

CARL CHRISTENSEN

# INDEX FILICUM

SIVE

ENUMERATIO OMNIUM GENERUM  
SPECIERUMQUE

**FILICUM** ET **HYDROPTERIDUM**

AB ANNO 1753 AD FINEM ANNI 1905  
DESCRIPTORUM

ADJECTIS

SYNONYMIS PRINCIPALIBUS, AREA GEOGRAPHICA  
ETC.



HAFNIAE 1906  
APUD H. HAGERUP



cco  
tev  
Vel  
n  
was  
rom  
nca  
f  
our  
cha  
atta  
Ste  
he  
the  
ed  
the  
on  
mi  
Ca  
vil  
ba  
an  
co

W  
pr  
ou  
su

Preface .....	pag. VII
Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium .....	pag. X
I. Enumeratio generum systematica cum synonymis omnibus chronologice et systematice ordinatis .....	pag. XI-LIX
Summa generum specierumque .....	pag. LX
II. Enumeratio generum specierumque alphabetica .....	pag. 1-670
Addenda. Nomina anno 1905 publicata et nomina in Indice omissa .....	pag. 660-664
Corrigenda .....	pag. 665-670
III. Catalogus Literaturae. Enumeratio alphabetica et systematica omnium operum in quibus nova genera et species Filicum et Hydropteridum descripta sunt, cum abbreviationibus omnibus nominum auctorum et librorum in Indice cita- torum .....	pag. 671-744
I. Enumeratio alphabetica .....	pag. 673-738
Abbreviationes nonnullae scriptorum periodicorum .....	pag. 673-674
II. Enumeratio systematica .....	pag. 739-744

---

ccor  
teve  
Vell  
n r  
was  
rom  
ncar  
of h  
oun  
char  
atta  
Stev  
the  
their  
ed t  
the  
one  
mig

Cap  
vill  
bat  
and  
con

We  
priv  
out  
sup  
hi

## PREFACE

At the point of completing the edition of 'Index Filicum' it only remains to me to return my sincere thanks for the unanimous recognition, with which the professionals have received my work and particularly for the valuable assistance that has been rendered me from different sides.

The book, as a whole, is my own work; only in a few instances have I found it necessary to seek advice and help. In the first place I must here mention the name of the famous pteridologist Dr. H. CHRIST, Basle, without whose assistance I should hardly have succeeded in getting the book published. From the very first Dr. CHRIST has embraced my work with the greatest interest and during the time of editing he has very often helped me in different ways. For this I thank Dr. CHRIST most heartily. Next I must mention Mr. A. GEPP of British Museum. Mr. GEPP has with the utmost readiness excerpced several works to which I had no access, and thereby he has contributed to my work being well nigh complete. I also take the opportunity to beg Mr. GEPP accept my best thanks. Further I must thank Prof. Dr. G. HIERONYMUS, Berlin, who has unravelled certain difficult groups of forms of *Asplenium* for me.

In conclusion it is my pleasant duty to thank the DIRECTORS OF THE CARLSBERG FUND, Copenhagen, for the pecuniary support they have given me as an aid towards the publication, without which it would have been impossible for me to bring out the book.

I herewith surrender my work to the pteridologists and others studying the science of botany, and I only beg that they will forgive the no doubt numerous mistakes and errors, which it has been impossible to avoid. As it is my intention (time and health permitting), at some future time to issue a Supplement, I shall be most grateful for all communications pointing out omissions and errors.

Copenhagen, Sept. 15. 1906.

Carl Christensen.

In explanation of the principles I have adopted in preparing the Index only a few words are needed, as everybody using the book will soon be able to understand the plan of it. I shall here confine myself to following: — As a basis of the whole work I have chosen the system followed in ENGLER und PRANTL: »Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien«; still I have found it correct to depart from this system in some few cases, which are all emphasized in the first part of the Index, partly from systematic and partly from nomenclaturic reasons. Although I am far from agreeing with DIELS in his view of genera, still I have considered it right upon the whole to follow his system, because Engler und Prantl certainly is or will be the basis of the arrangement of species in many museums and private collections. Only in a very few cases (for instance by adopting *Lepicystis* as a separate genus), I have not thought it fit to follow DIELS. In other cases the deviations are owing to later investigations, to which I everywhere have paid the greatest attention.

Besides stating where the original description is to be found, I have under each species quoted the page, where the species is described or mentioned in HOOKER and BAKER: »Synopsis Filicum«, 2. Ed. 1874 (abbreviated to HB), in H. CHRIST: »Die Farnkräuter der Erde«. 1897. (Chr.), and in »Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien: Teil 1, Abt. 4. 1899—1902. (Npfl). These quotations will, I think, be of considerable value, as you generally in works easy of access quickly may find the desired information about a species without being obliged to resort to the original diagnosis, which often is so difficult to get at. Besides, in genera monographically dealt with in recent times, the monograph in question is quoted as much abridged.

With regard to the limitation of species I have, of course, in most cases had to follow others. My principle has been: In genera, treated monographically, I have chiefly followed the monograph concerned; otherwise I have relied on the identifications of authors having had the original specimens for examination, or others, who to a great extent have been enabled to study the species in the field (for inst. JENMAN as far as the West-Indian, and BEDDOME as far as the Indian species are concerned). Still I have no doubt that a great number of names, reduced to synonyms, are representing good species, and especially many forms by HOOKER and BAKER reduced to mere synonyms, according to their comprehensive ideas of species, probably will prove to be good species. The numerous species described as new these last years have, of course, been adopted without criticism.

MS. names I have not included. An exceedingly great number of these are given as synonyms in different pteridographical works. They have no claim of priority as published names, and the authors are doing the nomenclature a bad service by reprinting such names without descriptions. A continuation of this practise ought to be carefully avoided in the future. If I were to include these MS. names, which is done in several Indices, my book would have been larger by several sheets. Names of garden forms are rather fully included only from the time of the last 20 years, of older forms only such as are still being cultivated.

I must point out that not all the synonyms of a species are given under the species; I have preferably only referred to those representing forms, which are often considered as being valid species and without exception forms that are being dealt with as species in one of the three mentioned principal works. In addition I have everywhere of each species as well as of each of its synonyms named as far as it was possible all the genera, to which each form has been referred, by whom and when, in chronological order. This should give

one an idea of how the systematical classification of the species has been understood in the course of times; in a certain sense it may be said to give us its systematical history and render it possible in a moment to make any conceivable combination of names with the correct author-citation.

The nomenclaturic principles, underlying the designation of genera and species, will plainly appear from the work itself. I have a clear understanding that some people wont approve of the names chosen, but it is a comfort to me that the case would have been just the same had I followed any other principles. I shall only mention here that no name published before 1st edition of Linné's *Species plantarum* 1753 has been included, neither any name published since 31. Dec. 1905.

Still a remark about the great desirability that authors when naming new species should be careful in ascertaining, as far as it is possible, that the contemplated name of species has not already been used (even if now it has been reduced to a synonym) not only in the genus in question, but also in the subgenera of the latter. For instance: No *Polypodium* should be given a name that has been used under *Campyloneurum*, *Goniophlebium*, *Pleopeltis*, etc. In exceedingly many instances you never know, if this older name may not be adopted by a later author, the form in question represented by the name proving to be a good species and accordingly will be referred to *Polypodium*. Hence the necessity of having a new name for the new species. This may be easily avoided by consulting 1st part of Index and see which genera (adopted or not adopted) should be looked over in the list of species (or synonyms). Another instance: No new species belonging to *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Hk. & Bak. ought to be given a name which formerly has been used either under *Polypodium*, *Dryopteris*, *Nephrodium*, *Lastrea*, *Aspidium*, *Phegopteris*, *Leptogramma*, *Goniopteris*, etc. This has been my principal nomenclaturic point of view, and it has been the cause of a great part of the versions of names done. If this rule is conscientiously followed in the future, I firmly believe that the confusion of the pteridological nomenclature will be reduced considerably.

In the first part I have attempted to arrange all the generic synonyms under each adopted genus in such a manner as will enable you to find out under which generic name a given group of allied species has been placed. The order of the group-names under each subgenus is following the arrangement of the species given in «Die Natürl. Pflanzenfam.» and is of no systematic value but a guide to the student in the mystery of pteridological nomenclature. — In the enumeration of the species of the larger genera each species is prefixed a letter signifying the subgenus — adopted in the first part — to which the species is meant to belong. In the case of *Trichomanes* these subgenera are named by different names in the first and second part, the names in the first part in my opinion being the best.

In the «Catalogue of Literature» I have confined myself to enumerating only the works which are quoted in the Index. Several others should be included if a complete bibliography of works dealing with ferns, systematically or geographically, was to be compiled, but the place did not permit this.

## Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium.

HB. = Hooker and Baker: Synopsis Filicum. Second Edition. London 1874.

Chr. = H. Christ: Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena 1897.

NPfl. = Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. I Teil, Abteilung 4. Leipzig 1902.

Numerus cit. post »Mett. n.« = numerus speciei in Mettenii: FarnGattungen:

I. Polypodium (cit. sub Cyclophoro et Polypodio).

IV. Phegopteris und Aspidium (cit. sub Aspidio, Dryopteride, Polysticho).

V. Cheilanthes (cit. sub Adiantopside, Cheilanthide, Notholaena).

VI. Asplenium (cit. sub Asplenio, Athyrio, Diplazio).

Signum - inter nomina terrarum = usque ad.

Signo ; synonyma absoluta separantur.

Signo — varietates vel formae speciei separantur.

Signum \* ante nomen subspeciem indicat.

Series scriptorum periodicorum citatorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri citati numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Pagina libri citati numero tenui (2) indicatur.

t. = tabula.

f. = figura.

Nomina specierum litteris crassiusculis impressa.

• specierum valde dubiarum et hortulanorum litteris *cursivis* impressa.

Synonyma litteris rectis impressa.

ENUMERATIO  
GENERUM SYSTEMATICA

CUM

SYNONYMIS OMNIBUS CHRONOLOGICE ET SYSTEMATICE  
ORDINATIS



co  
ev  
Tel  
n  
as  
on  
nca  
f  
our  
ha  
utta  
ste  
he  
the  
ed  
the  
one  
mig

Cap  
vill  
bat  
and  
cor

We  
pri

pt IV - 17.

# FILICALES.

## 1. FILICALES LEPTOSPORANGIATAE.

### A. EUFILICINEAE.

#### I. HYMENOPHYLLACEAE.

##### I. VERAЕ.

##### 1. TRICHOMANES Linné 1753 emend. Smith 1793. — Species: 228.

Typ. ?

- |                                                                           |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1764. Pyxidaria Gleditsch.                                                | 1843. Ragatelus Pr. (§ 5 b).                         |
| 1790. Achomanes Neck. (§ 5).                                              | 1848. Homoeotes Pr. (§ 6 b).                         |
| 1824. Feea Bory. (§ 6).                                                   | — Macroglena Pr. (Trichomanes §).                    |
| — Hymenostachys Bory. (§ 6 a).                                            | (§ 8 i).                                             |
| 1827. Didymoglossum Desv. (§ 2 et 8 b).                                   | 1849. Crepidomanes Pr. (§ 8 a).                      |
| 1843. Abrodictyum Pr. (§ 8 b).                                            | — Leucomanes Pr. (§ 8 c).                            |
| — Achomanes (Neck. 1790) Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 5).                      | — Odontomanes Pr. (§ 5 g).                           |
| — Cardiomanes Pr. (§ 4).                                                  | — Pleuromanens Pr. (§ 8 c).                          |
| — Cephalomanes Pr. (§ 7 b).                                               | — Pseudachomanes Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 2 c).       |
| — Chilodium pt. Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 h).                           | — Taschneria Pr. (§ 8 b).                            |
| — Crepidium Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 a).                               | 1851. Neuromanens Trev.; v.d.B. 1859. (§ 5 f).       |
| — Hemiphlebium Pr. (§ 2 b).                                               | 1857. Bergera Schaffn. msc. (§ 2).                   |
| — Lecanium Pr. (§ 2 c).                                                   | 1861. Adiantopsis v.d.B. (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 8 j). |
| — Meringium Pr. (?).                                                      | — Craspedoneuron v.d.B. (§ 8 c).                     |
| — Microgonium Pr. (§ 2 a).                                                | — Davalliopsis v.d.B. (§ 8 f).                       |
| — Neurophyllum Pr. (non Torr. et Gray 1838: gen. Umbelliferar.). (§ 5 f). | — Gonocormus v.d.B. (§ 3).                           |
| — Pachychaetum Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 8 h).                              | — Lacostea v.d.B. (§ 7 a).                           |
|                                                                           | — Maschalosorus v.d.B. (§ 6 c).                      |
|                                                                           | — Phlebiophyllum v.d.B. (§ 8 d).                     |
|                                                                           | — Ptilophyllum v.d.B. (§ 5).                         |

- |                                                                          |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1872. <i>Mülleria</i> Schaffn. msc. (§ 5 c).                             | 1875. <i>Microtrichomanes</i> Mett.; Prantl<br>( <i>Gonocormus</i> §). (§ 3 a).      |
| 1875. <i>Acarpacrium</i> Prantl ( <i>Ptilophyl-<br/>lum</i> §). (§ 5 e). | — <i>Selenodesmium</i> Prantl ( <i>Tricho-<br/>manes</i> §). (§ 8 h).                |
| — <i>Lacosteopsis</i> Prantl ( <i>Trichoma-<br/>nes</i> §). (§ 8 g).     | — <i>Trigonophyllum</i> Prantl ( <i>Ptilo-<br/>phyllum</i> §). (§ 5 d).              |
| — <i>Leptomanes</i> Prantl ( <i>Trichoma-<br/>nes</i> §). (§ 8 e).       | 1897. <i>Holopheblum</i> Christ ( <i>Trichoma-<br/>nes</i> §). (§ 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8). |

- § 1. **Serpyllopsis** Christ 1897 (caespitosum \*).  
Serpyllopsis v.d.B. 1861.
- § 2. **Didymoglossum** (hymenoides).  
Didymoglossum pt. Desv. 1827 = Didymoglossum § Eudidymoglossum pt. Pr. 1843 = Didymoglossum v.d.B. 1859 = Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875 = Trichomanes § Hemiphlebium Christ 1897.  
Bergera Schaffn. 1857 msc.  
a. Microgonium Pr. 1843 (cuspidatum).  
b. Hemiphlebium Pr. 1843 (pusillum).  
c. Lecanium Pr. 1843 (membranaceum).
- § 3. **Gonocormus** (proliferum).  
Gonocormus v.d.B. 1861.  
a. Microtrichomanes Mett. Prantl 1875 (digitatum).
- § 4. **Cardiomanes** (reniforme).  
Cardiomanes Pr. 1843.
- § 5. **Achomanes** Pr. 1849 (crispum).  
? Achomanes Neck. 1790 = Ptilophyllum v.d.B. 1861 emend. Prantl 1875 part.  
a. Euachomanes (crispum) = Ptilophyllum § Achomanes Prantl 1875.  
b. Ragatelus Pr. 1843 (crinitum).  
c. Pseudachomanes Pr. 1849 (polypodioides) = Mülleria Schaffn. 1872.  
d. Trigonophyllum Prantl 1875 (arbuscula).  
e. Acarpacrium Prantl 1875 (alatum).  
f. Neuromanens Trev. 1851 (pinnatum) = Neurophyllum Pr. 1843 = Ptilophyllum § Feea pt. Prantl 1875.  
g. Odontomanes Pr. 1849 (Hostmannianum).
- § 6. **Feea** (botryoides).  
Feea Bory 1824 = Ptilophyllum § Feea pt. Prantl 1875.  
a. Hymenostachys Bory 1824 (diversifrons).  
b. Homoeotes Pr. 1848 (heterophyllum) = Ptilophyllum § Homoeotes Prantl 1875.  
c. Maschalosorus v.d.B. 1861 (osmundoides v. Mougeotii).
- § 7. **Cephalomanes** (javanica).  
Cephalomanes Pr. 1843 emend. = Lacostea Prantl 1875.  
a. Lacostea v.d.B. 1861 (pedicellatum).  
b. Cephalomanes Pr. 1843 (javanica).

\*) nomen parentesi inclusum est nomen speciei typicae subgeneris vel sectionis ut in Indice specierum nominatae.

§ 8. *Eutrichomanes* ( ? ).

Trichomanes Prantl 1875.

- a. *Crepidium* Pr. 1843 (*humile*) = *Trichomanes* § *Crepidomanes* Prantl 1875 — *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849 (*intramarginale*).
- b. *Taschneria* Pr. 1849 (*bipunctatum*) = *Didymoglossum* pt. Desv. 1827 = *Didymoglossum* § *Eudidymoglossum* pt. Pr. 1843 = *Trichomanes* § *Didymoglossum* Prantl 1875. Christ 1897.
- c. *Pleuromanens* Pr. 1849 (*pallidum*) = *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. 1861 = *Trichomanes* § *Craspedoneuron* Prantl 1875 — *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849.
- d. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*venosum*).
- e. *Leptomanes* Prantl 1875 (*capillaceum*).
- f. *Abrodictyum* Pr. 1843 (*Cumingii*) = *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861. (— *Eutrichomanes* Prantl 1875).
- g. *Lacosteopsis* Prantl 1875 (*rupestre*).
- h. *Pachychaetum* Pr. 1843 (*rigidum*) = *Trichomanes* § *Selenodesmium* Prantl 1875.
- i. *Macroglena* Pr. 1848 (*meifolium*).
- j. *Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861 (*elegans*) = *Adiantopsis* v.d.B. 1861.

2. *HYMENOPHYLLUM* Smith 1793. — Species: 231.*Typ.* *Trichomanes tunbrigense* L.

- |                                                                   |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L.                                   | 1843. <i>Ptychophyllum</i> Pr. (§ 2 c).                         |
| 1793. <i>Hymenophyllum</i> Sm.                                    | — <i>Sphaerocionium</i> Pr. (§ 1 c).                            |
| 1800. <i>Ptychomanes</i> Hedw.                                    | — <i>Sphaerodium</i> Pr. ( <i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 2 a).    |
| 1843. <i>Chilodum</i> pt. Pr. ( <i>Didymoglossum</i> §). (§ 2 d). | 1849. <i>Amphipterum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e).                           |
| — <i>Craspedophyllum</i> Pr. ( <i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 a).  | — <i>Dermatophlebium</i> Pr. (§ 1 i).                           |
| — <i>Cycloglossum</i> Pr. ( <i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 d).     | — <i>Mecodium</i> Pr. (§ 1 h).                                  |
| — <i>Didymoglossum</i> pt. Pr.                                    | (1856. <i>Euphorophyllum</i> v.d.B. ( <i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)). |
| — <i>Hymenoglossum</i> Pr. (§ 1 a).                               | ( — <i>Charithophyllum</i> v.d.B. ( <i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)).   |
| — <i>Leptocionium</i> Pr. (§ 2).                                  | 1861. <i>Diplophyllum</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 f).                       |
| — <i>Myrmecostylum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b).                               | — <i>Pachyloma</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 b).                              |

§ 1. *Euhymenophyllum* ( ? ).

- a. *Hymenoglossum* Pr. 1843 (*cruentum*).
- b. *Craspedophyllum* Pr. 1843 (*marginatum*) = *Pachyloma* v.d.B. 1861.
- c. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 (?).
- d. *Cycloglossum* Pr. 1843 (*Ex.*; *decurrens*).
- e. *Amphipterum* Pr. 1849 (*fuscum*).
- f. *Diplophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*dilatatum*).
- g. *Euphorophyllum* v.d.B. 1856.
- h. *Mecodium* Pr. 1849 (*sanguinolentum*).
- i. *Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849 (*sericeum*).

§ 2. *Leptocionium* (*fucoides*; *dicranotrichum*).*Leptocionium* Pr. 1843, emend. v.d.B. 1861.

- a. *Sphaerodium* Pr. 1843 (*tunbridgense*).
- b. *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843 (*tortuosum*).
- c. *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1843 (*dichotomum*).
- d. *Chilodium* Pr. 1843 (*denticulatum*).

## II. DUBIAE.

3. **LOXSOMA** R. Brown 1836. (*Loxoma*). — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *L. Cunninghami* R. Br.

4. **LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ 1904. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* *L. costaricensis* Christ.

## II. CYATHEACEAE.

## I. DICKSONIEAE.

1. **BALANTIUM** Kaulfuss 1824 emend. — Species 3.

*Typ.* *Dicksonia culcita* L'Hérit.

1836. *Culcita* Pr.

*Dicksonia* § *Eudicksonia* pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

*Dicksonia* sp. Christ 1897.

2. **DICKSONIA** L'Héritier 1788 reduct. — Species: 17.

*Typ.* *D. arborescens* L'Hérit.

*Balantium* pt. Klf. 1824. Pr. 1836.

*Dicksonia* § *Eudicksonia* pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

*Obs.* Genus 1 *Balantium* Diels 1899 (non Presl 1836) certe *Dicksonia* rectius appellandum est, et genus 2. *Dicksonia* Diels = *Balantium* Klf. emend. Presl 1836 *Balantium*.

3. **CIBOTIUM** Kaulfuss 1820. 1824. — Species: 9.

*Typ.* *C. Chamissoi* Klf.

1824. *Pinonia* Gaud. 1824.

1827. *Dicksonia* sp. Desv. Hk. et Bak. 1866.

1844. *Hiatea* Menzies.

*Dicksonia* § *Cibotium* Hk. et Bak. 1866.

## II. THYRSOPTERIDEAE.

4. **THYRSOPTERIS** Kunze 1834. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *T. elegans* Kze.

? *Chonta* Molina (non vidi).

1836. *Panicularia* Colla.

## III. CYATHEEAE.

## 5. CYATHEA Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 182.

*Typ.* Polypodium arboreum L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L.  
 1793. Cyathea Sm. pt.  
 1801. Sphaeropteris Bernh. (medullaris).  
 1836. Disphenia Pr. (arborea).  
 — Notocarpia Pr. (Cyathea §) (sp. soris in medio dorso venae venulaeve).  
 1838. Schizocaena J. Sm. (moluccana).  
 1850—52. Hemithelia § Disphenia Fée (Pr. 1836).  
 1858. Cyatheopsis Karst. (Cyathea §) (sp. pinnis pinnulisque articulatis).  
 1873. Eatoniopteris Bomm. (sp. american. indusio semigloboso ad maturitatem sori irregulariter soluto).

## 6. HEMITELIA R. Brown 1810. — Species: 59.

*Typ.* Cyathea multiflora Sm.

1753. Polypodium sp. L.  
 1793. Cyathea sp. Sm.  
 1810. Hemitelia R. Br.  
 1836. Cnemidaria Pr. (§ 1).  
 1842. Amphicosmia Gardn. (§ 3).  
 — Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. (Alsophila §) (§ 3).  
 1844. Eleutheria Kze. (Hemitelia §). (§ 1 d).  
 1848. Actinophlebia Pr. (§ 1 c).  
 — Hemistegia Pr. (§ 1 b).  
 — Microstegnus Pr. (§ 1 a).  
 1848. Notophoria Pr. (Hemitelia §). (§ 1 d).  
 1850-52. Hemithelia § Euhemithelia Fée. (§ 2).  
 — Hemistegia Fée (Pr. 1848 emend). (§ 1). (1854. Cormophyllum Newm).  
 1857. Amphicosmia Moore (Gardn. 1842 emend). (§ 2).  
 — Chlamydia Moore (Amphicosmia §) (§ 2 a).  
 1898. Hemiteliella Diels (Hemitelia §) (§ 3).

## § 1. Cnemidaria (horrida).

Cnemidaria Pr. 1836 = Hemistegia Fée 1850-52 = Hemitelia § Euhemithelia Hk. 1865.

a. Microstegnus Pr. 1848 (grandifolia [Willd.]).

b. Hemistegia Pr. 1848 (grandifolia Hk.).

c. Actinophlebia Pr. 1848 (horrida).

d. Eleutheria Kze. 1844 (speciosa) = § Notophoria Pr. 1848.

## § 2. Euhemithelia Fée 1850-52 (multiflora) (non § Euhemithelia Hk. 1865).

Amphicosmia Moore 1857 = Hemitelia § Amphicosmia Hk. 1865.  
**Diels** 1899.

a. Chlamydia Moore 1857 (Walkeræ).

## § 3. Amphicosmia (capensis).

Hemitelia Pr. 1836 = Amphicosmia Gardn. 1842 = Alsophila § Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. 1842 = Cyathea sp. Christ 1877 = Hemiteliella § Hemiteliella **Diels** 1899.

7. **ALSOPHILA** R. Brown 1810. — Species: 185.*Typ.* *Polypodium extensum* Forst.

- |                                                                            |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L.                                             | 1834. <i>Trichopteris</i> Schott ( <i>Trichipteris</i> Pr. 1822. (§ 1 b). |
| 1801. <i>Cyathea</i> sp. Sw.                                               | 1836. <i>Metaxya</i> Pr. (§ 1 a).                                         |
| 1810. <i>Alsophila</i> R.Br.                                               | 1842. <i>Hymenostegia</i> pt. J. Sm. ( <i>Alsophila</i> §).               |
| 1822. <i>Trichipteris</i> Pr. (§ 1 b).                                     | — <i>Trichostegia</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Alsophila</i> §).                       |
| 1824. <i>Chnoophora</i> Klf. (§ 1 e).                                      | 1848. <i>Dichorexia</i> Pr. (§ 3 b).                                      |
| 1828. <i>Gymnosphaera</i> Bl. (§ 3 a).                                     | — <i>Lophosoria</i> Pr. (§ 1 f).                                          |
| 1834. <i>Chnoophora</i> Mart. (non Klf. 1824 <i>Alsophila</i> §). (§ 1 b). | 1849. <i>Trichosorus</i> Liebm. (§ 1 f).                                  |
| — <i>Dicranophlebia</i> Mart. ( <i>Alsophila</i> §). (§ 1 d).              | 1858. <i>Alsophilopsis</i> Karst. ( <i>Alsophila</i> §). (§ 1 g).         |
| — <i>Haplophlebia</i> Mart. ( <i>Alsophila</i> §). (§ 1 c).                | 1873. <i>Fourniera</i> Bomm. (§ 3 c).                                     |
| — <i>Amphidesmium</i> Schott (§ 1 a).                                      |                                                                           |

§ 1. **Species americanae.**

- a. *Amphidesmium* Schott 1834 (*blechnoides*) = *Metaxya* Pr. 1836.
- b. *Trichopteris* Pr. Schott 1834 = *Trichipteris* Pr. 1822 (*elegans*) = *Alsophila* § *Chnoophora* Mart. 1834.
- c. *Haplophlebia* Mart. 1834 (sp. *venis simplicibus*).
- d. *Dicranophlebia* Mart. 1834 (sp. *venis furcatis*).
- e. *Chnoophora* Klf. 1824 (*villosa*).
- f. *Lophosoria* Pr. 1848 (*quadripinnata*) = *Trichosorus* Liebm. 1849.
- g. *Alsophilopsis* Karst. (sp. *pinnis pinnulisque articulatis*).
- *Hymenostegia* pt. J. Sm. 1842 (sp. *soro indusio minuto instructo*; Ex. *aspera*).
- *Trichostegia* J. Sm. 1842 (sp. *receptaculo pilis articulatis instructo*).

§ 2. **Species africanae.**§ 3. **Species asiaticæ et oceanicae.**

- a. *Gymnosphaera* Bl. 1828 (*glabra*).
- b. *Dichorexia* Pr. 1848 (*latebrosa*).
- c. *Fourniera* Bomm. 1873. (sp. *soro indusio e squamis laciniatis patulis constituto instructo*: *novae caledoniae*) = ? *Alsophila* § *Hymenostegia* pt. J. Sm. 1842.

III. **POLYPODIACEAE.**I. **WOODSIEAE.**1. **WOODSIINAE.**1. **DIACALPE** Blume 1828. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *D. aspidioides* Bl.

**2. PERANEMA** Don 1825. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *P. cyatheoides* Don.

1828. *Sphaeropteris* Wall. (non Bernh. 1830. *Podeilema* R.Br.  
1801). Hk. 1844. Hk. et Bak. 1845. *Nematopera* Kze. (corr.).  
1866.

**3. WOODSIA** R. Brown 1810. 1815. — Species: 25.*Typ.* *Acrostichum ilvense* L.

- |                                     |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L.     | 1831. <i>Hymenocystis</i> C. A. Mey. (§ 1).                            |
| 1789. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Vill.   | 1836. <i>Phegopteris</i> pt. Pr. ( <i>Polypodium</i><br>§ 2 b). (§ 2). |
| 1806. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. 1806. |                                                                        |
| 1810. <i>Woodsia</i> R.Br.          | 1844. <i>Perrinia</i> Hk. ( <i>Woodsia</i> §) (§ 1).                   |
| 1829. <i>Physematum</i> Klf. (§ 1). | 1875. <i>Diacalpe</i> sp. Trev. (§ 1).                                 |

§ 1. **Physematum** (mollis).*Physematum* Klf. 1829 = *Diacalpe* sp. Trev. 1875.— *Hymenocystis* C. A. Mey. 1831 (*fragilis*).— § *Perrinia* Hk. 1844 (*obtusa*).§ 2. **Euwoodsia** (ilvensis).**4. HYPODERRIS** R. Brown 1830. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *H. Brownii* J. Sm.

1856. *Woodsia* sp. Mett.

**5. CYSTOPTERIS** Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 13.*Typ.* *Polypodium fragile* L.

- |                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1806. <i>Cystopteris</i> Bernh. |
| 1757. ? <i>Filix</i> Ludwig.   | 1821. <i>Cyclopteris</i> Gray.  |
| 1793. <i>Cyathea</i> sp. Sm.   | 1828. <i>Cystea</i> Sm.         |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw.  | 1900. <i>Filix</i> Underw.      |
| 1804. <i>Athyrium</i> sp. Spr. |                                 |

**6. ACROPHORUS** Presl. 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Aspidium nodosum* Bl.

- Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867. (Vide Syn. in Ind. spec.).

## 2. ONOCLEINEAE.

**7. MATTEUCCIA** Todaro 1866. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Osmunda Struthiopteris* L.

- |                                          |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L.              | 1809. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Willd. (non Weis<br>1770 nec Bernh. 1801). |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Hk. Bak. | 1866. <i>Matteuccia</i> Tod.                                           |
| 1866.                                    | 1891. <i>Pterinodes</i> sp. O.Ktze.                                    |



8. **ONOCLEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *O. sensibilis* L.

1753. *Onoclea* L. 1751. 1803. *Riedlea* Mirb.  
 1763. *Angiopteris* Adans. (Mitch. 1748). 1836. *Ragiopteris* Pr.  
 1802. *Calypterium* Bernh.

II. **ASPIDIEAE.**1. **ASPIDIINAE.**9. **DRYOPTERIS** Adanson 1763, emend. — Species: 741.*Typ.* *Polypodium filix mas* L.

- |                                                                                             |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L.                                                              | 1849. <i>Anisocampium</i> Pr. (§ 4 b).                           |
| 1763. <i>Dryopteris</i> Adans.                                                              | — <i>Haplodictyum</i> Pr. (§ 4 a).                               |
| 1790. <i>Gleichenia</i> Necker.                                                             | — <i>Lastreastrum</i> Pr. ( <i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 f).           |
| — <i>Psidopodium</i> Necker.                                                                | — <i>Pronephrium</i> Pr. (§ 4 a).                                |
| 1791. <i>Meniscium</i> Schreber (§ 7).                                                      | 1850-52. <i>Aspidium</i> Fée (§ 1).                              |
| 1800. <i>Polystichum</i> sp. Roth.                                                          | — <i>Camptodium</i> Fée (§ 1 a).                                 |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw.                                                               | — <i>Dichasium</i> (A.Br. 1841) Fée (§ 1 f).                     |
| — <i>Nephrodium</i> sp. Rich. <b>Diels</b> 1899.                                            | — <i>Gymnogramme</i> Fée (non Desv. 1811). (§ 3).                |
| — <i>Tectaria</i> sp. Cav.                                                                  | — <i>Oochlamys</i> Fée (§ 1 d).                                  |
| 1824. <i>Lastrea</i> Bory (§ 1 e et 2).                                                     | — <i>Phegopteris</i> (Pr. 1836) Fée. Mett. 1856. (§ 2).          |
| 1828. <i>Stegnogramma</i> Bl. (§ 6).                                                        |                                                                  |
| — <i>Arthrobotrys</i> Wall. (§ 1 f).                                                        | 1851. <i>Oligocampia</i> Trev. (§ 4 b).                          |
| 1833. <i>Cyclosorus</i> Link (§ 4).                                                         | — <i>Gymnothalamium</i> Zenker (§ 1 i).                          |
| — <i>Hypodematium</i> Kze. (§ 1 k).                                                         | — <i>Gymnocarpium</i> Newm. (§ 2).                               |
| 1834. <i>Dryopteris</i> Schott (§ 1).                                                       | — <i>Hemestheum</i> Newm. (§ 1 e).                               |
| — <i>Nephrodium</i> Schott (§ 4).                                                           | — <i>Lophodium</i> Newm. (§ 1 g).                                |
| — <i>Thelypteris</i> Schott (non Adans. 1763). (§ 1 e).                                     | 1854. <i>Syneuron</i> J. Sm. (§ 6).                              |
| 1836. <i>Grammitis</i> § <i>Eugrammitis</i> Pr. (non Sw. 1801). (§ 3).                      | 1855. <i>Pycnopteris</i> Moore (§ 1 b).                          |
| — <i>Goniopteris</i> Pr. (§ 5).                                                             | 1857. <i>Eleutherophlebia</i> Gris. ( <i>Aspidium</i> §). (§ 1). |
| — <i>Monogonia</i> Pr. (§ 5).                                                               | — <i>Anopodium</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Phegopteris</i> §). (§ 2).        |
| — <i>Lastrea</i> Pr. §§ <i>Dryopteris</i> , <i>Thelypteris</i> , <i>Arthrobotrys</i> (§ 1). | — <i>Desmopodium</i> J. Sm. (§ 2).                               |
| — <i>Phegopteris</i> Pr. ( <i>Polypodium</i> §). (§ 2).                                     | — <i>Catapodium</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Phegopteris</i> §). (§ 2).       |
| 1838. <i>Pleurogramma</i> R.Br. (non Bl. 1828). (§ 3).                                      | — <i>Oreopteris</i> J.Sm. ( <i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 d).           |
| 1841. <i>Dichasium</i> A.Br. (§ 1 f).                                                       | — <i>Pachyderis</i> J. Sm. (§ 1).                                |
| 1842. <i>Leptogramma</i> J.Sm. (§ 3).                                                       | — <i>Diclisodon</i> Moore (§ 1 h).                               |
| 1843. <i>Abacopteris</i> Fée (§ 4 a).                                                       | — <i>Monophlebia</i> Moore ( <i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 d).          |
| — <i>Amauropelta</i> Kze. (§ 1 c).                                                          | — <i>Tectaria</i> Moore ( <i>Nephrodium</i> §) (§ 4).            |
| 1847. <i>Arsenopteris</i> Webb et Berth. (§ 1 et 4).                                        | 1866. <i>Microdictyon</i> Fée ( <i>Goniopteris</i> §) (§ 5).     |
| 1848. <i>Ampelopteris</i> Kze. (§ 2).                                                       |                                                                  |
| — <i>Glaphyopteris</i> Pr. (§ 2).                                                           |                                                                  |

1873. *Parapolystichum* Klys. (Polystichum §). (§ 1).  
 1875. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §). (§ 1 j).  
 1875. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §) (§ 1 i).

§ 1. **Eudryopteris** (filix mas).

- Dryopteris* Adans. 1763. Schott 1834 = *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (*Bory* 1824 pt.) = *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52 (Sw. 1801 pt.) = *Aspidium* § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Nephrodium* § *Lastrea* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 pt. = *Aspidium* § *Lastrea* Christ 1897 = *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847. — *Polystichum* § *Parapolystichum* Keys. 1873 (effusa, decomposita).  
 a. *Camptodium* Fée 1850-52 (pedata) = *Pachyderis* J. Sm. 1857.  
 b. *Pycnopteris* Moore 1855 (Sieboldii).  
 c. *Amauropelta* Kze. 1843 (limbata).  
 d. *Monophlebia* Moore 1857 (sp. ven. simplic.) = *Lastrea* § *Dryopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Lastrea* § *Oreopteris* J. Sm. 1857. — *Oochlamys* Fée 1850-52 (opposita).  
 e. *Hemestheum* Newm. 1851 (thelypteris) = *Lastrea* pt. Bory 1834 = *Thelypteris* Schott 1834.  
 f. *Filix mas* (filix mas) — *Arthrobotrys* Wall. 1828. *Dichasium* (A.Br. 1841) Fée 1850-52. — *Lastrea* § *Lastreastrum* Pr. 1849.  
 g. *Lophodium* Newm. 1851 (spinulosa) = *Lastrea* § *Arthrobotrys* Pr. 1836.  
 h. *Diclisodon* Moore 1857 (deparioides).  
 i. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. 1875 (villosa) — ? *Gymnothalamium* Zenker 1851 (scabrosa).  
 j. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. 1875 (pubescens).  
 k. *Hypodematium* Kze. 1833 (crenata).

§ 2. **Phegopteris** (phegopteris).

- Lastrea* pt. Bory 1824 = *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Pr. 1836. Hk. 1862 = *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851 = *Polypodium* § *Euphegopteris* Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Euphegopteris* Christ 1897. *Desmopodium* J. Sm. 1857. *Phegopteris* § *Anopodium* et *Catapodium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848 (decussata) — *Ampelopteris* Kze. 1848 (prolifera?).

§ 3. **Leptogramma** (totta)

- Grammitis* § *Eugrammitis* Pr. 1836 = *Pleurogramma* R.Br. 1838 = *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Gymnogramme* Fée 1850-52 = *Grammitis* § *Leptogramma* Moore 1857 = *Phegopteris* sp. Mett 1858. Christ 1897 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Hk. 1864 = *Gymnogramme* § *Leptogramme* Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Cyclosorus** (gongylodes).

- Cyclosorus* Link 1833 = *Nephrodium* Schott 1834 (non Rich. 1801) = *Nephrodium* § *Eunephrodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 = *Aspidium* § *Nephrodium* Christ 1897. *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847.  
 a. *Abacopteris* Fée 1843 (lineata) = *Pronephrium* Pr. 1849. *Haplodictyum* Pr. 1849.  
 b. *Anisocampium* Pr. 1849 (otaria) = *Oligocampia* Trev. 1851.

§ 5. **Goniopteris** (vivipara).

Goniopteris Pr. 1836 = Polypodium § Goniopteris Hk. 1864. Bak.  
1867 = Phegopteris § Goniopteris Christ 1897 = Nephrodium §  
Goniopteris **Diels** 1899. Goniopteris § Microdictyon Fée 1866  
(Ghiesbreghtii) — Monogonia Pr. 1836.

§ 6. **Stegnogramma** (stegnogramme).

Stegnogramma Bl. 1828 = Gymnogramme § Stegnogramme Hk.  
1864. Bak. 1868 = Syneuron J. Sm. 1854.

§ 7. **Meniscium** (reticulata).

Meniscium Schreb. 1791. Bak. 1868 = Phegopteris § Meniscium  
Christ 1897 = Nephrodium § Meniscium **Diels** 1899.

**10. LUERSSENIA** Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Aspidium Kehdingianum Luerss.

Aspidium § Luerssenia Christ 1897.

**11. FADYENIA** Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Asplenium proliferum Sw.

Aspidium § Fadyenia Christ 1897.

**12. MESOCHLAENA** R. Brown 1838. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Aspidium polycarpum Bl.

1839. Sphaerostephanos J. Sm. 1867. Didymochlaena sp. Bak.  
1850-52. Stegnogramme pt. Fée. 1897. Aspidium § Mesochlaena Christ  
1897.

**13. DIDYMOCHLAENA** Desvaux 1811. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Adiantum lunulatum Houtt.

1824. Tegularia Reinw. 1850-52. Hysterocarpus Langsd. msc.  
1827. Hippodium Gaud. msc. ap. Fée.  
— Monochlaena Gaud.

**14. CYCLOPELTIS** J. Smith 1846. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* Polypodium semicordatum Sw.

1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. Bak. 1867. 1846. Cyclopetlis J. Sm.  
Christ 1897. 1850-52. Hemicardion Fée.  
1836. Lastrea § 3 Arthrobotrys B. pt. Pr. 1857. Polystichum § Cyclopetlis Moore.  
(non Arthrobotrys Wall. 1828).

**15. ASPIDIUM** Swartz 1801 reduct. — Species: 138.

*Typ.* Polypodium trifoliatum L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L. 1836. Dictyopteris Pr. (non Lamour  
1799. Tectaria Cav. (nom. opt.). (§ 1). 1809). (§ 3).  
1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. — Digrammaria Pr. (§ 2 g).  
1834. Aspidium Schott (§ 1). — Pleocnemia Pr. (§ 4).  
1836. Bathmum Pr. (Aspidium §). (§ 1). — Sagenia Pr. (§ 2).

1841. *Bathmium* Link (non Pr. 1836) § 1). 1857. *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §).  
 1849. *Heterogonium* Pr. (§ 2 g). — *Patanema* J. Sm. (§ 2 f).  
 — *Microbrochis* Pr. (§ 2 a). 1858. *Phegopteris* sp. Mett. (§ 3).  
 — *Polydictyum* Pr. (§ 2 b). 1862. *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk.  
 — *Proferea* Pr. (§ 4). (§ 4).  
 1850-52. *Bathmium* Fée (Link 1841 pt.) 1864. *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. (§ 2 h).  
 (§ 1). 1866. *Grammatosorus* Regel. (§ 2 i).  
 — *Cardiochlaena* Fée (§ 2 e). 1867. *Melanopteris* J. Sm. (§ 1).  
 — *Dryomenis* Fée (§ 2 c). — *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* et *Sa-*  
 — *Phlebiogonium* Fée (§ 2 d). *genia* Bak. (§ 2 et 4).  
 — *Podopeltis* Fée (§ 1). — *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Bak.  
 1852. *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. (§ 2 f). (§ 3).  
 — *Cionidium* Moore. (§ 2 f). 1868. *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria*  
 1855. *Dictyocline* Moore (§ 2 h). Bak. (§ 2 g).  
 1856. *Trichiocarpa* (Hk. 1852) J. Sm. 1891. *Depariopsis* Bak. (*Polypodium* §)  
 (§ 2 f). (§ 3).  
 1903. *Arcypteris* Underw. (§ 3).

### § 1. *Tectaria* (*trifoliatum*).

*Tectaria* Cav. 1799 = *Aspidium* Schott 1834 = *Bathmium* Link 1841. Fée 1850-52 = *Aspidium* § *Dictyophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* Hk. 1862 pt. Bak. 1867, Diels 1899 pt. — *Aspidium* § *Bathmium* Pr. 1836 (*singaporianum*) = *Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52 — *Melanopteris* J. Sm. 1867 (*plantaginea*).

### § 2. *Sagenia* (?).

*Sagenia* Pr. 1836 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* pt. Hk. 1862. Diels 1899 = *Nephrodium* § *Sagenia* Bak. 1867 = *Aspidium* § *Sagenia* pt. Christ 1897.

- a. *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849 (*cicutarium* \* *apiifolium*).
- b. *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849 (*menyanthidis*).
- c. *Dryomenis* Fée 1850-52 (*siifolium*).
- d. *Phlebiogonium* Fée 1850 52 (*brachiatum*).
- e. *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52 (*martinicense*).
- f. *Cionidium* Moore 1852 (*Moorei*) = *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. 1852 = *Trichiocarpa* J. Sm. 1856 = *Patanema* J. Sm. 1857 = *Deparia* sp. Bak. 1866.
- g. *Digrammaria* Pr. 1836 (*ambigua*) = *Heterogonium* Pr. 1849 = *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria* Bak. 1868.
- h. *Dictyocline* Moore 1855 (*Griffithii*) = *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.
- i. *Grammatosorus* Regel.

### § 3. *Arcypteris* (*irregulare*).

*Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836 pt = *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Dictyopteris* Christ 1897 = *Arcypteris* Und. 1903. — *Polypodium* § *Depariopsis* Bak. 1891 (*depariopsis*).

### § 4. *Pleocnemia* (*Leuzeanum*).

*Pleocnemia* Pr. 1836 = *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. *Aspidium* § *Pleocnemia* Christ 1897. Diels 1899 — *Proferea* Pr. 1849 (*excellens*).

**16. NEOCHEIROPTERIS** Christ 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* Polypodium palmatopedatum Bak.

1898. Cheiropteris Christ 1898. Diels 1899 (non Kurr, gen. palaeophyt.).

**16a. ADENODERRIS** J. Smith 1875, Maxon 1905. — Species: 2.*Typ.* Aspidium glandulosum Hk. et Grev. Vide Ind. spec. pag. 660.

Polystichum sp. Diels 1899.

**17. POLYSTICHUM** Roth 1799, 1800 emend. Schott 1834. — Species: 112.*Typ.* Polypodium aculeatum L.

- |                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L.            | (1841). Hemigonum J. Sm. 1875. (§ 3). |
| 1800. Polystichum sp. Roth.        | 1850-52. Peltochlaena Fée (§ 3 a).    |
| 1801. Aspidium sp. Sw.             | 1858. Phegopteris sp. Mett.           |
| — Tectaria sp. Cav.                | 1862. Aspidium § Polystichum Hk.      |
| 1803. Hypopeltis Michx.; Bory 1833 | 1863. Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. (Polypo-    |
| (nom. opt.?). (§ 1).               | dium §). (§ 3 b).                     |
| 1819. Rumohra Raddi (§ 1 b).       | 1865. Porpaea Pr. msc. (§ 1 a).       |
| 1828. ? Arachniodes Bl. (§ 1 b).   | 1875. Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. (La-  |
| 1833. Tectaria Link (§ 1 b).       | strea §). (§ 1 c).                    |
| 1834. Polystichum Schott (§ 1).    | 1884. Ptilopteris Hance (§ 2).        |
| 1836. Cyrtomium Pr. (§ 3).         |                                       |

§ 1. **Eupolystichum** (aculeatum).

- Hypopeltis Michx. 1803 = Polystichum Schott 1834 (Roth 1800 pt.) = Aspidium § Polystichum Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.
- a. Porpaea Pr. 1865 (vestitum).
- b. Rumohra Raddi 1819 (adiantiforme) = Tectaria Link 1833. ? Arachniodes Bl. 1828.
- c. Lastreopsis (hispida) = Lastrea § Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. 1875.

§ 2. **Ptilopteris** (Maximowiczii).

Ptilopteris Hance 1884 = Phegopteris § Ptilopteris Christ 1897.

§ 3. **Cyrtomium** (falcatum).

- Cyrtomium Pr. 1836 = Hemigonum J. Sm. (1841) = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.
- a. ? Peltochlaena Fée 1850-52 (? abbreviatum).
- b. Cyrtomiphlebium (dubium) = Polypodium § Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. 1863. Bak. 1867.

**18. PHANEROPHLEBIA** Presl 1836. Und. 1902. — Species: 10.*Typ.* Polypodium juglandifolium H.B. Willd.

Amblia Pr. 1836. = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.

**19. PLECOSORUS** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.*Typ.* Cheilanthes speciosissimus A.Br.

Cryptostigma A.Br. msc. 1856.

Cheilanthes sp. Bak. 1867.

**20. CYCLODIUM** Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium meniscioides* Willd.*Aspidium* § *Cyclodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.**21. POLYBOTRYA** Humb. et Bonpl. Willdenow 1810. — Species: 30.*Typ.* *P. osmundacea* H.B. Willd.

- |                                                      |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L.                          | 1849. <i>Dorcapteris</i> Pr. (§ 5).                              |
| 1806. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. Sw.                     | — <i>Psomiocarpa</i> Pr. (§ 2).                                  |
| 1810. <i>Polybotrya</i> H.B. Willd.                  | 1850-52. <i>Granulina</i> Bory. Fée ( <i>Egenolfia</i> §). (§ 1) |
| 1819. <i>Olfersia</i> Raddi (§ 5).                   | 1851. <i>Amphisoria</i> Trevis. (§ 2).                           |
| 1824. <i>Gymnogramma</i> sp. Kl. (§ 1).              | 1854. <i>Lomagramma</i> Brack. (non J. Sm. 1842). (§ 4).         |
| 1834. <i>Egenolfia</i> Schott (§ 1).                 | 1869. <i>Teratophyllum</i> sp. Mett. (§ 4).                      |
| 1845. <i>Soromanes</i> Fée (§ 6).                    | 1875. <i>Arthrobotrya</i> J. Sm. (§ 4).                          |
| — <i>Ectoneura</i> Fée ( <i>Polybotrya</i> §) (§ 1). |                                                                  |
| 1846. <i>Lacausadea</i> Gaud. (§ 1).                 |                                                                  |
| 1846. <i>Botryothallus</i> Kl. (§ 6).                |                                                                  |

§ 1. **Egenolfia** (*appendiculata*).

*Egenolfia* Schott 1834 = *Polybotrya* § *Ectoneura* Fée 1845 = *Lacausadea* Gaud. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Egenolfia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868. *Egenolfia* § *Granulina* Bory; Fée 1850-52.

§ 2. **Psomiocarpa** (*apiifolia*).

*Psomiocarpa* Pr. 1849 = *Amphisoria* Trev. 1851.

§ 3. **Eupolybotrya** (*osmundacea*).

*Acrostichum* § *Polybotrya* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Arthrobotrya** (*articulata*).

*Lomagramma* Brack. 1854 = *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1869 pt. = *Arthrobotrya* J. Sm. 1875 = *Polybotrya* § *Teratophyllum* Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 5. **Olfersia** (*cervina*).

*Olfersia* Raddi 1819 = *Dorcapteris* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Olfersia* Bak. 1868.

§ 6. **Soromanes** (*serratifolia*).

*Soromanes* Fée 1845 = *Botryothallus* Kl. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Soromanes* Bak. 1868.

**22. STENOSEMIA** Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Acrostichum auritum* Sw.

*Polybotrya* sp. Bl. 1828 = *Acrostichum* § *Stenosemia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnopteris* § *Stenosemia* Christ 1897.

**23. LEPTOCHILUS** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 64.*Typ.* *Acrostichum axillare* Cav.

- |                                                 |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1775. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Aublet.             | 1824. <i>Leptochilus</i> Kl. (§ 1).                       |
| 1781. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L.fil. Bak. 1868.  | (1827. <i>Poikilopteris</i> Eschweiler (§ 3).             |
| 1783. <i>Ophioglossum</i> sp. Houtt.            | 1834. <i>Bolbitis</i> Schott (§ 3).                       |
| 1789. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. Jacq.                  | 1836. <i>Anapausia</i> Pr. ( <i>Gymnopteris</i> §) (§ 2). |
| 1806. <i>Gymnopteris</i> sp. Bernh. (non 1799). |                                                           |

1836. *Campium* Pr. (§ 3 a). 1845. *Leptochilus* Fée (§ 1).  
 — *Gymnopteris* Pr. (non Bernh. 1799) 1849. *Anapausia* Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2).  
     **Diels** 1899. — *Dendroglossa* Pr. (§ 1).  
 — *Poecilopteris* Pr. (§ 3). — *Euryostichum* Pr. (*Anapausia* §  
     § 2).  
 1840. *Jenkinsia* Hk. (§ 3 b). 1855. *Chorizopteris* Moore (§ 4).  
 1841. *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. (§ 3). 1856. *Chrysodium* sp. Mett. (non Fée  
 — *Lomagramma* J. Sm. (§ 4). 1845).  
 1845. *Cheilolepton* Fée (§ 4). 1857. *Neurocallis* § *Cheilolepton* et  
 — *Gymnopteris* Fée (§ 2). *Chorizopteris* (§ 4).  
 — *Heteronevron* Fée (§ 3).

§ 1. **Euleptochilus** (axillaris).

*Leptochilus* Klf. 1824 = *Gymnopteris* § *Gymnopteris* B. Pr. 1836  
 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* A. B. pt. et § *Chrysodium* A. pt.  
 Bak. 1868.  
 — *Dendroglossa* Pr. 1849 (zeylanicus).

§ 2. **Anapausia** (alienus).

*Gymnopteris* § *Anapausia* Pr. 1836 = *Gymnopteris* Fée 1845  
 = *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* C. pt. Bak.  
 1868 — *Anapausia* § *Euryostichum* Pr. 1849 (*nicotianifolius*).

§ 3. **Bolbitis** (serratifolius).

(*Poikilopteris* Eschw. 1827) = *Bolbitis* Schott 1834 = *Poecilopteris*  
 Pr. 1836 = *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841 = *Heteronevron* Fée 1845  
 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* pt. et § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.  
 a. *Campium* Pr. 1836 (*virens*).  
 b. *Jenkinsia* Hk. 1840 (*scalpturatus* f. monstr.).

§ 4. **Lomagramma** (lomarioides) (an gen. propr.?).

*Lomagramma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Cheilolepton* Fée 1845 = *Neuro-*  
*callis* § *Cheilolepton* Moore 1857 — *Chorizopteris* Moore 1855 =  
*Neurocallis* § *Chorizopteris* Moore 1857 (f. monstr.).

## II. 2. DIPTERIDINAE.

24. **DIPTERIS** Reinwardt 1824. — Species: 6.

*Typ.* *D. conjugata* Reinw.

*Polypodium* § *Phymatodes* sect. *Dipteris* Bak. 1868.

## III. OLEANDREAE.

25. **OLEANDRA** Cavanilles 1799. — Species: 10.

*Typ.* *O. neriiformis* Cav.

1801. *Aspidium* sp. Sw.

1825. *Neuronia* Don.

1824. *Ophiopteris* Reinw.

1857. *Haplophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §)

## IV. DAVALLIEAE.

26. **ARTHROPTERIS** J. Smith 1854. — Species: 4.

*Typ.* *Polypodium tenellum* Forst.

*Polypodium* et *Nephrolepis* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. (vide Ind. spec.).

**27. NEPHROLEPIS** Schott 1834. — Species: 17.*Typ.* *Aspidium biserratum* Sw.

- |                                                                       |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L.                                        | 1836. <i>Leptopleuria</i> Pr. (§ 4).                               |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw.                                         | 1842. <i>Isoloma</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 1).                             |
| 1825. <i>Nephrodium</i> Pr. (non Rich. 1801).                         | 1850-52. <i>Lepidonevron</i> Fée.                                  |
| 1833. <i>Hypopeltis</i> sp. Bory (H. legitimae)<br>(non Michx. 1803). | 1857. <i>Cardiostegia</i> Moore ( <i>Nephrolepis</i><br>§). (§ 2). |
| 1834. <i>Nephrolepis</i> Schott.                                      |                                                                    |

§ 1. **Lindsayioideae** Christ 1897 (*acutifolia*).*Isoloma* sp. J. Sm. 1842. *Lindsaya* sp. Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Aspidioideae** Christ 1897 (*biserrata*).*Lepidonevron* pt. Fée 1850-52 = *Nephrolepis* § *Cardiostegia*  
Moore 1857.§ 3. **Davallioideae** Christ 1897 (*acuminata*).§ 4. **Dicksonioideae** Christ 1897 (*abrupta*).*Leptopleuria* Pr. 1836. *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.**28. HUMATA** Cavanilles 1802. — Species: 14.*Typ.* *Adiantum repens* L.fil.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1793. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sm. Bak. 1867. Christ                                                                                                                                                                                | 1836. <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. ( <i>Davallia</i> §). |
| 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1849. <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. (1836 §).             |
| 1802. <i>Humata</i> Cav.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1850-52. <i>Pteronevron</i> Fée.                    |
| 1808. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Poir.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| <i>Humata</i> Cav. 1802 = <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. 1836 = <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Humata</i><br>Hk. 1846. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. 1849 = <i>Humata</i><br>§ <i>Euhumata</i> Diels 1899. |                                                     |
| — <i>Pteronevron</i> Fée 1850-52 ( <i>Gaimardiana</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |

**29. SACCOLOMA** Kaulfuss 1820. 1824, emend. Mett. 1861. — Species: 8.*Typ.* *S. elegans* Klf.

- |                                             |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1804. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Spr.              | 1842. <i>Cystodium</i> J. Sm. (§ 3).                              |
| 1820. <i>Saccoloma</i> Klf. (§ 1).          | 1844. <i>Dicksonia</i> sp. Hk.                                    |
| 1827. <i>Neuropteris</i> Desv. (§ 1).       | 1849. <i>Patania</i> sp. Pr. (§ 2).                               |
| 1836. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. Pr. Fée 1850-52 | 1873. <i>Parasaccoloma</i> Keys. ( <i>Saccoloma</i><br>§). (§ 2). |
| — <i>Cibotium</i> sp. Pr.                   |                                                                   |

§ 1. **Eusaccoloma** Keys. (Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873) (*elegans*).*Saccoloma* Klf. 1824 = *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827 = *Davallia* sp.  
Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Parasaccoloma** Keys. 1873 (*inaequale*).*Microlepia* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867 et *Dicksonia*  
sp. Bak. 1866.§ 3. **Cystodium** (*sorbifolium*).*Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842 = *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.



**30. DIELLIA** Brackenridge 1854. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *D. falcata* Brack. (?).1857. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore.1867. *Lindsaea* § *Diellia* Hk. Bak. Christ 1897.**31. LEPTOLEPIA** Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Davallia novae-zelandiae* Col.1846. *Davallia* § *Leucostegia* sp. Hk. Bak. 1867.1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore.1856. *Microlepia* sp. J. Sm. Christ 1897.**32. DAVALLIA** Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 67.*Typ.* *Trichomanes canariense* L.1753. *Trichomanes* sp. L.1842. *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* sp.1793. *Davallia* Sm.

J. Sm. (§ 1).

1801. *Wibelia* Bernh. (§ 3).1849. *Parestia* Pr. (§ 3).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv. **Diels** 1899.— ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. (§ 4).1836. *Colposoria* Pr. (*Davallia* §). (§ 3).— ? *Stenochlamys* Griff.— *Leucostegia* Pr. (§ 4).1850-52. *Scyphularia* Fée (§ 2).— *Prosaptia* Pr. (§ 1).1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore (§ 4).— *Stenolobus* Pr. (§ 3 et 4).§ 1. **Prosaptia** (contigua).*Prosaptia* Pr. 1836 = *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* pt. J. Sm. 1842.§ 2. **Scyphularia** (pentaphylla).*Stenolobus* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.§ 3. **Eudavallia** Hk. 1846 (canariensis).*Davallia* § *Compositae* **Diels** 1899 = *Humata* sp. Desv. 1827 —*Davallia* § *Colposoria* pt. Pr. 1836 — *Wibelia* Bernh. 1801 (denticulata) = *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 (solida).§ 4. **Leucostegia** (immersa).*Leucostegia* Pr. 1836 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Humata* sp.Mett. 1856 = *Humata* § *Leucostegia* **Diels** 1899 — ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. 1849.**33. MICROLEPIA** Presl 1836 emend. — Species: 29.*Typ.* *Polypodium speluncae* L.1753. *Polypodium* sp. L.1837. *Selenidium* Kze. (*Dicksonia* ? §).1784. *Trichomanes* sp. Thbg.1850-52. *Saccoloma* sp. Fée.1801. *Dicksonia* sp. Sw.1875. *Scypholepia* J. Sm.— *Davallia* sp. Sw. R.Br. 1810.1897. *Wilfordia* Christ (*Davallia* §).1809(?) ? *Scyphofilix* Thouars. (nom. opt.?)1905. *Davallodes* Copeland (*Microlepia* §).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv.1836. *Microlepia* pt. Pr.a. *Davallodes* Copeland 1905 (*hirsuta*).b. *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Hookeriana*) = *Saccoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52.c. *Wilfordia* Christ 1897 (*Wilfordii*).

**34. ODONTOSORIA** (Presl 1836) Fée 1850-52 emend. — Species: 19.*Typ.* *Trichomanes chinense* L.

- |                                                    |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. L.                       | 1856. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. Mett.                           |
| — <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L.                        | — <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett. 1861.                           |
| 1793. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sm.                      | — <i>Odontoloma</i> sp. Mett.                               |
| 1836. <i>Odontosoria</i> Pr. ( <i>Davallia</i> §). | 1873. <i>Davalliastrum</i> pt. Fourn. ( <i>Lindsaya</i> §). |
| 1850-52. <i>Odontosoria</i> Fée (Pr. 1836 §).      | 1882. <i>Schizoloma</i> sp. Kuhn.                           |
| — <i>Stenoloma</i> Fée.                            | — <i>Lindsayopsis</i> Kuhn.                                 |
| 1854. <i>Acrophorus</i> sp. Moore.                 |                                                             |

§ 1. **Euodontosoria** (*chinensis*).

*Davallia* § *Odontosoria* Pr. 1836 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1854 (non Fée 1850-52) = *Microlepia* sp. Mett. 1856 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Stenoloma** (*aculeata*).

*Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Odontosoria* Fée 1850-52 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Lindsayopsis* Christ 1897.

**35. TAPEINIDIUM** (Presl 1849) C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *Davallia pinnata* Cav.

- |                                                      |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1802. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Cav. Bak. 1867.            | 1850-52. <i>Wibelia</i> Fée (non Bernh. 1801). |
| 1836. <i>Saccoloma</i> sp. Pr.                       | Kuhn 1882. <b>Diels</b> 1899.                  |
| 1842. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. J. Sm.                   | 1869. <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett.                |
| 1849. <i>Tapeinidium</i> Pr. ( <i>Microlepia</i> §). | 1897. <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Wibelia</i> Christ. |

**36. DENNSTAEDTIA** Bernhardt 1801. — Species: 57.*Typ.* *Trichomanes flaccidum* Forst.

- |                                           |                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1786. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Forst.       | 1841. <i>Alectum</i> Link.                   |
| 1788. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Sw.           | 1842. <i>Sitobolium</i> J. Sm.               |
| 1801. <i>Dicksonia</i> sp. Sw. Bak. 1866. | 1844. <i>Deparia</i> sp. Hk. Bak. 1866.      |
| — <i>Dennstaedtia</i> Bernh. Moore 1857.  | 1854. <i>Litolobium</i> Newm.                |
| 1827. <i>Sitobolium</i> Desv.             | 1866. <i>Dicksonia</i> § <i>Patania</i> Bak. |
| 1836. <i>Patania</i> Pr.                  |                                              |

a. *Dennstaedtia* Bernh. 1801 (*flaccida*).b. *Sitobolium* Desv. 1827 (*punctilobula*) = *Alectum* Link 1841 = *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842 (1841) = *Litolobium* Newm. 1854.c. *Patania* Pr. 1836 (*obtusifolia*).**37. MONACHOSORUM** Kunze 1848. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium subdigitatum* Bl.*Polypodium* sp. Bak. 1867. (vide *Ind. spec.*).

**38. SCHIZOLOMA** Gaudichaud 1824. — Species: 15.*Typ.* *S. cordatum* Gaud.

- |                                        |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1775. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. Aublet.      | 1851-52. <i>Schizolepton</i> Fée (§ 2 a).          |
| 1797. <i>Lindsaea</i> sp. Dry.         | 1873. <i>Pellaeastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (Lindsaya §). |
| 1824. <i>Schizoloma</i> Gaud.          |                                                    |
| 1828. <i>Pericoptis</i> Wall. (nomen). | 1875. <i>Guerinia</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 b).              |
| 1841. <i>Isoloma</i> J. Sm. (§ 1).     |                                                    |

§ 1. **Isoloma** (divergens).

*Isoloma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* Sect \* et \*\* Bak.  
1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Euschizoloma** (cordatum).

*Schizoloma* Gaud. 1824 = *Lindsaya* § *Schizoloma* Bak. 1867 (pt.)  
Christ 1897.  
a. *Schizolepton* Fée 1851-52 (cordatum).  
b. *Guerinia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Guerinianum*).

**39. DICTYOXIPHUM** Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *D. panamense* Hk.**40. LINDSAYA** Dryander 1793. 1797 reduct. — Species: 90.*Typ.* *L. trapeziformis* Dry.

- |                                                |                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1763. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. L.                   | 1854. <i>Acrophorus</i> sp. Moore (§ 3).              |
| 1793. <i>Lindsaea</i> sp. Dry.                 | 1873. <i>Paralindsaya</i> Keys. ( <i>Lindsaya</i> §)  |
| 1827. <i>Hymenotomia</i> Gaud. (§ 1).          | (§ 1 a).                                              |
| 1836. <i>Saccoloma</i> sp. Pr. (§ 3).          | — <i>Davalliastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (Lindsaya §) (§ 2). |
| 1837. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Kze. Hk. 1846 (§ 3). |                                                       |
| 1841. <i>Synaphlebium</i> J. Sm. (§ 4).        | 1875. <i>Odontosoria</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 2).            |
| 1850-52. <i>Lindsaynum</i> Fée (§ 1 b).        | 1882. <i>Schizoloma</i> sp. Kuhn. (§ 2).              |
| — <i>Stenoloma</i> sp. Fée (§ 2).              |                                                       |

§ 1. **Eulindsaya** (lancea).

- a. *Paralindsaya* Keys. 1873 (*linearis*).  
b. *Lindsaynum* Fée 1850-52 (*rigida*).

§ 2. **Hymenotomia** (microphylla).

*Hymenotomia* Gaud. 1827 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* sect.\*\*\* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsaya* § *Davalliastrum* (pt.) Fourn. 1873 = *Odontosoria* sp. J. Sm. 1875 — *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 3. **Odontoloma** (repens).

*Saccoloma* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Davallia* § *Odontoloma* Bak. 1867.

§ 4. **Synaphlebium** (decomposita).

*Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1841. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore 1837.

## V. ASPLENIEAE.

## V. 1. ASPLENIINAE.

41. **ATHYRIUM** Roth 1799. 1800. — Species: 86.*Typ.* *Polypodium filix femina* L.

- |                                         |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L.          | 1849. <i>Brachysorus</i> Pr. (e).                                |
| 1799.1800. <i>Athyrium</i> Roth.        | 1850-52. <i>Hypochlamys</i> Fée (b).                             |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw.           | 1851. <i>Solenopteris</i> Zenker msc. (d).                       |
| — <i>Asplenium</i> sp. Sw. Bernh. 1806. | — <i>Pseudathyrium</i> Newm. (c).                                |
| 1802. <i>Tectaria</i> sp. Cav.          | 1856. <i>Phegopteris</i> sp. Mett.                               |
| 1803. <i>Nephrodium</i> sp. Michx.      | 1880. <i>Pseudallantodia</i> Clarke. ( <i>Aspleni-</i><br>um §). |
| 1810. <i>Allantodia</i> R.Br. (f).      |                                                                  |
| 1831. <i>Deparia</i> Hk. et Grev. (a).  |                                                                  |

*Asplenium* § *Athyrium* Bak. 1867.

- a. *Deparia* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (proliferum).
- b. *Hypochlamys* Fée 1850-52 (costale).
- c. *Pseudathyrium* Newm. 1851 (alpestre) = *Phegopteris* sp. Mett.  
1856 = *Polypodium* sp. Bak. 1867.
- d. *Solenopteris* Zenker 1859 (solenopteris).
- e. *Brachysorus* Pr. 1849 (silvaticum).
- f. *Allantodia* R.Br. 1810 (umbrosum) = *Asplenium* § *Pseudallantodia* Clarke 1880.

42. **DIPLAZIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 208.*Typ.* *Asplenium plantaginifolium* L.

- |                                                 |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1759. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. L.                   | 1849. <i>Microstegia</i> Pr. (§ 2 c).                                                                      |
| 1801. <i>Diplazium</i> Sw.                      | — <i>Ochlogramma</i> Pr. (§ 2 a).                                                                          |
| 1804. <i>Callipteris</i> Bory (§ 1).            | 1850-52. <i>Callipteridastrum</i> Fée ( <i>Dipla-</i><br>zium §). (§ 1 a).                                 |
| 1836. <i>Anisogonium</i> Pr. (§ 2).             | 1857. <i>Didymochlamys</i> Moore ( <i>Diplazi-</i><br>um §). (§ 1 c).                                      |
| — <i>Hemidictyum</i> Pr. (§ 3).                 |                                                                                                            |
| — <i>Oxygonium</i> pt. Pr. (§ 2 b).             |                                                                                                            |
| 1840. <i>Digrammaria</i> Hk. (non Pr. 1836)     | 1866. <i>Triblemma</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §)<br>(§ 2 c). (§ 1 a).                                   |
| 1841. <i>Callipteris</i> J. Sm. (§ 2).          | 1870. <i>Athyrium</i> §§§ <i>Callipteris</i> , <i>Hemi-</i><br><i>dictyum</i> pt., <i>Diplazium</i> Milde. |
| 1842. <i>Callipteris</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 c).        |                                                                                                            |
| 1843. <i>Pteriglyphis</i> Fée 1850-52. (§ 2 a). | 1875. <i>Micropodium</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 1 a).                                                               |
| 1847. <i>Lotzea</i> Kl. (§ 1 b).                | 1905. <i>Allantodia</i> sp. Racib.                                                                         |

§ 1. **Eudiplazium** (*plantaginifolium*).*Asplenium* § *Diplazium* Bak. 1867 = *Athyrium* § *Diplazium* Milde 1870.

- a. *Callipteridastrum* Fée 1850-52. *Asplenium* § *Triblemma* J. Sm.  
1866 (*lanceum*) = *Micropodium* sp. J. Sm. 1875.
- b. *Lotzea* Kl. 1847 (*Klotzschii*).
- c. *Didymochlamys* Moore 1857 (*hians*).

§ 2. **Anisogonium** (*fraxinifolium*).*Anisogonium* Pr. 1836 = *Callipteris* J. Sm. 1841 (*Bory* 1804 pt.)  
= *Asplenium* § *Anisogonium* Bak. 1867 = *Diplazium* § *Calli-*

pteris Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899. = *Athyrium* § *Callipteris* Milde 1870.

a. *Pteriglyphis* Fée 1843 = *Ochlogramma* Pr. 1849 (*Cumingii*).

b. *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (*cordifolium*).

c. *Microstegia* Pr. 1849 (*esculentum*) = *Digrammaria* Hk. 1840 = *Callipteris* J. Sm. 1842.

§ 3. **Hemidictyum** (*marginatum*).

*Hemidictyum* Pr. 1836. Christ 1897 = *Asplenium* § *Hemidictyum* pt. Bak. 1867. = *Athyrium* § *Hemidictyum* Milde 1870 (pt.) = *Allantodia* sp. Racib. 1905.

43. **DIPLAZIOPSIS** C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Asplenium javanicum* Bl.

*Allantodia* Wall. 1830. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 (non R.Br. 1810).

44. **TRIPHLEBIA** Baker 1886. — Species: 3.

*Typ.* *Scolopendrium pinnatum* J. Sm.

1825. *Scolopendrium* sp. Pr. Bak. 1867. 1886. *Triphlebia* Bak.

Christ 1897.

1891. *Phyllitis* sp. O.Ktze.

1866. *Micropodium* sp. Mett.

*Scolopendrium* § *Triphlebia* Christ 1897.

45. **DIPLORA** Baker 1873. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* *D. integrifolia* Bak.

*Scolopendrium* § *Diplora* Christ 1897.

46. **PHYLLITIS** Ludwig 1757 emend. — Species: 9.

*Typ.* *Asplenium Scolopendrium* L.

1753. *Asplenium* sp. L.

1836. *Antigramma* Pr. (§ 2).

1757. *Phyllitis* Ludwig (§ 1).

— *Hemidictyum* sp. Pr. (§ 2).

1763. *Scolopendrium* Adans. Sm. 1793.

1841. *Camptosorus* sp. Link. (§ 2).

1819. *Glossopteris* Rafin. (§ 1).

1857. *Schaffneria* Fée (§ 3).

§ 1. **Euphyllitis** (*scolopendrium*).

*Phyllitis* Ludwig 1757 = *Scolopendrium* Adans. 1763 = *Glossopteris* Rafin. 1819 = *Scolopendrium* § *Euscolopendrium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.) Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 2. **Antigramma** (*brasiliensis*).

*Antigramma* Pr. 1836 = *Camptosorus* sp. Link 1841 = *Scolopendrium* § *Antigramma* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 3. **Schaffneria** (*nigripes*).

*Schaffneria* Fée 1857 = *Scolopendrium* § *Schaffneria* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 = *Antigramma* § *Schaffneria* J. Sm. 1875.

**47. CAMPTOSORUS** Link 1833. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Asplenium rhizophyllum* L.

- |                                                                                                       |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. L.                                                                         | 1875. <i>Antigramma</i> § <i>Camptosorus</i> J. Sm. |
| 1862. <i>Scolopendrium</i> § <i>Camptosorus</i> Hk. (Endl. 1840). Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899. | 1891. <i>Phyllitis</i> sp. O.Ktze.                  |

**48. ASPLENIUM** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 429.*Typ.* ?

- |                                                                                           |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Asplenium</i> L.                                                                 | 1853. <i>Loxoscapha</i> Moore (§ 6).                            |
| 1763. <i>Ceterach</i> pt. Adans.                                                          | 1854. <i>Asplenidictyum</i> J. Sm. 1875. (§ 4 h).               |
| 1786. <i>Caenopteris</i> Berg. (§ 5).                                                     | 1856. <i>Sphenopteris</i> Mett. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 d).  |
| — <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Forst. (§ 6).                                                    | 1857. <i>Hemidictyum</i> § <i>Asplenidictyum</i> Moore (§ 4 h). |
| 1789. <i>Darea</i> Juss. (§ 5).                                                           | — <i>Acropteris</i> Moore ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 d).        |
| 1790. <i>Onopteris</i> Necker (§ 4 f).                                                    | 1866. <i>Phyllitis</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 1 a).    |
| 1794. <i>Phyllitis</i> Moench (non Ludwig 1757). (§ 4).                                   | — <i>Micropodium</i> pt. Mett. (§ 1 b).                         |
| 1801. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sw. (§ 6).                                                      | 1873. <i>Lobium</i> Keys. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 c).        |
| 1803. <i>Belvisia</i> Mirb. (pt.?) (§ 3).                                                 | — <i>Microsplenium</i> Keys. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 a).     |
| 1833. <i>Acropteris</i> Link (§ 3).                                                       | — <i>Parasplenium</i> Keys. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 b).      |
| 1836. <i>Thamnopteris</i> Pr. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 1).                                | 1875. <i>Asplenites</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4).     |
| 1841. <i>Neottopteris</i> J. Sm. (§ 1).                                                   | — <i>Cheilosorum</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 e).      |
| 1844. <i>Amesium</i> Newm. (§ 3, 4).                                                      | — <i>Hemionites</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 2).         |
| 1847. <i>Homaloneuron</i> Kl. ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4: sp. <i>venis flabellatis</i> ). | 1877. <i>Eremopodium</i> Trev. (§ 1 b).                         |
| 1849. <i>Tarachia</i> Pr. (§ 4 d).                                                        | 1901. <i>Arcasplenium</i> Moore (§ 4 i).                        |
| — <i>Thamnopteris</i> Pr. (1836 §). (§ 1).                                                |                                                                 |
| 1850-52. <i>Acropteridastrum</i> Fée ( <i>Asplenium</i> §). (§ 4 d).                      |                                                                 |
| — <i>Dareastrum</i> Fée ( <i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 4 g).                                    |                                                                 |
| — <i>Hemionitidastrum</i> Fée ( <i>Asplenium</i> §). (§ 2).                               |                                                                 |
| — <i>Neottopteridastrum</i> Fée ( <i>Asplenium</i> §). (§ 1 a).                           |                                                                 |

§ 1. *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1836 (nidus).

*Neottopteris* J. Sm. 1841 = *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849 = *Asplenium* § *Neottopteris* Diels 1899.

a. *Neottopteridastrum* Fée 1850-52 (serratum) = *Asplenium* § *Phyllitis* J. Sm. 1866.

b. *Micropodium* pt. Mett. 1866 (*vittaeforme*) = *Eremopodium* Trev. 1877.

§ 2. *Hemionitidastrum* Fée 1850-52 (hemionitis).

*Asplenium* § *Hemionites* J. Sm. 1875.

§ 3. *Acropteris* (septentrionale).

*Belvisia* pt. Mirb. 1803 = *Acropteris* Link 1833 = *Amesium* sp. Newm. 1844.

§ 4. **Enasplenium** (?).

Asplenium § Enasplenium pt. Bak. 1867 = Asplenium § Asplenites J. Sm. 1875. Phyllitis Moench 1794.

a. Micrasplenium Keys. 1873 (trichomanes).

b. Parasplenium Keys. 1873 (monanthes).

c. Lobium Keys. 1873 (pumilum)

d. Tarachia pt. Pr. 1849 (praemorsum) = Asplenium § Acropteridastrium Fée 1850-52 = Asplenium § Sphenopteris Mett. 1856 = Asplenium § Acropteris pt. Moore 1857.

e. Cheilosorum J. Sm. 1875 (cheilosorum).

f. Onopteris Neck. 1790 (adiantum nigrum) = Tarachia sp. Pr. 1849.

g. Dareastrum Fée 1850-52 (cristatum).

h. Asplendictyum J. Sm. 1854 (Purdicanum) = Hemidictyum § Asplendictyum Moore 1857 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

i. Arcasplenium Moore 1901 (Sanderi).

§ 5. **Caenopteris** (achilleifolium).

Caenopteris Berg. 1786 = Darea Juss. 1789 = Asplenium § Darea Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 6. **Loxoscapha** (theciferum).

Loxoscapha Moore 1853 = Davallia § Loxoscapha Bak. 1867.

**49. CETERACH** Adanson 1763 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 4.

*Typ.* Asplenium Ceterach L.

1753. Asplenium sp. L.

1857. Lepichroa Moore (Grammitis §). (§ 3).

1763. Ceterach Adans. pt.

1798. Scolopendrium sp. Sym.

1860. Hemidictyum pt. Hk. (Asplenium §). (§ 2).

1805. Ceterach DC. (§ 2).

1806. Grammitis sp. Sw.

1875. Ceterachopsis J. Sm. (Asplenium §). (§ 1).

— Gymnopteris sp. Bernh.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Spr.

1876. Hemidictyum sp. Bedd. (§ 2).

1844. Notolepeum Newm (§ 2).

1879. Ceterach Kuhn.

§ 1. **Ceterachopsis** J. Sm. 1875 (Dalhousiae) = Asplenium sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Euceterach** (officinarium).

Ceterach DC. 1805. Christ 1897 = Notolepeum Newm. 1844 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

§ 3. **Lepichroa** (cordatum).

Grammitis § Lepichroa Moore 1857 = Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

**50. PLEUROSORUS** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.

*Typ.* Gymnogramme papaverifolia Kze.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Desv. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

1856. Ceterach sp. Mett.

## V. 2. BLECHNINAE.

51. **BLECHNUM** Linné 1753 emend. Mett. 1856. — Species: 138.Typ. *B. occidentale* (et *orientale*) L.

- |                                                               |                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Blechnum</i> L. (§ 1).                               | 1849. <i>Orthogramma</i> Pr. (§ 1 e).                  |
| — <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. (§ 3).                                | — <i>Parablechnum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e).                     |
| 1770. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Weis (§ 3 c).                     | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Pr. (§ 2).                       |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801. 1806. (§ 3).        | — <i>Spicanta</i> Pr. (§ 3 c).                         |
| 1802. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. Bernh. (§ 3).                      | 1850-52. <i>Paralomaria</i> Fée ( <i>Lomaria</i> §).   |
| 1809. <i>Lomaria</i> Willd. (§ 3).                            | (§ 1 a et 3 e).                                        |
| 1810. <i>Stegania</i> R.Br. (§ 3).                            | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Fée (§ 2 et 1 a).                |
| 1841. <i>Salpichlaena</i> J. Sm. (§ 2).                       | 1851. <i>Blechnopteris</i> Trev. (§ 1 a et 3 d. e).    |
| 1842. <i>Stenochlaena</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 3). (fili-<br>forme). | 1860 (?) <i>Blechnidium</i> Moore (§ 1 a).             |
| 1847. <i>Salpiglaena</i> Kl. (§ 2).                           | 1869. <i>Salpichlaena</i> Trev. (§ 2 et 1 c).          |
| 1849. <i>Blechnopsis</i> Pr. (§ 1 c).                         | — <i>Struthiopteris</i> Trev. (§ 3 c. et 1 a).         |
| — <i>Diapnia</i> Pr. ( <i>Blechnopsis</i> §). (§ 1 d).        | 1875. <i>Lomariocycas</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Lomaria</i> §).  |
| — <i>Distaxia</i> Pr. (§ 1 b).                                | (§ 1 e).                                               |
| — <i>Lomaridium</i> Pr. (§ 3 b).                              | — <i>Loxochlena</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Lomaria</i> §).        |
| — <i>Mesothema</i> Pr. (§ 1 a).                               | (§ 1 d).                                               |
|                                                               | — <i>Stegania</i> J. Sm. ( <i>Lomaria</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
|                                                               | 1891. <i>Spicanta</i> O.Ktze. 1891 (§ 1. 2. 3).        |

§ 1. **Eublechnum** (occidentale).

*Blechnum* L. 1753 = *Blechnum* § *Eublechnum* Bak. 1867 = *Spicanta* pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- Mesothema* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (australe) = *Lomaria* § *Paralomaria* Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Blechnopteris* Trev. 1851 (pt.) = *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869 (pt.).
- Distaxia* Pr. 1849 (*fraxinea*).
- Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849 (occidentale) = *Salpichlaena* pt. Fée 1850-52. Trev. 1869.
- Diapnia* Pr. 1849 (*serrulatum*).
- Blechnidium* Moore 1860 (*melanopus*).

§ 2. **Salpichlaena** (volubile).

*Salpichlaena* J. Sm. 1841 = *Salpiglaena* Kl. 1847 = *Salpichlaena* Pr. 1849 = *Blechnum* § *Salpichlaena* Bak. 1867.

§ 3. **Lomaria** (spicant).

*Osmunda* sp. L. 1753 = (*Struthiopteris* Weis 1770) = *Onoclea* sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801 = *Lomaria* Willd. 1809 = *Stegania* R.Br. 1810 = *Lomaria* § *Eulomaria* Bak. 1867 = *Spicanta* pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- Stegania* R.Br. 1810 et emend. J. Sm. 1875 (*Patersoni*).
- Lomaridium* Pr. 1849 (*Plumieri*).
- Struthiopteris* Weis 1770. Trev. 1869 pt. (spicant) = *Spicanta* Pr. 1849.
- Loxochlena* J. Sm. 1875 (*punctulatum*) = *Mesothema* pt. Pr. 1849 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851.
- Parablechnum* Pr. 1849 (pt.) (*capense*) = *Lomaria* § *Paralomaria* (pt.) Fée 1850-52 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851 = *Lomaria* § *Lomariocycas* J. Sm. 1875. — *Orthogramma* Pr. 1849 (*Gilliesii*).



**52. SADLERIA** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *S. cyatheoides* Klf.1827. *Blechnum* sp. Gaud.1856. *Woodwardia* sp. Mett.**53. BRAINEA** J. Smith 1856. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Bowringia insignis* Hk.1853. *Bowringia* Hk. (non Benth. 1852 gen. *Papilionac.*).**54. STENOCHLAENA** J. Smith 1841. 1842. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Acrostichum sorbifolium* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. Bak. 1867. 1849. *Cafraria* Pr. (*Stenochlaena* §).1801. *Onoclea* sp. Sw. (§ 2).1810. *Lomaria* sp. Willd. 1850-52. *Lomariobotrys* Fée (§ 2).1836. *Olfersia* sp. Pr. 1856. *Polybotrya* sp. Mett.? *Leptophyllum* Bl. (*Olfersia* §). (§ 1). 1866. *Teratophyllum* (pt.) Mett. (§ 1).1841. *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. (§ 1). 1871. *Chrysodium* sp. Luer.1845. *Lomariopsis* Fée. Christ 1897. 1875. *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. (§ 1). (§ 1). — *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. (§ 2).*Acrostichum* § *Stenochlaena* Bak. 1867.§ 1. **Eustenochlaena** (*sorbifolia*).*Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841 = *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845. J. Sm. 1875.— *Leptophyllum* Bl. (*gracilis*). *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1866 (f. *tenuisectae* *S. sorbifoliae* et *S. palustris*).§ 2. **Cafraria** Pr. 1849 (*tenuifolia*).*Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52 = *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1875.**55. WOODWARDIA** Smith 1793. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *Blechnum radicans* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. 1849. *Anchistea* Pr. (§ 1).1771. *Blechnum* sp. L. — *Lorinseria* Pr. (§ 3).1793. *Woodwardia* Sm. 1850-52. *Woodwardia* § *Euwoodwardia*1836. *Doodia* sp. Pr. (§ 1). Fée (§ 2).§ 1. **Anchistea** (*virginica*).*Anchistea* Pr. 1849.§ 2. **Euwoodwardia** Fée 1850-52 (*radicans*).§ 3. **Lorinseria** (*areolata*).*Lorinseria* Pr. 1849.**56. DOODIA** R. Brown 1810 (*rectius* *Doodya*). — Species: 6.*Typ.* ?1850-52. *Woodwardia* § *Doodya* Fée.

## VI. PTERIDEAE.

## VI. 1. GYMNOGRAMMINAE.

57. **PTEROZONIUM** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* *Gymnogramme reniformis* Mart.

*Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnogramme* § *Pterozonium* Christ 1897. *Trichiogramme* sp. Kuhn 1882.

58. **SYNGRAMMA** J. Smith 1845. — Species: 16.

*Typ.* *S. alismifolia* J. Sm.

1836. *Oxygonium* sp. Pr. J. Sm. 1842. 1873. *Austrogramme* (pt.) Fourn. (§ 1).  
 1845. *Syngramma* J. Sm. 1875. *Asplenitis* J. Sm. (*Gymnogramma*  
 1850-52. *Callogramme* Fée (§ 2). §). (§ 1).  
 1856. *Gymnogramme* sp. Mett.; Hk. 1864 1877. *Toxopteris* Trev (§ 2).  
 (§ 1. 2. 3). 1882. *Trichiogramme* Kuhn.  
 1857. *Dictyogramma* sp. Moore; Trev. 1897. *Neurogramme* § *Trichiogramme*  
 1877 (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 4). Christ.  
 1864. *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. (§ 4).

*Syn.* *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

§ 1. **Austrogramme** (*marginata*).

*Austrogramme* Fourn. 1873 (pt.) = *Gymnogramme* § *Asplenitis*  
 J. Sm. 1875 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* sp. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. **Toxopteris** (*borneensis*).

*Toxopteris* Trev. 1877 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngramme* pt. Bak. 1868.

§ 3. **Callogramme** (*alismifolia*).

*Callogramme* Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngramme* pt.  
 Bak. 1868.

§ 4. (*Hookeri*).

*Dictyogramme* sp. Moore 1857 = *Hemionitis* sp. Bak. 1868.  
 Christ 1897.

59. **ANOGRAMMA** Link 1841. — Species: 9.

\* *Typ.* *Polypodium leptophyllum* L.

1806. *Grammitis* sp. Sw. 1854. *Dicranodium* Newm.  
 1811. *Gymnogramma* sp. Desv. 1882. *Gymnogramme* Kuhn.  
 1841. *Anogramma* Link.  
*Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* Bak. 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897.

60. **GYMNOGRAMMA** Desvaux 1811 reduct. — Species: 50.

*Typ.* *Grammitis flexuosa* Humb. et Bonpl.

1809. *Grammitis* sp. H. et B. 1850-52. *Ceropteris* sp. Fée (§ 4).  
 1810. *Hemionitis* sp. Willd. (§ 4). — *Eriosorus* Fée (§ 1 b).  
 1811. *Gymnogramma* Desv. (pt.). 1866. *Ampelogramma* J. Sm. (*Gymno-*  
 1844. *Jamesonia* sp. Kze. *gramma* §). (§ 1 a).  
 1850-52. *Anogramme* sp. Fée.

1875. Pleurosorus pt. J. Sm. (Gymnogramma §). 1899. Cerogramme Diels (Gymnogramme §). (§ 4).  
 1882. Psilogramme § Eupsilogramme Kuhn (§ 1 a). 1904. Isgnogramme Hieron. (Gymnogramme §). (§ 2).  
 1889. ?Cerosora Bak. (Gymnogramme §). — Definitifolium Hieron. (Gymnogramme §). (§ 3).  
 (§ 5).

§ 1. **Eugymnogramme** Diels (flexuosa).

Gymnogramme § Eugymnogramme pt. Bak. 1868 = Psilogramme § Eupsilogramme Kuhn 1882 = Gymnogramme § Psilogramme Christ 1897.

- a. Ampelogramma J. Sm. 1866 (flexuosa).  
 b. Eriosorus Fée 1850-52 (aureo-nitens).

§ 2. **Isgnogramme** Hieron. 1904 (Lehmannii).

§ 3. **Definitifolium** Hieron. 1904 (longipetiolata).

§ 4. **Cerogramme** Diels 1899 (sulphurea).

Hemionitis sp. Willd. 1810 = Ceropteris sp. Fée 1850-52 = Gymnogramme § Ceropteris pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

§ 5. ?**Cerosora** Bak. 1889 (chrysosora).

**61. JAMESONIA** Hook. et Grev. 1830. — Species: 14.

*Typ.* Pteris imbricata Cav.

1836. Allosorus sp. Pr.  
 1847. Gymnogramme § Jamesonia Kl.  
 1882. Psilogramme § Jamesonia Kuhn.

**62. CONIOGRAMME** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* Gymnogramme javanica Bl.

1811. Gymnogramma sp. Desv. Bak. 1850-52. Dictyogramme Fée (non Pr. 1868. 1849) (japonica).  
 (1849. Dycytiogramme Pr. 1851. Neurosorus Trev. = Coniogramme.  
 — Notogramme Pr.). 1897. Neurogramme sp. Christ 1897.  
 1850-52. Coniogramme Fée (fraxinea).

**63. HEMIONITIS** Linné 1753 (reduct.). — Species: 8.

*Typ.* H. palmata L.

1833. Gymnogramma sp. Link. 1875. Cardinitis J. Sm. (Hemionitis §).  
 1841. Schizogramma Link. 1877. Dictyogramme sp. Trev.  
 Hemionitis § Euhemionitis pt. Bak. 1868.  
 a. Schizogramma Link 1833 (pedata).  
 b. Cardinitis J. Sm. 1875 (arifolia).

**64. GYMNOPTERIS** Bernhardt 1799. — Species: 12.

*Typ.* Pteris ruffa L.

1753. Pteris sp. L. 1811. Gymnogramme sp. Desv.  
 1786. Asplenium sp. Lam. 1841. Neurogramma Link (§ 1). (Diels 1899).  
 1799. Gymnopteris Bernh. (non Pr. 1836) (§ 1). 1847. Stenogramme Kl. (Gymnogramme §). (§ 2).  
 1801. Hemionitis sp. Sw. (§ 1).

1857. *Syngamma* sp. Moore (§ 3). 1875. *Sericonitis* J. Sm. (*Hemionitis* §)  
 1866. *Grammitis* § *Paraceterach* F. Muell. (§ 3).  
 1876. *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880 (§ 2).  
 1872. *Stegnogramme* Fourn. (Kl. 1847 1877. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. (§ 2).  
 § corr.) (non Bl. 1828). (§ 2).

§ 1. **Neurogramma** (*rufa*).

*Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1799 = *Neurogramma* Link 1841 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Neurogramme* § *Euneurogramme* (pt.) Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 2. **Bommeria** (*pedata*).

*Gymnogramme* § *Stenogramme* Kl. 1847 = *Stegnogramme* Fourn. 1872 = *Bommeria* Fourn. 1876 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. et § *Selliguea* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnogramme* § *Bommeria* Christ 1897. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. 1877.

§ 3. **Paraceterach** (*Muelleri*).

*Syngamma* sp. Moore 1857 = *Grammitis* § *Paraceterach* Muell. 1866 = *Hemionitis* § *Sericonitis* J. Sm. 1875 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Gymnogramme* § *Vestitae* Christ 1897.

**65. CEROPTERIS** Link 1841. — Species: 7.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum calomelanos* L.

1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. 1841. *Ceropteris* Link.  
 1811. *Gymnogramma* sp. Desv. 1850-52. *Argyria* Fée (*Ceropteris* §).  
 1836. *Calomelanos* Pr. (*Gymnogramme* — *Chrysodia* Fée (*Ceropteris* §).  
 §) (nom. opt.). 1899. *Neurogramme* sp. **Diels**.  
*Gymnogramme* § *Ceropteris* pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

**66. TRISMERIA** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum trifoliatum* L.

*Gymnogramme* § *Ceropteris* pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

VI. 2. CHEILANTHINAE.

**67. PELLAEA** Link 1841. — Species: 68.

*Typ.* *Pteris atropurpurea* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L. 1841. *Notholaena* sp. J. Sm. (§ 5).  
 1806. *Cheilanthes* sp. Sw. 1850-52. *Cincinalis* Fée (non Gled. 1754  
 1824. *Cassebeera* sp. Kl. **Diels** 1899 (§ 4). nec Desv. 1811). (§ 5).  
 — *Gymnogramma* sp. Kl. Mett. 1859 1857. *Synochlamys* Fée (§ 2 a).  
 (§ 5). 1858. *Crypteris* Nutt. msc. (§ 2 b).  
 1836. *Allosorus* Pr. p. p. max. (non 1867. *Holcochlaena* Bak. (*Pellaea* §)  
 Bernh. 1806). (§ 6 a).  
 1841. *Pellaea* Link (§ 2). 1875. *Ormopteris* J. Sm. (§ 4).  
 — *Platyloma* J. Sm. (§ 1). — *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. (§ 6 a).  
 — *Argyrochosma* J. Sm. (*Notholaena* 1876. *Mildella* Trev. (§ 3).  
 §). (§ 5). 1879. *Choristosoria* Mett.; Kuhn (§ 8).

1879. *Pteridella* Mett ; Kuhn (§ 6 et 7). 1891. *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 4).  
 1882. *Pteridellastrum* Prantl (Pellaea §) 1896. *Hymenoloma* Dav. (Pellaea §).  
 (§ 7).. (§ 2 c).  
 1891. *Allosorus* O.Ktze.

§ 1. **Platyloma** (paradoxa).

*Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841.

§ 2. **Eupellaea** (atropurpurea).

Pellaea Link 1841 = Pellaea § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1868 pt. Christ 1897.

a. *Synochlamys* Fée 1857 (ambigua).

b. *Crypteris* Nutt. 1858 (andromedifolia).

c. *Hymenoloma* Dav. 1896 (membranacea).

§ 3. **Mildella** (intramarginalis).

*Mildella* Trev. 1876 = Pellaea § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 4. **Ormopteris** (gleichenioides).

*Cassebeera* sp. Kl. f. ? 1824. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899 =  
*Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. 1891.

§ 5. **Argyrochosma** (nivea).

*Gymnogramme* sp. Kl. f. 1824 = *Notholaena* § *Argyrochosma* J. Sm.  
 1841 = *Cincinalis* Fée 1850-52 = *Notholaena* § *Cincinalis* Bak.  
 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897 (pt.) = Pellaea § *Cincinalis* Prantl 1882.  
 Diels 1899.

§ 6. **Pteridella** Prantl 1882 (Doniana).

Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella*  
 Mett. 1879.

a. *Holcochlaena* Bak. 1867 (angulosa) = *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875.

§ 7. **Pteridellastrum** Prantl 1882 (viridis).

Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella* pt.  
 Mett. 1879 = Pellaea § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 8. **Choristosoria** (pteroides).

*Choristosoria* Mett. 1879. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

**68. DORYOPTERIS** J. Smith 1841, 1842 emend. Diels 1899. — Species: 39.

*Typ.* *Pteris pedata* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L. 1850-52. Pellaea sp. Fée (§ 1).  
 1824. *Cassebeera* pt. Kl. f. 1824 (typ.) 1857. ? *Cheiloplecton* Fée (§ 1 c).  
 Diels 1899 (non Dennst. 1818: 1869. *Heteropteris* Fée (non Fée 1843).  
 gen. *Melastomat.*) (§ 1 a). (§ 2).  
 1836. *Litobrochia* sp. Pr. (§ 2). — *Doryopteridastrum* Fée (Pellaea §).  
 1841. *Doryopteris* J. Sm. (§ 2). (§ 1).  
 1847. *Lytoneuron* Kl. (*Doryopteris* §). 1891. *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1).  
 (§ 1 b). — *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Doryopteridastrum** (concolor).

Pellaea § *Doryopteridastrum* Fée 1869 = Pellaea § *Cheiloplecton*  
 Bak. 1867 pt. Christ 1897 = *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze.

a. *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 (triphylla) = *Cassebeera* Kl. f. 1824.  
 Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

b. *Lytoneuron* Kl. 1847 (lomariacea) = *Pteris* § *Heterophlebium*  
 pt. Bak. 1867.

?c. *Cheiloplecton* Fée 1857 (ambigua).

§ 2. **Eudoryopteris** (pedata).

Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841 = Litobrochia § Doryopteris Moore 1857  
 = Pteris § Doryopteris Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Pellaea § Doryopteris Prantl 1882.  
 — Heteropteris Fée 1869 (lonchophora).

**69. ADIANTOPSIS** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 15.

*Typ.* Adiantum radiatum L.

1753. Adiantum sp. L. 1852. Hypolepis sp. Hk.  
 1806. Cheilanthes sp. Sw. 1857. Adiantastrum Fée (Adiantopsis §).  
 1846. Actinopteris J. Sm. (Cheilanthes §) — Cheilanthastrum Fée (Adiantopsis §).  
 (non Actinopteris Link 1841).  
 Cheilanthes § Adiantopsis p. p. max. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.  
 a. Euadiantopsis (Adiantastrum) Fée 1857 (radiata).  
 b. Cheilanthastrum Fée 1857 (capensis).

**70. ASPLENIOPSIS** Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Gymnogramme decipiens Mett.

Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868. Gymnogramme § Asplenopsis Christ 1897.

**71. NOTHOLAENA** R Brown 1810. — Species: 47.

*Typ.* Acrostichum Marantae L.

1753. Acrostichum sp. L. 1841. Lepichosma J. Sm. pt. (Notholaena §). (§ 1 b).  
 — Pteris sp. L. 1857. Alloesthes Moore (Nothochlaena §). (§ 1).  
 1810. Notholaena R.Br. 1859. Cheilanthes sp. Mett.  
 1811. Cincinalis Desv. (non Gled. 1764). (§ 1). 1866. Cosentinia Todaro (§ 1 c).  
 1836. Gymnogramme sp. Pr. Mett. 1859. 1872. Aleuritopteris sp. Fourn. (§ 2).  
 1841. Eriochosma J. Sm. (Notholaena §). 1875. Chrysochosma J. Sm. (Nothochlaena §). (§ 2).  
 1. Cincinalis Desv. 1811 = Nothochlaena § Eunothochlaena Bak. 1867. (Christ 1897) = Nothochlaena § Alloesthes Moore 1857.  
 a. Eriochosma J. Sm. 1841 (rufa).  
 b. Lepichosma J. Sm. 1841 pt. (Marantae).  
 c. Cosentinia Todaro 1866 (vellea).  
 2. Chrysochosma J. Sm. 1875 (sulphurea) = Nothochlaena § Cincinalis pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

**72. CHEILANTHES** Swartz 1806. — Species: 101.

*Typ.* ?

1768. Pteris sp. Gmel. 1836 Physapteris Pr. (Cheilanthes §).  
 1781. Adiantum sp. L.fil. (§ 3).  
 1806. Cheilanthes Sw. 1841. Cassebeera sp. J. Sm. (§ 2).  
 1825. Gymnia Ham. msc. (§ 2). — Notholaena § Lepichosma pt. J. Sm. (§ 3).  
 1833. Othonoloma Link (§ 1 b).  
 1836. Allosorus sp. Pr. (§ 1 b). 1850-52. Aleuritopteris Fée (§ 2).

- 1850-52. *Myriopteris* Fée (§ 1). 1873. *Parallosorus* Keys. (*Cheilanthes* §).  
 — *Cheilanthastrum* Fée (*Myriopteris* (§ 1 b).  
 §). (§ 3 b). 1875. *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. (non Link 1841)  
 1867. *Pellaea* sp. Bak. (§ 1 b). (*Cheilanthes* §). (§ 1).  
 — *Oeosporangium* Vis. (§ 3 a). 1877. *Cheilosoria* Trev. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Eucheilanthes** Bak. 1867 (pteridioides).

*Cheilanthes* § *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. 1875.

a. *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877 (*tenuifolia*).

b. *Othonoloma* Link 1833 (*marginata*) = *Allosorus* sp. Pr. 1836  
 = *Pellaea* § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Cheilanthes* § *Parallosorus* Keys. 1873.

§ 2. **Aleuritopteris** (farinosa).

*Gymnia* Ham. 1825 msc. = *Cassebeera* sp. J. Sm. 1841 = *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Physapteris** Pr. 1836 (*lendigera*).

*Notholaena* § *Lepichosma* pt. J. Sm. 1841 = *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.

a. *Oeosporangium* Vis. 1867 (*persica*).

b. *Cheilanthastrum* Fée 1850-52 (*scariosa*).

**73. HYPOLEPIS** Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 29.

*Typ.* *Lonchitis tenuifolia* Forst.

1753. *Lonchitis* sp. L. 1810. *Adiantum* sp. Poir.  
 1806. *Cheilanthes* sp. Sw. (§ 2). 1852. *Aspidotis* Nutt. msc. (§ 2).  
 — *Hypolepis* Bernh. 1873. *Phegopteris* sp. Keys.

§ 1. **Enhypolepis** Bak. 1867 (*tenuifolia*).

§ 2. **Aspidotis** Hk. 1852 (*californica*).

*Aspidotis* Nutt. 1852. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

**74. LLAVEA** Lagasca 1816. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *L. cordifolia* Lag.

1839. *Ceratodactylis* J. Sm. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Llavea* Prantl.  
 1850-52. *Botryogramme* Fée.

**75. ONYCHIUM** Kaulfuss 1820. 1824. — Species: 6.

*Typ.* *O. auratum* Klif.

1825. *Leptostegia* Don. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Onychium*  
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv. Prantl. **Diels** 1899.

**76. CRYPTOGRAMMA** R. Brown 1823. — Species: 4.

*Typ.* *C. acrostichoides* R.Br.

1806. *Allosorus* pt. Bernh. (an nom. opt.?). 1858. *Pellaea* sp. Hk. (§ 1 b).  
 1823. *Cryptogramma* R.Br. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Eucryptogramme* Prantl. **Diels** 1899.  
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv.  
 1845. *Homopteris* Rupr. (*Allosorus* §)  
 (§ 1 b).

a. *Cryptogramma* R.Br. (*acrostichoides*).

b. *Homopteris* Rupr. 1845 (*Stelleri*) = *Pellaea* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

**76 a. NEUROSORIA** Mett.; Kuhn 1869. - - Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum pteroides* R.Br.**77. PLAGIOGYRIA** (Kze. 1850) Mettenius 1858. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Lomaria euphlebia* Kze.

1848. *Lomaria* sp. Kze. 1850-52. *Lomaria* § *Plagiogyria* Kze.  
 1849. *Polygramma* Presl (an nomen Bak. 1867.  
 veter.?), 1858. *Plagiogyria* Mett.

## VI. 3. ADIANTINAE.

**78. ADIANTUM** Linné 1753. — Species: 184.*Typ.* ?

1836. *Adiantellum* Pr. (*Adiantum* §). 1857. *Mesopleuria* Moore (*Adiantum* §).  
 1841. *Hewardia* J. Sm. (§ 1 b). — *Isotes* Moore (*Adiantum* §). (§1 a).  
 1850-52. *Apotomia* Fée (*Adiantum* §). 1881. *Adiantellum* Kuhn (*Adiantum* §)  
 — *Synechia* Fée (*Adiantum* §). (non Pr. 1836). (§ 2).

*Adiantum* § *Adiantum* Pr. 1836 = § *Synechia* Fée 1850-52 = § *Mesopleuria*  
 Moore 1857 (species soris continuis).

§ *Adiantellum* Pr. 1836 = § *Apotomia* Fée 1850-52 (species soris globosis  
 distinctis).

§ 1. ***Euadiantum*** Kuhn 1881 (?).

a. *Isotes* Moore 1857 (*Leprieurii*).

b. *Hewardia* J. Sm. 1841 (*adiantoides*) = *Adiantum* § *Hewardia*  
 Bak. 1867.

§ 2. ***Adiantellum*** Kuhn 1881 (?).

## VI. 4. PTERIDINAE.

**79. ACTINIOPTERIS** Link 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum australe* L.fil.

*Asplenium* § *Actiniopteris* J. Sm. 1875.

**80. AMPHIBLESTRA** Presl 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris latifolia* H.B.Willd.

*Pteris* § *Amphiblestra* Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

**81. ANOPTERIS** (Prantl) Diels 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris heterophylla* L.

*Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. *Cryptogramme* § *Anopteris* Prantl 1882.

**82. OCHROPTERIS** J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Adiantum pallens* Sw.

*Cryptogramme* § *Ochropteris* Prantl 1882.



**83. PTERIS** Linné 1753 reduct. - Species: 157.*Typ.* *P. longifolia* L.

- |                                                            |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> L.                                     | 1849. <i>Pycnodoria</i> Pr. (§ 1 a).                     |
| 1763. ? <i>Thelypteris</i> Adans.                          | 1850-52. <i>Heterophlebium</i> Fée (§ 2).                |
| 1819. <i>Lemapteris</i> Rafin.                             | 1865. <i>Heteropteris</i> Pr. msc. (non Fée              |
| — <i>Peripteris</i> Rafin.                                 | 1843). (§ 1 c).                                          |
| 1836. <i>Campteria</i> Pr. (§ 1 d).                        | 1873. <i>Parapteris</i> Keys. ( <i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1). |
| — <i>Litobrochia</i> pt Pr. (§ 3).                         | 1874. <i>Schizopteris</i> Hill. (§ 1 e).                 |
| 1841. <i>Pteridopsis</i> Link ( <i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1 b). | 1888. <i>Schizostegia</i> Hill. (§ 1 e).                 |
| 1847. <i>Macropteris</i> Webb et Berth.                    |                                                          |
| ( <i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1).                                 |                                                          |

§ 1. **Eupteris** (*longifolia*).

*Pteris* § *Macropteris* Webb et Berth. 1847 = *Pteris* § *Parapteris* et *Eupteris* Keys. 1873.

- a. *Pycnodoria* Pr. 1849 (*opaca*).
- b. *Pteridopsis* Link 1841 (*longifolia*).
- c. *Heteropteris* Pr. 1865 (*lineata*).
- d. *Campteria* Pr. 1836 (*biaurita*) = *Litobrochia* § *Campteria* Fée 1850-52 = *Pteris* § *Campteria* Bak. 1867.
- e. *Schizostegia* Hill. 1888 (*Lydgatei*) = *Schizopteris* Hill. 1874 msc. = *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1874.

§ 2. **Heterophlebium** (*grandifolia*).

*Heterophlebium* Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Litobrochia** (*denticulata*).

*Litobrochia* p. p. max. Pr. 1836.

**84. HISTIOPTERIS** (Agardh 1839) J. Smith 1875. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris incisa* Thbg.

*Pteris* § *Histiopteris* Agardh 1839. Christ 1897.

*Pteris* § *Litobrochia* pt. Bak. 1867.

**85. LONCHITIS** Linné 1753 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 8.*Typ.* *L. hirsuta* L. vel *L. aurita* L.

- |                                                      |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1810. <i>Pteris</i> sp. Willd. Mett. 1856.           | 1851. <i>Anisosorus</i> Trev.         |
| Christ 1897.                                         | 1882. <i>Antiosorus</i> Roemer; Kuhn. |
| 1850-52. <i>Lonchitidium</i> Fée ( <i>Pteris</i> §). |                                       |

§ 1. **Enlonchitis** (*aurita*).

*Lonchitis* auctt. Bak. 1867.

§ 2. **Anisosorus** (*hirsuta*).

*Anisosorus* Trev. 1851 = *Pteris* § *Lonchitideum* Fée 1850-52 = *Antiosorus* Roem.; Kuhn 1882 = *Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867.

**86. PTERIDIUM** Gleditsch 1760. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris aquilina* L.

- |                                           |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> sp. L.                | 1836. <i>Aquilini</i> (a) Pr. ( <i>Allosorus</i> §).  |
| 1760. <i>Pteridium</i> Gled. Scopoli.     | 1839. <i>Ornithopteris</i> pt. Ag. ( <i>Pteris</i> §) |
| 1764. <i>Cincinnati</i> Gled. Trev. 1874. | (non Bernh. 1806).                                    |

1845. Eupteris Newm. 1875. Ornithopteris pt. J. Sm. (Ag.  
 1847. Nymphotopteris Webb et Berth. 1839 §).  
 (Pteris §).  
 Pteris § Paesia pt. Bak. 1867 = Pteris § Pteridium Christ 1897.

**87. PAESIA** St. Hilaire 1833 emend. Kuhn 1822 — Species: 7.

*Typ.* P. viscosa St. Hil.

1824. Pteris sp. Lab. 1839. Ornithopteris pt. Ag. (Pteris §).  
 1833. Paesia St. Hil. 1875. Ornithopteris pt. J. Sm. (non  
 1836. Allosorus § Aquilini pt. Pr. Bernh. 1806).  
 Pteris § Paesia Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.

## VII. VITTARIEAE.

### VII. 1. VITTARIINAE.

**88. MONOGRAMMA** Schkuhr 1809. Desvaux 1811. — Species: 15.

*Typ.* Pteris graminea Poir.

1801. Grammitis sp. Sw. 1828. Pleurogramme Bl. (Antrophyum  
 1809. Monogramma Schkuhr. §). (§ 2).  
 1820. Cochlidium Klf. 1824. Schott 1834 1836. Pleurogramme Pr. (Bl. 1828 §).  
 (§ 1 a). (§ 2).  
 1824. Taenitis sp. Klf. (§ 2). Mett. 1856 1843. Vaginularia Fée (§ 1 b).  
 (§ 1 a. 2). 1854. Diclidopteris Brack. (§ 1 c).  
 1827. Micropteris sp. Desv.

§ 1. **Eumonogramma** (graminea).

Monogramma Schkuhr 1809. Christ 1897.

- a. Cochlidium Klf. 1824 (graminoides) = Pleurogramme sp. Fée  
 1851-62. J. Sm. 1875 = Taenitis sp. Mett. 1856.  
 b. Vaginularia Fée 1843 (trichoidea).  
 c. Diclidopteris Brack. 1854 (paradoxa) = Pleurogramme sp.  
 Fée 1851-52.

§ 2. **Pleurogramme** (seminuda).

Taenitis sp. Klf. 1824. Mett. 1856 = Antrophyum § Pleurogramme  
 Bl. 1828 = Pleurogramme Pr. 1836. Christ 1897.

**89. VITTARIA** Smith 1793. — Species: 46.

*Typ.* Pteris lineata L.

1753. Pteris sp. L. 1842. Taeniopsis J. Sm. (§ 2 a).  
 1790 ? Oetosis Necker (t. Greene). 1851-52. Pteropsis Fée (§ 3).  
 1793. Vittaria Sm. } (Vittaria §§)  
 1810. Taenitis sp. R.Br. (§ 3). 1854. Aristaria } K. Müll.  
 1827. Pteropsis sp. Desv. (vide Drymo- — Parenchymaria } (sectiones struc  
 glossum). — Runcinaria } tura squama-  
 1836. Haplopteris Pr. (§ 2). } rum signatae).  
 1842. Taeniopteris Hook. (§ 2 a). 1900. Oetosis Greene (non O.Ktze. 1891).

§ 1. **Euvittaria** (elongata).

§ 2. **Haplopteris** (lineata) — (nomen Euvittaria hujus sectionis proprius est).  
Haplopteris Pr. 1836 = Taeniopsis J. Sm. 1842 = Vittaria §  
Taeniopsis Fée 1851-52. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

a. Taeniopteris Hk. 1842 (scolopendrina) = Haplopteris Pr. 1836.

§ 3. **Pteropsis** (angustifolia) — (nomen malum).

Pteropsis Fée 1851-52. Christ 1897 (Desv. 1827 p. p. min.) =  
= Taenitis sp. Bak. 1868.

## VII. 2. ANTROPHYINAE.

**90. HECISTOPTERIS** J. Smith 1842. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Gymnogramma pumila* Spr.

*Gymnogramme* sp. Bak. 1868.

**91. ANTROPHYUM** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 27.

*Typ.* (Hemionitis plantaginea Cav.).

1753. *Hemionitis* sp. L.

1827. *Polytaenium* Desv. (a).

1822. *Solenopteris* Wall. pt. (nomen).

1857. *Scoliosorus* Moore (b).

1824. *Antrophyum* Klf.

1877. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. (c).

a. *Polytaenium* Desv. 1827 (lineatum).

b. *Scoliosorus* Moore 1857 (ensiforme).

c. § B. Diels = *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. 1877.

**92. ANETIUM** (Kunze) Splitgerber 1840. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum citrifolium* L.

*Acrostichum* § *Anetium* Kze. hb.

*Hemionitis* § *Anetium* Bak. 1868.

## VIII. POLYPODIEAE.

### VIII. 1. TAENITIDINAE.

**93. DRYMOGLOSSUM** Presl 1836. — Species: 9.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum heterophyllum* L.

1759. *Pteris* sp. L.

1849. *Lemmaphyllum* Pr. (a).

1790. ?*Oetosis* Neck. (t. O.Ktze.).

1856. *Taenitis* sp. Mett.

1822. *Solenopteris* Wall. pt. (nomen).

1857. *Schizolepton* sp. Moore (non Fée  
1851-52) (b).

1824. *Nothochlaena* sp. Klf.

1827. *Pteropsis* Desv. (pro parte max.  
certe nom. opt.).

1860. *Asteroglossum* J. Sm. msc. (a).

1891. *Oetosis* sp. O.Ktze.

1836. *Drymoglossum* Pr.

a. *Lemmaphyllum* Pr. 1849 (carnosum) = *Asteroglossum* J. Sm. 1860.

(b. *Schizolepton* Moore 1857 pt. (rigidum)).

**94 (?) DRYMOTAENIUM** Makino 1901. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Taenitis Miyoshianum* Mak.

**95. ESCHATOGRAMME** Trevisan 1851. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris furcata* L.

1810. *Taenitis* sp. Willd. Bak. 1868. 1851. *Eschatogramme* Trev.  
 1827. *Pteropsis* sp. Desv. 1854. *Dicranoglossum* J. Sm. **Diels** 1899.  
 1851-52. *Cuspidaria* Fée. Christ 1897  
 (non DC. 1838 : Gen. *Bignoniaceae*).

**96. TAENITIS** Willdenow; Sprengel 1804. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris blechnoides* Willd.*Taenitis* auctt. Bak. 1868 valde reduct.**97. PLATYTAENIA** Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum Requinianum* Gaud.**98. PALTONIUM** Presl 1849. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris lanceolata* L.

1810. *Taenitis* sp. R.Br. Bak. 1868. 1849. *Paltonium* Pr.  
 1828. *Chilogramme* pt. Bl. (*Antrophyum* §). 1851-52. *Neurodium* Fée. Christ 1897.  
 1900. *Cheilogramma* Und.  
 1843. *Heteropteris* Fée. **Diels** 1899  
 (non HBK. gen. *Malpighiaceae*).

**99. HYMENOLEPIS** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *Acrostichum spicatum* L.fil.*(Hymenolepis ophioglossoides* Klf.).

1803. *Belvisia* pt. Mirb. 1850. *Hyalolepis* Kze. (non DC. 1837 :  
 1824. *Hymenolepis* Klf. (non Cass. 1817 : Gen. *Compositae*).  
 Gen. *Compositae*). 1856. *Taenitis* sp. Mett.  
 1836. *Gymnopteris* § *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1903. *Belvisia* Und.  
 1849. *Macroplethus* Pr. (*platyrhynchus*).  
*Acrostichum* § *Hymenolepis* Bak. 1868.

**99 a. CHRISTOPTERIS** Copeland 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Polypodium Sagitta* Christ.

## VIII. 2. POLYPODIINAE.

**1 00. POLYPODIUM** Linné 1763 reduct. — Species: 784.*Typ.* ?

1753. *Polypodium* L. 1824. *Xiphopteris* Klf. (§ 1 e).  
 1801. *Grammitis* pt. Sw. (§ 1 a). 1827. *Amphoradenium* Desv. (§ 11).  
 1810. *Pleopeltis* Humb. et Bonpl. (§ 6 o). — *Micropteris* Desv. (§ 1 e).  
 1824. *Selliguea* Bory (§ 7). 1828. *Diagramma* Bl. (*Grammitis* §).  
 — *Marginaria* Bory (§ 3). (§ 7):  
 — *Adenophorus* Gaud. (non Desv. — *Paragramma* Bl. (*Grammitis* §).  
 1808 gen. algar.) (§ 11). (§ 6 h).

1828. *Atactosia* pt. Bl. (Polypodium §). (§ 6 c).  
 — *Loxogramme* Bl. (Antrophyum §). (§ 8).  
 — *Ctenopteris* Bl. Kze. 1846.  
 — *Goniophlebium* Bl (Polypodium §). (§ 2).  
 1833. *Microsorium* Link (§ 6 b).  
 1834. *Aglaomorpha* Schott (§ 6 q).  
 — *Anaxetum* Schott (§ 6 e).  
 1836. *Calymmodon* Pr. (§ 1 f).  
 — *Campyloneurum* Pr. (§ 5).  
 — *Chilopteris* Pr. (Grammitis §). (§ 1 a).  
 — *Dictyopteris* pt. Pr. (§ 6 g).  
 — *Goniophlebium* Pr. (Bl. 1829 §). (§ 2).  
 — *Loxogramme* Pr. (Bl. 1828 §). (§ 8).  
 — *Marginaria* Pr. emend. (Bory 1824). (§ 3 et 2).  
 — *Microgramma* Pr. (§ 6 j).  
 — *Phymatodes* Pr. (§ 6 (6 m)).  
 — *Pleuridium* Pr. (Phymatodes §). (§ 6 e).  
 — *Pleurogonium* Pr. (Marginaria §). (§ 3 a).  
 — *Psygmiun* Pr. (§ 6).  
 — *Synammia* Pr. (§ 2 a).  
 1838. *Cyrtophlebium* R.Br. (Polypodium §). (§ 5).  
 — *Phlebodium* R.Br. (Polypodium §). (§ 4).  
 1840. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 3 a).  
 — *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 2 b).  
 1841. *Dicranopteris* »Bl.« Endl. (Polypodium §). (§ 1).  
 — *Chrysopteris* Link (§ 4 et 6 m).  
 — *Craspedaria* Link (§ 3 a).  
 — *Diblemma* J. Sm. (§ 6 a).  
 — *Phyllitidis* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §).  
 — *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. (R.Br. 1838 §). (§ 5).  
 — *Drynaria* § *Phymatodes* J. Sm. (§ 6).  
 — *Phlebodium* J. Sm. (R.Br. 1838 §). (§ 4).  
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 3).  
 1842. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). (§ 3 a).  
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (1841 §). (§ 3).  
 1843. *Cryptosorus* Fée (§ 1 g).  
 1846. *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (*Phlebodium* §). (§ 6 i).  
 — *Dictymia* J. Sm. (§ 6 g).  
 — *Lepisorus* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §). (§ 6 f).  
 1846. *Symplecium* Kze. (Polypodium §). (§ 6 p).  
 1847. *Mecosorus* Kl. (§ 1 a et 6).  
 1849. *Colysis* Pr. (§ 6 d et 7).  
 — *Dictyogramma* Pr. (*Colysis* §). (§ 7).  
 — *Crypsinus* Pr. (§ 2 d).  
 — *Microterus* Pr. (§ 6 l).  
 1850-52. *Drynaria* Fée p. p. max. (non Bory 1825). (§ 6).  
 — *Pleuridium* Fée (Pr. 1836 §). (§ 6 e).  
 — *Plectopteris* Fée (§ 1 f).  
 1851. *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc. (§ 1 c).  
 — *Trichothemeleum* Kze. (*Grammitis* §). (§ 1 c).  
 1854. *Glyphotanium* J. Sm. (*Ctenopteris* §). (§ 1 h).  
 1857. *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. (§ 1 g).  
 — *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. J. Sm. 1875 (§ 1 i).  
 — *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (1846 §). (§ 6 i).  
 1857. *Allotheicum* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 6 n).  
 — *Arthromeris* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 6 r).  
 — *Cephalosorium* Moore (*Campyloneurum* § 5 a).  
 — *Holcosorus* Moore (§ 1 d).  
 — *Marginariopsis* Moore (*Phlebodium* §). (§ 2 c).  
 — *Paragramma* Moore (Bl. 1828 §). (§ 1 h).  
 — *Phlebodiopsis* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 1 k et i).  
 — *Pleopeltis* Moore emend. (H.B. Willd. 1810). (§ 6).  
 — *Prosechium* Moore (Polypodium §). (§ 1 j).  
 — *Themelium* Moore (Polypodium §). (§ 1 k).  
 1857. *Catenularia* Zippel msc. (§ 1 a).

1857. *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. (non Don 1825). (§ 1 g).  
 — *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 2-6; sp. venis anastom.).  
 — *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1).  
 1861. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. (§ 1 g).  
 1864. *Gymnogramme* § *Selligera* pt. Hk. (§ 7).  
 1866. *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). 1875. (§ 2 b).  
 1870. *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. (§ 1 g).  
 1872. *Pteropsis* Fourn. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 6 o).  
 1873. *Austrogramme* Fourn. pt. (§ 1 a).  
 — *Grammitastrum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 a).  
 — *Tomophyllum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 k).  
 1875. *Arthromeris* J. Sm. (Moore 1857 §). (§ 6 r).  
 — *Colysis* J. Sm. (non Pr. 1849). (§ 6 (6 d)).
1875. *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. emend. (Bl. 1829). (§ 1).  
 — *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. (1854 §). (§ 1 h).  
 — *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. (§ 1 b).  
 — *Micropteris* J. Sm. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 1).  
 — *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. (§ 6 s et k).  
 1879. *Clathropeltis* Kuhn (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 f).  
 1897. *Myrmecophila* Christ (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).  
 1899. *Lepicystis* Diels emend. (J. Sm. 1842). (§ 1. 3. 6 o).  
*Goniolopicystis* Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 3).  
 — *Phlebiolopicystis* Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 6 o).  
 — *Aspidopodium* Diels (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).  
 1905. *Drynariopsis* Copeland (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 t).

### § 1. *Eupolypodium* (vulgare).

- Polypodium* § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857.  
*Ctenopteris* Bl. 1828 (sp. venis simplicibus).  
 § *Dicranopteris* Bl. Endl. 1841 (sp. venis furcatis).  
*Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis fasciculatis ad caudicem non articulatis).  
 — *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis remotis ad caudicem non articulatis).  
 — *Lepicystis* § *Eulepicystis* Diels 1899 (sp. foliis squamis peltatiformibus instructis).  
 a. *Grammitis* Sw. 1801 pt. (marginellum: sp. foliis integris soris elongatis) = *Grammitis* § *Chilopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Catenularia* Zippel 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Grammitastrum* Fourn. 1873 = *Mecosorus* pt. Kl. 1847.  
 b. *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 (gramineum).  
 c. *Trichothemeleum* Kze. 1851 (mediale v. parasiticum) = *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc. 1851.  
 d. *Holcosorus* Moore 1857 (bisulcatum).  
 e. *Xiphopteris* Klf. 1824 (serrulatum) = *Micropteris* Desv. 1827.  
 f. *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836 (cucullatum) = *Plectopteris* Fée 1850-52.  
 g. *Cryptosorus* Fée 1843 (obliquatum) = *Ctenopteris* (Bl. 1828 pt.) Kze. 1846 = *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. 1857 = *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. 1857 = *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. 1861 = *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. 1870.  
 h. *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1854 (goniopteroides).  
 i. *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. 1857. J. Sm. 1875 (papillosum).

- j. Prosechium Moore 1857 (suspensum, pendulum).
- k. Themelium Moore 1857 (tenuisectum) = Tomophyllum Fourn. 1873 (millefolium).
- l. Amphoradenium Desv. 1827 (hymenophylloides etc.) = Adenophorus Gaud. 1824.

§ 2. **Goniophlebium** Bl. 1828 (Ex. brasiliense).

- Goniophlebium Pr. 1836. Marginaria § Marginaria p. p. max. Pr. 1836.
- a. Synammia Pr. 1836 (synammia).
  - b. Schellolepis J. Sm. 1840 (subauriculatum).
  - c. Marginariopsis Moore 1857 (Lowei).
  - d. ? Crypsinus Pr. 1849 (pyrolifolium).

§ 3. **Marginaria** (polypodioides).

- Marginaria Bory 1824. 1826 (p. p. max.) = Lepicystis J. Sm. 1842 = Polypodium § Goniophlebium pt. Bak. 1867 = Polypodium § Lepicystis Christ 1897 = Lepicystis § Goniolepicystis Diels 1899.
- a. Pleurogonium Pr. 1836 (vacciniifolium) = Lopholepis J. Sm. 1840 = Craspedaria Link 1841 = Polypodium § Craspedaria Christ 1897 = Goniophlebium § Crypsinus Moore 1857.

§ 4. **Phlebodium** R.Br. 1838 (aureum).

- Chrysopteris Link 1841 p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = Phlebodium \*\* J. Sm. 1841.

§ 5. **Campyloneurum** (phyllitidis).

- Campyloneurum Pr. 1836 = Campyloneuron Fée 1850-52 = Polypodium § Cyrtophlebium R.Br. 1838 = Cyrtophlebium J. Sm. 1841.
- a. Cephalosorium Moore 1857 (decurrens).

§ 6. **Pleopeltis** (?).

- Pleopeltis Humb. et Bonpl. 1810 emend. Moore 1857 = Phymatodes Pr. 1836 = Drynaria § Phymatodes J. Sm. 1841 = Drynaria p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = Polypodium § Phymatodes Bak. 1867 (pt.). Cylisis J. Sm. 1875.
- a. Diblemma J. Sm. 1841 (tenuilore).
  - b. Microsorium Link 1833 (punctatum).
  - c. Atactosia pt. Bl. 1828 (musifolium).
  - d. Colysis Pr. 1849 (pt.) (hemionitideum). J. Sm. 1875 pt.
  - e. Anaxetum Schott 1834 (crassifolium) = Phymatodes § Pleuridium Pr. 1836 = Pleuridium Fée 1850-52.
  - f. Lepisorus J. Sm. 1846 (excavatum et lineare) = Clathropeltis Kuhn 1879 (lineare).
  - g. Dictymia J. Sm. 1846 (Brownii) = Dictyopteris pt. Pr. 1836.
  - h. Paragramma Bl. 1828 (revolutum). Moore 1857.
  - i. Anapeltis J. Sm. 1846 (lycopodioides) = Craspedaria pt. Fée 1850-52 = Pleopeltis § Phlebodiopsis pt. Moore 1857 = Polypodium § Craspedaria pt. Christ 1897.
  - j. Microgramma Pr. 1836 (persicariifolium).
  - k. Phlebodiopsis pt. Moore 1857 (accedens) = Phymatopsis pt. J. Sm. 1875.
  - l. Microterus Pr. 1849 (neglectum).
  - m. Phymatodes Pr. 1836 reduct. (phymatodes) = Chrysopteris pt. Link 1841.
  - n. Allothecium Moore 1857 (pteropus).

- o. *Pleopeltis* H.B. Willd. 1810 (*angustum*) = *Lepicystis* § *Phlebiolepicystis* Diels 1899. *Pteropsis* Fourn. 1872.
- p. *Symplecium* Kze. 1846 (*insigne*).
- q. *Aglaomorpha* Schott 1834 (*Meyenianum*) = *Psygmium* Pr. 1836.
- r. *Arthromeris* Moore 1857 (*Wallichianum*). J. Sm. 1875.
- s. *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 pt. (*palmatum*).
- t. *Drynariopsis* Copeland 1905 (*heracleum*).

§ 7. **Selliguea** (Feei).

*Selliguea* Bory 1824 = *Grammitis* § *Diagramma* Bl. 1828 = *Colysis* sp. Pr. 1849 = *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Selliguea* Christ 1897 = *Polypodium* § *Pleopeltis* pt. Diels 1899. *Colysis* § *Dictyogramma* Pr. 1849 (*ellipticum*).

§ 8. **Loxogramme** Christ 1897 (*Blumeanum*).

*Antrophyum* § *Loxogramme* Bl. 1828 = *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836 = *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Pleopeltis* pt. Diels 1899.

§ 9. **Myrmecophila** Christ 1897 (*sinuosum*).

*Polypodium* § *Phymatodes* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Aspidopodium* Diels 1899.

101. **ENTEROSORA** Baker 1886. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *E. Campbellii* Bak.

102. **CYCLOPHORUS** Desvaux 1811. — Species: 73.

*Typ.* *Polypodium adnascens* Sw.

- |                                                      |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1784. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. Thbg.                   | 1849. <i>Apalophlebia</i> Pr. (§ 1 a).    |
| 1786. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Forst.                   | — <i>Cyclophorus</i> Pr. (Desv. 1811).    |
| 1803. ? <i>Pyrrosia</i> Mirbel.                      | — <i>Galeoglossa</i> Pr. (§ 1 d).         |
| — <i>Candollea</i> Mirbel p. p. max. (nom. opt. l).  | — <i>Gyrosorium</i> Pr. (§ 1 f).          |
| 1811. <i>Cyclophorus</i> Desv.                       | — <i>Polycampium</i> Pr. (§ 1 c).         |
| 1824. <i>Niphobolus</i> Klf. Diels 1899.             | — <i>Scytopteris</i> Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2). |
| 1836. <i>Scytopteris</i> Pr. ( <i>Niphobolus</i> §). | 1857. <i>Niphopsis</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 a).    |
| (§ 2).                                               | 1875. <i>Niphidium</i> J. Sm. (§ 1 b).    |
| 1848. <i>Digramma</i> Kze. ( <i>Antrophyum</i> §).   |                                           |
| (§ 1 a).                                             |                                           |

§ 1. **Eucyclophorus** (*adnascens*).

*Polypodium* § *Niphobolus* Bak. 1868. Christ 1897 = *Niphobolus* § *Euniphobolus* Diels 1899.

- a. *Digramma* Kze. 1848 (*flocciger*).
- b. *Niphidium* J. Sm. 1875 (*americanus*).
- c. *Polycampium* Pr. 1849 (*lingua*).
- d. *Galeoglossa* Pr. 1849 (*nummularifolius*).
- e. *Apalophlebia* Pr. 1849 (*stigmaeus*) = ? *Pyrrosia* Mirb. 1803.
- f. *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849 (*africanus*).
- g. *Sphaerostichum* Pr. 1849 (*sphaerostichus*).



§ 2. **Scytopteris** (confluens).

Niphobolus § Scytopteris Pr. 1836 = Scytopteris Pr. 1849 =  
Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857 = Polypodium § Phymatodes sp. Bak. 1868  
= Polypodium § Pleopeltis sect. Niphopsis Christ 1897 = Niphobolus § Niphopsis Diels 1899.

a. Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857 (angustatus).

**103. LECANOPTERIS** Reinwardt 1825. — Species: 7.

*Typ.* L. carnosa Bl.

1824. Onychium Reinw. (non Klf. 1820).

1897. Polypodium § Lecanopteris Christ.

**104. DRYOSTACHYUM** J. Smith 1841. — Species: 3.

*Typ.* D. splendens J. Sm.

Polypodium sp. Bak. 1868. Acrostichum § Photinopteris pt. Bak. 1868. Polypodium § Dryostachyum pt. Christ 1897.

**105. PHOTINOPTERIS** J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Lomaria speciosa Bl.

Acrostichum § Photinopteris pt. Bak. 1868. Polypodium § Dryostachyum pt. Christ 1897.

**106. DRYNARIA** (Bory 1825) J. Smith 1841 emend. Moore 1857. — Species: 14.

*Typ.* Polypodium quercifolium L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L. 1842. Drynaria § Drynaria vera J. Sm.

1825 Drynaria Bory (Polypodium §). 1857. Drynaria Moore.

1836. Phymatodes § Drynaria Sect. B. Pr. 1875. Poronema J. Sm. (Drynaria §).  
Polypodium § Drynaria Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

§ 1. **Eudrynaria** (quercifolia).

§ 2. **Poronema** J. Sm. 1875 (rigidula).

## IX. ACROSTICHEAE.

## IX. 1. ACROSTICHINAE.

**107. ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott 1834 emend. Christ 1899. — Species: 280.

*Typ.* Acrostichum conforme Sw.

1753. Acrostichum sp. L. 1849. Nebroglossa Pr. (Aconiopteris §).

1834. Elaphoglossum Schott. (§ 1 a. α).

— Rhipidopteris Schott. — Anetium sp. Pr. (§ 2 b. α).

1836. Aconiopteris Pr. (§ 1 a. α). 1857. Oligolepidum } Moore (§§).

— Olfersia p. p. max. Pr. (non Raddi) — Polylepidum }

1819). 1899. Condyloneura

1841. Peltapteris Link (§ 1 a. β). — Craspedoglossa

1845. Acrostichum Fée. — Gymnoglossa

— Hymenodium Fée (§ 2 b. α). — Lepidoglossa } Christ (§§).

1846. Dictyoglossum J. Sm. (§ 2 b. α). — Pachyglossa

1849. Microstaphyla Pr. (§ 2 a. α). — Platyglossa

— Stenoneura

Acrostichum §§ Elaphoglossum, Rhipidopteris, Aconiopteris Bak. 1868.

§ 1. **Stenoneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus non incrassatis).

a. *Craspedoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § *Oligolepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Platyglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis majoribus acuminatis vel subacuminatis: Ex. latifolium).  
— *Aconiopteris* pt. Fée 1845 (longifolium) = *Nebroglossa* Pr. 1849.

β. *Pachyglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis minoribus acutis vel obtusis: Ex. conforme).  
— *Aconiopteris* Pr. 1836 (nervosum).  
— *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834 (flabellatum). **Diels** 1899 = *Peltapteris* Link 1841 = *Acrostichum* § *Rhipidopteris* Bak. 1868.

b. *Lepidoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis ciliatis squamis pseudopeltatifoliformibus ± vestitis) = § *Polylepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

§ 2. **Condyloneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus incrassatis).

a. *Gymnoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § *Oligolepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Microstaphyla* Pr. 1849. **Diels** 1899 (furcatum).

b. *Polytrichia* Sod. 1893. Christ 1899 (sp. foliis squamis setiformibus instructis) = § *Polylepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Hymenodium* pt. Fée 1845 (crinitum) = *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. 1846 = *Anetium* sp. Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* § *Hymenodium* **Diels** 1899.

**108. TRACHYPTERIS** André; Christ 1899. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Hemionitis pinnata* Hk.fil.

*Acrostichum* § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* § *Heteroglossum* **Diels** 1899.

**109. ACROSTICHUM** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 4.

*Typ.* *A. aureum* L.

1845. *Chrysodium* Fée. Christ 1897.

— *Neurocallis* Fée (praestantissimum).

*Acrostichum* § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.

IX. 2. **PLATYCERIINAE.****110. CHEIROPLEURIA** Presl 1849. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Polypodium bicuspe* Bl.

*Acrostichum* § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.

**111. PLATYCERIUM** Desvaux 1827. — Species: 14.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum alaicorne* Willem.

1826. *Alcicornium* Gaud. Und. 1905. 1845. *Neuroplatyceros* Fée (Endl. 1836 §).

1836. *Neuroplatyceros* Endl. (*Acrostichum* §). 1850-52. *Scutigera* Fée (*Neuroplatyceros* §).

§ 1. **Enplatycerium** (bifurcatum).§ 2. **Scutigera** Fée 1850-52 (coronarium).

## IV. PARKERIACEAE.

## 1. CERATOPTERIS Brongniart 1821. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum thalictroides* L.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1823. Teleozoma R.Br.   | 1825. Parkeria Hk.   |
| — Cryptogenis Rich.     | 1827. Furcaria Desv. |
| 1824. Ellobocarpus Klf. |                      |

## V. MATONIACEAE.

## 1. MATONIA R. Brown 1829. — Species: 2.

*Typ.* *M. pectinata* R.Br.

- 1828.
- Prionoapteris*
- Wall. (nomen).

## VI. GLEICHENIACEAE.

## 1. STROMATOPTERIS Mettenius 1861. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *S. moniliformis* Mett.*Gleichenia* sp. Hk. 1865 = *Gleichenia* § *Stromatopteris* Christ 1897.

## 2. GLEICHENIA Smith 1793. — Species: 79.

*Typ.* *Onoclea polypodioides* L.

- |                                                                        |                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. (§ 2).                                  | 1836. <i>Calymella</i> Pr. (§ 2 a).                                       |
| 1771. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. L. (§ 2).                                     | 1848. <i>Gleicheniastrum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b).                                 |
| 1793. <i>Gleichenia</i> Sm. (non Necker 1790) (§ 2).                   | 1849. <i>Hicriopteris</i> Pr. (§ 1 b).                                    |
|                                                                        | 1856. <i>Mesosorus</i> Hassk. (§ 1).                                      |
| 1804. <i>Mertensia</i> Willd. (non Roth 1797: Gen. Boraginac.). (§ 1). | 1900. <i>Acropterygium</i>                                                |
|                                                                        | — <i>Diplopterygium</i> / Diels (§§)                                      |
| 1806. <i>Dicranopteris</i> Bernh. (an nom. opt.?) (§ 1).               | — <i>Heteropterygium</i> / (§ 1 b-e).                                     |
|                                                                        | — <i>Holopterygium</i>                                                    |
| 1810. <i>Platyzoma</i> R.Br. Hk. 1865 (§ 3).                           | 1905. <i>Protogleichenia</i> Copeland ( <i>Dicranopteris</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| 1836. <i>Sticherus</i> Pr. (§ 1 c).                                    |                                                                           |

§ 1. *Dicranopteris* (linearis).

- *Mertensia* Willd. 1804 = *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806 = *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 = *Gleichenia* § *Mertensia* Hk. 1865. Christ 1897. Diels 1900.

- a. *Protogleichenia* Copeland 1905 (dolosa).
- b. *Diplopterygium* Diels 1900 (glauca). — *Hicriopteris* Pr. 1849 (glauca var).
- c. *Holopterygium* Diels 1900 (furcata).  
— *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 (laevigata).
- d. *Acropterygium* Diels 1900 (pectinata).
- e. *Heteropterygium* Diels 1900 (linearis).

§ 2. **Engleichenia** (polypodioides).

Gleichenia Sm. 1793.

a. Calymella Pr. 1836 (alpina).

b. Gleicheniastrum Pr. 1849 (circinnata).

§ 3. **Platzoma** (platzoma).

Platzoma R.Br. 1810. Hk. 1865.

VII. **SCHIZAEACEAE.**1. **SCHIZAEA** Smith 1793. — Species: 25.*Typ.* ? *Acrostichum pectinatum* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L.1801. *Ripidium* Bernh.1792. *Lophidium* Rich.1828. *Actinostachys* Wall.1793 (vel 1791). *Schizaea* Sm.§ 1. **Actinostachys** (digitata).*Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.§ 2. **Enschizaea** (pectinata).§ 3. **Lophidium** (elegans).a. *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 (dichotoma).b. *Lophidium* Rich. 1792 (elegans).2. **LYGODIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 26.*Typ.* *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L.1753. *Ophioglossum* sp. L.1803. *Cteisium* Michx. (§ 1).1801. *Lygodium* Sw.1809. *Vallifilix* Thouars.— *Ugena* Cav.1842. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ramondia* Mirb.1845. *Hydroglossum* Pr. (Willd. 1802  
emend.) (§ 2 a).— *Odontopteris* Bernh.— *Gisopteris* Bernh. (§ 1).— *Arthrolygodes* Pr. (*Lygodium* §)  
(§ 1 a).1802. *Hydroglossum* Willd.§ 1. **Gisopteris** (palmatum).*Gisopteris* Bernh. 1801 = *Cteisium* Michx. 1803 = *Lygodium* §  
*Palmata* Prantl 1881. **Diels** 1900.a. *Arthrolygodes* Pr. 1845 (articulatum).§ 2. **Volubilia** Prantl 1881 (volubile).a. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (reticulatum) = *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845.§ 3. **Flexuosa** Prantl 1881 (flexuosum).3. **MOHRIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Polypodium cafferorum* L.4. **ANEIMIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 64.*Typ.* ? *Osmunda phyllitidis* L.1753. *Osmunda* sp. L.1824. *Aneimia* Klf.1806. *Anemia* Sw.1842. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ornithopteris* Bernh. (§ 3).— *Coptophyllum* Gardn. (§ 2 a).

1842. *Trochopteris* Gardn. (§ 1). 1869. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée (§ 2 b).  
 1843. *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. (§ 2 c). 1881. *Hemianeimia* Prantl (*Aneimia* §).  
 1845. *Spathepteris* Pr. (?). (§ 2).  
 1854. *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (§ 3).

§ 1. ***Trochopteris*** (*elegans*).

*Trochopteris* Gardn. 1842. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. ***Hemianeimia*** Prantl 1881 (?).

a. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (*phyllitidis*: sp. *venis anastom.*).

b. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée 1869 (*aspera*).

c. *Coptophyllum* Gardn. 1842 (*buniifolia*) = *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. 1843.

§ 3. ***Ornithopteris*** (*adiantifolia*).

*Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806 = *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. 1854 = *Aneimia*

§ *Aneimiorrhiza* Diels 1900.

## VIII. OSMUNDACEAE.

### 1. **TODEA** Willdenow 1802. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* *Acrostichum barbarum* L.

*Todea* § *Eutodea* Bak. 1868.

### 2. **LEPTOPTERIS** Presl 1845. — Species: 7.

*Typ.* *Todea hymenophylloides* Rich.

*Todea* § *Leptopteris* Bak. 1868. *Osmunda* sp. Armstr. 1881.

### 3. **OSMUNDA** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 9.

*Typ.* *O. regalis* L.

1801. *Struthiopteris* Bernh.

1845. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (*Osmunda* §).

1802. *Aphyllocalpa* Cav. (§ 3).

(§ 2).

1836. *Plenasium* Pr. (§ 1).

1847. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (1845 §). (§ 2).

§ 1. ***Plenasium*** (*banksiifolia*).

*Plenasium* Pr. 1836.

§ 2. ***Osmundastrum*** Pr. 1845 (*cinnamomea*).

*Osmundastrum* Pr. 1847 pt.

§ 3. ***Euosmunda*** (*regalis*).

*Aphyllocalpa* Cav. 1802.

## B. HYDROPTERIDINEAE.

## IX. SALVINIACEAE.

1. **AZOLLA** Lamarck 1783. — Species: 5.*Typ.* *A. filiculoides* Lam.1808. *Carpanthus* Rafin.1834. *Rhizosperma* Meyen.§ 1. **Euazolla** (*filiculoides*).§ 2. **Rhizosperma** (*pinnata*).*Rhizosperma* Meyen 1834.2. **SALVINIA** (Micheli) Adanson 1763. — Species: 13.*Typ.* *Marsilea natans* L.

## X. MARSILEACEAE.

1. **MARSILEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 56.*Typ.* *M. quadrifolia* L.1763. *Lemma* Adans.1775. *Zalusianskya* Necker.§ 1. (*polycarpa*).§ 2. **Eumarsilea** (*quadrifolia*).2. **REGNELLIDIUM** Lindman 1904. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *R. diphyllum* Lindm.3. **PILULARIA** Linné 1753. — Species: 6.*Typ.* *P. globulifera* L.1891. *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. (L. 1737).

## 2. MARATTIALES.

## XI. MARATTIACEAE.

1. **ANGIOPTERIS** Hoffmann 1796. — Species: 62.*Typ.* *Polypodium evectum* Forst.1796. *Angiopteris* Hoffm. 17961845. *Psilodochea* Pr. (§ 2 a).

(non Adans. 1763).

— *Pseudangiopteris* Pr. (*Angiopteris*1803. *Clementea* Cav. (nom. opt.).

§). (§ 2).

§ 1. **Euangiopteris** (*evecta*).§ 2. **Pseudangiopteris** Pr. 1845 (*crassipes*).a. *Psilodochea* Pr. 1845 (*salicifolia*).

**2. ARCHANGIOPTERIS** Christ et Giesenhagen 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* A. Henryi Christ et Gies.**3. MARATTIA** Swartz 1788. Species: 28.*Typ.* M. alata Sw.

- |                                     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1786. Celanthera Thouin ?).        | 1845. Discostegia Pr. (alata).  |
| 1788. Marattia Sw.                  | — Gymnotheca Pr. (cicutifolia). |
| 1789. Myriothea Juss.               | — Stibasia Pr. (Douglasii).     |
| 1842. Eupodium J. Sm. (Kaulfussii). |                                 |

**4. CHRISTENSENIA** Maxon 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* Aspidium aesculifolium Bl.

1828. Kaulfussia Bl. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1900 (non Dennst. 1818:  
Gen. Polygalac. nec Nees 1820: gen. Compositarum).  
1836. Macrostoma Griff. (non Hedw. 1806).

**5. DANAEA** Smith 1793. — Species: 26.*Typ.* Acrostichum nodosum L.

- |                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1845. Arthrodanaea Pr. (Leprieurii). | 1845. Heterodanaea Pr. (stenophylla). |
| — Danaeopsis Pr. (paleacea).         | — Holodanaea Pr. (alata).             |

**3. OPHIOGLOSSALES.****XII. OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.****1. OPHIOGLOSSUM** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 43.*Typ.* O. vulgatum L.

- |                                        |                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1828. Ophioderma Bl. (Ophioglossum §). | 1847. Cassiopteris Karst. (§ 3).                  |
| (§ 2).                                 | 1883. Paraneura Prantl (Ophioglossum §). (§ 1 b). |
| 1836. Ophioderma Endl. (Bl. 1828 §).   | — Ptiloneura Prantl (Ophioglossum §). (§ 1 c).    |
| (§ 2).                                 |                                                   |
| 1845. Cheirollossa Pr. (§ 3).          |                                                   |
| — Rhizoglossum Pr. (§ 1 a).            |                                                   |

§ 1. **Euophioglossum** (vulgatum).

- a. Rhizoglossum Pr. 1845 (Bergianum).
- b. Paraneura Prantl 1883.
- c. Ptiloneura Prantl 1883.

§ 2. **Ophioderma** Bl. 1828 (pendulum).

Ophioderma Endl. 1836.

§ 3. **Cheirollossa** (palmatum).

Cheirollossa Pr. 1845 = Cassiopteris Karst. 1847.

**2. BOTRYCHIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 34.

*Typ. Osmunda lunaria* L.

1753. Osmunda sp. L.  
1801. Botrychium Sw.  
— Botrypus Rich.  
1867. Osmundopteris Milde (Botry-  
chium §).  
§ 1. Eubotrychium (lunaria).  
§ 2. Phyllotrichium Prantl 1883 (ternatum).  
— Sceptridium Lyon 1905.  
a. Osmundopteris Milde 1867 (virginianum).
1883. Phyllotrichium Prantl (Botry-  
chium §).  
1905. Sceptridium Lyon.

**3. HELMINTHOSTACHYS** Kaulfuss 1822. 1824. — Species: 1.

*Typ.* Osmunda zeylanica L.

1825. Botryopteris Pr. 1827. Ophiala Desv.



## Summa generum specierumque.

Fam.	I. Hymenophyllaceae.	Verae	Gen. 2	Sp. 459
	—	Dubiae	2	3
—	II. Cyatheaceae		7	456
—	III. Polypodiaceae		114	4527
—	IV. Parkeriaceae		1	1
—	V. Matoniaceae		1	2
—	VI. Gleicheniaceae		2	80
—	VII. Schizaeaceae		4	118
—	VIII. Osmundaceae		3	17
—	IX. Salviniaceae		2	18
—	X. Marsileaceae		3	63
—	XI. Marattiaceae		5	118
—	XII. Ophioglossaceae		3	78
Genera: 149				Sp. 5940
Summa synonymorum generum			670	
—	—	specierum		15787
—	specierum dubiarum et hortulanorum			953
				819 22680

Summa nominum omnium in Indice enumeratorum:

**23.499.**

ENUMERATIO  
GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE  
ALPHABETICA

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

## ENUMERATIO GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE ALPHABETICA

ABACOPTERIS Fée, Congr. sci. de France X<sup>me</sup> sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil.

309. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.

*elegans* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 23. 1844 (nomen); Gen. 310. 1850-52 —  
Cochinchina. — *Nephrodium* Moore 1857.

*glandulosa* Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52.

*Philippinarum* Fée, Congr. sci. de France X sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. 310 =  
*simplicifolia* Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. canescens*. [? *D. glandulosa*.

*truncata* Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. lineata*.

ABRODICTYUM Presl, Hymenoph. 20. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

Cumingii Pr. Hym. 20 t. 7. 1843.

*Acarpacrium* Prantl, Hymenoph. 48. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = **Trichomanes**.

ACHOMANES Necker, Element. bot. 3. 313. 1790 = **Trichomanes**.

Trichomanes § Achomanes Pr. Hym. 15. 1843.

ACONIOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 236. 1836 = **Elaphoglossum**.

*glabrescens* Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = *E. tomentosum*.

*gorgonea* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 128. 1875.

*gorgonea* Bedd. Handb. 427 1883 = *Asplenium* sp. ster. (nidus?)

*longifolia* Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 41. 1845.

*nervosa* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 107. 1866.

*obtusa* Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 40 f. 2. 1845 = *E. gorgoneum*.

*Richardi* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845.

*subdiaphana* Pr. Tent. 236. 1836 = *E. nervosum*.

ACROPHORUS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 93. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 6.)

*adiantoides* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.

*affinis* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

*assamicus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866 = *Davallia*.

*bifidus* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Odontosoria*.

*chaerophyllus* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia pulchra*.

*cuneifolius* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

## ACROPHORUS

- falcinellus* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Davallia*.  
*fallax* Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 343. 1857 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.  
*Goudotianus* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
*hemipterus* Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Lindsaya repens* var.  
*hispidus* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Leptolepia novae zelandiae*.  
*Hookeri* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia Clarkei*.  
*Hookeri* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 95. 1866 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.  
*hymenophylloides* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
*hymenophyllus* Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1866 = *Davallia*.  
*immersus* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.  
*Imrayanus* Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Saccoloma*.  
*jamaicensis* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = ? *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*?javensis* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*membranulosus* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.  
*multidentatus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.  
*nodosus* Pr. Tent. 94 t. 3 f. 2. 1836 = *A. stipellatus*.  
*Parkeri* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
*parvulus* Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.  
*pseudocystopteris* Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.  
*pulcher* Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.  
*repens* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
*stipellatus* (Wall.) Moore, Gard. Chr. 1854. 135 — India bor.-Malesia.  
*Davallia* Wall. List n. 260. 1828 (nomen); *Aspidium nodosum* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Acrophorus* Pr. 1836. Chr. 285. NPfl. 164; *Davallia*? Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.  
*tenuifolius* Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
*Thomsoni* Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia multidentata*.  
*Acropteridastrum* Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.  
*ACROPTERIS* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 55. 1833.  
*australis* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 } = *Actiniopteris australis*.  
*radiata* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 }  
*Seelosii* Heuß. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.  
*septentrionalis* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 = *Asplenium*.  
*Acropterygium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1\*. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.  
**ACROSTICHUM** Linné (Gen. Plant. 785. 1737); Spec. plant. 2. 1067. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 109).  
*accedens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*achroalepis* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*acrocarpon* Bak. Syn. ed. 1. 408. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.  
*acrocarpum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*actinotrichum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*aculeatum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.  
*aculeatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.  
*aculeatum* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.  
*acuminans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 12 t. 1 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.  
*acuminatum* Willd. sp. 5. 116. 1810 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.  
*acuminatum* Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.  
*acuminatum* Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya scandens*.  
*acuminatum* Karst.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 78. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum cuspidatum*.  
*acutum* Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.

- acutum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 9 t. 83 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.  
 adenolepis Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 aemulum Kl. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 aemulum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.  
 affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Afzelii Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2<sup>2</sup>. 277. 1901 = *Leptochilus acrostichoides*.  
 alatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.  
 alatum Fée, Acrost. 35. t. 5 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pteropus*.  
 albescens Sod. Rec. 75. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 albidulum Cav.; Sw. Syn. 16, 205 t. 1 f. 2. 1806 = *Pellaea nivea*.  
 album Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 91. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881  
 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
 alciorne Willem. Usteri Ann. 4<sup>12</sup>. 61. 1796 = *Platynerium*.  
 alciorne Wall. List n. 19. 1828 = *Platynerium Wallichii*.  
 alienum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 13. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.  
 alismaefolium Fée, Acrost. 28. t. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.  
 alpestre Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 alpinum Bolton, Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790 = *Woodsia*.  
 ambiguum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.  
 amplissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 amygdalifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 andicola Fée, Acrost. 28 t. 2 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.  
 angulatum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 angustatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.  
 angustissimum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 3. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.  
 angustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 antrophyoides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.  
 aphlebiun Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 419. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 apiifolium Hk. sp. 5. 248. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
 apodum Kl. Enum. 59. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 appendiculatum Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Polybotrya*.  
 araneosum Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 22. 461. 1887 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 areolatum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = *Woodwardia*.  
 argyrophyllum Sod. Rec. 85. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 477. 1893 = *Elapho-*  
*articulatum* Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*. [glossum Lindigii.  
*aspidioides* Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.  
*aspidioides* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*aspleniifolium* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 3. 1833 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.  
*assurgens* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 408. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.  
*asterolepis* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*attenuatum* Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen); 6 mém. 1 t. 1 f. 1. 1853 =  
*Elaphoglossum hybridum* var. *melanopus*.  
*attenuatum* Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn.  
 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum firmum*.  
*Aubertii* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*aureo-nitens* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 933. 1854 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.  
*aureum* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 423. Npfl. 336 — Trop.-Subtrop.  
*Chrysodium* Mett. 1856. Chr. 47; C. vulgare Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum*  
*inaequale* Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum speciosum*  
 Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum daneae* Langsd.

## ACROSTICHUM

- et Fisch. 1810; Chrysodium Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* R. Br. 1810; Chrysodium Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum obliquum* Bl. 1828 — Chrysodium Urvillei, scalpturatum, hirsutum Fée 1845 — *C. lomarioides* Jenm. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. 1898 (non Bory 1833).
- aurum Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 104. 1801 = *Ceterach*.  
 auricomum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 auriculatum Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.  
 auritum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 12. 1801 = *Stenosemia*.  
 auritum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.  
 australe L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Actiniopteris*.  
 axillare Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799 = *Leptochilus*.  
 backhousianum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Bakeri Sod. Rec. 77. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Banksianum Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 barbarum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Todea*.  
 barbatum Karst.; Mett Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 155 t. 181. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.  
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Beaurepairii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 10 t. 79 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 beccarianum Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886 = *Elaphoglossum* [Aubertii].  
 Bellermannianum Kl. Linn. 20. 426 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Bernoullii Kuhn; Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896 = *Leptochilus*.  
 bicolor Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr 238. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).  
 bicuspe Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = *Cheiropleuria*.  
 bifidum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 126. 1810 = *Schizaea*.  
 biforme Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 11. 1801 = *Platynerium coronarium*.  
 bifurcatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802 = *Platynerium alaicorne*.  
 bifurcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 13. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.  
 Blanchetii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 blepharodes Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 24 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.  
 Blumeum Fée, Acrost. 62. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Blumeum Hk. sp. 5. 268. 1864 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.  
 Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 43. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.  
 Boivini Welw.; Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2<sup>2</sup>. 276. 1901 = *Leptochilus*.  
 bonariense Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Notholaena*.  
 boragineum Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 borbonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Borneense Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Boryanum Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 botryoides Bak. JoB. 1881. 206 = *Polybotrya*.  
 Bourgaeum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64 t. 1 f. 1. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum tambillense*.  
 brachyneuron Fée, Acrost. 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 brachystachyum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 51. 1898 = *Hymenolepis*.  
 brasiliense Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 54. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum simplex*.  
 Breutelium Kze. Farnkr. 2. 3 t. 102. 1848 = { *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.  
 ? *Polypodium laevigatum*.  
 brevipes Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Brightiae F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 119. 1870 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 13.

- brunneum Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 = *Leptochilus alienus*.  
 Burchellii Bak. Syn. 401. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 buxifolium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 171 t. 72. 1845 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
 Caenopteris Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = *Polybotrya serratifolia*.  
 caespitosum Sod. Rec. 74. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Calaguala Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum huacsaro*.  
 callaefolium Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 callaefolium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 46. 1833 = *Elaphoglossum brevipes*.  
 callipteris Ehrh. Beitr. 3. 77. 1788 = *Dryopteris cristata*.  
 callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 calomelanos L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Ceropteris*.  
 Calomelas Sw. Obs. bot. 396. 1791 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
 calophyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 canaliculatum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
 canariense Willd. sp. 5. 121. 1810 = *Notholaena Marantae*.  
 cardiophyllum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 715. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 cartilagineum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 castaneum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 catanense Cosentini, Atti Acad. Gioen. 2. 207, 218 c. tab. 1827 = *Notholaena*  
 caudatum Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = ? *Leptochilus alienus*. [vellea.  
 caudatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 215. 1840 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.  
 caudatum Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
 caulolepia Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 cayennense Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.  
 celebicum Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 = *Leptochilus*.  
 cervinum Sw. Syn. 14, 200. 1806 = *Polybotrya*.  
 chartaceum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 chrysoconium Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 — Peru. — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857  
 — (*Ceropteris* sp. dub).  
 chrysolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 10 t. 2 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.  
 chrysolepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 = *Polybotrya altescandens*.  
 chrysophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 14. 1801 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.  
 cicutarium Hk. sp. 5. 257. 1864 = *Stenosemia aurita* var.  
 ciliare Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.  
 ciliare Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.  
 ciliatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.  
 ciliatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 cinnamomeum Bak. Syn. 409. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 citrifolium L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Anetium*.  
 cladorrhizans Spr. Nova Acta 10. 225. 1821 = *Leptochilus alienus*.  
 clarenceanum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 cochleariaefolium Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 3. = *Elapho-*  
 glossum cardiophyllum.  
 cochleatum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pilosum*.  
 commutatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 292. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*  
 laurifolium.  
 compactum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 conforme Sw. Syn. 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 conforme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 23 t. 5. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.



- conopodium van Houtte, Cat. 1868; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 49 = *Elaphoglossum* conforme.
- consobrinum Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 44 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
- contaminans Wall. List n. 22. 1828 = *Leptochilus virens*.
- contaminoides Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
- contractum Wall. List n. 2166. 1829 — India austr.
- cordatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Ceterach*.
- Corderoanum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- coriaceum Wall. List n. 14. 1828 = ? *Elaphoglossum Sieberi*.
- corpulentum Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum pachyphyllum*.
- costatum Wall. List n. 26. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 262. 1864 = *Leptochilus sculpturatus*.
- costulatum Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Polypodium*.
- craspedariaefolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum squamipes*.
- crassifolium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 303. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum reticulatum*.
- crassifolium Wall.; Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.
- crassinerve Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
- crassipes Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- crinitum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- crinitum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 25. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var. *blepharodes*.
- crispatulum Wall. List n. 24. 1828 = *Leptochilus virens* var.
- crispatulum Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 2 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- crispum Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 838. 1789 = *Cryptogramma*. [ovatum.
- cruciatum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 (Plum. t. 48 B) — *Hispaniola* — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857.
- Cruegerianum Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139. 1897 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Cuacsaro Bert. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 = *Elaphoglossum huacsaro*.
- cubense Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- cultratum Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- Cumingii Fée, Acrost. 34. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum decurrens* var.
- Curtisii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 489. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Curupirae Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
- curvans Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- cuspidatum Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- cylindricum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya osmundacea* var.
- danaeefolium Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 1. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
- Deckenii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- decoratum Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- decrescens Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.
- decurrens Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- decurrens Wall. List n. 18. 1828; Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
- decurrens Benth. Fl. Hongk. 443. 1861 = *Leptochilus Harlandii*.
- deltoideum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- dendricolum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- denticulatum Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 8. 1867 — *Notholaena vellea* var.
- deorsum Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum lepidotum*.
- Deppei Kze.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 118. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum gratum*.
- dichotomum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.

- dichotomum Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = *Actiniopteris australis*.  
 dicksonioides Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = ? *Polybotrya osmundacea*.  
 didynamum Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 16 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 digitatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.  
 dimorphum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 discolor Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 dissimile Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 diversifolium Bl. Enum. 103. 1828 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Dombeyanum Fée, Acrost. 59 t. 17 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.  
 drynarioides Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864 = *Dryostachyum*.  
 dubium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.  
 durum Kze. Linn. 22. 575. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var. *martinicense*.  
 Eatoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 } *Elaphoglossum*  
 Eatonianum E. Britton, Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888 } = *Eatonianum*.  
 ebeneum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
 Eggersii Bak. JoB. 1888. 34 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 elegans Vahl, Symb. 2. 104 t. 50. 1791 = *Schizaea*.  
 elegans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 11 t. 85 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.  
 ellipticum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 elongatum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 emarginatum Buch.; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480 t. 27. 1844 = *A. aureum*.  
 Engelii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 erinaceum Fée, Acrost. 41. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.  
 erythroides Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 46 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.  
 erythrolepis Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 erythrotrichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 eximium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 exsculptum Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Leptochilus*.  
 falcatum Fée, Acrost. 44 t. 21 f. 1. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum obductum*.  
**fasciculatum** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905 — *N. Caledonia*.  
 Chrysodium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 — (an *A. aureum*?).  
 Feei Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Féejanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 54. t. 2 f. 13. 1864 = *Lepto-*  
*Feejeense* Hk. sp. 5. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*. [chilus lanceolatus.  
 Fendleri Bak. JoB. 1887. 100 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Fendleri Mett. (Christ, Mon. Elaph. 44. 1899) = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.  
 ferrugineum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1525. 1763 = *Polypodium polypodioides*.  
 ferrugineum Linden, Cat. 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 filare Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium praemorsum*.  
 fimbriatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799 — Peru. — (*Elaphoglossum* sp.;  
 forte = *E. scolopendrifolium*).  
 fimbriatum Sod. Rec. 84. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum ecuadorensis*.  
 Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2162. 1829 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.  
 firmum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 fistulosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = *Schizaea*.  
 flabellatum H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 flabellifolium Link, Fil. sp. 165. 1841 — Hort.  
 flagicidum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 flagelliferum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 23. 1827 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.  
 flavens Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806 = *Pellaea*.

- floridum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Stenosemia aurita*.  
 fluviatile Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 foeniculaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Fonki Phil. Linn. 29. 104. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.  
 formosum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 160. 1822 = *A. aureum*.  
*Forsteri* Montr.; Salom. Nom. 6. 1883 (nomen) — *N. Caledonia*.  
 fractiserialle Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.  
 Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 fraxinifolium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = *A. aureum*.  
 fraxinifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 161. 1822 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.  
 frigidum Linden, Cat. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum perelegans*.  
 fuciforme Wall. List n. 20. 1828 = *Platyserium coronarium*.  
 fulvum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 2. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Funckii Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*. [vestitum].  
 furcatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321 1759 = *Gleichenia*.  
 furfuraceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum vulcanicum*.  
 Gaboonense Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Galvinii Glaziov; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum angustum*.  
 Gardneri Hk. sp. 5. 233. 1864 } = *Elaphoglossum*  
 Gardnerianum Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845 } = *Gardnerianum*.  
 Gayanum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 gillianum Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.  
 glabellum Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 glabratum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 glabrescens Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 45. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.  
 glandulosum Carm.; Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 3. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 glaucum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799 = *Cheilanthes*.  
 glaucum Fée, 8 mém. 67. 1857; 10 mém. 4 t. 28 f. 1 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 6 t. 1 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.  
 glossoides André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 97. 1999 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 glutinosum Spruce ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 120. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 gorgoneum Kl. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 gorgoneum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 gorgoneum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 578. 1880 = *Asplenium* sp. ster. (nidus?)  
 gracile Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 8 t. 83 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum lineare*.  
 gracile Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.  
 gracilipes Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 gramineum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 graminoides Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Monogramma*.  
 grandifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 gratum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Guatemalense Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 guianense Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 591. 1870 = *Leptochilus*.  
 guineense Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2<sup>2</sup>. 276. 1901 = *Lomariopsis*.  
*Hackelianum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 491. 1893 — Ecuador. — *Polybotrya*? sp.  
 Hamiltonianum Wall. List n. 29. 1828 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.

- Harlandii Hk, sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Hartii Bak. JoB. 1888. 371 = *Polybotrya*.  
 Hartwegii Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 9 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.  
 hastatum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784 = *Cyclophorus*.  
 hastatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 172 (seors. 20). 1849 = *Leptochilus alienus*.  
 Hayesii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.  
 Haynaldii Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 452. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*heliconiaefolium* Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*. [villosum var.  
 helleri Und. ap. Heller, Minn. Bot. St. 1. 771 t. 42. 1897 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*aemulum*.  
 Herminieri Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 heteroclitum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1885 = *Leptochilus*.  
 heterolepis Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 15 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.  
 heterolepis Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = ? *Elaphoglossum squamipes*.  
 heteromorphum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 heterophyllum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Drymoglossum*.  
 heterophyllum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 17. 1825 = *Blechnum pteropus*.  
 Heudelotii Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 hirsutum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 70. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum strictum* var.  
 hirtipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 238 t. 76 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.  
 hirtipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum confusum*.  
 hirtum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 10. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Hoffmanni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Hollrungii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 495. 1891 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Hookerianum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 380. 1864 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.  
 horridulum Kl. Enum. 58. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.  
 Huacsaro Ruiz, Disertac. sobre la raiz de la Ratanhia 42. 1799; Bertol.  
 Amoen. Ital. 53 t. 2. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Humblotii Bak. JoB. 1884. 144 = *Leptochilus*.  
 humile Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 202. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum revolutum*.  
 hybridum Bory, Voy. 3. 95. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 hybridum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.  
 hymenodiatrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 5. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.  
 hyperboreum Liljeb. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1793. 201 t. 8 = *Woodsia alpina*.  
 hystrix Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 ilvense L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Woodsia*.  
 impressum Fée, Acrost. 33 t. 5 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.  
 inaequale Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = *A. aureum*.  
 inaequalifolium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 incisum Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya osmundacea*.  
 insigne Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 6 t. 82 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum scolo-*  
*insigne* Bak. JoB. 1887. 167 = *Polybotrya andina*. [pendrifolium.  
 intermedium Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum elongatum*.  
 inversum Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 irregulare Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 173 (seors. 21). 1849 = *Leptochilus*  
*isophyllum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*. [alienus.  
 Jamesoni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 japurense Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86 t. 24. 1834 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.  
 javense Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.  
 juglandifolium Kl. Enum. 65. 1824 = *A. aureum*.



- Lloense Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 lomarioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 2. 1833 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.  
 lomarioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 252. 1895 = *Leptochilus*.  
 lomarioides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898 = *A. aureum* var.  
 lonchophorum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 5 t. 2. 1840 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.  
 lonchophyllum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum* var.  
 longifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768 = *Cyclophorus*.  
 longifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Lorentzii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Loweii Fée, Acrost. 4, 9. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.  
 ludens Wall. List n. 2685. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.  
 luridum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 19 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Schomburgkii*.  
 luteum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827 = *Notholaena*.  
 Macahense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 2 t. 79 f. 1. 1872-73 — *Elaphoglossum Aubertii* var.  
 macrophyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 macropodium Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 6 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Sieberi*.  
 macrorhizum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 madagascariense Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 magnum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Mandoni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum cinnamomeum*.  
 Marantae L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Notholaena*.  
 Marantae Pallas, Reis. d. russ. Reich. 3. 293. 1776 — *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
 marginale Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 marginatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1526. 1763 = *Pteris grandifolia*.  
 marginatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 185 t. 3 b. 1809 = *A. aureum*.  
 marginatum Wall. List n. 17. 1828; Fée, Acrost. 31. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
 martinicense Desv.; Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var.  
 martinicense Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 16 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum glabellum*.  
 mascarenense Spr. Syst. 4. 37. 1827 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.  
 Mathewsii Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 maximum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 melanolepis Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 melanopus Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 298. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.  
 melanostictum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 meridense Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Mettenii Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 mexicanum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.  
 Meyerianum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 16. 1862 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.  
 micans Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum* var.  
 micradenium Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 microlepis Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum subnudum*.  
 microphyllum Bertol. Propag. agric. 6. 343. 1856; Misc. bot. 18. 19 t. 14. 1857.  
 (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57. 53. 1857) = *Notholaena persica*.  
 microphyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = ? *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.  
 Miersii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- miniaturum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25—27. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*minus* Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Leptochilus*. [glossum.  
*minutum* Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*modestum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.  
*mollissimum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 7 t. 2 f. 3. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.  
*Moorei* E. Britton, Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 271. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*Moritzianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 423. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.  
*Mülleri* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*muscosum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*nanum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 19). 1849 = *Polypodium*  
 (Craspedaria) sp. stat. juv.!  
*nanum* Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = *Blechnum lanceolatum*.  
*neglectum* Bailey, Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; F. Muell. Fragm. 11.  
 131. 1881 = *Leptochilus*.  
*memorale* Lam. Fl. franc. 1. 11. 1778 = *Blechnum spicant*.  
*neriifolium* Wall. List n. 16. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.  
*nervosum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 252. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*nicotianaefolium* Sw. Syn. 13, 199. 1806 = *Leptochilus*.  
*nigrescens* Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*nitidum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*niveum* Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = *Pellaea*. [hybridum var.  
*nivosum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 281 = *Elaphoglossum tectum*.  
*nodosum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Danaea*.  
*Norrisii* Hk. sp. 5. 215. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum melanostictum*.  
*Norrisii* Cesati, Atti Acad. Napoli 78. 31. 1876 = *Elaphoglossum Beccarianum*.  
*notatum* Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*nudum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 422. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum Gayanum*.  
*nummularifolium* Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*nutans* Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
*obcrenatum* Fée, 11 mém. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe — (*Elaphoglossum*?  
*obductum* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum*. [sp. dubia].  
*obliquatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Sellowianum*.  
*obliquum* Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *A. aureum*.  
*oblongum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
*obovatum* Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.  
*obscurum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*obtusatum* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.  
*obtusifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 107. 1810 — India orient. — (*Leptochilus*? sp. dub.)  
*obtusifolium* Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827; Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*oligarchicum* Bak. Syn. 418. 1868 = *Leptochilus*. [decurrens.  
*oligodictyon* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Leptochilus*.  
*omphalodes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 81 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*  
 vel E. Lindenii.  
*ophioglossoides* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 451. 1843 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*decurrens*.  
*Orbignyanum* Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 13 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum laminarioides*.  
*ornatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*osmundaceum* Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
*ovalifolium* Boj. Hort. Maur. 414. 1837 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum conforme*  
*ovalifolium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- ovatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146. 1829 = Elaphoglossum.  
 ovatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 164 (seors. 12). 1849 = Elaphoglossum squamipes.  
 ovatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 3 t. 80 f. 2. 1872-73 = Elaphoglossum conforme.  
 pachydermum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pachyphyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = Elaphoglossum.  
 paleaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. sub t. 235. 1831 = Elaphoglossum hirtum.  
 pallidum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pallidum Beyrich; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = Elaphoglossum flaccidum.  
 palustre Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = Elaphoglossum.  
 palustre Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 577. 1880 = Stenochlaena.  
 pandurifolium Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = Leptochilus.  
 papillosum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = Elaphoglossum.  
 papyraceum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 4 t. 3 f. 1. 1869 = Elaphoglossum flaccidum.  
 Patini Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pectinatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Schizaea.  
 pellucido-marginatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 255. 1895 = Elaphoglossum gorgoneum.  
 peltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 11. 1801 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pennula Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = Schizaea.  
 perelegans Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pervium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 254 t. 8 f. 7. 1903 = Leptochilus serrati-  
 petiolatum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Elaphoglossum. [folius.  
 petiolosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = Elaphoglossum.  
 phanerodictyon Bak. Boll. Soc. Brot. 4. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886 = Leptochilus.  
 phlebodes Kze. Lin. 9. 33. 1834 = Stenochlaena marginata.  
 Photinopteris Bak. Salom. Nom. 10. 1883 — Ins. Admiralitatis.  
 pilosella Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 } = Elaphoglossum  
 piloselloides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 14 t. 2 f. 1. 1825 } = spathulatum var.  
 pilosiusculum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 439. 1826 = ? Dryopteris africana.  
 pilosum H.B. Willd. 5. 103. 1810 = Elaphoglossum.  
 pilosum L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 (nomen) = Dryopteris africana.  
 Pittieri Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896 = Stenochlaena.  
 platyneuron L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = Asplenium.  
 platyneuron Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 4 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum apodum.  
 platyrhynchus Hk. sp. 5. 280. 1864 = Hymenolepis.  
 plicatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799 = Elaphoglossum.  
 plumbicaule Bak. Syn. 413. 1868 = Polybotrya.  
 Plumieri Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = Elaphoglossum petiolatum.  
 Plumieri Fée, Acrost. 50. 1845 = Elaphoglossum villosum var.  
 plumosum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.  
 podotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = Elaphoglossum undulatum.  
 Poeppigianum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = Elaphoglossum villosum.  
 polybotryoides Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = Polybotrya p.  
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 = Stenochlaena decrescens.  
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 269. 1864 = Polybotrya.  
 polypodioides L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Polypodium p.  
 polypodioides Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. t. 2. 1804 = Blechnum penna marina.  
 polystichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869 = Elaphoglossum Hoffmanni.



- polytrichoides Thours, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 2 (polypodioides). 1804 = *Blechnum penna marina*.
- Poolii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Portoricense Spr. Nova Acta 10. 226. 1821 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
- potentillaefolium Bomm.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 59. 1899; (Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 242. 1896) = *Elaphoglossum peltatum*.
- praecelesum André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 121. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- praelongum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 9 t. 3 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Preslianum*.
- ? **praestantissimum** Bory ap. Fée, Acrost. 89 1845 (syn.). HB. 423. Npfl. 336
- India occ. — *Neurocallis* Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Lomagramme* Gris. 1864.
- Preslianum Fée, Acrost. 46. (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Preslianum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
- Prestoni Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1555 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium* var.
- Prieuriana Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
- Pringlei Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- procurrens Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- producens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 4 t. 80 f. 1. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum lingua*.
- proliferum Bl. Enum. 104. 1828 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
- proliferum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 681-682. 1844 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.
- propinquum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- proximum Bomm. Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 241. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum illoense*.
- pterioides Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 18. f. 11. = *Notholaena trichopteroides* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = *Neurosoria*. [manoides.
- pubens Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
- pulchellum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 600. 1870 = *Elaphoglossum Lindenii*.
- pulchrum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Asplenium adiantum nigrum*.
- pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 23 t. 2 f. 2. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum spatulatum*.
- punctatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763 = *Polypodium*.
- punctatum L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781
- punctulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 12. 1801 } = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
- punctulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 16. 1825 = *Leptochilus Preslianus*.
- pusillum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- pygmaeum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- quercifolium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
- quitense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Quoyanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 306 t. 3. 1827 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus* var.
- rabdolepis Fée, Gen. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum ovatum*.
- Raddianum Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 4. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spatulatum*.
- Raddianum Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.
- Raddii Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spatulatum*.
- radiatum König; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 128. 1810 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
- ramentaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479. 1844 = *Hemionitis arifolia*.
- ramosissimum Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 22 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum ovatum*.
- rampans Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Rawsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891 = *Leptochilus*.
- recognitum Kze.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 67. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.
- Reichenbachii Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- repandum Bl. Enum. 104. 1828 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.

- reptans Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Requinianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827 = *Platytaenia*.  
 reticulatum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 revolutum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 revolvens Kze.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 203. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn.  
 36. 57. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Richardi Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rigens Pr. Epim. 180. 1849 = *A. aureum*.  
 rigidum Wall. List n. 27. 1828 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.  
 rigidum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 83 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum simplex*.  
 Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit, 478. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rivulare Wall. List n. 2165. 1829 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.  
 rivulare Hk. sp. 5. 263. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Roetzlii Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rubescens Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 93. 1899 (syn.) = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rubicundum Pohl; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 4 t. 3 f. 2. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum*  
 latifolium.  
 rubiginosum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 5 f. 1, t. 13 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum tectum*.  
 rufescens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rufidulum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 rufum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 rufum Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827 = *Blechnum discolor*.  
 rupestre Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Ruta muraria Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 1. — = *Asplenium*.  
 salicifolium Willd.; Klf. Enum. 58. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.  
 salicinum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Salvini Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 samoense Bak. Syn. 407. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 sanctum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Sartorii Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 166 (seors. 14). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*  
 savaiense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*. [dissimile].  
 scapellum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.  
 scalpturatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 103 = *Leptochilus*.  
 scalpturatum Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.  
 scalpturatum Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 = *Leptochilus curupirae*.  
 scandens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 6 t. 18. 1825 =  
*Leptochilus guianensis*.  
 scandens Bory; Fée, Acrost. 33. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum lingua* var.  
 scandens Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
 scapellum Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 10 f. 2. 1845 (err.) = *A. scapellum* Mart.  
 scapellum Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 scariosum Sw. Syn. 16. 1806 = *Notholaena*.  
 Schaffneri Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64. 1872 = ? *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.  
 Schiedei Kze. Anal. 10. 1837 = *Elaphoglossum dissimile*.  
 schizolepis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 schizolepis Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 = *Elaphoglossum Curtisi*.  
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Schmitzii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum dissimile*.  
 Schomburgkii Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 scolopendrifolium Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 4 t. 16. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- seelacoonense* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 — Chittagong.  
 (Plagiogyria vel Stenochlaena sp.).  
*sejunctum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 (nomen) — Sierra Leone. — (Elaphoglossum sp.).  
*Sellowianum* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.  
*semicordatum* Bak. Syn. 422. 1868 = Leptochilus virens.  
*semipinnatifidum* Hk. sp. 5. 273. 1864 = Leptochilus alienus var.  
*semipinnatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = ? Leptochilus latifolius.  
*septentrionale* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Asplenium  
*serratifolium* Mertens; Kl. Enum. 66. 1824 = Leptochilus.  
*serratifolium* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 252 t. 8 f. 8. 1903 = Leptochilus contaminoides.  
*serratum* Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 2; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 121. 1810 = Polypodium minimum (f. Moore); = Schizaea serrata (f. Fée).  
*serratum* Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = Leptochilus.  
*serrulatum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Polypodium.  
*serrulatum* Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 (Plum. t. 81) — Hispaniola.  
 Polybotrya ? Plumieri Moore 1857.  
*sessile* Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen) = Elaphoglossum.  
*setigerum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 453. 1893 = Elaphoglossum Aubertii.  
*setosum* Wall. List n. 30. 1828 = Polybotrya appendiculata.  
*setosum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 169 (seors. 17). 1849 = Elaphoglossum  
*Sherringii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892 = Elaphoglossum. [villosum.  
*Sieberi* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831 = Elaphoglossum.  
*siliquoides* Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = Elaphoglossum.  
*siliquosum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = Ceratopteris thalictroides.  
*simplex* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Elaphoglossum.  
*simplex* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.  
*sinuatum* Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806 = Notholaena.  
*Smithii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891 = Elaphoglossum.  
*Smithii* Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 = Stenochlaena Raciborskii.  
*Sodiroid* Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = Elaphoglossum.  
*sorbifolium* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = Stenochlaena.  
*spathulatum* Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804 = Elaphoglossum.  
*spathulinum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15 f. 2. 1825 = Elaphoglossum spathu-  
*speciosum* Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = A. aureum. [latum var.  
*spectabile* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = A. aureum.  
*spectabile* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 54. 1898 = Stenochlaena sorbifolia var. 8.  
*sphenophyllum* Kze. Anal. 11 t. 7. 1837 = Elaphoglossum flabellatum.  
*Spicant* Willd. Fl. Berol. Prod. 289. 1787 = Blechnum.  
*spicatum* L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = Hymenolepis.  
*spinulosum* Noronha, ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. —. 1811 — Madagascar.  
*spissum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1869 = Elaphoglossum conforme.  
*splendens* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 104. 1810; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 =  
 Elaphoglossum hirtum var.  
*sporadolepis* Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen); Kuhn,  
 Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.  
*Spruceanum* Fée; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 32. 1899 = Elaphoglossum latifolium.  
*Sprucei* Bak. Syn. 411. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.  
*squamatum* Sw. Syn. 11. 1806 = A. squamosum.  
*squamipes* Hk. Ic. Pl. t. 197. 1837 = Elaphoglossum.

*squamosum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802 — Ins. Marianae. Peru. — *A. squamatum* Sw. 1806; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.

*squamosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 11. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.  
*squarrosum* Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*staphyleum* Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 47. 1833 — Hort.

*stelligerum* Wall. List n. 2167. 1829; Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.

*Stemaria* Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1. 2 t. 2. 1804 = *Platyserium*.

*stenophyllum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Stenopteris* Kl. Linn. 20. 420. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum brachyneuron*.

*stenosemioides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886 = *Polybotrya*.

*stigmatolepis* Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*stipitatum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*stramineum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*stramineum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 238. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.

*strictum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15 f. 3. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*subcordatum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 97. 1801 = *Notholaena Marantae*.

*subcrenatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829 = *Leptochilus*.

*subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 205. 1831 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.

*suberectum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = *Polybotrya*.

*subrepandum* Hk. sp. 5. 275. 1864 = *Leptochilus Zollingeri*.

*subsessile* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*subsessile* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 = *Elaphoglossum malgassicum*.

*succisaefolium* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (?) (an *succisum*?) = *Elapho-*  
*sulphureum* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Gymnogramma*. [glossum.]

*taccaefolium* Hk. sp. 5. 278. 1864 = *Leptochilus latifolius* var.

*tahitense* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*tambillense* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Tanajense* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum auricomum*.

*tartareum* Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = *Ceropteris*.

*Tatei* Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum amygdalifolium*.

*Taylori* Bail. Trans. Accl. Soc. Queensl. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. I. 65. 1886

*tectum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*. [= *Leptochilus*.

*tenellum* Desv. Prod. 210. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*. (an *E. lineare*?).

*tenerum* Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*tenerum* Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 = *Elaphoglossum Balansae*.

*tenue* Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

*tenuiculum* Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*tenuifolium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = *Elapho-*

*tenuifolium* Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*. [glossum.]

*tereticaulon* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = ? *Pellaea nivea* var.

*terminans* Wall. List n. 2168. 1829 = *Leptochilus virens*.

*Teysmannianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 56. 1886 = *Stenosemia*.

*thalictroides* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Ceratopteris*.

*Thelypteris* L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.

*Thomsoni* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 111. 1876 = *Dryostachyum*.

*Tolimense* Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 124. 1899 (syn.) = *Elaphoglossum*.

*tomentosum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 101. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Tonduzii* Christ, Mon. Elaph. 45. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- Tosaense Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Tovarense Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 36.  
 60. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.  
*tricholepis* Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*tricuspe* Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
*trifoliatum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Trismeria*.  
*trifoliatum* Hoult. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 90 t. 95 f. 3. 1786 = *Pteris ensiformis*.  
*trifrons* Commers.; Mirb. Dict. sci. nat. 1. 244. 1816 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
*trinerve* Hassk. Cat. Pl. Bogor. 3. 1844 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.  
*tripartitum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 118. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.  
*tripinatum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.  
*triquetrum* Wall. List n. 23. 1828 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.  
*triste* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 90. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881 =  
 ? *Leptochilus serratifolius*.  
*trivittatum* Sod. Rec. 82. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*truncicola* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*umbrosum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849 = *Leptochilus*.  
*undulatum* Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*unitum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 44. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum affine*.  
*Urvillei* Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.  
*vagans* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*variabile* Hk. sp. 5. 277. 1864 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.  
*varians* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.  
*velleum* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789 = *Notholaena*.  
*venustum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*  
*sum Lindenii*.  
*venustum* Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum araneosum*.  
*versatile* Sod. Rec. 76. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.  
*Vespertilio* Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.  
*vestitum* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2164. 1829 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum tomen-*  
*vestitum* Schl. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum*. [tosum.  
*vestitum* Lowe; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 235 (paleaceum). 1831 = *Elapho-*  
*glossum hirtum*.  
*Vieillardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*villosum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*virens* Wall. (List n. 1033. 1828. dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831 =  
*Leptochilus*.  
*virens* Bak. Syn. 420. 1868 = *Leptochilus virens*, *subcrenatus*, *scalpturatus*,  
*viride* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*. [acrostichoides.  
*viridifolium* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*viscidum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*viscosum* Sw. Syn. 10, 193. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.  
*viviparum* L.f. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Asplenium*.  
*viviparum* Cav. Descr. 240. 1802 = ? *Onychium siliculosum*.  
*viviparum* Ham.; Spr. Syst. 4. 36. 1827 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.  
*Volkensii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*Wageneri* Kze. Linn. 25. 746. 1853 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.  
*Wallii* Bak. JoB. 1872. 146 = *Leptochilus*.  
*Wawrae* Luerss. Flora 1875. 420 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*Webbii* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 51 t. 24. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum apodum*.

- Welwitschii Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Wightianum Wall. List n. 2163. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.  
 Wightianum Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.  
 Wilkesianum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.  
 Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 xanthoneuron Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Yapurense vide japurense.  
 Yatesii Sod. Anal. Univ. Quito 4. 174. 1890 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 Yoshinagae Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 yunnanense Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.  
 Zollingeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419 = *Leptochilus*.

**ACTINIOPTERIS** Link, Fil. spec. 73, 79. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 79).

**australis** (L.f.) Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 — Africa. Asia trop.

- Acrostichum* L.f. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1802; *Pteris Thouars* —; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum flabellatum* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum dichotomum* Forsk. 1775 (non L. 1753); *Pteris* Kuhn 1867; *Actiniopteris* Kuhn 1871; *Acrostichum radiatum* König msc.; Poir. 1810; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Boj. 1837; *Actiniopteris* Link 1841. HB. 246. Chr. 175. NPfl. 288.

*dichotoma* Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1871. 504 = *A. australis*.

*radiata* Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 = *A. australis*.

**ACTINOPHLEBIA** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.

*horrida* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355, 356. 1848.

*obtusata* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 356. 1848 = *H. subincisa*.

**Actinopteris** J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 20. 1846. (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Adiantopsis*.

**ACTINOSTACHYS** Wallich, List n. 1. 1828; Hook. Gen. t. 111. 1842 = **Schizaea**.

*digitata* Wall. List n. 1. 1828.

*Germani* Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.

*pennula* Hk. Gen. t. 111 A. 1842.

*subtrijuga* Pr. Suppl. 73. 1845 = *S. penicillata*.

*trilateralis* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 202. 1842 = *S. pennula*.

**ADECTUM** Link, Fil. spec. 41, 42. 1841 = **Dennstaedtia**.

*pilosiusculum* Link, Fil. sp. 42. 1841 = *D. punctilobula*.

**ADENODERRIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 = **Polystichum**.

*glandulosa* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *P. viscidulum*.

**ADENOPHORUS** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = **Polypodium**.

*bipinnatus* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.

*hymenophylloides* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 176. 1830.

*minutus* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. hymenophylloides*.

? *pinnatifidus* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *P. adenophorus*.

*Tamarisci* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 175. 1830 = *P. tamariscinum*.

*tripinnatifidus* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.

**Adiantastrum** Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.

**Adiantellum** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 157. 1836 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

**ADIANTOPSIS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 145. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 69).

*alata* Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 99 t. 1115. 1883. NPfl. 272 — *Brasilia*. Guiana.

*californica* Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857 = *Hypolepis*.

*capensis* (Thbg.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52 — Africa austr.

- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 8. 150. 1894 — Tonkin. Siam.  
**Bonplandii** Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
**borbonicum** Jacq. Coll. 3. 286 t. 21 f. 1. 1789 = *Asplenium achilleifolium*.  
**boreale** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. pedatum*.  
**brasiliense** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 57 t. 76. 1825. Chr. 141 — Brasilia.  
*A. curvatum*  $\beta$  HB. 474. *A. pubescens* Raddi 1819 (non Schkuhr 1809).  
*brasiliense* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 13. 1833 = *A. latifolium*.  
**Braunii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 75. 1869 — Mexico. Venezuela.  
*A. convolutum* Fourn. 1872. HB. 474.  
**Burnii** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.  
*caffrorum* L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Mohria*.  
*caffrorum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.  
**calcareum** Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 467. 1842. HB. 115. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.  
*cantonense* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = *A. capillus junonis*.  
*capense* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*capillus* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 83. 1801 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
*Capillus Gorgonis* Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 192. 1849 = *A. caudatum*.  
**capillus junonis** Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 49. 1845; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148. HB. 114. NPfl. 283 — China.  
*A. cantoniense* Hance 1861. HB. ed. I. 114.  
**capillus veneris** L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 123. Chr. 138. NPfl. 284 — Europa occ. et austr. Africa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ceylon. Queensland. Polynesia. U. S. A. merid. et occ.-Columbia-Amazonas. ? Ind. occ.  
*A. capillus* Sw. 1801 — *A. emarginatum* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *A. Wattii* Bak. 1881 — *A. Levingei* Bak. 1891. NPfl. 284.  
*cardiochlaena* Kze. Linn. 17. 569. 1843 = *A. polyphyllum*.  
*cassioides* Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
**caudatum** L. Mant. 308. 1771. HB. 115. Chr. 134. NPfl. 283 — Africa et Asia tropica. Ins. N. Hebridae.  
— *A. hirsutum* Bory 1804 — *A. ciliatum* Bl. 1828.  
**cayennense** Willd.; Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844 — Guiana. Amazonas.  
**celebicum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 428. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 105. 1897 — Celebes.  
*Charlottae* ht.; Möller's Gärtner Zeit. 1890. 377; Gartenfl. 53. 216. 1904 — Hort.  
**chilense** Kl. Enum. 207. 1824. (HB. 123) — Peru-Chile. Juan Fernandez.  
*chinense* Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Odontosoria*.  
*chusanum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*cicutaeifolium* Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*cicutaeifolium* Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —  
*ciliatum* Bl. Enum. 215. 1828 = *A. caudatum*. [Madagascar.  
*Claesianum* L. Lind. et Rod. L'III. Hort. 1894. 137 t. 9 — Hort. (e Brasilia).  
*Claussenii* Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. pulverulentum*.  
*clavatum* L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.  
*clavatum* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.  
*Collisii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 681. 1886 — Hort.  
**concinnum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 451. 1810. HB. 123. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Amer trop. — *A. tenerum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).  
*concinnum*  $\beta$  *subscandens* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 123. 1867 = *A. subvolubile*.  
**colpodes** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1865. 530. HB. 124. NPfl. 286 — Ecuador. Peru. Argentina.

- confine** Fée, 10 mém. 14 t. 32 f. 1. 1865 — Ins. Comorae, Madagascar. Réunion.  
**conicum** Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 97. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881  
 = *A. subcordatum*.  
**convolutum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 127 t. 6. 1872 = *A. Braunii*.  
**Cooperi** Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 — Costa Rica.  
**coriandrifolium** Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 29. 1778 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
**crenatum** Willd. sp. 5. 446. 1810 (Plum. t. 48) — Hispaniola.  
*A. quadraternatum* Desv. 1811. (an *A. cristatum*?).  
**crenatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 = *A. Poirerii*.  
**crenatum** Bak. Syn. 120. 1867 = *A. Wilesianum*.  
**cristatum** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 118. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 —  
 Ind. occ. Guiana. Venezuela. Brasilia. — *A. tomentellum* Fée 1869.  
**Cubense** Hk. sp. 2. 8 t. 73 A. 1851 = *A. melanoleucum*.  
**cultratum** Willd. Phyt. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 = *Lindsaya*.  
**cultratum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia. — (an seq.?).  
**cultratum** J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 2. 34. 1851 = *A. trapezoides*.  
**cultrifolium** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —  
*cuneatum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Lindsaya*. [Madagascar.  
**cuneatum** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 23 t. 26. 1810. HB. 124. Chr. 138. NPfl.  
 286 — Brasilia-Argentina-Peru.  
**cuneifolium** Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 612. 1812 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
**Cunninghami** Hk. sp. 2. 52 t. 86 A. 1851. NPfl. 286 — N. Zealand c. ins.  
 adj. Australia. — *A. affine* auctt. HB. 117 (non Willd. 1810 t. Kuhn).  
**curvatum** Klf. Enum. 202. 1824. HB. 126 (excl. var. 474). NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.  
*A. tetragonum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 (non Schrad. 1824).  
**cycloides** Zenker, Pl. Ind. 11 t. 11. 1835 = *A. Poirerii*.  
**cyclosorum** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 547. 1887 — Ecuador.  
**Daddsi** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 42. 1887 — Hort.  
**Davidi** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 112. 1887. NPfl. 284 — Tibet orient.  
**decipiens** Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 = *A. rhizophorum*.  
**decorum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 582 = *A. tinctum* (Wagneri).  
**decurrens** Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
**deflectens** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 94. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Venezuela. Guiana. Bra-  
 silia. — *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875 — *A. dolabriforme* Hk. 1837 — *A.*  
*flagellum* Fée 1850-52 — *A. subaristatum* Fée 1869 — *A. tremulum* Kze.  
 msc.; *A. lunulatum*  $\beta$  HB. 114.  
**delicatum** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 56 f. 2. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.  
*A. filiforme* Gardn. 1843. *A. lunulatum* pt. HB. 114. *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875.  
**deltoidum** Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.  
*Allosorus domingensis* Pr. 1836 — *Adiantum jamaicense* Fée 1866.  
**denticulatum** Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Davallia*.  
**denticulatum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *A. latifolium*.  
**diaphanum** Bl. Enum. 215. 1828. HB. 117. Chr. 135. NPfl. 286 — Asia trop.  
 Polynesia. Australia. N. Zealand.  
*A. setulosum* J. Sm. 1846. *A. affine* Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. hetero-*  
*morphum* Col.; Field 1890.  
**dichotomum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Adiantopsis*.  
**digitatum** Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 38. 1851; Mett. Fil. Lechl.  
 2. 12. 1859. HB. 125; Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia. Ecuador-Bolivia.  
*A. speciosum* Hk. 1851.



- dilatatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. subcordatum*.  
**dioganum** Glaziov; Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 — Brasilia.  
*dissimile* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 — Brasilia. (an *A. delicatulum*?).  
**dissimulatum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 656. 1894 — Jamaica.  
*dolabriforme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 191. 1837 = *A. deflectens*.  
**dolosum** Kze. Linn. 21. 219. 1848. HB. 127. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop.  
     *Hewardia* Fée 1850-52. *Lindsaya macrophylla* Kze. 1837 (Anal. 37 pt. non t. 25); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 193. 1837 (non Klf. 1824) — *Hewardia serrata* Fée 1850-52.  
     — \**Adiantum Wilsoni* Hk. 1851; *Hewardia* Fée 1850-52.  
*duale* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 13. 10. 1893 (err.) = *Asplenium*.  
**Edgeworthii** Hk. sp. 2. 14 t. 81 B. 1851. HB. 472 — China. India.  
*elatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. tetraphyllum*.  
*elegans* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 200. 1886 — Hort.  
*elegantissimum* ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.  
*emarginatum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 449. 1810 = *A. capillus veneris* var.  
*emarginatum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma reniforme*.  
*emarginatum* Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851 = *A. Jordani*.  
*eminens*, Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. trapeziforme*.  
*ensifolium* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.  
*erectum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *A. diaphanum*.  
**erythrochlamys** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 201. 1900 — China.  
**excisum** Kze. Linn. 9. 82. 1834; Anal. 33 t. 21. HB. 123. NPfl. 286 — Chile.  
     Panama. Mexico.  
*extensum* Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 (nomen); 8 mém. 72. 1857 = ? *A. amplum*.  
**Faberi** Bak. JoB. 1888. 225. NPfl. 284 — China.  
*falcatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 82. 1801 = *A. villosum*.  
*falcatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 96. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881 =  
*falcatum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — Ins. Philipp. [a. *tetraphyllum*.  
*falcinellum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop.  
*Farleyense* Moore, Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. n. s. 1. 82 —; Gard. Chr. 1866.  
     730 — Hort. (ex India occ.).  
*fasciculatum* ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 22. 9. 1897 — Hort.  
*Faulkneri* ht. Rochford; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.  
**Feei** Moore; Fée, 7 mém. 29 t. 24 f. 1. 1857. HB. 125 (pt.). NPfl. 284 — Mexico.  
*Fergusonii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 22. 360. 1884 — Hort.  
*festum* Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort.  
*filicaule* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 210 = *A. diaphanum*.  
*filiforme* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 503. 1843 = *A. delicatulum*.  
*flabellifolium* Lodd. Cat. 1849 = ? *A. flabellulatum*.  
**flabellulatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 284 — Japonia.  
     China-Asia trop. — *A. amoenum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. 1829.  
*flabellulatum* Wall. List n. 2177. 1829 = *A. hispidulum*.  
*flabellum* Fée; Christ, Farnkr. 134. 1897 (err.) = *A. flagellum*.  
*flagelliferum* Wall. List n. 76. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.  
*flagellum* Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 2 f. 1 = *A. deflectens*.  
*Flemmingii* ht. van Houtte = *A. concinnum* var. hort.  
**flexuosum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 61. 1861 — Amer. centr. — *A. Feei* pt. HB. 125.  
*fontanum* Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
**formosissimum** Kl. Linn. 18. 556. 1844 = *A. trapeziforme*.

**formosum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810. HB. 119. Chr. 137. NPfl. 286 — Australia. N. Zealand.

**formosum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = *A. Cunninghami*.  
**fovearum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 58 t. 77. 1825 = *A. latifolium*.

**fragile** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — India occ.  
— *A. parvifolium* Fée 1857.

**fragile** Boj. Hort. Maur. 405. 1837 = *Dennstaedtia anthriscifolia*.

**fragrans** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.

**fragrantissimum** Henders.; Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.

**fruticosum** Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 113. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 81. 1834 = *A. tetraphyllum* var.

**fruticosum** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —  
**fuliginosum** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = *A. hirtum*. [Madagascar.

**fulvum** Raoul, Choix de Plantes 9. 1846. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Polynesia.  
Australia. N. Zealand.

**fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 452. 1810 — Réunion.

**furcatum** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1881 = *Elaphaglossum*.

**fuscum** Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 5. 1781 = *A. flabellulatum*.

**Galeottianum** Hk. sp. 2. 10 t. 80 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.

**Ghiesbreghtii** ht. Backh. (Gartenfl. 13. 246. 1864) = *A. tenerum*.

**gibbosum** Roemer; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 344. 1881 — Brasilia.

**glanduliferum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 18. 1833 = *A. chilense*.

**glareosum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 202 t. 9 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.

**glaucescens** Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844. HB. 118 — Guiana-Amazonas. Ecuador.

**glaucinum** Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 82 t. 48 f. 7. 1865; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74.  
1869 — Brasilia.

**glaucophyllum** Hk. sp. 2. 40. 1851 (pt.). HB. 124 pt. = *A. andicola*.

**glaucophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 961. 1854. HB. 124 pt. = *A. amplum*.

**Glaziovii** Bak. JoB. 1882. 309 — Brasilia.

**globatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Cheilanthes multifida*.

**gomphophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Malacca.

**gracile** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52; 7 mém. 27 t. 11 f. 1 — Brasilia.

**gracillimum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 1. 14. 1874 — Hort.

**grande** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = *A. polyphyllum*.

**gratum** Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 12 f. 3 = *A. Poirerii*.

**Gravesii** Hance, JoB. 1875. 197. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — China austr. Tonkin.  
*A. Mariesii* Bak. 1880.

**Groenewegenianum** Regel, Gartenfl. 16. 16. 1867 — Hort. (India).

**grossum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 215. 1864. HB. 472. Chr. 135 — Columbia.

**guianense** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. t. 365. 1775 = *Lindsaya*.

**Haenkeanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62. 1825 = ? *A. intermedium*.

**hastatum** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Pellaea viridis*.

**Hemsleyanum** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 124. 1898 — Hort.

**Hendersoni** Linden, L'III. Hort. 20 t. 127. 1873 = *A. tetraphyllum* v. *fruticosum*.

**Henslovianum** Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 169. 1847. HB. 118 (pt.) — Venezuela.  
Galapagos.

**heteroclitum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.

**heteromorphum** Col.; Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 80. 1890 = *A. diaphanum* var.

**heterophyllum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.

**heterophyllum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = *A. Cunninghami*.

- Hewardia Kze. Farnkr. 1. 104 t. 49. 1842 = *A. adiantoides*.  
 hexagonum L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753 = *Anopteris*.  
 hians Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 41. 1887; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 —  
*hippocrepsis* A.Br.; Salom. Nom. 19. 1883 (nomen) — ? [Fiji. N. Caledonia].  
 hirsutum Bory, Voy. 1. 198. 1804 = *A. caudatum*.  
 hirtum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.  
 hirtum Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 428. 1840. HB. 119 (pt.) — Guiana.  
 Brasilia.  
 hirtum Kl. Linn. 18. 563. 1844; Hk. sp. 2. 20 t. 82 A. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) =  
*A. terminatum*.  
 hispidulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 82. 1801. HB. 126. Chr. 140. NPfl.  
 286 — India austr.-Malesia-Polynesia. Australia. N. Zealand. Afr. austr.  
 cum. ins. adj. ? Jamaica. ? Peru.  
*A. pedatum* Forst. 1786 (non L. 1753). *A. pubescens* Schkuhr 1809 —  
*A. rigidum* Fourn. 1873 (non Link 1841).  
 Hornei Bak. JoB. 1879. 294 — Fiji.  
 Hosei Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.  
 humile Kze. Linn. 9. 80. 1834 = ? *A. intermedium*.  
 incertum Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia.  
 incisum Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 187. 1775 = *A. caudatum*.  
 incisum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 61 t. 10 f. 3. 1825 = *A. Alarconianum*.  
 integrifolium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya falcata*.  
 intermedium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 — Brasilia.  
 intermedium auctt. HB. 116 = *A. latifolium*.  
 Irvinianum Linden, Cat. 1854 — Hort.  
 Jacobinae Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
 jamaicense Fée, 11 mém. 19 t. 33 f. 3. 1866 = *A. deltoideum*.  
 Jordani K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1864. 26 t. 1 f. 1 — U. S. A. pacif.  
*A. emarginatum* Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851. (Chr. 139). (non Bory 1810).  
 Kalbreyeri C. Chr. Ind. 28. 1905 — Columbia.  
*A. pilosum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 (non Fée 1850-52).  
 Kaulfussii Kze. Linn. 21. 221. 1848 = *A. petiolatum*.  
 Kendallii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 39 — Jamaica.  
 Klotschianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. subcordatum*.  
 Klotschianum Hk. sp. 2. 21 t. 82 C. 1851 = *A. tomentosum*.  
 Kohautianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.  
 Kunzeanum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. pulverulentum*.  
 Kunzeanum Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844 = *A. melanoleucum*.  
 Kunzei Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 5 t. 1 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
 laetum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = *A. melanoleucum*.  
 laetum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 76. 1869 — Peru. — *A. Henslovianum* pt.  
*Lambertianum* ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1890. 345 — Hort. [HB. 118].  
 lancea L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763 = *Lindsaya*.  
 lancea Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 373. 1870 = *A. tetraphyllum*.  
 lancea Keys. Mémoires. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22<sup>2</sup>. 6. 28. 1875 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
 lanceolatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 134. 1810 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
 lanceolatum Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. villosum*.  
 Lathomii ht. Wills; Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 16. 685. 1881 — Hort.  
 latifolium Lam. Enc. 1. 43. 1783 — Amer. trop.  
*A. denticulatum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 (non Burm. 1768). Chr. 134. NPfl.

283. *A. fovearum* Raddi 1825. *A. intermedium* auctt. HB. 116. ? Chr. 135.  
(an adhuc *A. petiolatum* Desv. 1811 cum syn.?).
- laxum* Kze. Linn. 9. 79. 1834 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- Legrandii* ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- lendigerum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 2. 31 t. 82 B. 1851. HB. 127 — Guiana.
- Hewardia* Fée 1850-52.
- Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = *A. capillus veneris* var.
- Lindeni* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778. HB. 473 — Amazonas.
- lindsaea* Cav. Descr. 271. 1802 — Ecuador.
- lineare* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya*.
- lineatum* L. Linden, L'III. Hort. 1895. 185, 312 t. 44 — Hort.
- littorale* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 96. 1899 — Jamaica.
- lobatum* Poir.; Steud. Nomenkl. 2. 275. 1824 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- lobatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62 t. 10 f. 4. 1825 = ? *A. chilense*. (an seq.?).
- lobatum* Kze.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 348. 1881 (an Pr.?) — Mexico.
- Lobbianum* Hk. sp. 2. 51 t. 86 C. 1851 = *A. pulchellum*.
- lobulatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 82 f. 32 t. 47 f. 7. 1865 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 393. 1896 — Argentina.
- lucidum* (Cav.?) Sw. Syn. 121. 1806. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802. *P. aspera* Poir. 1804; *Adiantum* Desv. 1811 — ? *A. varium* H.B. Willd. 1810.
- Lüddemannianum* ht; Veitch, Cat. 1878. 68 c. fig. — Hort.
- lunatum* Cav. Descr. 272. 1802 = *A. lunulatum*.
- lunatum* Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22<sup>2</sup>. 2, 25. 1875 = *A. lunulatum*,  
deflectens, delicatulum.
- lunulatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768. HB. 114 (pt.). Chr. 134 (pt.). NPfl. 283 — Africa, Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop. Amer. centr.
- Pteris* Retz, 1781. ? *Adiantum philippense* L. 1753. *A. lunatum* Cav. 1802.
- A. arcuatum* Sw. 1806. — conf. *A. deflectens* et *delicatulum*.
- lunulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 252 t. 100 f. 1. 1786 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- lutescens* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52 = *A. concinnum*.
- lyratum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- macrocarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- macrocladum* Kl. Linn. 18. 554. 1844 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.
- macrocladus* Kze. Flora. 1889<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 42 = *A. obliquum*.
- macrophyllum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — *A. lancea* Keys. 1875 (non L. 1753).
- macropterum* Miq.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869 — Guiana. — (an *A. olivaceum*?).
- macropus* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. obliquum*.
- maderense* Lowe ? = *A. capillus veneris*.
- Mairisii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 294. 1885 — Hort.
- malaliense* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 182. 1896 — Guiana.
- manicatum* ht.; Garden 88. 94. 1900 — Hort.
- marginatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Adiantopsis capensis*.
- Mariesii* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *A. Gravesii*.
- Mathewsianum* Hk. sp. 2. 35 t. 84 A. 1851 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.

- melanoleucum* Willd. sp. 5. 443. 1810. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 — Ind. occ.  
*A. Kunzeanum* Kl. 1844 — *A. cubense* Hk. 1851. HB. 119.  
*Mettenii* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 65. 1868 (nomen). HB. 472; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 338. 1881 — Afr. occ. trop. India, Ins. Philipp.  
*mexicanum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. andicola*.  
*Meyerianum* Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. 2. 204. 1845; Hassk Flora 1847<sup>1</sup>. 318 = *microcarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) — ? [A. hispidulum.  
*microphyllum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*microphyllum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya*.  
*microphyllum* Hornem. Ht. reg. bot. Hafn. Suppl. 110. 1819 = ? *Cheilanthes*.  
*microphyllum* Kl. Enum. 204. 1824 = *A. pyramidale*.  
*microphyllum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = *A. venustum*.  
*micropteris* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*microsorium* C. Chr. Ind. 30. 1905 — Peru. — *A. Veitchianum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090. HB. 473 (non *A. Veitchii* Hance 1861).  
*modestum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. 46. 1901 — New Mexico.  
*monochlamys* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Japonia. China. — — *A. Veitchii* Hance 1861.  
*monosoratum* Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810 = *A. pulverulentum*.  
*monosorum* Bak. Syn. 472. 1874. NPfl. 286 — N. Caledonia.  
*monotis* Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = *A. villosum*.  
*Moorei* Bak. Gard. Chr. 1873. 811. HB. 474 — Peru.  
*A. amabile* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 (non Liebm. 1849).  
*Moritzianum* Link, Fil. sp. 71. 1841 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
*Muelleri* (F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 121. 1870) = *A. diaphanum*.  
*multifidum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*multiforme* A.Br.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 128. 1872 = *A. amplum*.  
*mundulum* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 12. 84. 1879 — Hort.  
*myriophyllum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = *A. macrocladum*.  
*myriosorum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230 = *A. pedatum*.  
*nebulosum* ht. Pynaert; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort.  
*neoguineense* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 12. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 208. 1891 — N. Guinea.  
*nervosum* Sw. Syn. 123. 1806 = *A. hispidulum*. (an seq.?).  
*nervosum* Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 342. 1881 (an Sw.?) = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
*nigrescens* Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 7 mém. 28 t. 11 f. 2. HB. 117 — Ind. nobile Fisch.; ht. = *A. tenerum*. [occ. — (an *A. striatum*?).  
*novae caledoniae* Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22<sup>2</sup>. 4, 27 c. tab. 1875 — N. Caledonia.  
*Oatesii* Bak. in Oates, Matabeleland, App. V. c. fig. 1881 — Africa austr.  
*oblique-truncatum* Fée, 11 mém. 18 t. 7 f. 2. 1866 = *A. villosum*.  
*obliquum* Willd. sp. 5. 429. 1810. HB. 115 — Amer. trop.  
*obliquum* Kl. Enum. 200. 1824; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 190. 1830 = *A. petio-oblongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. petiolatum*. [latum.  
*obtusum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
*odoratum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
*odoratum* Wallis — Hort.  
*odorum* DC. Fl. franç. 5. 237. 1815 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
*olivaceum* Bak. Syn. 127. 1867. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. — (conf. *A. macropterum*).

orbiculatum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = Lindsaya.

**Orbignyanum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 78. 1869 — Bolivia. Peru.

**ornithopodium** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74. 1869 —

**ovalescens** Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — S. Domingo. [Brasilia.

**ovatifolium** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —

**Oweni** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort. [Madagascar.

**oyapokense** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 85. 1899 — Guiana.

**pachysorum** Rehb.; Kze. Linn. 21. 224. 1848 = A. tetraphyllum.

**Pacotti** ht.; Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 14. 1886 — Hort.

**pallens** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 84. 1801 = Ochropteris.

**palmatum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 234 (seors. 460). 1827 = Doryopteris concolor.

**palmatum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 40 f. 5. 1877 — Hort. (Peru. Ecuador).

**papyraceum** Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 — Réunion. — (Asplenium sp. stat. ster.).

**Paradiseae** Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 6. 558. 1889 — Africa austr.

**paradoxum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = Pellaea.

**parallelogrammum** Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan.

5. 456. 1881 = A. polyphyllum.

**Parishii** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 51. 1858. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 282 — Birma.

**parvifolium** Fée, 7 mém. 27 t. 23 f. 2. 1857 = A. fragile.

**parvilobum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 85. 1801 = Cheilanthes hirta var.

**parvulum** Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 168. 1847 — Galapagos.

**patens** Willd. sp. 5. 439. 1810. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 286 — Mexico

-Ecuador. Galapagos.

**pauperculum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 65 t. 127. 1850 = Adiantopsis.

**Pearcei** Phil. Anal. Univ. Chile 1861. 68; Linn. 33. 304. 1864 — Chile.

**pectinatum** Kze., Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 45 f. 14-16. 1865. HB. 120. Chr. 136.

NPfl. 284 — Brasilia. Peru.

**pedatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Alaska. Amer.

bor. temp. Japonia. China. Himalaya. — A. boreale Pr. 1836 (Unalaschka) —

A. myriosorum Bak. 1898 (China austr.).

**pedatum** Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = A. hispidulum.

**pedatum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819 = A. brasiliense.

**pellucidum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 72 t. 19. 1842 = A. Poirerii.

**pensile** Kze.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = A. sinuosum.

**pentadactylon** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 22 t. 25. 1810 = A. trapeziforme var.

**persimile** Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 46 f. 4-5. 1865 = A. deflectens.

**peruvianum** Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844. HB. 116. Chr. 134. NPfl. 284 — Peru.

**petiolatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811. — Amer. centr. et austr. trop.

A. obliquum Kl. 1824 (non Willd. 1810); A. Kaulfussii Kze. 1848. HB. 115

— (an A. latifolium?).

**philippense** L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = ? A. lunulatum.

**phyllitidis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. HB. 121. NPfl. 283 — Amer. centr.

-Peru. Guadeloupe. — A. Poeppigianum Pr. 1836 (nomen).

**pilosum** Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52 = A. chilense.

**pilosum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = A. Kalbreyeri.

**platyphyllum** Sw. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1817. 74 t. 3 f. 6 — Amer. centr. Brasilia.

Bolivia. — A. Seemanni Hk. 1851. HB. 121. Chr. 137.

**platyphyllum** Kze. Anal. 31 t. 20. 1837 = A. petiolatum.

**platyphyllum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 363. 1870 = A. obliquum et petiolatum.

**plicatum** Kl. Enum. 201. 1824 = A. hispidulum.

- Poeppigianum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. phyllitidis*.  
**Poiretii** Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 — Africa trop. et subtrop.  
 Penins. Indiae orient. Mexico-Amer. austr. trop.  
*A. crenatum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 (non Willd. 1810). NPfl. 286;  
*A. Aubertii* Desv. Prod. 1827. *A. thalictroides* Willd.; (Schlecht. 1832.)  
 Kze. 1836 — *A. pellucidum* Mart. et Gal. 1842. *A. gratum* Fée 1850-52.  
*A. aethiopicum* pt. auctt. HB. 123. — (conf. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 29.)  
*politum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Cumana.  
*politum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 198. 1842 = *A. polyphyllum*.  
*polymorphum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.  
*polymorphum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 215. 1888 = *A. diaphanum*.  
**polyphyllum** Willd. sp. 5. 454. 1810. HB. 118. Chr. 135. NPfl. 284 — Vene-  
 zuela-Peru. — *A. cardioclada* Kze. 1843.  
**Prattii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 321. 1892 — China.  
**princeps** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 197 f. 43-44. 1875 — Columbia.  
*prionophyllum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. tetraphyllum*.  
*proliferum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 512. 1844 = *A. caudatum*.  
**propinquum** Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = Guiana.  
*proximum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 403. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.  
*pseudo-capillus* Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 1 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
**pseudotinctum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 394. 1896. NPfl. 286 — Paraguay.  
*pteroides* L. Mant. 130. 1767 = *Pellaea*.  
*pubescens* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 108 t. 116. 1809 = *A. hispidulum*.  
*pubescens* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.  
*pubescens* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819 = *A. brasiliense*.  
? *pubescens* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 63. 1825 = *A. chilense*.  
**pulchellum** Bl. Enum. 216. 1828. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Java.  
*A. Lobbianum* Hk. 1851.  
**pullum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 319. 1893 — N. Zealand.  
**pulverulentum** L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.  
 -Brasilia. — *A. monosoratum* Willd. 1810 — *A. serrulatum* L. 1753.  
**pumilum** Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 472. NPfl. 283 — Jamaica.  
*pusillum* All. (Poll. Fl. Veron. 3. 293. 1824) = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
**pyramidale** (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Ind. occ.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. *Adiantum microphyllum* Klf. Enum.  
 204. 1824. HB. 122 (t. Jenm.). *A. striatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).  
*quadraternatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. crenatum* Willd.  
*Raddianum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. cuneatum*.  
*radiatum* L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*radicans* Fée, Gen. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.  
**rectangulare** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 3. 1903 — Brasilia.  
**refractum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 224 — China.  
*reginae* Veitch, Cat. 1888; Wien, Ill. Gartenzeit. 1888. 107 — Hort.  
*regulare* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 66. 1850 = *Adiantopsis*.  
**reniforme** L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Atlantidis.  
 — \* *A. asarifolium* Willd. 1810. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
 — var. *crenatum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. NPfl. 283 — Madagascar.  
*reniforme* Sessé et Mociffo, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Mexico.  
*repandum* Tausch in Sieb. Fil. exs. n. 176 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
*repens* L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Humata*.

- rhizophorum** Sw. Syn. 320, 422. 1806. HB. 115 (*A. caudatum*  $\beta$ ). Chr. 134.  
 NPfl. 283 — Afr. austr. cum ins. adjac. Timor.
- rhizophyllum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. rhizophyllum*.
- rhizophyllum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 92 t. 62.  
 (HB. 472) — Brasilia.
- rhodophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 372. 1884 — Hort.
- rhomboideum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 114 t. 122. 1809 = *A. trapeziforme*.
- rhomboideum** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidulum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 76. 1869. HB. 474 — Ind. occ.
- rigidum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidum** Link, Fil. sp. 69. 1841 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- rigidum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 329. 1873 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Roborowskii** Maxim. Mém. biol. 11. 867. 1883 — China occ.
- rotundatum** Desv. Prod. 310. 1827 = *A. chilense*.
- rotundatum** Kze. Linn. 10. 528. 1836 = *A. rhizophorum*.
- rubellum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 866. HB. 474 — Bolivia.
- rufopunctatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 350. 1881 — Bolivia.
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 18. 551. 1844; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 206. 1891 — Peru.
- sagittatum** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 964 t. 366 1775 = *Schizoloma*.
- sanctae catherinae** Ht.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 310. 1877 — Hort.
- scabrum** Kf. Enum. 207. 1824. NPfl. 286 — Chile. [(e Brasilia).]
- scabrum** Wall. List n. 79. 1828 = *A. hispidulum*.
- scandens** Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
- scandicium** Willd.; Sw. Syn. 326. 1806 (in obs.) = *Cheilanthes mysurensis*.
- Schaffneri** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 — Mexico.
- schizophyllum** Moore, Wiener Illustr. Gartenzeit. 1887. 377 — Hort.
- Schmidtchenii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 487. 1904 — Columbia.
- Schweinfurthii** Kuhn, Sitzungsber. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin 1869. 40; Bot. Zeit. 1870. 89. (HB. 472). NPfl. 283 — Afr. centr. trop.
- scutum** Ht. = *A. tenerum*.
- Seemanni** Hk. sp. 2. 5 t. 81 A. 1851 = *A. platyphyllum*.
- Sellowianum** Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.
- Senae** Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 — Brasilia.
- sericeum** Eat. Bot. Zeit. 1869. 361. HB. 473. NPfl. 283 — Cuba.
- serrato-dentatum** Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810. Chr. 136 — Amer. trop.  
*A. obtusum* Desv. 1811. HB. 119. *A. rhomboideum* HBK. 1815.  
*A. nervosum* Kuhn 1881 (an Sw. 1806?).
- serrulatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *A. pulverulentum*.
- serrulatum** (Sw. Prod. 135. 1788?) Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22<sup>e</sup>. 9, 37, 1875 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- sessilifolium** Hk. sp. 2. 44 t. 85 B. 1851 = *A. Henslovianum*.
- setulosum** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846 = *A. diaphanum*.
- Shepherdii** Hk. sp. 2. 9 t. 73 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.
- sinuosum** Gardn. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 504. 1843. HB. 117 — Brasilia.
- soboliferum** Wall. List n. 74. 1828; Hk. sp. 2. 13 t. 74 A. 1851. HB. 115 —
- sordidum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 205 t. 9 f. 1. 1903 — Brasilia. [India.
- speciosum** Hk. sp. 2. 45 t. 85 C. 1851 = *A. digitatum*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 34. 1877 — Peru.
- stellatum** Warsz.; Salom. Nom. 22. 1883 — Guatemala.
- stenochlamys** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891 — Borneo. Pulo Gaya.



- striatum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 — Ind. occ. (conf. *A. nigrescens*).  
**striatum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 109 t. 118 f. a-g. 1809 = *A. pyramidale*.  
**strictum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *Lindsaya*.  
**suaveolens** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
**subaristatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 33 t. 8 f. 2. 1869 = *A. deflectens*.  
**subcordatum** Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 75. HB. 116. Chr. 135 — Guiana. Brasilia  
*A. truncatum* Raddi 1819. *A. betulinum* Kl. 1824.  
**submarginatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 511. 1903 — China.  
**?sublobatum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.  
**subramosum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 36 t. 9 f. 1. 1869 = *A. curvatum*.  
**subsulphureum** Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 486. 1853 = *A. sulphureum*.  
**subtrapezoidum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**subvolubile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869. HB. 473 — Ecuador.  
*A. concinnum*  $\beta$  *subscandens* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 123 (sine descript.)  
**sulphureum** Kl. Enum. 207. 1824 — Chile.  
**tenellum** Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
**tenellum** Moore, Veitch Cat. 1855 = *A. hispidulum*.  
**tenerum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Bermuda. Ind. occ. Mexico-Juan Fernandez.  
**tenerum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 112 t. 121. 1809 = *A. concinnum*.  
**tenerum** L. v. Buch, Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 360. 1819. Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = *A. capillus veneris*.  
**tenuifolium** Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
**tenuifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes*.  
**tenuifolium** Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.  
**tenuissimum** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.  
**terminatum** Kze.; Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 3<sup>o</sup>; Kze. Linn. 21. 222. 1848. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Brasilia.  
*A. hirtum* Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844. Hk. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) (non Splitgb. 1840).  
**ternatum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 436. 1810 = *A. tetraphyllum*.  
**tetragonum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 63. HB. 475. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.  
**tetragonum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 = *A. curvatum*.  
**tetraphyllum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 441. 1810. HB. 120. Chr. 136. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop.  
*Synaphlebium* Fée 1850-52. *Adiantum prionophyllum* HBK. 1815; *A. lancea* Bak. 1870 (non L. 1753) — *A. ternatum* H. B. Willd. 1810 — *A. fruticosum* Kze.; Spr. 1827 — *A. Vogelii* Mett.; Keys. 1875 (Afr.).  
*thalictroides* Willd.; (Schlecht. Adumbr. 53 t. 33 ined.) Kze. Linn. 10. 530. 1836 = *A. Poiretil*.  
**tinctum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932. HB. 474 — Costa Rica-Peru.  
— *A. Wagneri* Mett. 1869. HB. 473. *A. decorum* Moore 1869.  
**tomentellum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 37 t. 9 f. 2. 1869 = *A. cristatum* var.  
**tomentosum** Kl. Linn. 18. 553. 1844. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Amazonas.  
*A. Klotzschianum* Hk. 1851.  
**trapeziforme** L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 118. (excl.  $\gamma$ ). Chr. 134 — Amer. trop.  
*A. rhomboideum* Schkuhr 1809 — *A. pentadactylon* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810.  
**trapeziforme** Huds. Fl. angl. 391. 1762 = *Asplenium marinum*.  
**trapeziforme** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *A. affine*.

*trapezoides* Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52 — Brasilia. Mexico. Jamaica.

*A. cultratum* J. Sm.; Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1794); *A. trapeziforme* γ HB. 118. *tremulum* Kze. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 114. 1867) = *A. deflectens* var.

*triangulare* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya orbiculata* var. *tenera*. *triangulatum* Klf. Enum. 204. 1824 (an Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 664. 1864?) =

? *A. intermedium*.

*tricholepis* Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Texas.

*trichomanoides* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya cuneata*.

*trifidum* Willd.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52; Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 121. 1855 = *A. capillus*

*trifoliatum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Davallia*. [veneris.

*trifoliatum* Sessé et Mocino, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 (2 spec.) — Mexico.

*trigonum* Labill. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 99 t. 248 f. 2. 1806 = *A. aethiopicum*.

*trilobum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Davallia*.

*triphyllum* Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = *Doryopteris*.

*triquetrum* Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 81 t. 42 f. 9, 10. 1865 — Amer. trop.\*

*truncatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 66 f. 1. 1768 = *Acacia decipiens*.

*truncatum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 59 t. 78 f. 1.

1825 = *A. subcordatum*.

*tuberosum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 217. 1888 = *A. diaphanum*.

*umbrosum* Willd. sp. 5. 447. 1810 = *A. pulverulentum*.

*urophyllum* Hk. sp. 2. 24 t. 84 B. 1851. (HB. 118). NPfl. 284 — Ecuador.

*varians* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 143. 1810 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

*varium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 435. 1810 = ? *A. lucidum*.

*Veitchianum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 = *A. microsorum*.

*Veitchii* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = *A. melanochlamys* var.

*velutinum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 777. HB. 472 — Columbia.

*venustum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825. HB. 125. Chr. 139. NPfl. 284 —

Afghanistan-India bor.

*versailense* ht.; Garden and Forest 1. 376. 1888 — Hort.

*vestitum* Spr. Anleit. 3. 122. 1804 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.

*vestitum* Wall. List n. 75. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.

*Victoriae* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 428. 1882 — Hort.

*villosissimum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 73. 1869. HB. 473 — Panama.

*villosum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 —

Ind. occ. Amer. austr. trop. — — *A. falcatum* Sw. 1801.

*viride* Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 = *Pellaea*.

*viridescens* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 400. 1895 — N. Zealand.

*Visianii* Schloss et Vukot, Fl. Croat. 1319. 1869 = *A. capillus veneris*.

*Vogelii* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 66. 1868 (syn.); Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.

22<sup>2</sup>. 8, 31. 1875 = *A. tetraphyllum* var.

*Wagneri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869 = *A. tinctum*.

*Waltoni* Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 111. 1887 — Hort.

*Wattii* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. 381 t. 14 f. A. 1881 = *A. capillus veneris* var.

*Weigandi* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 748. 1883 — Hort.

*Wreckleanum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1093. 1904 — Costa Rica.

*Wilesianum* Hk. sp. 2. 50 t. 83 C. 1851 — Mexico. ? Ind. occ.

*A. crenatum* Bak. 1867. HB. 120 (vix Willd. 1810).

*Williamsii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 45 f. 4. 1878; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207.

*Wilsoni* Hk. sp. 2. 6 t. 72 A. 1851 = *A. dolosum*\*. [1891 — Peru.

*Zollingeri* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 280. 1869 — Java. Angola.

AGLAOMORPHA Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 20. 1834 = *Polypodium*.

Meyeniana Schott, Gen. t. 20. 1834.

AITHEROTRYS Wallich, Tidsskr. for Naturv. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 67  
(Aithenobotrys) (nomen) —?

ALCICORNIUM Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 48. 1826-27 = *Platyserium*.  
vulgare Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 = *P. alcicorne*.

ALEURITOPTERIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 153. 1850-52.

affinis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

argentea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

argyrophylla Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

candida Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea*\*.

cretacea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

dealbata Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 2. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa* var.

farinosa Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 1. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

Indica Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

lutea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Cheilanthes aurantiaca*.

Mexicana Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

Preslii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

pulveracea Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Notholaena*.

sulfurea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

ALLANTODIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *Athyrium*.

aemula Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris aemula*.

aspidioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. scandicinum*.

aspidioides de Vriese; Kze. Linn. 24. 269 in obs. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

asplenioides Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834 = *Diplazium aspl.*

australis R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum*\*.

axillaris Klf. Enum. 178. 1824 = *A. filix femina*\*.

cordifolia Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Llavea c.*

costalis Desv. Prod. 265. 1827.

(decurtata Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.)

deflexa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.

Fieldingiana Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.

Hohenackeriana Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.

nitidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191.

oligantha Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.

paludosa Zippel; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. nigripes*.

pinata Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 571. 1845 — *Ins. Philipp.*

rupestris Klf.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 42. 1854 (nomen) — *Java*.

? scabra Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = *Alsophila tristis*.

scandicina Klf. Enum. 179. 1824.

Solenopteris Kze. Linn. 24. 266. 1851.

strigosa Bevis; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. ed. nov. 485. 1850 — *Madeira*.

sylvatica Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *A. silvaticum*.

tenera R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum*.

umbrosa Klf. Enum. 179. 1810.

ALLANTODIA Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 22. 1830 = *Diplaziopsis*.

Brunoniana Wall. List p. 63. 1829; Pl. as. rar. 1. 44. t. 52. 1830 = *D. javanica*.

javanica Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 159 (nota). 1875.

*Alloesthes* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXX. 1857 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

ALLOSORUS Bernhardi, Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 5, 36. 1806.

- acclivis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848 = Paesia.
- acrostichoides Spr. Syst. 4. 66. 1827 = Cryptogramma.
- acutifolius Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum.
- adiantoides Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea viridis.
- alabamensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Cheilanthes.
- ambiguus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- andromedaefolius Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 56. 1834 = Pellaea.
- angulosus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- angustifolius Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Cheilanthes.
- aquilinus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pteridium.
- arachnoideus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum var.
- argenteus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes.
- argyrophyllus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes farinosa.
- asper O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea scabra.
- atropurpureus Kze.; Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- aurantiacus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes.
- auratus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Onychium siliculosus.
- auriculatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- Barklyae O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- bellus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea brachyptera var.
- Boivini O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- brachypterus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- Breweri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- Bridgesii Luerss. Flora 1876. 290 = Pellaea.
- Brunonianus J. Sm. JoB. 4. 49. 1841 = Cryptogramma.
- caespitosus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Cheilanthes Belangeri.
- caespitosus Kze. Linn. 23. 218. 1850 = Cheilanthes marginata.
- Calomelanos Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea hastata.
- cambodiensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- capensis Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Onychium japonicum.
- capensis Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 32. 1858 = Pteridium aquilinum\*.
- cartilagineus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Doryopteris rigida. [linum\*.
- caudatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum\*.
- chaerophyllus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 11. 1842 = Cheilanthes marginata.
- ciliatus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59. 1825 = Cheilanthes marginata.
- concolor O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- consobrinus Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = Pellaea quadrifidus [pinnata.
- cordatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- cordifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = Llavea.
- cordifolius Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = Pteridium aquilinum \*capense.
- crispatulus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- crispus Bernh. (Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1806); Spr. Syst. 4. 65. 1827 = Cryptogramma.
- cuneatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes angustifolia var.
- cuspidatus Hochst. in Jaub. et Spach, Ill. pl. orient. 3. 3 t. 201. 1847 = Onychium melanolepis.
- dealbatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes farinosa var.

- decompositus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 48 t. 10 f. 2. 1842 = Cheilanthes angustifolia.
- decompositus Kze; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 11. 1856 = Cheilanthes glauca.
- deltodeus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris deltoidea.
- densus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- depilatus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- domingensis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Adiantum deltoideum.
- Donianus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- durus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- esculentus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum\*.
- falcatus Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 = Pellaea.
- farinosus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes.
- farinosus Kze. Farnkr. 2. 5 t. 103 1848 = Ceropteris tartarea var.
- flavescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- flexuosus Klf.; Kze. Linn. 13. 136. 1839 = Pellaea.
- formosus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 220 (seors. 68). 1849 = Pellaea Fournieri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris. [chella.
- foveolatus Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 46. 1845 = Cryptogramma acrostichoides.
- fumariaefolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Cryptogramma crispa
- glaucus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 167. 1875 = Cheilanthes. [var.
- gracilis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cryptogramma Stelleri.
- Greggii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- hastatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea viridis.
- ? heterophyllus Bernh. (Schrader. Neu. Journ. 12. 36. 1806) = Anopteris hexagona.
- heterophyllus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Doryopteris pilosa.
- hirsutus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 1. 1825 = Cheilanthes glauca.
- hottentottus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum \*capense.
- imbricatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Jamesonia.
- integricuspis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- intramarginalis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- ? involutus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- Karwinskii Kze. Linn. 13. 138. 1839 = Llavea cordifolia.
- Kitchingii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lancifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lanuginosus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum \*capense.
- leucomelas O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lomariaceus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- lorigerus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum.
- marginatus J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 341. 1854 = Cheilanthes.
- melanolepis Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 189. 1841 = Onychium.
- microphyllus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 219 (seors. 67). 1849 = Cheilanthes.
- microphyllus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- minutus Turcz.; Trautv. Pl. Imag. Fl. Ross. 9 t. 3. 1844 = Cryptogramma mucronatus Eat. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = Pellaea. [Stelleri.
- myrtifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea myrtillifolia.
- namaquensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- nitidulus Pr. Tent. 152. 1806 = Pellaea.
- nitidus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- ochraceus Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 55. 1840 = Cheilanthes aurantiaca.
- ornithopus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.

- pallidus* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*paradoxus* Kze. Linn. **23**. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.  
*Pearcei* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*pectiniformis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea Goudotii*.  
*pilosus* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.  
*Pringlei* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*psittacinus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.  
*pulchellus* Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*pulchellus* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842 = *Pellaea*.  
*pulveraceus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.  
*pusillus* Bernh. Schrad. Neu. Journ. **12**. 36. 1806 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
*quadripinnatus* Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pellaea*.  
*recurvatus* Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*Riedelii* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*rigidus* Kze. Linn. **9**. 55. 1834 = *Cheilanthes Poeppigiana*.  
*rigidus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.  
*robustus* Kze. Linn. **10**. 502. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.  
*rotundifolius* Kze. Linn. **23**. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.  
? *rugulosus* Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. **6**. 314. 1836 = *Paesia rugosula*.  
*sagittatus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea cordata* var.  
*scaberulus* Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Paesia*.  
*Seemanni* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*sitchensis* Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*Skinneri* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.  
*Stelleri* Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*subverticillatus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.  
*sulphureus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena*.  
*Tamburii* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.  
*tauricus* Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*ternifolius* Kze.; Kl. Linn. **20**. 339. 1847 = *Pellaea*.  
*tripinnatus* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*villosus* Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*viridis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.  
*Zippelii* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4**. 98. 1868-69 = *Pellaea*.  
**ALLOSORUS** Endlicher, Genera plant. **59**. 1836 et auctt. = *Allosorus*.  
*Allotheicum* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXXVIII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.  
**ALSOPHILA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. **158**. 1810 — (*Cyathea* Gen. **7**).  
*aculeata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 667. 1842 = *A. microdonta*.  
*aculeata* Kl. Linn. **18**. 540. 1844; **20**. 442. 1847 = *A. armata*.  
*aculeata* Hk. sp. **1**. 49. 1844 = *A. aspera*.  
*acuminata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 667. 1842 = *A. Miersii*.  
*acuta* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 343. 1848 = *A. glauca*.  
*adspersa* Klf.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 314 — *Brasilia*.  
*aethiopica* Welw.; Hk. Syn. **44**. 1846. NPfl. 135 (althiopica) — Afr. occ. trop.  
*affinis* Fée, Gen. **346**. 1850-52 = *A. quadripinnata*. [Ins. Comorae.  
*alata* Kze.; Fée, Gen. **346**. 1850-52 (nomen) = *A. phalerata*.  
*alata* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. **18**. 349. 1873. NPfl. 138 — N. Caledonia.  
*alata* Sod. Rec. **19**. 1883 = *A. Sodiroi*.  
*albosetacea* Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Suppl. **2**. 1876. NPfl. 136 — Ins. Nicobar.  
*alternans* Hk. Syn. **41**. 1866 = *Cyathea*.

- althiopica* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 135. 1899 (err. typ.) = *A. aethiopica*.  
*alutacea* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 327 = *A. phalerata* var.  
*amazonica* Linden, Cat. 1871 — (Brasilia) Hort.  
*Andersonii* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 310. 1869. HB. 459. NPfl. 136 —  
*aperta* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 158 t. 54 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia. [Sikkim.  
*aquilina* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 — Cuba. Brasilia.  
*arbuscula* Pr. Tent. 62. 1836; Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 322. 1870. (HB. 33). NPfl. 134 —  
*armata* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 72 t. 28, 48. 1834 = *A. microdonta*. [Brasilia.  
*armata* (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836. HB. 25. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Amer. trop.  
*Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; *Alsophila Swartziana* Mart. 1834.  
*Cyathea aculeata* Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Alsophila* Kl.  
1844; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52. *Alsophila hirta* Klf. 1824.  
? *armigera* Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. procera* var.  
*articulata* J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 331 f. 81. 1852 = *A.*  
*aspera*.  
*aspera* (L.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827. HB.  
33. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836;  
*Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnosphaera aculeata* J. Sm. 1842; *Alsophila*  
Hk. 1844; *A. echinata* Moore 1857 — *A. Eatonii* Jenm. 1887.  
*aterrima* Hk. Syn. 38. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Peru.  
*atrovirens* (Langsd. et Fisch.) Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 —  
Brasilia austr. — *Polypodium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810. Also-  
phila Hookeriana Kl.; Hk. 1844.  
*atrovirens* ht. Sander, Rev. Hort. 1893. 200 — Hort. — (an praec.?)  
*aurea* Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 = *A. myosuroides*.  
*australis* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 40. Chr. 328. NPfl. 138 —  
*axillaris* Moore, Ind. 48. 1857 = *A. leucolepis*. [Australia. Tasmania.  
*Bakeri* Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 72. 1885 = *A. Kingi*.  
*Bakeri* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 = *A. quitensis*.  
*Baroni* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. 455. 1885. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.  
*baroumba* L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435. 1900 — Congo.  
*Batesii* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Kamerun.  
*batjanensis* Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1.  
90. 1900 — Ins. Batjan.  
*Beyrichiana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia setosa*.  
*bicrenata* (Liebm.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.  
*Cyathea* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849.  
*bipinnatifida* Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Guiana.  
*Blancheti* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 } = *A. phalerata*.  
*Blanchetiana* Pr. Epim. 28. 1849 }  
*blechnoides* (Rich.) Hk. sp. 1. 35. 1844. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 132 — Amer. trop.  
*Polypodium* Rich. 1791 (nomen); Sw. 1806 (nomen); *Amphidesmium* Kl.  
1847; *Polypodium rostratum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 (non Burm.  
1768 nec Cav. 1802); *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Alsophila* Mart. 1834; *Metaxya*  
Pr. 1836; *Amphidesmium* J. Sm. 1842 — *Polypodium Parkeri* Hk. et Grev.  
1831; *Amphidesmium* Schott 1834; *Metaxya* J. Sm. 1842.  
*Bolivini* Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 220 t. 155 f. 2-3. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr.  
161. 1868. HB. 460. Chr. 328. NPfl. 135 — Comorae. Madagascar.  
*Bongardiana* Mett.; Bak. Syn. 41. 1874 — Ins. Bonin.

- Boninsimensis* Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900 = *Hemitelia*.  
*brevis* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen) — Brasilia.  
*Brunoniana* Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 = *Cyathea*.  
*Brunoniana* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 66. 1866 = *A. glauca*.  
*bullata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.  
*Burbridgei* Bak. JoB. 1879. 38. NPfl. 136 — Borneo.  
*camerunensis* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.  
*capensis* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia*.  
*caracasana* Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Amer. austr. septentr.  
*castanea* Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. NPfl. 136 — Madagascar.  
*candata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 52 t. 20B. 1844. HB. 42. NPfl. 137 — Luzon. — *Hemitelia* Mett. 1859.  
*? celebica* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 41 — Celebes. Ternate.  
*Cyathea*? Bl. Enum. 245. 1828.  
*Ceropteris* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 57 f. 1. 1869 = *A. arbuscula*.  
*chimbrazensis* Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.  
*chnoodes* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*Colensoi* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 73. 1854. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — N. Zealand.  
*commutata* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 53. NPfl. 136 — Malacca.  
*Gymnosphaera squamulata* J. Sm. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); *Alsophila* Hk. 1844 (pt.).  
*comosa* Wall. List p. 64 (n. 319). 1829; Hk. sp. 1. 53 t. 20 A. 1844 = *A. squamulata*.  
*comosa* Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 36 t. 16 B. 1874 = *A. ornata*.  
*compta* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 1. 66 t. 41. 1834. HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico -Ecuador-Brasilia. — *Cyathea* Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822.  
*concinna* Bak. Syn. 459. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.  
*conjugata* Spruce; Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.  
*contaminans* Wall. List pag. 64. 1829 = *A. glauca*.  
*contracta* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 59 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.  
*Cooperi* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 117. 1866. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Australia.  
*corcovadensis* (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 41. 1905 — Brasilia.  
*Polypodium* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 26. t. 40. 1825; P. Taenitis Roth 1821; *Alsophila* Kze. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133; *Trichipteris excelsa* Pr. 1822; *Alsophila* Mart. 1834 (non infra); *Chnoophora* Mart. 1834.  
*corcovadensis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 163 t. 56 f. 2. 1869 = *A. Glaziovii*.  
*cordata* Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104; Linn. 20. 441. 1847 — Columbia.  
*costalis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 951. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*crassa* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 187 t. 199. 1869 = *A. phalerata* var.  
*crenata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 312 = *A. elegans* var.  
*crenulata* Mett.; Hk. Syn. 44. 1865 = *Hemitelia*.  
*crinita* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 671. 1844. HB. 42. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India austr. Ceylon. Java.  
*dealbata* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848 = *A. glauca*.  
*debilis* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 310, 476. 1852 — Java. (= ? *A. late-deciciens* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869 = *Cyathea*. [brosa].  
*deciciens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 81 t. 103 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
*Deckeriana* Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 220, 408. 1850 = *A. quadripinnata*.



- decomposita** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 185 t. 198. 1869 — Columbia.  
*A. oligocarpa* Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 39. 1874. NPfl. 135.
- decurrens** Hk. sp. **1**. 51. 1844. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Polynesia.
- decussata** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. **3**. 41. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- denticulata** Bak. JoB. **1885**. 102 — Formosa.
- denticulata* ht. Lind. et ht. Veitch — Hort.
- dichromatolepis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 164 t. 57 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- dimorpha** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 41. 1904 — Celebes.
- dissitifolia** Bak. JoB. **1886**. 182. NPfl. 138 — Fiji.
- Dombeyi* Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 (rectius Dombeyi) — Peru.
- dorsalis** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 648. 1902 — Brasilia. — Lophosoria  
 Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 173 t. 51. f. 3. 1869. (t. Bak. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
- dubia** Bedd. JoB. **1888**. **1**. t. 279 A. NPfl. 136 — Malacca. Borneo.
- Eatoni* Jenm. JoB. **1887**. 98 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
- echinata* Moore, Syn. CV. 1857 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
- elegans** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 38. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133 —  
 Brasilia — *Trichopteris* Pr. 1836 — *Alsophila crenata* Kze. 1844; *Trichopteris*  
*elegantissima* Linden; (Salom. Nom. 28. 1883) — Hort. [Fée 1869.
- Elliottii** Bak. Ann. Bot. **6**. 96. 1892 — Grenada. (Ind. occ.).
- elongata** Hk. sp. **1**. 43. 1844. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Amer. centr.-Columbia.  
 Rio Janeiro.
- A. Tumacensis* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen) — *A. Tijucensis* Fée 1869.
- eriocarpa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 162 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
- erubescens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 344 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
- excelsa** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 (nomen); Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf.  
**16**. 1833. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Ins. Norfolk. Queensland.
- excelsa* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 27, 37. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- extensa** (Forst.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. **4**. 124. 1827  
 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
- Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 453); *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Hemitelia*  
 Pr. 1848 — *Polypodium lunulatum* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 456); *Al-*  
*sophila* (R. Br. 1810) Spr. 1827. HB. 41. NPfl. 137; *Phegopteris* Fée  
 1850-52 — *Alsophila vitiensis* Carr. 1873.
- extensa* Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea medullaris*.
- extensa* Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia crenulata*.
- falcata** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 155. 1869. HB. 458. NPfl. 134 — Panama  
 (Ins. Gorgona).
- farinosa** Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 262. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col.  
**2**. 163 bis t. 186. 1869 — Columbia.
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- Feeana** C. Chr. Ind. 42. 1905 — Brasilia.
- A. Glaziovii* Bak. Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 592. 1870. HB. 456. NPfl. 133 (non Fée  
 1869); *Trichopteris elegans* Fée 1872-73 (non Pr. 1836).
- ferox** Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. microdonta*.
- ? *Finlaysonianum* Wall.; Moore, Ind. 50. 1857 (nomen) — India.
- Polypodium* Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 (nomen).
- Fischeriana* Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. **28**. 366. 1856 = *Dryopteris*  
*grandis* \*macroptera.
- flexuosa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 159. 1869 — Brasilia.
- floribunda** Hk.; Bak. Syn. 458. 1874. NPfl. 134 — Peru.

- formosana** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 190. 1891. NPfl. 136 — Formosa.
- fragilis** Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. 1. 400. 1844 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
- fragrans** J. Sm.; Salom. Nom. 28. 1883 — Ins. Philipp.
- frigida** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 61. t. 30. 1859. HB. 38. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- fuliginosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 138. 1898 — Luzon.
- fulva** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 78 t. 23. 1842 = *Cyathea schanschin*.
- fumata** Kl. (Hk. sp. 1. 42. 1842. syn.); Sal. Nom. 28. 1883 = *A. phalerata*.
- furcata** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 957. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Fusagasuga** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *A. armata*.
- Gardneri** Hk. sp. 1. 40. 1844 = *A. paleolata*.
- gazellae** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 13. 1889 — N. Hannover.
- gibbosa** Kl. Linn. 18. 542. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana. Peru. Puerto
- gigantea** Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 321). 1829 = *A. glabra*. [Rico.
- glabra** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844. HB. 43. Chr. 326. NPfl. 136 — Asia trop.
- Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 — *Polypodium giganteum* Wall.
- 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Alsophila* Wall. 1829; *Gymnosphaera* Hk. 1842;
- Dichorexia* Pr. 1849 — *Alsophila Metteniana* Hance 1868.
- glauca** (Bl.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 — Asia trop..
- Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium contaminans* Wall. 1828;
- Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136.
- glauca** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843. (an praec.?) — Manila.
- glauca** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 12. 1903 = *A. quadripinnata*.
- glauca** Hort.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856 — Hort.
- glaucescens** Wall. List n. 7074. 1829; Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844 = *A. glauca*.
- Glaziovii** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 160 t. 55. f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- *A. corcovadensis* Fée 1869 (non supra).
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>a</sup>. 592. 1870 = *A. Feeana*.
- glumacea** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 170 t. 61 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
- Godmani** Hk. Syn. 36. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Guatemala.
- goyzensis** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 33. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
2. 646. 1902 — Brasilia centr.
- gracilis** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 577. 1902 — Cuba.
- Grevilleana** Wall. List n. 7075. 1829 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
- guianensis** Regel, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. 372. 1859; Gartenfl. 6. 119 t. 288.
- 1860 — Hort. (Guiana).
- guimaraensis** Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 81 t. 103 f. 2. 1872-73 —
- Haenkei** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 68. 1825 = *A. extensa*. [Brasilia.
- Helferiana** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 341. 1848 = *A. glabra*.
- Henryi** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 229 — Yunnan.
- hirsuta** Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. armata*.
- hirsutissima** Fée, 11 mém. 95. 1886 — Guadeloupe.
- hirta** Kl. Enum. 249. 1824 = *A. armata*.
- hispida** Bak. JoB. 1881. 202. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- Holstii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 87. 1895. NPfl. 135 — Afr. orient.
- Hookeriana** Kl.; Hk. sp. 1. 39. 1844 = *A. atrovirens*.
- Hornei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 293 — Fiji.
- Hostmanni** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 37. 1846 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
- Humboldtii** Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 220. 1850 = *A. villosa*.
- humilis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. villosa*.
- hypolampra** Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 158. 1869 — Merida. ? Columbia.

- impressa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 58 f. 1. 1869 -- Brasilia.  
**infesta** Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. phalerata*.  
**intermedia** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 83. 1861. (HB. 41) — N. Caledonia.  
**Junghuhniana** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = *Hemitelia*. [N. Guinea.  
**Kalbreyeri** C. Chr. Ind. 44. 1905 — Columbia.  
*A. podophylla* Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 (non Hk. 1857).  
**khasyana** Moore; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 154. 1869. NPfl. 136 — Khasia.  
 (prob. = *A. latebrosa* var.).  
**Kingi** Clarke; Bedd. Hdb. 475. 1883. NPfl. 136 — Perak. — *A. Bakeri* Zeiller  
**laeta** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 476 = *A. squamulata*. [1885.  
**laevis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.  
**lanuginosa** Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 = *A. tomentosa*.  
**lasiosora** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157. 1869 — Peru. — *A. infesta*  $\beta$  HB. 457.  
**latebrosa** Wall.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 37. 1844. HB. 43.  
 Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India bor.-Malesia.  
*Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Dichorexia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Mett. 1856.  
**latebrosa** var. *hemitelioides* Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 34. 1874 = *Cyathea*  
**latevagans** Bak. JoB. 1881. 203. NPfl. 133 — Columbia. [Brunoniana.  
**Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859 — Peru.  
**Leichhardtiana** F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Australia.  
*A. Macarthurii* Hk. 1866. *A. Moorei* J. Sm. 1866.  
**lepidophora** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 345. (corr. nom.) = *A. lepifera*.  
**lepidotricha** (Fourn.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 138. 1899 -- N. Caledonia.  
*Fourniera* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873.  
**lepifera** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 54. 1844 = *A. tomentosa*.  
 ? *Leprieuriana* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.  
**leptocladia** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 161 t. 55 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.  
**Leschenaultiana** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 52. 1857 — India austr.  
*Polypodium* Wall. List n. 323. 1828 (nomen).  
**leucolepis** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 46. 1834. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
*Polypodium axillare* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1.  
 27 t. 41. 1825 (non Ait. 1789); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Alsophila* Moore  
 1857 - *A. glumacea*, *Ludoviciana*, *nigrescens*, *pectinata* Fée 1869.  
**Loddigesii** Kze. Linn. 20. 7. 1847. HB. 458. NPfl. 138 — Queensland. N. S. Wales.  
**Loubetiana** L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 453 f. 152. 1900 — Congo.  
*Ludoviciana* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 169 t. 60 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.  
**lunulata** R. Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827 = *A. extensa*.  
**lunulata** Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia Junghuhniana*.  
**lurida** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 43 — Java. Celebes.  
*Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.  
*Macarthurii* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 40. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.  
**Macgillivrayi** Bak. Syn. 458. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.  
**macrosora** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 288. 1887. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.  
*Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.  
**manilensis** Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.  
**marginalis** Kl. Linn. 18. 542. 1844. HB. 32. NPfl. 133 — Guiana.  
*Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898; *Trichopteris* J. Sm. msc.  
**marianna** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *A. extensa*.  
**Marshalliana** L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort. (Brasilia?)  
**martinicensis** Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Dryopteris subincisa*\*.

- melanopus** Hassk. JoB. 7. 325. 1855; Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 42. 1856 — Java.  
**melanopus** Hk. Syn. 37. 1866 = *A. nigripes*.  
**Mertensiana** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 586 — Peel Ins. Ins. Bonin-Sima.  
*Hemitelia* Pr. 1849.  
**Mertensii** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *A. glauca*.  
**Metteniana** Hance, JoB. 1868. 175 = *A. glabra*.  
**mexicana** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 45. 1834. HB. 38. Npfl. 134 — Mexico.  
**microdonta** Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 — Amer. trop.  
*Polypodium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811. *P. aculeatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753); *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842. *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; *Alsophila* Pr. 1836. HB. 34. Chr. 325. Npfl. 134. *A. armata* Mart. 1834.  
**microphylla** Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 36. Npfl. 134 — Venezuela.  
— *A. squamata* Kl. 1844.  
*microptera* »Bak.« (an hort?); Salom. Nom. 29. 1883 — Venezuela.  
**Miersii** Hk. sp. 1. 38. 1844. HB. 32 — Brasilia. Venezuela.  
*A. acuminata* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).  
*millefolium* Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 = *A. quadripinnata*.  
**mindanensis** Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 136. 1899; Christ in Warb. Mon-sunia 1. 90. 1900 — Mindanao.  
*Miquelii* Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850 — Hort. (Java. Surinam?).  
**modesta** Bak. JoB. 1880. 210. Npfl. 136 — Sumatra.  
*mollissima* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 328 = *A. villosa*.  
*mollissima* Moore, Ind. 54. 1857 = *A. armata*.  
**monosticha** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33<sup>2</sup>. 94. 1894 — Guiana.  
*monticola* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata* var.  
**Moorei** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 245. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.  
**Moorei** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.  
**mucronata** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 178. 1896 — Costa Rica.  
*multiflora* Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.  
*munita* Kl.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. paleolata*.  
*muricata* Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea*.  
**myosuroides** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 286 (seors. 134). 1849. HB. 38. Npfl. 134 — Mexico. — *A. aurea* Fée 1857.  
**Naumannii** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 13. 1889 — N. Pommern.  
**nigra** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 71 t. 30 f. 5 t. 47. 1834. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.  
*nigra* Jénm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 38. 1898 — Trinidad.  
*nigrescens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 170 t. 54 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.  
**nigripes** C. Chr. Ind. 45. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*A. melanopus* Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. Npfl. 134 (non Hassk. 1855).  
**nitens** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen); Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 705. 1864 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.  
*A. nitida* Kze. Ettingsh. 1865. *A. aspera* pt. HB. 33.  
*nitida* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 222 t. 154 f. 4, 8 t. 155 f. 1, 7. 1865 = *A. nitens*.  
**novae caledoniae** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 39. Chr. 329. Npfl. 138 — N. Caledonia, — Fourniera Bomm.; Fourn. 1873.  
**oblunga** Kl. Linn. 18. 540. 1844. HB. 458. Npfl. 134 — Guiana.  
**obscura** Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321 t. 278 f. 2. Npfl. 136 — Perak.  
**obtusa** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1852. 41; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439 — Venezuela. Columbia.  
**obtusiloba** Hk. Syn. 45. 1866. Npfl. 135 — Afr. occ. trop.  
*Hemitelia* Mett.; Salomon 1883.

- Oldhami Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 343. 1870 = *A. ornata*.  
 oligocarpa Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 = *A. decomposita*.  
 oligosora Miq.; Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 55.  
 1851 = *A. squamulata*.  
**ornata** Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 342. 1870. HB. 460. Npfl. 136 — Sikkim.  
 A. Oldhami Bedd. 1870 — *A. Scottiana* Bak. 1872. HB. 460 — *A. comosa*  
 Scott 1874 — *A. sikkimensis* Clarke et Bak. 1888.  
**paleolata** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 68 t. 43. 1834. HB. 33. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia. Columbia.  
 Polypodium alsophilum Link 1833 (an nomen opt.?). *Alsophila* Gardneri  
 Hk. 1844 — ? *Cyathea Sellowiana* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Pr. 1848 — *Also-*  
*phila eriocarpa*, *scrobiculata*, *Unguis cati* Fée 1869.  
**pallesceus** Sod. Rec. 20. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 535. 1893. Npfl. 134 — Ecuador.  
 Parkeri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia multiflora*\*.  
 parvula Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *Hemitelia*.  
**pancelflora** (Kze.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 156. 1869  
 — Venezuela. — *Cyathea* Kze. 1846 (nomen). *Alsophila paleolata* pt. HB. 33.  
**pancifolia** Bak. Syn. 456. 1874 — Ecuador.  
 pectinata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 168 t. 60 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.  
 Perriniana Spr. Nova Acta 10. 232. 1821 = *Woodsia obtusa* var.  
 peruviana Kl. Linn. 20. 441. 1847 = *A. phalerata*.  
 petiolulata Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen) = *Cyathea*  
*divergens*.  
**phalerata** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 67 t. 30 f. 1. t. 42. 1834. (HB. 457). Npfl. 134  
 — Amer. trop.  
*Cyathea* Mart. Denkschr. Regensb. bot. Ges. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 —  
*Alsophila infesta* Kze. 1834. HB. 34, 457 (excl.  $\beta$ ) — *A. alutacea* Kze. 1844.  
*A. crassa* Karst. 1869. — Obs. t. Kuhn est *A. infesta* Kze = *Cyathea*  
*multiflora* Sm.; conf. *Hemitelia multiflora*. Vide Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83.  
**phegopteroides** Hk. Syn. 32. 1865. Npfl. 132 — Peru.  
*philippinense* ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 179. 1875 — Hort. (Ins. Philipp.)  
 pilosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 78 t. 22. 1842 = *Dryopteris rudis*.  
 pilosissima Bak. Syn. 457. 1874 — Peru.  
**pinnula** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
**plagiopteris** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73 t. 50. 1834. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.  
*platyphylla* Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 — Guiana. [Ecuador.  
**podophylla** Hk. JoB. 9. 334. 1857. HB. 43. Chr. 355. Npfl. 136 — Liu Kiu.  
 China austr.-Siam. — *Cyathea Bonii* Christ 1890.  
*podophylla* Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 = *A. Kalbreyeri*.  
**Poeppigii** Hk. sp. 1. 43. 1844. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Peru. ? Brasilia.  
*A. villosa* Kze. 1834 (non Desv. 1827).  
 Pohlil Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. armata*.  
 polycampta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 475 = *A. glabra*.  
**polyphlebia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 104. 1876 — Ins. Aru.  
**polystichoides** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 177. 1896 — Costa Rica.  
**Poolii** C. Chr. Ind. 46. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*A. vestita* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. Npfl. 136 (non Pr. 1849).  
**praeineta** Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup> Beibl. 53. HB. 458. Chr. 326. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.  
**procera** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 33 (pt.). Chr. 324. Npfl. 134 —  
 Brasilia. Peru.  
 Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 — *Alsophila armigera* Kze. 1834 (Peru).

*pruinata* Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 99. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata*.

*ptorachis* Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Peru.

*pubescens* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 449. 1868; ed. II. 32. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Columbia-Peru.

*pungens* (Willd.) Klf.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.

*Polypodium* Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810.

*pustulosa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.

*pyncocarpa* Kze. Linn. 9. 97. 1834. HB. 36 — Peru.

*quadripinnata* (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Amer. trop. ad Patagoniam, Chiloe, Juan Fernandez.

*Polypodium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>o</sup>. 1314. 1791; *P. glaucum* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 (non Thbg. 1784); *Lophosoria* Kuhn 1897; *Alsophila* Urban 1903 (non J. Sm. 1841); *Polypodium pruinatum* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* Klf.; Kze. 1834. HB. 38. Chr. 326. NPfl. 135; *Lophosoria* Pr. 1848; *Polypodium cinereum* Cav. 1802; *P. griseum* Schkuhr 1806 — *Lophosoria* sp. plur. Pr., Fée, Kl., Fourn. — *Trichosorus* sp. Liebm. 1849 — *Alsophila monticola* Mart. 1834; *Cyathea* Pr. 1848.

*quitensis* C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Ecuador.

*A. Bakeri* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 (non Zeiller 1885).

*radens* Klf. Enum. 248. 1824; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856. HB. 35. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia.

*Obs. t. Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>o</sup>. 320 A. radens* Klf. (non Mett.) est *A. atrovirens* (L. et F.); nomen plantae Mettenii ergo mutandum est.

*ramispina* Hk. Syn. 42. 1866; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 292. Chr. 327 — Borneo.

*Rebecca* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 136 — Queensland.

*rheosora* Bak. JoB. 1890. 292. NPfl. 136 — Tonkin.

*rheosora* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 972. 1898 = *A. Henryi*.

*Ridleyi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 122. 1891 — Singapore.

*rigidula* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 74 t. 51. 1834 = *A. villosa*.

*Robertsiana* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 54. 1865. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Queensland.

*robusta* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 1. 310, 476. 1852 — Java.

*rostrata* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 64 t. 39. 1834 = *A. blechnoides*.

*rufa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 59 f. 1. 1869 = *A. armata*.

*sagittifolia* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 37. 1866. ed. II. 456. 1874. Chr. 325. NPfl. 133 — Trinidad. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.

*Salvinii* Hk. Syn. 36. 1866. NPfl. 135 — Guatemala.

*samoensis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 287 t. 40 f. 1. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Samoa.

*Louisiade* Archip. — *Hemitelia* Mett. 1859.

*sangirensis* Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900 — Celebes.

*scaberula* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 110. 1901 — N. Guinea.

*Schaffneriana* Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1827 — Mexico. — *Lophosoria* Fourn. 1872.

*Schiedeana* Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen). HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.

*Polypodium* sp. indet. Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830.

*Schlimii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157. 1859. HB. 458 — Costa Rica-Columbia.

*Scottiana* Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 699. fig. 169 C = *A. ornata*.

*scrobiculata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 157 t. 53. f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.

*senilis* Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 442. 1847. NPfl. 134 — Columbia.

Venezuela. — *A. paleolata* pt. HB. 33.

*serrata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *A. aspera*.

*sessilifolia* Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 — Jamaica. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.

- setosa Klf. Enum. 249. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.  
*Shepherdii* Bull. Cat. 1871 — Hort.  
sikkimensis Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 = *A. ornata*.  
**simulans** Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. NPfl. 136 — Madagascar.  
Smithiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 342. 1848 } *A. glauca*.  
Smithii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 }  
**Sodiroid** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 149. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 534. 1893. NPfl.  
134 — Ecuador. — *A. alata* Sod. Rec. 19. 1883 (non Fourn. 1873).  
Sollyana Griff. Notul. 2. 624. 1849; Ic. pl. As. rar. t. 130 f. 3-4 = *A. glauca*.  
**speciosa** (Meyen) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 — Brasilia.  
Polypodium Meyen, Reise um die Erde I. 108. 1834.  
Sprengeliana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. aspera*.  
**Sprucei** Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.  
squamata Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844 = *A. microphylla*.  
**squamulata** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 52. 1863  
— Malesia. — *Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium comosum*  
Wall. 1828; *Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. NPfl. 136; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836  
(ex err.); *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836.  
squamulata Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Syn. ed. I. 43. 1866 = *A. commutata*.  
**stipularis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
strigosa J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora* \**Parkeri*.  
subaculeata Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 430. 1840 = *Hemitelia multi-*  
**subaspera** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica. [flora.  
**subglandulosa** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 253. 1866. HB. 44 — Formosa.  
Surinamensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 244. 1866 = *Hemitelia multiflora* \*.  
Swartziana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73. t. 49. 1834 = *A. armata*.  
Taenitis Kze. Linn. 9. 90. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.  
tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288. t. 40. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.  
Telfairiana Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 56. 1844 = *Cyathea borbonica*.  
tenera J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Cyathea*.  
**tenerifrons** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
tenuisecta Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857 = *Cystopteris*.  
temulata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 (err. typ.) = *A. lunulata*.  
Tijucensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *A. elongata*.  
**tomentosa** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 42. NPfl. 138 — Java. Ins.  
Camarinae. Formosa. — *Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 244. 1828; *Cyathea* Zoll.  
et Moritz 1844 — *Alsophila lepifera* J. Sm. 1841.  
tomentosa Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. villosa*.  
**trichodesma** Scott.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321. NPfl. 136 — Perak.  
**trichophlebia** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 189. 1891. NPfl. 134 — Paraguay.  
? **tristis** Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857. HB. 44. Chr. 328. NPfl. 138 — Java.  
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 169. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864,  
Davallia Racib. 1898. *Allantodia*? scabra Kze. 1848; *Athyrium*? Pr. 1849.  
**truncata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 289 t. 41. 1854. HB. 39. Chr. 329. NPfl. 138 —  
Fiji. Samoa. Celebes. Batjan. — *Hemitelia* Christ 1897.  
Tumacensis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. elongata*.  
umbrosa Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 336). 1829 = *A. glabra*.  
Unguis Cati Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 165. t. 58 f. 2. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.  
**Van Gaerdii** van Houtte; (Salom. Nom. 31. 1883) = ? *A. Van Geertii* van Geert;  
(J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 321. 1877) — Hort.

- Veitchii** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 41. 1874 — *Aneiteum*.  
*venulosa* Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = *A. glabra*.  
**vernica** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 155. HB. 37. NPfl. 134 — Venezuela.  
*vestita* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 667. 1842 (nomen) = *A. armata*.  
*vestita* Pr. Epim. 27. 1849 — Guiana.  
*vestita* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 412. 1876 = *A. Poolii*.  
*vexans* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli **78**. 4. 1876 = *A. glabra*.  
**villosa** (H.B. Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 35. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 495. 1810; *Chnoophora Humboldtii* Kl. 1824; *Alsophila* Kl.; Kze. 1850. — *A. rigidula* Mart. 1834.  
*villosa* Kze. Linn. **9**. 99. 1834 = *A. Poeppigii*.  
*vitiensis* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 334. 1873 = *A. extensa* var.  
*Walkeræ* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.  
**Wallacei** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 153. 1869. HB. 459. NPfl. 136 — Borneo.  
*Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. glauca*.  
*Warburgii* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 80 t. 13 f. 3. 1897 = *Dryopteris subarborea* var.  
*Weigeltii* Roem.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia multiflora* \*Parkeri.  
*Wendlandi* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 158. 1869. HB. 457 — Costa Rica.  
*Woolsiana* F. Muell. Fragm. **8**. 179. 1874. NPfl. 138 — Queensland.  
*xantholepis* Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 138. 1899 — Ins. Batjan.  
**Zenkeri** Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.  
*Alsophilopsis* Karst. Fl. Columb. **1**. 4. 1858 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.  
**AMAUROPETA** Kunze, Farnkr. **1**. 86, 109. 1843 = **Dryopteris**.  
*Breutlii* Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 109 t. 51. 1843 = *D. limbata*.  
**AMBLIA** Pr. Tent. Pter. 184. 1836 (*Amblya* Fée, Gen. 283. 1850-52) = **Phanero-**  
*juglandifolia* Pr. Tent. 185 t. 7 f. 2. 1836. [phlebia].  
*latifolia* Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *P. juglandifolia*.  
*serrata* Fée, 10 mém. 35 t. 40 f. 2. 1865 — St. Helena (patria prob. erronea).  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 (non Sw. 1806).  
**AMESIUM** Newman, Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 = **Asplenium**.  
*germanicum* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.  
*Ruta muraria* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.  
*septentrionale* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.  
**Ampelogramma** J. Smith, Ferns brit. and for. 284. 1866 (*Gymnogramma* §) = *Gymnogramma*.  
? **AMPELOPTERIS** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 = **Dryopteris**.  
*elegans* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 }  
*firma* Kze. Linn. **24**. 251. 1851 } = *D. prolifera*.  
**Ampelopteris** Klotzsch, Linnaea **20**. 430. 1847 (*Taenitis* §) = *Eschatogramme*.  
**AMPHIBLESTRA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 150. 1836 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 80).  
*latifolia* (H.B. Willd.) Pr. Tent. 151 t. 6 f. 1. 1836. NPfl. 288 — Venezuela.  
*Pteris* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 370. 1810. HB. 173. Chr. 174.  
? *longifolia* Pr. Tent. 151. 1836 (nomen) — Chile.  
*simplex* Fourn. Bot. Zeit. 1873. 8 = *Dictyoxiphium panamense*.  
**AMPHICOSMIA** Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. **1**. 441. 1842 = **Hemitelia**.  
? *alternans* Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *Cyathea a.*  
*australis* Moore, Ind. 59. 1857.  
*Beyrichiana* Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. setosa*.  
*Brunoniana* Bedd. Hdb. 10. 1883 = *Cyathea B.*  
Index Filicum, ed. 5. 5. 1905.



capensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. **1856**. 107.

Cumingii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. denticulata*.

decipiens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 1. 1876 = *Cyathea d.*

Hostmanni Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. multiflora*\*.

javanica Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. Junghuhniana*.

Kegelii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

laevis Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

lingulata Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

macrocarpa Moore, Ind. 60. 1857.

manilensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

multiflora Gardn. Lond. JoB. **1**. 441. 1842.

nigricans Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

Parkeri Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora*\*.

riparia Gardn. Lond. JoB. **1**. 441 t. 12. 1842 = *H. capensis*.

strigosa Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora* \*Parkeri.

tahitensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

urolepis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora* \*Parkeri.

Walkeræ Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857.

AMPHIDESMIUM Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834 = *Alsophila*.

blechnoides Kl. Linn. **20**. 372. 1847

Parkeri Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834

rostratum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 201. 1842

} = *A. blechnoides*.

AMPHIPTERUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849.

fusum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *Hymenophyllum*.

AMPHISORIA Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 168. 1851 = *Polybotrya*.

AMPHORADENIUM Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 = *Polypodium*.

australe Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

gaudichaudii Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

minutum Desv. Prod. 336. 1827 = *P. hymenophylloides*.

ANAPAUSIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 185. 1849 = *Leptochilus*.

Gymnopteris § Anapausia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

acuminata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. nicotianifolius*.

aliena Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

bicuspid Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = *Cheiropleuria*.

decurrens Pr. Epim. 186. 1849.

dentata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. alienus*.

Heydelotii Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = *L. Heydelotii*.

nicotianaefolium Pr. Epim. 189. 1849.

portoricensis Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. alienus*.

semipinnatifida Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = *L. alienus* var.

vespertilionis Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.

Zollingeri Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

ANAPELTIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = *Polypodium*.

Phlebodium § Anapeltis J. Sm. Bot. Mag. **72**. Comp. 12. 1846.

geminata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.

lycopodioides J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

nitida J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides*.

owariensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866 = *P. lycopodioides*.

serpens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857 = *P. runcinatum*.

squamulosa J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

- stigmatica* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.  
*vacciniifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857.  
*venosa* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = *P. stigmaticum*.  
**ANAXETUM** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1834 = **Polypodium**.  
*crassifolium* Schott, Gen. t. 1. 1834.  
**ANCHISTEA** Presl. Epim. Bot. 71. 1849 = **Woodwardia**.  
*virginica* Pr. Epim. 71. 1849.  
**ANEIMIA** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6. 155. 1806 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 4).  
(Anemia Sw.; Aneimia Kl. Enum. 51. 1824).  
*abscissa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. hirta*.  
**adiantifolia** (L.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 126. Chr. 349.  
NPfl. 371 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806 — *Osmunda asplenifolia* Sav. 1797; *Anemia* Sw. 1806; *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (1854) — *Anemia carvifolia* Pr. 1825.  
**affinis** Bak. Syn. 525. 1874. Prantl, Schiz. 128 — Mexico.  
**ahenobarba** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 37. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 696. 1902 — Brasilia centr.  
**anthriscifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. Prantl, Schiz. 97; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 258 t. 12 f. 1. — Mexico-Paraguay. — *A. tomentosa* pt. HB. 433.  
**aspera** (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 27. 1873. Prantl, Schiz. 99 — Brasilia. Costa Rica. — *Aneimiacbotrys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.  
*asplenifolia* Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *A. adiantifolia*.  
**aurita** Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 122. NPfl. 371 — Jamaica. Puerto Rico. — *Osmunda* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843.  
*bipinnata* Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *Osmunda cinnamomea*.  
*bipinnata* Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 = *A. cicutaria*.  
*Breuteliana* Pr. Suppl. 90. 1845 = *A. hirta*.  
**buniifolia** (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 — Brasilia.  
*Coptophyllum* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 477. 1842; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843. *Aneimia dichotoma* Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — *A. tenuifolia* Pr. 1848, 1849.  
*carvifolia* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. adiantifolia*.  
*caudata* Kl. Enum. 52. 1824 = *A. radicans*.  
*cheilanthoides* Kl. Enum. 53. 1824 = *A. tomentosa*.  
**cicutaria** Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 22. 1834; Anal. 9 t. 5 f. 2. Prantl, Schiz. 124. NPfl. 371 — Bahama. Cuba. Yucatan.  
*Coptophyllum* Kl. 1844; *Ornithopteris* Und. 1902; *Anemia bipinnata* Moore 1857. HB. 435 (non Sw. 1806). *Mohria intermedia* J. Sm. 1843.  
*ciliata* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 158. 1822 = *A. repens*.  
*ciliata* × *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 = *A. laciniata*.  
*coccinea* Loud. Hort. brit. ed. nov. 488. 1850 — Hort.  
**collina** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 71 t. 12. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 114. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. vellea* Schrad. 1824.  
*collina* × *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 120. 1881 — Hort.  
*cordifolia* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73 t. 11 f. 3. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.  
**coriacea** Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 272. 1866. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 123. NPfl. 371.  
**cornea** Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Mexico. [— Cuba.  
**cuneata** Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 32. 1827; Kze. Anal. 8 t. 8 f. 1. 1837. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 125. NPfl. 371 — Cuba.  
*deltoidea* Sw. Syn. 156. 1806 = *A. tomentosa*.

- densa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 142. 1833 = *A. phyllitidis*.  
*dentata* Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad. t. 70. 1844 = *A. filiformis*.  
*dichotoma* Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845 = *A. buniifolia*.  
*dimorphostachys* Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.  
*dissecta* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74 t. 11. f. 4. 1825 = *A. tenella*.  
*distans* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.  
*diversifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = Brasilia.  
     — *A. Vespertilio* Schrad. 1824. *A. Schraderiana* Mart. Ic. Br. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 118.  
*Dregeana* Kze. Linn. 10. 493. 1836. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 116. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Afr. austr.  
*elegans* (Gardn.) Pr. Suppl. 81. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 90. Chr. 351. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. (? Cuba). — *Trochopteris* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 74 t. 4. 1842.  
*eximia* Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 422. 1896 — Brasilia. [HB. 436.  
     *A. Schwackeana* Christ, Farnkr. 351. c. fig. 1897. NPfl. 368.  
*ferruginea* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 32. 1815 = *A. fulva*.  
*filiculifolia* (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 (Plum. t. 161) — (an *Polybotrya osmundacea*?).  
*filiformis* (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 106. NPfl. 370 — Amer. austr. trop. Jamaica.  
     *Osmunda* Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 — *Anemia dentata* Gardn. 1844 — *A. Schomburgkiana* Pr. 1845 — *A. gracilis* Schrad. 1824.  
*flexuosa* (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 94 — Amer. trop.  
     *Osmunda* Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *Anemia Raddiana* Link 1833. *A. tomentosa* pt. HB. 433. — *A. oblonga* Sturm 1859.  
     — \**A. villosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810; *Osmunda* Poir 1816.  
*fraxinifolia* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 69 t. 8 bis. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.  
*fulva* (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 98. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.  
     *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801. *Anemia ferruginea* HBK. 1815. — *A. rubrostipes* Pohl; Sturm 1859. *A. tomentosa*  $\beta$  HB. 433.  
*Gardneri* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 190. 1837. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 91. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. — *A. Gardneriana* Chr. 346. 1897 (non Pr. 1845) — *A. Glaziovii* Gardneriana Pr. Suppl. 82. 1845 = *A. glareosa*. [Fée 1869.  
*Gardneriana* Christ, Farnkr. 346. 1897 = *A. Gardneri*.  
*glareosa* Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 70. 1844. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 91. Chr. 347. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *A. Gardneriana* Pr. 1845.  
*Glaziovii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 207 t. 74 f. 2. 1869 = *A. Gardneri*.  
*glomerata* Gardn.; Moore, Ind. 66. 1857 = *A. rutifolia*.  
*gracilis* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. filiformis*.  
*Haenkei* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.  
*helveola* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (32). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.  
*heterodoxa* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 45. 1899 — Brasilia.  
*hirsuta* (L.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 433 (pt.). Chr. 349 (pt.). NPfl. 370 (pt.). Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 259 t. 12 f. 3. — Amer. trop. (excl. Brasilia?).  
     *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806.  
*hirsuta* Prantl, Schiz. 108. 1881 (pt.?) (et auctt.?) = *A. repens* et *tenella*.  
*hirsuta*  $\times$  *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 — Columbia.  
*hirta* (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Ind.

- occ. Costa Rica. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845. *Aneimia Breuteliana* Pr. 1845. HB. 432.
- hirta* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 281. 1819 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- hispida* Kze. Linn. 9. 20. 1834. (HB. 433) — Peru.
- humilis* (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 103. NPfl. 370 — Panama. Columbia. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801; *Anemia oblongifolia*  $\beta$  HB. 431 — *A. Seemanni* Hk. 1848.
- humilis* Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 28. 1823 = *A. filiformis*.
- imbricata* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 205. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 93 — Brasilia.
- incisa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 115 — Brasilia. *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845.
- Karwinskianum** (Pr.) Prantl, Schiz. 99. 1881 — Mexico.  
*A. villosa*  $\zeta$  *Karwinskyana* Pr. Suppl. 83. 1845.
- Kunzeana* Kl. Linn. 18. 526 (nota). 1844 (nomen) — ?
- laciniata** Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841. (HB. 435) — Venezuela. Mexico.  
*Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845. *Aneimia media* Link 1841; *A. ciliata*  $\times$  *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881.
- lanceolata* Lodd. Bot. Cab. 15 index (t. 1416). 1828 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- Langsdorffiana* Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis* var.
- lanuginosa** Bongard; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 210. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 92 — Brasilia.
- laxa** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 261 t. 13. 1903 — Brasilia.
- longifolia* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 69. t. 8. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- longistipes** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 53. 1905 — Mexico. Venezuela. Trinidad.  
*A. pilosa*  $\beta$  *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 301 (seors. 149). 1849  
*A. pastinacaria* Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881.
- mandioccana** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 113. Chr. 348 — Brasilia. Jamaica.
- mandioccana* Hk. Gen. t. 90. 1842 = *A. Breuteliana*.
- media* Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841 = *A. laciniata*.
- mexicana** Kl. Linn. 18. 526. 1844. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 123. Chr. 348 NPfl. 371 — Texas-Mexico-Guatemala.
- Ornithopteris* Und. 1900. — *Aneimia speciosa* Pr. 1845.
- microstachys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206 t. 74 f. 3. 1869 =  $\begin{cases} A. radicans \text{ (f. Prantl)} \\ A. filiformis \text{ (f. Bak)} \end{cases}$
- millefolia** Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 101. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *Coptophyllum* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842 et in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 478. 1842; Mohria J. Sm. 1843.
- nana** Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
- nervosa** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 193. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 117. NPfl. 371 — *obliqua* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. phyllitidis* var. [Brasilia]
- oblonga* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 206. 1859 = *A. flexuosa* var.
- oblongifolia** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Prantl, Schiz. 105. Chr. 346. NPfl. 369 — Amer. trop.
- Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 — *Aneimia pumila* Kl. 1844.
- obtusata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Bonaria.
- opaca* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33) 1857 = *A. repens*.
- ouropretana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 693. 1902 — Brasilia.
- pallida** Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad t. 70. 1844 (HB. 433). Prantl Schiz. 110 — Brasilia.

- palmarum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. **1**. 261 t. 14. 1903 — Brasilia.
- pastinacaria** Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881 = *A. longistipes*.
- phyllitidis** (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 119 (pt.). Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Amer. trop. — *Osmunda* L. sp. **2**. 1064. 1753; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 — *Anemia fraxinifolia* Raddi 1819; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia sorbifolia* Schrad. 1824. — *A. Haenkei* Pr. 1825; *Anemidictyon* Pr. 1845 — *Anemia longifolia* Raddi 1825 — *A. densa* Link 1833; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia obliqua* Schrad. 1824; *Anemidictyon* Fée 1866 — *Aneimia Langsdorffiana* Pr. 1845. HB. 433 (Langsd. et Fisch. t. 28).
- pilosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 19 t. 2 f. 1. 1842. Prantl, Schiz. 104. NPfl. 370 — Mexico-Columbia.
- pilosa** Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. Presliana*.
- pilosa**  $\beta$  *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 301 (seors. 149). 1849 = *A. longistipes*.
- Pohlana** Sturm, Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 195. 1859. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 116. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia.
- Presliana** Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Brasilia. Guatemala. Columbia.
- A. pilosa* Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845. (HB. 431) (non Mart. et Gal. 1842).
- pulchra** Pohl; Prantl, Schiz. 109. 1881 — Brasilia. — *A. filiformis* pt. auctt. HB. 431.
- pumila** Kl. Linn. **18**. 526. 1844 = *A. oblongifolia*.
- pyrenaee** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. **21**. 422. 1896 — Brasilia.
- Raddiana** Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 144. 1833 = *A. flexuosa*.
- radicans** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. **1**. 70 t. 10. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. NPfl. 370 — Brasilia. — *A. caudata* Kl. 1824. HB. 432.
- radicans**  $\beta$  Raddi, Pl. bras. **1**. 70 t. 11. 1825 = *A. rotundifolia*.
- repens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. **1**. 71 t. 9 f. 2 b ( $\beta$  major; non  $\alpha$ ) 1825 — Columbia. Venezuela. Brasilia.
- A. ciliata* Pr. 1822. Prantl, Schiz. 107 (excl.  $\beta$ ). NPfl. 370. *A. hirsuta* pt. auctt. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 349. NPfl. 370.
- repens**  $\alpha$  minor Raddi, Pl. bras. **1**. 71 t. 9 f. 2 a 1825 = *A. filiformis*.
- rotundifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1824**. 865. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. radicans*  $\beta$  Raddi 1825.
- rubrostipes** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 202. 1859 = *A. fulva*.
- rutifolia** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 112 t. 55 f. 1. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 101 — scandens Spr. Nova Acta **10**. 233. 1821 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*. [Brasilia.
- Schimperiana** Pr. Suppl. 84. 1845. (HB. 434). Prantl, Schiz. 96. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — Afr. trop. India austr. — *A. Wightiana* Gardn. 1847 (India). Schomburgkiana Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. filiformis*.
- Schraderiana** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834 = *A. diversifolia*.
- Schwackeana** Christ, Farnkr. 351. 1897 = *A. eximia*.
- Seemannii** Hk. Lond. JoB. **7**. 564 t. 16. 1848 = *A. humilis*.
- sorbifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1824**. 864 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- speciosa** Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. mexicana*.
- tenella** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. **1**. 260 t. 12 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. **6**. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801. *Anemia dissecta* Pr. 1825. *A. hirsuta*  $\beta$  HB. 433; Prantl, Schiz. 127.
- tenera** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 208. 1859. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. **1**. 260 t. 12 f. 2 — Brasilia. — *A. ciliata*  $\beta$  *tenera* Prantl, Schiz. 108.

*tenuifolia* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 327. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 4. 1849 = *A. buniifolia* var.

*tomentosa* (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 433 (pt). Prantl, Schiz. 95. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.

*Osmunda* Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *O. deltoidea* Cav. 1801; *Anemia* Sw. 1806 — *A. cheilanthoides* Klf. 1824.

*trichorhiza* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 876. 1852. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia.

*triniaeifolia* Gardn.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206. 1869 (err.) = *A. tenuifolia*.

*Tweddeana* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 906. 1854. HB. 434 — Uruguay; Brasilia austr.

*Anemidictyon* Moore 1857. *Anemia Phyllitidis* pt. Prantl, Schiz. 119.

*Ulei* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 694. 1902 — Brasilia.

*vellea* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. collina*.

*verticillata* (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065.

1763 (Plum. t. 160); *Spathepteris* Pr. 1845. (planta dubia, certe non *Anemia*).

*vespertilio* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. diversifolia*.

*villosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810 = *A. flexuosa*\*.

*Warmingii* Prantl, Schiz. 113. 1881 — Brasilia.

*Wightiana* Gardn. Calc. Journ. 7. 10 t. 1. 1847 = *A. Schimperiana*.

*Wrightii* Bak. Syn. 435. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 125 — Cuba. Yucatan.

*Ornithopteris* Millsp. 1903.

ANEIMIAEBOTRYS Fée, Crypt. vasc. Brésil 1. 267. 1869 = *Anemia*.

*aspera* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.

ANEIMIDICTYON J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842 = *Anemia*.

(*Anemidictyon* J. Sm.; *Anemidictyum* Pr. Suppl. 91. 1845).

*densum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

*fraxinifolium* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

*Haenkei* Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis*.

*hirtum* Pr. Suppl. 92. 1845 =  $\begin{cases} A. hirta. \\ A. phyllitidis. \end{cases}$

*incisum* Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.

*laciniatum* Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845.

*obliquum* Fée, 11 mém. 124. 1866 = *A. phyllitidis* var.

*Phyllitidis* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842.

*Tweddianum* Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857.

ANEMIA Sw. = *Anemia*.

ANEMIRHIZA J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 243. 1854 = *Anemia*.

*adiantifolia* J. Sm. (Bot. Herald 243. 1854).

ANETIUM (Kunze) Splitgerber, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 92). — *Acrostichum* § *Anetium* Kunze hb.

*citrifolium* (L.) Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840. Chr. 56. NPfl. 302 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753; *Antrophyum* Fée 1851-52; *Hemionitis* Hk. 1864. HB. 399 — *H. parasitica* L. 1759 — *Antrophyum pendulum* Lepr.; Fée 1851-52.

*crinitum* Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*pachyphyllum* Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*reticulatum* Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Sprucei* Moore, Ind. 72. 1857 = *A. citrifolium*.

ANGIOPTERIS (Mitchell 1748); Adanson, Fam. des pl. 2. 21. 1763 = *Onoclea*.

**ANGIOPTERIS** Hoffmann, Comm. Soc. Reg. Gotting. 12. 29. (1793?) 1796 —  
(Marattiaceae Gen. 1).

Obs. Numerosissimae species Vrieseanae certe non distinctae sunt, sed quia monographia recentior hujus generis non exstat, DE VRIESE sequor. BAKER (HB. 440) omnes formas sub una specie (A. evecta Hoffm.) conjunxit.

- acrocarpa** de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.  
**affinis** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 192. 1852 — Java.  
**alata** Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 11. 120. 1897 — Tahiti.  
**amboinensis** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 195. 1852; Mon. 32 — Amboina.  
**angkolana** de Vriese vide *ankolana*.  
**angustata** Miquel, Ind. Sem. ht. Amst. 1849; Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 50. t. 6 f. B. 1851; de Vriese, Mon. 26 — Java.  
**angustifolia** Pr. Suppl. 21. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 18. NPfl. 438 — Luzon.  
**ankolana** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 190. 1852 (*angkolana*); Mon. 19 t. 3 f. 9, t. 4 f. 9. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Java. Sumatra.  
**aphanosorus** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 194. 1852; Mon. 19 — Sumatra.  
**approximata** de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — Sumatra.  
**Arnottiana** Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 53 t. 7 f. A. 1851; de Vriese, Mon. 28 — India.  
**assamica** de Vriese, Mon. 33. 1853 — Assam.  
**attenuata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 310. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.  
**aurata** de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — ? N. Zealand.  
**badioneura** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 187. 1852 = A. *microsporangia*.  
**Beecheyana** de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — Ins. Carolinae.  
**Brongniartiana** de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 5, t. 4 f. 5. 1853. NPfl. 439 —  
**campsephlebia** de Vriese, Mon. 31. 1853 — India. [Tahiti.  
**cartilagineus** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 207 t. 4 f. 8. 1898 — Luzon.  
**caudata** de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ins. Philipp. Bismarck's Archip.  
**cochinchinensis** de Vriese, Mon. 23 t. 3 f. 22, t. 4 f. 22. 1853 — Cochinchina.  
**commutata** Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 33 — Tahiti.  
**crassifolia** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 193. 1852; Mon. 17. NPfl. 438 — Java.  
**crassipes** Wall. List n. 187. 1828; Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese Mon. 27. NPfl. 438 — Ind. bor. Birma. China austr.  
**cupreata** de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.  
**cuspidata** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 188. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java.  
**distans** Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 31 — India.  
**Dregeana** de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 8. t. 4 f. 8. 1853 = A. *javanica*.  
**D'Urvilleana** de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 11, t. 4 f. 11. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ins. Philipp.-Tahiti.  
**erecta** Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 et auctt. (err.) = A. *evecta*.  
**evecta** (Forst.) Hoffm. Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. 12. 29 t. 5. 1796; de Vriese, Mon. 16. HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358 (pt.). NPfl. 438 — Tahiti (Africa, Asia trop.).  
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; Danaea Spr. 1799. ? *Clementea palmiformis* Cav. 1803 (f. Presl = A. *angustifolia*).  
**Gaudichaudiana** de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 13; t. 4 f. 13. 1853 — Ind. bor.  
**Griffithsiana** de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 (rectius *Griffithiana*) — Mergui.  
**Hartingiana** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 192. 1852; Mon. 25 — Java.  
**Helferiana** Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 22 — Birma.  
**Hookeriana** de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 — India.  
**Hügeliana** Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 75 — India.

*hypoleuca* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2<sup>2</sup>. 286. 1851; Mon. 21 — Java.  
*indica* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 — India.  
*javanica* Pr. Suppl. 20. 1845 — Java.

A. Dregeana de Vriese, Mon. 17. 1853. NPfl. 438.

*laciniata* de Vriese, Mon. 30. 1853 — India (Sharapour).

*Lasegueana* de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — »Huachine«. (? Ins. Societatis).

*latifolia* Pr. Suppl. 24. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Pundoa).

*Leschenaultiana* de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 14, t. 4 f. 14. 1853 — Ceylon.

*longifolia* Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 227. 1833; de Vriese Mon. 19. NPfl. 438  
 — Ins. Pitcairn. Ins. Societatis.

*macrocephala* Pr. Suppl. 26. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 32 — India (Punjab).

*macrophylla* de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853 — Hort.

*madagascariensis* de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Madagascar.

*magnifica* Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 54 t. 7 f. B. 1851; de Vriese,  
 Mon. 32 — Ceylon.

*marginata* de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853. NPfl. 439 — Ceylon.

*microsporangia* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 190. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java,  
 Sumatra. — A. badioneura de Vriese 1852.

*Miqueliana* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 194. 1852; Mon. 26 — Java.

*muricata* Pr.: de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 195. 1852; Mon. 30 — Borneo.

*pallescens* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 191. 1852; Mon. 25 — Sumatra. Java.

*plagiocarpa* de Vriese, Mon. 34 t. 3 f. 15, t. 4 f. 15. 1853 — Ceylon.

*polysporangia* de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ceylon.

*Presliana* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2<sup>2</sup>. 284. 1851; Mon. 20 — Java.

*pruinosa* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 417; de Vriese, Mon. 26. NPfl. 438 — Java.

*punctata* de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 3, t. 4 f. 3. 1853 — Ceylon.

*repandula* de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 4, t. 4 f. 4. 1853 — India (Sharapour),

*salicifolia* (Pr.) de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853. NPfl. 432 — India (Lahore).

*Psilodochea* Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.

*similis* Pr.: de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 189. 1852; Mon. 17 — Java.

*Smithii* Racib. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902. 54 — Cult. in hort. Bogor.

*suboppositifolia* de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Ceylon. Peel Ins. Bonin-Sima.

*sylhetensis* de Vriese, Mon. 27. 1853. NPfl. 438 — India (Sylhet).

*Teysmanniana* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 228. 1850; Mon. 24 t. 1, 2. NPfl.  
 438 — Java.

*uncinata* de Vriese, Mon. 29 t. 3 f. 6. 1853 — Amboyna. N. Caledonia.

*Wallichiana* Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Nepal).

*Wightiana* de Vriese, Mon. 28. 1853 — India (Peninsula).

*Willinkii* Miquel; de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Java.

ANISOCAMPIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 58. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.

Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *D. otaria*.

ANISOGONIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 115. 1836 = **Diplazium**.

alismaeifolium Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *D. Cumingii*.

attenuatum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.

cordifolium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 331. 1870.

decussatum Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 13. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.

elegans Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

esculentum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836.

fraxinifolium Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 18. 1836.

grossum Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.



- heterophlebium* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 329. 1869.  
*integrifolium* Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. cordifolium*.  
*lineolatum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 330. 1869 = *D. fraxinifolium*.  
*ovatum* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 24. 1844 = *D. cordifolium*.  
*pinnatifidum* Pr. Tent. 116. 1836.  
*serampurense* Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. esculentum*.  
*serrulatum* Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. manilense*.  
*Smithianum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876.  
*sylvaticum* Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. silvaticum*.  
*Zollingeri* Pr. Epim. 92. 1849 = *D. cordifolium*.
- ANISOSORUS** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = **Loucheitis**.  
**ANOGRAMMA** Link, Fil. spec. 137. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 59).  
*ascensionis* (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 258. 1899 — *Ascension*. — *Grammitis*  
 Hk. Ic. pl. t. 967. 1854; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 383. Chr. 66.  
*Biardii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 241 t. 77 f. 1. 1869 = *Gymnogramma*.  
*bifida* Fée, 10 mém. 25. 1865 = ? *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.  
*chaerophylla* (Desv.) Link, Fil. sp. 138. 1841. NPfl. 258 — Amer trop.  
*Gymnogramma* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811. HB. 383. Chr. 65; *Hemionitis* Poir. 1813 — *Anogramme villosa* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramma* Moore  
 1858 (non Link 1833).  
*conspersa* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma argentea*.  
*davallioides* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.  
**Eggersii** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Cuba.  
*Gymnogramme* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33<sup>e</sup>. 92. 1894.  
**Fauriei** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Gymnogramme* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 561. 1902  
*flabellata* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.  
*hispidula* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.  
*laserpitifolia* Fée, Gen. 184. 1820-52 = *Gymnogramma hirta*.  
**leptophylla** (L.) Link, Fil. sp. 137. 1841. NPfl. 258 — Europa atlant. Reg.  
 mediterr. Ins. Atlant. Abyssinia. Afr. austr. Madagascar. India. Australia.  
 N. Zealand. Mexico-Argentina.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Asplenium* Sw. 1791; *Osmunda* Sav.  
 1797; *Acrostichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Grammitis* Sw. 1806; *Gymno-*  
*gramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 383. Chr. 65; *Hemionitis* Lag. 1816; *Dicranop-*  
*dium* Newm. 1854.
- Lorentzii** (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 258. 1899 — Uruguay. Brasilia austr.  
*Gymnogramme* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 397. 1896 — *G. Regnelliana* Lindm.  
 1903 (non Christ 1900) = var. *megaspora* Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 309 c.  
 fig. 1904.
- Makinii** (Maxim.) Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Gymnogramme* Maxim.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 481 c. tab. 1894.
- microphylla** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 259. 1899 — India bor. China.  
*Gymnogramme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 916. 1854. HB. 383. Chr. 66; *Grammitis*  
 Bedd. 1866.
- Otonis* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.  
 ? *paradoxa* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = { *Elaphoglossum dimorphum*.  
                                               *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.  
*petroselinifolia* Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma hirta*.  
*refracta* Fée, Gen. 184 t. 19 A f. 2. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.

rosea Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma argentea*.

Ruiziana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.

**schizophylla** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 258. 1899 = Cuba. Jamaica.

*Gymnogramme* Bak. JoB. 1877. 266. Chr. 65; *Psilogramme* Und. 1902.

Schomburgkiana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.

villosa Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *A. chaerophylla*.

**Anopodium** J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

**ANOPTERIS** (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1<sup>4</sup>. 288. 1899 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 81).

*Cryptogramme* § *Anopteris* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882.

heterophylla Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 289. 1899 = *A. hexagona*.

hexagona (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.

*Adiantum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753; *Pteris heterophylla* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X.

2. 1322. 1759. HB. 160. Chr. 170; *Allosorus* Bernh. 1806; *Cryptogramme*

Prantl 1882; *Onychium* Kuhn 1897; *Anopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 289.

**ANTIGRAMMA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 120. 1836 = **Phyllitis**.

brasiliensis Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857.

Douglasii Hk. Gen. ad t. 55A, 57A. 1840 = *P. plantaginea*.

Lageana Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264. 1869 = *P. plantaginea*.

lanceifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = ? *P. plantaginea*.

nigripes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875.

oblongata Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.

plantaginea Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.

populifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.

repanda Pr. Tent. 120 t. 4. f. 9-10. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.

rhizophylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841 = *Camptosorus* r.

sibirica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875 = *Camptosorus* s.

subsessilis Fée, Gen. 210. 1850-52 = *P. brasiliensis* var.

**ANTIOSORUS** Roemer; Kuhn, *Chaetopterides* 347. 1882 = **Lonechitis**.

hirsutns Kuhn, *Chaetopt.* 347. 1882.

occidentalis Kuhn, *Chaetopt.* 347. 1882.

**ANTROPHYUM** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 197. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 91).

alatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 64. 1854 = *A. callifolium* vel *A. semicostatum*.

anetioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 12. 1905 — Costa Rica.

angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 63. 1854 = *A. plantagineum* var.

avenium Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 86 t. 37 f. 2. 1828 = *Polypodium Blumeanum* var.

**Boryanum** (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1877. HB. 394 = Madagascar. Mascarenæ.

*Hemionitis* Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877; *Hemionitis reticulata* Bory 1804 (non Forst. 1786).

*Boryanum* Bl. Fil. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828 = *A. latifolium*.

**brasillianum** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Amer trop.

*Hemionitis* Desv. Prod. 216. 1827; *Antrophyum subsessile* Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837. HB. 394. NPfl. 301. *A. spathulatum* Fée 1851-52.

Brookei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 79. 1861 = *A. subfalcatum*.

**callifolium** Bl. Enum. 111. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 83 t. 35 — Malesia-Polynesia.

*Hemionitis* Pr. 1836 — *Antrophyum falcatum* Bl. 1838; *Hemionitis de*

Vriese 1846 — *Antrophyum marginale* Bl. 1828; *Pteropsis* Pr. 1836;

*Taenitis* Moore 1857; *Pteropsis Blumei* Fée 1851-52; *Taenitis* Hk. 1864

— *Antrophyum nanum* Fée 1851-52. (HB. 393).

*carnosum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 161 (seors. 9). 1849 = *A. ensiforme*.

- cayennense** (Desv.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. HB. 394 — Puerto Rico. Amer. austr. trop. — Hemionitis (cajenensis) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811.
- citrifolium** Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = Anetium.
- coriaceum** (Don) Wall. List n. 43. 1828. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — India bor.-Malesia. — Hemionitis Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 13. 1825. Antrophyum plicatum Fée 1851-52. Solenopteris lanceolata Wall. hb. (1823).
- coriaceum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = Polypodium Blumeianum var. Cumingii Fée, 4 mém. 42 t. 4 f. 7. 1851-52; Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = A. Grevillei.
- Desvauxii** Moore, Ind. 80. 1858 — Ins. St. Thomas (Ind. occ.). — Hemionitis gigantea Desv. Prod. 216. 1827. (si sp. bona, hoc. nom. anteponendum est).
- discoideum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 702 = A. brasiliense.
- discoideum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 177 (seors. 25). 1849 = A. ensiforme.
- D'Urvillaei** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 254. 1828 = A. semicostatum.
- elongatum** (Bl.) Fée, 4 mém. 43. 1851-52 — Java.
- A. parvulum  $\beta$  elongatum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 78. 1828.
- ensiforme** Hk. in Benth. Fl. Hartw. 73. 1841. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — Mexico. Guatemala. — Scoliosorus Moore 1857; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. Antrophyum falcatum Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); A. Galeottii Fée 1851-52.
- falcatum** Bl. Enum. 109. 1828 = A. callifolium.
- falcatum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 49 t. 12. 1842 = A. ensiforme.
- Féei** Schaffn.; Fée, 7 mém. 42 t. 22 f. 1. 1857 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- Galeottii** Fée, 4 mém. 51 t. 5 f. 4. 1851-52 = A. ensiforme.
- giganteum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 36. 1833. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Ins. Mascarenæ. — Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. (nom. malum; conf. A. Desvauxii).
- Grevillei** Balf.; Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 10 t. 1. 1848 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — Polytaenium Moore 1857. Antrophyum Cumingii Fée 1851-52. HB. 393.
- Hookerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198; Fée, 4 mém. 46. 1851-52 = A. immersum.
- immersum** (Bory) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171. 1868-69. HB. 393 — Ins. Mascarenæ. Malesia. — Hemionitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810. Antrophyum pumilum Klf. 1824.
- involutum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 87. 1828 = Polypodium scolopendrinum.
- japonicum** Mak. Phan. Pterid. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 26. 1899 — Japonia.
- Johannis** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = A. callifolium (nanum).
- lanceolatum** (L.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 394. Chr. 58. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. Hemionitis L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
- lanceolatum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 84 t. 36. 1828 = Polypodium loxogramme.
- latifolium** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75. 1828. HB. 394. NPfl. 301 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — Hemionitis Keys. 1873; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877; Hemionitis Boryana Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828; Hemionitis Blumeana Pr. 1836 — Antrophyum obovatum Bak. 1898.
- latipes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = A. semicostatum.
- Lessonii** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 255 t. 28 f. 2. 1828 = A. plantagineum var.
- lineatum** (Sw.) Klf. Enum. 199. 1824. HB. 392. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. Hemionitis Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; Loxogramme Pr. 1836; Polytaenium J. Sm. 1841; Vittaria lanceolata Sw. 1799; Polytaenium Desv. 1827.
- Mannianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 73. 1861. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Afr. trop. Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. Antrophyum Meniscium Mett. 1868.

- marginale Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *A. callifolium*.  
 Meniscium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 56. 1868 = *A. Mannianum*.  
**minimum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 488. 1891 — Costa Rica.  
 nanum Fée, 4 mém. 44. 1851-52 = *A. callifolium*.  
 niphoboloides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.  
 obovatum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *A. latifolium* var.  
 Obtusatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 256 t. 29 f. 2. 1828 = *A. obtusum*.  
**obtusum** (Bory); Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. (HB. 394) — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
     Hemionitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.  
 obtusum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828 = *A. immersum*.  
**parvulum** Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 78 t. 34 f. 3 (HB. 393) —  
     Java. — Hemionitis Pr. 1836.  
 pendulum Leprieur; Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = *Anetium citrifolium*.  
 petiolatum Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 202 (nomen) — China.  
**plantagineum** (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 197. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —  
     India bor. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia.  
     Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 — *Antrophyum Lessonii* Bory 1828;  
     Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum angustatum* Brack. 1854.  
 plicatum Fée, 4 mém. 44 t. 5 f. 1. 1851-52 = *A. coriaceum*.  
 pumilum Klf. Enum. 197. 1824 = *A. immersum*.  
**reticulatum** (Forst.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —  
     India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. trop. Madagascar.  
     Hemionitis Forst. Prod. 79. 1786.  
**semicostatum** Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 77 t. 33. HB. 393. Chr. 58.  
     NPfl. 301 — Ceylon. Perak. Malacca. Malesia-Polynesia.  
     Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum D'Urvillaei* Bory 1828 — *A. latipes*  
     Kze. 1848; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877 — (an *Hemionitis rigida* Cav. 1802?).  
 sessilifolium (Cav.) Spr. 4. 67. 1827 — Ins. Philipp.  
     Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 261. 1802.  
 spathulatum Fée, 4 mém. 46 t. 4 f. 6. 1851-52 = *A. brasilianum*.  
 Sprucei «Moore»; Salom. Nom. 40. 1883 = *Anetium citrifolium*.  
**stenophyllum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 — Yunnan.  
**strictum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171 t. 7 f. 1-3. 1868-69 — N. Guinea.  
**subfalcatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 65. 1854. HB. 392 — Borneo. Celebes.  
     Polynesia. — *A. Brookei* Hk. 1861.  
 subsessile Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837 = *A. brasilianum*.  
**vittarioides** Bak. JoB. 1890. 267. NPfl. 301 — Tonkin.  
**Wreckleanum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
 zosteraefolium Fée, 4 mém. 52. 1851-52 — India. — *Hemionitis falcata* Willd.  
     sp. 5. 126. 1810. (si sp. bona, hoc nom. anteponendum est).  
**APALOPHLEBIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 137. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.  
     costata Pr. Epim. 138. 1849 = *C. Beddomeanus*.  
     ?flocculosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849.  
     splendens Pr. Epim. 138. 1849.  
     venosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849 = *C. stigmatosus*.  
**APHYLLOCALPA** Cavanilles, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 =  
     regalis Cav. Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 [Osmunda.  
**Apotomia** Fée, Gen. Fil. 112. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.  
**AQUILINA** Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 91. 1865) = **Pteridium**.

ARACHNIODES Blume, Enum. Pl. Javae 241. 1828 = *Polystichum*.

aspidioides Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 = *P. aristatum*.

ARCASPENIUM Moore msc. (Baker, Kew Bull. 1901. 145) = *Asplenium*.

grande Moore msc. = *A. Sanderi*.

ARCHANGIOPTERIS Christ et Giesenhagen, Flora 1899. 72, 77 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 2).

*Henryi* Christ et Gies. Flora 1899. 78. NPfl. 439 — Yunnan.

ARCYPTERIS Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *Aspidium*.

difformis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *A. irregulare*.

*Argyria* Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.

*Argyrochosma* J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Notholaena* §) = *Pellaea*.

*Aristaria* K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.

*Arsenopteris* Webb et Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Canar. 3<sup>2</sup>. pars 3. 437. 1847 (*Aspidium* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ARTHROBOTRYA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 141. 1875 = *Polybotrya*.

articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875.

ARTHROBOTRYS Wallich, List n. 395. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.

Avara Wall. List n. 1034. 1828

macrocarpa Wall. List n. 395. 1828 } = *D. cochleata*.

*Arthrodanaea* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 37. 1845 (*Danaea* §) = *Danaea*.

*Arthroligodes* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 101. 1845 (*Lygodium* §) = *Lygodium*.

ARTHROMERIS (Moore) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 110. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Pleopeltis § *Arthromeris* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVIII. 1857.

juglandifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. Wallichianum*.

venusta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. himalayense*.

ARTHROPTERIS J. Smith in Hook. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 26).

albopunctata J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1857 — *Dryopteris orientalis*.

altescendens (Colla) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875. NPfl. 205 — Juan Fernandez.

*Polypodium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 48. 1836. Mett. Pol. n. 90; *Nephrolepis* Bak. 1867. HB. 301. (Chr. 288; vix Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 203); *Polypodium procurrens* Kze. 1837.

Beckleri Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1870 = *A. oblitterata*.

filipes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 368 = *A. tenella* stat. juv.

heteromorpha J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

oblitterata (R. Br.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1827 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop.

*Nephrodium* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827;

*Nephrolepis* J. Sm. 1841. *Aspidium Palisoti* Desv. 1811; *A. ramosum*

Pal. Beauv. post 1811; *Nephrolepis* Moore 1858. HB. 301. Chr. 288;

*Arthropteris* Mett. 1870. NPfl. 205 — *Nephrolepis trichomanoides* J. Sm.

1841; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium Beckleri* Hk. 1862;

*Arthropteris* Mett. 1870.

pectinata Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 10. 1889 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

ramosa Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1876 = *A. oblitterata*.

subbiaurita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

tenella (Forst.) J. Sm. in Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. t. 82. 1854. NPfl. 205 — Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.

*Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. Pol. n. 89. HB. 337. Chr. 84.

**ASPIDIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 29. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 15).

*Subgenera:* Ar. = **Areopteris** (Dictyopteris.)

Pl. = **Pleocnemia**.

S. = **Sagenia**.

T. = **Tectaria** (Euaspidium).

abbreviatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 516. 1816 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

abbreviatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Polystichum*.

abortivum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.

abruptum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris truncata*.

abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Dryopteris Kunzeana*.

abruptum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 65. 1842 = *Dryopteris patens*.

abyssinicum Döll. Gefässkr. Grossh. Badens 23. 1855 = *Atthyrium Schimper*.

acanthophyllum Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885 = *Polystichum*.

achalense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 371. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.

acrocarpon Fée. 11 mém. 84. 1866 = *Dryopteris protensa*.

acrostichoides Sw. Syn. 44. 1806 = *Polystichum*.

aculeatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

aculeatum × *lonchitis* Halácsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum*.

acuminatum Willd. sp. 5. 221. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

acuminatum Lowe. Ferns 6. t. 11. 1857 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.

(S) **aentilobum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 450. 1904 — *Columbia*.

acutum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32. t. 31. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

acutum Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.

*Adenopteris* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107. n. 255. 1858 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.

adiantoides Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = *Lindsaya*.

adnatum Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.

adscendens Hk. sp. 4. 32 t. 224. 1862 vide *ascendens*.

adultum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.

aduncum Wall. List n. 384. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.

aemulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

aesculifolium Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *Kaulfussia*.

affine Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.

affine Wall. List n. 370. 1828 = *Polystichum speciosum*.

affine Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 525. 1838 =

*Dryopteris filix mas*.

affine Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 1838. 240 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

affine Reichb.; Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 39. 1842 = *Dryopteris rigida* \*australis.

agatolepis Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.

alatellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 454. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.

alatum Wall. List n. 378. 1828 = *A. vastum*.

alatum Guill.; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 179. 1854 = *A. decurrens*.

albescens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Nephrodium*.

albicaule Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris patens*.

albolineatum Boivin; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris mauritiana*.

albopunctatum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

alcorne Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Polystichum*.

Alfarii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

alienum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 = *A. variolosum*.

alpestre Hoppe, Neu. Taschenb. 1805. 216 = *Athyrium*.

## ASPIDIUM

- alpinum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.  
 alsophilaceum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858 } = *Dryopteris*.  
 alsophileum Kze. Flora 1837<sup>1</sup>. 326 (nomen) } tenuifolia.  
 amabile Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum*.  
 amaurolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 44 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris submar-*  
**ambiguum** (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 188. 1899 — Ins. Philipp. [ginalis.  
 Digrammaria Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.  
 HB. 378; *G. philippinensis* Fée 1850-52; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 55. var.  
 1. 1858. *Heterogonium aspidioides* Pr. 1849.  
 amblyotus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.  
 amboinense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = *Dryopteris parasitica*\*.  
 americanum Torrey, Cat. Pl. N. York 80. 1818 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.  
 americanum Dav. Amer. Nat. 12. 714. 1878 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \*inter-  
 ameristonevron Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*. [media.  
 ammifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.  
 ammifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris cubensis*.  
 amplificatum Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.  
 amplissimum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 68 n. 160. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
 amplum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 74 n. 176. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
 amplum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 125. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.  
 anateinophlebium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Ar) **andaiense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
 Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.  
 (S) **andinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Peru.  
 Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891.  
 aneitense Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873 = *Dryopteris Lenormandi*.  
 (Ar) **angelicifolium** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Guinea.  
 Polypodium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 228 (seors. 454). 1827; *Phe-*  
*gopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.  
 angulare Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 257. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* et Braunii.  
 (T) **angulatum** (Willd.) J. Sm.; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 239. 1864. HB. 258.  
 Chr. 228. NPhl. 185 — Malesia. N. Guinea.  
 Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspi-*  
*dium sanctum* Bl. 1828 (non Mett. 1858).  
 angulatum Hk. sp. 4. 44. 1862 = *A. platanifolium*.  
 angustifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 43. 1883 = *Dryopteris hispidula*.  
 angustifrons Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris gracilescens*.  
 angustum Willd. sp. 5. 277. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
 anomalum Hk. sp. 4. 27. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.  
 anomophyllum Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 1. 1835 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.  
 anopteron Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 113. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
 antarcticum Fourn. Compt. rend. 81. 1140. 1875 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.  
 (S) **antioquianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Columbia.  
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.  
 apertum Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
 apicale Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 758. 1878 = *Dryopteris*.  
 apiciflorum Wall. List n. 345. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 apifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *A. cicutarium*\*.  
 apiifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 165 = *Polystichum*.  
 appendiculatum Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.

- appendiculatum* Wall. List n. 349. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana* et *prolixa*.  
*appendiculatum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes* var.  
*aquapimense* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 230 (seors. 456). 1827 — Guinea.  
*aquilinoides* Bolle, Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. **1**. 221. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.  
*aquilinoides* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*arborescens* Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 176. 1871 = *Dryopteris ludens*.  
*arbuscula* Willd. sp. **5**. 233. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Araguata* (Moritz) Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien **17**<sup>2</sup>. 38 t. 2 f. 28-31. 1859 — Caracas. — *Polypodium Araguato* Moritz 1854 (nomen).  
*arcuatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris serra*.  
*Archavaletae* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 370. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
*argentinum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 367. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
*argutum* Klf. Enum. 242. 1824 = *Dryopteris rigida*\*.  
*aridum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. **4**. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.  
*aristatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
*articulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801 (pt.); Willd. sp. **5**. 212. 1810 = *Oleandra*.  
*articulatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 28 t. 27. 1806 = *Oleandra nodosa*.  
*articulatum* Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. — = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*articulatum* Lowe, Ferns **6**. t. 49. 1857 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.  
(Pl) **artinexum** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 65. 1905 — Sikkim.  
*Nephrodium* Clarke 1880; *Pleocnemia* Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 (non *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874).  
*ascendens* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. **2**. 463. 1838 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.  
*Ascencionis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*asperulum* Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris decumbens*.  
*asperum* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. **2** —. 1821 = *Polystichum lonchitis*.  
*asperum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 235. 1864 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.  
*asplenioides* Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*asplenioides* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*assamicum* Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 108. 1869 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
*asterolepis* Trevis. Hedwigia **13**. 145. 1874 = *Polystichum vestitum*.  
*athamanticum* Kze. Linn. **18**. 133. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.  
*athyrioides* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 67 t. 18. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Atkinsoni* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 506. 1880 = *Polystichum*.  
*atomarium* Mühl.; Willd. sp. **5**. 279. 1810 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.  
*atratum* Wall. List n. 380. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.  
*atrorubens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 112. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*attenuatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.  
*attenuatum* Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 96. n. 233. 1858 = *Dryopteris stenobasis*.  
*augescens* Link, Fil. sp. 103. 1841 = *Dryopteris serra*.  
*aureo-vestitum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 692. 1864 = *Dryopteris vellea*.  
*auriculatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
*auriculatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 31 t. 30. 1806 = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.  
*auriculatum* Wall. List n. 2233. 1829 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*auritum* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 313. 1891 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
*auritum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
*axillare* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801 = *Athyrium filix femina*\*.  
Index Filicum, ed. 1. 7. 1905.



- Bakerianum Atkins.; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886 = Polystichum.
- (S) **Balansae** C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Tonkin. — *Nephrodium stenopterum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 (non *Aspidium stenopteris* Kze. 1849).  
*Balbisii* Kuhn, JoB. 1877. 231 = *Dryopteris*.  
*bantamense* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (Ar) **Barberi** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Malesia; Ins. Philipp.  
*Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864. HB. 317; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1869;  
*Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
*barbigerum* Christ, Farnkr. 260. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Barclayi** (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Fiji. — *Lastrea* Carr. in Seem.  
 Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 504. *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*Baromez* Willd. sp. 5. 268. 1810 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- (S) **Barteri** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126.  
 1868. NPfl. 185 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*basiatenuatum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 132. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.  
*basilare* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 135 t. 43 f. 2. 1869 — Bahia. (*Dryopteris* sp.  
*basipinnatum* Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 = *Polystichum*. [dubia].
- (Ar) **Beccarianum** (Ces.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — N. Guinea.  
*Polypodium* Cesati, Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877.  
*Beccarianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 43. 1886 = *A. Cesatianum*.  
*Beddomei* Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Benoitianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (331) t. 11. 1827 = *Polystichum*.  
*Bergianum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 188. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Berterianum* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 42 t. 70. 1836 = *Polystichum*.  
*Berteroanum* Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 22 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*biaristatum* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.  
*Bicknellii* Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. Marit. —. 1900 = *Polystichum*  
*aculeatum* × *lobatum*.  
*bidentatum* Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*bifidum* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.  
*bifidum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = *A. martinicense*.  
*biforme* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.  
*Biolleyi* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 31. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.  
*biserratum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*Blumei* Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 94 t. 22 f. 5. 1856 = *Dryopteris canescens*.  
*Blumei* Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.  
*Bodinieri* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 c. fig. = *Dryopteris*.  
*Boivini* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>2</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Boottii* Tuckerm. Hovey's Mag. 9. 145. 1843 = ? *Dryopteris cristata* ×  
*Boryanum* Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Dryopteris*. [spinulosa].  
*Boryanum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 391. 1837; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127 (pt.). 1868 =  
*Dryopteris filix mas* \*elongata.  
*bosniacum* Formánek, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 33. 243. 1888 = *Polystichum acu-*  
*Bourgaei* Fourn. Mex. Pl. 1. 98. 1872 = *Dryopteris*. [leatum].  
*Boutonianum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 931. 1854 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.  
*Boydiae* Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 361. 1879 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides* var.
- (S) **brachiatum** Zoll. et Moritz; Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 1. 399. 1844 — Java.  
*A. Zollingerianum* Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298 (pt.);  
*Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Phlebogonium impressum* Fée 1850-52  
*Aspidium* Hk. 1862.

- brachyneuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 133. 1869 — Bahia. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*brachyodon* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*brachypterum* Kze. Linn. 24. 288. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.  
*Brackenridgei* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.  
*brasilianum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822 = *Hypolepis*.  
*Braunianum* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 63 t. 31. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Braunii* Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 9 t. 2. 1825 = *Polystichum*.  
*Breutelium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 85 t. 18 f. 12. 1856 } = *Dryopteris limbata*.  
*Breutelii* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 85. n. 204. 1858 }  
*Bridgesii* Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 11.  
*Brongniartianum* Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 12.
- (Ar) **Brongniartii** (Bory) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp.  
*Polypodium* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828. HB. 318; *Phegopteris*  
Mett. n. 66. 1858. *Polypodium pteroides* Pr. 1825 (non Retz. 1791); *Dic-*  
*Brunonianum* Wall. List n. 344. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [*tyopteris* Pr. 1836.  
*Buchholzii* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 47. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*bulbiferum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.
- (Pl) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 62. 1905 — Annam.  
*caducum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.  
*caducum* Wall. List n. 381. 1828 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.  
*caespitosum* Wall. List n. 367. 1828 = *Polystichum obliquum*.  
*calcaratum* Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **calcareum** (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 63. 1849. Mett. n. 283. HB. 259 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Sagenia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*calcareum* Baumg. En. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris Robertiana*.  
*calcareum*? Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 26. 1877 = *A. Cesatianum*.  
*calcigenum* Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.  
*californicum* Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865 = *Polystichum*.  
*Callipteris* Wilms, Verh. Rhein. Ges. 9. 577. 1852 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.  
*calloopsis* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*callosum* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*calyptratrum* Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*Cameroonianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127. 1868 = *A. varians*.  
*campylopterum* Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 83, 84. 1848 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*canariense* A. Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.  
*canescens* Wall. List n. 354. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*canescens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
*canescens* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 130. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
*canum* Wall. List n. 387. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata et didymosora*.  
*capense* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801 = *Hemitelia*.  
*capense* Willd. sp. 5. 267. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*capense* Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum pungens*.  
*capillipes* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum*.  
*Capitainei* Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 22 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris trichophora*.  
*caripense* Mett. Fil. Lips. 90 t. 18 f. 9. 1856 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.  
*caruifolium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum omeiense*.  
*caruifolium* Kze. Linn. 24. 292. 1851 = *Polystichum*.

- caryotideum* Wall. List n. 376. 1828 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.  
*catacolum* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 182 t. 126 f. 9, 10. 1865 = *Dryopteris*  
*catocarpum* Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris*. [anoptera.  
*catophoron* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 262 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.  
*catopteron* Kze. Linn. 10. 550. 1836 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.  
*causicum* A.Br. Flora 1841. 707 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*caudatum* Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.  
*caudatum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 62 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.  
*caudatum* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260 = *Polystichum viviparum*.  
*caudiculatum* Sieb.; Kze. Linn. 24. 280. 1851 = *Dryopteris truncata*.  
*caudiculatum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris immersa*.  
*Cavalerii* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (T) *Cesatianum* C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — N. Guinea. — A. Beccarianum Bak.  
     *Malesia* 3. 43. 1886 (non supra); A. calcareum? Ces. 1877.  
*chaerophyllaefolium* Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*chaerophylloides* Moritz (Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 65. 1858. syn.) = *Dryopteris*  
     *patula* var.  
*Championi* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*chattagrammicum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 = A. *membranifolium*.  
*cheilanthoides* Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cheiloplotium* Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) *chimboraense* C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — Chimborazo.  
     *Nephrodium elatum* Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 (non pag. 502 nec Desv. 1827);  
     *Aspidium* J. Sm. 1877 (non Mett.; Kuhn 1868).  
*chlorophyllum* »Hk.«; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 (nomen) — Cuba.  
*chontalense* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Christianae* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 2. 285. 1895 — Jamaica.  
     (sp. dub.; an *Polypodium miserum* Hew. 1838?).  
*chrysocarpon* Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris*.  
*chrysolepis* Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris crenata*.  
*chrysolobum* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.  
*chrysotrichum* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) *cicutarium* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801. Mett. n. 278. Chr. 230.  
     NPfl. 186 — Trop. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759;  
     *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.<sup>6</sup> HB. 299; *Dryopteris*  
     O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Polydictyum heterophyllum* Pr. 1849.  
     — \**Aspidium apifolium* Schkuhr 1809; ? *Nephrodium* Hk. et Arn. 1832;  
     *Sagenia* J. Sm. 1841; *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849.  
     — *Aspidium tenuifolium* Mett. 1869. — A. *Gaudichaudii* Mett. 1869, 1870.  
     — \**Aspidium latifolium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 279 (non J. Sm. 1841);  
     *Sagenia* Pr. 1836. (Amer. trop.).  
     — \**Aspidium coadunatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 280 (non Klf. 1824);  
     *Sagenia* J. Sm. 1841 — S. *macrodonata* Fée 1850-52 (Asia. Afr.).  
*cicutarium* Willd. sp. 5. 215. 1810; Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 33 = *Dryo-*  
     *pteris protensa*.  
*ciliatum* Wall. List n. 351. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.  
*ciliatum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.  
*cinnamomeum* Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
*cirrhum* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- clypeolarium* Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*clypeolatum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Nephrodium clypeolatum*.  
*coadunatum* Kl. Enum. 239. 1824 — Brasilia.  
*Nephrodium* Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*coadunatum* Wall. List n. 377. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 202. 1831 =  
*A. cicutarium*\*.  
*coarctatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 287 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Cochinchinae* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.  
*cochleatum* Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cognatum* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 61. n. 145.  
 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*commutatum* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 240. 1876 = *Dryopteris* Maximo-  
 Comorensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 128. 1868 = *Dryopteris* Spekei. [wiczii.  
*concinnum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 = *A. Linkii*.  
*concinnum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.  
*concinnum* Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris deparioides* var.  
*confertum* Kl. Enum. 232. 1824 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.  
*confluens* Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Amer. austr.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*confluens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 = *A. Mülleri*.  
*congener* Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.  
*coniifolium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 175. 1822 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.  
*coniifolium* Wall. List n. 341. 1828 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.  
*conioneuron* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 102. n. 243. 1858 = *Dryopteris extensa*.  
*conjugatum* Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *A. Leuzeanum*.  
*connexum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Dryopteris Martini*.  
*consanguineum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101 n. 241 b. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*consanguineum* Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 20 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*consobrinum* Bory; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); 11 mém. 85. 1866 —  
 Guadeloupe. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*conspersoides* Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris lugubris*.  
*conspersum* Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 32 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
*conterminum* Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*continuum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*contractum* Link, Fil. sp. 104. 1841 — Hort. — *Nephrodium*? Moore 1858.  
*contractum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 = *A. quitense*.  
*controversum* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 235. 1862 = *Polystichum amabile*.  
*Corazonense* Christ, Farnkr. 254. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cordatum* Steud. Nomencl. 2. 61. 1824 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*cordifolium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*cordifolium* Pr. Epim. 63. 1849 = *A. brachiatum*.  
*coriaceum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1801 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*coriaceum* Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 36. 1857 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.  
*coriandrifolium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801 = *A. cicutarium* vel  
*A. hippocrepis*.  
*cormosum* Kl.; Salom. Nomencl. 47. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.  
*cornu cervi* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
*coronopus* Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = *A. cicutarium*.  
*costale* Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.  
*costale* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = *Dryopteris densisora*.

- (S) *costaricanum* C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905. — Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium athyrioides* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non *Aspidium* Mart. et Gal. 1843).  
*costulare* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Crameria* Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 153. 1900 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.  
*craspedosorum* Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871 = *Polystichum*.  
*crassifolium* Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crenatum* Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1834. 104. 1835 = *Athyrium*.  
*crenatum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.  
*crenatum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 129. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crenulans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139 t. 47 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris villosa*.  
*crinitum* Wall. List n. 357. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crinitum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 66 t. 17 f. 2. 1842 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*crinulosum* Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.  
*cristatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cristatum* × *marginale* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cristatum* × *spinulosum* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cruciatum* Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crystallinum* Mett. (Fil. Lips. 90. 1856) = ? *Dryopteris hirta* var.  
*Ctenitis* Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Cubense* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cucullatum* Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
*cucullatum* β *rigidum* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris Haenkeana*.  
*cultratum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 174. 1822 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.  
*Cumingianum* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Cumingianum* Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*cuneatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *Asplenium fissum*.  
*Cunninghami* Kze. Linn. 23. 225. 1850 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.  
*Cunninghamianum* Colenso, Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*Curreri* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*curvifolium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.  
*cuspidatum* Desv. Prod. 244. 1827. (Plum. t. 153) — *Hispaniola*.  
*cuspidatum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92. n. 223. 1858 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.  
*cyatheoides* Klf. Enum. 234. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cycadinum* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cyclochlams* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Réunion.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858. — f. *Cordemoy* fortasse *Dryopteris nudata*.  
*cystolepidotum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Cystostegia* Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862 = *Polystichum*.  
(Ar) *Dahlia* (Hier.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 — Neu Lauenburg. — *Phegopteris* Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898.  
*dasychlamys* Fée, 10 mém. 38 t. 41 f. 4. 1865, — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*davallioides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.  
*davallioides* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Dayi* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris*.  
*decipiens* Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 360. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.  
*decompositum* Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*decrescens* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 84. n. 202. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **decurrens** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Chr. 229. NPfl. 186. — China austr. et Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.  
*Sagenia* Houlst.; Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium decurrens* Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 284;  
*Sagenia* Moore 1858 — *Cardiochlaena alata* Fée 1850-52.  
*decurrens* Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decursive-pinnata*.  
*decursive-pinnatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 555 = *Dryopteris*.  
*decurtatum* Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris abortiva*.  
*decussatum* Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 189 —? — *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (nomen).  
*deltodon* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1810 = *Polystichum*.  
*deltoideum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*densum* Wall. List n. 390. 1828 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.  
*dentatum* Sw. Syn. 59. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*denticulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
*deparioides* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 3. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*deparioides* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 = *A. depariopsis*.  
**depariopsis** C. Chr. Ind. 71. 1905 — Fiji.  
*Polypodium* (*Depariopsis*) *deparioides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297; *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Hk. 1858).  
*depastum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 50 t. 51. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*Desvauxii* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris obtusiloba*.  
*deversum* Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris patens et parasitica*.  
(T?) **devexum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 — China austr. Formosa. Ceylon. Malesia.  
Ins. Philipp. — *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium membranaceum* Hk. 1862 (non Don 1825); *Aspidium* Hk. 1864. HB. 259. NPfl. 188;  
*Sagenia* Bedd. 1870; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1876. *Aspidium giganteum* var. *minor* Hk. sp. 4. 50. 1862; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1863.  
*diaphanum* Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845 = *Polystichum*.  
*diastematocarpon* Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.  
*Dickinsii* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*dicksoniaefolium* A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*dicksonioides* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 143 t. 49 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris protensa*.  
*diffRACTUM* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 17. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.  
*difforme* Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 = *A. irregulare*.  
*dilaceratum* Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 300. 1850 = *A. cicutarium*.  
*dilatatum* Sm. Fl. brit. 3. 1125. 1804 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*\*.  
*dimidiatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*dimorphum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = *Dryopteris heterocarpa* var.  
*diplazioides* Moritz; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 200. 1858 = *Dryopteris Moritziana*.  
*discolor* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 18. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*discretum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.  
*dissectum* Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
*dissectum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 232. 1864 = *Dryopteris invisa*.  
*dissectum* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 353. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
(Pl) **dissidens** Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 116. n. 275 b. 1858 — Puerto Rico.  
*Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Pleocnemia* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*distans* Viv. App. ad Fl. Cors. Prod. 8. 1825 = *Woodsia ilvensis* (t. Milde; t. Trevisan *Polystichum* sp.).

- distans* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*distans* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.  
*diversilobum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 100. n. 239. 1858 = *Dryopteris canescens*  
 vel *D. parasitica*.  
*divisum* Wall. List n. 393. 1828 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.  
 (S) *domingense* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — San Domingo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.  
*Donianum* Spr. Syst. 4. Suppl. 320. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
 (Ar) *draconopterum* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 211. 1860. NPfl. 186 —  
 Columbia-Ecuador. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 319. *Phegopteris* Mett.  
 1864. *Dryomenis* Purdiei J. Sm. 1854 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.  
*Dregei* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris thelypteris* var. *squamigera*.  
*drepanopterum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Athyrium*.  
*drepanum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 38, 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
*drepanum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*Dryopteris* Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris d*.  
 (S) *dubium* (Clarke et Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 47. 1892 — Assam.  
*Nephrodium cicutarium* var.? *dubia* Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc.  
 24. 417. 1888.  
*Dubrueillianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (333) t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides*.  
*dumetorum* Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 281. 1828 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*duriusculum* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.  
*Durvillaei* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 266. 1828 = *A. melanocaulon*.  
*Duthiei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 532 t. 6. 1899 = *Polystichum*.  
*ebenum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 52. 1857 = *A. pica*.  
*eburneum* Wall. List n. 389. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana* vel *Athyrium drepa-*  
*echinatum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris*. [nopterum.  
*Ecklonii* Kze. Linn. 10. 546. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*edentulum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474 = *Dryopteris*.  
*edule* Spr. Syst. 4. 98. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*effusum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 690. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*elator* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*elatum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 390. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.  
*elatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*elatum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *A. chimborazense*.  
*elegans* (Moore et Houlst.) Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 71. n. 168. 1858 (nomen) — Ceylon.  
*Lastrea* Moore et Houlst. (1852); J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857. —  
 (*Dryopteris* sp. aff. *D. recedens*).  
*elongatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
*elongatum* Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.  
*emarginatum* Willd. sp. 5. 235. 1810 (Plum. t. 62 A) — Hispaniola.  
*Polystichum*? Moore 1858 — (an *Dryopteris subobliquata*?).  
*eminens* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 436. 1826. = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.  
*eminens* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.  
 (S) *Endresi* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.  
*ensifolium* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32 t. 32. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*equestre* Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.  
*eriocarpum* Wall. List n. 342. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata*.  
*eriocaulon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.

- eriosorus Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.  
erosum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 46 t. 45. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
erubescens Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 251 = *Dryopteris*.  
erythrosorum Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.  
erythrostemma Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
(S) **eurylobo** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 206. 1896. (Chr. 229). NPfl. 186  
— Costa Rica. Ecuador.  
eusorum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 391. 1864 = *Dryopteris truncata*.  
(S) **Everettii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 73. 1905 — Ins. Natuna (Malesia).  
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.  
exaltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.  
(Pl) **excellens** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.  
Proferea Pr. 1849; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
excultum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 69. n. 162. 1858 = *Dryopteris effusa*\*.  
exiguum Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 76. n. 180. 1858 = *Dryopteris philippina*.  
exile Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Polystichum aristatum*.  
expansum Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Athyrium*.  
expansum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.  
expansum Dietr. Fl. Jenensis —. 1826 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
expansum Mart.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Brasilia. — Lastrea Moore 1858.  
expansum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.  
exsudans Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 93. 1872 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.  
extensum Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
extensum Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.  
Fadyenii Mett. Fil. Lips. 95 t. 23 f. 13-14. 1856 = *Fadyenia*.  
falcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
falciculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.  
falcilobum Hk.; Benth. Fl. Hongk. 455. 1861 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.  
falcinellum Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806 = *Polystichum*.  
fallax Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 226. 1850; Fisch. Ind. Sem. ht. Petrop. 1855;  
Linn. 28. 367 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.  
Fargesii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.  
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Athyrium*.  
Fendleri Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.  
(Ar) **fernandense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 186. 1899 — Fernando Po.  
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891.  
ferox Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
ferrugineum Sw. Syn. 56. 1806 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
ferrugineum Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — India orient.  
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
ferrugineum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 186. 1899 = *A. Zippelianum*.  
festinum Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Polystichum Standishii*.  
fibrillosum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris Poolii*.  
Filix femina Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 41. 1801 = *Athyrium*.  
Filix mas Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 44. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
Filix mas Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 662. 1814 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.  
Filix mas var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris chrysocoma*.  
Filix mas × spinulosum A. Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.



- Filix-Panna* Lucan. — = *Dryopteris athamantica*.  
*fimbriatum* Willd. sp. 5. 213. 1810 = *A. Plumieri* vel *A. trifoliatum*.  
*fimbriatum* Wall. List n. 339. 1828 = *Athyrium*.  
*Finlaysonianum* Wall. List n. 2235. 1829 — ? — *Lastrea falcifera* Moore 1858.  
*Fischeri* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80. n. 192. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fissum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 258 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. pachyphyllum*.  
*flaccidum* Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*flaccidum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Dryopteris Fournieri*.  
*flagelliferum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2234. 1829 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.  
*flexile* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252 = *Dryopteris*.  
*flexum* Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.  
*flexuosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*floccigerum* Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*floridanum* Eat. in Chapm. Fl. South. U. St. 595. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.  
*foeniculaceum* Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862 = *Polystichum*.  
*Foeniseii* Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen) = *Dryopteris aemula*.  
*? foliolosum* Wall. List n. 359. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
*fontanum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1801 = *Asplenium*.  
*Forbesii* Hance, JoB. 1875. 198 = *Dryopteris subtripinnata*.  
*formosanum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
*formosum* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
*Forsteri* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = *A. latifolium*.  
*fragile* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.  
*fragrans* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fragrans* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = *Dryopteris rigida*.  
*Francoanum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = *Dryopteris Skinneri*.  
*Fraseri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fraternum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 132. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.  
*fraxinellum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 = *Polystichum*.  
*fraxinifolium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 1868 = *A. martinicense*.  
*Freyreissii* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.  
*frondosum* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
*frondosum* Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830 = *Polystichum Webbianum*.  
*frondulosum* Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*fructuosum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 38. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fumarioides* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*Funckii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*funestum* Kze. Linn. 9. 96. 1834 = *Dryopteris protensa*\*.  
*furcatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fuscatum* Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* vel *P. mohrioides*.  
*fuscipes* Wall. List n. 361. 1828 = *A. membranifolium* et *Dryopteris sagenioides*.  
*fuscipes* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 366. 1876 = *A. membranifolium*.  
(S) *gaboonese* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.  
*Polypodium tenerifrons* pt. Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864.  
*Galanderi* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 369. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Gardneri* Christ, Farnkr. 229. 1897 = *A. organense*.  
*Gardnerianum* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 71 n. 170. 1858 = ? *Dryopteris dissecta*.  
*Gaudichaudii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869; Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 219. 1870 = *A. cicutarium*\*.

- Gaudichaudii* Trevis. *Hedwigia* **13**. 148. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.  
*Geisbreghtii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 962. 1904 (err.) = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.  
*gelidum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. **20**. 365. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.  
*Germani* L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 82 t. 23 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.  
 (Dryopteris sp.; non *D. Germaniana* infra).  
*Germyni* Linden, L'III. Hort. **27**. 163 t. 402. 1880 = *Dryopteris obliquata* var.  
*geropogon* Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Ghiesbreghtii* Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 94. 1872 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.  
*gibbosum* Willd. sp. **5**. 222. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
 (Pl) **giganteum** Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 — India austr. Ceylon. Perak. Java.  
*Pleocnemia* Pr. 1849; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874.  
 HB. 503; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Pleocnema Trimeni* Bedd. 1883;  
*Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 188.  
*glabellum* Lowe, Ferns **6** t. 32. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
*glaberrimum* A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XVIII. 1834 — N. Guinea.  
*Nephrodium* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub).  
*glabratum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*glabrum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 140. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*glanduliferum* Wall. List n. 347. 1828 = *Dryopteris ochthodes*.  
*glanduliferum* Karst.; Kl. Linn. **20**. 369. 1847 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.  
*glanduliferum* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**. 577. 1869 = *Dryopteris*  
*Haenkeana* (f. Fourn.) vel *D. tannensis* (f. Bak.).  
*glanduliferum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 232. 1864 = *Dryopteris subspinosa*.  
*glanduligerum* Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = *Dryopteris gracilescens*\*.  
*glandulosum* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*glandulosum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 140. 1829 = *Polystichum viscidulum*.  
*Glaziovii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 633. 1902 = *Dryopteris*.  
*gleichenioides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 960. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
*globuliferum* Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. **7**. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) **Godeffroyi** (Luerss.) Christ, Farnkr. (230) 370. 1897. NPfl. 186 — Fiji.  
*Dennstaedtia* Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871; *Deparia* Bak. 1891.  
*Goeringianum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 557 = *Athyrium*.  
*goggilodus* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 193 t. 33 c. 1809 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*Goldianum* Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. **6**. 333. 1822 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Goldieanum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 828. 1902 = *Dryopteris monticola*.  
*gongylodes* auctt. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 241. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*gracilescens* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*gracilipes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 146 t. 49 f. 2. 1869 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
*Grammatosorus* Salom. Nomenkl. 54. 1883 = *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*.  
*grammitoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 193. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.  
*grande* J. Sm JoB. **3**. 410. 1841 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 121. n. 285.  
 1858 = *A. grandifolium*.  
*grande* Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**elongata*.  
 (S) **grandifolium** Pr. Epim. 64. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.  
*A. grande* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Mett. n. 285. 1858; *Sagenia* Moore 1857;  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891 — *Cardioclada laevis* et *sinuosa* Fée 1850-52.  
*grandifolium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 134. n. 294. 1858 = *A. polymorphum*.  
*Grayanum* Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. **28**. 367. 1856 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**intermedia*.

- Griffithii** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor.  
 Dictyocline Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857; Hemionitis Hk. f. et Thoms. hb.  
 Hk. 1864. HB. 399. Chr. 62; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877; Gymno-  
 gramme Hance 1887 — Hemionitis Wilfordii Hk. 1859; Dictyocline  
 J. Sm. 1875; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
- Griffithii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. multicaudatum*.  
 Grunowii Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855 = *Dryopteris*.  
 guadalupense Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Gueintzianum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
 guianense Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Polystichum abbreviatum*\*.  
 guineense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229. (seors. 455). 1827 = *Nephrolepis*  
*biserrata*.  
 Haenkeanum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 298. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **Haenkei** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825. NPfl. 186 — Ins. Mariannae. Timor.  
 Haleakalense Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 216. 1868 = *Polystichum lobatum*.  
 Halleri Willd. sp. 5. 274. 1810 = *Asplenium fontanum*.  
 Hamiltonii Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 } = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
 Hamiltonianum Wall. List n. 2232. 1829 }  
 Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 314. 1891 = *Polystichum*.  
 Harrisonii Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 209. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Hartwegii Kl. Linn. 20. 366. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.  
 Harveyi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
 hastatum Kuhn (Engl. Jahrb. 24. 124. 1897. syn.) = *Dryopteris*.  
 hastifolium Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.  
 hastulatum Tenore, Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A. b. 1830 =  
*Polystichum aculeatum* var. 42.  
 Hawaiiense Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.
- (Ar) **Haynaldii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Polypodium Sod. Rec. 61. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 305. 1893.
- (S) **hederifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 185. 1899 — Ins. Salomonis.  
 Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882; Ic. pl. t. 1665.  
 helveolum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 hemicardion Trevis. Hedwigia 18. 148. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
- (S) **heptaphyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Samoa.  
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296.  
 heracleifolium Willd. sp. 5. 217. 1810 = *A. trifoliatum*.  
 heracleifolium Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = ? *A. brachiatum*.  
 Herusianum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 (nomen) = ? *Dryopteris*  
*heterocarpum* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [truncata.  
*heterocarpum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. heterosorum*.  
 heterodon Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.  
 heterodon Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.  
 heterophyllum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 920. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens*\*.  
 heteropterum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 134. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **heterosorum** (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 46. 1892 — Birma. Assam.  
 Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Sagenia*  
*heterocarpa* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1866; *Aspidium* Bedd. 1876.  
 NPfl. 185 (non Bl. 1828).  
 Hillebrandii Hill. Fl. Haw. 568. 1888 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 6.  
 Hilsenbergii Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 49. = *Dryopteris parasitica*.

- (S) **hippocrepis** (Jacq.) Sw. Syn. 51. 1806. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — Ind. occ.  
*Polypodium* Jacq. Collect. 3. 186. 1879; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825?; Desv.  
 1827; *Sagenia* Pr. 1836; *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium* vel *Nephrodium*  
*cicutarium* part. auctt.  
*hirsutulum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*hirsutulum* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2240. 1829 = ? *Dryopteris* *parasitica*.  
*hirsutulum* Wall. List n. 7083. 1829 = *Dryopteris* *calcarata*.  
*hirsutum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107. n. 256. 1858 = *Dryopteris* *adenophora*.  
*hirtipes* Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hirtum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hispidulum* Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 346. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hispidum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Polystichum*.  
*Hoffmannseggii* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 509. 1816 = *Nephrolepis* *biserrata*.  
*Hookeri* Wall. List p. 64. 1829; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 922. 1854 = *Dryopteris*  
*arbuscula*.  
*Hookeri* Sweet, Hort. brit. (ed. II?) 579. 1830 = *Fadyenia* *Fadyenii*.  
*Hookeri* Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Cyclodium* *meniscioides*.  
*Hookeri* Bak. Syn. 257. 1867 = *Dryopteris* *orbicularis*.  
*Hornei* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 69. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
(S) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 77. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891; *N. stenophyllum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t.  
 11. 1886 (non Sod. 1883 nec Bak. 1884); *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 185.  
*Hudsonianum* Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris* *truncata*.  
*humile* Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Pteris* *longifolia*.  
*hymenodes* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869 = *A. latifolium*.  
*hymenophylloides* Bl. Enum. 172. 1828 = *Davallia*.  
*ilicifolium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.  
*illyricum* Borbás, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 41. 354. 1891 = ? *Polystichum* *lobatum*  
 × *lonchitis*.  
*imbecile* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 176 t. 107 f. 10, t. 109 f. 1. 1865 = *Dryo-*  
*pteris* *patula*.  
*imbricatum* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Nephrolepis* *cordifolia*.  
*imbricatum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.  
*immersum* Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*immersum* Hk. sp. 4. 58. 1862 = *A. brachiatum*.  
*impressum* Kze. Linn. 23. 222. 1850 = *Dryopteris* *immersa*.  
*impressum* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Ceylon.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
 ? *Imrayanum* Fée, 11 mém. 79. 1866 = *Dryopteris* *rotundata*\*.  
*inaequale* Schlecht Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.  
*inaequilaterale* Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 181. 1871 = *Dryopteris* *Brackenridgei*.  
*incisum* Sw. Syn. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris* *serra* var.  
*incisum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*indecum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.  
*inquinans* Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris* *indecora*.  
*inquinans* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.  
*insigne* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*intermedium* Willd. sp. 5. 262. 1810 = *Dryopteris* *spinulosa*\*.  
*intermedium* Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 16. 1820 = *Polystichum* *lobatum*.  
*intermedium* Link, Enum. alt. 2. 459. 1822 = *Athyrium* *filix femina*.

- intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.  
intermedium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857 = *A. cicutarium*.  
invisum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris patens*\*.  
invisum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
invisum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
irregulare Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 180. 1854 = *A. latifolium*.  
(Ar) **irregulare** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905. — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Tenasserim.  
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825; *Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836;  
Phegopteris Mett. 1864. *Aspidium difforme* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 186; Poly-  
podium Bl. 1828. HB. 318; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 67. Chr. 267;  
*Dictyopteris* Moore 1858; *Arcypteris* Und. 1903.  
irriguum Sm. Engl. Bot. 31 t. 2199. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
(S) **irriguum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. NPfl. 185  
— Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze.  
1891; *Microsorium trifidum* Fée 1850-52.  
isabellinum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
jaculosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
(S) **Jardini** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 121. 1869 — Ins. Marquesas.  
javanicum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 103. n. 245. 1858 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.  
javense Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
Jenmani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 116. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
jucundum Fée, 10 mém. 41 t. 42 f. 1. 1865 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.  
juglandifolium Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 363. 1847 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
juglandifolium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Nephrodium*.  
juglandifolium v. macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 = *Phanerophlebia macrosora*.  
(S) **kanakorum** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
Bathmum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.  
*Karsteni* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Caracas. (vix *Lastrea similis* J. Sm.).  
Karwinskyanum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 141. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
Kaulfussii Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*\*.  
(S) **Keckii** Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 76. 1882 — Sumatra.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.  
Kehdingiana Luerss.; Christ, Farnkr. 235. 1897 = *Luerssenia*.  
kiboschense Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.  
Kilemense Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 46. 1879 } = *Dryopteris kile-*  
Kilmense Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (err. typ.) } mensis.  
Kingii Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 237. 1862 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana* var.  
Klotzschii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 923. 1854 = *Polystichum denticulatum* \*laetum.  
Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 128. t. 15 f. 7. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
Krameri Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 37. 1905 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.  
(Ar) **Kuhnii** C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — Malacca.  
Phegopteris polycarpa Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 (non *Aspidium*  
Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.  
(T) **Künstleri** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak.  
Kunzei Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865 = *Dryopteris oochlamys*.  
Labordei Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
(S) **labrusca** (Hk.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 137. 1897. NPfl. 185 — Java,  
Celebes, Borneo. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863. HB. 361;  
Colysis J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Racib. 1902.  
lacerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

- Lachenense Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862 = Polystichum.  
 laetevirens Lowe; Kze. Linn. 23. 227. 1850 (nomen) = Polystichum Webbianum.  
 laetum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 63 t. 4 f. 3 = Polystichum denticulatum\*.  
 laetum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris effusa \*exculpta.  
 laeve Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. n. 249. 1858 = Dryopteris.  
 lancastriense Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = Dryopteris cristata.  
 lanceolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = Polystichum.  
 lanceum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 473 = Athyrium macrocarpum.  
 lanigerum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = Dryopteris.  
 lanosum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = Cheilanthes.  
 lanuginosum Willd.; Klf. Enum. 244. 1824 = Dryopteris.  
 laserpitifolium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6. f. 3. 1864 = Polystichum Standishii.  
 lasiesthes Kze. Linn. 23. 227, 300. 1850 = Dryopteris mollicula.  
 Lastii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.  
 lastreoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 57. 1883 = Pronephrium.  
 latebrosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris.  
 latifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825 = A. cicutarium\*.  
 (S) **latifolium** (Forst.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841. NPfl. 185 — Celebes. Polynesia.  
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 297, ed. II. 298; Sagenia Carr. 1873; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium Forsteri Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 295 — A. irregulare Brack. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867 — Aspidium hymenodes Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — ? Bathmum Seemanni Fourn. 1873.  
 latifrons Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = Dryopteris.  
 latipinna Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 141. 1873 = Dryopteris parasitica var.  
 latissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 2. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.  
 latum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 231. 1858 = Dryopteris crassifolia.  
 (S) **Lawrenceanum** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 185. 1899 — Madagascar.  
 Sagenia Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881; Nephrodium Bak. 1884.  
 laxum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 237, 631. 1879 = Dryopteris.  
 Lechleri Mett. (Hk. sp. 4. 21. 1862) = Polystichum aculeatum var. 4.  
 lentum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = Polystichum.  
 lepidocaulon Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862 = Polystichum.  
 lepidotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = Dryopteris hirta.  
 Lepinei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = Dryopteris.  
 (Ar) **Leprieurii** Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 187. 1899 — Panama-Guiana.  
 leptorachis Kze. Linn. 18. 346. 1844 = Dryopteris patula.  
 Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 265. 1828 — Tahiti.  
 leuconeuron Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = Nephrodium.  
 leucophlebium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = Dryopteris.  
 leucopis Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (err.: 'leucolepis') = Dryopteris setigera.  
 leucosticton Kze. Linn. 23. 227; 301. 1850 = Dryopteris orientalis.  
 leucostipes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = Dryopteris.  
 (Pl) **Leuzeanum** (Gaud.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 276. Chr. 231.  
 NPfl. 187 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.  
 Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827; Pleocnemia Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862, HB. 295; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
 Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = Dryopteris.

- L'Herminieri Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858 = *Dryopteris libanoticum* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Ar) **lifuense** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
- Dictyopteris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.
- ligulatum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 88. n. 213. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- ligusticifolium* Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
- lobatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869. = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris Moreletii*.
- lineatum* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Linkii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Amer. merid.
- A. concinnum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).
- (S) **Lizazaburni** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium* Sod.
- Rec. 55. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 272. 1893 (-oi, ex err.; corr. p. 640).
- lobatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- lobatum* × *aculeatum* Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 124. 1900 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Braunii* Luerss. in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89 = *Polystichum Braunii* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Lonchitis* Murbeck, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27<sup>5</sup>. 16. 1892 =
- (S) **Lobbii** Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 232. 1862 — Borneo. [*Polystichum*.
- Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- lobulatum* Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *A. decurrens* vel *A. singaporianum*.
- lobulatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 = *Dryopteris taiwanensis*.
- Loherianum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopelta* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Aspid. 72 n. 172. 158 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lonchitiforme* Halacsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lonchitis*.
- Lonchitis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- Lonchitis* × *lobatum* Aschers. Syn. Mitt. Eur. Fl. 1. 42. 1896 = *Polystichum lobatum* × *lonchitis*.
- lonchitoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
- lonchodes* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
- longicuspe* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- longifolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.
- longipes* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- lorifrons* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 36. 1840 (in nota) = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lucens* Boj.; Kze. Linn. 23. 228. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris gongyloides*.
- luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 1.
- ludens* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.
- Luerssenii* Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 40. 227. 1890 = *Polystichum Braunii*
- Luerssenii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Dryopteris*. [× *lobatum*.
- lugubre* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lunanense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lutescens* Willd. sp. 5. 272. 1810 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.
- Macleaii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886 = *Polystichum*.
- macrocarpon* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.

- macrochlamys Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
- (Ar) **macrodon** (Reinw.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873. NPfl. 186 —  
 Malesia-Ins. Philipp.-Fiji. — *Polypodium Reinw. hb. HB. 318. 1867*; *Dictyo-*  
*pteris* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 31. n. 68. 1858.  
 Chr. 266. *Dictyopteris Cumingiana* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. 1864.  
*macrolepidum* Desv. Prod. 248. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* ? var. 9.  
*macrophyllum* Rudolphi 1805; Sw. Syn. 43, 239. 1806 = *A. martinicense*.  
*macrophyllum* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.  
*macropus* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 20. 1859 = *Dryopteris Swartzii* var.
- (S) **macrosum** (Bak.) Diels, in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 115. 1901  
 — Ins. Salomonis. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882.  
*macrosum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 963. 1904 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
*macrostegium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.  
*macrourum* Kl. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 365 = *Dryopteris patens*\*.  
*macrum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima* var.  
*Madagascariense* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Madagascar.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*Malaccense* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-62 = ? *Dryopteris extensa*.  
*malgassicum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris madagascariensis*.
- (S) **mamillosum** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.  
*Sagenia* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886; L'III. Hort. IV. 6. t. 598;  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.  
*manilense* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Lastrea*.  
*Manmeiense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = *Polystichum nepalense*.  
*maranguense* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.  
*marginale* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*marginatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 195 t. 45 b. 1809 = *Dryopteris marginalis*.  
*marginatum* Wall, List n. 366. 1828 = *Polystichum nepalense*.  
*marginatum* Wall, List n. 391. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\* et ? *D. punctata*.  
*marginiferum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Hypopeltis*.
- (S) **martinicense** Spr. Anleit. 3. 133. 1804 — Amer. trop.  
*Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium macrophyllum* Rudolphi 1805;  
 Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 289. Chr. 231. NPfl. 186; *Bathmium* Link 1841;  
*Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak.  
 1867. HB. 300 — *Aspidium repandum* Vahl 1807 — *A. bifidum* Pr.  
 1822 — *Cardiochlaena pilosa* Fée 1850-52. *Cardiochlaena* sp. plur. Fée.  
 (an *Polypodium expansum* Poir. 1804?).  
*mascarenense* Kl.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *Dryopteris truncata*.  
*mascarenense* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris masca-*  
*Mascarenhense* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris crinita*. [rensis].  
*Matsumurae* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.  
*mauritanum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*mauritanum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Maximowiczianum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = *Polystichum aristatum*.  
*maximum* Bojer; Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.  
*medium* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Athyrium*.
- (Pl) **megalocarpum** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Java. Perak.  
*Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1875;  
*Phegopteris* Salomon 1883; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1892 — *Nephrodium*  
*oligodictyon* Bak. 1891.
- Index Filicum, ed. 1. 7. 1905.

PK. 19. 17



- megalodus Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.  
 megaphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
 megaphyllum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 194. 1898 = *Dryopteris subarborea*.  
 (S) **melanocaulon** Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 — China austr. Tonkin. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium Durvillaei* Bory 1828 — *Cardiochlaena subpinnatifida* Fée 1850-52.  
 melanocaulon F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 133. 1865 = A. Muelleri.  
 melanochlams Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Polystichum*.  
 (T?) **melanopodon** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 — Terrae Magellanicae.  
 melanopus Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = A. melanopodon.  
 (S) **melanorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 82. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.  
 melanorhizum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = A. cicutarium.  
 melanorhizum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Dryopteris subthemlanostictum* Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839 = *Polystichum*. [lypteris.  
 membranaceum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = A. membranifolium vel *Dryomembranaceum* Hk. sp. 5. 105. 1864 = A. devexum. [pteris dissecta.  
 (Pl) **membranifolium** (Pr.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261. Mett. n. 270. NPfl. 188 — China austr. India bor. Birma-Malacca. ? Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
*Nephrodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. t. 5 f. 3. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1883; *Sagenia* Christ 1902; *Aspidium fuscipes* pt. Wall. 1828; Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880. N. dissectum pt. HB. 282 — *Polypodium chattagrammicum* Clarke 1880; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1883; *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 186.  
 menisciicarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.  
 menisciicarpon Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 121. n. 287. 1858 = A. siifolium.  
 menisciinerve Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 244. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.  
*Nephrodium* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
 meniscioides Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810 = *Cyclodium*.  
 (S) **menyanthidis** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Mett. n. 293 — N. Guinea. Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis.  
*Polydictyum* Pr. 1849; *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* (Meyanthidis) Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
 mexicanum Kze. Linn. 13. 147. 1839 = *Dryopteris patula*.  
 micranthum Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.  
 microcarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
 microcarpon Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris microchlaena*.  
 microcarpum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
 microchlaena Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
 microchlams Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 830. 1899 = *Polystichum Bakerianum*.  
 microphyllum Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.  
 microsorum Klf. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 101 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.  
 microsorum Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = A. melanocaulon vel A. latifolium.  
 microsorum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
 microthecium Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. 2 A. 1865 = ? *Dryopteris syrmatica*.  
 Mildeanum Göppert, Denkschr. 50 jähr. Best. vat. Ges. Schles. 193. 1853 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
 Milnei Lueress. Fil. Graeff. 184. 1871 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Miquelianum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.

- mohrioides Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597 —. Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35 f. 1. 1828 = Polystichum.
- mohrioides auctt. quoad pl. amer. bor. = Polystichum Lemmoni.
- molle Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = Dryopteris parasitica (vel D. patens).
- molliculum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856 (an Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872?) = Dryopteris.
- mollissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = Dryopteris.
- molluscum Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 = Dryopteris.
- moluccense Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 33.
- mongolicum Franch. Pl. David. exsicc. n. 2273 = Dryopteris.
- monostichum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 228. 1858 = Dryopteris tristis var.
- monotis Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294 = Polystichum.
- montanum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801. = Cystopteris.
- montanum Aschers. Fl. Brand. 3. 133. 1859 = Dryopteris oreopteris.
- montevideense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 364. 1896 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 9.
- monticola Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 39. 1905 = Dryopteris.
- Moorei** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 186. 1899 — N. Caledonia.  
 Deparia Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852. HB. 55. (Chr. 230); Cionidium Moore 1852; Trichiocarpa J. Sm. 1856.
- Moritzianum Kl. Linn. 20. 367. 1847 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 4.
- Moritzii Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = Oleandra neriformis.
- Mulmeinense Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = Dryopteris moulmeinensis.
- moupinense Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887 = Polystichum.
- mucronatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801 = Polystichum echinatum.
- mucronatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = Polystichum aristatum var.
- mucronatum Beyrich; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90 n. 219 b. 1858 = Dryopteris falciculata.
- mucronifolium Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 32. (mucronulatum Opiz; Steud. Nomencl. 2. 63. 1824 —?).
- (S) **Mülleri** C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905 — Queensland.  
 A. confluens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); Nephrodium Müll. msc. Bak. 1874. HB. 504; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; Aspidium melanocaulon F. Müll. 1865 (non Bl. 1828); Sagenia Bail. 1874.
- Münchii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901 = Polystichum.
- (S) **multicaudatum** Wall.; Bedd. Hdb. 222. 1883 — Ind. bor. (Khasia), Birma. Perak.  
 Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 — N. Griffithii Bak. Syn. 300. 1867; Sagenia Bedd. 1870; Aspidium Bedd. 1876 (non supra); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- multidentatum Wall. List n. 346. 1828 = Davallia.
- multifidum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20 t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856 = Polystichum.
- multijugum Wall. List n. 348. 1828 = Dryopteris extensa.
- multilineatum Wall. List n. 353. 1828 = Dryopteris truncata et D. megaphylla.
- multilineatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 108. n. 258. 1858 = Dryopteris Haenkeana.
- multilineatum Christ, Farnkr. 249. 1897 = Dryopteris moulmeinensis.
- multisorum Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = A. trifoliatum.
- munitum Kl. Enum. 236. 1824 = Polystichum.
- munitum Sadl. Fil. ver. Hung. 34. 1830 = Polystichum aculeatum.
- muricatum Willd. sp. 5. 264. 1810 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 4.
- (T) **Murrayi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 315. 1891 — Ins. St. Lucia.

- musaeifolium* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra*.  
*muscosum* Sw. Adnot. 68. 1829 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.  
*muticum* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) **myriosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*Napoleonis* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Natalense* Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris prolixa*.  
 (S) **nebulosum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Sumatra.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.  
 (Ar) **neglectum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Assam.  
*Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869.  
*nemophilum* Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris catocarpa*.  
*memorale* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. —. 1821 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*nemorosum* Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*nepalense* Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Polystichum*.  
*nephrodioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 370. 1847 — Columbia. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858.  
 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.; f. *Salomon* = *Cyclodium meniscioides*).  
*nephrodioides* Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 = *Dryopteris orbicularis*.  
*nephrodioides* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
*neriiforme* Sw. Syn. 42, 237. 1806 = *Oleandra*.  
*nervatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136. 1869 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.  
*nevadense* Boiss. Elench. pl. nov. 93. 1838; (Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 360) =  
*Dryopteris rigida* var.  
*nevadense* Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 = *Dryopteris oregana*.  
 (T) **nicaraguense** (Fourn.) Bak. Syn. 493. 1874. NPfl. 184 — Nicaragua.  
*Bathmium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
 (Ar) **nicotianifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; JoB. 1877. 165.  
 (S) **nigrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 137. 1868. Chr. 231. NPfl. 186 — Afr. occ. trop.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*nigricaulis* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides*.  
*nigripes* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.  
*nigripes* Kl. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1856. 189 = Hort. (an *A. cicutarium*?).  
*Nigritianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = *Dryopteris tomentella*.  
*nigropunctatum* Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*nipponicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*nitidulum* Wall. List n. 392. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 117. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.  
*nitidulum* (Pr.) Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 105. n. 249 c. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Nephrodium* Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*nitidulum* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 188 t. 133 f. 3. 1865 = *Dryopteris anoptera*.  
*nitidum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = *Dryopteris crinita* var.  
*nobile* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
*nodosum* Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810 = *Oleandra*.  
*nodosum* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
 (Pl) **novae caledoniae** C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
*Pleocnemia Vieillardii* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 (non *Aspidium* Mett. 1861); *Nephrodium Fournieri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328 (non 317). 1891.  
*Novae-Zelandiae* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 103. 1864 — N. Zealand.  
*Goniopteris* Pr. hb. — (an *Dryopteris pennigera*?).

- noveboracense Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **nudum** (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 —  
 Borneo; Bismarck's Archip. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41.  
*nymphale* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 36 t. 34. 1806 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*nymphale* Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Dryopteris procurrens*.  
*obliquatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.  
*obliquum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.  
*obliteratum* Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Arthropteris*.  
*obscurum* Bl. Enum. 150. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.  
*obscurum* Fisch. et Mey. Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1833; Ann. sc. nat. II. 5. 128.  
 1836 et in Linn. 10. Litteraturb. 83. 1836; Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr.  
 1855 = *Dryopteris Fischeri*.  
*obtusatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.  
*obtusatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 33 c. 1806; Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 =  
*Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*obtusifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 231. 1810 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.  
*obtusilobum* Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris huatuscensis*.  
*obtusilobum* Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*  
*peranemiformis* var.  
*obtusissimum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 119. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.  
*obtusum* Sw. Syn. 420. 1806 = *Woodsia*.  
*obtusum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 51. n. 120. 1858 = *Polystichum*.  
*ocellatum* Wall. List n. 360. 1828 = *Polystichum lentum*.  
*ochthodes* Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oculatum* Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862 = *Polystichum Richardi* var.  
*odoratum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 286. 1810 = *Dryopteris crenata*.  
*odoratum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 115. n. 273. 1858 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.  
*odoriferum* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 6. 1821 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.  
*Okuboanum* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.  
*oliganthum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.  
*oligocarpum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 13. 1815 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oligodonton* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \*.  
*oligophlebium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
*opacum* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Polystichum varium*.  
*Opizii* Wierzb. Flora 1840. 379 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*oppositum* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 = *Dryopteris mascarenarum*.  
*oppositum* Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.  
*opulentum* Klf. Enum. 238. 1824 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.  
*orbiculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 13.  
*ordinatum* Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.  
*Oreopteris* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **organense** C. Chr. Ind. 85. 1905 — Brasilia.  
*Nephrodium Gardneri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ  
 1897. 229. NPfl. 186 (non *A. Gardnerianum* Mett. 1858).  
*orientale* Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*Orizabae* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
*ornatum* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 120. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Oshimense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Otaria* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*otarioides* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = *Dryopteris*.

- otophorum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887 = *Polystichum*.  
oxyodon Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
pachychlamys Fée, 11 mém. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
(S) **pachyphyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259. Mett. n. 286. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185  
— Malesia-Polynesia. — Sagenia Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.  
HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
pachyrachis Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
paleaceum Sw. Syn. 52. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
paleaceum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**patentissima*.  
Palisoti Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.  
pallens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 63. 1883 = *Lastrea*.  
pallidivenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris striata*.  
 Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 — *Ins. Moluccae*.  

Lastrea

 Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
pallidum Link, Fil. sp. 107. 1841 = *Dryopteris rigida* \**australis*.  
pallidum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = *Dryopteris chlorophylla*.  
(T) **palmatum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 238. 1864 — Borneo. Sumatra.  
palmipes Kze. Linn. 24. 287. 1851 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.  
paludosum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 29 t. 44. 1825 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
paludosum Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.  
paludosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 239 b. 1858 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
palustre Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.  
palustre Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.  
pandiforme Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255 = *Dryopteris*.  

paradoxum

 Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Ceylon.  

Lastrea

 Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
paraense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
parallelogrammum Kze. Linn. 13. 146. 1839 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.  

parallelum

 Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 — «Amer. trop.»  
parallelum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>8</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
parasiticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
parathelypteris Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
patens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
patens Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 et auctt. plur. = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
patens  $\beta$  Sprengelii Kze. Linn. 10. 547. 1836 = *Dryopteris Bergiana*.  
patentissimum Wall. List n. 340. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
patentissimum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = *Dryopteris filix*  
patulum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64 = *Dryopteris*. [mas \**khasiana*.  
pauciuspe Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.  
pauciflorum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  

paucijugum

 Kl. Linn. 20. 368. 1847 — Columbia.  

Lastrea

 Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
pauper Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
paupertinum Röm.; Kze. Linn. 18. 345. 1844 = *Dryopteris patula*.  
pectinatum Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = *Nephrolepis*.  
pectinatum Christ, Farnkr. 250. 1897 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.  
pedatum Desv. Prod. 244. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
pedicularis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
pellitum Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = ? *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
pellucidum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

- pendulum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 30 t. 45. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.\*
- pendulum Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. **7**. 412. 1840 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- pennigerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- pennigerum Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
- pentagonum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.
- pentangularum Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
- pentaphyllum* Willd. sp. **5**. 216. 1810 — Martinique. (an *A. trifoliatum*?).
- perakense Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
- perelegans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **29**. 416. 1897 = *Polystichum*.
- phaeochlamys Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 140 t. 47 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- phaeostigma Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli **16**. 26, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
- Phegopteris Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. **4**. 28. 1846 = *Dryopteris*.
- philippinense Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris basilaris*.
- Philippinum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris ligulata*.
- phyllarthron Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 237 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Phyllitidis Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 466. 1844 = *A. singaporianum*.
- physematioides Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 115. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *pica* (L.fil.) Desv. Mag. Berl. **5**. 319. 1811. Mett. n. 288. Chr. **227**. NPfl. 185 — Ins. Mascarenæ, Madagascar. ? Polynesia.
- Polypodium L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; Sagenia Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 298; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Bathmium ebeneum* Fée, 1850-52; *Aspidium* J. Sm. 1857. *A. trifoliatum* auctt. quoad pl. Mascar; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833.
- pilosiusculum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris appendiculata*.
- pilosulum Wall. List n. 337. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata* et *Microlepia speluncae*.
- pilosulum Kl. et Karst.; Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris mollicula*.
- pilosum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. **14** t. 16. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
- pilosum Schur, »Siebenb. Ver. **2**. 168. 1851\*; Oest. Bot. Zeit. **8**. 195. 1858 = *Polystichum Braunii*.
- pinnatifido-serratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris Welwitschii*.
- pistillare Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (A) *plantagineum* (Jacq.) Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. **7**. 286. 1857. Mett. n. 296. HB. 258. Chr. 226. NPfl. 183 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia.
- Polypodium Jacq. Coll. **2**. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52; *Dryomenis* J. Sm. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium latifolium* Vahl 1807 (non Forst. 1786). *Bathmium macrocarpum* Fée 1850-52 — *B. sinuatum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Moore 1858 (non Lab. 1824); *Podopeltis* J. Sm. 1875.
- Plantium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.
- Plaschnickianum Kze. Linn. **23**. 229, 302. 1850 = *Polystichum*.
- (T) *platanifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 239. 1864. HB. 258. NPfl. 185 — Malesia.
- Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium angulatum* Hk. 1862 (non J. Sm.).
- platynotus Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = *A. decurrens*.
- platyphyllum Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. **23**.
- platyphyllum Pr. Epim. 65. 1849 = *A. repandum*.
- platypus Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 262 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
- platyrachis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **pleiotomum** (Bak.) Kuhn, v. Deck, Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 66. 1879 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
plicatum Poepp.; Kze. Linn. 9. 94. 1834 = Polystichum mohrioides.  
Plukenetii Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = Polystichum lobatum.
- (T) **Plumierii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 29. 1825. Mett. n. 291. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —  
Ind. occ. — A. trifoliatum part. HB. 258 — an A. fimbriatum Willd. 1810?  
plumiferum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle. 4. Farne 9. 1889 = Dryopteris arida.  
podophyllum Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853 = Dryopteris.  
podophyllum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 34-35. 1857 = Dryopteris Sieboldii.
- (T) **Poeppigii** Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. Mett. n. 292 — Nicaragua. Peru.  
Bathmium Fourn. 1872.  
Pohlium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = Dryopteris gongyloides.  
politum Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = Polystichum adiantiforme.  
polyblepharon Röm.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 572 = Polystichum lobatum var. 3.  
polycarpon Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = Mesochlaena.  
polylepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 631. 1879 = Dryopteris.
- (S) **polymorphum** Wall. List n. 382. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 54. 1862. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185 —  
India bor. Birma-Malesia. — Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 297; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium grandifolium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 124 n. 294. 1858 (non Pr. 1849) — Nephrodium Wightii Clarke 1880.  
polyphyllum Kl. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 362 = Dryopteris opposita.  
polyphyllum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 24.  
polypodiforme Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = Dryopteris.  
polystichoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 67. 1883 = Lastrea.  
Pontederæ Willd. sp. 5. 273. 1810 = Athyrium filix femina.  
porphyrophlebium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117 = Dryopteris.  
Powellii Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = Dryopteris.  
praetervisum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = Dryopteris.  
Prenticei Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = Dryopteris.  
Prescottianum Wall. List n. 363. 1828 = Polystichum.  
Prescottianum var. Bakeriana Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 510 t. 66. 1880 = Polystichum Bakerianum.  
Preslianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36 n. 81. 1858 = Cyclopeltis.  
Preslianum Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = Dryopteris concinna.  
prionophyllum Wall. List n. 355. 1828 = Dryopteris extensa et immersa.  
procerum Spr. Syst. 4. 102. 1827 = Nephrodium.  
procerum Boj.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868 = Dryopteris mauritiana.  
procurrens Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = Dryopteris.  
produces Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = Dryopteris diplazioides.  
productum Kl. Enum. 237. 1824 = Dryopteris.  
proliferum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 29.  
proliferum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 96. 1829 = Fadyenia Fadyenii.  
proliferum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.  
prolificum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 239, 632. 1879 = Dryopteris erythrosora f. monstr.  
prolixum Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = Dryopteris.  
prolongum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.  
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).  
prominulum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = Dryopteris.

- propinquoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 66. 1883 = *Hypopeltis*.  
 propinquum Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = *Dryopteris gongyloides*\*.  
 propinquum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris Preslii*.  
 protensum Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) **psammiosorum** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Trinidad.  
     *Nephrodium Sherringiae* Jenm. 1887. 99 (non 1879).  
     pseudo-Filix-mas Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
     pseudo-lonchitis Dumort — ? = *Polystichum lobatum*.  
     pseudomontanum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pseudovarium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) **psilopodium** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Borneo. — *Nephrodium subdigitatum*  
     Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828).  
     *Ptarmica* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pterifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pteroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pteroides var. a Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = *Dryopteris extensa*.  
     pteropodium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 183. 1899 = *Polypodium Scortechinii*.  
     pteropus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = *A. decurrens*.  
 (Ar) **puberulum** Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 (nomen) — Ins. Comorae; Madagascar;  
     Ins. Mascarenae. — *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Polypodium triphyllum* Desv.  
     Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 (non Jacq. 1788); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1868.  
     *Aspidium* vel *Nephrodium subtriphyllum* auctt. quoad pl. afr.  
     puberulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 342. 1827 = *A. martinicense*.  
     puberulum Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 = *Dryopteris Feei*.  
     puberum Wall. List n. 338. 1828 = { *Microlepia speluncae*.  
                                                     *Dryopteris calcarata* var. *falciloba*.  
     pubescens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pubescens Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 25. 1857 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.  
     pubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.  
     pubirachis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pulchellum Bl. Enum. 167. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.  
     pulchellum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 140. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
     pulcherrimum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = *Polystichum vestitum*.  
     pulchrum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 253. 1810 = *Dryopteris strigosa*.  
     pulverulentum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *Polypodium*.  
     pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
     pumilum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 15. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
     puncticaule Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.  
     punctilobulum Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 } = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.  
     punctilobum Willd. sp. 5. 279. 1810 }  
     punctulatum Sw. Syn. 46. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*\*.  
     pungens Kl. Enum. 242. 1824 = *Polystichum*.  
     pungens Wall. List n. 368. 1828 = *Polystichum ilicifolium*.  
 (S) **Purdiaei** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 282. 1897 — Trinidad.  
     purpurascens Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *Dryopteris sparsa*\*.  
     pusillum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
     pynolepis Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.  
     quadrangulare Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 145 t. 50 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*  
         *pseudotetragona*.  
     quinquangulare Kze. Linn. 23. 230, 302. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita*.



- (S) **quinquefidum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Tonkin.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (T) **quitense** C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Aspidium contractum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 (non Link. 1841).  
Raddianum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 91. n. 221. 1858 = Dryopteris deflexa.  
radicans Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. n. 104 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 29.  
radicans Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 — Caracas.  
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).  
ramosum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 54 t. 91. post 1811 = Arthropteris obliterata.  
ramosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 141 t. 47 f. 3. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.  
rampans Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = Dryopteris.  
recedens Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 1. 1859 = Dryopteris.  
recurvum Bree, Phytol. 1. 773. 1843 = Dryopteris aemula.  
reductum Bak. JoB. 1888. 105 = Polystichum Hancockii.  
refractum A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 = Dryopteris.  
regium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 41. 1801 = Cystopteris fragilis\*.  
Reinwardtianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris calcarata.  
remotum A. Br. Verjüngung 330. 1850 = Dryopteris filix mas × spinulosa.  
remotum Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Min. 2. 29. 1900 = Polystichum.
- (T) **repandum** Willd. sp. 5. 216. 1810. Mett. n. 298. HB. 258 — Ins. Philipp. Perak.  
Bathmium Fée 1850-52; Sagenia Moore 1858; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
—? Tectaria crenata Cav. 1802; Aspidium tectaria Desv. 1827.  
repandum Bl. Enum 144. 1828 = Dryopteris urophylla.  
repandum Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 = A. subrepandum.  
reptans Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 99. n. 237. 1858 { var. 1 = Dryopteris cordata.  
var. 2 = Dryopteris sagittata.  
var. 3 et 4 = Dryopteris reptans.
- resiniferum Klf. Enum. 237. 1824 = Dryopteris gongylodes.  
resinofetidium Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 213. 1896 = Dryopteris.  
retroflexum Willd. sp. 5. 238. 1810 = ? Dryopteris refracta.  
retusum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = Dryopteris.  
rhaeticum Willd. sp. 5. 280. 1810 = { Cystopteris fragilis.  
Athyrium filix femina.
- (Ar) **rheosorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non 1891).  
rheticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 41. 1801 = { Athyrium alpestre et  
A. filix femina.  
rhizophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 = Polystichum.  
rhomboideum Wall. List n. 364. 1828 = Polystichum amabile.  
Richardi Hk. sp. 4. 23. t. 222. 1862 = Polystichum.  
Riedleanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326 (syn.). 1827 = Polystichum.  
rigidissimum C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = Cyclodium.  
rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = Dryopteris scalpturoides.  
rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = Dryopteris.  
rigidum var. remotum A. Br.; Döll, Rhein. Fl. 16. 1843 = Dryopteris filix mas × spinulosa.  
riparium Bory, Willd. sp. 5. 250. 1810 = Dryopteris tomentosa.  
riparium Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris oligocarpa.
- (S) **rivale** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 — Panama-Ecuador.

- Rivoirei Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 21 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.  
 rivularioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148 t. 50 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 rivulorum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 119. 1833 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 Robertsonianum Luerss. in Aschers. et Graebner Syn. 1. 22. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 robustum Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.  
 Rochaleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 = *Polystichum aculeatum*  
 roseum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris patula*. [var. 21.  
 rostratum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.  
 rostratum Wall. List n. 383. 1828 = *A. polymorphum*.  
 rotundatum Willd. sp. 5. 247. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rotundatum Vahl; Hornem. Animadvers. Havn. 8. 1819(nomen) — Sierra Leone.  
 rubiginosum Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rufescens Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rufescens Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 34 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.  
 rufidulum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
 rufo-barbatum Wall. List n. 369. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4  
 rufostramineum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rufum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rutaceum Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810 = *Asplenium*.  
 Sabaei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
 sagenioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113. n. 269. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
 sagittaeifolium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 salaccense Bl. Enum. 140. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.  
 Sancti-Gabrielis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 75. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.  
 sanctoides Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 sanctum Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. angulatum*.  
 sanctum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 76. n. 181. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
 savaiiense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Ar) **saxicola** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.  
     *Polypodium petrophyum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829. (HB. 319);  
     *Dictyopteris* Moore 1861; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1864.  
 scabriusculum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 69. 1883 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
 scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 = *Dryopteris Davenportii*.  
 scabrosum Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Scallanii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296 = *Dryopteris*.  
 scandens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 49. 1825 = *Polybotrya*.  
 scandicinum Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Athyrium*.  
 scariosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *Polystichum speciosum*.  
 Schaffneri Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Schimperianum Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Schizolobium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 2.  
 Schkuhrii Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.  
 Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 369. 1847 — Guiana.  
     *Lastrea* Moore 1857. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
 Schottianum Kze. (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = *Dryopteris chrysoloba* var.  
 Schweinitzii Beck (Gray, Man. ed. I. 633. 1848) = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.  
 sclerophyllum Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 92. 1834 =  
     *Dryopteris asplenioides*.  
 scolopendrioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 97 n. 235. 1858, var. 1. *incisa* =  
     *Dryopteris incisa*; var. 2. *subpinnata* = *Dryopteris scolopendrioides*;  
     var. 3. *pinnata* = *Dryopteris asplenioides*.

- securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Seemannii Hk. sp. 4. 34. t. 230. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
- (S) **semibipinnatum** Wall. List n. 388. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 231. 1862 —  
 Penang. Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1829; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephro-*  
*dium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*semicordatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 = *Cyclopeltis*.  
*semihastatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.  
*senanense* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sericeum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 144 t. 42 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*serra* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*serra* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 35 t. 33 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*serratum* Sw. Syn. 47, 246. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*serratum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Amblia*.  
*serrulatum* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 106. n. 252. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sesquipedale* Willd. sp. 5. 230. 1810 = *Nephrolepis rivularis*.  
*setigerum* Sw. Adnot. 66. 1829 — *Hispaniola*.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. aff. *D. hirta*).  
*setigerum* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
*setosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Polystichum varium*.  
*setosum* Wall. List n. 371. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.  
*setosum* Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.  
*Sewellii* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Shepherdii* Kze. Linn. 23. 230. 1850 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.  
*shikokianum* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.  
*siambonense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sibiricum* Turcz.; Besser, Flora 1834<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 28 = *Athyrium crenatum*.  
*Sieberi* Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = *Dryopteris limbata*.  
*Sieberianum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 70. 1883 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  
*Sieboldii* van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **siifolium** (Willd.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 237. 1864. NPfl. 185 — *Malesia*.  
*Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea*. — *Polypodium* Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810; *Nephro-*  
*dium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Drynaria meni-*  
*scicarpa* J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 287. 1858 (non Bl. 1828);  
*Dryomenis* Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (pt.). *Dryomenis Phy-*  
*mathodes* Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Teijsmannianum* Hk. 1862.  
*siifolium* Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.  
*sikkimense* Bak. Syn. 256. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Simonsii** (Bak.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 367. 1876 — *India bor.*  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*simplex* Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 140. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.  
*simplicifolium* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 919. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens*\*.  
*simplicissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
*simulatum* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 495. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **singaporianum** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 26. 1827. Mett. n. 299. Chr.  
 227. NPfl. 183 — *Perak. Malacca. Penang. Malesia. China centr.*  
*Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris*  
 O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium lobulatum* Bl. 1828.  
*Sintenisi* Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891); Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24.  
 119. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) *sinnatum* Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 1 t. 1. 1824 — N. Caledonia.  
*Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1873; *B. Billardieri* Fée 1850-52.  
*sinnatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 343. 1827 = *A. cicutarium* var. *Gaudichaudii*.  
*sinnatum* Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *A. plantagineum*.  
*sinnatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861 = *A. novae caledoniae*.  
*Skinneri* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *Sodiroidi* (Bak.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 451. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.  
*solutum* Wall. List n. 350. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*sophoroides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sorbifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
- (Ar) *sparsiflorum* (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 185. 1899 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863. HB. 319.  
*sparsum* Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*speciosum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum*.  
*speciosum* Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 180. t. 106 f. 12, t. 109 f. 10, t. 110 f. 8.  
 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.  
*spectabile* Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris syrmatica*.  
*spectabile* Wall. List n. 372. 1828 = *Dryopteris Hendersoni*.  
*Spekei* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*speluncae* Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Microlepia*.  
*spinescens* (Moore et Houlst.) Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 6. 1859 — India.  
*Lastrea* Moore et Houlst. (1852?) — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*spinulosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*spinulosum* × *cristatum* Lasch, A.Br. et Milde, Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.  
 94 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.  
*splendens* Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*splendens* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2241. 1829 — ?  
*splendens* Christ, Farnkr. 259. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sporadosorum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.  
*Sprengelii* Klf. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 365 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.  
*squamatum* Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.  
*squamatum* Kze. Linn. 23. 230. 1850 = *Polystichum*.  
*squamigerum* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*\*.  
*squamigerum* Mann, Proc. Am. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*squamisetum* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*squamosum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 521. 1816 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.  
*squarrosus* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.  
*squarrosus* Wall. List n. 356. 1828 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.  
*stenolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 22. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.  
*stenophyllum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 185. 1899 = *A. Hosei*.  
*stenopteris* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 48 t. 120. 1849 = *Dryopteris incisa*.  
*stenopteron* Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 61. 1905 = *A. Balansae*.  
*stimulans* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 43. n. 97. 1858 = *Polystichum ilicifolium*.  
*stipellatum* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*stipitatum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 60. n. 143. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*stipulaceum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 82. n. 198. 1868 = *Dryopteris heteroptera*.  
*stipulare* Willd. sp. 5. 239. 1810 = *Dryopteris patens*\*.  
*stramineum* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 105. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.  
*striatum* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (sec. 456). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- strigilosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. **21**. 256. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 strigosum Willd. sp. **5**. 249. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
 strigosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 89 n. 217. 1858 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  
 strigosum Fée, 11 mém. 78 t. 22 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 strigosum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. **35**. 210. 1896 = *Dryopteris Alfarii*.  
 (S) **subconfluens** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 364. 1876. NPfl. 186 —  
 India bor. — *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880.  
 subcrenulatum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **33**. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Ar) **subdecurrens** (Lueress.) C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Singapore.  
*Phegopteris* Lueress. Bot. Centralbl. **11**. 30. 1882.  
 subdecussatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 960. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
 subdiaphanum Wall. List n. 343. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata*.  
 subdigitatum Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = *Monachosorum*.  
 (S) **subebeneum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **5**. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
 subelongatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.  
 subexaltatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.  
 subglandulosum Mett. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868) = *Dryopteris Helliana*.  
 subinermis Kze. Linn. **24**. 290. 1851 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 36.  
 subintegerrimum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 = *Polystichum*  
*aculeatum* var. 10.  
 subjunctum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **23**. 354. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 sublanosum Wall. List n. 365. 1828 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
 sublobatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.  
 submite Christ, Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. **4**. 93. 1897 = *Polystichum*.  
 subobliquatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 75. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.  
 subpectinatum Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.  
 subpectinatum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans **1902**. 248 = *Dryopteris*  
 (S) **subpedatum** (Harr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 186. 1899 — Formosa. [otaria.  
*Nephrodium* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 30. 1877.  
 subpubescens Bl. Enum. 149. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica* \*amboinensis.  
 subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware **1**. 34 t. 19. 1804 = *Dryopteris*  
*protensa*.  
 (T) **subrepandum** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 315. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 639. 1893.  
 NPfl. 185 — Ecuador. — *A. repandum* Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 (non Willd. 1810).  
 subsericeum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 74. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.  
 subspinulosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 829. 1902 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (S) **subtriphyllum** (Hk. et Arn.) Hk. sp. **4**. 52. 1862. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —  
 China. Birma. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. — *Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot.  
 Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1863; *Nephrodium* Bak.  
 1867. HB. 296; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
 subtriphyllum auctt. quoad pl. mascaren. = *A. puberulum*.  
 subtripinnatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 179. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
 sulcatum Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 58. 1833 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  
 sulcinervium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Ar) **sumatranum** C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Sumatra. — *Polypodium* Hancockii  
 Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 127. 1894 (non 1885 nec *Aspidium* Bak. 1891).  
*syrmaticum* Willd. sp. **5**. 237. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*tacticopterum* Kze. Linn. **24**. 290. 1851 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 35.  
*tanacetifolium* Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. **37**. 1845 = *Dryopteris spinu-*  
*losa* \**dilatata*.

Tasmaniae Mett. Fil. Lips. 88. 1856 = *Polystichum vestitum*.

(Ar) **Tatei** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 184. 1899 — Nicaragua.

*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 506. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1670; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883.

*Tavoyanum* Wall. List n. 1032. 1828 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

*taygetense* Bory, Exp. sci. de Morée 3<sup>2</sup>. 288. 1832 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.

*tectaria* Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 = ? *A. repandum*.

*tectum* Wall. List n. 394. 1828 = *Dryopteris didymosora*.

*Telfairianum* Wall. List n. 385. 1828 = *Cyathea borbonica*.

*Teijsmannianum* Hk. sp. 4. 41 t. 236. 1862 = *A. siifolium*.

*tenericaule* Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 393. 1864 = *Dryopteris setigera*.

(Ar) **tenerifrons** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 186. 1899 — Birma. — *Polypodium*

Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862 (excl. pl. afric.). HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1866.

*tenerrimum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 134 t. 43 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.

*tenerum* Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

*tenerum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 147. 1869 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.

*tenu* Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

*tenu* Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

*tenuiculum* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Cuba?

*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

*tenuifolium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 122. 1869 = *A. cicutarium* var.

*tenuifolium* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 190 (syn.). 1871 = *Dryopteris tenuifrons*.

*tenuisectum* Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Cystopteris*.

*terminans* Wall. List n. 386. 1828 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.

(S) **ternatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 184. 1899 — Borneo.

*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 296. 1867; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

*tetragonum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

*tetragonum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 232. 1858 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.

*tetragonum* Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.

*Thelypteris* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

*thelypteroides* Sw. Syn. 57. 1806 = *Dryopteris noveboracensis*.

*thelypteroides* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 81. n. 194. 1858 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.

*thibeticum* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

*Thomsoni* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860 = *Polystichum*.

*Thonningii* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229 (seors. 455). 1827 — Guinea.

(Pl) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876. NPfl. 188 — Ceylon.

*Sagenia* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1883;

*Nephrodium simulans* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 300; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

*tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris itatiaiensis*.

*tomentosum* Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.

*tomentosum* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 38. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.

*Tonduzii* Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 34. 1901 = *Dryopteris Leprieurii*.

*Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 334 (syn.). 1827 = *Polystichum*.

*totta* Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 99. 1892 = *Dryopteris africana*.

*transitorium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 822. 1899 = *Dryopteris tokyoensis*.

*trapezoides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.

*trapezoides* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 30 t. 29 b. 1806 = *Nephrolepis pectinata*.

? *trapezoides* Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.

*Trejoii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905 = *Polystichum*.

*Trianae* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.

*triangulare* Desv. Prod. 247. 1827.

*triangulum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 31. 1801 } = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- tricholepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
*trichophlebium* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.  
*trichophorum* Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.  
*trichotomum* Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 — Cochinchina.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
(T) *trieuspe* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak.  
*tridens* Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862 = *Polystichum*.  
*trifidum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
(T) *trifoliatum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801. Mett. n. 297. HB. 258.  
Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 — Amer. trop. Florida. Texas.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753; *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Bathmium* Link  
1841; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium heracleifolium* Willd. 1810;  
*Bathmium* Fée 1850-52. — vide et *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd. 1810.  
*trifoliatum* auctt. quoad pl. mascar. = *A. pica*.  
*trifoliatum* Dcne. Nouv. Annal. Mus. 3. 345. 1834 = ? *A. Haenkei*.  
*trifoliatum* Hk. JoB. 9. 340. 1857 = *A. subtriphyllum*.  
(T) *trilobum* Sod. Rec. 41. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893 — Ecuador.  
Trimeni Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 188. 1899 = *A. giganteum*.  
(S) *tripartitum* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 185. 1899. — Fiji.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 296; Ic. pl. t. 1666.  
*Tripteria* Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 } = *Polystichum*  
*tripteron* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569 } *tripteron*.  
*triste* Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *Alsophila*.  
*triste* Kze.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Africa austr.  
*Lastrea moesta* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*triste* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 229. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*truncatulum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801 = *Didymochlaena*.  
*truncatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (332) t. 10. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*truncatum* Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 149. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.  
*Tsus-Simense* Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 2.  
*tuberosum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*Tussaci* Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — San Domingo.  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*tylodes* Kze. auctt. plur. vide *tylodes*.  
*uliginosum* Kze. Linn. 20. 6. 1847 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*uliginosum* Nym. Consp. Fl. Eur. 866. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.  
*umbilicatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.  
*umbrosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 42. 1801 = *Athyrium*.  
*undulatum* Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*undulatum* Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 444. 1864 = *Dryopteris sparsa*\*.  
*unitum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*  
\*propinqua.  
*unitum* Sieb.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107 n. 257. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*unitum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.  
*urophyllum* Christ, Farnkr. 248. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Van Heurckii* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
(Ar) *varians* (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 96. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Dictyopteris varians* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108. *Polypodium Came-*  
*roonianum* Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1866;  
*Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 186.

varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris imbricata*.

- (S) **variosum** Wall. List n. 379. 1828; Hk. sp. **4**. 51. 1862. Chr. 228. NPfl. 185 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.

*Sagenia* (variolata) Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298;

*Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium alienum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.

*varium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 35. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

*varium* Willd. sp. **5**. 236. 1810 — India. China.

*Sagenia* (J. Sm. 1841?) Moore 1858.

- (S) **vastum** Bl. Enum. 142. 1828. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.

*Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris* O.

Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium alatum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 184.

1830. Mett. n. 290; *Bathmium* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1867 —

*Polypodium heterosorum* Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.

- (S) **Veitchianum** C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — »Polynesia«.

*Nephrodium amblyotis* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 331. 1891 (non *Aspidium* Kze. 1848).

*velatum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

*velleum* Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.

*velutinum* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.

*venulosum* Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

*venulosum* Wall. List n. 352. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.

*venustum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 464. 1838 = *Dryopteris*.

*venustum* Hk. fil. Fl. antarct. 1. 106. 1844 = *Polystichum vestitum*.

*verrucosum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 473 = *Dryopteris immersa*.

*vestitum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

*vestitum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 134. 1869 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.

*Vieillardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.

*vile* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 474 = *Dryopteris*.

*villosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

*villosum* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 — Hort. — *Bathmium* Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.

*violascens* Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 115. 1833 = *Dryopteris parasitica* var.

- (Pl) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**. 578. 1869 — N. Caledonia.

N. Hebridae. Fiji. — *Polypodium Milnei* Hk. sp. **4**. 254. 1862 (non *Nephrodium* Hk. 1861); *Pleocnemia* Fourn. 1873. *Nephrodium membranifolium*

Bak. HB. 282 (pt.) — ? *Hemitelia laciniata* Spr. 1827.

*viridescens* Miquel, Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 127. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.

*viridulum* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 321. 1811 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

*viscidulum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38. n. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum*.

*viscosum* Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **vitis** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — Borneo.

*Nephrodium Racib.* Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie **1902**. 60.

*viviparum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 44. n. 99. 1858 = *Polystichum*.

*Vogelii* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.

*Volkensii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895 = *Polystichum*.

*vulcanicum* Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 31.

*waikarense* Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Polystichum vestitum*.

*Wakefieldii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.

*Wallichianum* Spr. Syst. **4**. 104. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

*Wallichianum* Wall. List n. 373. 1828 = *Oleandra Wallichii*.

*Wallichianum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 56. t. 5. 1833 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.

*Wallichianum* Kze. Linn. **24**. 291. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.



- Wallichii Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 5. 1823 = Oleandra.  
 Warburgii Kuhn et Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 81. 1900 = Dryopteris.  
 Wardii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>e</sup>. Bot. 69. 1879 = Dryopteris.  
 Wattii Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234 = Polystichum.  
 Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. —. 1888 — ?  
 Webbianum A.Br. Flora 1841. 711 = Polystichum.  
 Weigleanum Kze. Linn. 24. 284. 1851 = Dryopteris sparsa.  
 (S) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 453. 1901 — N. Guinea.  
 Welwitschii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = Dryopteris.  
 Wigmanii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61 = Dryopteris.  
 Wilsoni Hier. in. Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Dryopteris.  
 Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = Dryopteris.  
 xiphophyllum Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = Polystichum.  
 xylodes Kze. Linn. 24. 283. 1851 = Dryopteris ochthodes var.  
 yaeyamense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897 = Dryopteris.  
 yunnanense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = Dryopteris stenolepis.  
 zambesiaceum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.  
 zerophyllum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897 = Polystichum.  
 zeylanicum Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — Ceylon.  
 Lastrea Moore 1858 — (an Dryopteris sagenioides?).  
 (Ar) **Zippelianum** C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Phegopteris ferruginea  
 Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 318;  
 Aspidium Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Sw. 1806 nec Fée 1850-52).  
 Zollingerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = A. brachiatum.  
 Zollingerianum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 251. 1868 = A. variolosum.  
**Aspidopodium** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 321. 1899 (*Polypodium* §) = Polypodium.  
 ASPIDOTIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852) = **Hypolepis** (californica).  
 ASPLENIDICTYUM J. Smith in Hook. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854 (syn.); Hist. Fil.  
 333. 1875 = **Asplenium**.  
 Finlaysonianum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.  
 Purdieanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.  
**ASPENIOPSIS** Mettenius; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 324. 1882 — (*Polypodiaceae*  
 Gen. 70).  
 decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 325. 1882. NPfl. 272 — Polynesia occ.  
 Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861. HB. 381. Chr. 69.  
**Asplenites** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = Asplenium.  
**Asplenitis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 158. 1875 (*Gymnogramma* §) = Syngamma.  
**ASPENIUM** Linné (Gen. plant. 783. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1078. 1753 —  
 (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 48). — (rectius *Asplenium*).  
 abbreviatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 12. 1899 — Japonia.  
 abrotanoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 8 f. 2. 1825 = A. fragrans \*foeniculaceum.  
 abscissum Willd. sp. 5. 321. 1810. Mett. n. 42. HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237  
 — Amer. trop. Florida. Arizona. — A. laetum Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw.  
 1806); A. Schkuhrianum Pr. 1836 — A. firmum Kze. 1845 — A. poly-  
 morphum Mart. et Gal. 1842; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium pla-  
 tylchlamys Fée 1857.  
 abscissum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = A. semicordatum.  
 abscissum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. unilaterale.  
 abyssinicum Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. Mett. n. 97 — Africa trop.  
 A. cicutarium  $\beta$  HB. 220.

- achalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 378. 1896. NPfl. 239 — Argentina.
- achilleaeifolium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = *Athyrium*.
- achilleifolium** (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Fiji. N. Caledonia. Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 43. 1783. *Caenopteris furcata* Berg. 1786 (vix *Adiantum* L. fil. 1781); *Darea* Willd. 1810. *Darea stans* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1839 — *Caenopteris rutaefolia* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 60. HB. 222. Chr. 208. NPfl. 242 — *Adiantum borbonicum* Jacq. 1789; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 222 — *A. prolongatum* Hk. 1860 (Asia) — ? *Lonchitis bipinnata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775; *Darea disticha* Klf. 1824; *Caenopteris* Spr. 1827; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883. (*Arabia felix*). («*bipinnatum*» verisimiliter nom. optim.).
- acrostichoides** Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 54. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
- acuminatum** Wall. List n. 205. 1828 (nomen) = ? *Diplazium* Christii.
- acuminatum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 218. NPfl. 241 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. polyphyllum* Pr. 1836; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- acuminatum** Willd.; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. Willdenowii* Pr.
- acutiusculum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa.
- A. anisodontum* Pr. 1849. Mett. n. 141. HB. 205.
- acutum** Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 347. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum* \**onopteris*.
- adiantoides** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. N. Zealand. Afr. orient. cum ins. adjac. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. **2**. 1098. 1753. *Asplenium falcatum* Lam. Enc. **2**. 306. 1786. Mett. n. 156. HB. 208. Chr. 198. NPfl. 239; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium polyodon* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 155; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- adiantoides** Lam. Enc. **2**. 309. 1786 = *A. praemorsum*.
- adiantoides** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 40 t. 51 f. 2 = *A. scandicinum*.
- adiantoides** Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. **2**. 115. 1844 = *A. Hookerianum*.
- Adiantum lanceolatum** Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. **2**. 12. 1795 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- adiantum nigrum** L. sp. **2**. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 128. HB. 214. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240 — Europa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ins. atlant. Montes Africae. Africa austr. Réunion. Ins. Hawaii. ? Puerto Rico.
- Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium nigrum* Lam. 1778; *Phyllitis lancifolia* Moench 1802 — *Asplenium tabulare* Schrad. 1818 — *A. argutum* Klf. 1824; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium obtusum* Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849. — \**A. cuneifolium* Viv. 1806; *A. Forsteri* Sadl. 1820; *A. Serpentinei* Tausch 1839. Chr. 203.
- \**A. Onopteris* L. 1753; *A. acutum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *A. davallioides* Tausch 1839 — *A. silesiacum* Milde 1855.
- adiantum nigrum** × **trichomanes** Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **14**. 165. t. 4. 1864 — Tirol. — *A. dolosum* Milde l. c.; *A. trichomanes* × *adiantum nigrum* Aschers. 1896.
- adscensionis** Bernh. Schr. Akad. Erfurt **1802**. 18 f. 8 = *Pteris dentata* var.
- adulterinum** Milde, Sporenpl. 40. 1865. HB. 483. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Europa centr.
- adulterinum** × **viride** Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. **1**. 59. 1896 — Sachsen.
- aequabile** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Ins. Diego Garcia (Mascarenae).
- aequibasale** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 225. 1886 = *Diplazium*.

- affine** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 56. 1801. HB. 215. Chr. 205. NPfl. 240 —  
 Ins. afric. orient. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia.  
 — *A. spathulinum* J. Sm. 1841 — *A. pygmaeum* Hk. 1860. HB. 196  
 (non L. 1759) — *A. Gilpinae* Bak. 1877 — *A. herpetopteris* Bak. 1877.  
**affine** Mett.; Salom. Nom. 77. 1883 = *Diplazium*.  
**affine** auctt. quoad pl. Hawaii. = *A. insiticium*.  
**africanum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Africa trop. — *A. sinuatum* Pal.  
 Beauv. post 1811. Mett. n. 8. HB. 192. Chr. 189. NPfl. 233 (non Salisb. 1796).  
 Aitoni Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.  
**alatum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 319. 1810. Mett. n. 76. HB. 200. Chr. 194. NPfl. 236  
 — Amer. trop.  
**alienum** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 18. 1859; Aspl. 169 n. 181. 1859 = *Diplazium sand-*  
*alismaefolium* Hk. sp. 3. 267. 1860 = *Diplazium Cumingii*. [wichianum.  
*allantodioides* Mett. Aspl. 191 n. 228. 1859 = *Diplazium asplenioides*.  
*alloopterum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 353. 1847 = *A. radicans* var.  
*alpestre* Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum* vel *D. pallidum*.  
*alpestre* Mett. Aspl. 198 n. 245 t. 6 f. 1-6. 1859 = *Athyrium*.  
*alternans* Wall. List n. 221. 1828 = *Ceterach Dalhousiae*.  
*alternifolium* Jacq. Misc. austr. 2. 51 t. 5 f. 2. 1781 = *A. germanicum*.  
*alternifolium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 1-2. 1856 = *Diplazium lineolatum*.  
*alternifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.  
*alternifrons* Dillwyn, Ref. Hort. Mal. 64. 1839 (Rheede 12 t. 16) — India.  
*altissimum* Jenn. JoB. 1879. 259 = *Diplazium*.  
*amabile* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 251 (seors. 99). 1849 = *A. uniseriale*.  
*ambiguum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 54. 1801 = *Diplazium esculentum*.  
*ambiguum* Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807 = *A. Sprengelii*.  
*ambiguum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 75 (non 75 b) 1809 = *Diplazium japonicum*.  
*ambiguum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 38 t. 54. 1825 =  
*amblyodon* Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen) — Fiji. [*Diplazium Shepherdii*.  
**amboinense** Willd. sp. 5. 303. 1810. Mett. n. 15. Chr. 189. NPfl. 235 —  
 Malesia. Polynesia. — *A. taeniosum* Kze. 1848; *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849;  
*Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Asplenium feejeense* Brack. 1854. Mett. n.  
 16. HB. 192; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875.  
*amboinense* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 2. 1854 = *A. vittaeforme*.  
*ammifolium* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 = *Athyrium*.  
*amoenum* Pr. Tent. 107. 1836; Mett. Aspl. 131 n. 101. 1859 = *A. unilaterale*.  
*amplissimum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.  
*amplum* Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 (nomen) — Mauritius.  
*amplum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium striatum*.  
*anauiense* Loss, Voce Cattolica 1872 n. 90 = *A. lepidum*.  
*anceps* L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 195.  
 1830 = *A. trichomanes*\*.  
*Andersoni* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 154. 1876 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.  
**angolense** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Angola.  
*angustatum* Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. mucronatum*.  
*angustatum* Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 = ? *A. laserpitiifolium* (vel *A. cuneatum*).  
*angustatum* Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. lineatum*.  
*angustatum* Kze. Flora 1889<sup>1</sup> Beibl. 40; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859 = *A. Marti-*  
*angustifolium* Jacq. Coll. 1. 121. 1786 = ? *Polypodium Billardieri*. [anum.  
*angustifolium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium*.

- angustifolium Guss. in Tenore, Fl. Nap. Prod. App. V. 30. 1826; Pl. Rar. t. 65.  
1826 = A. fissum.
- angustifrons Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = Diplazium arboreum.
- angustum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 66 t. 4 f. 1. Mett. n. 10. HB. 191. Chr. 189  
— Guiana. Brasilia. — A. loriforme Hk. 1854.
- anisodontum Pr. Epim. 73. 1849 = A. acutiusculum.
- anisophyllum** Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 36. HB. 204. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237  
— Africa trop. \*America trop.  
— \*A. sanguinolentum Kze.; Mett. n. 35. 1859 — A. nigrescens Hk. f. 1847  
(non Bl. 1828); A. nubilum Moore 1859 (Galapagos).
- anomalum Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = ? Diplazium ambiguum.
- anomodum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 309. 1883 = A. obtusatum.
- anthraxacolepis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = Diplazium Shepherdii.
- anthriscifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1788 = A. pumilum.
- apicidens Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 267. 1881 = A. Vieillardii var.
- apicidentatum Moritz; Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud, Crypt. t. 1. f. A. 1852  
= A. obtusatum \*obliquum.
- appendiculatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = A. bulbiferum var.
- appendiculatum var. angustilobum Müll. Linn. 25. 718. 1852 = A. flaccidum.
- approximatum Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = A. pellucidum.
- ?aquaticum Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = A. obtusifolium.
- aquilinum Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 310 = Pteridium.
- arborescens Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 13 f. 19-20. 1856 = Diplazium.
- arboreum Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810 = Diplazium.
- arcuatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 241 (seors. 89). 1849. Mett. n. 112.  
HB. 197 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- arcuatum Hk. sp. 3. 219. 1860 = Athyrium.
- argutans Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 53 t. 24 f. 2 = Diplazium tomen-  
argutum Kl. Enum. 176. 1824 = A. adiantum nigrum. [tosum.
- arifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = Hemionitis.
- Arnottii Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = Diplazium.
- ascensionis** Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.
- asperum Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857 = Diplazium polypodioides.
- aspidiiforme Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52 = Diplazium Franconis var.
- aspidioides Schlecht. Adumbr. 24 t. 13. 1825 = Athyrium scandicinum.
- aspidioides Spr. Syst. 4. 90. 1827 = Athyrium.
- aspidioides Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = Diplazium Meyenianum.
- aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 = Athyrium reductum.
- assimile Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833 = Athyrium.
- athyrioides Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = Athyrium achilleifolium.
- Athyrium Spr. Anleit. 3. 113. 1804 = Athyrium filix femina.
- Atkinsoni Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 487. 1880 = Athyrium.
- Atkinsoni var. Andersoni Clarke l. c. t. 57. 1880 = Athyrium fimbriatum.
- atropurpureum Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 10. 1806 = Pellaea.
- atrovirens** (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — Ins. Salomonis.
- A. persicifolium var. atrovirens Hk. sp. 3. 109. 1860.
- attenuatum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. Mett. n. 132. HB. 194 —  
Australia orient. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- attenuatum Kl. Enum. 174. 1824 = A. Martianum.
- attenuatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = Diplazium proliferum.

- aureum Cav. (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801) Descr. 256. 1802 = *Ceterach*.  
 ? aureum Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.  
 auricularium Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A. lunulatum*.  
**auriculatum** (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 97. 1868 — Africa austr.  
     *Caenopteris* Thbg. Nova Acta Petrop. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795; *Darea* Juss.;  
     Willd. 1810. *Asplenium Thunbergii* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 67. HB. 223. NPfl. 243.  
 auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68 = *A. semicordatum*.  
 auriculatum Mett. Aspl. 164. n. 172. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.  
 auritum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 52. 1801 = *A. sulcatum* var.  
 auritum Wall. List n. 222. 1828 = *A. bipartitum*.  
 australasicum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 88. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.  
 australe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 50. 1801 = *Actiniopteris*.  
 australe Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 173. 1854 = *Athyrium umbrosum*\*.  
**avicula** Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion. 63. 1895 — Réunion.  
 axillare J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 30. 1846 = *Athyrium filix femina*\*.  
**Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 102. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Davallia* (*Loxoscapha*) lance-  
     olata Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non *Asplenium* Huds. 1762).  
 Baldwinii Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888 = *Athyrium*.  
**Balfourii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 303. 1891 — Réunion.  
 bantamense Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
 Baptistii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 235. 1881 = *A. Vieillardii* var.  
**barbadense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Barbados.  
 barisanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.  
 Barteri Hk. 2 Cent. t. 75. 1861 = *A. lunulatum* var.  
 basilare Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.  
 Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 = *A. septentrionale*  
     × *trichomanes*.  
**Beccarianum** Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.  
 Beddomei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869 = *A. crinicaule*.  
 Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 47. 1833 = *A. longissimum*.  
 Belangeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. tenerum*\*.  
 bellum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 496 t. 63 f. 2. 1880 = *Athyrium*  
     umbrosum var.  
**Bernieri** Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 66. 1895 —  
**bianthemum** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 259. 1897 — Jamaica. [Réunion.  
 bicrenatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 245 (seors. 93). 1849 = *A. semicor-*  
     bidentatum Willd. sp. 5. 318. 1810 = *A. sulcatum*. [datum.  
 bifidum Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 19. 1836 = *A. lineatum* var.  
**bifissum** Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. (HB. 220) — Cuba.  
**bifolium** L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 (Plum. t. 133) — Hispaniola.  
 bifrons Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 184. 1893 = *Diplazium*.  
 bifurcatum Opiz, Kratos 4 —. 1819  
 bifurcum Opiz, Böhm. phan. u. crypt. Gew. —. 1823 } = *A. septentrionale*.  
**Billetii** Christ, Bull. sci. France et Belg. 28. 267 t. 12 f. 4-5. 1898 — Tonkin.  
 Billotii F. Schultz, Flora 1845. 738 = *A. lanceolatum*. [China austr.  
**bipartitum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810. Mett. n. 65. HB. 212 — Ins. Comorae  
     et Mascarenae. — *Diplazium* Pr. 1849.  
 bipartitum Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.  
**bipinnatifidum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 221. 1867 — Fiji.  
     *A. furcatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 (non Thbg. 1800); *A. bipinna-*

- tum Brack. l. c. 344. 1854. HB. ed. II. 221 (non Roxb. 1844). A. Seemannii Carr. 1873 (non Bak. 1867).
- bipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- bipinnatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 344. 1854 = A. bipinnatifidum.
- bipinnatum Hill. Fl. Haw. 595. 1888 = A. parallelum.
- biseriale Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
- biserratum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = *Diplazium*.
- bissectum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 55. 1801; Syn. 82. 1806 = A. dissectum.
- Blakistoni Bak. Syn. ed. I. 216. 1867 = A. Sarelii.
- Blanchetii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
- blandulum Fée, 7 mém. 51. 1857 = A. monanthes.
- blechnoides Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
- blepharodes Eat. Zoë 1. 197. 1890 — Lower California.
- blepharophorum Bertol. Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 443. 1840 — Guatemala.
- Blumeum Moore, Ind. 116. 1859 = A. vulcanicum.
- Blumei Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 224 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
- Bodinieri** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 242 c. fig. — China.
- bogotense Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 77 t. 139. 1864-69 = *Diplazium hians* var.
- Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 98. 1868 — Réunion.
- Boltoni Hk. Syn. 204. 1867 in obs. (sp. 3. t. 166. 1860) = A. anisophyllum.
- borbonicum Hk. sp. 3. 207. 1860 = A. achilleifolium.
- borneense** Hk. sp. 3. 135 t. 186. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. Perak.
- Boryanum* Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
- Darea asplenioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833.
- Bourgaei** Boiss.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 384. HB. 216 — Syria.
- brachycarpum** (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 — N. Hebridae.
- Davallia Mett. msc. (HB. 470); Loxoscaphe Kuhn 1879.
- brachyopterum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1852 = A. brachyotus Kze. Linn. 10. 512. 1836 = A. laetum. [chyperton.
- brachyphyllum Gaspar. Rend. Acad. Napoli 4. 108. 1845 = A. lepidum.
- brachypodium Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
- brachypterum Kze. Linn. 23. 232. 1850 = A. Dregeanum.
- brachysorum* R. Br.; Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 (nomen) — Congo.
- Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = *Diplazium bulbiferum*.
- Bradleyi** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 11. 1873. HB. 487. NPfl. 240 — U. S. A. atlant.
- brasiliense Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1 = *Phyllitis*.
- brasiliense Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 51 f. 1. 1825 = A. lunulatum.
- brasiliense Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = A. semicordatum.
- brasiliense Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 258. 1852 = A. serratum.
- brevipes Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877 = *Diplazium*.
- brevisorum Wall. List n. 220. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- brevisorum Mett. Aspl. 192 n. 229 b. 1859 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
- Breynii Retz. Obs. 1. 32. 1779 = A. germanicum.
- Brownii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 978. 1854 = *Athyrium umbrunneo-viride* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = *Diplazium*. [brosom \*australe.
- Brunonianum Mett. Fil. Lips. 71. 1856 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.
- bulbiferum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 52. HB. 218. Chr. 206. NPfl. 241 — N. Zealand. Australia. India bor. Penang. — *Caenopteris* Desv. 1827 — C. appendiculata Lab. 1806; Darea Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Pr. 1836.

- A. laxum* R. Br. 1810 — ? *A. Fabianum* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852 (conf. *A. lineatum*) — *A. bullatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 51 — *A. canterburiense* Armstr. 1882.  
*bulbiferum* Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 18 f. 7 = ? *Diplazium* sp. dubia.  
*bulbosum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*bullatum* Wall. List n. 215. 1828 = *A. bulbiferum*.  
*caenopteroides* Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*caespitosum* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum* f. *indivisa*.  
*caespitosum* Wall. List n. 217. 1828 = *A. laciniatum*.  
*Callipteris* Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. vittaeforme*.  
*Callipteris* Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
*calophyllum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *Diplazium pallidum*.  
*camarinum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874 = *Diplazium*.  
*Campbellii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 = *Diplazium*.  
*camptocarpon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1869 = *A. oligophyllum*.  
*camptocarpon* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.  
*camptorachis* Kze. Linn. 24. 262. 1851 = *A. lunulatum* var.  
*camptosorum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 101. 1869 = *A. serra* var.  
*canaliculatum* Bl. Enum. 180. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
*canaliculatum* Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 = *A. impressum*.  
*canariense* Willd. sp. 5. 339. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*canterburiense* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 361. 1882 = *A. bulbiferum* var.  
*capillipes* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 77. 1903 — Japonia.  
*caput-serpentis* Henriq. (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891) = *A. trichomanes*.  
*caracasenum* Willd. sp. 5. 338. 1810 = *Diplazium*.  
*cardiophyllum* (Hance) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 — Hainan, Formosa.  
*Micropodium* Hance JoB. 1888. 268.  
*caripense* (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 106. 1872 — Mexico, Columbia.  
*A. cuneatum* var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. 20. 356. 1847.  
*Carruthersii* Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Fiji.  
*A. salignum* Carr. 1873 (non Bl. 1828).  
*caryaefolium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.  
*caryotoides* Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.  
*castaneaefolium* Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
*castaneo-viride* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — China.  
*castaneum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 611. 1830. Mett. n. 114. (HB. 197) — Mexico-Venezuela.  
*cataractarum* Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium pallidum* vel *D. crenato-serratum*.  
*caucense* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 155 t. 77. 1861 = *Diplazium Roemerianum*.  
*caudatum* Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 139. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 Trop. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.  
*caudatum* Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = *A. tenerum*.  
*caudatum* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 143. 1863 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*celtidifolium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 3-4. 1856 = *Diplazium*.  
*centrifugale* Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Peru.  
*centrifugale* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 = *A. Listeri*.  
*centripetale* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium celtidifolium*.  
*centrochinense* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 111, c. fig. — China.  
*ceramicum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 168. 1868-69 = *Diplazium*.  
*ceratolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896 = *Diplazium*.

**Cesatianum** Bak. Malesia 3. 39. 1886 — N. Guinea.

**Ceterach** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753 = *Ceterach*.

**Ceylonense** Kl.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 221. 1866 = *Athyrium ceylanense*.

**Chamissonianum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — Luzon. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

**chaerophylloides** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 71 t. 16 f. 2. 1869 = *A. scandicium*.

**cheilosorum** Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 133. n. 104. t. 5 f. 12-13. 1859 — Formosa.

India bor.-Borneo. — *A. heterocarpum* Wall. List n. 218. 1828 (nomen);

Hk. sp. 3. 132 t. 175. 1860. HB. 210. Chr. 194. Npfl. 237.

**chihuahuense** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 305. 1891. Npfl. 241 — Mexico.

*A. dubiosum* Dav. 1891.

**chimborazense** Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

**chinese** Bak. Syn. 237. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

**chlaenopteron** Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 47 t. 16 f. 1 — Réunion.

(prob. = *A. lineatum* var.).

**chlorophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *Diplazium*.

**chocoense** Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 231. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

**chondrophyllum** Bert.; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 40 t. 68. 1836 = *A. obtusatum*.

**Christii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 82. 1895. Npfl. 237 — Afr. orient. trop.

**cicutarium** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 = *A. cristatum*.

**cicutarium** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 = ? *A. praemorsum*.

**cicutarium** var. *paleaceum* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 390. 1894 = *A. Eatoni*.

**cirrhatum** Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 321. 1810 — Amer. trop.

*A. mastigophyllum* Fée 1857.

**cladolepton** Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 4. 1857 (HB. 220) — Columbia.

**Clarkei** Atkins.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 439. 1880 = *Athyrium nigripes*

**Clutei** Gilbert, Fern Bull. 8. 62 c. ic. 1900 — Jamaica. [var.]

**coarctatum** Mett. Fil. Lips. 75. 1856 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.

**coenobiale** Hance, JoB. 1874. 142 — Canton. — *A. fuscipes* Bak. 1879.

**Colensoi** Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 170. 1845 (*Colensii*). HB. 219 — N. Zealand.

**columbiense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.

**commutatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 99. 1869 — Mexico-Guatemala.

**comorense** C. Chr. Ind. 105. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.

*A. debile* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 101. 1868 (non Fée 1865).

**comosum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 127. 1901 — N. Guinea.

**compactum** L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 (nomen) — Madeira.

**compressum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 52. 1801. Mett. n. 39. HB. 206.

Npfl. 239 — St. Helena. Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.).

**comptum** Kze.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 2. 259. 1852 = *A. Karstenianum*.

**comptum** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 255. 1866; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 131.

(HB. 486) — Canton.

**conchatum** Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium costale*.

**concinnum** Wall. List n. 216. 1828 = *A. tenuifolium*.

**concinnum** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 99. 1868 = *A. theciferum*\*.

**concisum** Desv. Prod. 277. 1827 — »Amer. austr.«.

*A. dareoides* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811.

**concolor** Hk. sp. 3. 88 t. 164 A. 1860 = *A. diversifolium* f. *indivisa*.

**confertum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894 = *Diplazium*.

**confluens** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. pusillum*.

**congestum** C. Chr. Ind. 105. 1905 — Ecuador.

*A. debile* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 141. 1893 (non Fée 1865 nec Mett. 1869).



- congruum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **23**. 348. 1896 = *Diplazium*.  
 Conillii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 227. 1876, 625. 1879 = *Diplazium japonicum*.  
 consanguineum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = *A. lunulatum*.  
 consimile Remy; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. **6**. 501. 1853  
*consimile* ht. Veitch; Gartenfl. **13**. 246. 1864 — Hort. [= *A. obtusatum*.  
*contaminans* Wall. List n. 2210. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.  
**contiguum** Klf. Enum. 172. 1824. Mett. n. 145. HB. 205. Npfl. 239 — Hawaii.  
 Ins. Philipp. — Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium lepturus* J. Sm. 1841.  
 Mett. n. 146.  
 contiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 140. 1863 = *A. caudatum*.  
 cordatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 54. 1801 = *Ceterach*.  
**Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 106. 1905 — Réunion.  
 A. inaequale Cord. 1891; Fl. Réun. 60. 1895 (non Kze. 1848).  
 Corderoi Sod. Rec. 39. 1883 = *Diplazium*.  
 cordifolium Spr. Syst. **4**. 88. 1827 = *Llavea*.  
 cordifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 6. 1856 = *Diplazium*.  
 cordovense Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 125. 1894 = *Diplazium*.  
 coriaceum Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. obtusifolium*.  
 coriaceum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 46. 1833 = *A. Wightianum*.  
 coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 497. 1844 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
 coriaceum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. pycnophyllum*.  
 coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 = *A. subintegrum*.  
*coriandrifolium* Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen) —?  
 coriifolium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = *A. fragrans*  
 costale Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 55. 1801 = *Diplazium*. [\**foeniculaceum*.  
 costale Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.  
 crassidens Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 (crassides) = *Diplazium Roemerianum* var.  
 crassum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = *A. obtusatum* \**obliquum*.  
 crenato-lobatum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 309. 1891 = *Diplazium*.  
 crenato-serratum Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium*.  
 crenato-serratum Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 662. 1896 = *Diplazium*  
 crenatum Desv. Prod. 279. 1827 = *A. cuneatum*. [Bommeri.  
 crenatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium*.  
 crenatum Fries, Summ. Veg. **1**. 82, 253. 1845 = *Athyrium*.  
 crenatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867 = *Dryopteris Miqueliana*.  
 crenulatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = *A. serratum*.  
 crenulatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 224. 1867 = *Athyrium crenatum*.  
 crenulatum Bak. Syn. 236. 1867 = *Diplazium striatum*.  
**crinicaule** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. **5**. 254. 1866. HB. 208. Npfl. 239 — China  
 austr. India bor. et austr.  
 A. Hancei Bak. 1867; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. **1869**. 130. A. Beddomei Mett. 1869.  
 crinitum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **24**. 258. 1887 = *Diplazium*.  
*crinulosum* Desv. Prod. 272. 1827 — Réunion.  
**cristatum** Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Amer. trop.  
 A. cicutarium Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 70. HB. 220 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 205. Npfl. 241;  
 Caenopteris Thbg. 1795; Darea Willd. 1810.  
 cristatum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = *A. obtusatum* \**obliquum*.  
 cristatum Wall. List n. 211. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.  
 cristatum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 163 t. 21 f. 3. 1854 = *A. cuneatum*.  
 cristatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 82. 1883 = *Meniscium*.

- Cubense Hk. sp. **3**. 253 t. 207. 1860 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.  
 cultratum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 365 = *A. semicordatum*.  
 cultratum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*cultratum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2214. 1829 (nomen) — India.  
 cultratum Hk. sp. **3**. 247. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
 cultrifolium L. sp. **2**. 1081. 1753 = *Diplazium*.  
 cultrifolium Bory, Ess. Isles fort. 312. 1803 = *A. monanthes*.  
 cultrifolium Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 179 = *A. semicordatum*.  
 cultrifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = *A. adiantoides*.  
 cultrifolium Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 680. 1864 = *A. semicordatum*.  
 Cumingii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 8. 1856 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*cuneatifforme* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 613. 1904 — Formosa.  
*cuneatum* Lam. Enc. **2**. 309. 1786. Mett. n. 72. HB. 214. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240  
 — Trop. — Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium cristatum* Brack. 1854 (non  
 Lam. 1786).  
*cuneatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 189. 1830 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*cuneatum* Kze. Linn. **10**. 516. 1836 = *A. lunulatum* \**erectum*.  
*cuneatum* auctt. quoad. pl. Hawaii = *A. insititium*.  
*cuneatum* F. Schultz, Flora **1844**. 807 = *A. lanceolatum*.  
*cuneatum* var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. **20**. 356. 1847 = *A. caripense*.  
*cuneifolium* Viv. Fragm. Fl. Ital. 16 t. 18. 1806 = *A. adiantum nigrum*\*.  
*Currori* Hk. sp. **3**. 82. 1860. HB. 192 — Guinea.  
*curtisorum* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 39. 1904 — Celebes.  
*curvatum* Klf. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A. sulcatum*.  
*curvatum* Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. arcuatum*.  
*cuspidatum* Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Peru.  
*cyatheaefolium* Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834 = *Diplazium*.  
*cyathioides* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. **1799**<sup>1</sup>. 313 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*cyrtopterion* Kze. Linn. **23**. 233, 303. 1850 = *A. radicans* var.  
*cystopteroides* Hk. sp. **3**. 220. 1860 = *Athyrium*.  
*Dalhousiae* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 105. 1837 = *Ceterach*.  
*dareaefolium* Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 335. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*dareoides* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 322. 1811 = *A. concisum*.  
*dareoides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 50. 1833 — Java.  
*dareoides* Moritz, Verz. 110. 1845-46 = *A. cuneatum*.  
*daucifolium* Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Caenopteris* Desv. 1827.  
 ? *davallioides* Hk. JoB. **9**. 343. 1857. HB. 222. Chr. 209. NPfl. 242 — Japonia.  
 Hongkong. — Humata *dareoidea* Mett. 1859.  
*davallioides* Tausch, Flora **1839**. 479 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.  
*debile* Fée, 10 mém. 28 t. 35 f. 2. 1865 — Bolivia.  
*debile* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 101. 1868 = *A. comorense*.  
*debile* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 141. 1893 = *A. congestum*.  
*decipiens* Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 237. 1859 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.  
*decipiens* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **3**<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 71. 1879 = *A. protensum*.  
*decorum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 176 = *A. tenerum* \**Belangeri*.  
*decrescens* Kze. Linn. **24**. 261. 1851. Mett. n. 144 — India austr. (Mont. Nilgir.).  
*decurrens* Willd. sp. **5**. 316. 1810 = *A. obtusatum* \**obliquum*.  
*decurrens* Wall. List n. 190. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.  
*decurrens* Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 = *A. semiadnatum*.

- decurtatum* Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = *Athyrium*.  
*decussatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 51. 1801 = *Diplazium proliferum*.  
*decussatum* Wall. List n. 2208. 1829 = *Diplazium japonicum*.  
*deflexum* Mett. Aspl. 184. n. 211. 1859 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.  
*deflexum* Moore, Ind. 43, 123. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.  
*delicatulum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 3. 1825. Mett. n. 49. HB. 219.  
*Delislei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Réunion. [NPfl. 241 — Peru.  
*deltoideum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825 = *Diplazium*.  
*densum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 151 t. 20 f. 3. 1854 = *A. trichomanes* var.  
*dentato-serratum* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*dentatum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759. Mett. n. 84. HB. 196. Chr. 192.  
 NPfl. 235 — U. S. A. merid.-Ind. occ. Guatemala.  
*dentatum* Krauss, Flora 1846. 131; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 19.  
 1858 = *A. Kraussii*.  
*dentex* L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 = *A. monanthes*.  
*dentex* Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*denticulatum* Bl. Enum. 186. 1828 — Java.  
*denticulatum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium nigripes*.  
*denticulosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *Diplazium*.  
*denudatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869. (HB. 483) — Peru.  
*deparioides* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 172. 1854 = *Athyrium proliferum*.  
*depauperatum* Wall. List n. 234. 1828 (nomen) = *A. laciniatum* var.  
*depauperatum* Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 15 f. 3. 1857 — Bolivia.  
*depressum* Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 — Hort.  
*Desvauxii* Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 205. t. 5 f. 4. 1859 = *Diplazium costale*.  
*dichotomum* Hk. sp. 3. 210. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 39. HB. 221 — Borneo.  
*dichroum* Kze.; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. trichomanes*.  
*Dietrichianum* Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 16. 1873 = *Diplazium*.  
*difforme* R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810. Mett. n. 53. (HB. 207); Chr.  
 197 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand.  
*dilatatum* Hk. sp. 3. 258. 1860 = *Diplazium maximum*.  
*dimidiatum* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 153. HB. 209. Chr. 198. NPfl. 239  
 — Amer. trop. Guinea. Tonkin. Perak. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — ? *Asplenium*  
*zamiaeifolium* Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.  
*dimidiatum* Lowe, Ferns 5. t. 13 A. 1858 = *A. semicordatum*.  
*diminutum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = *A. Fadyeni*.  
*dimorphum* Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850. Mett. n. 55. HB. 223. Chr. 206. NPfl.  
 244 — Ins. Norfolk. — *A. diversifolium* A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Br. Suppl.  
 581. 1832 (non Bl. 1828).  
*diodon* Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.  
*diplazioides* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Diplazium Arnottii*.  
*diplazioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.  
*diplotion* Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — N. Hebridæ.  
*discolor* Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. semicordatum*.  
*discolor* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 = *A. gemmiferum*.  
*dispersum* Kze. Linn. 23. 233, 304. 1850 = *A. sulcatum*.  
*dissectum* Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 — Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador.  
*A. dissectum* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. HB. 211. NPfl. 239.  
*dissectum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>e</sup>. 1302. 1791 (Plum. t. 46) = ? *A. sulcatum*.  
*dissectum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 68. 1833 = *A. cristatum*.

- dissectum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 170 t. 24. 1854 = *A. schizophyllum*.  
 distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Athyrium*.  
*distans* Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 — Mexico.  
*distans* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 155. 1854 = *A. remotum*.  
*distentum* A. Br. Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1860 = ? *Diplazium expansum*.  
*distichum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 84. 1883 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.  
*divaricatum* Wall. List n. 2204. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.  
**divaricatum** Kze. Linn. **9**. 71. 1834. Mett. n. 68. HB. 219 — Peru. Chile.  
**divergens** Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 445. 1870. HB. 215 — Brasilia.  
     *A. scandicinum* Hk. sp. **3**. 183 t. 204. 1860 (non Klf. 1824).  
**diversifolium** Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 — Java. — *A. salignum* Bak. 1867. HB. 199.  
     (pt. ?). ? NPfl. 236 — *A. concolor* Hk. 1860. HB. 191 (f. *indivisa*).  
*diversifolium* A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 581. 1832 = *A. dimorphum*.  
*diversifolium* Wall. List n. 203. 1828 = *Diplazium maximum*.  
*divisissimum* Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
*Döderleinii* Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. **4**. 355. 1883 = *Diplazium*.  
*Dolabella* Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum*.  
*dolosum* Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **14**. 165 t. 4. 1864 = *A. adiantum nigrum*  
     × *trichomanes*.  
*Dombeyi* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 238. 1864 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.  
*Donianum* Mett. Aspl. 177. n. 198 b. 1859 = *Diplazium bantamense*.  
*Donnell-Smithii* Christ, Bot. Gaz. **20**. 544. 1895 = *A. lunulatum*.  
*Doreyi* Kze. Anal. 23. 1837 = *A. tenerum*.  
*Douglasii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 150. 1829 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.  
**Dregeanum** Kze. Linn. **10**. 517. 1836. Mett. n. 66. HB. 221 — Africa trop.  
     — *A. brachypteron* Kze. 1850. HB. 221. NPfl. 243 — (prob. = *A. Sander-soni* f. *dareoidea*).  
*drepanophyllum* Kze. Linn. **9**. 66. 1834 = ? *A. laetum*.  
*drepanophyllum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 226. 1874 = *Athyrium falcatum*.  
*drepanopterum* A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; Mett. Aspl. 198. n. 244.  
     1859 = *Athyrium*.  
*Drueryi* ht.; May; Garden **45**. 472. 1894; Gard. Chr. III. **15**. 665. 1894 — Hort.  
**duale** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **13**. 10. 1893 (ex err. sub *Adianto*) — Jamaica.  
*dubiosum* Dav. Gard. and Forest **4**. 483. 1891; Bot. Gaz. **21**. 264. 1896 =  
     *A. chihuahuense*.  
*dubium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 314. 1827 = *Phyllitis brasiliensis*.  
**dubium** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 172. 1854 (HB. 220) — Polynesia. N. Guinea.  
*dubium* Mett. Aspl. 187. n. 216. 1859 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.  
*Dufourii* Fée, 10 mém. 26 t. 35 f. 1. 1865 = *A. prionites*.  
**D'Urvillei** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 95. 1869 — N. Zealand.  
*Duthiei* Bedd. JoB. **1889**. 72 = *Athyrium*.  
**Eatoni** Dav. Bot. Gaz. **21**. 258. 1896 — Mexico.  
     *A. cicutarium* var. *paleaceum* Dav. 1894 (non *A. paleaceum* R. Br. 1810).  
*ebeneum* Ait. Hort. Kew. **3**. 462. 1789 = *A. platyneuron*.  
*ebeneum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 146. 1893 = *A. Sodiroi*.  
**ebenoides** Scott; Berkeley, Journ. Hort. Soc. **1866**. 87 t. 2 f. 1. (HB. 198)  
     — U. S. A. atlant.  
*ebenum* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**. 576. 1869 = *Diplazium*.  
*eburneum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.  
**efulense** Bak. Kew Bull. **1901**. 137 — Kamerun.

- Eggersii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1993 = Diplazium.  
 elasticum Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 — India.  
 elatius Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = Athyrium filix femina var. angustum.  
 elatum Mett. Aspl. 180. n. 203. 1859 = Diplazium silvaticum.  
 elegans Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 5. 1856 = Diplazium fraxinifolium.  
 elegantulum Hk. sp. 3. 190. 1860 = A. incisum.  
 elongatum Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = Phyllitis scolopendrium.  
 elongatum Sw. Syn. 79. 1806 = A. tenerum.  
 elongatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 85. 1883 = Diplazium.  
 emarginato-dentatum Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 263. 1851 = A. unilaterale.  
 emarginatum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 6 t. 61 1807(?). HB. 200. Chr. 200.  
 NPfl. 236 — Africa trop. Samoa.  
 enatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 153 t. 21 f. 1. 1854. HB. 205 — Ins. Hawaii.  
 ensiforme Wall. List n. 200. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 71. 1829. Mett.  
 n. 130. HB. 191. Chr. 189. NPfl. 233 — India. Yunnan.  
 A. stenophyllum Bedd. 1866.  
 erectum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810 = A. lunulatum\*.  
 erectum Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 = A. longissimum.  
 eroso-dentatum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. obscurum.  
 erosum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1324. 1759. Mett. n. 157. HB. 208. (NPfl. 239)  
 India occ. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.  
 erythrocaulon Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 = A. unilaterale.  
 Escragnollei Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 62 t. 15. 1869 = A. oligophyllum.  
 esculentum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = Diplazium.  
 excisum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = A. unilaterale.  
 exiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 146. 1863 — China merid.-India austr.  
 (conf. A. Glenniei) — (an A. fontanum var.?).  
 expansum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = Diplazium.  
 extensum Fée, 7 mém. 51 t. 13 f. 2. 1857. HB. 197 — Columbia-Peru.  
 Fabianum Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud t. 3 bis f. 5. 1852 = A. bulbiferum var.  
 vel A. lineatum var. vel sp. propr. (Ins. Mascarenæ).  
 Fadyeni Hk. sp. 3. 193. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 27. 1860. HB. 220 — Jamaica.  
 — A. diminutum Bak. 1881.  
 falcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 306. 1786; Retz. Obs. 6. 37. 1791 = A. adiantoides.  
 falcatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = A. lunulatum.  
 falcatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1618. 1806 = A. erosum.  
 falcatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 141. 1863 = A. crinicaule.  
 falcifolium Moore, Ind. 129. 1859 = ? A. adiantoides.  
 fallax Mett. Aspl. 194. n. 236. 1859 = Athyrium macrocarpum.  
 falsum Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = A. praemorsum.  
 falx Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 = A. semicordatum.  
 fastigiatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
 Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 818. 1899 — Japonia.  
 Fawcettii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 26. 121. 1899 — Jamaica.  
 Feei Kze.; Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 15 f. 2. 1857 — Mexico.  
 feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 1. 1854 = A. amboinense.  
 Fenzlianum Luer. Flora 1875. 434 = Diplazium.  
 Fenzlii Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 23. 67 t. 11 f. 10-11. 1864 — Java.  
 fernandezianum Kze. Anal. 22. 1837 = A. lunulatum var.

**fernaceum** Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 216. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 38. HB. 224. Chr. 206. NPfl. 244 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.

Athyrium Christ 1904.

**fibrilloseum** Pringle et Dav.; Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 t. 18 f. 1-4. 1896 — Mexico. ficiifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = A. nidus var.

Fieldingianum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium.

filamentosum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = A. praemorsum.

**flicaula** Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. Chr. 208 — Columbia. Costa Rica.

filiforme Kl. Enum. 172. 1824 = A. contiguum.

filipendulaefolium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34 t. 4. 1804(?) = Gymnogramma cheilanthesoides.

filix-femina Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 12. 26, 48 t. 2 f. 7. 1806 = Athyrium.

fimbriatum Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844 = A. varians.

fimbriatum Hk. sp. 3. 234. 1860 = Athyrium.

**Finckii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894. (Chr. 189) — Mexico.

(an = A. Ghiesbreghtii?).

Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 191. 1828 (nomen) = A. macrophyllum.

**Finlaysonianum** Wall.; Hk. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854. Mett. n. 149. HB. 245. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India.

Hemidictyum Moore 1857; Asplenidictyum J. Sm. 1875. Asplenium Hookerianum Wall. 1829 (nomen); Hemidictyum Moore 1857.

firmum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = A. abscissum.

firmum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = A. platybasis.

fissidens Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — Mauritius. Réunion.

**fissum** Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 348. 1810. Mett. n. 125. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240 — Europa centr. Italia. — Aspidium cuneatum Schkuhr 1809 (non Asplenium Lam. 1786); Athyrium Heufl. 1856. Asplenium angustifolium Guss. 1826.

flabellatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 285 (err.) = A. flabellulatum.

**flabellifolium** Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 (flavelifolium); Sw. Syn. 273. 1806. Mett. n. 118. HB. 195. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia.

**flabellulatum** Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 — Amer. trop.

flabellulatum Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847 = A. partitum.

flabellulatum Mett. Aspl. 130. n. 99. 1859; a = A. radicans var. cyrtopterum b = A. uniseriale.

**flaccidum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 61. HB. 222. Chr. 208. NPfl. 241 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia. Africa austr. — Caenopteris Thbg. 1795; Darea Willd. 1810 — Caenopteris odontites Thbg. 1795; Darea Willd. 1810; Asplenium R. Br. 1810. Caenopteris novae-zeelandiae Spr. 1799.

flagelliferum Wall. List n. 219. 1828 = A. longissimum.

flagelliferum Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = A. partitum.

flavelifolium Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 = A. flabellifolium.

flavescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = Diplazium.

**flavidum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 148. 1893 — Ecuador.

flexuosum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = A. gemmiferum var.

flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825 = Diplazium Preslianum.

**flexuosum** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 438. 1826 — Guadeloupe. (Diplazium foecundum Kze. Linn. 20. 3. 1847 = A. compressum. [sp. dub.].

foeniculaceum HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 15. 1815 = A. fragrans\*.

foliolosum Wall. List n. 2205. 1829

foliosum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 255. 1902 } = Athyrium foliolosum.

- fontanum** (L.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 314. Mett. n. 119. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 241 — Europa. Asia centr. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; Athyrium Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801 — Athyrium Halleri Roth 1799, 1800; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Asplenium DC. 1815 — A. refractum Moore 1857. — (conf. A. exiguum).
- fontanum** × **viride** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 88 f. 11. 1900 — Alpes maritimes. A. Gautieri Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. 15. 1900 (non Hk. 1860). Forbesii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- foresiacum** (Le Grand) Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 84 f. 10. 1900 — Gallia centr. Italia. — A. Halleri var. foresiacum Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869. forsiense Le Grand, Statistique du Forez 252. 1873 = A. foresiacum. Formosae Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 = A. loriceum.
- formosanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 305. 1891 — Formosa. A. Hancockii Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 (non Maxim. 1883).
- formosum** Willd. sp. 5. 329. 1810. Mett. n. 106. HB. 210. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236, 237 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop. India austr. Ceylon. A. subalatum Hk. et Arn. 1840 — A. nanum Willd. 1810. Forsteri Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 29. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum \*cuneiforsterianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. adiantoides. [folium. Fournieri Kuhn; Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.
- fragile** Pr. Tent. 108. 1836. Mett. n. 87. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. — A. stoloniferum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 (non Bory 1804) — A. rhomboideum Brack. 1854.
- fragrans** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 48. HB. 216. (Chr. 203) — Amer. trop. Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium mexicanum Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 47. — \*A. foeniculaceum HBK. 1815; Caenopteris Desv. 1827. Asplenium abrotanoides Pr. 1825 — A. coriifolium Liebm. 1849.
- fragrans Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 199 t. 130 b. 1809 = A. praemorsum.
- fragrans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 88. 1837 = A. hastatum.
- Franconis Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 176. t. 5. f. 30. 1859 = Diplazium.
- fraternum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = A. unilaterale.
- fraternum Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = A. laetum.
- fraxinifolium Wall. List n. 194. 1828; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 19. 1860 = Diplazium bantamense.
- frondosum Wall. List p. 63 (n. 230). 1829 = Diplazium maximum vel D. polypodioides.
- frondosum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 85. 1864 = Diplazium polypodioides.
- fruticosum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 104. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = Didymochlaena truncatula.
- fugax** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 53. 1905 — China merid.
- fuliginosum** Hk. sp. 3. 120. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. A. lugubre Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 (non Liebm. 1849).
- fuliginosum Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 = Diplazium fuscum.
- furcatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = A. praemorsum.
- furcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 = A. bipinnatifidum.
- furcatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 45. 1857 = A. lineatum var. inaequale.
- fuscipes Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = A. coenobiale.
- fuscopubescens Hk. sp. 3. 264. 1860 = Diplazium sandwichianum.
- fuscum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- Galeottii Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52; 7 mém. 50 t. 16 f. 2 = A. monanthes.

- galipanense** Hier. Hedwigia **44**. 195 t. 6 f. 2. 1905 — Venezuela.
- Gardneri** Bak. Gard. Chr. **1873**. 712. HB. 485 — Ceylon. Sumatra. Khasia.
- Gastonis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 70 t. 19 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Gaudichaudii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 103. 1869 = Diplazium.
- Gautieri** Hk. sp. **3**. 88 t. 144. 1860. HB. 193. NPfl. 234 — Ins. Nossi-Bé.
- Gautieri** Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. **15**. 1900 = *A. fontanum* gedeanum Racib. Pterid. Buit. **223**. 1898 = *Athyrium*. [ $\times$  viride.
- geminaria** Bory, Ess. Isles fort. **313**. 1803 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.
- gemmiferum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1818**. 916. Mett. n. **23**. HB. **207**. NPfl. **239**  
— Africa orient. et austr. cum ins. — *A. lucidum* Schlecht. 1825. Chr. **197** (pt.) (non Forst. 1786) — *A. flexuosum* Schrad. 1818. *A. discolor* Pappe
- Geppii** Carr. Cat. Welw. Pl. **2**. 269. 1901 — Angola. [et Raws. 1858.
- germanicum** Weis, Pl. Crypt. Fl. Gött. **299**. 1770. HB. **212**. Chr. **201**. NPfl. **235**  
— Europa. Kashmir. Hongkong. — *Amesium* Newm. 1844; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium Breynii* Retz. 1779. Mett. n. **124**. *A. alternifolium* Jacq. 1781; *Scolopendrium* Roth 1800; *Phyllitis heterophylla* Moench 1794; *Asplenium trichomanes*  $\times$  septentrionale Aschers. 1896.
- germanicum**  $\times$  **trichomanes** — Europa centr.
- A. Heufleri* Reichardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **9**. 95 t. 4. 1859. HB. **196**.
- A. pertrichomanes*  $\times$  septentrionale Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. **1**. 77. 1896.
- Ghiesbreghtii** Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 111 t. 5. 1872. HB. **492** — Mexico.  
(conf. A. Finckii).
- gibberosum** (Forst.) Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. **1**. 211. 1870 — Polynesia.  
*Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. **85**. 1786; *Davallia* Sw. 1801. HB. **100**, **470** (excl. 2); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853. *Davallia glaucescens* Hedw. 1803.
- gibbosum** Fée, Gen. **195**. 1850-52 = *A. semicordatum*.
- Gilbertianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. **22**. 1860; sp. **3**. 199. 1860. HB. **219** — Paraguay.  
*A. inciso-alatum* Moore 1859 (nomen).
- Gilliesianum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. **73**. 1829 = *A. Gilliesii*.
- Gilliesii** Hk. Exot. Flora **3** ad t. **208**. 1827 — Peru. Bolivia.  
*A. Gilliesianum* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. **195**. NPfl. **235**.
- Gilpinae** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 200. 1877 = *A. affine* var.
- glaberrimum** Mett. Fil. Lips. **75** t. **11** f. **1**, **2**. 1856 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.
- glandulosum** Loisel. Notice **145**. 1810 — Europa merid. occ. Marocco.  
*Polypodium Petrarchae* Guérin 1804 (nomen); *Asplenium* DC. 1815. Mett. n. **116**. HB. **197**. Chr. **192**. NPfl. **236**. *A. Vallis-clausae* Requier 1813.  
*A. pilosum* Guss. 1844.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. **1**. 455. 1870 = *Diplazium herbaceum*.
- Glenniei** Bak. Syn. **488**. 1874 — Mexico. Arizona.  
*Athyrium gracile* Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 102. 1872; *Asplenium* Hemsl. 1885. NPfl. **241** (non Don 1825). — vide Hope: Bull. Torr. Cl. **26**. 58. 1899.
- glochidiatum** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie **1902**. 62 — Borneo.
- Godmani** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 166 t. **11**. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Goeringianum** Mett. Aspl. **198** n. **243** t. **6** f. **11-12**. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
- Goetzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **28**. 343. 1900 — Africa trop.
- Gourlieanum** Moore, Ind. **135**. 1859 (nomen) — Penang.
- gracile** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. **8**. 1825 = ? *Athyrium nigripes*.
- gracile** Fée, Gen. **198**. 1850-52; 7 mém. **52** t. **27** f. **1**. 1857 = ? *A. cuneatum*.
- gracile** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. **22**. 1858 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- gracile** Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. **3**. 634. 1885 = *A. Glenniei*.



- gracilescens* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864 = *Diplazium*.  
*gracillimum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 453. 1890 — N. Zealand.  
*gracillimum* Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 = *A. Kuhnianum*.  
*gradatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 105. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458.  
 1881 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.  
*Graeffei* Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 168. 1871 = *Diplazium Brackenridgii*.  
*graminoides* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1608. 1806 = *Monogramma*.  
*Grammitis* Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859 = *Diplazium*.  
*grammitoides* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 913. 1854 = *Diplazium*.  
*Granatense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64. 1869 = *A. neo-granatense*.  
*grande* Sw. Syn. 77. 1806 — Ins. Mariannae.  
*A. macrophyllum* Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 (non Sw. 1801).  
*grande* Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 = *Athyrium achilleifolium* var.  
*grandifolium* Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 = *Diplazium*.  
*grandifrons* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 959. 1898 (nomen); 7. 9. 1899 — Yunnan.  
*Gregoriae* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Madagascar.  
*Grevillei* Wall. List n. 1036. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 228. 1831. Mett.  
 n. 4. HB. 191. NPfl. 234 — Tavoy. Mishmee.  
*Neottopteris* J. Sm. 1841; *Thamnopteris* Moore 1857.  
*Griffithianum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 928. 1854. Mett. n. 12. HB. 193. NPfl. 234 —  
*Griffithii* Bak. Syn. 239. 1867 = *Diplazium*. [India bor. Hongkong.  
*guatemalense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.  
*Gueinzianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 103. 1868. HB. 486 — Natal.  
*Guildingii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 70. 1894 — St. Vincent.  
*guineense* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232. (seors. 458). 1827 = *A. africanum*.  
*gymnogrammoides* Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193. n. 234 t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859 = *Athyrium*.  
*Hahnii* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.  
*Halleri* DC. Fl. franç. 5. 240. 1815 = *A. fontanum*.  
*Halleri* var. *foresiacum* Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869 = *A. foresiacum*.  
*Hallii* Hk. sp. 3. 202. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 30. HB. 212. NPfl. 237 — Amazonas.  
 Ecuador. Columbia. — *A. pectinatum* Moore 1859 (nomen).  
*Hancei* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 208. 1867 = *A. crinicaule*.  
*Hancockii* Maxim. Mém. Biol. 11. 868. 1883 — Formosa.  
*Hancockii* Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *A. formosanum*.  
*Hanningtoni* Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 = *A. Sandersoni* var.  
*Hansii* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 78. 1896 = *A. septentrionale* × *trichomanes*.  
*Harovii* Godr. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1. 159. 1842 = *A. trichomanes*.  
*harpeodes* Kze. Linn. 18. 329. 1844 = *A. lunulatum*\*.  
*Harrisii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 68. 1895. NPfl. 235 — Jamaica.  
*Harrisoni* Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.  
*Hartianum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 = *Diplazium Klotzschii*.  
*hastatum* Bory; Munby, Fl. d'Alg. 111. 1847 (nomen) = *A. hemionitis*.  
*hastatum* Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 235, 305. 1850. Mett. n. 43. HB. 205 — Venezuela.  
 —Ecuador. — *A. fragrans* Hk. 1837 (non Sw. 1788); *A. odoratum* Moore 1859.  
*hastile* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897 = *Diplazium*.  
*Hausknechtii* Godet et Reuter; Milde, Fil. Eur. 78. 1867. HB. 487 — Asia minor.  
*hemionitideum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.  
*hemionitis* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. HB. 194. Chr. 190. NPfl. 235 — Portugal.  
 Algérie. Marocco. Ins. Atlantidis.  
*A. palmatum* Lam. 1786. Mett. n. 19; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

- hemionitis Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 25. 1778 = Phyllitis.  
 hemionitis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = Polypodium (Selligera) sp. dub.  
 hemionitoides Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = Diplazium tomentosum.  
*Hendersoni* Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 259. 1851 — Hort. (= ? *A. ebenoides*).  
 Henryi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891 = Athyrium.  
 herbaceum Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 3. 1857 = *A. sessilifolium*.  
 herbaceum Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = Diplazium.  
*Herbstii* ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort.  
 herpetopteris Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 200. 1877 = *A. affine* var.  
 heterocarpum Wall. List n. 218. 1828 = *A. cheilosorum*.  
 heterochroum Kze. Linn. 9. 67. 1834 = *A. trichomanes* var.  
 heterodon Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = ? *A. macrophyllum*.  
*heterogenum* Wenderoth, Schr. Ges. Nat. Marburg 2. (211). 1831 — ?  
 heterophlebium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867 = Diplazium.  
 ? heterophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *A. pumilum*.  
 heterophyllum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 74. 1832 = *A. flaccidum*.  
 heteropteris Mett. Aspl. 174. n. 191. 1859 = Diplazium spinulosum.  
 Heufleri Reichenardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 95 t. 4. 1859 = *A. germanicum*  
*hians* Mett. Aspl. 188. n. 219. 1859 = Diplazium. [× *trichomanes*.  
**Hillebrandii** C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
     *A. Mannii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 (non Hk. 1860).  
 Hilsenbergii Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 316 = *A. pellucidum*.  
 hirsutum Heyne; Wall. List n. 212. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.  
 hirtum Klf. Enum. 169. 1824 = *A. pellucidum*.  
 Hohenackerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 771 = Athyrium.  
**holophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.  
**holophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Formosa.  
**holosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 10. 1898 — Yunnan. Hongkong.  
 Hookerianum Wall. List n. 2682 (nomen). 1829 = *A. Finlaysonianum*.  
 Hookerianum Wall. List n. 7090 (nomen). 1829 = Diplazium bantamense.  
**Hookerianum** Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844. HB. 123. NPl. 239 — N. Zea-  
     land. Australia. — *A. adiantoides* Raoul 1844. Mett. n. 94 (non Lam. 1786).  
**horizontale** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894 — Sumatra.  
**horridum** Klf. Enum. 173. 1824. Mett. n. 140. HB. 211. NPl. 239 — Malesia.  
 humile Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *A. pumilum*. [Ins. Hawaii.  
 humile Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 (patria erronea) = *A. adiantum nigrum*.  
 humile Bak. Syn. ed. I. 230. 1867; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 = Diplazium  
 Huttoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = Diplazium. [silvaticum.  
 hylophilum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Diplazium.  
 hymenodes Mett. Aspl. 163. n. 169. t. 5 f. 18-19. 1859 = Diplazium semihastatum.  
 hymenophylloides Fée, 7 mém. t. 15 f. 4. 1857 = *A. pumilum* var.  
**hypomelas** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 — Fernando Po.  
     *Davallia nigrescens* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861. HB. 101 (non Asplenium  
     Bl. 1828); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.  
 imbricatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 165. 1829 = *A. triphyllum* var.  
**impressum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Batjan.  
     *A. canaliculatum* Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 (non Bl. 1828).  
 inaequale Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. lineatum* var.  
 inaequale Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion  
 60. 1895 = *A. Cordemoyi*.

- inaequalidens** Fée, 11 mém. 34 t. 9 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.  
**inaequilaterale** Willd. sp. 5. 322. 1810 = *A. unilaterale* (f. Cordemoy).  
**inaequilaterale** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 57. 1842 = *A. monanthes*.  
**inaequilaterale** Fée, 9 mém. 17. 1857 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.  
**inaequilaterum** Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 175. 1859 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.  
**inciso-alatum** Moore, Ind. 137. 1859 = *A. Gibertianum*.  
**incisuratum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 44 t. 94 f. 1. 1872-73 = *A. semicordatum* var.  
**incisum** Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 342. 1794. HB. 217. Chr. 203. NPfl. 241 —  
 Japonia. China. — *A. Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1874 (non L. 1753)  
 — *A. elegantulum* Hk. 1850.  
**incisum** Opiz, Kratos 2. 17. 1826 = *A. adiantum nigrum* \**cuneifolium*.  
**incisum** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium nigripes*.  
**incisum** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.  
**incurvatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 69 t. 18 f. 1. 1869 = *A. serra*.  
**induratum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 68. 1861 = *A. pellucidum* var.  
**induratum** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 = *Diplazium costari-*  
*insigne* Bl. Enum. 188. 1828 = *A. nitidum*. [canum.  
**insigne** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 246 (seors. 94). 1849 = *A. serra*.  
**insiticium** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 161 t. 22 f. 2. 1854 — Ins Hawaii.  
*A. affine* et *cuneatum* auctt. quoad pl. Haw.  
**insulare** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 512. 1818 = *A. lunulatum* var.  
**integerrimum** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231. 1821 = *A. juglandifolium*.  
**integerrimum** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 136. 1829 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
**integrifolium** Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 7. 1856 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.  
**integrum** Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. serratum*.  
**interjectum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 241 — China.  
**intermedium** Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 232. 1822 = *A. viride*.  
**intermedium** Kl. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 68; Spr. Syst. 4. 84. 1827 = *A.*  
**intermedium** Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*. [adiantoides.  
**irregulare** Bak. Syn. 222. 1867 — Guinea.  
*A. productum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.  
**jamaicense** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 — Jamaica, Guatemala.  
**Jamesoni** Hk. sp. 3. 184 t. 205. 1860. HB. 218. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241 — Ecuador.  
**japonicum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *Diplazium*.  
**japonicum** Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1845 = *Onychium*.  
**javanicum** Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *Diplaziopsis*.  
**jucundum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.  
**juglandifolium** Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 — Jamaica, Venezuela-Columbia.  
*Diplazium* Cav.; Sw. 1806 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Spr. 1821 —  
*A. Kapplerianum* Kze. 1848 — *A. salicifolium* varr. Mett. n. 40. —  
*A. Neogranatense* Fée 1857.  
**juglandifolium** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 100. 1859; sp. 3. 242. 1860 = *Diplazium*  
*Roemerianum*.  
**Kamchatkanum** Gilbert, Fern Bull. 9. 54. 1901 — Yeso. Kamtschatka.  
 (*Athyrium* sp.?)  
**Kapplerianum** Kze. Linn. 21. 216. 1848 = *A. juglandifolium*.  
**Karstenianum** Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 353. 1847. (pt.); Hier.  
 Hedwigia 44. 194 t. 6 f. 1. 1905 — Columbia.  
**Katzeri** A. Braun, (Ind. sem. ht. Berol.?) 1861 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.

- Kaulfussii** Schlecht. Adumbr. 29. 1825 — Ins. Hawaii.  
 A. protensum Klf. Enum. 167. 1824 (non Schrad. 1818).  
**Kaulfussii** Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = A. adiantoides.  
**Knudsenii** Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.  
**Klotzschii** Mett. Fil. Lips. 79. 1856 = Diplazium.  
**Kohautianum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = A. lunulatum \*pteropus.  
**Kraussii** Moore, Ind. 139. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 180 A. 1860. HB.  
 195. NPfl. 235 — Africa austr. — A. dentatum Krauss, Flora 1846. 131  
 (nomen); Pappe et Rawson, Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 (non L. 1753).  
**Kuhnianum** C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
 A. gracillimum Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 (non Col. 1890).  
**Kunzei** Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = Diplazium pinnatifidum.  
**Labillardieri** Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 95. n. 29 t. 4 f. 11. 1859 — Ins. Bourou.  
**laceratum** Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = A. praemorsum.  
**lacerum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 612. 1830. Mett. n. 50 — Mexico.  
 Tarachia Pr. 1849.  
**laciniatum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 211. NPfl. 239 — India bor.  
 -Ceylon. Japonia. — A. caespitosum Wall. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849 —  
 Asplenium planicaule Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 153. HB. 211. NPfl. 239.  
 A. truncatum Don; Pr. 1836; Tarachia Pr. 1849.  
**lacinulatum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 — Brasilia.  
**laetum** Sw. Syn. 79, 271. 1806. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — Amer. trop.  
 Africa austr. Madagascar. — A. Schkuhrianum Pr. 1836. ? Mett. n. 105. —  
 A. brachyotus Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 74. (Afr.).  
**laetum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 65 t. 70. 1809 = A. abscissum.  
**laetum** Wall. List n. 209. 1828 = A. unilaterale.  
**laevigatum** Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 347. 1834 = Diplazium microphyllum.  
**Laffanianum** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882 = Diplazium.  
**Lamotteanum** Héribaud, Note 1880; Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 30. 74. 1883  
 = A. adiantum nigrum \*cuneifolium.  
**lamprocaulon** Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = A. semicordatum var.  
**lanceolatum** Huds. Fl. Angl. 454. 1762. Mett. n. 120. HB. 217. Chr. 203.  
 NPfl. 241 — Europa occ. et merid. Mediterr. Ins. Atlantidis.  
 Tarachia Pr. 1849; Athyrium Heufl. 1856 — Asplenium obovatum Viv.  
 1824; Cystopteris Pr. 1836; Athyrium Fée 1850-52.  
**lanceolatum** Forsk. Fl. Aeg-Arab. 185. 1775 = A. praemorsum.  
**lanceolatum?** var. elegans Hk. JoB. 9. 342. 1857 = A. incisum.  
**lanceum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = Diplazium.  
**lanciforme** Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = A. serratum.  
**laserpitiifolium** Lam. Enc. 2. 310. 1786. Mett. n. 163. HB. 215. Chr. 205.  
 NPfl. 240 — Malesia. Polynesia. Australia trop. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.  
**laserpitiifolium** Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = A. bulbiferum.  
**laserpitiifolium** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 225. 1863 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. =  
 lasiopteris Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = Diplazium Petersenii. [A. nitidum.  
 lassum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 37 t. 22 bis f. 4. 1825 (err. vide laxum) = A. mu-  
**Lastii** C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Madagascar. [cronatum.  
 A. longisorum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Bak. 1881).  
**lastreoides** Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = Athyrium.  
**latifolium** Bory, Ess. Isles fortunées 311 t. 6. 1803 = Ceterach aureum.  
**latifolium** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = Diplazium maximum.

- latifolium Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 28. 1858 = *Athyrium*.  
**Laurentii** Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 663. 1896. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — Congo.  
**Lauterbachii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 — N. Guinea.  
 laxum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = *A. bulbiferum* var.  
 laxum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = *A. mucronatum*.  
 laxum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 105. 1868 = *Athyrium scandicinum* var.  
 Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = *Diplazium*.  
 lepidorachis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium*.  
**lepidum** Pr. Verh. Ges. Vaterl. Mus. 1836. 63 t. 3 f. 1. HB. 487. Chr. 202.  
 NPfl. 239 — Europa austr. Hungaria.  
 Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium brachyphyllum* Gasp. 1845.  
 leptochlamys Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 200. 1893 = *Diplazium leptogrammoides*.  
 leptophyllum Sw. Obs. Bot. 403. 1791 = *Anogramma*.  
*leptophyllum* Lag. Anal. Cienc. 5. 155 t. 41 f. 3. 1802 — Hispania.  
 (an *A. fontanum* var.?).  
 leptophyllum Fée, 7 mém. 50 t. 14 f. 2. 1857 = *A. monanthes*.  
 leptophyllum Schultz in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. 2<sup>3</sup>. 315. 1848 = *A. ruta muraria*.  
 lepturus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = *A. contiguum*.  
**leucostegioides** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891 — Ins. Maui (Hawaii).  
**Levyi** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 257. 1872 — Nicaragua.  
 limbatum Willd. sp. 5. 310. 1810 = *Diplazium marginatum*.  
**Linekii** Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 22. 1867. HB. 487 — Africa orient. trop.  
 Lindbergii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = *Diplazium*.  
 Lindeni Hk. sp. 3. 185. 1860 = *A. pseudo-nitidum*.  
 lineare Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *Pteris tripartita*.  
**lineatum** Sw. Schr. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 51. 1801. HB. 202. Chr. 198 — Ins. Mascarenæ.  
*Asplenium nodulosum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 31 — *Darea inaequalis* Willd.  
 1810; *Caenopteris* Bory 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1848 — *Darea prolifera*  
 Willd. 1810 — *D. violascens* Bory 1833; *Caenopteris* Boj. 1837; *Asple-*  
*nium* Moore 1860 — *Darea bifida* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Pr. 1836.  
 — vide et *A. viviparum* et *A. Fabianum*. Conf. Cordemoy: Rév. gén. de  
 Bot. 8. 85 ff.  
 lineatum Wawra, Maxim. Reise 195 t. 98. 1866 = *A. oligophyllum*.  
 lineolatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = *Diplazium fraxinifolium*.  
 linguaeforme Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = ? *Polypodium* Feei.  
 Linza Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 = *Triphlebia*.  
**Listeri** C. Chr. Ind. 118. 1905 — Christmas Ins. (mare ind.).  
*A. centrifugale* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 (non Bak. 1874).  
**lividum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Venezuela. Angola.  
 lobatum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 22. 1858 = *A. lunulatum*.  
 Lobbianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
**lobulatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Ins. Hawaii.  
 lobulosum Wall. List n. 210. 1828 = *Diplazium*.  
**Loherianum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 152. 1898 — Luzon.  
 lomariaceum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 229. 1895 = *Diplazium por-*  
*phyrorachis*.  
 lonchophyllum Mett. Aspl. 161 n. 165. 1859 = *Diplazium subserratum*.  
**longicauda** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 69. 1861. HB. 200. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 — Africa trop.  
 longifolium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = ? *A. serratum*.  
 longifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 = *Diplazium lobulosum*.

- longipes* Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 6 f. 3 = *A. Wightianum* vel *A. vulcanicum*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204 = *Diplazium*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *A. Lastii*.
- longissimum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828. Mett. n. 134. HB. 199. Chr. 197. NPfl. 236 — India bor.-Malesia. Mauritius. Juan Fernandez (t. Johow).
- longissimum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 (err.) = *Diplazium longisorum*.
- Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 375. 1896. NPfl. 235 — Argentina.
- loriceum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 119. 1905 — Formosa. — *A. Formosae* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 (non *A. formosanum* Bak. 1891).
- loriforme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 926. 1854 = *A. angustum*.
- loxoscapoides** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Africa orient. trop.
- lucidum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 = ? *Polystichum pungens*.
- lucidum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 22. Chr. 197 (pt.). NPfl. 239 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — *A. obtusatum* var. HB. 207 — *A. Lyallii* (Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 33 t. 77. 1854) Moore 1859.
- lucidum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- lucidum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 25 t. 14. 1825 = *A. gemmiferum*.
- ludens** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 — Ins. Salomonis.
- lugubre* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.
- lugubre* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 = *A. fuliginosum*.
- lunulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 52. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 202. Chr. 193. NPfl. 237 — Trop. — (sp. collect.; typ. Africa austr.).
- \* *A. erectum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 81 — *A. mutilatum* Klf. 1824 — *A. harpeodes* Kze. 1844 — *A. lobatum* Pappe et Raws. 1858 — *A. pulchrum* Thouars; Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 73.
- \* *A. pteropus* Klf. 1824. Mett. n. 77 — *A. stellatum* Colla 1836; *A. Fernandezianum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 85 — *A. Barteri* Hk. 1860.
- *A. tenellum* Roxb. 1816 (St. Helena) — *A. gracile* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52); *A. Pappei* Moore 1859.
- *A. brasiliense* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1817); *A. Raddianum* Gaud. 1827.
- A. auricularium* Desv. 1827.
- *A. Macraei* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (Ins. Hawaii). *A. strictum* Brack. 1854.
- *A. camptorachis* Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 78 (India).
- (conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 213-218).
- luzoniense* Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- Lyallii* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *A. lucidum* var.
- Lydgatei** Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Macdonelli* Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73 = *Athyrium*.
- macilentum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 351. 1847 = *A. sulcatum*.
- Mackinnoni* Hope, JoB. 1896. 124 = *Athyrium*.
- Macraei* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 217. 1831 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- macrocarpon* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *Athyrium* (Fée).
- macrocarpum* Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = *A. monanthes*.
- macrocarpum* Bl.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- macrochlaena* Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 236 b. 1859 — Mexico. — (*Athyrium* sp.?).
- macrodictyon* Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.
- macrodictyon* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *A. Sanderi*.
- macrodon* Fée, 10 mém. 28. 1865 — Quito. Brasilia.

**macrophlebium** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1646. NPfl. 237 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.

**macrophyllum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 52. 1801. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae.

Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium canaliculatum* Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium Finlaysonianum* Wall. 1828 (List n. 191); Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *A. platyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 148 — *A. oxyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 152.

*macrophyllum* Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. grande*.

*macrophyllum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16. 1856 = *Diplazium costale*.

*macropterum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893 = *Diplazium*.

**macrosum** Bertero; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 39 t. 67. 1836; Kze. Anal. 21. 1837. Mett. n. 90. HB. 206. NPfl. 237 — Juan Fernandez.

*macrostis* Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.

**Mactierii** Bedd. JoB. 1888. 3 — Penang. — (HB. 193 sub *A. Griffithiano*).

*madagascariense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876 = *Diplazium arborescens*. *maderense* Penny; Loud. Ht. Brit. 494. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.

**magellanicum** Klf. Enum. 175. 1824. Mett. n. 96. HB. 213. (Chr. 202). NPfl. 240 — Amer. austr. temp.

*magnum* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 69 t. 34. 1859 = *A. squamosum*.

*malabaricum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

*manilense* Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827 = *Diplazium*.

**Mannii** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 60. 1861; HB. 221. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — Africa trop. *Mannii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 = *A. Hillebrandii*. [Madagascar.

*marginale* Hill. Fl. Haw. 613. 1888 = *Diplazium*.

*marginatum* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.

*marginatum* Wall. List n. 2209. 1829 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

**marinum** L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 107. HB. 207. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237 — Europa occ. Ins. Atlantidis.

*marinum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = *A. lunulatum*.

*Martensii* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 86. 1848 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.

*Martensii* Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. salicifolium*.

**Martianum** C. Chr. Ind. 120. 1905 — Brasilia.

*A. angustatum* Kze. 1839; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859. HB. 217. NPfl. 241 (non Desv. 1827 nec Bl. 1828).

*martinicense* Willd. sp. 5. 344. 1810 = *A. cuneatum*.

*martinicense* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = *A. pseudo-nitidum*.

*mascareinense* Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.

**mascarenhense** Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52. Mett. n. 30 — Mascarenae.

*mastigophyllum* Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = *A. cirrhatum*.

*Mathewsii* Moore, Ind. 145. 1859 = *A. vomeriforme*.

*Matthioli* Gasp. Progr. Sci. Napoli 4. 161. 1833 = *A. ruta muraria*.

*maximum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = *Diplazium*.

**Mayii** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894; 23. 332 f. 140. 1898 — Hort. Meanum Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 500. 1853 (err.) = *A. Neeanum*.

*medium* Hk. sp. 3. 227. 1860 = *Athyrium*.

*megaphyllum* Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. macrophyllum*.

*megaphyllum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium*.

**meiotomum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888. NPfl. 242 — Ins. Hawaii.

- melanocaulon Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809 = *A. trichomanes* var.  
melanocaulon Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
melanochlamys Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
melanolepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 226, 625. 1879 = *Athyrium*  
    *filix femina* var.  
melanolepis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 227. 1888 = *A. trichomanes* var.  
melanolepis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *A. tonkinense*.  
melanopodium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 93. 1883 = *Diplazium deltoideum*.  
melanopus Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893 = *Diplazium*.  
**melanorachis** C. Chr. Ind. 121. 1905. — Mexico-Costa Rica.  
    *A. nigricans* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873. HB. 483 (non Kze. 1834).  
Melleri Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 106. 1868 = *A. vagans*.  
membranaceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869 = *Diplazium*.  
meniscioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893 = *Diplazium*.  
Menziesii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 100. 1829 = *A. monanthes* var.  
**Mertensianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 525. Mett. n. 58 — Polynesia occ.  
mesosorum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898 = *Athyrium*.  
Mettenianum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
**Mettenii** Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 20. 1867. HB. 488 — Ins. Comorae. Afr. orient. trop.  
Mettenii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = *Diplazium proliferum*.  
mexicanum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 62 t. 15 f. 4. 1842 = *A. fragrans*.  
Meyenianum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836; Epim. 73. 1849 = *A. pellucidum*.  
Meyenianum Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 222. 1859 = *Diplazium*.  
Michauxii Spr. Syst. 4. 88. 1827 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.  
*microdonton* Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 — ?  
microphyllum Tineo in Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. 2<sup>2</sup>. 884. 1844 = *A. trichomanes*.  
microphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.  
**micropteron** Bak. Syn. 488. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1647. NPfl. 241 — Paraguay. Peru.  
microsorium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.  
**microxiphion** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.  
Mikani Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = *Diplazium marginatum*.  
Mildei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 95. 1869 = *Diplazium*.  
*millefolium* Pr. Tent. 109. 1836 — Chile.  
    Darea? Fée 1850-52 — (prob. = *A. myriophyllum*).  
**Milnei** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 353. 1873. HB. 484 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
minimum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 55 t. 15 f. 1. 1842 = *A. pumilum*.  
minus Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.  
miradorens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.  
mixtum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.  
Moccennianum Sod. Rec. 34. 1883 = *Diplazium*.  
**Moequersii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 553. 1901 — Madagascar.  
**modestum** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 657 c. fig. 1904 — Mexico.  
mohillense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 107. 1868 = *Diplazium*.  
monanthesoides Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = *A. normale*.  
monanthesum Murray, Linn. Syst. Veg. ed. XIV. 933. 1784 = *A. monanthes*.  
**monanthes** L. Mant. 130. 1767 — Africa cum ins. Atlantidis. Amer. trop.  
    (Arizona-Chile). Ins. Hawaii. — *A. monanthesum* Murr. 1784. Mett. n. 111.  
    HB. 197. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236 — *A. Menziesii* Hk. et Grev. 1829 (Hawaii)  
    — *A. leptophyllum* Fée 1857 — *A. Galeottii* Fée 1850-52.  
*mongolicum* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883 = *Athyrium*.



- monodon Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 247 (seors. 95). 1849 = *A. sulcatum*.  
monstrosum Kze. Linn. 23. 235, 305. 1850 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
**montanum** Willd. sp. 5. 342. 1810. Mett. n. 129. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPh. 240  
— U. S. A. orient.  
**Montbrisonis** Fée, Gen. 198 t. 6 A. f. 3. 1850-52 — Réunion.  
monteverdense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 41. 1860 = *A. myriophyllum*.  
monticolum Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326 = *Diplazium*.  
**Moorei** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 303. 1891 — Ins. Salomonis.  
Moritzii Mett. Fil. Lips. 130 t. 11 f. 4. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.  
**moupinense** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 114. 1887 — Tibet.  
**mucronatum** Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 178. 1822. Mett. n. 82. HB. 212. Chr. 195.  
NPh. 239 — Brasilia.  
*A. laxum* Raddi 1819 (non R. Br. 1810); *A. lassum* Raddi 1825.  
multicaudatum Wall. List n. 229. 1828 = *Athyrium spectabile*.  
multicaule Wall. List n. 208. 1828 = *A. normale*.  
multicaule Pr. Verh. Ges. Vaterl. Mus. 1836. 65 t. 3 f. 2 = *A. ruta muraria*.  
multicaule Scholtz, Enum. pl. Siles. 48. 1836 = *A. adiantum nigrum* \**cuneifolium*.  
multifidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 171 t. 23 f. 2. 1854 = *A. Shuttleworthianum*.  
multiflorum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium*.  
**multiforme** Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 4 t. 1. 1900 — Africa austr.  
multijugum Wall. List n. 207. 1828; Mett. Aspl. 135 n. 109. 1859 = *A. normale*.  
multilineatum Hk. sp. 3. 102 t. 183. 1860 = *A. remotum*.  
multisectum Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.  
multisectum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 174. 1854 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.  
multisoratum Wall. List pag. 63 (n. 204). 1829 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.  
murale Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 311 {  $\alpha$  = *A. ruta muraria*.  
 $\beta$  = *A. germanicum*.  
Murbeckii Dörf. Oest. Bot. Zeit. 45. 223. 1895 = *A. ruta muraria*  $\times$  *septentrionale*.  
muricatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Athyrium umbrosum* var.  
murorum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 28. 1778 = *A. ruta muraria*.  
musaefolium Mett. Aspl. 86. n. 3. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.  
**muticum** Gilb. Amer. Botanist 4. 86. 1903 — Bermuda. Florida.  
mutilatum Kl. Enum. 171. 1824 = *A. lunulatum*.  
mutilum Mett. Aspl. 180. n. 204. 1859 = *Diplazium*.  
**myapteron** Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 — Mexico.  
**myriophyllum** (Sw.) Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48. 1825 — Florida. Amer. trop.  
*Caenopteris* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 60. 1801; *Darea* Willd. 1810.  
*Caenopteris rhizophylla* Thbg.; Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2 t. 50. 1790; *Darea*  
Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1834. HB. 220 (pt.). NPh. 241. (non L. 1753  
nec L. 1763). *Darea membranacea* Poir. 1811 — *Asplenium monte-ver-*  
*dense* Hk. 1860. — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).  
mysorensis Roth, Nov. Pl. Spec. 395. 1821 = *A. nitidum*.  
Naganumanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Diplazium*.  
nanum Willd. sp. 5. 323. 1810 = *A. formosum* var.  
**natunae** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 — Ins. Natuna.  
**Necanum** Kze. Anal. 22. 1837. Mett. n. 151 — Chiloe.  
neglectum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 106 t. 52. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
nemorale Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876 = *Diplazium arborescens* var.  
neogranatense Fée, 7 mém. 47 t. 14 f. 1. 1857 = *A. juglandifolium* var.  
nephrodioides Bak. JoB. 1887. 170 = *Athyrium*.

nervosum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 235. 1864 = Diplazium.

Nesii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 90. 1897 — China (Shen-si).

Newmani Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 106. 1859. (HB. 483) — Ins. Canarienses.

Newtoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891 = Athyrium.

nicotianaefolium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = Diplazium.

nidus L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 1. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 233 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. Africa orient. cum insulis.

Neottopteris J. Sm. 1842; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Neottopteris vulgaris J. Sm. 1841 — Asplenium australasicum Hk. 1859. Mett. n. 2; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1857 — Asplenium ficifolium Goldm. 1843. Neottopteris musaefolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 3. 1859 — A. Phyllitidis Don 1825. Mett. n. 6; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849.

— vide et A. pachyphyllum et A. Simonsianum; conf. Thamnopteris et Neottopteris.

Nidus Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 53. 1825 = A. serratum.

nigrescens Bl. Enum. 180. 1828. Mett. n. 142. ? Racib. Pterid. Buit. 217. 1898 — Ins. Moluccae. ? Java.

nigrescens Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 170. 1847 = A. anisophyllum var.

nigricans Kze. Linn. 9. 69. 1834 = A. praemorsum.

nigricans Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873 = A. melanorachis.

nigripes Hk. JoB. 9. 268 t. 9. 1857 = Phyllitis.

nigripes Bl.; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = Athyrium.

nigritianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 44. 1860 = A. pedicularifolium.

nigropaleaceum A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1861. 2 = Diplazium.

nigrum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 28. 1778 = A. adiantum nigrum.

niponicum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1865 = Athyrium.

nitens Sw. Syn. 264, 421. 1806. Mett. n. 147. HB. 206. HB. 239. NPfl. 239 —

nitidulum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium. [Ins. Mascarenae.

nitidulum Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.

nitidum Sw. Syn. 84, 280. 1806. Mett. n. 162. HB. 215. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 Ind. bor.-Malesia.

Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium insigne Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849.

nodosum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1539. 1763 = Danaea.

nodosum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 832. 1790 — Cochinchina.

nodulosum Klif.; Spr. Syst. 4. 83. 1827 = A. lineatum.

normale Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 197. Chr. XII. NPfl. 236 — China austr.-India bor.-Ceylon. Celebes. Hawaii.

A. multijugum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 109 — A. opacum Kze. 1851. Mett.

n. 108 — A. pavonicum Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).

notabile Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 36 f. 1. 1865 = A. lineatum.

novae-caledoniae Hk. Ic. pl. t. 911. 1854. HB. 223. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — N. Caledonia.

novum Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 8. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum \*cuneinubilum Moore, Ind. 150. 1859 = A. anisophyllum var. [folium.

obesum Bak. Syn. 209. 1867. NPfl. 239 — Guatemala.

obliquum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = A. obtusatum\*.

obliquum Wall. List n. 2217. 1829 — Mauritius.

oblongatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 97. 1869. HB. 484 — Panama.

oblongifolium Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. obtusatum \*obliquum.

- obovatum Viv. Fl. Lib. 68. 1824 = *A. lanceolatum* var.  
 obovatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 = *A. obversum*.  
**obscurum** Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 — Java. — *A. serraeforme* Mett. n. 75  
 1859. (HB. 210).  
**obtusatum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 20. HB. 207 (excl.  $\gamma$ ). Chr. 197.  
 NPfl. 238 — Australia. N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. Chile austr. Tristan d'Acunha.  
 — *A. chondrophyllum* Bert.; Colla 1836 (Juan Fernandez).  
 — \* *A. obliquum* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 21. Chr. 197 — *A. crassum*  
 Thouars 1804 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *A. scleropium* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852.  
 — *A. sphenoides* Kze. 1834 (Chile).  
**obtusifolium** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 38. HB. 202. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237  
 — Amer. trop. — *A. aquaticum* Kl. 1847 — *A. riparium* Liebm. 1849.  
 obtusilobum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cuneatum*.  
 obtusilobum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854 = *A. oceanicum*.  
 obtusissimum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = *A. monanthes*.  
 obtusum Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 341. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.  
 obtusum Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium Wageri*.  
 obtusum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 17. 1856; Aspl. 187 n. 217 = *Diplazium expansum*.  
*obtusum* (Desv.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 109. 1868 — Mauritius.  
 Darea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. (an *A. affine*?).  
**obversum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*A. obovatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 (non Viv. 1824).  
**ocanniense** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 173 t. 86. 1861 — Columbia.  
**oceanicum** C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — Polynesia. Celebes.  
*A. obtusilobum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854. HB. 221 (non Desv. 1811).  
 ochraceum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 207. 1893 = *Diplazium fuscum*.  
 odontites R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.  
 odontophyllum Wall. List n. 2216. 1829 = *A. formosum*.  
 odoratum Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 = *A. hastatum*.  
**Oldhami** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 256. 1866 — Formosa.  
**oligolepidum** C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
*A. subnudum* Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 (non Karst. 1865).  
**oligophlebium** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japan.  
**oligophyllum** Klf. Enum. 166. 1824. Mett. n. 28. HB. 201. Chr. 198 — Bra-  
 silia. Columbia. Ecuador. Madagascar.  
*A. Escragnollei* Fée 1869 — *A. camptocarpum* Fée 1869.  
 oligophyllum Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 152. 1871 = ? *A. sumatranum*.  
 Onopteris L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753 = *A. adiantum nigrum*\*.  
**onustum** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 24. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
 oosorum Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 = *Athyrium*.  
 opacum Kze. Linn. 24. 261. 1851 = *A. normale*.  
 orientale Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 17. 1802 = *Blechnum*.  
**ornatum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 452. 1890 — N. Zealand.  
**oronpouchense** Prestoe; Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 388. 1895 — Trinidad.  
 Otites Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 60. 1833 = *A. pulchellum* var.  
 otophorum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 175. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
 Ottonis Hk. sp. 3. 243. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
 ovaescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 72 t. 18 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pseudo-nitidum* var.  
 ovatum Wall. List n. 195. 1828 = *Syngamma alismifolia*.  
 oxyphyllum Wall. List n. 223. 1828 = *A. pellucidum*.

oxyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841; Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 441 = *A. macrooxyphyllum* Hk. sp. **3**. 221. 1860 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*. [phyllum.  
**pachyphyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 146. Mett. n. 7 — Java.

*Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52. — (*A. nidus*\*).

**pachysorum** Bak. JoB. **1891**. 4. NPfl. 236 — Madagascar.

**paleaceum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. HB. 208 — Australia. Tahiti.

**pallidum** Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium*.

**palmatifidum** Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 (nomen) — Mauritius.

**palmatum** Lam. Enc. **2**. 302. 1786 = *A. hemionitis*.

**paludosum** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *Athyrium nigripes*.

**Pappei** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. lunulatum* var.

**paradoxum** Bl. Enum. 179. 1828. HB. 209 — Penang. Sumatra. Java.

*Tarachia* Pr. 1849. *Asplenium zamiioides* Hk. 1860.

**parallellum** Wall. List n. 228. 1828 (nomen) = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.

**parallellum** Bak. Syn. 486. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. bipinnatum* Hill. 1888.

**partitum** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 125. 1905 — Amer. trop. (Venezuela-Ecuador).

*A. flabellulatum*  $\beta$  *partitum* Kl. Linn. **20**. 357. 1847 (non *A. flabellulatum* Kze. 1834); *A. radicans* var. *partita* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 464. 1904; *A. flagelliferum* Fée 1857; *A. rhizophorum* var. *tripinnatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 229. 1864 — *A. radicans* Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 (non L. 1759); *A. flabellulatum*  $\alpha$  *dentatum* Kl. Linn. **20**. 357. 1847. — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).

**parvulum** Wall. List. n. 2207. 1829 = *A. varians*.

**parvulum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 222. 1840 = *A. trilobum*.

**parvulum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1842 = *A. resiliens*.

**patens** Kl. Enum. 175. 1824 — Ins. Hawaii.

*Diplazium* Pr. 1836; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. (an *Diplazium* sp.?).

**pavonicum** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 150 t. 20 f. 1. 1854 = *A. normale*.

**Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Peru.

**Pechuëllii** O. Ktze. Flora **1880**. 303 = *A. trichomanes*.

**pectinatum** Wall. List n. 231. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina*\*.

**pectinatum** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. Hallii*.

**pedatum** Salom. Nom. 97. 1883 = *Diplazium*.

**pedicularifolium** St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. **1**. 380. 1833 — Brasilia. Guinea.

*A. nigritianum* Hk. 1860. HB. 215; *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.

**Pekinense** Hance, JoB. **1867**. 262 = *A. Sarelui* var.

**pellucidum** Lam. Enc. **2**. 305. 1786 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Mett. n. 135 — Malesia-Polynesia. Madagascar. Mascarenæ. Sechellæ.

*A. hirtum* Kl. 1824. HB. 205. Chr. 196. NPfl. 236 — *A. induratum* Hk.

1861 — *A. stenopteris* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 136.

**pellucidum**  $\beta$  Lam. Enc. **2**. 305. 1786 = *A. abscissum*.

?**penangianum** Wall. List n. 196. 1828 = *Blechnum Finlaysonianum*.

**pendulum** Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum* \**harpeodes*.

**Perkinsi** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **19**. 8. 1896 — Guiana.

**persicifolium** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 32. 1859. HB. 202

— Ins. Philipp. Celebes.

**persicifolium** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 127. 1863 = *A. Zenkerianum*.

**persicifolium** var. **atrovirens** Hk. sp. **3**. 109. 1860 = *A. atrovirens*.

**peruvianum** Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Peru.

**Petersenii** Kze. Anal. 24. 1837 = *Diplazium*.

- petiolare Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli **16**. 26. 1877 = *Diplazium*.  
**petiolulatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 110. 1868. (HB. 486) — Réunion.  
 Petrarchae DC. Fl. franç. **5**. 238. 1815 = *A. glandulosum*.  
 Phyllitidis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. **7**. 1825 = *A. nidus* var.  
 physosorum Sieb. Fl. Mixt. n. 268 = *Athyrium umbrosum*\* australe.  
 pilosum Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. **2**<sup>2</sup>. 661. 1844 = *A. glandulosum*.  
 pimpinellifolium Fée et Schaffn.; Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 25 f. 5. 1857 = *A. semi-*  
*pinnatifido-pinnatum* Hk. sp. **3**. 238. 1860 = *Diplazium*. [cordatum.  
**pinnatifidum** Nutt. Gen. **2**. 251. 1818. Mett. n. 91. HB. 194. Chr. 190 —  
 U. S. A. atlant. — *Scolopendrium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 231.  
 planicaule Wall. List n. 189. 1828 = *A. laciniatum* var.  
 planicaule Lowe, Ferns **5**. t. 10. 1858 = *A. fragrans*.  
 plantagineum L. sp. ed. II. **2**. 1537. 1763 } = *Diplazium plantagi-*  
 plantaginifolium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1323. 1759 } *nifolium*.  
**platybasis** Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 155. n. 154. 1859. HB. 206. NPfl. 239 — St. Helena.  
*A. firmum* Fée 1850-52 (non Kze. 1845).  
 platychlamys Fée, 7 mém. 48 t. 14 f. 3. 1857 = *A. abscissum*.  
**platyneuron** (L.) Oakes; Eat. Ferns N. Am. **1**. 24. 1878. NPfl. 236 — U. S. A.  
 Jamaica. Africa austr. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. **2**. 1069. 1753; *Asplenium*  
*ebenum* Ait. 1789. Mett. n. 110. HB. 198. Chr. 193. *A. polypodioides*  
 Sw. 1801. *A. trichomanoides* Michx. 1803.  
 platyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 153 n. 148. 1859 = *A. macro-*  
*platyphyllum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium stenochlamys*. [phyllum.  
**plumbeum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1089. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
 plumosum Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 323. 1810 = *A. pellucidum*.  
 Poeppigii Pr. Tent. 106 t. 3 f. 21. 1836 = *A. serra*.  
 Poretianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 321 t. 13. 1827 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.  
 polyanthes Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = *Diplazium*.  
 polydactylon Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 193. 1849 = *Actiniopteris australis*.  
 polymeris Moore, Ind. 154. 1859 = *A. polyphyllum*.  
 polymorphum Wall. List n. 230. 1828 = *Diplazium maximum*.  
 polymorphum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 56 t. 15 f. 2. 1842 = *A. abscissum*.  
 polymorphum Mett. Aspl. 192. n. 229. 1859 = ? *Athyrium Fieldingianum*.  
 polyodon Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = *A. adiantoides* var.  
 polyodon Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = *A. protensum*.  
**polyphyllum** Bert. Nov. Comment. Bonon. **4**. 443. 1840 — Guatemala.  
*A. polymeris* Moore 1859.  
 polyphyllum Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta **19**. Suppl. I.  
 462. 1843 = *A. acuminatum*.  
 polypodioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 53. 1801 = *A. platyneuron*.  
 polypodioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium*.  
 Polypodium Bory ap. Willd. sp. **5**. 322. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A.*  
*polyrhizon* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium japonicum* var. [unilaterale.  
 polystichoides Bl.; Mett. Aspl. 160. 1859 = *A. nitidum*.  
**Poolii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 416. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1645. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 —  
 porphyrocaulon Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*. [Madagascar.  
 porphyrorachis Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *Diplazium*.  
 porrectum Wall. List n. 204. 1828 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.  
 porrectum Wall. List n. 224. 1828 = *A. protensum*.  
 Powellii Bak. Syn. 224. 1867 = *A. Shuttleworthianum*.\*

- praemorsum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 — Trop. et Subtrop.  
*A. adiantoides* Lam. 1786 (non supra). *A. furcatum* Thbg. 1800. Mett. n. 161. HB. 214, 487; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium canariense* Willd. 1810 (Ins. Atlant.) — ? *Acrostichum filare* Forsk. 1775.
- Preismani** Aschers. et Luer. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- Prenticei** Bail. Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 4. 37. 1880 = *Diplazium pallidum*. *Prescottianum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*. *Preslii* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 148 t. 97 f. 3. 1865 — «Asia» — (*Diplazium* sp. dub.).
- Pringlei** Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 449 f. 71. 1891 — Mexico.
- prionites** Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 24. HB. 204 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *A. Dufourii* Fée 1865.
- prionurus** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 33. 1859. HB. 202 — Ins. Philipp.
- procerum** Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 17 t. 1 f. 1 = *Blechnum capense*.  
 ? **procerum** Wall. List n. 2203. 1829 = *Athyrium*.
- productum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42 t. 8 f. 1. 1825 = *A. tenerum*.
- productum** Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 524. 1838 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- productum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 112. 1868 = *A. irregulare*.
- progrediens** Fée, 8 mém. 81. 1857 = *A. serra*.
- projectum** Kze. Linn. 9. 68. 1834. Mett. n. 86. HB. 194. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Peru.
- proliferum** Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 = *Diplazium*.
- proliferum** Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
- proliferum** Wall. List n. 202. 1828 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- proliferum** Hk. sp. 3. 239. 1860 = *Diplazium silvaticum* var.
- prolixum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *A. sulcatum*.
- prolongatum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 42. 1860 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- protensum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916. Mett. n. 137. HB. 211. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237 — Afr. trop. et austr. Ins. Mascarenæ.
- protensum** Klf. Enum. 167. 1824 = *A. Kaulfussii*.
- pseudo-falcatum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 597. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- pseudo-nitidum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 39 t. 55. 1825. Mett. n. 93. HB. 217. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Brasilia. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *A. martinicense* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. Lindenii* Hk. 1860 — *A. ovaescens* Fée 1869.
- psilopteron** Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pteridis** (Bory) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 113. 1868 — Mauritius.
- Darea** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.
- pteridoides** Bak. JoB. 1873. 17; Ic. pl. t. 1649. HB. 488. NPfl. 243 — Ins.
- pterophorum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. alatum*. [Lord Howe.]
- pteropus** Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum*\*.
- puberulum** Wall. List n. 2212. 1829 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- pubescens** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 262. 1851 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.
- pubescens** Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 11 f. 3. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- pubigerum** Mett.; Salom. Nom. 98. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pulchellum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 37 t. 52 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 83. HB. 210. NPfl. 237 — Brasilia. Columbia-Peru. Afr. orient. trop. — *A. Serronii* Glaz. 1869 — *A. otites* Link 1833. NPfl. 237.
- pulchellum** Wall. List n. 214. 1828 = *A. nitidum*.
- pulchrum** Thouars; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (Wall. List n. 2211) = *A. lunulatum*
- pulchrum** Loud. Hort. Brit. 494. 1850 — Jamaica. [\*erectum.]

- pulicosum Hk. sp. **3**. 262. 1860 = Diplazium.  
 Pullingeri Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. **4**. 484. 1875 = Diplazium.  
**Pululahuae** Sod. Rec. **33**. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 154. 1893 — Ecuador.  
**pumilum** Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 92. HB. 212 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Columbia. Africa orient. trop. India bor. Tonkin.  
 Tarachia Pr. 1849. Asplenium anthriscifolium Lam. 1788. A. humile Spr. 1822. A. mininum Mart. et Gal. 1842 — A. Schimperianum Hochst.; Fée 1850-52. A. hymenophylloides Fée 1857. A. tenerrimum Hochst. (Afr.).  
 pumilum Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. **15**. 226. 1888 = A. chihuahuense.  
 punctatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868 = A. vagans.  
 puncticaule Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **2**. 240. 1866 = Athyrium macrocarpum.  
 purdieanoides Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 65. t. 32. 1859 = A. Purdieanum.  
**Purdieanum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 938. 1854. Mett. n. 150. HB. 245 — Venezuela-Peru.  
 Hemidictyum Moore 1857; Asplenidictyum J. Sm. 1875.  
**purpurascens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 102. 1869. HB. 486 — Ecuador.  
**pusillum** Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.  
 Tarachia Pr. 1849. Asplenium confluens Kze. 1848. ? HB. 490.  
 pycnocarpon Spr. Anleit. **3**. 112. 1804 = Athyrium angustifolium.  
**pycnophyllum** Moore, Ind. 159. 1859 — Mexico.  
 A. coriaceum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52; 7 mém. 46 t. 15 f. 1. (non Desv. 1827).  
 pygmaeum Hk. sp. **3**. 147 t. 180 B. 1860 = A. affine stat. juv.  
 pygmaeum Boj. Hort. Maur. 395. 1837 = ? A. stoloniferum.  
 pygmeum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1323. 1759 — Jamaica.  
 (f. Moore = A. ruta muraria).  
 pyramidatum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — ? Tristan d'Acunha.  
 pyramidatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 249. (seors. 97). 1849 = A. sulcatum.  
 quitense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 20. 1860. HB. 196 — Ecuador.  
 rachirrhizon Raddi, Pl. bras. **1**. 39 t. 56. 1825 = A. uniseriale.  
 Raddianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 316. 1827 = A. lunulatum var.  
 Raddii Fée, Gen. 190. 1850-52 = A. serratum.  
 radiatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 50. 1801 = Actiniopteris australis.  
**radicans** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1323. 1759 — Amer. trop.  
 A. rhizophyllum L. 1763 (non 1753); A. rhizophorum L. 1764. HB. 204 (pt.). Chr. 196 (pt.). Npfl. 236 — A. alloopterum Kze. 1847 — A. cyrtopterum Kze. 1850; A. flabellulatum a Mett. n. 99. 1859 — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).  
 radicans Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 = A. partitum var.  
 radicans Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 70 t. 76. 1809 = Diplazium sp. dub. (arborescens?).  
 radicans Pritch. List of St. Helena Pl. 6. 1836 = A. lunulatum var. tenellum.  
 radicans Bak. Syn. 241. 1867 = Diplazium ambiguum et sp. plur.  
 ramosum Spr.; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. **1801**<sup>1</sup>. 2. 1802 = Diplazium sp. dub.  
 ramosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. **2**. 515. 1811 = Didymochlaena truncatula.  
 Raouli Mett. Aspl. 118 n. 73 b. 1859 = A. Hookerianum.  
 Rawsoni Bak. JoB. **1872**. 362. HB. 487 — Africa austr.  
 reclinatum Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. **3**. 260. 1851 = A. lunulatum var. tenellum.  
 recognitum Kze. Linn. **22**. 577. 1849 = A. sulcatum.  
 recurvatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 — Nepal.  
 reflexum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 48. 1833 = A. lunulatum.  
 reflexum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 = Diplazium angulosum.  
 refractum Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Print. t. 35 A. 1857 = A. fontanum var.

- regulare** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 67; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 219 t. 10 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.
- Reicheliae** Dörf. et Aschers. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVII. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- remotum** Moore, Ind. 160. 1859 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
- A. distans* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 155. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52);
- A. multilineatum* Hk. sp. 3. 102 t. 183. 1860. HB. 190. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236.
- repandum** Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- repandum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868. HB. 482 — Guinea.
- repens** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 31. 1860; HB. 219 — Ecuador.
- repens** Döll, Mannh. Jahresber. 1861 —. = *Athyrium Schimperii*.
- repente** Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Réunion.
- resectum** Sm. Icon. ined. 3. t. 72. 1791 = *A. unilaterale*.
- resiliens** Kze. Linn. 18. 331. 1844 — Mexico. U. S. A. merid. Jamaica.
- A. parvulum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 61 t. 13 f. 3. 1842. NPfl. 236 (non Hk. 1840); *A. trichomanoides* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 113 (non alior.).
- reticulatum** Wall. List n. 188. 1828 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.
- reticulatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
- retortum** Kl. Enum. 171. 1824 = *A. mucronatum*.
- retusum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 503. 1811 — Réunion.
- Reuteri** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148; Fil. Eur. 62. 1867 — Cilicia.
- rhaeticum** Brügger, Naturg. Beitr. Chur 47. 1874 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
- rhizophorum** L. Gen. pl. ed. VI. 2. emendat. 1764 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophorum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 76. 1809 = *Diplazium* sp. dub. (arboreum?).
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. I. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 = *Camptosorus*.
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1540. 1763 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophyllum** Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- rhoifolium** Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- rhomboidale** Desv. Prod. 272. 1827. (Plum. t. 65) — St. Domingo.
- rhomboideum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 156 t. 21 f. 2. 1854 = *A. fragile*.
- Richardi** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 35. 1854. HB. 222 — N. Zealand.
- Riedelianum** Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
- rigidum** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 68 = *A. sulcatum*.
- riparium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 244 (seors. 92). 1849 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- riparium** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 162. 1854 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- rivale** Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- Robinsonii** F. Muell. JoB. 1884. 289 — Ins. Norfolk.
- robustum** Bl. Enum. 189. 1828 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- Roemerianum** Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834 = *Diplazium*.
- rotundatum** Kl.; Holl, Flora 1830. 374 = *A. lanceolatum*.
- rotundifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 73. 1864 — N. Zealand.
- rubinum** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 391. 1894 — Mexico. [Tarachia Pr. hb.]
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = *A. abscissum*.
- rupicola** Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899 = *Athyrium*.
- rusciforme** Wall.; Salom. Nom. 101. 1883 — Himalaya.
- Ruta** Wall. List n. 233. 1828 = *A. varians*.
- rutaceum** (Willd.) Mett. Aspl. 129 n. 98. 1859. HB. 220. NPfl. 241 — Venezuela-Ecuador. Galapagos. ? Jamaica.
- Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836.
- rutaefolium** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.



- ruta muraria** L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 126. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240  
— Europa. Asia septentr.-Himalaya. U. S. A. orient.  
Acrostichum Lam.; Phyllitis Moench 1794; Scolopendrium Roth 1800;  
Amesium Newm. 1844; Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- ruta muraria** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 20. 1858 = A. Rawsoni.
- ruta muraria** × **septentrionale** Murbeck, Bot. Centralbl. 31. 322. 1887  
(nomen); Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27<sup>o</sup>. 36 t. 2. 1892 — Suecia (Upsala).  
A. Murbeckii Dörf. 1895; A. septentrionale × ruta muraria Aschers. 1896.
- ruta muraria** × **trichomanes** C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Europa centr.  
A. Preismanni Aschers. et Luerss. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI.  
1896; A. trichomanes × ruta muraria Aschers. l. c. — A. Reicheliae  
Dörf. et Aschers. l. c.
- ruwenzoriense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- salicifolium** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 40 (excl. varr.). HB. 200. Chr. 200.  
NPfl. 236 — Amer. trop.
- salicinum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = A. persicifolium.
- salignum** Bl. Enum. 175. 1828. (? HB. 199 pt.). ? NPfl. 236 — Java.
- salignum Mett. Fil. Lips. 72 t. 7. 1856 = ? A. Zenkerianum vel A. Carruthersii.
- salignum Hk. Bak. Syn. 199. 1867 (pt.). ? NPfl. 236 = A. diversifolium.
- salignum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 354. 1873 = A. Carruthersii.
- sambucifolium Ettingsh. Farnkr. 145 t. 95 f. 7, 9. 1865 = Diplazium rhoi-  
Sammattii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 34. 1879 = Diplazium. [folium.
- Sampsoni** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 257. 1866. (HB. 223) — China.
- Sancti-Christofori** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 128. 1901 —
- Sanderi** C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Columbia. [N. Guinea. Ins. Salomonis.  
A. macrodictyon Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 (non Bak. 1877); Arcasple-  
nium grande Moore msc.
- Sandersoni** Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 179. 1860. HB. 196. NPfl. 235 — Africa orient. trop.  
et austr. cum ins. — — A. Hanningtoni Bak. 1883. (conf. A. Dregeanum).
- sandwichense** (Pr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353; Hill. Fl. Haw. 610. 1888 —  
Ins. Hawaii. — Diplazium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 85. 1849.
- Sandwichianum** Hk. sp. 3. 225. 1860 = Diplazium.
- sanguinolentum Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 98 n. 35 t. 4 f. 10. 1859 = A. anisophyllum\*.
- Sarelii** Hk. in Blakiston, Yang-tsze 363, 364. 1862 — Japonia, China. Himalaya.  
A. Saulii Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 216. Chr. 203. NPfl. 240 (err. t. A. Gepp  
in litt.); A. Blakistoni Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 216 — A. Pekinense Hance  
1867. HB. ed. II. 213; A. sepulchrale Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 213.
- sarmentosum Willd. sp. 5. 316. 1810 = A. obtusatum.
- Saulii Bak. Syn. ed. II. 216. 1874 = A. Sarelii.
- Saulii var. latius Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 89. 1897 = A. woodsioides.
- saxatile Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = A. trichomanes.
- scandens** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841. (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 108 n. 57. 1859.  
HB. 224. Chr. 207 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Fiji. — Darea Fée 1850-52.
- scandens** Houlst. et Moore Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1851 = A. Veitchianum.
- scandicinum** Kl. Enum. 177. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 217 — Jamaica. Brasilia.  
A. adiantoides Raddi 1819 (non Lam. 1786).
- scandicinum Hk. sp. 3. 183 t. 204. 1860 = A. divergens.
- scandicinum Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 775. 1897 = Athyrium.
- Schaffneri Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = Diplazium Feei.
- Schiedei Mett. Aspl. 165. n. 174. 1859 = Diplazium denticulosum.

- Schimperi A. Br. in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 224. 1867 = *Athyrium*.  
 Schimperi J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 320. 1875 = *A. theciferum* \**concinnum*.  
 Schimperianum Hochst.; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. pumilum* var.  
 schizodon Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 1004 f. 223 = *A. Vieillardii* var.  
**schizophyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. dissectum* Brack.  
 Expl. Exp. 16. 170 t. 24. 1854. HB. 214. NPfl. 240 (non Sw. 1788).  
 Schkuhrianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. laetum*.  
 Schkuhrii Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 208. 1859 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.  
 Schkuhrii Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = *Diplazium japonicum*.  
 Schkuhrii Thwait, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864; Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = *Diplazium*  
 Schomburgkianum Kl. Linn. 20. 350. 1847 = *A. serratum*. [Beddomei.  
 Schottii Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 179. 1822 = *A. sulcatum*.  
**Schwackei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 28. 1900; Bull. Boiss.  
 II. 2. 556. 1902 — Brasilia.  
**Schweinfurthii** Bak. in Balfour, Bot. of Socotra 328 t. 100. 1888. (Tr. Roy.  
 Soc. Edinb. 31). NPfl. 238 — Socotra. Africa orient.  
 scleropium Homb. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud. t. 1 f. D. 1852 = *A. obtusatum* var.  
**secolopendrioides** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 930. 1854.  
 Mett. n. 11. HB. 192. NPfl. 235 — Ins. Philipp. — *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Scolopendrium* L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753 = *Phyllitis*.  
*Scolopendrium* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = *A. nidus*.  
**scolopendropsis** F. Muell. Pap. Plants 3. 49. 1876 — N. Guinea. (an *Triphlebia* sp.?).  
**Scortechinii** Bedd. JoB. 1887. 322 — Perak.  
 sechellarum Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = *Diplazium*.  
**Seelosii** Leybold, Flora 1855. 81, 348 t. 15. Mett. n. 123. HB. 198. Chr. 201.  
 NPfl. 235 — Europa centr. — *Acropteris* Heufler 1856.  
 Seemannii Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
 Seemannii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 355. 1873 = *A. bipinnatifidum*.  
 Selenopteris Mett. Aspl. 106. n. 238. 1859 = *Athyrium solenopteris*.  
*Sellowianum* Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.  
**semiadnatum** C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Samoa.  
 A. decurrens Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 (non Willd. 1810).  
**semicordatum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 52 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 44 — Amer. trop.  
 A. auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68; HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237  
 (non supra); A. brasiliense Desv. 1827 — A. discolor Kze. 1834 — A. falx  
 Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 41 — A. pimpinellifolium Schaffn.; Fée 1857.  
*semidentatum* Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 38 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.  
*semiastatum* Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859 = *Diplazium*.  
**septentrionale** (L.) Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 12. 1795. Mett. n. 122. HB. 198.  
 Chr. 201. NPfl. 235 — Europa. Asia bor. Himalaya. U. S. A. occ. (Rocky Mts.).  
 Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Scolopendrium* Roth 1800; *Belvisia*  
 Mirb. 1802; *Blechnum* Wallr. 1831; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Amesium*  
 Newm. 1844.  
 septentrionale  $\times$  ruta muraria Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 =  
 A. ruta muraria  $\times$  septentrionale.  
**septentrionale**  $\times$  *trichomanes* C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Europa centr.  
 A. Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 — A. Hansii  
 Aschers. 1896.  
 sepulchrale Hk. Syn. ed. I. 213. 1867 = *A. Sarelii* var. *pekinense*.

- serpentinum Tausch, Flora 1839<sup>2</sup>. 477 = *A. adiantum nigrum* \*cuneiforme.  
**serra** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 19. 1810. Mett. n. 143. HB. 206, 485. Chr. 199. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Natal.  
 — *A. woodwardioideum* Gardn. 1842 — *A. camptosorum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
*serraeforme* Mett. Aspl. 119 n. 75. t. 4 f. 1. 1859 = *A. obscurum*.  
**serratum** L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 9. HB. 193. Chr. 189. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Congo. — *A. Nidus Raddi* 1819; *A. Raddii* Fée 1850-52. *A. crenu-Serricula* Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. Wightianum*. [latum Pr. 1836.  
*Serronii* Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pulchellum*.  
*serrulatum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 105. 1801 = *A. adiantum nigrum* var.  
*serrulatum* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1607. 1806 = *Polypodium*.  
*serrulatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = *Diplazium manilense*.  
*serrulatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium*.  
**sertularioides** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Kilima-njaro.  
**sessilifolium** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Guatemala-Peru.  
 — *A. guatemalense* et *columbiense* Hier. 1904. (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 460).  
**setisectum** Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 — Java. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.  
*setosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = ? *A. lunulatum*.  
 ? *setosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*.  
*setulosum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 = ? *Athyrium setiferum*.  
*Shepherdii* Mett. Aspl. 164 n. 171. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.  
*Shepherdii* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821 = *Diplazium*.  
*shepherdioides* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.  
**sherburgense** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — Ins. Sherburg (Guinea).  
**shikokianum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.  
**Shuttleworthianum** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 26 t. 14. 1840. Mett. n. 59 — Polynesia.  
 — *A. multifidum* Brack. 1854. HB. 224. Chr. 207. NPfl. 242. — *A. Powellii* Bak. 1867. HB. 224. — (conf. Luerss. Farne d. Samoa 376).  
*sibiricum* Turcz. Flora 1834<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 28 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 25 t. 15. 1837 = *Athyrium crenatum*.  
*sikkimense* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500 t. 65 f. 1. 1880 = *Diplazium asperum*.  
*silesiacum* Milde, 33 Jahrb. Schles. Ges. 93. 1855 = *A. adiantum nigrum*  
*silvaticum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*. [\*cuneiforme.  
*silvaticum* Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.  
*simile* Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
*simillimum* Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exs. n. 3773 = *A. affine* var.  
**Simonsianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 925. 1854. HB. 191 — India bor.  
*Thamnopteris* Moore 1857; *Neottopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*simplex* Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = *A. amboinense*.  
*simplex* Mett. Aspl. 86. n. 5. 1859 = *A. nidus*.  
**simplicifrons** F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 74. 1865. HB. 193. (Chr. 190). NPfl. 235 —  
*sinuatum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Ceterach officinarum*. [Queensland.  
*sinuatum* Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 33 t. 79. post 1811 = *A. africanum*.  
*Skinneri* Bak. Syn. 226. 1867 = *Athyrium*.  
*Smithianum* Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = *Diplazium*.  
*soboliferum* Wall. List n. 201. 1828 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.  
**Sodirol** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 26. 1901 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.  
*A. ebeneum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 146. 1893 (non Ait. 1789).  
*solenopteris* vide *selenopteris*.

- solidum** Kze. Linn. 10. 520. 1836. Mett. n. 127. HB. 214. (Chr. 202). — Afr. austr. Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Solmsii** Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 639. 1885. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241 (Solmsianum) — Amer. centr.
- sorbifolium** Jacq. Coll. 2. 106 t. 3 f. 2. 1788 = *Dryopteris reticulata*\*.
- sorbifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
- sordidum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. longissimum*.
- sororium** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 73. 1861 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- sorzogonense** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
- Sorzogonense**  $\beta$  majus Hk. sp. 3. 252. 1860 = *Diplazium crinitum*.
- spathulatum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Sumatra.
- spathulinum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 226. 1863 = *A. affine*.
- spathulinum** (Hk. sp. 3. 170. 1860 pt.) Hill. Fl. Haw. 604. 1888 = ? *A. caudatum*.
- speciosum** Mett. Aspl. 185 n. 213. t. 5. f. 5. 1859 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
- spectabile** Wall. List n. 237. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- speluncae** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 113 c. fig. — China.
- sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 63. 1834 = *A. obtusatum*\* var.
- sphenotomum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 599. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Spicant** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 309 = *Blechnum*.
- spinescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 98. 1869. HB. 488 — Bolivia.
- spinulosum** Mett. Aspl. 172. n. 189. 1859 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- spinulosum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- spinulosum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867; Bak. Syn. 225. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
- splendens** Kze. Linn. 10. 516. 1836. Mett. n. 160. HB. 487 — Africa austr. Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Sprengelii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826. — ? Ind. occ.
- A. ambiguum* Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- squamigerum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- squamosum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 218. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Amer. trop.
- squamulatum** Bl. Enum. 174. Mett. n. 17. HB. 192. NPfl. 233 — Malesia.
- Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52.
- squamulosum** Moore, Ind. 169. 1860 = *Athyrium costale*.
- stans** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877 — Luzon.
- stellatum** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 41 t. 69. 1836 = *A. lunulatum*\* var.
- stenocarpum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64 t. 19 f. 1. 1869 = *A. anisophyllum*\*.
- stenocarpum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- stenolobum** C. Chr. Ind. 133. 1905 — Fiji.
- Davallia foeniculacea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861. HB. 101. Chr. 303 (non *Asplenium* HBK. 1815); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.
- stenophyllum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 147. 1866 = *A. ensiforme*.
- stenopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. pellucidum*.
- stereophyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 175. Mett. n. 159 — Java. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- stipitatum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 210. 1866 = *A. squamulatum*.
- Stoliczkae** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. 1880 = *Diplazium*.
- stoloniferum** Bory, Voy. 1. 329. 1804 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
- stoloniferum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 = *A. fragile*.
- striatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.

- striatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = Diplazium expansum.  
 striatum Hk. sp. 3. 245. 1860 = Diplazium Shepherdii.  
 strictum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 168 t. 23 f. 1. 1854 = A. lunulatum var.  
 strigillosum Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 36. 1858 = Athyrium nigripes. [Macraei.  
**Stuhlmannii** Hier. in Engler, Pflanzw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.  
 subalatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 312. t. 71. 1840 = A. formosum.  
 subaquatile Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>s</sup>. 20 t. 3 f. 5. 1876 — Borneo.  
 subavenium Hk. sp. 3. 143 t. 181 B. 1860. HB. 198 — Madagascar.  
   *Obs.* Pl. Penangiana est A. pellucidum (f. Bedd.).  
 subdigitatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 117. 1868 — Mauritius.  
   Darea palmata Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 (non Asplenium Lam. 1786; Caenopteris Spr. 1827.  
 subhastatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 929. 1854. Mett. n. 18. HB. 193 — Caracas. Peru.  
 subintegrum C. Chr. Ind. 134. 1905 — Kamerun.  
   A. coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 (non Desv. 1827 nec alior.).  
 subnudum Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 93 t. 148. (1865) = Diplazium Lindbergii.  
 subnudum Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 = A. oligolepidum.  
 subserratum Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = Diplazium.  
 subserratum Mett. Aspl. 90. n. 14. 1859 = A. vittaeforme.  
 subsessile Cav. Descr. 254. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.  
 subsinuatatum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 27. 1827 = Diplazium lanceum.  
 subtriangulare Hk. Syn. 225. 1867 = Athyrium spinulosum var.  
 succulentum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502 t. 64 f. 4. 1880 = Diplazium.  
 sulcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Réunion.  
   India austr. — A. rigidum Sw. 1817. A. recognitum Kze. 1849 — A. auritum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 45. HB. 208. Chr. 203 — A. bidentatum Willd. 1810. A. macilentum Kl.; Kze. 1847 — A. umbrosum Klf. 1824 — A. dispersum Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 46.  
 sulcatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 236. 1866 = A. setisectum.  
 sumatranum Hk. sp. 3. 110 t. 168. 1860. HB. 199 — Sumatra. ? Fiji.  
 sundense Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = A. vittaeforme.  
 Surinamense Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = A. angustum.  
 Swartzianum Kze. Linn. 19. 404. 1847 = Onychium japonicum.  
 Swartzii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 6. 1856 = Diplazium proliferum.  
 sylvaticum vide silvaticum.  
 symmetricum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.  
 tabulare Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = A. adiantum nigrum.  
 taeniosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 145 = A. amboinense.  
 Tavoyanum Wall. List n. 1035. 1828 = A. adiantoides.  
 Taylorianum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = Diplazium altissimum var.  
 tenebrosum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894 = Diplazium.  
 tenellum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = A. lunulatum var.  
 tenellum Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 = A. fragrans \*foeniculaceum.  
 tenellum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 259. t. 4. 1899 = Athyrium setiferum.  
 tenerrimum Hochst.; Schimp. pl. abyss. 2064 (nomen) = A. pumilum.  
 tenerrimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 97. 1869. HB. 488 — Venezuela.  
 tenerum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 64. HB. 201. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Sechellae. \*Asia trop.

- Darea Spr. 1799 — *A. caudatum* Cav. 1802 (non Forst. 1786); *A. elongatum* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 63. *A. productum* Pr. 1825.
- \**Darea Belangeri* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 62. HB. 223. Chr. 208. NPfl. 242 (non Bory 1833); *A. Veitchianum* Moore 1857. *Darea furcata* Bl. 1828 — *D. appendiculata* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium decorum* Kze. 1848.
- tenerum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819 = *A. lunulatum*.
- tenerum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = ? *A. semicordatum*.
- tenue* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 5. 1825 — Peru. Quito. (poss. = *A. fragile* var.).
- tennifolium** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. Mett. n. 95. HB. 220. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — India.
- tenuifolium* Guss. Pl. rar. 377 t. 65. 1826 = *A. fissum*.
- tenuifrons* Wall. List n. 206. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
- tenuilobum* Moore, Ind. 172. 1860 = *A. fragrans* \**foeniculaceum*.
- tenuisectum* Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.
- ternatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825; Fée 7 mém. 54 t. 16 f. 4. = *A. triphyl-ternatum* Hk. sp. 3. 265. 1860 = *Diplazium*. [lum var.]
- Textori Miq. Cat. Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat. 126. 1870 = *Diplazium Mettenianum*.
- ? *thalictroides* (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 238. 1850 — Jamaica (Hort.).
- Caeonopteris* Loud. 1850. (= ? *A. cristatum*).
- theciferum** (HBK.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 227. 1864. Chr. 209. NPfl. 244 — Amer. austr. trop. \*Afr. trop. et austr.
- Davallia* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 100; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Darea* Fourn. 1872 — *Davallia Lindenii* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
- \**Davallia concinna* Schrad. 1818; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868. *Davallia campyloptera* Kze. 1836 — *D. Schimperii* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1875.
- thelypteroides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium acrostichoides*.
- Thunbergii* Kze. Linn. 10. 517. 1836 = *A. auriculatum*.
- Thwaitesianum* Szysz. ap. Beck, It. Princ. Coburg. 2. —. 1888 = *Diplazium polypodioides* var.
- Thwaitesii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Ber. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 183. n. 209 b. 1859 = *tomentosum* Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 = *Gymnopteris*. [Diplazium.]
- tomentosum* Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 209. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
- tomentosum* Hk. sp. 3. 249. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- tonkinense** C. Chr. Ind. 135. 1905 — Tonkin.
- A. melanolepis* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).
- Toramanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.
- torrentium* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. t. 64. f. 2-3. 1880 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. pellucidum*.
- trapeziforme* Wall. List n. 2213. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 — India austr. — (an *A. lunulatum* var.?).
- trapezoides* Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = *A. trilobum*.
- travancoricum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- tremulum* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. an Pôle sud t. 3 bis f.  $\Delta$  1852 = *A. Fabianum*.
- Trettenerianum* Jan, Flora 1835<sup>1</sup>. 32 = *A. fissum*.
- Trianae* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- trichomanes** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 115. HB. 196. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Reg. temp. bor. et austr. Montes trop.

- A. trichomanoides* Houtt. 1783; *Trichomanes crenatum* Gilib. 1792; *Phyllitis rotundifolia* Moench 1794 — *Asplenium melanocaulon* Willd. 1809 — *A. anceps* L. v. Buch 1825 — *A. densum* Brack. 1854 — *A. melanolepis* Col. 1888 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).
- Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *A. incisum*.
- trichomanes* × *adiantum nigrum* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 80. 1896 = *A. adiantum nigrum* × *trichomanes*.
- trichomanes* × *Cystopteris fragilis* vide *Cystopteris Blindi*.
- Trichomanes dentatum* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753 = *A. dentatum*.
- trichomanes* × *germanicum* = *A. germanicum* × *trichomanes*.
- Trichomanes ramosum* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *A. viride*.
- trichomanes* × *ruta muraria* Aschers. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- trichomanes* × *septentrionale* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 = *A. germanicum*.
- Trichomanes* × *viride* Milde, Sporenpl. 40. 1865 = *A. adulterinum*.
- trichomanoides* Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 145. 1786 = *A. trichomanes*.
- trichomanoides* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- trichomanoides* Lumn. Fl. Poson. 1020. 1791 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- trichomanoides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *A. platyneuron*.
- trichomanoides* Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 85. 1848 = *A. resiliens*.
- trigonopterum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 524. Mett. n. 54 — Ins. Bonin-Sima.
- trilobum* Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. HB. 193. Chr. 190 — Chile. Brasilia austr. *A. trapezoides* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 131; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium parvulum* Hk. 1840.
- trilobum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = ? *A. cristatum*.
- tripartitum* Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.
- triphyllum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 88. HB. 219. Chr. 193. NPfl. 241 — Columbia-Peru.
- *A. ternatum* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 89 — *A. imbricatum* Hk. et Grev. 1829.
- tripinnatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- triste* Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum* vel *A. regulare*.
- triste* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
- truncatilobum* Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.
- truncatum* Bl. Enum. 184. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.
- truncatum* »Don«; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. laciniatum* var.
- tucumanense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 380. 1896. NPfl. 241 — Argentina.
- Tussaci* Moore, Ind. 175. 1860 = *Athyrium costale* var.
- umbrosum* Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 281. 1786 = *A. viride*.
- umbrosum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870; Klf. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A. umbrosum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium*. [sulcatum.
- umbrosum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- umbrosum* var. *cristovalense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 = *Athyrium assimile*.
- unilaterale* Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 (α) — Japonia-Asia trop.-Polynesia. Afr. occ. Ins. afric. orient. — *A. resectum* Sm. 1791. Mett. n. 103. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — *A. amoenum* Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 101 — *A. emarginato-dentatum* Zenker; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 102.
- unilaterale* β Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 = *A. monanthes*.
- unilobum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 505. 1811 = *Diplazium arboreum*.

**uniseriale** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 291. 1819 — Amer. trop.

A. rachirhizon Raddi, Pl. Bras. **1**. 39. t. 56. 1825; A. flabellulatum b.

Mett. n. 99. 1859. A. rhizophorum pt. HB. 204 — A. amabile Liebm. 1849. Urbani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 108. 1897 = Diplazium.

urophyllum Wall. List n. 192. 1828 = A. adiantoides vel A. macrophyllum.

uropterum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867 = Athyrium.

vacillans Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 172 = Diplazium.

**vagans** Bak. Syn. 195. 1867. NPfl. 235 — St. Thomé (Guinea). Madagascar.

A. Melleri Mett. 1868 — A. punctatum Mett. 1868.

Vallisclausae Req. ap. Guérin, Descr. Vaucl. ed. II. 239. 1813 = A. glandu-

**variabile** Hk. sp. **3**. 93 t. 185. 1860. HB. 194 — Fernando Po. [losum.

**varians** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 172. 1830. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240

— Japonia. China-Ceylon. Afr. austr. Ins. Hawaii.

A. fimbriatum Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 121.

varium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = Diplazium Roxburghii.

varium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 106. 1833 = Diplazium.

vastum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 237. 1864 = Diplazium.

Veitchianum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = A. tenerum\*.

venosum Hk. sp. **3**. 83. 1860 = A. africanum.

venulosum Bak. Syn. 238. 1867 = Diplazium.

**venustum** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **29**. 581. 1902 — Cuba.

verapax Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. **13**. 77 t. 2. 1888 = Diplazium Riedelianum.

**vespertinum** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **27**. 197. 1900 — California.

vestitum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 46. 1860 = Diplazium.

verecundum Chapm.; Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 111. 1872 = ? A. myriophyllum.

**vexans** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. **1**. 776. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.

**Vidalii** Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 229, 624. 1879 — Japonia.

**Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 72. 1861. HB. 200 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.

— A. schizodon Moore 1871 — A. apicidens Moore 1881 — A. Baptistii  
?villosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 46. 1825 = Diplazium. [Moore 1881.

Vincentis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 109. 1897 = Diplazium.

**Vinsoni** Cord. Fl. Réunion. 68. 1895 — Réunion.

violascens Moore, Ind. 177. 1860 = A. lineatum var.

Virchowii Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 264. 1891  
= Diplazium.

**virens** Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 41 t. 6 f. 3. 1825. HB. 201 — Amer. trop. occ.

virens Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = A. abscissum.

virescens Mett. Aspl. 191. n. 227. 1859 = Diplazium.

Virgilii Bory, Exp. de la Morée **3<sup>e</sup>**. 289. 1832 = A. adiantum nigrum.

**viridans** Lab. Ser. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 2. 1824 — N. Caledonia. Australia.

Caenopteris Spr. 1827; Darea Bory 1833.

**viride** Huds. Fl. Angl. 385. 1762. Mett. n. 117. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235

— Europa. Himalaya. Amer. bor.

A. Trichomanes ramosum L. sp. **2**. 1082. 1753 (prob. nom. opt.).

viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = Athyrium.

**virillae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1090. 1904 — Costa Rica. Columbia.

vitiense Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = Diplazium esculentum var.

**vittaeforme** Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. Mett. n. 13. HB. 192. Chr. 190. NPfl. 234

— Malesia-Polynesia. — Diplazium Kze. 1848. Micropodium J. Sm. 1875;  
Eremopodium Trevis. 1877. Asplenium sundense Bl. 1828; Micropodium



- Mett. 1866. ? *Eremopodium* Trevis. 1877. *Asplenium amboinense* Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810).
- viviparioides** Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4148. NPfl. 243 — Madagascar. (f. Bak. = *A. affine*\*).
- viviparum** (L. fil.) Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 20. 1836. Mett. n. 56. HB. 223. NPfl. 243 — Ins. Mascarenae. — *Acrostichum* L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Caenopteris* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810. — conf. *A. lineatum*.
- viviparum* Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum*.
- vogesiaceum* F. Schultz, Jahresber. d. Pollichia XXII-XXIV. 188. 1866 = *A. viride*.
- Volkensii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
- vomeriforme** Hk. sp. 3. 109 t. 162. 1860. HB. 206 — Peru.
- A. Mathewsii* Moore 1859 (nomen).
- vulcanicum** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828. Mett. n. 25. HB. 201. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236 — Malesia. Ceylon. — *A. Walkerae* Hk. 1860 — *A. caespitosum* Bl. 1828 — *A. heterodon* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 26 (vix Bl. 1828).
- Wagneri* Mett. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; *Aspl.* 188. n. 220. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- Wagneri** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 96. 1869. (HB. 483) — Quito.
- Walkerae* Hk. sp. 3. 108 t. 163. 1860 = *A. vulcanicum* var.
- Wallichianum* Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — India.
- Wallisii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Columbia. — (an *Diplazium*?).
- Warburgianum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 72. 1900 — Java.
- Wardii* Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- Welwitschii* Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868 = *Diplazium*.
- Wheeleri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Wichurae* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- Wightianum** Wall. List n. 2215. 1829; Hk. sp. 3. 105 t. 167. 1860. HB. 199. NPfl. 236 — Ceylon. Madras.
- A. coriaceum* Bory 1833 (non Desv. 1827) — ? *A. longipes* Fée 1850-52.
- Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 20 t. 1, 2. 1891; Lithogr. t. 108. 1892 — Queensland.
- Wilfordii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 94. 1869. HB. 487 — Japonia.
- Willdenowii* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 — ?
- Willdenowii* A. Br.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = *Diplazium expansum*.
- Willdenowii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 19. 8. 1896 = ? *A. rutaceum*.
- Wilsoni* Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- woodsoides* Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.
- woodwardioides* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 17. 1802 = *Lomaria*.
- woodwardioides* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 — Chittagong.
- woodwardioides* Bak. Syn. 229. 1867 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
- woodwardioideum* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 = *A. serra* var.
- Wrightii** Eaton; Hk. sp. 3. 113 t. 182. 1860. HB. 204 — Japonia.
- wrightioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 238 — China.
- xiphophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *Diplazium*.
- Yokoscense* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879 = *Athyrium*.
- yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885. NPfl. 241 — China merid.
- zamiaefolium* Willd. sp. 5. 325. 1810 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
- zamiaefolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 43. 1825 = *A. adiantoides*.
- zamioides* Hk. sp. 3. 114 t. 170. 1860 = *A. paradoxum*.
- zanzibaricum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Zenkerianum** Kze. Linn. 24. 259. 1851. Mett. n. 34. HB. 484 — India austr. Ceylon.

- Zeyheri Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 18. 1858 = *A. lunulatum*.  
 zeylanicum Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.  
 zeylanicum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7<sup>a</sup>. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.  
 zoliense Kit.; Sadler, Fil. ver. Hung. 29. 1830 = *A. ruta muraria*.  
**ASTEROGLOSSUM** J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 179. 1860) = ***Drymoglossum***  
 (carnosum).  
**Atactosia** Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 134. 1828 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*,  
 Dipteris, Drynaria.  
**ATHYRIUM** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 58. 1800 —  
 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 41).  
 accedens Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium proliferum*.  
**achilleifolium** (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224  
 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Caenopteris* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15.  
 63 t. 16. 1842; *Asplenium* Liebm. 1849. HB. 227, 489 — *A. grande* Fée  
 1857 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Fourn. 1872.  
**acrostichoides** (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 223. 1899 — Amer. bor. atlant.  
 Amur-China-Himalaya. — *Asplenium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 54. 1801.  
*A. thelypteroides* Michx. 1803. HB. 226, 489; *Athyrium* Desv. 1827. Chr.  
 223; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836 — *Athyrium allantodioides* Bedd. 1867.  
*acrostichoideum* Bory; Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. IV. 1. 372. 1836 = *A. filix femina*.  
 affine Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**alatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 — China merid.  
*allantodioides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 221. 1867 = *A. acrostichoides*.  
**alpestre** (Hoppe) Rylands in Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Pr. 1 t. 7. 1857.  
 NPfl. 224 — Europa. Asia minor. ? Amer. bor. pacif.  
*Aspidium* Hoppe, Neu. bot. Taschenb. 1805. 216; *Polypodium* (Hoppe 1821)  
 Spenner 1825. HB. 311; *Pseudathyrium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* Mett.  
 1856; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 245. 1859; *Polypodium rhaeticum* pt. L. 1753;  
*Aspidium* Sw. 1801 (pt.); *Phegopteris* Pérard 1869; *Asplenium* Brügger 1874;  
*Athyrium* Dalla Torre 1882. Chr. 224 — *Pseudathyrium flexile* Newm. 1851;  
*Polypodium* Moore 1853; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Athyrium*? Moore 1860.  
*alpinum* Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.  
*alternifolium* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.  
*ambiguum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = 1) *Diplazium esculentum*; 2) *D.*  
*ambiguum*.  
**ammifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 139. 1905 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.  
*Asplenium* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868.  
*amplum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 350 = *Diplazium striatum*.  
**angustifolium** (Michx.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376. NPfl. 223 — Amer. bor. atlant.  
*Asplenium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803. HB. 199. Chr. 200.  
*angustum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *A. filix femina* var.  
**anisopterum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 962. 1898 — China merid.  
*arborescens* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*arboreum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**arcuatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 278 (seors. 126). 1849 — Mexico.  
*Asplenium* Hk. 1860 (sp. 3. 219 non 142).  
*Arnottii* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.  
*asperum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*aspidioides* (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India.  
*Darea* Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827;  
*Caenopteris* Desv. 1827. (conf. *A. scandicinum*).

- aspidioides Christ, Farnkr. 224. 1897 = *A. scandicinum*.  
 asplenioides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. filix femina*.  
 asplenioides Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
 assimile (Endl.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Polynesia. Ceylon.  
     *Asplenium* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1868; *Asplenium umbrosum* var. HB. 489.  
**Atkinsoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 359. 1876 — Himalaya.  
     *Asplenium* Clarke 1880.  
 atomarium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.  
**atratum** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 33. 1892 — Munipore.  
 australe Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. umbrosum* var.  
 axillare Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. filix femina*\*.  
 Azoricum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.  
**Baldwinii** (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
     *Asplenium* Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888.  
 bantamense Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
 basilare Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. silvaticum*.  
**Biondii** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897 — China.  
 biserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**Bourgaei** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 — Mexico.  
**brevisorum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — India bor.  
     *Asplenium* Wall. List n. 220. 1828; Hk. sp. 3. 229. 1860. HB. 228.  
 Brownii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. umbrosum*\*.  
 Brunonianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.  
 Caracasenum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
 celtidifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
 ceylanense (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 181. 1860 — (Ceylon) Hort.  
     *Asplenium* Kl.; ht. van Houtte 1858; J. Sm. 1866; *Diplazium* Moore 1859.  
 Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 360. 1876 = *A. nigripes* var.  
 comosum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *Alsophila squamulata*.  
 conchatum Fée, Gen. 188 t. 17 C. f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.  
 convexum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.  
 cordatum Opiz ? = *A. filix femina*.  
**coreanum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.  
 Corsicum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.  
**costale** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ind. occ.  
     *Allantodia* Desv. Prod. 265. 1827; *Asplenium* Moore 1857 (non Sw. 1801).  
     *Athyrium conchatum* Fée 1850-52. Npfl. 224; *Asplenium* Moore 1857;  
     HB. 228; *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 — *Hypochlamys pectinata*, squamulosa,  
     *Tussaci* Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Fée 1866; *Asplenium squamulosum* et  
     *costale* Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *A. nigripes*. [Tussaci Moore 1860.  
     *costale* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**costaricense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 252. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
 crenato-serratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**crenatum** (Sommerf.) Rupr.; Nyland. Spicil. pl. fenn. 2. 14. 1844. Chr. 225.  
     Npfl. 224 — Europa bor. Asia bor. et temp.  
     *Aspidium* Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1834. 104. 1835; *Cystopteris* Fr.  
     1842; *Asplenium* Fr. 1845. Mett. n. 232. HB. 224; *Aspidium sibiricum*  
     Turcz. 1834 (nomen); *Asplenium* Turcz.; Kze. 1837.  
 crenulato-serrulatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 26. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

- crenulatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 371 = *Diplazium striatum*.  
*cultratum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*Cumingianum* Pr.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 (nomen) —?  
*Cumingii* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*cuneatum* Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **6**. 346. 1856 = *Asplenium fissum*.  
*cyatheaefolium* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*cyclosorum* Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. **41**. 1845 = *A. filix femina* var.  
*cystopteroides* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. **4**. 110. 1858 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.  
*Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 225; *Hypodematium* Kuhn 1889.  
**Davidi** (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 50. 1905 — Thibet orient.  
*Polypodium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. **10**. 119. 1887; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1892.  
**decursivum** Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo **17**. 65. 1903 — Japonia.  
**decurtatum** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 3. 1836. Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Brasilia. Argentina. — *Asplenium* Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841. HB. 226; (*Allantodia* Kze. 1851).  
*decussatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.  
**Delavayi** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China.  
*deltoideum* Newm. Phytol. **4**. app. XI. 1851 = *A. crenatum*.  
*deltoideum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
*denticulatum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. nigripes*.  
*deparioides* Christ, Farnkr. 223. 1897 = *A. proliferum*.  
*depauperatum* Schum. En. pl. Saell. **2**. 17. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.  
*dilatatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium maximum*.  
*distans* (Don) Moore, Ind. 125, 181. 1860 — Nepal.  
*Asplenium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825.  
*distentum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium expansum* var.  
*Dombeyi* Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 (*Dombeyi* auctt.) = *A. filix femina* var.  
*drepanophyllum* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 32. 1892 = *A. falcatum*.  
**drepanopterum** (Kze.) A. Br.; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 — Japonia-India bor. Yunnan. — *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. **23**. 278, 318. 1850; *Asplenium* A. Br. 1856. Mett. n. 244; *Aspidium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856. *Polypodium oxyphyllum* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Kze. 1848); *Athyrium* Moore 1857. NPfl. 224; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 228. — *Aspidium eburneum* part. Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1846 (nomen); *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 235. *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.  
**Duthiei** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 — Himalaya.  
*Asplenium* Bedd. JoB. **1889**. 72.  
*ebeneum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.  
*eburnum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. drepanopterum*.  
*expansum* (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 91, 181. 1860 — Amer. merid.  
*Aspidium* Willd. sp. **5**. 284. 1810.  
*expansum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.  
**falcatum** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 151. 1863. NPfl. 223 — India.  
*Asplenium drepanophyllum* Bak. 1874. HB. 226 (non Kze. 1834); *Athyrium* Bedd. 1892.  
**fallaciosum** Milde, Fil. Eur. 54. 1867 — China bor.  
*fallax* Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = *A. macrocarpum*.  
**Fargesii** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 49. 1905 — China.

- Fauriei** (Christ) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **17**. 160. 1903 — Japonia. China. Luzon.  
 Nephrodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 671. 1896; Aspidium Christ 1898;  
 Athyrium nikkoense Mak. 1903.
- ferulaceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 968. 1904 = Asplenium.
- Fieldingianum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 370 — India austr.  
 Allantodia Kze. Linn. **24**. 268. 1851; Asplenium Moore 1857. A. polymorphum Mett. n. 229. 1859 (non Wall. 1828).
- filix femina** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. **21**. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. **3**. 65. 1900.  
 Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Europa. Afr. bor. Ins. Atlant. Asia occ. et bor.-India.  
 Java. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru-Argentina.  
 Polypodium L. sp. **2**. 1090. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Tectaria Cav. 1802;  
 Nephrodium Michx. 1803; Asplenium Bernh. 1806. Mett. n. 246. HB. 227;  
 Cyathea Bertol. 1819; Cystopteris Coss. et Germ. 1845; Lastrea Colomb  
 1888 — Athyrium rhaeticum Roth 1800; Polypodium pt. L. 1753.  
 — Asplenium pectinatum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 241; Athyrium Pr. 1836 —  
 India. — (an sp. propr.?).  
 — Asplenium melanolepis Franch. et Sav. 1879; Athyrium Christ 1896  
 Japonia.  
 — Cystopteris retusa Dcne. 1844 — India bor.  
 — Athyrium cyclosorum Rupr. 1845 — Asia et Amer. bor.  
 — Aspidium angustum Willd. 1810; Athyrium Pr. 1825. Asplenium  
 Michauxii Spr. 1827; Athyrium Fée 1850-52 — Amer. bor.-Mexico.  
 — Nephrodium asplenioides Michx. 1803; Aspidium Sw. 1806; Athyrium  
 Desv. 1827; Asplenium Athyrium Spr. 1804 — Amer. bor.  
 — Asplenium Martensii Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 248; Athyrium Moore 1860.  
 A. Galeottii Fée 1850-52 — Mexico.  
 — Athyrium Dombeyi Desv. 1827; Asplenium Dombeyi Mett. 1864 —  
 Mexico-Peru.  
 — Polypodium axillare Ait. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Allantodia Klf.  
 1824; Athyrium Pr. 1836; Asplenium J. Sm. 1846. Mett. n. 247 — Ins.  
 Atlant. (f. auctt. plur. = A. umbrosum\*).  
 — de formibus chinensibus vide Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 47-49. 1905.  
 — conf. A. Bourgaei Fourn. et A. Schimperii Moug.
- fimbriatum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860. NPfl. 224 — Himalaya. Yunnan.  
 Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); ? Polystichum Pr. 1849; Asplenium Hk.  
 sp. **3**. 234. 1860. HB. 229 — A. Andersoni Clarke 1876 — Davallia  
 athyriifolia Bak. 1891 — (conf. A. lastreoides).
- ?flexile Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = A. alpestre.
- flexuosum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = Diplazium Preslianum.
- foliolosum** (Wall.) Moore, Cat. Hort. Sim 1859; Ind. 185. 1860 (pt.; nomen);  
 Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 37. 1892 — India bor.  
 Asplenium Wall. 1829 (pt.; nomen).
- fontanum** Roth, Röm. Mag. **21**. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. **3**. 59. 1800 =  
 fragile Spr. Anleit. **3**. 136. 1804 = Cystopteris. [Asplenium.]
- fraxinifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = Diplazium.
- fumaroides** Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 39 t. 6 f. 2. 1825 = Cystopteris fragilis.
- Galeottii** Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = A. filix femina var. Martensii.
- Gaudichaudii** Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Ins. Hawaii.
- gedeanum** (Rac.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. **19**. 68. 1905 — Java. Annam.  
 Asplenium Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 223. 1898.

**Giraldii** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897; Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898. 29. NPfl. 224 — China.

**Göringianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Kze.

Bot. Zeit. 1848. 557; Lastrea Moore 1858; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 243. 1859. gracile Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 = *Asplenium* Glenniei.

grammitoides Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

grammitoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *A. falcatum*.

grande Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 101. 1872 = *A. achilleifolium* var.

grandifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

Griffithii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876 = *Diplazium*.

**gymnogrammoides** (Kl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 156. 1863 — Ceylon.

*Asplenium* Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193 n. 234. t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859.

Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 = *Asplenium cristatum*.

Halleri Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 60. 1800 = *Asplenium fontanum*.

**Henryi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 224. 1899 — China.

*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891.

hians Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

**Hohenackerianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 — India. Ceylon.

*Asplenium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 711 (nomen). Mett. n. 233. HB. 225;

*Allantodia* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.

Hookerianum Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. spinulosum*.

incisum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.

incisum Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

integrifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.

irriguum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

juglandifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium flavescens*.

Klotzschii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

Kunzeanum Milde; Salom. Nom. 110. 1883 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.

laetum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

lanceolatum Heuffl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.

lanceum Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. macrocarpum*.

lanceum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

**lastreoides** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 224. 1899 — China. Korea.

*Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 227. (f. Bedd. = *A. fimbriatum*).

**latifolium** Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 4. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 — Chile.

*Asplenium* Sturm 1858.

latifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium maximum* var.

laxum Schum. Enum. Pl. Saell. 2. 16. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.

laxum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = *A. scandicinum* var.

Lechleri Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

longifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium lobulosum*.

**longipes** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 48. 1905 — Yunnan.

**Mac Donellii** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 (McDonelli) — Himalaya. China merid. — *Asplenium* Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73.

**Mackinnoni** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 143. 1905 — India bor. occ.

*Asplenium* Hope, JoB. 1896. 124; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. *macrocarpon* Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Mexico. [122 t. 23. 1902.

*Asplenium* Moore 1859 — (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. bulbifero*?).

**macrocarpum** (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 152, 153. 1863. Chr. 224. NPfl. 224 —

- Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227; *Lastrea*? Moore 1858 — *Aspidium puncticaule* Bl. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1860; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 — *A. fallax* Mett. n. 236. 1859; *Athyrium* Milde 1867 — *Asplenium decipiens* Mett. n. 237. 1859 — *Aspidium lanceum* Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858; *Athyrium* Moore 1860 — *Nephrodium sparsum* var. *membranaceum* Arnott; HB. 498. *marginatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- Martensii* Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = *A. filix femina* var.
- medium** (Carm.) Moore, Ind. 186. (Npfl. 224) — *Tristan d'Acunha*.  
*Aspidium* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 225. *melanocaulon* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.  
*melanolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 = *A. filix femina*.
- mesosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 82. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898.  
*Meyenianum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
*Michauxii* Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina* var.
- microsorium** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 25. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.  
*molle* Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 61. 1800 = *A. filix femina*.  
*mollusculum* Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 31. 1846 = *A. filix femina*.
- mongolicum** (Franch.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 224. 1899 — China.  
*Asplenium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883.  
*montanum* Röhl; Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris*.  
*Moritzianum* (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 (nomen) — Mexico. Caracas. Puerto Rico. — *Asplenium* Kl. hb.
- multicaudatum* Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. spectabile*.  
*mutilum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- nephrodioides** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China merid.  
*Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
- Newtoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 224. 1899 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891.
- nigripes** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857. Chr. 224. Npfl. 224 — China. Asia trop. Madagascar. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227 — *A. tenuifrons* Wall. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1857. ? *Asplenium gracile* Don 1825 — *Allantodia paludosa* Zippel; Kze. 1848; *Asplenium* Moore 1858. Mett. n. 179 — *Athyrium Clarkei* Bedd. 1876; *Asplenium* Atk.; Clarke 1880.
- nigripes* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 157. 1863 = *A. solenopteris*.  
*Nigritianum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *Asplenium pedicularifolium*.  
*nikkoense* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 43. 1903 = *A. Fauriei*.
- niponicum** (Mett.) Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 92. 1873. Npfl. 224 — Japonia. China. — *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1866. HB. 227.
- nitidulum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 370 — Java.  
*Allantodia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191; *Asplenium* Moore 1857. Mett. n. 180.  
*obovatum* Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.  
*obtusum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Okuboanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 16. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Aspidium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
- oosorum** (Bak.) Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 349. 1896 — Samoa.  
*Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1876. 343.

- ordinatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**oshimense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1017. 1901 — Liu Kiu.  
**Ottonis** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = Diplazium.  
**ovatum** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 64. 1800 = A. oxyphyllum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = A. drepanopterum. [filix femina.  
**pallidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.  
**patens** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Asplenium.  
**pectinatum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = A. filix femina var.  
**pectinatum** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 155. 1863 = A. solenopteris.  
**pectinatum** Fée, 11 mém. 31. 1866 = A. costale.  
**pedatum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = Diplazium.  
**pentagonum** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 (nomen) — Moulmein.  
**petiolare** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.  
**physosorum** Sieber; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 (nomen) = A. umbrosum.  
**pinnatifidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium.  
**plantagineum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium plantaginifolium.  
**Poiretianum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = A. scandicinum.  
**polypodioides** Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 1858. 194; Enum. Pl. Trans. 837. 1866.  
**polypodioides** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium. [= A. alpestre.  
**Pontederæ** Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = Cystopteris fragilis.  
**porrectum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.  
**procerum** (Wall.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376 — India bor.  
     Asplenium? Wall. 1829 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495.  
     1880; A. umbrosum var. HB. 489.  
**proliferum** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? N. S. Wales.  
     Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 225. 1824; Deparia Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 55;  
     Cibotium Pr. 1836; ? Davallia F. Muell. 1865; Deparia Macraei Hk. et  
     Grev. 1829 — Asplenium deparioides Brack. 1854. HB. 226; Athyrium  
     Chr. 1897. 223.  
**proliferum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778 — Ceylon.  
**proliferum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium.  
**pterorachis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia. Korea.  
**pumilio** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico.  
**puncticaule** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = A. macrocarpum.  
**purpureum** Lowe; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = ? A. nigripes.  
**pynosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.  
**radicans** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium sp. dub.  
**reductum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 966. 1904 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.  
     Asplenium aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 (non Schlecht. 1825).  
**regium** Spr. Anleit. 3. 139. 1804 = Cystopteris alpina\*.  
**rhaeticum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 67. 1800 =  
     A. filix femina.  
**rhaeticum** Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 22. 1820 = Cystopteris fragilis.  
**rhaeticum** Dalla Torre, Anl. wiss. Beob. Alpenr. 2. 348. 1882 = A. alpestre.  
**rigescens** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 27. 1899 — Japonia.  
**Roemerianum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.  
**roseum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — China merid.  
**rupicola** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — India bor.  
     Asplenium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899.  
**rutaceum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = Asplenium.



sandwichianum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = Diplazium.

**Sarasinorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 434. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 123 t. 15 f. 6. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.

? **scabrum** Pr. Epim. 67. 1849 = Alsophila tristis.

**seandicium** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. Hawaii.

Aspidium Willd. sp. **5**. 285. 1810; Allantodia Klf. 1824; Cystopteris Desv. 1827; Nephrodium Bory 1833; Asplenium Heller 1897. A. Poirertianum Gaud. 1827; Athyrium Pr. 1836. Asplenium aspidioides Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 239. HB. 228; Allantodia Kze. 1848; Athyrium Christ 1897. 224. NPfl. 224 (vix Pr. 1836) — A. laxum Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Schum. 1803); Asplenium Kuhn 1868 (non R. Br. 1810) — A. multisectum Brack. 1854. Mett. n. 242 (non Bl. 1828).

**Schimperi** Mouq.; Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 — Abyssinia. India bor.

Asplenium A. Br. 1867. HB. 489.

? **scorpioideum** Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados **1825**. 402 = ? A. filix femina.

selenopteris Bedd. Handb. 166. 1883. Chr. 225 = A. selenopteris.

serrulatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = Diplazium manilense.

**setiferum** C. Chr. Ind. 146. 1905 — India bor.

Allantodia tenella Wall. hb.; Asplenium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **12**. 529 t. 4. 1899 (non Roxb. 1816 nec Fée 1850-52).

**setigerum** Hort.; Gard. Chr. III. **12**. 249. 1892 (nomen) — Hort.

**silvaticum** (Bl.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1866**. 376 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Allantodia Bl. Enum. 173. 1828; Asplenium Moore 1857 (non Pr. 1825). Brachysorus woodwardioides Pr. 1849; Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 229. (non A. woodwardioides Gardn. 1842); Athyrium Christ 1895. Diplazium brevisorum J. Sm. 1841. Athyrium basilare Fée 1850-52; Asplenium Moore 1857.

silvaticum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

**sinense** Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 — China bor.

sitchense Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 = A. filix femina var.

**Skinneri** Moore, Ind. 187. 1860 (nomen). NPfl. 224 — Guatemala.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. 226. 1867.

**selenopteris** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 43, 187. 1857. Bedd. 1883. Chr. 225 (selenopteris) — India austr. Ceylon. — Allantodia Kze. Linn. **24**. 266. 1851;

Asplenium Mett. n. 238. 1859. (HB. 227) (selenopteris).

**solutum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Sorzogonense Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

speciosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = ? Diplazium sorzogonense.

**spectabile** (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India bor.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 196 n. 240. 1859 — A. multicaudatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 502. 1880; Athyrium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Asplenium umbrosum var. HB. 489 — Diplazium Jerdoni Bedd. 1869 — (an potius Diplazium?).

sphaerocarpon Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = Dryopteris athyrioides.

**spinulosum** (Maxim.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1866**. 376. Chr. 226. NPfl. 224 — Japonia. Korea. China-Himalaya. — Cystopteris Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. **9**. 340. 1859; Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 225 — Athyrium Hookerianum Moore 1860 (nomen); Asplenium subtriangulare Hk. 1867. HB. 225; Athyrium Bedd. 1868.

spinulosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

- squamulosum Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 2. 1866 = *A. costale* var.  
 striatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = ? *Diplazium*.  
 strigillosum Moore; Salom. Nom. 112. 1883 = *A. nigripes*.  
 subserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 subsimile Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1898. 29 — China.  
 subtriangulare Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 242. 1868 = *A. spinulosum* var.  
 sylvaticum vide silvaticum.  
 tenerum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. umbrosum*.  
 tenuifrons Moore, Ind. 43, 188. 1857 = *A. nigripes*.  
 tenuisectum Moore, Ind. 188. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.  
 Thelypteris Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.  
 thelypteroides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. acrostichoides*.  
 Thwaitesii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 tomentosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 trifidum Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 63. 1800 =  
*A. filix femina*.  
 Tussaci Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 1. 1866 = *A. costale*.  
**umbrosum** (Ait.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224 — Ins. atlant. Afr.,  
 Asia, Austr. trop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789;  
*Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Allantodia* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1841. Mett.  
 n. 231. HB. 229; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1883. *Asplenium* Aitoni Moore 1857.  
*Tectaria caudata* Cav. 1801; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806.  
 —\* *Allantodia australis* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium*  
 Brack. 1854. *Asplenium Brownii* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 230; *Athyrium*  
 J. Sm. 1875 — *Allantodia tenera* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Fée 1850-52 —  
*Asplenium muricatum* Mett. 1866 (Java) — *A. bellum* Clarke 1880 (Himalaya).  
 — conf. *A. filix femina* \*axillare, *A. assimile*, *A. spectabile*, *A. procerum*,  
 omnia f. auctt. plur. subspecies *A. umbrosi*.  
*umbrosum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
**uropterum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 147. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867.  
 vestitum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 villosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 violascens Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 196. 1900 — China.  
 viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.  
 Wagnerianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium Wageri*.  
**Wardii** (Hk.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia. Korea. China.  
*Asplenium* Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 33. HB. 217.  
**Wilsoni** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 512. 1903 — China.  
 woodwardioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *A. silvaticum*.  
 yokoscense (Franch. et Sav.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879.  
 Zeylanicum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.  
 AUSTROGRAMME Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 278. 1873.  
 Deplanchei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Polypodium*.  
 marginata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Syngamma*.  
**AZOLLA** Lamarck, Encycl. méth. 1. 343. 1783 — (*Salvinia* Gen. 1).  
 africana Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. pinnata*.  
 arbuscula Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. filiculoides*.

- bonariensis Bertol. Misc. **21**. t. 5 f. 2 a, b. 1860 (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. **1859-60**. 64. 1860) = *A. caroliniana*.
- caroliniana** Willd. sp. **5**. 541. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Amer. septentr. Brasilia. — *A. microphylla* Klf. 1824. *A. cristata* Klf. 1824. *Salvinia Azolla* Raddi 1825. *Azolla mexicana* Schlecht. 1830. ? *Carpanthus axillaris* Rafin. 1808. *cristata* Klf. Enum. 274. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- decomposita* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 51, 52. 1854 = *A. pinnata*.
- densa* Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- filiculoides** Lam. Enc. **1**. 343. 1783. Bak. Hdb. 137. NPfl. 401 — California -Chile. Brasilia-Argentina. — *A. magellanica* Willd. 1810.
- guineensis* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afl. **4**. 236 (seors 462). 1827 = *A. pinnata*.
- japonica* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 195. 1876 = *A. pinnata*.
- magellanica* Willd. sp. **5**. 541. 1810 = *A. filiculoides*.
- mexicana* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. **5**. 625. 1830 = *A. caroliniana*.
- microphylla* Klf. Enum. 273. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- nilotica** Dcne.; Mett. Pl. Tinn. 54 t. 25. 1867. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Africa orient.
- pinnata** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Japonia. Asia, Austr., Africa trop.
- Rhizosperma* Meyen 1836. *Azolla africana* Desv. 1827.
- portoricensis* Spr. Syst. **4**. 9. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- rubra** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 137 — Australia. N. Zealand. *squamosa* Molina, Saggio s. storia nat. Chile ed. II. 125. 1810 — *A. filiculoides*.
- BAKERIOPTERIS** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891.
- gleichenioides* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- ? *petiolata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.
- pinnata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 }
- triphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- BALANTIMUM** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 228. 1824 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. **1**).
- antarcticum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.
- arborescens* Hk. Gen. t. 20. 1838 = *Dicksonia*.
- auricomum* Klf. Enum. 228 t. 1 f. 13. 1824 = *Dicksonia arborescens*.
- Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 = *Dicksonia*.
- Beyrichii* Roem.; Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 (nomen) —?
- Blumei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 214 = *Dicksonia*.
- Brownianum* Pr. Tent. 134 t. 5 f. 4. 1836 = *Davallia dubia*.
- chrysotrichum* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. **1**. 53. 1856 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- coniifolium** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 258. 1875. NPfl. 119 — Jamaica. Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. **1**. 70 t. 24 A. 1844. HB. 51. Chr. 314; *Microlepia* Fée 1866. *Dicksonia Martiana* Kl.; Hk. 1844; *Balantium* Fée 1869.
- culcita** (L'Hérit.) Klf. Enum. 229. 1824. NPfl. 119 — Ins. Azorae. Madeira. Teneriffa. — *Dicksonia* L'Hérit. Sert. Angl. 31. 1788. HB. 51. Chr. 313; *Culcita macrocarpa* Pr. 1836.
- fibrosum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- glaucescens* Link, Fil. sp. 40. 1841 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- Karstenianum* Kl. Linn. **20**. 444. 1847 = *Dicksonia*.
- lanatum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- magnificum* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. **1**. 476. 1852 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- Martianum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 155. 1869 = *B. coniifolium*.
- Sellowianum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

squarrosus Kze. Linn. 23. 239. 1850 = *Dicksonia*.

**stramineum** (Labill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 119. 1899 — *Polynesia*.

*Dicksonia* Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824. HB. 51; *Sitobium* Brack.

1854; *Dennstaedtia* J. Sm. 1875 — *Dicksonia Torreyana* Brack. 1854.

thyrsopteroides Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = *Dicksonia*.

**BATHMIUM** (Presl) Link, Fil. spec. 99, 114. 1841 = **Aspidium**.

*Aspidium* § *Bathmum* Pr. Tent. 88. 1836.

alatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. vastum*.

Billardieri Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. sinuatum*.

ebeneum Fée, Gen. 288. 1850-52 = *A. pica*.

fraxinifolium Link, Fil. sp. 115. 1841 = *A. martinicense*.

heracleifolium Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. trifoliatum*.

kanakorum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873.

macrocarpon Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. plantagineum*.

macrophyllum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841 = *A. martinicense*.

nicaraguense Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

plantagineum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.

Poeppigii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

repandum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52.

Seemanni Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873 = ? *A. latifolium*.

sinuatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. plantagineum*.

sinuatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873.

?subfalcatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *Polypodium Zippelii*.

subtriphyllum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.

trifoliatum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841.

?undulatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = ? *Polypodium membranaceum*.

villosum Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.

**BELVISIA** Mirbel, (Hist. nat. vég. ed. Déterv. 5. 473. 1802?) Hist. nat. des  
plantes 4. 65. 1803.

australis Mirb. (Hist. nat. vég. 5. 473. 1802?) = *Actiniopteris*.

digitata Mirb. (l. c.) = *Schizaea*.

septentrionalis Mirb. (l. c.) = *Asplenium*.

siliquosa Mirb. (l. c.) = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.

spicata Mirb. (l. c.) = *Hymenolepis*.

**BERGERA** Schaffner (Fée, 9 mém. 30. 1857) = **Trichomanes**.

**BLECHNIDIUM** Moore, Ferns Gr. Brit. Nat. Pr. oct. ed. 2. 210; Ind. Fil. CLV.  
1860 (?) = **Blechnum**.

melanopus Moore, l. c.

**BLECHNOPSIS** Presl, Epim. bot. 115. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

brasiliensis Pr. l. c. 115 — cartilaginea Pr. l. c. 116 — *Finlaysoniana* Pr.

l. c. 116 — orientalis Pr. l. c. 117 — serrulata Pr. l. c. 119 = *Blechnum*  
sp. homonym.

?adnata Pr. l. c. 119 — *Cumingiana* Pr. l. c. 116 — elongata Pr. l. c.

117 — ?imbricata Pr. l. c. 118, 262 — ?javanica Pr. l. c. 118 — latifolia

Pr. l. c. 116 — ?longifolia Pr. l. c. 118 — pectinata Pr. l. c. 118 —

pyrophila Pr. l. c. 117 — salicifolia Pr. l. c. 116 — stenophylla Pr. l. c.

118 = *Blechnum orientale* formae.

denticulata Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

malaccensis Pr. Epim. 120. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

nitida Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = *B. elongatum*.

striata Pr. Epim. 119. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

- BLECHNOPTERIS Trevisan, Atti dell'Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *Blechnum*.  
 ambigua Trev. l. c. = *B. laevigatum*.      australis Trev. l. c. = *Blechnum*.  
 hastata Trev. l. c. = *B. auriculatum*.      procera Trev. l. c. = *B. capense*.  
 punctulata Trev. l. c. = *Blechnum*.  
**BLECHNUM** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 51).

*Subgenera:* B. = **Eublechnum**.

L. = **Lomaria**.

S. = **Salpiehlaena**.

*Obs.* Vide sub *Lomaria* dubias species subgeneris *Lomariae*. — Numerus cit. post \**Spicanta* O. Ktze. \* paginam in O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. significat.

- (L) **acrodontum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Mexico.  
     *Lomaria* Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.  
     *acuminatum* Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = *B. occidentale*.  
     *acuminatum* Sturm, Flora 1853. 362 = *B. arcuatum*.  
 (L) **acutum** (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia-Peru-Brasilia.  
     *Lomaria* Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. HB. 180; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
     *Lomaria* cuspidata Kze. 1834.  
     *adnatum* Reinw.; de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = *B. orientale*.  
     *aduncum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 237 (seors. 85). 1849 = *B. occidentale*.  
     *agrostifolium* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = *B. orientale*.  
     *alpinum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 = *B. penna marina*.  
 (L) **alternans** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — N. Zealand.  
     *Lomaria* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.  
 (L) **amabile** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 83. 1897 — Japonia.  
     *Lomaria* crenulata Moore (HB. 180 nomen); *Blechnum* Salom. 1883 (nomen); Mak. 1901.  
     *ambiguum* Klff.; Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = *B. laevigatum*.  
 (L) **andicola** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.  
     *Lomaria* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 353. 1896.  
 (L) **andinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Andes.  
     *Lomaria* Bak. Syn. 482. 1874; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
     *angustatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *B. serrulatum*.  
     *angustifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 414. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.  
     *angustifolium* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia areolata*.  
     *angustifolium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 = *Taenitis blechnoides*.  
     *angustifolium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 472. 1904 = *B. polypodioides*.  
     *angustifrons* Fée, 7 mém. 25 t. 9 f. 2. 1857 = *B. asplenioides*.  
 (B) **appendiculatum** Willd. sp. 5. 410. 1810 — Columbia.  
     *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.  
 (L) **araucanum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.  
     *Lomaria* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 354. 1896.  
     *arborescens* Noronha; ex Thouars, Mém. bot et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.  
 (B) **arenatum** Remy; Fée, Gen. 73. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 477. 1853. HB. 185. Npfl. 247 — Chile.  
     *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891. *Blechnum acuminatum* Sturm 1853 (non Fée 1850-52); *Lomaria Bibreae* Sturm —.; *Blechnum* Mett. (1856).  
 (L) **areolare** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Luzon.  
     *Lomaria* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.

- (L) **asperum** (Kl.) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 22. 1858. NPfl. 249 — Chile.  
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 344. 1847. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **asplenioides** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 72 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 183. Chr. 181.  
NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum  
ceteracinum Raddi 1819.
- Atherstoni Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = B. punctulatum var.
- (L) **attenuatum** (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. Chr. 179. NPfl. 247  
— Africa austr. cum ins. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. ? Chile. Juan Fernandez.  
— Onoclea Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 73. 1801; Lomaria Willd. 1810.  
HB. 176 (pt.); Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — Lomaria gigantea Kl. 1824;  
Blechnum Schlecht. 1827 — Lomaria heterophylla Desv. 1811; Blechnum  
Schlecht. 1827 — ? Lomaria bella Phil. 1857 (Chile. J. Fernandez).  
attenuatum auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. = B. meridense.
- (B) **auriculatum** Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 — Amer. austr. temp.  
Mesothema Pr. 1849. Blechnum hastatum Kl. 1824. HB. 185. Chr. 182.  
NPfl. 246; Lomaria Kze. 1836; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris  
Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891 — Blechnum  
trilobum Pr. 1825; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Lomaria Fée 1850-52;  
Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Blechnum remotum Pr. 1836. NPfl. 246;  
Mesothema Pr. 1849; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869. Blechnum pubescens  
Hk. 1837 (non Desv. 1827); Lomaria Kze. 1843 — Taenitis sagittaefera  
Bory 1828. — (f. auctt. plur. B. australe\*).
- auritum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = A. auriculatum.
- (B) **australe** L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 246 — Ins. Cabo-  
verd. Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. antarct. — Lomaria Link 1841; Mesothema  
Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869;  
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum rigidum Sw. 1801; Mesothema  
Pr. 1849; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Lomaria pumila Kl. 1824. —  
(conf. B. auriculatum).
- (L) **Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Lomaria pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 (non Kze. 1843  
nec Blechnum Desv. 1827 nec Hk. 1837); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.  
Banisterianum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Woodwardia virginica.
- (L) **Banksii** (Hk. fil.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.  
Lomaria Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 31 t. 76. 1854. HB. 178; Spicanta  
O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- Bibrae Mett. Fil. Lechl. exs. (Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856. syn.) = B. arcuatum.
- (L) **biforme** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 180. 1897. NPfl. 250 — Madagascar.  
Lomaria Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1643; Spicanta  
O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (B) **blechnoides** (Lag.) C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
Asplenium Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806; Blechnum unilaterale Sw. Berl.  
Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Spicanta  
O. Ktze. 1891 — Blechnum polypodioides Raddi 1819 (non infra).  
blechnoides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 65. 1873 = B. valdiviense.
- (B) **Blumei** Moore, Ind. 193. 1860 — Java.  
Lomaria auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 (non Desv. 1811); Mesothema  
javanicum Pr. 1849 (non Blechnum Bl. 1828); Struthiopteris Trev. 1869.  
boreale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 75. 1801 = B. spicant.  
Boryanum Schlecht. Adumbr. 35 t. 19. 1827 = B. tabulare.

- (B) **brasiliense** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246 — Brasilia. Peru. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trevis 1869; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum corcovadense Raddi 1819. calophyllum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 20 t. 23. 1810 = B. serrulatum. campylotis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 198. 1866 = B. occidentale var.
- (L) **capense** (L.) Schlecht. Adumbr. 34 t. 18. 1825. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 — Africa austr. Perak. (? Malesia). Polynesia. Ins. reg. austr. ? Amer. trop. Osmunda L. Mant. 306. 1771; Onoclea Thbg. 1800; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Osmunda procera Forst. 1786; Onoclea Spr. 1799; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Asplenium Bernh. 1802; Stegania R.Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 179 (pt.); Parablechnum Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851. capense Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) = B. australe. carolinianum Walt. Fl. Carol. 257. 1788 = Woodwardia virginica.
- (B) **cartilagineum** Sw. Syn. 114, 312. 1806. HB. 184. NPfl. 247 — Australia. Luzon. Mishmee. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum nitidum var. contracta Hk. 1860. Obs. t. Sw. Adnot. 69 est planta Swartzii non in Australia sed in Cayenne lecta et verisimiliter non eadem ac planta Australiae ab auctoribus »cartilagineum« nominata. cartilagineum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 101 t. 108 b. 1809 = B. occidentale. caudatum Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 = B. occidentale var. ceteracinum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 1. 1825 = B. asplenioides.
- (L) **chilense** (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 — Chile. Lomaria Klf. Enum. 154. 1824. (HB. 179) — L. Reedei Phil. 1873.
- (L) **Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica. Lomaria spissa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (B) **ciliatum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50. 1825 — Chile. Peru. — Parablechnum Pr. 1849. ciliatum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 50. 1842 = B. occidentale. ciliatum Christ, Farnkr. 177. 1897 = B. Moorei. cognatum Pr. Epim. 107. 1849 = B. occidentale. colubrinum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- (L) **confine** (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Réunion. Lomaria Cord. Fl. Réunion. 58. 1895. confuens Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **contiguum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861 — N. Caledonia. Lomaria Carr. 1873; Fourn. 1873. corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 61. 1825 = B. brasiliense.
- (L) **costaricensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica. Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Bak. 1874). crenulatum Salom. Nom. 115. 1883; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 96. 1901 = B. amabile. crispum Hartm. Handb. Skand. Fl. ed. I. 372. 1820 = Cryptogramma. Cumingianum Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = B. serrulatum. Cunninghamii Moore, Ind. 195. 1860 (descr.) = B. occidentale.
- (L) **cycadifolium** (Colla) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 — Juan Fernandez. — Lomaria Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836; L. lanuginosa Kze. 1837; Blechnum Sturm 1858.

- (L) **cycadoides** (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 91. 1868 — Natal. Madagascar.  
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.
- (L) **Dalgairnsiae** (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Africa austr.  
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.
- (L) **danaeaceum** (Kze.) Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 22. 1901 — Mexico-Peru.  
Brasilia. — Lomaria Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844. (HB. 179).  
decurrens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = ? B. orientale.  
deflexum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 198. 1900 = B. Faberi.
- (L) **dendrophilum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.
- (L) **dentatum** (Kuhn) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 —  
N. Hannover. — Lomaria Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.  
denticulatum Sw. Syn. 113, 311. 1806 = B. serrulatum.
- (L) **Deplanchei** Lenorm. msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 481. 1874) — N. Caledonia.  
Lomaria Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
diplotoxicum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 25 t. 8 f. 1. 1869 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **diseolor** (Forst.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 66. 1873. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247  
— Australia. N. Zealand. — Osmunda Forst. Prod. 78. 1786. Hemionitis  
Schkuhr 1806; Onoclea Sw. 1806; Gymnopteris Bernh. 1806; Lomaria  
Willd. 1810. HB. 175; Stegania A. Rich. 1832; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.  
1891. Stegania falcata R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827 — Onoclea nuda  
Lab. 1806; Lomaria Willd. 1810 (HB. 481); Stegania R. Br. 1810;  
Blechnum Mett.; Luerss. 1876.  
distan Pr. Tent. 103. 1836; Epim. 105. 1849 = B. occidentale.  
divergens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 = ? B. Plumieri.
- (L) **diversifolium** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Caledonia.  
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
doodioides Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1840 = B. spicant var.  
drepanophyllum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **durum** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Chatham Ins.  
Lomaria Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.  
1891; Lomaria rigida J. Sm. 1866.
- (L) **eburneum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 233 c. fig. — China.
- (L) **egenolfoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Borneo.  
Lomaria Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.
- (B) **elongatum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 395. 1827 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.  
? Brasilia. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum nitidum Pr. 1825  
(non 1822). HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpin-  
chlaena Trev. 1869. — (an B. cartilagineum var.?).  
elongatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. orientale.  
elongatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4 f. 18. 1856 = B. Patersoni\*.
- (L) **ensifolium** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Mexico.  
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors 82). 1849.
- (B) **extensum** Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Brasilia.
- (L) **Faberi** C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — China.  
Lomaria deflexa Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 (non Col. 1844 nec Liebm. 1849);  
Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891; Blechnum Diels 1900.  
falcatum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 77. 1833 = B. occidentale.  
falciculatum Pr. Epim. 106. 1849 = B. occidentale.



- (L) **falciforme** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.  
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
- (L) **Feei** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Lomaria Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. I. n. 43. 7. 1893; L. Plumieri Fée 1866 (non Desv. 1811).
- (B) **Fendleri** Hk. sp. 3. 48 t. 158. 1860. HB. 185 — Venezuela. Brasilia.  
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **filiforme** (A. Cunn.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 24. 21 t. 6 f. 5. 1864 — N. Zealand, Fiji. ? N. Caledonia. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Osmunda reptans Banks et Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Blechnum Luerss. 1871. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249. Stenochlaena heteromorpha J. Sm. 1841; Lomariopsis Moore 1857 — Stenochlaena feejeensis Brack. 1854.
- (B) **Finlaysonianum** Wall. List n. 2172. 1829; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 225. 1831. HB. 187. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Penang. Singapore. Borneo.  
Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. flabellatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.
- (L) **Floresii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.  
fluminense Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 106. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = B. brasiliense.
- (L) **fluviatile** (R. Br.) Lowe; Salom. Nom. 115. 1883. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Lomaria rotundifolia Col. 1841, 1844; Raoul 1844 (non Bl. 1828).  
Fontanesianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 397 t. 15. 1827 = Sadleria cyatheoides.
- (L) **Fraseri** (A. Cunn.) Luerss. Flora 1876. 292. Chr. 180. NPfl. 250 — N. Zealand. Ins. Philipp. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836. HB. 182; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **fraxineum** Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 — Amer. trop.  
Distaxia Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum Schlimense Fée 1857 — B. longifolium H.B. Willd. 1810 (non Cav. 1802). HB. 185. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247.  
fraxinifolium Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Fullagari** (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
Lomaria F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874; L. auriculata Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.  
Galeottii Moore, Ind. 196. 1860 = B. occidentale.  
Gayanum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = B. penna marina.
- (L) **Germainii** (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 554. 1902 — Chile. Brasilia austr.  
Lomaria Hk. sp. 3. 32 t. 152. 1860. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **Ghesbreghtii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.  
Lomaria Ghesbreghtii Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **gibbum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia. Aneiteum.  
Lomaria Lab. Sert. Austr.-Cal. 3 t. 4, 5. 1824. HB. 175.  
giganteum Schlecht. Adumbr. 36 t. 20, 22 f. 1. 1827 = B. attenuatum.
- (L) **Gilliesii** (Hk. et Grev.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 — Chile.  
Lomaria Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 207. 1831; Orthogramma Pr. 1849.  
glabrum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = Taenitis blechnoides.

- (B) **glandulosum** Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822; ? Kze. Farnkr. 1. 132 t. 58 f. 2. 1843 — Amer. trop. — B. meridionale Pr. 1822 — B. pectinatum Hk. 1837. glandulosum Wall. List n. 56. 1828 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **Glaziovii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Cons. bot. Genève 3. 42. 1899 (syn.) — Brasilia. Lomaria Christ, l. c. 1899.
- (B) **gracile** Klf. Enum. 158. 1824 (HB. 185) — Amer. trop. Guenzii Moore, Ind. 197. 1860 = B. tabulare. Haenkeanum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **Hamiltonii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — Lomaria intermedia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 19. 274. 1887 (non Blechnum Link 1833).
- (L) **Hancockii** Hance, JoB. 1883. 267 — Formosa. — Lomaria Bak. 1891; Spicanta O.Ktze. 822. 1891; Lomaria apodophylla Bak. 1885. hastatum Klf. Enum. 161. 1824 = B. auriculatum. helveolum Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = B. blechnoides. Herminieri vide L'Herminieri. heterocarpum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = B. glandulosum. heterophyllum Schlecht. Adumbr. 37. 1827 = B. attenuatum. heterophyllum Opiz ? = B. spicant.
- (L) **Hillii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — Lomaria distans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 615. 1896 (non Blechnum Pr. 1836, 1849). Houttuynii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Woodwardia radicans var. orientalis.
- (L) **Humblotii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — Madagascar. — Lomaria stenophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 (non Kl. 1847); Spicanta O.Ktze. 1891. humile Salish, Prod. 402. 1796 = B. occidentale. imbricatum Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = B. orientale.
- (L) **imperiale** (Fée et Glaz.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900 — Brasilia. — Lomaria Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 21 t. 7 f. 1. 1869.
- (B) **impressum** Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Columbia. indicum Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = ? B. serrulatum.
- (L) **inflexum** (Kze.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Natal. — Lomaria Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844. L. discolor var. natalensis Bak. 1874. HB. 481.
- (B) **integerrimum** Spr. Syst. 4. 93. 1827 — Brasilia.
- (B) **intermedium** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 75. 1833. (HB. 185) — Amer. trop.
- (B) **irregulare** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873 — N. Caledonia. japanense Moore, Ind. 198. 1860 = B. spicant. japonicum L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = Woodwardia. japonicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. t. 97 f. 1. 1783 = Woodwardia radicans javanicum Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = B. orientale. [var. orientalis. Kaulfussianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 78. 1846 = Sadleria cyatheoides.
- (B) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 263. 1802. HB. 186 — N. S. Wales. Orthogramma Pr. 1849; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum ambiguum Klf.; Pr. 1836; Parablechinum Pr. 1849; Lomaria Fée 1850-52; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851.
- (B) **lanceola** Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 71 t. 3 f. 2. HB. 183. Chr. 183. NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum lanceolatum Raddi 1819 — Mesothema plantagineum Pr. 1849; Blechnum Hk. 1860; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Blechnum trifoliatum Klf. 1824.
- (L) **lanceolatum** (R. Br.) Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. 25. 1858. Chr. 177. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Chile.

- Stegania* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; *Lomaria* Spr. 1827. HB. 177;  
*Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria aggregata* Col. 1888.  
*lanceolatum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 3.  
 1825 = *B. lanceola*.  
*lanuginosum* Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *B. cycadifolium*.  
*latifolium* Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = *B. orientale*.  
*latifolium* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 119 t. 77 f. 5.  
 1865 = *B. fraxineum*.  
 (B) **Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 17. 1859 — Peru. Brasilia.  
 (L) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Columbia.  
 (L) **Lenormandi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Caledonia.  
*Lomaria* Bak. Syn. 181. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
 (L) **Leyboldtianum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Chile.  
*Lomaria* Phil. (Anal. Univ. Chil. 1861. 68); Linn. 33. 303. 1864;  
*Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
 (L) **L'Hermieri** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 14-15. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249  
 — Amer. trop. — *Lomaria* Bory; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 173 t. 73. 1845. HB. 176;  
*Lomardium* Pr. 1849; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria exal-*  
*tata* Fée 1866.  
 (L) **lineatum** (Sw.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Amer. trop.  
*Osmunda* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Onoclea* Sw. 1801; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810  
 — *L. arborescens* Kl. et Karst. 1844 — *L. Regnelliana* Kze. 1847.  
*linguifolium* Stokes (Bot. Mat. Med. 4 — 1812?) = *Phyllitis scolopendrium*.  
*lomarioides* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 396. 1827 = *B. orientale*.  
*lomarioides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. valdiviense*.  
*lomarioides* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 128. 1893 = *B. Sodiroi*.  
*longifolium* Cav. Descr. 263. 1802 = *B. orientale*.  
*longifolium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 = *B. fraxineum*.  
*lyratum* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.  
*macrophyllum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 459. 1843; Trev. Atti Ist.  
 Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *B. orientale*.  
*magellanicum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. tabulare*.  
*malaccense* Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. serrulatum*.  
*marginatum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 = *B. Montbrisonis*.  
 (B) **melanopus** Hk. sp. 3. 64 t. 161. 1860. HB. 186. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Khasia.  
*Blechnidium* Moore, Ind. CLV. 1860(?); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.  
 (L) **membranaceum** (Col.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.  
*Lomaria* Col.; Hk. sp. 3. 34 t. 145. 1860. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze.  
 821. 1891 — *Lomaria oligoneuron* Col. 1884.  
*meridense* Kl. Linn. 20. 349. 1847 = *B. fraxineum*.  
 (L) **meridense** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Amer. trop.  
*Lomaria* Kl. Linn. 20. 345. 1847; *L. vel Blechnum attenuatum* auctt.  
*quoad* pl. amer. trop. HB. 176.  
*meridionale* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 186. 1822 = *B. glandulosum* var.  
 (L) **microbasis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Lomaria* Bak. JoB. 1880. 328; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
 (L) **Milnei** (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Fiji.  
*Lomaria* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.  
*minus* Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 8 f. 5, 12. 1864 = *B. capense*.  
 (B) **minutulum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900; Bull. Boiss.  
 II. 2. 552. 1902 — Brasilia.

- moluccanum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 = *B. serrulatum*.  
 moluccanum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = *B. orientale*.
- (L) **Montbrisonis** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Réunion. — *Lomaria marginata* Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 (non Schrad. 1824); *Blechnum* Kuhn 1868.
- (L) **Moorei** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
*Lomaria ciliata* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 175; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Blechnum* Christ 177. 1897. NPfl. 247 (non Pr. 1825).
- (B) **muconatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 17. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
- (L) **neocaledonicum** (Lind. & Fourn.) Salom. Nom. 117. 1883 — N. Caledonia.  
*Lomaria* Lind. & Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 132 t. 251. 1876.
- (B) **nigro-squamatum** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 258. 1897 — Bolivia.
- (L) **nigrum** (Col.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Zealand.  
*Lomaria* Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 375. 1841; 2. 176. 1844; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 960. 1854. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
*nitidum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 187. 1822 = *B. brasiliense*.  
*nitidum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49. 1825. HB. 184 = *B. elongatum*.  
*nitidum* var. *contracta* Hk. sp. 3. 44 t. 156. 1860 = *B. cartilagineum* var.
- (L) **norfolkianum** (Hew.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. Samoa.  
*Lomaria* Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 122. 1842. NPfl. 247; *L. acuminata* Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.  
*nudum* Mett.; Luerss. Flora 1876. 292 = *B. discolor* var.
- (L) **obtusatum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 — N. Caledonia.  
 N. Hebridae. — *Lomaria* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 4 t. 6. 1824. HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
*obtusifolium* Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 59. 9 t. 8 f. 4. 1864 = *B. Schomburgkii*.
- (B) **occidentale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; orientale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763.  
 HB. 185. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.-Chile.  
*Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — *Blechnum caudatum* Cav. 1802 — *B. confluens* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830. *B. triangulare* Link 1833. *B. aduncum* Liebm. 1849 — *B. cognatum* Pr. 1849 — *Lomaria campylotis* Kze. 1843; *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Blechnum* J. Sm. 1866.  
*onocleoides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 75. 1801 = *B. polypodioides*.
- (L) **opacum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 247 — Polynesia.  
*Lomaria* Bak. 1867. HB. 176; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria emarginata* Carr. 1873.
- (B) **orientale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; occidentale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1535. 1763.  
 HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.  
*Asplenium* Bernh. 1802; *Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Blechnum longifolium* Cav. 1802; *Blechnopsis*? Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Trev. 1869 — (conf. *Blechnopsis* et *Salpichlaena*).
- (L) **ornifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 61 t. 8. f. 7. 1864 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. — *Lomaria* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 (HB. 179).  
*L. longifolia* Schlecht.; Mart. et Cal. 1842 (non Klf. 1824) — *L. spectabilis* Liebm. 1849.  
*pallidum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 133. 1854 = *Sadleria*.
- (L) **parvifolium** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Zealand.  
*Lomaria* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 224. 1888 — *L. pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 (non Klf. 1824) HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.

- (B) *parvulum* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 580 — Juan Fernandez.
- (L) *Paterstoni* (R. Br.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 4-10. Chr. 176. NPfl. 247 — Ins. Philipp. Australia. Tasmania. — \*India austr.-Malesia-Fiji-N. Zealand. Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 174; Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
— \* Lomaria elongata Bl. 1828; Blechnum Mett. 1856 (non Gaud. 1827);  
— L. punctata Bl. 1828 — L. Colensoi Hk. fil. 1844 — L. melano-caulon Brack. 1854 — L. coriacea Brack. 1854 (non Schrad. 1818).  
pectinatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 = B. orientale.  
pectinatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 95. 1837 = B. glandulosum var.
- (L) *penna marina* (Poir.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249 — Regiones temp. austr. et antarct. — Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804; Lomaria Trev. 1869. Stegania alpina R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 178; Blechnum Mett. 1856. Acrostichum polypodioides Thouars 1804 (polytrichoides) — Lomaria Gayana Fée 1853; Blechnum Sturm 1858 (Chile).
- (L) *petiolare* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.  
plantagineum Hk. sp. 3. 47. 1860 = B. lanceola.
- (L) *Plumieri* (Desv.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4. f. 19-20. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 248 — Amer. trop. — Lomaria Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 176; Lomaridium Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — Lomaria divergens Kze. 1834; Blechnum Mett. 1864 — Lomaria mucronata Fée 1869.  
Poeppigianum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = B. penna marina.  
Pohlium Pr. Tent. 103 t. 11 f. 11. 1836 = B. blechnoides.
- (L) *polypodioides* (Sw.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 (reduct.) — Amer. trop.  
Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Onoclea Sw. 1806 (non L. 1771); Lomaria Desv. 1827; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum onocleoides Sw. 1801; NPfl. 249; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 178; Spicanta Pr. 1849 — Lomaria angustifolia HBK. 1815; Blechnum Hier. 1904 (non Willd. 1810).  
polypodioides Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 53 t. 60 f. 2. 1825 = B. blechnoides.  
polystichoides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854 = Sadleria.  
procerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 75, 1801 = B. capense.  
productum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.
- (L) *pteropus* (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Brasilia.  
Lomaria Kze. Farnkr. 1. 97 t. 46. 1842. Acrostichum heterophyllum Raddi 1825 (non L. 1753 nec Lomaria Desv. 1811).
- (B) *pubescens* Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 — Amer. merid.  
pubescens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 97. 1837 = B. auriculatum var.
- (L) *punctulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 74. 1801. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 — Afr. austr. — Lomaria Kze. 1836. HB. 179; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — Lomaria auriculata Desv. 1811 — Blechnum Atherstoni Pappe et Raws. 1858 — Onychium Krebsii Kze. 1836; Scolopendrium Kze. 1844; Schismatosorus Kl. msc.; Lomaria J. Sm. 1875.
- (L) *pygmaeum* (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — N. Zealand.  
Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 322. 1893.  
pyrophyllum Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = B. orientale.  
radiatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.

- radicans L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.  
 remotum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. auriculatum var.  
 reptans Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 142. 1871 = B. filiforme.  
 rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 75. 1801 = B. australe.
- (L) **Rimbachii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.
- (B) **rugosum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 — ? (Hort.).  
 salicifolium Klf. Enum. 160. 1824 = B. orientale.  
 salicifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 7 f. 8. 1864 = B. tabulare.
- (B) **scaberulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 130. 1893 — Ecuador.  
 scabrum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = B. blechnoides.  
 scandens Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 272 t. 36. 1828 = B. volubile.  
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Schomburgkii** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
 Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847 — L. obtusifolia Pr. 1836 (nomen);  
 Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091; Blechnum Ett. 1864. Lomaria Boryana  
 vel tabularis vel magellanica auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. HB. 180. —  
 an adhuc: Lomaria Moritziana Kl. 1847 et L. aurata Fée 1857? — an  
 L. rufa Spr. 1821. L. Ryani Klf. 1824? (Ind. occ.).  
 Schottianum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861 = B. tabulare.  
 seminudum Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794 = Monogramma.  
 septentrionale Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 24. 1831 = Asplenium.
- (B) **serrulatum** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. HB. 186. Chr. 182.  
 NPfl. 247 — Amer., Asia, Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. — Blechnopsis Pr.  
 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. Blechnum  
 denticulatum Sw. 1806 (patria err.); Blechnopsis Pr. 1849 — Blechnum  
 striatum R. Br. 1810; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869  
 — Blechnum angustifolium Willd. 1810 — B. calophyllum Langsd. et  
 Fisch. 1810 — B. stramineum Lab. 1824 — B. stagninum Raddi  
 1819 — ? B. indicum Burm. 1768 (an nomen optim.?).
- (L) **sessilifolia** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Costa Rica — ?  
 Lomaria Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
- (L) **simillimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 248. 1899 — Madagascar.  
 Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **sociale** Sod. Rec. 30. 1883. Chr. 179 — Ecuador. Brasilia.  
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.
- (B) **Sodirol** C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador. — B. lomarioides Sod. Cr.  
 vasc. quit. 128. 1893 (non Gaud. 1827 vix Mett. 1856).  
 Souleytianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 134. 1846 = Sadleria.
- (L) **spicant** (L.) Wither. Bot. Arr. ed. III. 765. 1796. (Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5.  
 411. 1793). Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Europa. Madeira. Asia septent. Japonia.  
 Amer. bor. pacif. — Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753; Struthiopteris  
 Weis 1770; Acrostichum Willd. 1787; Onoclea Hoffm. 1795; Asplenium  
 Bernh. 1799; Lomaria Desv. 1811. HB. 178. Osmunda borealis Salisb.  
 1796; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Lomaria Link. 1833; Spicanta Pr. 1849 —  
 Acrostichum lineatum Cav. 1799. Lomaria crenata Pr. 1825 — Blechnum  
 doodioides Hk. 1840; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869. (Amer. pacif.) —  
 Lomaria niponica Kze. 1848 (Japonia).  
 spinulosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Doodia caudata.

- (L) **Sprucei** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Lomaria caudata* Bak. Syn. 179. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891 (non *Blechnum* Cav. 1802).  
*squamosum* Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 617. 1812 = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
*squamulosum* Klf. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 242 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **squamulosum** (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia.  
*Lomaria* Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. (HB. 179).  
*squarrosus* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 1846 = *Sadleria polystichoides*.  
*stagninum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 62. 1825 = *B. serrulatum*.  
*stans* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia radicans*.
- (L) **stenophyllum** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 10-11. 1856 — Amer. austr.  
*Lomaria* Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.  
*stenophyllum* Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.  
*stenopterum* Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Plagiogryia*.
- (L) **stipitellatum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Lomaria* Sod. Rec. 29. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 121. 1893.
- (L) **stoloniferum** Mett. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872. syn.) — Mexico.  
*Lomaria* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.  
*stramineum* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 3. 1824 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **striatum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
*Onoclea* Sw. Syn. 304, 422. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810 — *L. tuberculata* J. Sm. 1856 — ? *L. brasiliensis* Raddi 1825. *L. procera* pt. HB. 179.  
*striatum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.  
*suburbicum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 107. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = *B. glandulosum*.
- (L) **tabulare** (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868. Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Africa austr. cum ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. cap. 171. 1800; *Lomaria* Mett.; Bak. 1870. *Pteris osmundoides* Bory 1804; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Onoclea Boryana* Sw. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810. HB. 180; *Blechnum Schlecht*. 1827 — *Pteris palmaeformis* Thouars 1804; *Lomaria* Desv. 1827; *L. robusta* Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *Parablechnum salicifolium* Pr. 1849; *Lomaria* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnum* Ett. 1864; *Lomaria Gueinzii* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnum* Moore 1860 (Natal) — *Lomaria magellanica* Desv. 1811; *Blechnum* Mett. 1856 (Amer. antarct.).  
*triangulare* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 76. 1833 = *B. occidentale* var.  
*triangulatum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 38. 1857 = *B. occidentale* var.  
*tricuspe* Klf.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 5 = ? *B. australe*.  
*trifoliatum* Klf. Enum. 157. 1824 = *B. lanceola*.  
*trilobum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50 t. 49 f. 2. 1825 = *B. auriculatum* var.
- (L) **uliginosum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile.  
*Lomaria* Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1827.
- (L) **unguiculatum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868 — Madagascar.  
*Lomaria* Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.  
*unilaterale* Sw. Berl. Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810 = *B. blechnoides*.
- (L) **valdiviense** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.  
*Lomaria blechnoides* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273. 1828. HB. 177 (non Desv. 1827); *Blechnum* Keys. 1873 (non supra); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *B. lomarioides* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 249 (non Gaud. 1827) — *Lomaria Lechleri* Moore 1866 (non *Blechnum* Mett. 1856).

- validum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. brasiliense*.
- (L) **varians** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Mexico.  
Lomaria Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
- (L) **vestitum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869 — Malesia.  
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 203. 1828. (HB. 179).
- (B) *vestitum* Moore, Ind. 207. 1860 (descr.) — Venezuela.
- (L) **Viellardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia.  
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 175; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **violaceum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 474. 1904 — Ind. occ. (Guadeloupe).  
Columbia. Costa Rica. — Lomaria Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.  
virginicum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.
- (B) **vittatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 131 t. 16. 1854. HB. 482 — Fiji. ? N. Caledonia.  
? Lomaria Fourn. 1873; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (S) **volubile** Kl. Enum. 159. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.  
Salpichlaena J. Sm. 1841; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. Blechnum scandens Bory 1828; Salpichlaena Pr. 1849 — Lomaria volubilis Hk. 1860. HB. 182; Spicanta Hookeriana O. Ktze. 1891.
- (L) **vulcanicum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869. Chr. 179. NPfl. 248 — Java. Polynesia. Queensland. Tasmania. N. Zealand.  
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 202. 1828. HB. 176; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.  
Lomaria pilosa Brack. 1854.
- (L) **Werckleanum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.
- (B) **Whelani** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 77. 1889; Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 92. 1890; Lithogr. t. 91 — Queensland.
- (L) **xiphophyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- BOLBITIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 14. 1834 = **Leptochilus**.  
diversifolia Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.  
flagellifera Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. heteroclitus*.  
repanda Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
serratifolia Schott, Gen. t. 14. 1834.  
virens Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
- BOMMERIA** Fournier in Baillon, Dict. de Bot. 1. 448. 1876; Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880 = **Gymnopteris**.  
Ehrenbergiana Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.  
hispida Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.  
pedata Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880.  
podophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *G. Ehrenbergiana*.  
Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880 = *G. hispida*.
- BOTRYCHIUM** Swartz, Schrader's Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 8, 110. 1801 — (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 2).  
anthemoides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 323. 1848 = *B. virginianum*.  
**australe** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 164. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Argentina.  
Baeckeanum Brockmüller, Arch. Ver. Fr. Nat. Mecklb. 1863. 170 = *B. matricariae*.  
**biforme** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 223. 1886 — N. Zealand.  
**biternatum** (Sav.) Und. Bot. Gaz. 22. 407 t. 21. 1896 — U.S.A. merid. Costa Rica.  
Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797; Botrypus lunarioides Michx. 1803; Botrychium Sw. 1806. NPfl. 471. *B. fumarioides* Willd. 1810.  
Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1905.



- boreale** (Fr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1857. 478, 880. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470 — Europa, Asia bor. Alaska. — *B. Lunaria* v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 —  
— *B. crassinervium* Rupr.; Milde 1858.
- brachystachys** Kze. Linn. 18. 305. 1844 = *B. virginianum*.
- brevifolium** Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1866. 40 = ? *B. boreale*.
- Breyonii** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. matricariae*.
- chamaeconium** Bitter et Hier. Nat. Pfl. 14. 471. 1900 — Kamerun.
- charcoviense** Portenschl.; Pr. Suppl. 47. 1845 = *B. virginianum*.
- cicutarium** Sw. Syn. 171. 1806 (Plum. t. 159) — San Domingo.
- Coulteri** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 537. 1898 — Rocky Mts.
- crassinervium** Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta 26. 763 t. 55 f. 10-11. 1858 = *B. boreale* var.
- cuneatum** Desv. Prod. 195. 1827 = *B. obliquum*.
- daucifolium** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 161. 1829. HB. 448. Chr. 366.  
NPfl. 471 — India bor.-Ceylon-Java. — *B. subcarnosum* Wall. 1828 (nomen).
- daucifolium**  $\beta$  *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884 = *B. japonicum*.
- decompositum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 15 t. 1. 1842 — Mexico.
- dichronum** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 45. 1903 — Jamaica.
- dissectum** Spr. Anleit. 3. 172. 1804 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- erosum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1864. 102 = *B. australe*.
- Fumariae** Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *B. biternatum*.
- fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 63. 1810 = *B. biternatum*.
- gracile** Pursh, Fl. Amer. sept. 2. 656. 1814 = *B. virginianum*.
- japonicum** (Prantl) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 — Japonia.  
*B. daucifolium*  $\beta$  *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884.
- Jenmani** Und. Fern Bull. 8. 59. 1900 — Jamaica.
- Kannenbergii** Klinsm. Bot. Zeit. 1852. 379 t. 6 = *B. simplex*.
- lanceolatum** (Gmel.) Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1854. 68. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470 —  
Europa, Asia, Amer. bor. et arct. Europa centr.  
*Osmunda* Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768. *Botrychium*  
*rutaceum*  $\beta$  HB. 447. *B. palmatum* Pr. 1845.
- lanceolatum** Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 33. 1845 = *B. ramosum*.
- lanuginosum** Wall. List n. 48. 1828; ? Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 79. 1829. Chr. 366.  
NPfl. 471 — India. Ceylon. — *B. virginianum*  $\beta$  HB. 448.
- lunaria** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 110. 1801. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470  
— Europa. Asia occ. et bor.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. Patagonia. Australia.  
Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Botrypus* Rich. 1801.
- Lunaria* v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 — = *B. boreale*.
- Lunaria* v. *cordatum* Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 251. 1845 = *B. simplex*.
- lunarioides** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 158 t. 157. 1809 = *B. obliquum*.
- lunarioides** Sw. Syn. 172. 1806 = *B. biternatum*.
- lunatum** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 19. 1821 = *B. lunaria*.
- matricariae** (Schränk) Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827. NPfl. 471 — Europa, Asia,  
Amer. septentr. China austr. — *Osmunda* Schrank, Bair. Flora 2. 419.  
1789. *Botrychium rutaceum* Sw. 1801. *B. matricarioides* Willd. 1810;  
*Osmunda* Poir. 1816. *B. rutaefolium* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- matricariaefolium** A.Br.; Döll, Rhein. Flora 24. 1843 (syn.) = *B. ramosum*.
- matricariaefolium** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- matricarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 62. 1810 = *B. matricariae*.

- millefolium* Hochst.; Milde, Verhdl. zool. bot. Ges. Wien **19**. 158. 1869 = *B. australe*.
- multifidum* Trevis. Atti Soc. Ital. sci. nat. **17**. —. 1874 = *B. matricariae*.
- neglectum* Wood, Class-book ed. II. 816. 1860; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 1903 — Amer. bor. — *B. matricariaefolium* auctt. quoad pl. amer.
- obliquum* Mühl.; Willd. sp. **5**. 63. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. atlant. China merid. (Su-tchuen). — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- occidentale* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **25**. 538. 1898 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- onondagense* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 47 f. 1-2. 1903 — New York.
- palmatum* Pr. Suppl. 43. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- pumicola* Coville; Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 69. 1900; Coville, Bull. Torr. Cl. **28**. 109 t. 7. 1901 — Oregon.
- pusillum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 50. 1903 — Mexico.
- ramosum* (Roth) Aschers. Fl. Brandenb. **1**. 906. 1864. NPfl. 470 — Europa. *Osmunda* Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. **1**. 444. 1788. *Botrychium rutaceum* Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 447. (excl.  $\beta$ ); *Osmunda* Poir. 1816. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- Reuteri Payot, Cat. Foug. Montblanc **15**. 1860 = *B. ramosum*.
- robustum* (Rupr.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Kamtschatka. Unalaska. *B. rutaefolium* v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55 f. 9. 1858. *rutaceum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 110. 1801 = *B. matricariae*. *rutaceum* Willd. sp. **5**. 62. 1810. HB. 447 = *B. ramosum*. *rutaceum*  $\beta$  *tripartitum* Ledeb. Fl. ross. **4**. 505. 1853 = *B. lanceolatum*. *rutaefolium* A.Br. in Döll, Rhein. Flora **24**. 1843 = *B. matricariae*. *rutaefolium* v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55 f. 9. 1858
- Schaffneri* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Mexico. [= *B. robustum*.]
- silaifolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 76. 1825. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- silesiacum* Kirschleger, Flora d'Alsace **401**. 1855 = *B. matricariae*.
- simplex* Hitch. Amer. Journ. Sci. **6**. 103 t. 8. 1823. HB. 447. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470 — Amer. bor. Eur. bor. Japonia. — *B. Kannenbergii* Klinism. 1852.
- strictum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — Japonia.
- subbifoliatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 317 t. 44 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 471 — Hawaii.
- subcarnosum* Wall. List n. **49**. 1828 = *B. daucifolium*.
- tenebrosum* A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. **7**. 8. 1899 — U. S. A. atlant.
- tenellum* Ångstr. Bot. Notis. **1854**. 69 f. 1-4 = *B. ramosum*.
- tenuifolium* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — U. S. A. merid. orient.
- ternatum* (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 111. 1801. HB. 449 (pt.). Chr. 366 (pt.). NPfl. 471 — Japonia. Himalaya. ? Argentina. *Osmunda* Thbg. Fl. Jap. **329** t. 32. 1784.
- ternatum* var. *daedaleum* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. **3**. 46. 1901 = *B. biternatum*.
- Underwoodianum* Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **32**. 220 t. 6. 1905 — Jamaica.
- virginianum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 111. 1801. HB. 449 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 366. NPfl. 472 — Amer. bor.-Ecuador-Brasilia. Europa. Asia temp.-Yunnan. — *Osmunda* L. sp. **2**. 1064. 1753. *O. multifida* Gmel. 1768. *O. virginica* Houtt. 1786; *Botrypus* Michx. 1803; *Botrychium* Willd. 1810 — *B. gracile* Pursh 1814 — *B. anthemoides* Pr. 1848.
- virginianum* Hk.fil. Fl. Tasm. **2**. 154 t. 169. 1850 = *B. australe*.
- virginicum* Willd. sp. **5**. 64. 1810 = *B. virginianum*.
- zeylanicum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 111. 1801 = *Helminthostachys*.

BOTRYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 166. 1850-52 = *Llavea*.

Karwinski Fée, Gen. 166 t. 15 C. 1850-52 = *L. cordifolia*.

BOTRYOPTERIS Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1. 76. 1825 = *Helminthostachys*.

crenata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 324. 1848

mexicana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 76 t. 12 f. 1. 1825 } = *H. zeylanica*.

BOTRYOTHALLUS Kotsch, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *Polybotrya*.

Kunze Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *P. serratifolia*.

BOTRYPUS Richard, Cat. Hort. Med. Paris 120. 1801 = *Botrychium*.

Lunaria Rich. Cat. Ht. Med. Paris 120. 1801.

lunarioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. biternatum*.

virginicus Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. virginianum*.

BOWRINGIA Hooker, Journ. Bot. 5. 237. 1853 = *Brainea*.

insignis Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

BRACHYSORUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 70. 1849 = *Athyrium*.

woodwardioides Pr. Epim. 70. 1849 = *A. silvaticum*.

BRAINEA J. Smith, Catal. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 53).

insignis (Hk.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856. HB. 390. Chr. 185. NFl. 251

— China austr.-Siam. — Bowringia Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

CAENOPTERIS Bergius, Acta Acad. Petrop. 1782<sup>2</sup>. 249. 1786 = *Asplenium*.

achilleaefolia Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 63 t. 16. 1842 = *Athyrium*.

appendiculata Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 94 t. 243. 1806 = *A. bulbiferum* var.

auriculata Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795.

aspidioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Athyrium*.

bulbifera Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

canariensis Willd. Phyt. 1. 14. 1794 = *Davallia*.

cicutaria Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. C. f. 1. 1795 = *A. cristatum*.

cuneata Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. affine*.

daucifolia Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

disticha Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.

Fabiana Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

flaccida Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. D. f. 1-2. 1795.

foeniculacea Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *A. fragrans* var.

fumarioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

furcata Berg. Acta Petr. 1782<sup>2</sup>. 249 t. 7 f. 1. 1786 = *A. achilleifolium*.

graminea Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 87. 1809 = *Monogramma*.

inaequalis Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 =

*A. lineatum* var.

japonica Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 8 f. 1. 1794 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

japonica Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 161 t. G. f. 2. 1795 = *Onychium*.

myriophylla Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 60. 1801.

novae-zeelandiae Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 269 = *A. flaccidum*.

odontites Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 1. 1795 = *A. flaccidum*.

palmata Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = *A. subdigitatum*.

quadripinnata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.

rhizophylla Thbg. Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2 t. 50. 1790 = *A. myriophyllum*.

thalictroides Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 504. 1850 = ? *A. cristatum*.

triloba Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. cristatum*.

violascens Boj. Hort. Maur. 394. 1837 = *A. lineatum* var.

viridans Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

vivipara Berg. Acta Petr. 1782<sup>2</sup>. 250 t. 7 f. 3. 1786.

*Cafraria* Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 (*Stenochlaena* §) = *Stenochlaena*.

CALAMISTRUM (L.) O. Kuntze, Revisio Gen. Plant. 2. 822. 1891 = **Pilularia**.

americanum-globuliferum-Mandonii-minutum-Novehollandiae-Novezelandiae

O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 822. 1891 = P. sp. synonym.

*Callipteridastrum* Fée, Gen. Fil. 213. 1850-52 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.

CALLIPTERIS Bory, Voyage 1. 282. 1804 = **Diplazium**.

accedens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = D. proliferum.

alismaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = D. Cumingii.

ambigua Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = D. esculentum.

arborescens Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

attenuata Pr. Epim. 89. 1849 = D. proliferum.

castaneifolium Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804.

elegans J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = D. fraxinifolium.

esculenta J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 265. 1851.

ferox J. Sm. Bonpl. 9. 262. 1861 = ? D. proliferum.

fraxinifolia J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

heterophylla Moore, Ind. 217. 1861 = *Angiopteris evecta*.

malabarica J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = D. esculentum.

microphylla Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

ovata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = D. cordifolium.

paradoxa Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

pinnatifida Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

prolifera Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

repanda Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = D. proliferum.

Serampurensis Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = D. esculentum.

serrulata Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = D. manilense.

Smithiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 332. 1870.

spinulosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = D. proliferum.

Swartzii Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = D. proliferum.

sylvatica Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804 = D. silvaticum.

ternata Moore, Ind. 218. 1861.

undulosa Pr. Epim. 90. 1849.

vittaeformis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *Syngamma*.

Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = D. esculentum.

Zollingeri Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = D. cordifolium.

CALLOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 169. 1850-52 = **Syngamma**.

Caeciliae Fée, Gen. 169 t. 15 A. 1850-52; 7 mém. 41. t. 18 f. 1 = *S. alismifolia*.

*Calomelanos* Presl, Tent. 218. 1836 (*Gymnogramma* §) = *Ceropteris*.

CALYMELLA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 48. 1836 = **Gleichenia**.

alpina Pr. Tent. 49. 1836.

dicarpa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

microphylla Pr. Tent. 49 t. 1 f. 3. 1836 = *G. circinnata*.

vulcanica Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

CALYMODON Presl, Tent. Pterid. 203. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

clavifer Moore, Ind. 219. 1861.

cucullatus Pr. Tent. 204. 1836.

?denticulatus Moore, Ind. LXIII. 1857.

hirtum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 2. 1854 = *P. cucullatum*.

CALYPTERIUM Bernhadi, Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 22. 1802; neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 25.

1806 = **Onoclea**.

sensibile Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 22 t. 1 f. 7-11. 1802.

**CAMPIUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 238. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

- costatum Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10. f. 23. 1836 = *L. scalpturatus*.  
 crispatum Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. virens* var.  
 proliferum Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. subcrenatus*.  
 punctulatum Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10 f. 22. 1836 = *L. Preslianus*.  
 repandum Pr. Tent. 239. 1836 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
 subcrenatum Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.  
 undulatum Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. scalpturatus* var.  
 virens Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.

**CAMPTERIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = *Pteris*.

- anamallayensis Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 45. 1863 = *P. geminata*.  
*Balbisiana* Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 — ? — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.  
 biaurita Hk. Gen. t. 65. A. 1841.  
 Galeottii Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. biaurita*.  
 Gardneri Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.  
 geminata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 294. 1875.  
 heterophlebia Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.  
 Kleiniana Pr. Tent. 147 t. 5. f. 19. 1836 = *P. geminata*.  
 laurea Moore, Ind. 220. 1861.  
 Luschnathiana Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen).  
 nemoralis J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 23. 1846 = *P. biaurita*.  
 pectinata Presl, Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. Wallichiana*.  
 Pseudo-Lonchitis Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. tripartita* var.  
 Rottleriana Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. biaurita*.  
 triplicata Moore, Ind. 221. 1861 = *P. heteroclita*.  
 Wallichiana Moore, Ind. 221. 1861.  
 Wightiana Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. biaurita*.

**CAMPTODIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 298. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

pedatum Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52.

**CAMPTOSORUS** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 47).

*rhizophyllus* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — Amer. bor. atlant.

- Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 (non 1540); *Scolopendrium*  
 Endl. 1840. HB. 248. Chr. 213. Npfl. 232; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1841;  
*Phyllitis* O. Ktze. 1891.

*rumicifolius* Link, Fil. sp. 83. 1841 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.

*sibiricus* Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. 45. 1845 — Sibiria. China. Japonia.

- Scolopendrium* Hk. 1860. HB. 248. Chr. 213. Npfl. 231; *Antigramma*  
 J. Sm. 1875; *Phyllitis* O. Ktze 1891.

**CAMPYLONEURUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 189. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

(*Campylonevron* Fée).

*acrocarpon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115 t. 35 f. 3. 1869 = *P. laevigatum*.

*amphostenon* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium* var.

*angustifolium* Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52.

*aphanophlebium* Moore, Ind. 223. 1861 = *P. laevigatum*.

*brevifolium* Link, Fil. sp. 124. 1841 = *P. repens*.

*caespitosum* Link, Fil. sp. 125. 1841 = *P. repens*.

*caudatum* Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 — Mexico. Cuba. (an *P. phyllitidis* var.?).

*chrysopodium* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.

*coarctatum* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.

*costatum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.

- crispum* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52 = *P. nitidum*.  
*cubense* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2 = *P. vexatum*.  
*decumanum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115. 1869.  
*decurrens* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.  
*difforme* Moore, Ind. 224. 1861.  
*dimorphum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 84. 1872 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*ensifolium* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857 = *P. angustifolium* var.  
*fallax* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 114 t. 35 f. 2. 1869 = *P. leuconeuron*.  
*fasciale* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.  
*Fendleri* Moore, Ind. 224. 1861. (descr.) = *P. laevigatum*.  
*Fendleri* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 97. 1875.  
*immersum* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. costatum*.  
*jalapense* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 85. 1872 = *P. xalapense*.  
*Jamesoni* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 5. 1853 = *P. angustifolium* var.  
*juglandifolium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 117 t. 45 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.  
*laevigatum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.  
*lanciforme* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.  
*latum* Moore, Ind. 225. 1861.  
*leuconeuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869.  
*leucorhizon* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*loreum* Fée, 8 mém. 129. 1857 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*lucidum* Moore, Ind. 225. 1861 = *P. angustifolium*\*.  
*macrosorum* Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*magnificum* Moore, Ind. 226. 1861 = *P. Fendleri*.  
*minus* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 24 f. 3 = *P. laevigatum*.  
*Moritzianum* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*nitidum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.  
*nodosum* Kl.; Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*oligophlebium* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.  
*ophiocaulon* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.  
*Phyllitidis* Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 18-20. 1836.  
*polyanthum* Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 16. 1836 = *P. nitidum*.  
*repens* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.  
*rigidum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 2. 1856 = *P. angustifolium*\*.  
*Sieberianum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*solutum* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*sphenodes* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.  
*taeniosum* Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*undulatum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*xalapense* Fée, Gen. 258. 1836.
- CANDOLLEA** Mirbel Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 86. 1803; Hist. nat. Plant. 4. 69. 1803  
 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*heterophylla* Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 87. 1803 = *C. spissus*.  
*lanceolata* Mirb. l. c. 89 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.  
*longifolia* Mirb. l. c. 88.  
*polypodioides* Mirb. l. c. 89 = *Polypodium*.
- Cardinitis* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Hemionitis*.
- CARDIOCHLAENA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.  
*alata* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. decurrens*.  
*ampla* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.  
*Sagenia* Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicensis*).

*confluens* Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.

*Sagenia* Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicense*).

?*fimbriata* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 = *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd.

*laevis* Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*.

*macrophylla* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. martinicense*.

*Menyanthidis* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52.

?*pentaphylla* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 (Plum. t. 91) — S. Domingo.

*pilosa* Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865; Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 t. 10 f. 4. 1869 = *A. martinicense*.

*sinuosa* Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*.

*subpinnatifida* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. melanocaulon*.

*trilobata* Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. Plumieri*.

CARDIOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 12. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

*reniforme* Pr. Hym. 12. 1843.

*Cardiostegia* Moore, Ind. XC. 1857 (*Nephrolepis* §) = *Nephrolepis*.

CARPANTHUS Rafinesque, New York Med. Repository II. 5. 356. 1808; Journ. de Bot. 1. 221. 1808 = *Azolla*.

*axillaris* Rafin. l. c. 1808; Desv. Prod. 376. 1827 = ? *A. caroliniana*.

CASSEBEERA Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 216. 1824 (*Cassebeeria* auctt.).

*argentea* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

*auriculata* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 20. 1846 = *Pellaea*.

*cuneata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia* var.

*farinosa* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

*gleichenioides* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843 = *Pellaea*.

*hastata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea viridis*.

*inframarginalis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.

*microphylla* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

*microphylla* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

*paradoxa* Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857 = *Doryopteris*.

*pedata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Doryopteris*.

*pedatifida* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

*petiolata* Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 12 f. 4. 1857 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.

*pinnata* Klf. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824 }

*pteroides* Pr. Tent. 155 t. 6 f. 7. 1836 = *Pellaea*.

*tenuifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

*triphylla* Klf. Enum. 216. 1824 = *Doryopteris*.

CASSIOPTERIS Karsten msc. (Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847) = *Ophioglossum*.

*Catapodium* J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

CATENULARIA Zippel msc. (Mett. Polyp. 37. 1857) = *Polypodium*.

(CELANTHERA Thouin, Mém. Act. sci. Paris — 1786 = *Marattia*.)

CEPHALOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 17. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

*alatum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum* var.

*asplenioides* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum*.

*atrovirens* Pr. Hym. 18 t. 5. 1843 = *T. javanicum* var.

*auriculatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859.

*Australicum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 139. 1861 = *T. javanicum* var.

*Boryanum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

*curvatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

*dissectum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859 = *T. auriculatum*.

*javanicum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848.

*Madagascariense* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859.

oblongifolium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848; Epim. 19 t. 10. 1849 = *T. javanicum*.

rhomboideum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

Singaporianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

Wilkesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 140. 1861 = *T. javanicum* var.

Zollingeri v.d.B. (Pl. Jungh. 1. 552. 1856); Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

**Cephalosorium** Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXV. 1857 (*Campyloneurum* §) = Polypodium.

CERATODACTYLIS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 36. 1839 = **Llavea**.

osmundioides J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 36. 1839 = *L. cordifolia*.

**CERATOPTERIS** Brongniart, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 — (Parkeriaceae).

cornuta Le Prieur, Ann. sc. nat. 19. 103 t. 4 A. 1830 = *C. thalictroides*.

Gaudichaudii Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 187 = *C. thalictroides*.

Lockharti Kze. Linn. 23. 241. 1850 = *C. thalictroides*.

Parkeri J. Sm. JoB. 4. 70. 1841 = *C. thalictroides*.

Richardi Brongn. Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. 3. 351. 1823 = *C. thalictroides*.

**thalictroides** (L.) Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 c. tab. HB. 174.

Chr. 357. NPfl. 342 — Trop. et Subtrop.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753; Pteris Sw. 1801; Teleozoma R.Br. 1823;

Furcaria Desv. 1827; (Cladostachys Wall. hb.). Acrostichum siliquosum

L. 1753; Belvisia Mirb. 1803. Pteris cornuta Pal. Beauv. 1807; Ello-

bocarpus Klf. 1824; Furcaria Desv. 1827; Ceratopteris Le Prieur 1830;

Onychium Hassk. 1843. Ellobocarpus oleraceus Klf. 1824 — Cryptogenis

ferulacea Rich. msc.; Pteris Rich.; Klf. 1824 — Parkeria pteridioides Hk.

1825; Ceratopteris Parkeri J. Sm. 1841.

**Cerogramme** Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1<sup>4</sup>. 260. 1899 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnogramma*.

**CEROPTERIS** Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 65).

argentea Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 18. 1879 = *Gymnogramma*.

calomelaena Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 = *C. calomelanos*.

**calomelanos** (L.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 632. 1902 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. Natal

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753; *Gymnogramma* Klf. 1824. HB. 385

Chr. 70; *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Ceropteris calomelaena*

Link 1841 — *C. Herminieri* Link 1841; *Gymnogramme* Bory; Kze. 1850

— *Ceropteris Martensii* Link 1841; *Gymnogramme* Bory; Kze. 1850 —

*Ceropteris Massoni* Link 1841; *Gymnogramme* Loud.; Kze. 1850 —

*Ceropteris intermedia* Fée 1866 — *Acrostichum chrysophyllum* Sw. 1801

*Gymnogramma* Klf. 1824; *Ceropteris* Link 1841.

*chrysophylla* Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = *C. calomelanos* var.

*distans* Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 = *C. calomelanos*.

*Herminieri* Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841 = *C. calomelanos* var.

*intermedia* Fée, 11 mém. 30. 1866 = *C. calomelanos* var.

*Martensii* Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = *C. calomelanos* var.

*Massoni* Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = *C. calomelanos* var.

*monosticha* Fée, 7 mém. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1857 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

**obtusa** Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 — Columbia. — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1861.

*pallens* Fée, 9 mém. 14. 1857 = *C. tartarea*.

**peruviana** (Desv.) Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 — Mexico-Peru.

*Gymnogramma* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811; *Neurogramme* Hier. 1904;

*Gymnogramme calomelanos*  $\beta$  HB. 385 — *Ceropteris Schaffneri* Fée 1857

*Gymnogramma* Moore 1861.





- Marantae DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 567. 1805 = Notholaena.
- officinatum** DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 566. 1805. Chr. 210. NPfl. 244 — Europa centr., atlant. et merid. Madeira. Asia occ. et temp.-Himalaya. Africa austr. — *Asplenium Ceterach* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. HB. 245 (excl.  $\beta$ ); *Scolopendrium* Symons 1798; *Vittaria* Bernh. 1799 ( $\alpha$ ); *Grammitis* Sw. 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Notolepeum* Newm. 1844; *Ceterach* Newm. 1851; *Hemidictyum* Bedd. 1876.
- papaverifolium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 80 t. 13 f. 14. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
- pedunculata* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
- polypodioides* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.
- Pozoi A.Br.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 310 = *Pleurosorus*.
- rutae-folium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
- Ceterachopsis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Ceterach*.
- Charitophyllum** v. d. Bosch, Pl. Jungh. 1. (18). 1856 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.
- Cheilanthes** Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 (*Myriopteris* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
- Cheilanthes** Fée, 7 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.
- CHEILANTHES** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 5, 126. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*).
- acrostica* Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sic. 10. 1866 = *C. pteridioides*.
- aculeata* Kl. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 367 = *Hypolepis repens*.
- affinis* Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
- alabamensis** (Buckl.) Kze. Linn. 20. 4. 1847. Mett. n. 37. NPfl. 275 — U. S. A. merid. — *Pteris* Buckl. Am. Journ. Sci. 45. 177. 1843; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- albida** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Mexico.
- albifusca** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — China merid.
- albomarginata** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 456 t. 52. 1880 — Himalaya. India austr.
- allosuroides** Mett. Cheil. 32. n. 35. 1859. HB. 137 — Mexico.
- Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877.
- alpina** Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Hypolepis*.
- amaurorachis** Kze. Linn. 23. 242, 306. 1850 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- ambigua** A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 84. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* vel *Dryopteris punctata* \**rugosula*.
- ambigua** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *Notholaena distans*.
- ambigua** Mett. Cheil. 49. n. 78. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
- amoena** A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. 5. 44. 1897 = *Hypolepis californica*.
- anceps** Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25/6 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 249. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var.
- andina** Hk. sp. 2. 115. 1852. (HB. 134). — Peru.
- andina** Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 24. 342. 1879 = *Woodsia montevidensis*.
- angustifolia** HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 21. 1815. Mett. n. 66. Chr. 146 — Mexico-Venezuela. — *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Onychium* Kze. 1848; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 150; *Pteris* F. Muell. 1870. *Cheilanthes decomposita* Willd. 1813 (nomen); Fée 1857; *Allosorus* Mart. et. Gal. 1842; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes cuneata* Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841. (*Othonoloma* Link 1833). (an sp. propr.? cum syn. *C. chaerophylla* Kze.? conf. *C. marginata*.)
- anthriscifolia** Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- anthriscifolia** Schlecht. (Adumbr. 52 t. 32. 1832 ined.) = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.

- aquilinaris* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869 = *Hypolepis*.  
*arabica* «Dcne.»; Buchinger, Flora 1846. 303 = *C. coriacea*.  
*arborescens* Sw. Syn. 129, 336. 1806 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.  
**argentea** (Gmel.) Kze. Linn. 23. 242. 1850. Mett. n. 69. HB. 142. Chr. 149.  
 NPfl. 277 — Sibiria-Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm.  
 Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841;  
*Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Doryopteris* Christ 1902 — *Pellaea Tamburii*  
 Hk. 1858. HB. 146. (f. Bedd.); *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*argyrostigma* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (nomen) — (Mexico?).  
*Nothochlaena* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen).  
*Aschenborniana* Mett. Cheil. 21. n. 7. 1859 = *Notholaena*.  
*aspera* Klf. Linn. 6. 186. 1831 = *Hypolepis sparsisora* var.  
*aspera* Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1852 = *Pellaea scabra*.  
*aspidioides* Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. microphylla* var.  
*Atherstonii* Hk. sp. 2. 107. 1852 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.  
**aurantiaca** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857. Mett. n. 74. HB. 141. Chr. 149  
 — Mexico. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836. *A. ochraceus*  
 Hk. 1840; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. *Aleuritopteris lutea* Fourn. 1872 (an  
*Pteris lutea* Cav. 1802?; conf. *Cheilanthes lutea*).  
**aurea** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868; ed. II. 476. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1637 — Guatemala.  
*auriculata* Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *Pellaea*.  
**Belangeri** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905 — Asia trop. — *Pteris* Bory, Bél.  
 Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879. *Pteris varians* Wall.  
 1828 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 275.  
*Bergiana* Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836 =  
**Bockii** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 199. 1900 — China. [Hypolepis.  
**Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 69. 1868. HB. 475 — Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae.  
*Bojeri* Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.  
**Bolusii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1636. 1886. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr.  
*Borsigiana* Rehb. fil. et Wswz.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflk. Berlin 1858<sup>1</sup>. 2  
 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.  
*brachypus* Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Notholaena*.  
*Bradburii* Hk. sp. 2. 97 t. 109 B. 1852 = *C. tomentosa*.  
**Brandegii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 17. 215 t. 104. 1890 — Lower California.  
*Brandtii* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 212, 620. 1879 = *C. farinosa* var.  
*brasiliensis* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 60 t. 75 f. 2.  
 1825 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.  
*bullata* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 137. 1867 = *C. bullosa*.  
**bullosa** Kze. Linn. 24. 274. 1851. Mett. n. 79. HB. 137 — India austr. China.  
*bullosa* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 192. 1863 = *C. farinosa*.  
**Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 70. 1905 — Annam.  
*caespitosa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 51. 1856 = *C. marginata*.  
*californica* Mett. Cheil. 44. n. 64. 1859 = *Hypolepis*.  
*candida* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 73 t. 20 f. 1 b. 1842 = *Notholaena*  
*sulphurea* var.  
*candida* Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 2. 203. 1845 = *C. farinosa*.  
*canescens* Kze. Linn. 13. 143. 1839 = *Woodsia mollis* var.  
*canescens* Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 18. 1859 = *Notholaena*.  
*capensis* Sw. Syn. 128. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*cartilaginea* Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 275. 1874 = *C. Poeppigiana*.

- caudata** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810 — Austr. trop.  
(*Dicksonia* Poir. 1811 ex err.) — conf. *Pellaea nitida*.
- chaerophylla** Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *C. marginata*.
- chaerophylloides** Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *C. marginata*.
- cheilolyphis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 — Mexico.
- Myriopteris* Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.
- chilensis** Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52; 7 mém. 37 t. 18 f. 2 = *C. glauca*.
- chlorophylla** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 = *Adiantopsis*.
- chrysophylla** Hk. sp. 2. 113. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.
- Chusana** Hk. sp. 2. 95 t. 106 B. 1852 = *C. mysurensis*.
- ciliata** Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857 = *C. marginata*.
- cinnamomea** Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 186. 1883 = *C. Schaffneri*.
- Clelandi** F. Muell. et Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. 10. 81. 1887 — S. Australia.
- Clevelandii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875. NPfl. 277 — California.
- commutata** Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.
- contigua** Wall. List n. 72. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum*.
- contigua** Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 = *C. tenuifolia* var.
- contracta** Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.
- contracta** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 70. 1868 = *C. hirta* var.
- Cooperae** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875 — California.
- coriacea** Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 190. 1841 — Arabia. Abyssinia.
- C. arabica* »Dcne.« Buching. 1846. Mett. n. 82. HB. 134. NPfl. 275; *Pellaea*?  
Fée 1850-52. *Cheilanthes Decaisnii* Kze. (1850).
- cornuta** Kze. Linn. 10. 534 (pt.) 1836. Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 33. 1859 — Afr. austr.
- crenata** Kze. Linn. 9. 84. 1834 = *Woodsia*.
- crenulata** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = *C. marginata*.
- cretacea** Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 5. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
- cucullans** Fée, 7 mém. 39 t. 25 f. 4. 1857 = *C. microphylla* var.
- culcita** Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = *Ochropteris pallens*.
- cuneata** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 40. 1833 = *C. angustifolia* var.
- Dalhousiae** Hk. sp. 2. 80 t. 78 B. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.
- davallioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Ochropteris pallens*.
- dealbata** Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814 = *Pellaea*.
- dealbata** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825 = *C. farinosa* var.
- Decaisnii** Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. — (Linn. 23. 307. 1850) = *C. coriacea*.
- decomposita** Willd. Enum. Suppl. 70. 1813 (nomen); Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857 = *C. angustifolia*.
- Delavayi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 275 — Yunnan.
- deltoides** Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
- ?densa** Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirsuta* var.
- depauperata** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Africa austr.
- dichotoma** Sw. Syn. 129, 335. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.
- dicksonioides** Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833 = *Hypolepis*.
- digitata** Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) — ? (= ? *C. pruinata*).
- discolor** Griff. Galc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *C. farinosa*.
- dissecta** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.
- distans** Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 19. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
- dubia** Hope, Journ. Bomb. Soc. Nat. Hist. 12. 528 t. 2. 1899 — India bor.
- ?dura** Moore, Ind. 44. 1857 = *Pellaea*.
- Duthiei** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — India bor.

- Eatoni** Bak. Syn. 140. 1867. NPfl. 277 — Arizona. Texas.  
**Eckloniana** Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 10. 1859 = *Notholaena*.  
**elata** Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis* Bergiana.  
**elegans** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *C. myriophylla*.  
**Ellisiana** ht. = *C. hirta*.  
**elongata** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 213. 1824 = *C. microphylla* var.  
**erecta** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 619. 1896 — N. Zealand.  
**eriophora** Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 14. 1859 = *Notholaena*.  
**farinosa** (Forsk.) Klf. Enum. 212. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 142. Chr. 148. NPfl. 276 — Japonia, China, Asia, Africa, America trop. Fiji.  
*Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 187. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris argyrophylla* Sw. 1806; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes dealbata* Don 1825 (non Pursh 1814); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes Dalhousiae* Hk. 1852. HB. 137 — *Ch. chrysophylla* Hk. 1852. Mett. n. 73; *C. argentea* var. HB. 142 — *C. Brandtii* Franch. et Sav. 1879 — *C. anceps* et *C. grisea* Blanford 1886; Hope 1900.  
**fasciculata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 456. 1843 = *C. pruinata*.  
**Feei** Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857 — U. S. A.  
*C. vestita* Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840; sp. 2. 98 t. 108 B. 1852 (non Sw. 1806); *Myriopteris gracilis* Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52; *Cheilanthes* Riehl; Mett. n. 43. 1859 (non Klf. 1824); *C. lanuginosa* Nutt. (1852). HB. 139. NPfl. 277 (non Mart. et Gal. 1842); *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
**Fendleri** Hk. sp. 2. 103 t. 107 B. 1852. HB. 139. NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. occ. et merid. Mexico. — *Myriopteris* Fourn. 1872.  
**ferruginea** Willd.; Link, Enum. alt. 2. 463. 1822 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.  
**fibrillosa** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 225. 1888 — California.  
*C. lanuginosa* var. *fibrillosa* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 12. 21. 1885.  
**fimbriata** Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1842 = *C. persica*.  
**firma** Moore, JoB. 5. 225. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.  
**flexuosa** Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 61. HB. 476 — Brasilia centr.  
**flexuosa** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 138. 1867 = *C. Regnelliana*.  
**flexuosissima** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Brasilia.  
**Fordii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Adiantopsis*.  
**Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 174. 1905 — Mexico. — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Fée 1850-52); *Cheilanthes* Bak. 1891.  
**fragillima** F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena fragilis*.  
**fragilis** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 96. 1859. HB. 135 — Moulmein. Yunnan.  
**fragrans** Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3<sup>2</sup>. pars 3. 452. 1847 = *C. pterifragrans* Sw. Syn. 127, 325. 1806 = *C. mysurensis*. [dioides].  
**Fraseri** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.  
**frigida** Linden, Cat. 1856; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1857. 772 = *C. lendigera*.  
**furfuracea** Pr.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflzk. 1858. 3 = *Notholaena sulphurea* var. *candida*.  
**fusca** Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 (patria erronea) = *Mohria caffrorum*.  
**gigantea** Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris brunneoglaberrima* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 54 t. 13 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia [villosa].  
**glandulifera** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 258 (seors. 106). 1849 = *C. Kaulfussii*.  
**glandulifera** Moore, Ind. 242. 1861 = ? *Paesia viscosa*.

- glandulifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 36 t. 88 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma glandulosa* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 77 = *Gymnogramma*. [myriophylla. glandulosa Fée, Gen. 158. 1850-52 = *Paesia viscosa*. glandulosa Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 35. 1858 = *C. hirta* var. glauca (Cav.) Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 32. t. 3 f. 18-19. 1859 = Mexico. Chile. Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799; *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866. HB. 150; *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1875 — *A. hirsutus* Pr. 1825; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes chilensis* Fée 1850-52. globuligera Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 40. 1899 — Brasilia. gracilis Kl. Enum. 209. 1824 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*. gracilis Riehl.; Mett. Cheil. 36. n. 43. 1859 = *C. Feei*. gracillima Eat. Rep. U. S. et Mex. Bound. Surv. 2<sup>1</sup>. 234. 1859. HB. 139. Chr. 145. NPfl. 277 — Amer. bor. pacif. Guatemala. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875. Griffithiana Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*. grisea Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 250. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var. guanchica Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 107. 1859 = *C. pulchella*. Hancockii Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — Yunnan. hastaefolia Kze. Linn. 23. 243. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*. hastata Kze. Linn. 10. 532. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*. heterophylla Willd.; Kl. Enum. 210. 1824 = *Doryopteris pilosa*. heterotricha Anders. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1853. 129. 1855 — Ins. Galapagos. hirsuta Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833 = *C. marginata*. hirsuta Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 17. 1859 = *Notholaena*. hirta Sw. Syn. 128, 329. 1806. Mett. n. 26. HB. 136. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — Afr. austr. Réunion. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1866. *Adiantum caffrorum* Sw. 1801 (non L. fil. 1781) — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthesolivacea* Fée 1850-52 — *Adiantum parvilobum* Sw. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806 — *Myriopteris contracta* Fée 1850-52; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1868 — *C. glandulosa* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Sw. 1817). hispanica Mett. Cheil. 30. p. 29. 1859. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 276 — Portugal. Hispania. ? Sicilia. — ? *C. Tinaei* Todaro 1866. hispidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = *C. tenuifolia*. hostilis Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *Hypolepis*. hypoleuca Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 11. 1859 = *Notholaena*. imbricata Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Jamesonia*. ? inaequalis Mett. Cheil. 24. n. 24. t. 3. f. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena*. incisa Kze.; Mett. Cheil. 44 n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859 = *Hypolepis*. induta Kze. Linn. 10. 538. 1836. Mett. n. 51. HB. 138. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr. *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52. intermedia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 = *C. Fournieri*. interrupta Kl. Wes. d. Farnkr. 116. 1827 = *Notholaena distans*. intramarginalis Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*. javanica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *Notholaena hirsuta*. javensis Moore, Ind. 244. 1861 = *C. tenuifolia* vel *Notholaena hirsuta*. Kaulfussii Kze. Linn. 13. 145. 1839 — Mexico-Venezuela. *C. viscosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833. Mett. n. 31. HB. 136. Chr. 142 (non Carm. 1818). Kirkii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 81. 1861 = *Doryopteris concolor* var.

- Kirkii** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **13**. 360. 1881 = *C. tenuifolia*.  
**Kleinhofii** Bl. Enum. 137. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.  
**Krameri** Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. **2**. 212, 619. 1879 — Japonia.  
**Kuhnii** Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1867**. 149. HB. 476 — China bor.  
**Kunzei** Mett. Cheil. **27**. n. **22**. t. **3**. f. **6**, **7**. 1859 — Africa austr.  
*Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877. *Cheilanthes profusa* var. *minor* Kze. Linn. **10**. 535. 1836.  
**laciniata** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. **79**. 1893 — Ecuador. (an *Adiantopsis*?).  
**lanosa** (Michx.) Watt, JoB. **1874**. 48. Chr. **144**. NPfl. 275 — U. S. A.  
*Nephrodium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. **2**. 270. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804;  
*Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Adiantum vestitum* Spr. 1804; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806.  
Mett. n. **27**. HB. **134** (non Hk. 1840); *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena*  
Desv. 1813; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.  
**lanosa** Moore, Ind. **245**. 1861 = *C. Feei*.  
**lanuginosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 75 t. **20** f. **2**. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.  
**lanuginosa** Nutt.; Hk. sp. **2**. 99. 1852 (syn.). HB. **139** = *C. Feei*.  
**lanuginosa** var. *fibrillosa* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. **12**. 21. 1885 = *C. fibrillosa*.  
**laxa** Moore, Ind. **245**. 1861 = *C. Thwaitesii*.  
**lendigera** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. **128**, **328**. 1806. Mett. n. **44**. HB. **141**. Chr. **147** —  
Arizona-Ecuador. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. **268**. 1802; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810;  
*Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1846; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Cheilanthes lentigera*  
Willd. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52 —  
*Cheilanthes frigida* Linden; Moore 1857; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857 —  
*Cheilanthes minor* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.  
**lentigera** Willd. sp. **5**. 460. 1810 = *C. lendigera*.  
**lepida** Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. **94**. 355. 1896 — Chile.  
**leptophylla** R.Br. in H. Salt, Voy. to Abyss. App. IV. LXV. 1814 (nomen)  
= *Onychium melanolepis*.  
**leucopoda** Link, Fil. sp. **66**. 1841 (HB. **136**). Chr. **148**. NPfl. 277 — Texas.  
**Lidgatii** Bak. Syn. **475**. 1874 = *Pteris Lydgatii*. [Mexico-Venezuela.  
**Lindheimeri** Hk. sp. **2**. 101 t. 107 A. 1852. Mett. n. **41** c. HB. **140** — Texas-  
Arizona-Mexico. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854.  
**Lindigii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 218. 1864 = *Adiantopsis*.  
**linearis** Moore, JoB. **5**. 226. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.  
**longipila** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 211. 1891 — Mexico.  
**lucida** Wall. List n. **69**. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum* var.  
**lutea** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. **246**. 1861 — Amer. trop.  
*Pteris* Cav. Descr. **267**. 1802. (an *C. aurantiaca*?).  
**Mac Leanii** Hk. sp. **2**. 93 t. 110 B. 1852 = *C. pilosa*.  
**macrophylla** Kze. Linn. **23**. **244**, **307**. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*.  
**madagascariensis** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 198. 1877 = *Adiantopsis*.  
**maderensis** Lowe JoB. **1**. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. **6**. 528. 1838 =  
*Malaccensis* Fée, Gen. **157**. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*. [C. pteridioides var.  
**marginata** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. **1**. 22. 1815; **7**. t. 669. Mett. n. **67**. Chr. **146**  
— Arizona-Argentina. — *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1854; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. **151**  
*Allosorus ciliatus* Pr. 1825; *Cheilanthes* Fée 1857; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866  
— *Allosorus chaerophyllus* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850;  
*Onychium* Fée 1850-52. (an sp. propr.? an subsp. *C. cuneatae* Link?)  
— *Cheilanthes pyramidalis* Fée 1857 — *C. (Othonoloma) hirsuta* Link 1833.  
**Mathewsii** Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 50 t. **25**. 1840 = *C. pruinata*.

- meifolia* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883 = *Hypolepis*.  
*melanocoma* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 71. 1833 = *C. mysurensis*.  
*mexicana* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 227. 1888 — Mexico.  
*Meyeniana* Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) = *C. pilosa*.  
*micrantha* Wall. List n. 68. 1828 = *C. tenuifolia*.  
*micromera* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *C. microphylla* var.  
*microphylla* Sw. Syn. 127. 1806. Mett. n. 36. HB. 135. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275  
 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788; *Allosorus* Liebm. 1849;  
*Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Adiantum pubescens* Poir. 1810 (non Schkuhr  
 1809); *Cheilanthes* HBK. 1815 — *C. micromera* Link 1833. *C. aspidioides*  
 Fée 1850-52 — *C. Moritziana* Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 39 — *C. elongata* Kze.  
 1850. Mett. n. 38; *Cassebeera microphylla* J. Sm. 1841. ? *Pteris nigricans*  
 Willd. 1810; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827 — *Cheilanthes cucullans* Fée 1857.  
*microphylla* L. v. Buch, Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1816-17. 360. 1819 = *C. pteridioides*.  
*micropteris* Sw. Syn. 126. 324 t. 3 f. 5. 1806. Mett. n. 23. HB. 134. Chr. 145  
 (pt.). NPfl. 275 — Ecuador-Argentina. — *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873.  
*minor* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 75 t. 21 f. 1. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.  
*mollis* Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = *Notholaena*.  
*moluccana* Bl. Enum. 136. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.  
*moluccana* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 445 = *C. tenuifolia*.  
*moncloviensis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Mexico.  
*monosticha* Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.  
*monticola* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 487. 1842 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*Moritziana* Kze. Linn. 23. 244. 1850 (Kl. Linn. 20. 338. 1847. syn.) = *C.*  
*mucronata* Moore, Ind. 45, 248. 1861 = *Pellaea*. [microphylla var.  
*multifida* Sw. Syn. 129, 334. 1806. Mett. n. 52. HB. 138. Chr. 145. NPfl. 275  
 — Afr. austr. St. Helena. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 85. 1801.  
*myriophylla* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. HB. 140. Chr. 147. NPfl. 277 —  
 Mexico-Chile. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854 —  
*Cheilanthes elegans* Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 42; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.  
*Cheilanthes paleacea* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.  
*mysurensis* Wall. List n. 66. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 94 t. 100 A. 1852.  
 Mett. n. 24. HB. 135. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — Japonia. China. Asia trop.  
*C. fragrans* Sw. Syn. 127, 325 t. 3 f. 6. 1806 (non *Polypodium* L. 1771);  
*C. Swartzii* Webb et Berth. 1847 — *C. Chusana* Hk. 1852 — ? *C. opposita*  
 Klf. 1824 (an nomen opt?).  
*nitidula* Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*.  
*nudiuscula* Moore, Ind. 249. 1861 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.  
*obducta* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.  
*obtusata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 64 t. 11 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. (an *Hypolepis* ob.  
*ochracea* Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = *C. aurantiaca*. [Kuhn?].  
*odora* Sw. Syn. 127, 327. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.  
*olivacea* Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirta* var.  
*opposita* Klf. Enum. 211. 1824 = ? *C. mysurensis*.  
*Orbignyana* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 82. 1869 — Bolivia.  
*ornithopus* Moore, Ind. 250. 1861 = *Pellaea*.  
*paleacea* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 76 t. 21 f. 2. 1842 = *C. myrio-*  
*pallens* Desv. Prod. 306. 1827 = *Ochropteris*. [phylla v. elegans.  
*pallida* Bl. Enum. 139. 1828 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* var.  
*Palmeri* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 464. 1887 — Mexico.



- parallelogramma Kze. Linn. **9.** 85. 1834 = Hypolepis.  
**Parishii** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. **8.** 61 t. **8.** 1881 — California.  
 parviloba Sw. Syn. **128.** 331. 1806 = C. hirta var.  
**patula** Bak. JoB. **1888.** 225 — China.  
 paupercula Mett. Fil. Lips. **52.** 1856 = Adiantopsis.  
 pedata A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. **1857;** Mett. Cheil. **42.** n. **59.** 1859 = Adiantopsis.  
 pellita Spr. Nov. prov. hort. **10.** 1819 — Aegyptus. [topsis  
 pellucida Col. Tasm. Journ. **2.** 173. 1844 = Hypolepis tenuifolia.  
**persica** (Bory) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **73.** 1868. Chr. **148.** NPfl. **277** — Himalaya-Italia. Algeria. — Notholaena Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2.** 23. 1833. Cheilanthes Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (nomen); 1838. Mett. n. **47.** HB. **139;** Oeosporangium Vis. 1872; Nothochlaena Keys. 1873; Myriopteris J. Sm. 1875. Cheilanthes fimbriata Vis. 1842; Oeosporangium Vis. 1867.  
 ?peruviana Moore, Ind. **250.** 1861 = Notholaena scariosa.  
 peruviana Bak. Ann. Bot. **5.** 213. 1891 = Plecosorus.  
**pilosa** Goldm. Nova Acta **19.** Suppl. I. 455. 1843. Mett. n. **50.** HB. **135** — Peru.  
 C. Mac Leanii Hk. 1852; Myriopteris J. Sm. 1875.  
**Poeppigiana** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36.** 84. 1869 — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.  
 Allosorus rigidus [Kze. 1834 (non Pteris Sw. 1806). Cheilanthes cartilaginea Gris. 1874.  
 Pohlana Mett. Cheil. **23.** n. **13.** 1859 = Notholaena.  
 Pohlana Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. **25.** 1873 = Doryopteris concolor.  
 polymorpha Desv. Prod. **305.** 1827 = Doryopteris pilosa.  
 polypodioides Bl. Enum. **139.** 1828 = Dryopteris punctata.  
 praetexta Kl. Enum. **212.** 1824 = Adiantopsis capensis.  
 Preissiana Kze. in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. **2.** 112. 1847 = C. Sieberi.  
 Prenticei Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. **9.** 442. 1882 = Notholaena.  
**Pringlei** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. **10.** 61 t. **34.** 1883. NPfl. **277** — Arizona.  
 profusa Kze. Linn. **10.** 535. 1836 = ? Pellaea involuta.  
 profusa var. minor Kze. l. c. = C. Kunzei.  
 propinqua Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2.** 218. 1864 = Adiantopsis.  
**pruinata** Kl. Enum. **210.** 1824. NPfl. **275** — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.  
 C. Mathewsii Kze. 1840. Mett. n. **25.** HB. **134;** Nothochlaena Gris. 1874.  
 pruinosa Kze. Linn. **23.** 245. 1850 = C. pruinata.  
**pteridioides** (Reich.) C. Chr. Ind. **178.** 1905 — Ins. Atlant.-Reg. Mediterr.-Himalaya. — Polypodium Reich. 1780; P. fragrans L. Mant. **307.** 1771 (non 1753); Adiantum L.fil. 1781; Pteris Lag. 1802; Cheilanthes Webb et Berth. 1847. Mett. n. **48.** HB. **134.** Chr. **144.** NPfl. **275.** Pteris acrosticha Balbis 1801; Cheilanthes Todaro 1866 — C. suaveolens Sw. 1806; Adiantum Poir. 1810 — Cheilanthes odora Sw. 1806; Adiantum DC. 1815 — Cheilanthes maderensis Lowe 1834. Mett. n. **49.**  
 pteroides Sw. Syn. **128.** 1806 = Pellaea.  
 pubescens HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. **1.** 21. 1815 = C. microphylla var.  
**pulehella** Bory; Willd. sp. **5.** 456. 1810. Mett. n. **83.** HB. **136.** Chr. **146.** NPfl. **275** — Madeira. Ins. Canar. — Allosorus Pr. 1836.  
 pulveracea Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1.** 64. 1825 = Notholaena sulphurea.  
 pulveracea Spr. Syst. **4.** 115. 1827 = C. farinosa.  
 pumilio F. Muell. Cens. **138.** 1882 = Notholaena.  
 pygmaea Kl. Linn. **20.** 338. 1847 = C. microphylla.  
 pyramidalis Fée, 7 mém. **38** t. **25** f. **3.** 1857 = C. marginata var.

- quadripinnata* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 74. 1868 = *Pellaea*.  
*radiata* R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*ramentacea* Wahlenb. Fl. Carpat. 331. 1814 = *Pedicularis palustris*.  
*Rawsoni* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 75. 1868 = *Notholaena*.  
*recurvata* Bak. JoB. 1878. 299. NPfl. 277 — Paraguay.  
*Reesii* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*refracta* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 34. 1858 — Africa austr.  
*Regnelliana* Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>o</sup>. 391 t. 43 f. 1. 1870. HB. ed. II. 138.  
 NPfl. 277 — Brasilia. — *Pellaea* Prantl 1882; *Gymnogramme* Christ 1900;  
*Cheilanthes flexuosa* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 138 (non Kze. 1849).  
*regularis* Mett. Cheil. 41. n. 56. 1859 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*remota* Kze. Anal. 36. 1837 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*repens* Klf. Enum. 215. 1824 = *Hypolepis*.  
*resinifera* Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*resistens* Kze. Linn. 24. 275. 1851 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*rigescens* Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 51 = *Hypolepis*.  
*rigida* Moore in Fée, 7 mém. 34. 1857; Mett. Cheil. 48. n. 77. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.  
*rigidula* Wall. List n. 2175. 1829 = *C. farinosa*.  
*rudis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 213 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* vel *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*rufa* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825. Mett. n. 72. HB. 141. Chr. 149. NPfl. 276  
*rufescens* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = *C. marginata*. [— India bor.  
*rugosula* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 326. 1873 = *Paesia*.  
*rupestris* Wall. List n. 67. 1828 = *C. tenuifolia*.  
*scabra* Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = *Hypolepis parallelogramma*.  
*scariosa* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825. Mett. n. 34. HB. 140. NPfl. 277 —  
 Peru. Mexico. — *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52 (certe non *Acrostichum* Sw. 1806;  
 nomen malum).  
*scariosa* Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = *Notholaena*.  
*scariosa* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 74. 1842 = *Plecosorus speciosissimus*.  
*Schaffneri* Moore, Ind. 252. 1861. — Mexico. — *Myriopteris rufa* Fée, 8 mém.  
 77. 1857 (non *Cheilanthes* Don 1825). *Cheilanthes cinnamomea* Eat. 1883.  
*Schimperii* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840 = *Hypolepis*.  
*scita* ht. v. d. Heede; Gard. Chr. III. 11. 813. 1892 — Hort.  
*Seemanni* Hk. sp. 2. 85 t. 97 A. 1852. HB. 133 — Mexico.  
*Sellowiana* Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = *Gymnogramma*.  
*semiglabra* Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. tenuifolia*.  
*setigera* Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Sieberi* Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1839; Pl. Preiss. 2. 112. 1847. HB. 137 —  
 Australia. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.  
*Skinneri* Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sparsisora* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Hypolepis*.  
*speciosissima* A.Br.; Kze. Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837 = *Plecosorus*.  
*spectabilis* Klf. Enum. 214. 1824 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.  
*spinulosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = *Pteris leptophylla*.  
*squamosa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 151. 1829 = *Notholaena scariosa*.  
*squamosa* Heer et Regel, Linn. 24. 174. 1851 = *C. pteridioides*.  
*squamosa* var.? *brachypus* Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844 = *Notholaena brachypus*.  
*stenophylla* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*Streetiae* Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar.  
*Nothochlaena* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877.

- suaveolens Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.  
*subvillosa* Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 98 B. 1852. Mett. n. 76. HB. 137 — Himalaya.  
 Swartzii Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3<sup>2</sup>. pars 3. 453. 1847 = *C. mysurensis*.  
 Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. Mosc. 6. 260. 1833 (nomen); 1838. 241 = *C. persica*.  
*taliensis* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 58. 1905 — Yunnan.  
*Tamburii* Moore, Ind. 254. 1861 = *C. argentea* var.  
*tenuifolia* (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 129, 332. 1806. Mett. n. 21. HB. 138. Chr. 144.  
 NPfl. 275 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop.-Tasmania-N. Zealand.  
*Trichomanes* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768; *Adiantum* Sw. 1801; *Cassebeera*  
 J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877. *Acrostichum tenue* Retz. 1791.  
*Adiantum cicutae-folium* Lam. 1783 — *Nothochlaena semiglabra* Kze. 1850;  
*Cheilanthes* Fée 1850-52 — *C. contigua* Bak. 1874. HB. 476 — *C. hispidula* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 20.  
*tenuis* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825 — Mexico.  
*tenuis* Lowe, Ferns 4. t. 23. 1859 = *C. lendigera*.  
*ternifolia* Moore, Ind. 255. 1861 = *Pellaea*.  
*Thwaitesii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 82. 1869. HB. 475 — India austr. Ceylon.  
*C. laxa* Moore 1861 (nomen).  
*Tinaei* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 12. 1866 = ? *C. hispanica*.  
*tomentosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833. Mett. n. 45. HB. 140. Chr. 147.  
 NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. merid.-Mexico. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Cheilanthes* *Bradburii*  
 Hk. 1852. Mett. n. 46; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*triangula* Kze. Linn. 10. 536. 1836 = *Pellaea quadri-pinnata*.  
*trichomanoides* Mett. Cheil. 19 n. 1. 1859 = *Notholaena*.  
*trichophylla* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 276 — Yunnan.  
*trifurcata* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *Adiantopsis monticola* var.  
*Tweediana* Hk. sp. 2. 84 t. 96 B. 1852 — Brasilia austr.  
*valdiviana* Phil. Linn. 29. 106. 1857 — Chile.  
*varians* Hk. sp. 2. 89 t. 103 A. 1852 = *C. Belangeri*.  
*vellea* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena Brownii*.  
*venosa* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 321. 1893 — N. Zealand.  
*venusta* Fée, 9 mém. 12. 1857 = *C. angustifolia*.  
*vestita* Sw. Syn. 128, 338. 1806 = *C. lanosa*.  
*vestita* Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840 = *C. Feei*.  
*vestita* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *C. gracillima*.  
*villosa* Dav. Cat. Dav. Herb. Suppl. 45. 1883 = *C. myriophylla*.  
*viridis* Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *Pellaea*.  
*viscida* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 191. 1877 — California.  
*viscosa* Carm. Trans. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*viscosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833 = *C. Kaulfussii*.  
*viscosa* Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = *Hypolepis*.  
*Weddelliana* Moore, Ind. 257. 1861 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.  
*Welwitschii* Hk. Syn. 142. 1867. NPfl. 275 — Angola.  
*Wrightii* Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 110 A. 1852. HB. 138 — Texas-New Mexico.  
 CHEILOGRAMMA Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 630. 1901 (an Und. Our  
 nat. ferns ed. VI. 1900?) = *Paltonium* — (§ *Chilogramme* Bl.).  
*lanceolata* Maxon l. c. (Und. l. c.?)  
 CHEILOLEPTON Fée, Hist. Acrost. 19. 1845 = *Leptochilus*.  
*Blumeianum* Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 51. 1845 = *L. lomarioides*.

CHEILOPLECTON Fée, 7 mémoire 33. 1857. (Cheilopecton ex err.) = *Doryopteris*.  
rigidum Fée, 7 mém. 34 t. 20 f. 3. 1857.

CHEILOSORIA Trevisan, Atti dell'Istit. Veneto V. 3. 579. 1877 = *Cheilanthes*.  
allosuroides Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.

javensis Trev. l. c. 580. 1879 = *C. tenuifolia*.

Kunzei Trev. l. c. 580. 1877.

tenuifolia Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.

*Cheilosorum* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

CHEIROGLOSSA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 56. 1845 = *Ophioglossum*.

palmata Pr. Suppl. 57. 1845.

**CHEIROPLEURIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 189. 1849 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 110).

*bicuspis* (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 189. 1849. Chr. 128. NFl. 336 — Java. Liu Kiu.

Formosa. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — Polypodium Bl. Enum. 125. 1828;

Anapausia Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 421. A. trinerve Hassk.

1844 — *Gymnopteris* Vespertilio Hk. 1846; *Cheiropleuria* Pr. 1849;

*Acrostichum* Mett. 1856; *Anapausia* Moore 1857.

tricuspis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 139. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.

Vespertilio Pr. Epim. 190. 1849 = *C. bicuspis*.

(Obs. vide *Polypodium cantoniense* Bak.).

CHEIROPTERIS Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = *Neocheiropteris*.

*Ebertii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 (nomen) — Canton.

Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = *N. palmatopedata*.

palmatopedata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 21 t. 1. 1899.

*Chilodium* Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes* et  
Hymenophyllum.

*Chilogramme* Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 70. 1828 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Eschatogramme*,  
Paltonium, Vittaria (angustifolia).

*Chilopteris* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 208. 1836 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium*.

*Chlamydia* Moore, Ind. Fil. CIV. 1857 (*Amphicosmia* §) = *Hemitelia*.

CHNOOPHORA Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 250. 1824 = *Alsophila*.

excelsa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. t. 27, 29 f. 1, 2, 37. 1828-34 = *A. corcovadensis*.  
glauca Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.

Humboldtii Klf. Enum. 250. 1824 = *A. villosa*.

lanuginosa Jungh. in Hoev. Tijdschr. 8. 372. 1841; Flora 1847. 522 = *A.*

lurida Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. [tomentosa.

?tomentosa Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.

CHONTA Molina, Saggio storia nat. Chile 156. 1782 (1809?) = ?*Thyrsopteris*.

CHORISTOSORIA Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 13. 1879 = *Pellaea*.

pteroides Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 13. 1879.

CHORIZOPTERIS Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854 = *Leptochilus*.

bipinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) }  
pinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) } = *L. lomarioides* f. monstr.

*Chrysochosma* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 279. 1875 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

*Chrysodia* Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.

CHRYSODIUM Fée, Hist. d'Acrost. 22. 1845.

acuminatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.

alienum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21 t. 10 f. 5. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.

aureo-nitens Christ, Farnkr. 47. 1897 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

aureum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.

bipinnatifidum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 50. 1868 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus* var.

- Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Cayennense Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 59. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 crinitum Mett.; Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
 cuspidatum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 danaeae-folium Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 decrescens Salom. Nom. 135. 1883 = *Stenochlaena*.  
 diversifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 9 f. 8. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 = *Acrostichum*.  
 flagelliferum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.  
 fluviatile Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
 fraxinifolium Fée, Acrost. 101. t. 62. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 fraxinifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.  
 Gaboonense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Harlandii Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 138. 1873 = *Leptochilus*.  
 heterocliton Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Heudelotii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
 hirsutum Fée, Acrost. 99 t. 62 f. 2. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 inaequale Fée, Acrost. 100. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 Linnaeanum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 lomarioides Jenm. Timehri 4. 314. 1885 = *Acrostichum aureum* var.  
 maracaybense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 115 t. 57. 1860 = *Leptochilus alienus* var.  
 nicotianaefolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.  
 oligarchicum Salom. Nom. 136. 1883 = *Leptochilus*.  
 opacum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.  
 palustre Luer. Fil. Graeff. 73. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.  
 pellucens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 205. 1864 = *Columbia*.  
 (*Leptochilus* sp. dub.).  
 polyphyllum Luer. Fil. Graeff. 69. 1871 = *Polybotrya*.  
 praestantissimum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.  
 punctatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 } = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.  
 punctulatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 }  
 Quoyanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 8 f. 1. 1864 = *Leptochilus*  
 cuspidatus.  
 repandum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 202. 1870 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.  
 sagenioides Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 salicinum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
 scalpturatum Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 61. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 scalpturatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.  
 serratifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 57 t. 8 f. 4, 7. t. 10 f. 5. 1864  
 serratum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*. [= *Leptochilus*.  
 sorbifolium Luer. Fil. Graeff. 71. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.  
 speciosum Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 Urvillei Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 60. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 vulgare Fée, Acrost. 97. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.  
 Zollingeri Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 CHRYSOPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 116, 120. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
 araneosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 } = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
 areolata Fée, 9 mém. 27. 1857 }  
 aurea Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841.

- Billardieri Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.  
 decumana Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52.  
 dictyocallis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = *P. decumanum* var.  
 dulcis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = ? *P. aureum*.  
 glauca Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 } = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
 glaucina Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 }  
 grandis Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. aureum*.  
 lanosa Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
 lepidopoda Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.  
 longipes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.  
 martinicensis Fée, 8 mém. 130. 1867 = *P. aureum*.  
 microdictya Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum*.  
 multiserialis Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 = *P. decumanum* var.  
 peltidea Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.  
 Phymatodes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841.  
 pulvinata Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum*\*.  
 Raddiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 120. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.  
 sporadocarpa Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
 terminalis Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.  
 trilobata Fée, Gen. 266. 1850-52 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
**CIBOTIUM** Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie 1820 —; Enum. Fil. 229. 1824 —  
 (Cyatheaceae Gen. 3).  
 adiantoides Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *Saccoloma domingense*.  
 assamicum Hk. sp. 1. 83 t. 29 B. 1844 = *C. barometz*.  
 barometz (L.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 437. 1842. Chr. 315. NPfl. 121 — China  
 austr.-Assam-Malesia. — *Polypodium*? L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd.  
 1810; *Nephrodium* Sweet 1827; *Dicksonia* Link 1841 (Baranetz). HB. 49  
 — *Balanium glaucescens* Link 1841; *Cibotium* Kze. 1841. *C. glaucum*  
 J. Sm. 1841 — *C. assamicum* Hk. 1844; *Dicksonia* Griff. 1849 — *Cibotium*  
 Cumingii Kze. 1841; 1850 — *C. djambianum* Hassk. 1856.  
 Billardieri Klf. Enum. 230. 1824 = *Dicksonia antarctica*.  
 Chamissoi Klf. Enum. 230 t. 1 f. 14. 1824. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Dicksonia* Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 50. *Pinonia splendens* Gaud. 1824; *Dicksonia*  
 Desv. 1827.  
 Cumingii Kze. Farnkr. 1. 64. 1841; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 46. t. 5.  
 1851 = *C. barometz* var.  
 djambianum Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 61. 1856 = *C. barometz*.  
 glaucescens Kze. Farnkr. 1. 63 t. 31. 1841 = *C. barometz*.  
 ? *glaucophyllum* Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *C. barometz*.  
 glaucum (Sm.) Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Dicksonia* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11 —. 1808. HB. 49; *Hiatea Menzies* msc.  
 glaucum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 83. 1866 = *C. barometz*.  
 guatemalense Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 152. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala.  
 Costa Rica. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 461.  
 Hasskarlianum Miq.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.  
 horridum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 279 (seors. 127). 1849 — Mexico.  
 magnificum de Vriese; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *Dicksonia javanica*.  
 Menziesii Hk. sp. 1. 84 t. 29 C. 1844. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Dicksonia* Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 49, 460 — *Cibotium pruinatum* Mett.;  
 Kuhn 1869.

proliferum Pr. Tent. 69 t. 11. f. 10. 1836 = *Athyrium*.  
 pruinatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 150. 1869 = *C. Menziesii* var.  
 regale Linden; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 256. 1875 — Mexico.

Dicksonia Bak. Syn. 461. 1874.

**Schiedei** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. **5**. 616. 1830. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1866. HB. 50.

*Siempay* Teysm. et Binn.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.

**Wendlandi** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 151. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala, Mexico.

*Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 460.

CINCINALIS Gleditsch, Syst. Plant. 290. 1764 = **Pteridium**.

aquilina Gled. Syst. pl. 290. 1764; Trevis. Syll. Sporoph. Ital. **1** —. 1874.

*Gleditschii* Gleditsch. Reise durch Russl. **1**. 284. 1787 — Russia. (prob. = *P. aquilinum*).

CINCINALIS Desvieux, Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811.

chilensis Fée in Gay, Fl. chil. **6**. 497. 1853 = *Pellaea*.

ciliata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.

cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Ceterach*.

dealbata Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

Fendleri Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

ferruginea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.

? flavens Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 329. 1811 = *Pellaea*.

hirsuta Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 313. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

Hookeri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea nivea*.

javensis Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 329. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.

Maranthae Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.

nivea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 313. 1811 = *Pellaea*.

pulchella J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea*.

setigera Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

subcordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.

tenera Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

tomentosa Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.

trichomanoides Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

vellea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

vestita Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.

CIONIDIUM Moore, Gard. Comp. **1852**. 143; Proc. Linn. Soc. **2**. 212. 1854 =

Moorei Moore, Gard. Comp. **1852**. 143. . . . . [Aspidium.

*Clathropeltis* Kuhn, v. Decken's Reisen **33**. Bot. 51. 1879 (*Polypodium* §) =  
*Polypodium*.

CLEMENTEA Cavanilles, Descripc. plant. 553. 1803 = **Angiopteris**.

palmiformis Cav. Descr. 554. 1803 = ? *A. evecta*.

CNEMIDARIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 56. 1836 = **Hemitelia**.

horrida Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.

Kohautiana Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 18. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.

munita Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.

obtusa Pr. Tent. 57. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.

speciosa Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 16, 17. 1836 = *H. subincisa*.

CNEMIDOPTERIS Reichb. Nomencl. Ind. 148, 235. 1841 = *Cnemidaria*.

COCHLIDIUM Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie, Berlin **1820**. 36; Enum. Fil. 86.

graminoides Klf. Enum. 86. 1824.

[1824 = **Monogramma**.

COELOPTERIS A. Braun msc. (Mett. Polyp. 50. 1857) = **Polypodium** (obliquatum).

*Colposoria* Presl, Tent. Pter. 128. 1836 (*Davallia* §) = *Davallia*.

**COLYSIS** Presl, Epim. Bot. 146. 1849 = **Polypodium**.

affine J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. commutatum*.

dilatatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. euryphyllum*.

erioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 (err. : irioides) = *P. punctatum*.

hemionitidea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

insigne J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

Labrusca J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *Aspidium labrusca*.

longissima J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

macrophylla Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

marginata Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. sellignea*.

membranacea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. sellignea*.

membranacea J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 11. 1857.

normale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

ovata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875 = *P. phyllomanes* var.

pothifolia Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. ellipticum*.

Samarense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. tenuilore*.

Spectra J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 98. 1866.

superficiale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tenuiloris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tridactylis Fée, Gen. 176. 1850-52 (nomen) = *P. digitatum*.

tridactylon J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. pteropus*.

Wallichiana Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

Zippelii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

zosteraeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

**Compteris** *Brazzaiana* Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 29. 25 may, Suppl. 2. 1901 — Hort. (Africa occ. trop.) — ? *Pteris* sp.

**Condyloneura** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

**CONIOGRAMME** Fée, Gen. Fil. 167. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 62).

falcata Salom. Nom. 139. 1883 = *C. fraxinea*.

**fraxinea** (Don) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 — Japonia. China. Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop. Madagascar.

*Diplazium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Bedd. 1876;

*Syngramme* Bedd. 1883; *Neurogramme* Christ 63. 1897. *Gymnogramma*

*javanica* Bl. 1828. HB. 381; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Neurosorus* Trev.

1851 — *Gymnogramme serrulata* Bl. 1828; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52;

*Grammitis* Thwait. 1864 — *Gymnogramme pilosa* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).

*indica* Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

**japonica** (Thbg.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 — Japonia Formosa.

*Hemionitis* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 390;

*Dictyogramme* (Pr. 1849) Fée 1850-52; *Notogramme* Pr. 1849 (*Dyctiogramme*).

*javanica* Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

*procera* Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

*Serra* Fée, Gen. 167. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

*serrulata* Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 2. 1850-51 = *C. fraxinea* var.

**COPTOPHYLLUM** Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 133. 1842 — **Aneimia**.

*buniifolium* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.

*cicutarium* Kl. Linn. 18. 527. 1844.

*millefolium* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.



CORMOPHYLLUM Newman, Phytol. 5. 237. 1854.

arboreum Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Cyathea*.

capense Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

horridum Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

COSENTINIA Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 14. 1866 = *Notholaena*.

catanensis Todaro, l. c. 16. 1866 } = *N. vellea*.

vellea Todaro, l. c. 15. 1866 }

CRASPEDARIA Link, Fil. spec. 117. 1841 = *Polypodium*.

auriseta Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. tectum*.

borbonica Fée, 10 mém. 34 t. 39 f. 2. 1865 = *P. lycopodioides*.

calva Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. neglectum*.

camptocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.

cardiophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872 = ? *P. cordatum* Desv.

chinensis Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus lingua*.

ciliata Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

cordifolia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 118 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 = *P. vacciniifolium*.

crispata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. galathea*.

cuspidiflora Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. accedens*.

Gestasiana Fée, 6 mém. 15 t. 4 f. 2. 1853 = *P. tectum*.

grandis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 37 f. 2. 1869 = *P. lycopodioides*.

Javanensis Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 39 f. 1 = *P. accedens*.

lagopodioides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. lycopodioides*.

lanceolata Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.

nummularia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 5 f. 3 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

ovalis Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.

pertusa Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.

piloselloides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52.

? *Plumierii* Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 (Plum. t. 120) — *Hispaniola*.

rupestris Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus r.*

serpens Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus s.*

serpens Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. runcinatum*.

surinamensis Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2 = *P. lycopodioides\**.

vacciniifolia Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

veronicaefolia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. piloselloides*.

*Craspedoglossa* Christ, Mon. Elaphogl. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

CRASPEDONEURON Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 12 t. 10. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.

*Trichomanes* § *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 361. 1859.

album v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861

Braunii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861

glaucofuscum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 13. 1861

pallidum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 14 t. 8. 1861

} = *T. pallidum*.

*Craspedophyllum* Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

*Crepidium* Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes*.

CREPIDOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. (17) 258. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.

humile v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16. t. 11. 1861.

intramarginale Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.

CRYPSPINUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 123. 1849 = *Polypodium*.

nummularius Pr. Epim. 123. 1849 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

CRYPTTERIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 149. 1858) = *Pellaea* (*andromedifolia*).

- CRYPTOGENIS Richard msc. (Brongn. Dict. Class. d.'hist. nat. **3.** 350. 1823) = *Ceratopteris*.
- CRYPTOGRAMMA** R. Brown apud Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journey 767. 1823 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. **76**).
- acrostichoides* R. Br. ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 754, 767. 1823. NPfl. 279 — Amer. bor. subarct. et temp. — *Allosorus* Spr. 1827; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- aurata* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 413. 1882 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- Brunoniana* Wall. List n. 396. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 158. 1829. NPfl. 280 — Himalaya. China austr. Japania.
- Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1841; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- cordifolia* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 414. 1882 = *Llavea*.
- crispa* (L.) R. Br.; Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 115B. 1842. HB. 144 (excl. varr.) Chr. 156. NPfl. 279. — Europa. Asia occ. ? Chile. — *Osmunda* L. sp. **2.** 1067. 1753; *Pteris* All. 1785; *Acrostichum* Vill. 1789; *Polypodium* Roth 1794; *Onoclea Hoffm.* 1795; *Allosorus* Bernh. (1806); Spr. 1827; *Blechnum* Hartm. 1820; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; *Struthiopteris* Wallr. 1831; *Stegania onocleoides* Gray 1821 — adhuc teste Christ: *Pellaea fumariaefolia* Phil.; Bak. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891 (Chile).
- densa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14.** 280. 1899 = *Pellaea*.
- heterophylla* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 414. 1882 = *Anopteris hexagona*.
- Jamesoni* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. ad t. 158. 1829 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
- japonica* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 413. 1882 = *Onychium*.
- melanolepis* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 413. 1882 = *Onychium*.
- pallens* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 414. 1882 = *Ochropteris*.
- retrofracta* Grev. et Hk. Bot. misc. **3.** 385 t. 112. 1833 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.
- robusta* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. **32.** 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- sitchensis* (Rupr.) Moore, Ind. LXVII. 1857 — Ins. Sitcha. — *Allosorus* Rupr. Distr. cr. vasc. Ross. **3.** 47. 1845.
- Stelleri** (Gmel.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 413. 1882. NPfl. 280 — Sibiria. Himalaya. Amer. bor. temp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. **12.** 519 t. 12 f. 1. 1768; *Allosorus* Rupr. 1845; *Pellaea* Bak. 1868; Chr. 157. *Pteris gracilis* Michx. 1803; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 145. *Allosorus minutus* Turcz. 1844.
- stricta* Prantl; Salom. Nom. **141.** 1883 = *Onychium*.
- Cryptophyllum* Bot. Zeit. **1.** 316. 1843 (err.) = *Coptophyllum*.
- CRYPTOSORUS** Fée, Congr. Sci. France X. sess. **1.** 178. 1843; Gen. **231.**
- blechnoides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. **87.** 1875. [1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
- Blumei* Fée, Gen. **232.** 1850-52 = *P. obliquatum*.
- celebicus* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. **87.** 1875.
- Dionaea* Fée, Gen. **232** t. 19 C. f. **1.** 1850-52 } = *P. venulosum*.
- elasticus* Fée, Gen. **231** t. 19 C. f. **2.** 1850-52 }
- khasianus* Fée, 10 mém. **31.** 1865.
- obliquatus* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. **87.** 1875.
- Seemanni* J. Sm. Bonplandia **9.** 262. 1861 = *P. blechnoides*.
- CRYPTOSTIGMA** A. Braun msc. (Mett. Fil. Lips. **80.** 1856) = *Plecosorus*.
- CTEISIUM** Michaux, Flor. bor. Amer. **2.** 275. 1803 = *Lygodium*.
- paniculatum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. **2.** 275. 1803 = *L. palmatum*.

- CTENOPTERIS Blume, Flora Javæ, Fil. 132. 1828; Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425  
 achillæfolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875. [= Polypodium.  
 Adenophorus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 confusa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875 = P. jubæforme.  
 crispata J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227 t. 48. 1854 = P. goniopteroides.  
 decipiens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. capillare.  
 delicatula J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227. 1854.  
 discolor J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 firma J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 flabelliformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 funicula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 fuscata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425.  
 glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. corticolum.  
 gracilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 grammitidis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 jubæformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 leucosticta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. longiusculum.  
 Lobbiania J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. pediculatum.  
 mollicoma Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425 (mollicola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875).  
 moniliformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 nutans J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 parvula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 pendula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 peruviana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 pilipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 platynotus Kze. Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 — Java.  
 plumula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 pteropus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. subsessile.  
 repandula Kze. Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.  
 rigescens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 rufescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425 = P. obliquatum.  
 Smithiana Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 = P. minutum.  
 solida Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.  
 subfalcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120.  
 subscabra J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 subtilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 tenuisecta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.  
 trichomanoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 trichosora J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 truncicola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.  
 venulosa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425.  
 vulgaris Newm. Phytol. 2. 274. 1846.
- CULCITA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 135. 1836 = **Balantium**.  
 macrocarpa Pr. Tent. 135 t. 5 f. 5. 1836 = B. culcita.  
 schlimensis Fée, 10 mém. 47 t. 36 f. 3. 1865 = B. conifolium.
- CUSPIDARIA Fée, 3 mémoire 8, 25. 1851-52 = **Eschatogramme**.  
 furcata Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52  
 subpinnatifida Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 } = Eschatogramme furcata.  
 tricuspid Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 }

- CYATHEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 416. 1793 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 5).  
*abruptecaudata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 183 t. 62 f. 2. 1869 = *C. vestita*.  
*acanthomelas* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 177 t. 64 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.  
*aculeata* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 255. 1824 = *Alsophila armata*.  
*affinis* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 94. 1801; Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 333. 1873. HB. 27 — Polynesia.  
*Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786. *Cyathea bisulca* Schkuhr 1809.  
*affinis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 283. 1854 = *C. propinqua*.  
*albifrons* Vieill.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 351. 1873. HB. 453. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.  
*alpina* Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 99. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.  
*alternans* (Wall.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 2. 1892 — Penang. Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Hemitelia* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622. 1844. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia*? Moore 1857; *Alsophila* Hk. 1866. HB. 41. Chr. 327; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1875 — *Cyathea sarawakensis* Hk. 1865. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — *C. Lobbiana* Hk. 1865. HB. 24.  
*aneitensis* Hk. Syn. 26. 1865. NPfl. 129 — Aneiteum. Ternate.  
*angolensis* Welw. »Apont. in. Ann. Cons. Ultram. 358. 1858<sup>2</sup>; Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Angola.  
*anthriscifolia* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*appendiculata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 411. 1876. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.  
*arachnoidea* Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Ternate. Queensland.  
*arborea* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793. HB. 16 (pt.). Chr. 319. NPfl. 124 — India occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854 — *Cyathea Grevilleana* Mart. 1834.  
*arborea* α *nigriscens* Hk. sp. 1. 17. 1844 = *C. nigrescens*.  
*arborea* var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 = *C. concinna*.  
*arborea* β *pallida* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 15. 1856 = *C. orientalis*.  
*articulata* Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 — Mexico.  
*aspera* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.  
*aspidioides* Moritz, Verz. 108. 1845 = *Diacalpe*.  
*aspidioides* Sod. Rec. 14. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 505. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.  
*assimilis* Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Borneo. Celebes.  
*C. Beccariana* Ces. 1876.  
*attenuata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.  
*aurea* Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 149 t. 178. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.  
*aureo-nitens* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 948. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*azuayensis* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 644. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*balanocarpa* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 124 — Cuba.  
*barbata* Bory; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 164. 1869, HB. 451 — Guadeloupe.  
*basilaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 949. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*Beccariana* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 3. 1876 = *C. assimilis*.  
*Beyrichiana* Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = *Hemitelia setosa*.  
*bicrenata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849 = *Alsophila*.  
*bisulca* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. sub t. 132 b. 1809 = *C. affinis*.  
*boconensis* Karst. Linn. 28. 458. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 171 t. 190. 1869. HB. 452. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.

- Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 162. 1868. HB. 452. NPfl. 127 — Madagascar. Ins. Comorae.
- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 4. 410. 1890 = *Alsophila podophylla*.
- borbonica** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 — Madagascar, Ins. Mascarenae. Congo. *C. canaliculata* Willd.; Klf. 1824 (nomen); Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 23. Chr. 321. NPfl. 126. *C. mascarena* Desv. 1827. — var. *latifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 24. t. 13 A. 1844; *C. Commersoniana* Fée 1850-52 — *C. laevigata* Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Cyathea Pervilliana* Fée 1850-52 — *C. madagascariensis* Klf. 1824. *C. discolor* Fée 1850-52. — var. *Congi* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36<sup>2</sup>. 92. 1897 (Congo).
- Borjae** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 504. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- Bourgaei** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *C. insignis*.
- Boylei** F. Muell. South. Science Record 1881. 33 = *C. Cunninghami*.
- Brackenridgei** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Salomonis. Samoa.
- brevipinna** Bak.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 709. 1878. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Brunei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Brunoniana** (Wall.) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor. *Alsophila* Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 52. 1844. HB. 41; *Hemitelia* Clarke 1880. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1883; *Alsophila latebrosa* var. *hemitelioides* Scott 1874.
- Brunonis* Wall. List n. 179. 1828 = *C. moluccana*.
- bulbifera* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 1. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.
- Burkei* Hk. sp. 1. 23 t. 17 B. 1844 = *C. Dregei*.
- calva* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 175 t. 192. 1869. HB. 19. NPfl. 125 — Columbia. — *C. firma* Mett. 1869.
- camerooniana* Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Kamerun.
- canaliculata* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 260. 1824 = *C. borbonica*.
- capensis* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
- caribaea* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 57. 1898 — St. Vincent.
- castanea* Bak. Syn. 451. 1874 — Peru.
- ? *celebica* Bl. Enum. 245. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- Commersoniana* Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* v. *latifolia*.
- commutata* Spr. Anleit. 3. 146 t. 4 f. 32. 1804 = *Hemitelia horrida*.
- compta* Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822 = *Alsophila*.
- concinna* (Bak.) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. *C. arborea* var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — *C. jamaicensis* Bak. 1891 (non Jenm. 1882).
- conquisita* Jenm. JoB. 1882. 324. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.
- conspersa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica. *C. furfuracea* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 (non Bak. 1874).
- Copelandii* Kuhn et Luerss.; Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 278. 1882 — Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.)
- corallifera* Sod. Rec. 11. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 508. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- cordata* Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 126. 1899 = *C. marattioides*.
- crassipes* Sod. Rec. 10. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 506. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- crenata* Christ, Farnkr. 323. 1897 = *Hemitelia*.
- crenulata* Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java.
- Cumingii* Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Pitcairn. Coral Island.

- Cunninghami** Hk.fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 985. 1854. HB. 25. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Australia. — C. Boylei F. Muell. 1881.
- cuspidata** Kze. Linn. 9. 101. 1834. HB. 17 — Peru.
- cynapifolia** Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = *cystolepis* Sod. Rec. 15. 1883 = *Hemitelia*. [Cystopteris fragilis.
- dealbata** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 94. 1801. HB. 26. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. Ins. Lord Howe.
- Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 — *Cyathea tricolor* Col. 1883.
- decipiens** (Scott) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor.
- Alsophila* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869; *Hemitelia* Scott 1874. HB. 455; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1876.
- Deckenii** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 57. 1879 — Kilimanjaro. (an C. Manniana forma?). — C. sp. indet. Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867.
- decrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 164. 1868. HB. 452 — Madagascar.
- Delgadii** Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. t. B. 1820 = C. vestita.
- dentata** Sm. Fl. Brit. 3. 1141. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- denticulata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 — Rio Janeiro.
- denudans** Kze. Linn. 18. 349. 1844 = C. mexicana.
- discolor** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 281. 1828 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- discolor** Fée, Gen. 353. 1850-52 = C. borbonica v. madagascariensis.
- discolor** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 = C. similis.
- dissoluta** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica.
- divergens** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 18. (ed. I. 17) Chr. 318. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica, Peru. — C. globularis Pr. 1849.
- Dregei** Kze. Linn. 10. 551. HB. 21. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa orient. et austr.
- C. Burkei Hk. 1844.
- dulitensis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Borneo.
- Dyeri** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 515. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- ebenina** Karst. Linn. 28. 461. 1856. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.
- Eggersii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 438. 1904 — Ecuador.
- elegans** Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 466. 1838. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba.
- C. minor Eat. 1860. C. arborea v. pallida HB. 16.
- elongata** Mett.; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 2. 1869 — Columbia.
- equestris** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica-Peru.
- erinacea** Karst. Linn. 28. 453. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 1. 1869 — Columbia.
- excelsa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 93. 1801. HB. 22. Chr. 321. NPfl. 127 — excelsa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = C. crenulata. [Ins. Mascarenae.
- extensa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.
- Feei** Glaziou; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 179 t. 66 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Filix femina* Bertol. Amoen. Ital. 429. 1819 = *Athyrium*.
- firma** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 163. 1869 = C. calva.
- flaccida** Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- flaccida** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 265. 1864 (nomen) — Columbia.
- flavovirens** Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 127. 1899 — Madagascar.
- fragilis** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- frondosa** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 149 t. 74, 100. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- fulva** Fée, 9 mém. 33 (25). 1857 = C. schanschii var.
- fulva** Sod. Rec. 13. 1883 = C. Sodiroi.
- funnebris** Linden; Cat. 1871 c. fig. — N. Caledonia.
- Fourniera Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876.

- furfuracea** Bak. Syn. 450. 1874. NPfl. 126. — Jamaica.  
*C. muricata* Gris. 1864 (non Willd. 1810).  
**furfuracea** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 = *C. conspersa*.  
**fusca** Bak. Malesia 3. 31. 1886. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.  
**Gardneri** Hk. sp. 1. 21 t. 10 A. 1844. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Brasilia.  
 — *C. incurvata* Kze. 1849 — *C. attenuata*, mamillata, Taunaysiana Fée 1869.  
**glauca** Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Chr. 321 — Réunion.  
*glauca* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = ? *C. mexicana* vel ? *C. arborea*.  
*globularis* Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = *C. divergens*.  
*Goudotii* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 283 — Madagascar.  
**gracilis** Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Columbia.  
*grandifolia* Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.  
*grenadensis* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *C. schanschin*.  
*Grevilleana* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 78. 1834 = *C. arborea*.  
*guadalupensis* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233. 1821 = *C. arborea*.  
**hastulata** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 945. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**Havilandii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 249. 1894. NPfl. 128 — Borneo.  
*hexagona* Fée et Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 = *C. mexicana*.  
**Hildebrandtii** Kuhn, Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875. 20. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.  
*hirsuta* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 190. 1822 = *Alsophila armata*.  
*hirsuta* Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = *C. hirsutifrons*.  
*hirsutifrons* C. Chr. Ind. 192. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*C. hirsuta* Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 (non Pr. 1822).  
*hirtula* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 76 t. 53. 1834 = *C. vestita*.  
**Holstii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.  
**Hookeri** Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 396. 1864. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127 — Ceylon.  
*horrida* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.  
**Humblotii** Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.  
*humilis* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.  
*hymenodes* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 24. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.  
**hypotricta** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*Imrayana* Hk. sp. 1. 18 t. 9 B. 1844 = *C. Tussacii*.  
**incana** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 75 t. 37. 1859. HB. 18. NPfl. 126 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*incisa* Sm. Engl. Bot. 3 t. 163. 1794 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.  
**inciso-crenata** Bak. Syn. 452. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.  
*incurvata* Kze. Linn. 22. 579. 1849 = *C. Gardneri*.  
**inquinans** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel. 11. 422. 1896; Ann. Buit. 15. 83 t. 13 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 128 — Celebes.  
**insignis** Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica.  
 Cuba. Mexico. — *C. princeps* J. Sm. 1866. *C. Bourgaei* Fourn. 1872.  
**integra** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 638. 1844. HB. 23.  
 NPfl. 129 — Ins. Philipp. Amboina. — *C. petiolata* J. Sm. 1841.  
**interjecta** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.  
**jamaicensis** Jenm. JoB. 1882. 323. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica.  
*jamaicensis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 184. 1891 = *C. concinna*.  
**javanica** Bl. Enum. 245. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java, Sumatra.  
**Jurgensenii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 — Mexico.  
**Kirkii** Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.  
**Korthalsii** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 25. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.  
*laevigata* Willd.; Kl. Enum. 256. 1824 = *C. borbonica* var. [? Java.

- lanuginosa Jungh. Reisen durch Java 484. 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *Alsophila Lastii* Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar. [tomentosa.]
- Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 32. 1859 — Peru.
- Lenormandi Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- lepidopoda C. Chr. Ind. 193. 1905 — Ecuador.
- C. squamipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893. NPfl. 126 (non Kl.; Karst. 1861).
- leptochlamys Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 — Madagascar.
- leucolepis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Aneiteum. Samoa.
- leucophaëss Hassk. JoB. 7. 323. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 26. 1856 — Java.
- lencosticta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 182 t. 65. 1869 — Brasilia. Paraguay.
- ligulata Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.
- Lindeniana Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = C. schanschlin vel C. mexicana. (Columbia).
- Lindsayana Hk. Syn. 25. 1865 — Australia bor.
- Lobbiana Hk. Syn. 24. 1865 = C. alternans.
- Macarthurii (F. Muell.) Bak. JoB. 1874. 280. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Hemitelia F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874; Cyathea Moorei Bak. 1874. HB. 453.
- Macgregori F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 104. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
- madagascariensis Kl. Enum. 257. 1824 = C. borbonica var.
- mamillata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 176 t. 63 f. 2. 1869 = C. Gardneri.
- Manniana Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa occ. trop.
- marattioides Willd.; Kl. Enum. 256. 1824 — Madagascar.
- Hemitelia cordata Desv. 1827; Cyathea Mett.; Diels, NPfl. 126. 1899; C. caliculata var. marattioides Bak. HB. 452.
- marianna Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 74. 1827 = *Alsophila extensa*.
- mascarena Sw. Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = C. borbonica.
- Mastersiana L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- medullaris (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 94. 1801. HB. 25. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129. — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia temp.
- Polypodium Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786; Prod. 82. 1786; Sphaeropteris Bernh. 1801 — Cyathea polyneuron Col. 1879.
- melanocaula Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = C. borbonica.
- meridensis Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 161 t. 184. 1869. HB. 450. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- Mettenii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 113 t. 56. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- mexicana Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 616. 1830. HB. 20. NPfl. 125 — Mexico.
- C. hexagona Schaffn.; Fée 1857.
- microphylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 23 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. HB. 21. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador. Peru. — Diocalpe Moore 1857.
- Milnei Hk.; Hk. fil. Hdb. Fl. N. Zeal. 349. 1864. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Kermadec.
- minor Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860 = C. elegans.
- moluccana R. Br.; Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 — Malesia. — C. Brunonis Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 15. 1844. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127; Schizocaena J. Sm. 1838.
- moniliformis Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 59. 1898 — Amer. centr.
- monstrabilla Jenm. JoB. 1881. 275. NPfl. 126 (monstrabella) — Jamaica.
- montana Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- monticola Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848 = *Alsophila quadripinnata* var. Moorei Bak. Syn. 453. 1874 = C. Macarthurii.
- Moorei F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = *Hemitelia*.
- Moricandiana Kze.; Moore, Ind. 272. 1861 = *Hemitelia macrocarpa*.



- Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 104. 1876. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Admiralitatis.  
**mossambicensis** Bak. Ann. of Bot. **5**. 185. 1891. NPfl. 126 — Mossambique.  
**Muelleri** Bak. JoB. **1890**. 104. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.  
**multiflora** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin **5**. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.  
 (conf. *Alsophila phalerata*).  
**munita** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 260. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.  
**muricata** Willd. sp. **5**. 497. 1810. HB. 450. NPfl. 125 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.  
*Alsophila* Desv. 1827; *Disphenia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52.  
**muricata** Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864 = *C. furfuracea*.  
**nigra** Linden; Fourn. L'ill. Hort. **23**. 73 t. 242. 1876 — N. Caledonia.  
**nigrescens** (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 242. 1866; Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba.  
*C. arborea*  $\alpha$  *nigrescens* Hk. sp. **1**. 17. 1844. *C. arborea* pt. HB. 16.  
**nigricans** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 56. 1863. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Ualan.  
**Nockii** Jenm. JoB. **1879**. 257. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica. Trinidad.  
**oceanensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 184. 1891 — Columbia.  
**oinops** Hassk. JoB. **7**. 322. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. **1**. 23. 1856 — Java.  
*C. sinops* Racib. 1898.  
**oligocarpa** Kze. Linn. **9**. 101. 1834 = *C. schanschin*.  
*oligocarpa* Jungh. Hoev. Tijdschr. **8**. 373. 1841; Flora **1847**. 522 — Java.  
**onusta** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 950. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**orientalis** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 272. 1861; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 58. 1863.  
 HB. 24. NPfl. 127 — Java. Celebes. — *Disphenia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 283 (pt.).  
**oyapoka** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Guiana.  
**papyracea** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**patellaris** Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève **4**. 207. 1900 — Costa Rica.  
**patens** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 173 t. 191. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica.  
**pauciflora** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 101 = *Alsophila*. [Columbia.  
**pelliculosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
**pendula** Jenm. JoB. **1882**. 324. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.  
**percussa** Cav. Descr. 548. 1803 — Ins. Mariannae.  
*Polypodium cyathoides* Sw. 1806 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).  
*Pervilliana* Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* var. *laevigata*.  
**petiolata** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 419. 1841 = *C. integra* var.  
**petiolulata** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 163 t. 185. 1869. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.  
**phalerata** Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. **2**. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 = *Alsophila*.  
**phanerophlebia** Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 122. 1894. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.  
**philippinensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 186. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.  
**pilosa** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 19. 1874. NPfl. 126 — Peru.  
**pinnata** Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 517. 1844 = *C. moluccana*.  
**polycarpa** Jungh. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. **2**. 40. 1845; Flora **1847**. 522 = *C. spinulosa*.  
**polyneuron** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **11**. 429. 1879 = *C. medullaris* var.  
**polyphlebia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **20**. 303. 1883. NPfl. 127 — Madagascar.  
**polypoda** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **4**. 250. 1894 — Borneo.  
**polypodioides** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. **1817**. 78 = *Hemitelia capensis*.  
**portoricensis** Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 163. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 124 — Puerto Rico.  
*portoricensis* Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. **3**. 40. 1901 = *C. aureonitens*.  
**Preussii** Diels, Nat.Pfl. **14**. 127. 1899 — Kamerun.  
**princeps** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 291. 1866; E. Mayer, Gartenfl. **17**. 10. 1868 = *C. insignis*.

- propinqua** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NPfl. 129 — Fiji. Samoa.  
*C. affinis* Brack. 1854 (non Sw. 1801).
- puberula** Sod. Rec. 16. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 513. 1893. NPfl. 126 — Ecuador.
- pubescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 164. 1869. HB. 450. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica.  
 Haiti. Puerto Rico.
- punctifera** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. **3**. 40. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- Purdiei** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Trinidad.
- purpurascens** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 503. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- pygmaea** L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. **15**. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- quadrata** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 411. 1876. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.
- quindiensis** Karst. Linn. **28**. 454. 1856; Fl. Col. **2**. 151 t. 179. HB. 450.  
 NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- regia** Forst. in Sym. Syn. 194. 1798 = *Cystopteris fragilis*\*.
- regularis** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **25**. 349. 1889 — Madagascar.
- reticulata** Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **5**. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- rigidula** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 534. 1887 — Madagascar.
- riparia** Willd. sp. **5**. 493. 1810 = *Hemitelia capensis*.
- robusta** Boj.; Wall. List n. 182. 1828 = *C. borbonica*.
- Ruiziana** Kl. Linn. **20**. 439. 1847; Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 184. 1891. NPfl. 126 — Peru.
- Rumphii** Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 (Rumph. t. 27) — India. Amboina. Cochinchina.  
 Polypodium arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. **2**. 831. 1790 (non L. 1753).
- saccata** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 42. 1904 — Celebes.
- samoensis** Bak. JoB. 1876. 9 — Samoa.
- sarawakensis** Hk. Syn. 23. 1865 = *C. alternans*.
- Sartorii** «Liebm.» Salom. Nom. 144. 1883 (nomen) — Mexico.
- scabra** Bak. JoB. 1876. 343. NPfl. 129 — Samoa.
- schan-chin** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 77 t. 29 f. 3, 4, t. 54. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 319.  
 NPfl. 126 — Amer. trop. — *Alsophila fulva* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cyathea*  
 Fée 1857 — *C. sphaerocarpa* Fée 1869.
- Schenckii** Christ, Hedwigia **35**. 155. 1896. NPfl. 125 — Brasilia.
- schizochlamys** Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.
- Schlechtendalii** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 288 — Caracas.
- Schottiana** Kze. Linn. **23**. 246. 1850 (nomen) — Mexico.
- sclerolepis** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- sechellarum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 58. 1863. HB. 22. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Sechellae.
- segregata** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **20**. 303. 1883. NPfl. 127. — Madagascar.
- Sellowiana** Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = ? *Alsophila paleolata*. (t. Mett. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
- serra** Willd. sp. **5**. 491. 1810. HB. 17. Chr. 318. NPfl. 125 — Ind. occ. Mexico.  
 Ecuador. — *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827.
- serratifolia** Bak. JoB. 1884. 139 — Madagascar.
- similis** C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*C. discolor* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 412. 1876 (non Bory 1828, sed  
 fortasse Fée 1850-52; vide *C. borbonica*).
- sinops** Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 36. 1898 = *C. oinops*.
- sinnata** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 106. 1828. HB. 16. Chr. 317. NPfl. 127 — Ceylon.  
*Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1842.
- Smithii** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. **2**. 8 t. 72. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.
- societaria** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Societatis.
- Sodirol** C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Ecuador. — *C. fulva* Sod. Rec. 13. 1883;  
 Cr. vasc. quit. 516. 1893. NPfl. 126 (non Fée 1857).

- speciosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.  
*sphaerocarpa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 180 t. 53 f. 2. 1869 = *C. schanschin*.  
*spinulosa* Wall. List n. 178. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 25 t. 12 C. 1844. HB. 23. Chr. 321.  
 NPfl. 127. — Japonia. Formosa. Ins. Philipp. China austr. India bor.-Malesia.  
*Sprucei* Hk. Syn. 20. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Ecuador.  
*squamipes* Kl.; Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 199 t. 99, 100. 1861. HB. 18 — Columbia.  
*squamipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893 = *C. lepidopoda*.  
*Sternbergii* Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. 47 t. G. 1820 = *C. arborea*.  
*straminea* Karst. Linn. 28. 457. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 157 t. 182, 183 f. 3. 1869.  
 HB. 451. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.  
*strigosa* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 84 t. 13 f. 6. 1897. NPfl. 129 — Celebes.  
*Stuhlmanni* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 340. 1899 — Africa trop.  
*suluensis* Bak. JoB. 1879. 65. NPfl. 129 — Sulu Archip.  
*sumatrana* Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.  
*superfusa* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 224 t. 160 f. 2, 3. 1865 = *C. Gardneri*.  
*Taunaysiana* Glaz. et Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 64 f. 2. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.  
*tenera* (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. 274. 1861; Gris, Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 450.  
 NPfl. 124 — St. Vincent. — *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 49. 1844.  
*Thomsoni* Bak. JoB. 1881. 180 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).  
*Thurstoni* Bak. JoB. 1886. 182 — Fiji.  
*tomentosa* Zoll.; Moritz, Syst. Verz. —. 1845-46 = *Alsophila*.  
*Trejai* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 733. 1905 — Mexico.  
*tricolor* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 304. 1883 = *C. dealbata*.  
*tripinnatifida* Wall. List n. 7076. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 —  
 Ins. Moluccae.  
*Tussacii* Desv. Prod. 323. 1827. HB. 17. Chr. 319. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica, Columbia.  
 C. Imrayana Hk. 1844.  
*usambarensis* Hier. in. Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 127 — Africa  
*venulosa* Wall. List n. 180. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*. [orient.  
*vestita* Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146. 1822; Ic. Cr. Bras. 75 t. 52.  
 1834. HB. 19. NPfl. 126 — Guiana. Brasilia. Columbia. — *C. Delgadii* Pohl  
 1820 (nomen?). *C. hirtula* Mart. 1834 — *C. abrupteaudata* Fée 1869.  
*Viellardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 27. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.  
*villosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 495. 1810 = *Alsophila*.  
*Walkeræ* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844 = *Hemitelia*.  
*Welwitschii* Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Whitmei* Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 — Samoa.  
*woodwardioides* Kl. Enum. 255. 1824 —?  
*zambesiaca* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 121. 1894. NPfl. 127 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).  
*Zollingeriana* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. NPfl. 128 — Java.  
*Cyatheopsis* Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 3. 1858 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.  
**CYCLODIUM** Presl, Tent. Pter. 85. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 20).  
*abbreviatum* Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *Polystichum*.  
*acrostichoides* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842 = *Dryopteris canescens*.  
*confertum* Pr. Tent. 85. 1836 = *C. meniscioides*.  
*Cumingianum* Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris otaria*.  
*glandulosum* Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 21. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.  
*heterodon* Moore, Ind. 275. 1861 = ? *C. meniscioides*.  
*meniscioides* (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 20. 1836. NPfl. 195 — Trinidad-  
 Brasilia bor. Peru-Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810. Mett. n. 70.

HB. 257; Chr. 234; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium confertum* Klf. 1824; Mett. n. 69; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium Hookeri* Kl. 1847 — ? *Aspidium heterodon* Schrad. 1824. Mett. n. 71; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1861. **rigidissimum** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.

*Aspidium* C. Chr. l. c.

Serra A. Brongn. Voy. aut. d. Monde de Vénus. Bot. t. 5. 1846 = ? *Dryopteris*. *Cycloglossum* Presl, Hym. 32. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

**CYCLOPELTIS** J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 14).

**Presliana** (J. Sm.) Berkeley, Introd. Crypt. Bot. 517. 1857. NPfl. 183 — Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

*Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36. n. 81. 1858. *Hemicardion crenatum* et *Cumingianum* Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Kingii* Hance 1862.

**semieordata** (Sw.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846. NPfl. 183 — America trop. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 249 (pt.); Chr. 232; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Hemicardion Nephrolepis* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium caducum* Willd. 1810; *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.

**CYCLOPHORUS** Desvieux, Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 102).

**abbreviatus** (Zoll.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.

*Niphobolus* Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844; Gies. Niph. 160; *Sphaerostichum* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 266.

**acrocarpus** (Christ et Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — China.

*Niphobolus* Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.

**acrostichoides** (Forst.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. Queensland. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 258. HB. 350; *Niphobolus* Rich. 1834; Gies. Niph. 213. NPfl. 325. *Cyclophorus glaber* Desv. 1811. *C. Scolopendrium* Desv. 1827; *Niphobolus* Moore 1861. *N. puberulus* Bl. 1828 — *N. fissus* Bl. 1828 (non alior.); ? *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849. — an *Acrostichum lanceolatum* L. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803? — an *Acrostichum longifolium* Burm. 1768? (vide *Cyclophorus* infra).

**adnascens** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — Asia trop. Polynesia.

*Polypodium* Sw. Syn. 25, 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806. HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 98; *Niphobolus* Klf. 1824. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 196 — *Polypodium pertusum* Roxb.; Hk. 1825. Mett. n. 252; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Craspedaria* Link 1841 — *Niphobolus caudatus* Klf. 1824; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 255. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Niphobolus carnosus* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 249. 1857 — *Niphobolus elongatus* Bl. 1828.

**africanus** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Africa austr.

*Niphobolus* Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 177; *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 268. 1857. HB. 351. Chr. 98 (non Desv. 1827).

**albicans** (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java.

*Niphobolus* Bl. Enum. 107. 1828; Fl. Javae, Fil. 60 t. 25. 1828; Gies. Niph. 185; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 257. 1857. HB. 352. *P. acrostichoides* Willd. 1810 (non Forst. 1786) — *Niphobolus glaber* Klf. 1824 (non *Cyclophorus* Desv. 1811); *N. Blumeanus* Kze. 1848; *Cyclophorus* Pr. 1849. — (an adhuc *C. flocciger*?).

- ?americanus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863. HB. 352. Chr. 98; Niphidium J. Sm. 1875; Niphobolus Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- anetioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Celebes.  
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.
- angustatus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.  
Polypodium Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806. HB. 356. Chr. 101; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 193; Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Drynaria? Fée 1850-52; Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857. Polypodium sphaerocephalum Wall. 1828; Mett. n. 244; Pleopeltis Bl. 1828; Niphobolus Hk. et Grev. 1829; Phymatodes Pr. 1836 — Niphobolus macrocarpus Hk. et Arn. 1832.
- annamensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Annam.  
Niphobolus Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.
- assimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; Niphobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 129.
- asterosorus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 214.
- Beddomeanus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China austr. India bor.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901. Polypodium costatum Wall. 1828 (pt., nomen); Mett. n. 267. 1857 (non Kze. 1834); Niphobolus Pr. 1836; Apalophlebia Pr. 1849. Polypodium stigmatosum pt. auctt. — ? Pyrrosia chinensis Mirb. 1803.
- blepharolepis** C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tahiti.  
Polypodium tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 (non Schrad. 1824); Niphobolus Carr. 1873; Gies. Niph. 175. 1901; Polypodium serpens pt. HB. 349. Blumeanus Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 = C. albicans.
- Bonii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tonkin.  
Niphobolus Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.
- Boothii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — India bor. — Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863. HB. 352; Niphobolus Bedd. 1868. Gies. Niph. 115.
- calvatus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 304; Niphobolus Diels 1900.
- Cavalerianus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.  
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.
- ceylanicus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ceylon.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.
- Christii** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Borneo.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.
- confluens** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. Ins. Lord Howe. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — Polypodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 172; N. acrostichoides Klf. 1824; Scytopteris Pr. 1849; Cyclophorus Scytopteris Fourn. 1873. Polypodium glabrum Mett. n. 245. 1857. HB. 356. Chr. 101 (non Burm. 1768); Pleopeltis Fourn. 1869; Drymoglossum Cunninghami Moore 1857.
- ?cuneatus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador. — Niphobolus Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40. NPfl. 325; Polypodium Kuhn 1868. HB. 513.
- distichocarpus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra. — Polypodium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866. HB. 352; Niphobolus Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Drakeanus** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China. — Polypodium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883; Niphobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 117.

- flocciger** (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — India bor.-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
Niphobolus Bl. Enum. 107. 1828. NPfl. 325; Polypodium Mett. n. 262.  
1857. HB. 351 — Antrophyum niphoboloides Kze. 1848; Taenitis Moore  
1857 — (an ad C. albicantem pertinens?).
- flocculosus** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.  
Polypodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. HB. 351; Niphobolus Spr. 1827.  
Gies. Niph. 125; Apalophlebia? Pr. 1849; Polypodium detergibile Hk.  
1863; Niphobolus Bedd. 1866.
- Gardneri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ceylon. — Niphobolus Kze. hb.;  
J. Sm. 1857. Gies. Niph. 145; Polypodium Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857. HB. 352.
- Giesenhagenii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Bhotan.  
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-S. 330. 1904.
- glaber** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = C. acrostichoides.
- gralla** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.
- hastatus** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.  
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784; Niphobolus Kze. 1848;  
Polycampium Pr. 1849. Polypodium tricuspe Sw. 1801. HB. 350. Chr. 97;  
Niphobolus J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 165.
- heteractis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — India bor.  
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 140. 1869. (HB. 512). (Chr. 97); Ni-  
phobolus J. Sm. 1877. Gies. Niph. 153. Polypodium Lingua pt. auctt.
- heterophyllus** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = C. spissus.
- inaequalis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China.  
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
- laevis** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.  
Niphobolus J. Sm.; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866; Gies. Niph. 141;  
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869. P. jaintense Clarke 1880.
- lauginosus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.
- Lauterbachii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Niphobolus  
Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901; Gies. Niph. 221 f. 20.
- linearifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea. China. Formosa.  
Niphobolus Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 171; Polypo-  
dium Hk. 1863. HB. 356.
- lingua** (Thbg.) Desv. Prod. 224. 1827 — Japonia. China. Tonkin. Formosa.  
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330 t. 33. 1784; Polypodium Sw. 1806; Mett.  
n. 264. HB. 350 (pt.). Chr. 97; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 325. Gies.  
Niph. 156; Polycampium Pr. 1849.
- longifolius** (Burm.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Java.  
Acrostichum Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768; Candollea Mirb. 1803; Nipho-  
bolus Spr. 1827. (an = C. acrostichoides?).
- macropodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Aru.  
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- malacophyllus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan. — Polypodium  
Christ in litt.; P. mollissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 (non Fée 1866).
- Martini** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China. Thibet orient.  
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.
- mollis** (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java. Timor. Ad flum. Iravaddi.  
Niphobolus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121; Polypodium Mett. n. 261. 1857.

- nudus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor. China austr.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.
- nummularifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp.  
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806; Pteropsis Desv. 1827;  
Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Niphobolus J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph.  
179; Galeoglossa Pr. 1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 247. 1857; HB. 351;  
Chr. 99 — Galeoglossa rotundifolia Pr. 1849; Niphobolus Fée 1850-52 —  
Acrostichum obovatum Bl. 1828; Niphobolus Kze. 1848; Galeoglossa Pr.  
1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 248. 1857.
- pachydermus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.  
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- pannosus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ceylon. Birma.  
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 141. 1869. HB. 512; Niphobolus  
Bedd. 1876; Gies. Niph. 105; N. Lingua Bedd. 1863-65.
- pekinensis** C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — China.  
Polypodium Davidii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Franch. 1887);  
Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 132. NPfl. 325.
- penangianus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Birma. Perak. Penang. Sumatra.  
Java. — Niphobolus Hk. Jc. pl. t. 203. 1840. Gies. Niph. 97; Polycampium  
Pr. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 352.
- petiolosus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Korea. Amur. China.  
Polypodium Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897; Ni-  
phobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 146.
- polydactylus** (Hance) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Formosa. — Polypodium  
Hance, JoB. 1883. 269; Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 167. NPfl. 325.
- porosus** (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — India bor. China.  
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 128. n. 259. 1857; Nipho-  
bolus Pr. 1836. Polypodium fissum pt. auctt. HB. 351. Chr. 98; ? Nipho-  
bolus Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 325 (non Bl. 1828). N. Mannii Gies. 1901. Niph. 107.
- princeps** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Polypodium Mett.  
Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866. (HB. 351); Niphobolus Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Rasamalae** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Java.  
Polypodium Racib. Pterid. Buit. 99. 1898; Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.
- rupestris** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Australia. ? N. Zealand.  
Polypodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. Mett. n. 250; Nipho-  
bolus Spr. 1827. Gies. Niph. 169; Craspedaria Link. 1841. Polypodium  
serpens pt. HB. 349. P. confluent Hk. 1863. HB. 349 (non R. Br. 1810);  
Niphobolus Bail. 1874 (non Spr. 1827).
- samarensis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
Gyrosorium Pr. Epim. 140. 1849 (conf. C. varius); Niphobolus Fée 1850-52.  
Gies. Niph. 191; Polypodium Mett. n. 246. 1857. HB. 356.
- Sarasinorum** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Celebes.  
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.
- Schimperianus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Africa trop.  
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 (HB. 513); Niphobolus Gies.  
1899. Niph. 111. NPfl. 325.
- ? **Schmidianus** Pr. Epim. 132. 1849 = ? C. sticticus.
- scelopendrium** Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = C. acrostichoides.
- Scytopteris** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 286. 1873 = C. confluent.

- serpens** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Ins. Norfolk. Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788). HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 99 (pt.); Nipholobolus Endl. 1833(?); Carr. 1873. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 219; Craspedaria Pr. 1849; Polypodium stoloniferum Gmel. 1791; P. stellatum Vahl 1794. P. eleagnifolium Bory 1828 — ? Nipholobolus bicolor Klf. 1824; Polypodium Mett. n. 251. 1857.
- Shearereri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China. Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; Nipholobolus Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- sphaerostichus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes. Polypodium Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857. HB. 350. Sphaerostichum acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 (non Cyclophorus supra).
- spissus** (Bory) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. China austr. India. Ceylon. — Polypodium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810; Mett. n. 253; Nipholobolus Klf. 1824. Gies. Niph. 204. Candollea heterophylla Mirb. 1803 (non Acrostichum L. 1753); Cyclophorus Desv. 1811; Nipholobolus Spr. 1827. Acrostichum dubium Poir. 1810. Polypodium adnascens pt. auctt. HB. 349 — Polypodium vittarioides Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 256. 1857; Nipholobolus Pr. 1836. NPfl. 325; Cyclophorus Pr. 1849.
- splendens** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. Nipholobolus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 (nomen); Gies. Niph. 99; Apalophlebia Pr. Epim. 138. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. ed. I. 353; P. nitens Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 353 (non Desv. 1827).
- stenophyllus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — India bor. Nipholobolus Bedd.; Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.
- sticticus** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. Nipholobolus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851. Gies. Niph. 135; Polypodium Mett. n. 260. 1857. P. fissum pt. auctt.
- stigmatosus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 21. 1801. HB. 350 (pt.); Nipholobolus Moore 1861. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 113. N. venosus Bl. 1828; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1842; Apalophlebia Pr. 1849.
- subfurfuraceus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr. India bor. Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863. HB. 351. Chr. 98; Nipholobolus Bedd. 1868. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 122.
- subvelutinus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Bhotan. Nipholobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.
- taenioides** C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China. Polypodium angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Fée 1869); Nipholobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 183. NPfl. 326.
- taiwanensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Formosa. Polypodium Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901.
- tener** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Réunion. Nipholobolus Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.
- tonkinensis** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Tonkin. Nipholobolus Gies. Niph. 144. 1901.
- varius** (Klf.) Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 364. 1827 — Malesia-Polynesia. Nipholobolus Klf. Enum. 125. 1824. (HB. 350). Gies. Niph. 208; Polypodium Mett. n. 254. 1857. (adhuc pertinet f. Bak. Gyrosorium samarense Pr. 1849; conf. C. samarensis).
- vittarioides** Pr. Epim. 129. 1849 = C. spissus.



**Warburgii** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — Celebes.

*Niphobolus* Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.

**xiphioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — China.

*Niphobolus* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.

**CYCLOPTERIS** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Plants 2. 9. 1821 = **Cystopteris**.

*dentata* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = *C. fragilis*.

*fragilis* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821.

*regia* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = *C. fragilis*\*.

**CYCLOSORUS** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833 = **Dryopteris**.

*gongyloides* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833.

**CYRTOGONIUM** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 154. 1842 = **Leptochilus**.

*acuminatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86. 1854 = *L. cuspidatus*.

*costatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. scalpturatus*.

*crispatulum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. virens* var.

*diversifolium* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841.

*flagelliferum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. heteroclitus*.

*laciniatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

*palustre* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86 t. 12. 1854 = *L. cuspidatus*.

*pinnatum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875 = *L. lomarioides*.

*punctulatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. auriculatus*.

*repandum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

*rivulare* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854.

*scandens* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. guianensis*.

*serratifolium* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

*sinuosum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

*subcrenatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

*virens* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

**Cyrtomphlebium** Hooker, Spec. Fil. 5. 15. 1863 (*Polypodium* §) = **Polystichum**.

**CYRTOMIUM** Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Polystichum**.

*abbreviatum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877.

*caducum* Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = *P. Hookerianum*.

*caryotideum* Pr. Tent. 86 t. 2 f. 26. 1836 = *P. falcatum*\*.

*falcatum* Pr. Tent. 86. 1836.

*Fortunei* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 236. 1866 = *P. falcatum* var.

*fraxinellum* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.

*juglandifolium* Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Phanerophlebia* j.

*lonchitoides* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.

*nobile* Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Phanerophlebia* n.

*vittatum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.

**CYRTOPHLEBIUM** (R. Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = **Polypodium**.

*Polypodium* § *Cyrtophlebium* R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838.

*angustifolium* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.

*costatum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842.

*decurrens* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

*nitidum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

*Phyllitidis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

*repens* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

**CYSTEA** Smith, Engl. Flora 4. 260, 284. 1828 = **Cystopteris**.

*alpina* Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 291. 1828 = *C. fragilis* \**regia*.

*angustata* Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 288. 1828 = *C. fragilis*.

Atlant. Ins. Mascar. Amer. trop.

- \**Polypodium regium* L. 1753; *Cyathea* Forst. 1798; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cyclopteris* Gray 1821; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 164; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Polypodium alpinum* Jacq. 1788; *Cyathea* Roth 1800; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. HB. 103. Chr. 281; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Nephrodium* Opiz (?1823) — Europa.
- *Cystopteris Tasmanica* Hk. 1846 — Tasmania.
- *Woodsia laetevirens* Prentice 1891 — N. S. Wales.
- fragilis** × **montana** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 162 f. 28. 1900 — Mts. Jura.
- fragilis** × *Asplenium trichomanes* vide C. Blindi.
- fumarioides** Schott, Gen. ad t. 8. 1834 = *C. fragilis* \***regia**.
- gigantea** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = ? *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- hirta** Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- jamaicensis** Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- japonica** Luer. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 363. 1883 — Japonia.
- javensis** Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- laciniata** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 265. 1899 — N. Zealand.
- leptophylla** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Hypolepis incisa*.
- leucosoria** Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 328. 1858 = *C. sudetica*.
- mexicana**? Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52 = *C. fragilis*.
- montana** (Lam.) Bernh.; Desv. Prod. 264. 1227. HB. 104. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164 — Europa. Kamtschatka. Alaska-Colorado-Labrador.
- Polypodium* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 23. 1778; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Filix* Und. 1900.
- moupinensis** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 111. 1887 = *C. sudetica*.
- myrrhidifolia** Newm. Hist. br. ferns ed. III. 97. 1854 = *C. montana*.
- nodosa** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- novae-zealandicae** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 360. 1881 — N. Zealand.
- obovata** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.
- obtusa** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Woodsia*.
- odorata** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
- orientalis** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- Perriniana** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *Woodsia obtusa*.
- Pontederiae** Link, Fil. sp. 45. 1841 = *C. fragilis*.
- regia** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*\*.
- retusa** Dcne. Jacq. Voy. 4. 176 t. 177. 1844 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
- rhaetica** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *C. fragilis*.
- rufescens** Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52; 6 mém. 22 t. 6 f. 5 = *Dryopteris hirta*.
- Sandwicensis** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 234. 1854 = *C. Douglasii*.
- scandicina** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Athyrium*.
- setosa** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 312. 1869. Chr. 281 — India bor. Birma. China.
- Lastrea* Bedd. 1868; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.
- spinulosa** Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 340. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
- squamata** Dcne. Jacq. Voy. 4. 178. 1844 = *Davallia pulchra*.
- sudetica** A. Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855. 92. HB. 103. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164 — Europa orient. Sibiria orient. Thibet. Yunnan.
- C. leucosoria* Schur 1858 — *C. moupinensis* Franch. 1887 — *Davallia triangularis* Bak. 1891.
- Tasmanica** Hk. sp. 1. 199. 1846 = *C. fragilis* var.
- taygetensis** Heldr. & Sart. in Heldr. Herb. norm. n. 35; Salom Nom. 147. 1883 = *C. fragilis* \***regia**.

- tenuis Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- ?*tenuisecta* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 — Java.
- Aspidium Bl. Enum. 170. 1828; Alsophila Bl.; Moore 1857. HB. 44.
- Athyrium Moore 1860; Asplenium Hk. 1860.
- translucens Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- tristis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = Alsophila.
- Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 30. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 637. 1902 — Brasilia austr.
- vestita Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = Woodsia obtusa.
- villosa Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = Dryopteris cruciata.
- villosa Fée, Gen. 299. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?.
- viridula Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis* var. diaphana.
- DANAEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 420. 1793 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 5).
- alata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420. 1793; Tracts 261. 1798; Sw. Syn. 167. 1806. HB. 443. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — India occ.
- angustifolia Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845 = *D. nodosa*.
- Augustii Karst.; Kze. Linn. 20. 2. 1847. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. Venezuela.
- cordata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 216 t. 71 f. 5. 1869 — Brasilia.
- crispa Endres; Reichb. fil. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 489. HB. 525. Chr. 361. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.
- cuspidata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 307 (seors. 155). 1849 — Mexico.
- dubia Pr. Suppl. 36. 1845 — Brasilia.
- elata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 — Mexico.
- elliptica Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1809; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 52. 1828. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *D. geniculata* Raddi 1819. evecta Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 272 = *Angiopteris*.
- Fendleri Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 673. 1902 — India occ.
- geniculata Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 281. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 75 t. 5 f. 1. 1825 = *D. elliptica*.
- humilis Moore, Ind. 286. 1861. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Ecuador.
- intermedia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 393. 1843 (nomen) — ?.
- jamaicensis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 675. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Jenmani Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 677. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Leprieurii Kze. Farnkr. 1. 137 t. 60. 1843. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guiana. longifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *D. nodosa*. [Amazonas.]
- Mazeana Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Guadeloupe.
- media Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 = *D. elliptica*.
- Moritziana Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica-Peru. Jamaica.
- nigrescens Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 413. 1898 — Guiana.
- nodosa (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420 t. 9 f. 11. 1793. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1793; *Asplenium* L. 1763 — *Danaea longifolia* Desv. 1811.
- oligosora Fourn.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 369. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
- paleacea Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia. — *Danaeopsis* Pr. 1845.
- polymorpha Leprieur; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891 — India occ.
- Sellowiana Pr. in Corda, Beitr. Fl. d. Vorwelt t. 51 f. 18-23. 1845; Pr. Suppl.
- serrulata Bak. JoB. 1881. 208. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. [37. 1845 — Brasilia.]
- simplicifolia Rudge, Pl. Guian. 1. 24 t. 36. 1805. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana. Brasilia bor.

- stenophylla* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 55 t. 28. 1840. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. — *Heterodanaea* Pr. 1845.
- trichomanoides* Spruce; Moore, Ind. 288. 1861. HB. 442 — Peru.
- trifoliata* Reichb.; Kze. Anal. 4 t. 2. 1837. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana.
- Ulei* Christ, Hedwigia 44. 368. 1905 — Amazonas.
- Wendlandi* Reichb.fil. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 490. HB. 526. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.
- Wrightii* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.
- DANAEOPSIS Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 39. 1845 = *Danaea*.  
paleacea Pr. Suppl. 39. 1845.
- DAREA Jussieu, Genera plant. 15. 1789; Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 409. 1793  
*appendiculata* Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. bulbiferum* var. [= *Asplenium*.  
*appendiculata* Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 = *A. tenerum* \*Belangeri.  
*aspidioides* Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810 = *Athyrium* a.  
*asplenioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. Boryanum*.  
*auriculata* Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810.  
*Belangeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *A. tenerum*\*.  
*bifida* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.  
*cicutaria* Willd.; sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. cristatum*.  
*cuneata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. affine*.  
*disticha* Klf. Enum. 180. 1824 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.  
*flaccida* Willd. sp. 5. 295. 1810.  
*foecunda* Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = *A. compressum*.  
*fumarioides* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.  
? *furcans* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 269 t. 25 f. 2. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum fur-*  
*furcata* Willd. sp. 5. 297. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*. [catum].  
*furcata* Bl. Enum. 207. 1828 = *A. tenerum* \*Belangeri.  
*inaequalis* Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 }  
*intermedia* Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. 2. 55. 1833 } = *A. lineatum* var.  
*japonica* Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810 = *Onychium* j.  
*membranacea* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 451. 1811 = *A. myriophyllum*.  
? *Millefolium* Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52.  
*myriophylla* Willd. sp. 5. 301. 1810.  
*obtusa* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. achilleifolium*.  
*odontites* Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.  
*palmata* Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 = *A. subdigitatum*.  
*polypodioides* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 —?  
*prolifera* Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *A. lineatum* var.  
*Pteridis* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.  
*rhizophylla* Willd. sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. myriophyllum*.  
*rutaefolia* Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*.  
*scandens* Fée, Gen. 332. 1850-52.  
*stans* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. achilleifolium*.  
*tenera* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 269.  
? *thalictroides* Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = ? *A. cristatum*.  
*thecifera* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872.  
*trilobata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cristatum*.  
*tripinnata* Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. myriophyllum*.  
*violascens* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 55. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.  
*viridans* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833.  
*vivipara* Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810.

*Davastrum* Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

**DAVALLIA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 414. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 32).

*Subgenera:* D = **Eudavallia**.

L = **Leucostegia**.

P = **Prosaptia**.

S = **Scyphularia**.

*achilleaefolia* Wall. List n. 248. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 195 t. 56 D. 1846 =  
*Stenochlaena aculeata*.

*aculeata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.

*aculeata* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 23. 1803 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.

*aculeata* Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 = *D. flexuosa*.

*adiantifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

*adiantifolia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *Lindsaya pectinata*.

*adiantoides* Sw. Syn. 131. 1806 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

*aemula* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869 = *Humata*.

*affinis* Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 52 B. 1846 = *D. hymenophylloides*.

(P) *alata* Bl. Enum. 230. 1828. Npfl. 214 — Asia trop.-Samoa.

*Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia serraeformis* Wall. 1828; *Polypodium*

J. Sm. 1841; *Prosaptia* Christ 1898. *Davallia Emersoni* Hk. et Grev.

1829. HB. 94. Chr. 306; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836.

*alata* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 465. 1838 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

*alata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *D. decurrens*.

*alpina* Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens* var.

*Amboynensis* Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846 = *Tapeinidium*.

*Andersonii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

*Anderssonii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869 = *Humata*.

*angustata* Wall. List n. 242. 1828

*angustifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 } = *Humata heterophylla*.

*arborescens* Willd. sp. 5. 470. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

(D) *arctotheca* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 339. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

*asperima* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 28. 1877 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

*aspidioides* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

*asplenioides* Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *Humata*.

(L) *assamica* (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 467. 1874 — India bor.

*Acrophorus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866; *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875;

*Davallia micans* Mett.; Bak. 1867; HB. ed. I. 97; *Humata* Diels 1889.

Npfl. 209.

(L) *athamantica* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 65. 1905 — Yunnan.

*athyriifolia* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.

*attenuata* Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *D. denticulata*.

*Beccariana* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 73. 14 t. 3 f. 6. 1876 = *D. pallida*.

(L) *Beddomei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 527 t. 1. 1899 — India bor.

*Belangeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 72 t. 7 f. 1. 1833 = *Humata vestita*.

*Berteriana* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 65. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

*bidentata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 119 t. 127. 1809 = *D. denticulata*.

*bifida* Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

*biflora* Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

*bipinnata* Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.

*bipinnata* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1811 = *Leptolepia tripinnata*

- bipinnatifida Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Humata vestita*.  
 bipinnatifida Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Humata neoguineensis*.  
 biserrata Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.  
 Blumeana Hk. sp. 1. 117 (pt.) t. 54 A. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.  
 Blumei Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 289. 1869 = *D. contigua* var.  
 borneensis J. Sm.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Boryana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Lindsaya repens* var.  
 botrychioides Bak. Syn. 90. 1867 = *Humata*.  
 brachycarpa Mett. msc. (Bak. Syn. 470. 1874) = *Asplenium*.  
 brachypoda Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya cultrata* var.  
 Brasiliensis Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.  
 (D) **bullata** Wall. List n. 258. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 169 t. 50 B. 1846. HB. 97.  
 Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *D. decora* Moore 1859.  
 calobodon Bak. Syn. 470. 1874 = *Microlepia madagascariensis*.  
 calvescens Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 B. 1846 = *Microlepia marginata* var.  
 campyloptera Kze. Linn. 10. 544. 1836 = *Asplenium theciferum*\*.  
 campylura Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.  
 (D) **canariensis** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414 t. 9 f. 6. 1793. HB. 97. Chr.  
 301. NPfl. 214 — Ins. Atlant. Marocco. Portugal. Hispania.  
 Trichomanes L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Caenopteris* Willd. 1794. *Polypodium*  
*lusitanicum* L. 1753.  
 capillacea Willd. sp. 5. 479. 1810 = *Trichomanes*.  
 caudata Cav. Descr. 279. 1802 = *D. solida* var.  
 caudata Wall. List n. 2220. 1829 = *D. denticulata*.  
 celebica Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 426. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.  
 chaerophylla Wall. List n. 259. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 157 t. 61 A. 1846 = *D. pulchra*.  
 (D) **chaerophylloides** (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 —  
 Africa trop. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808; *Humata* Desv.  
 1827. *Davallia nitidula* Kze. 1836. HB. 97.  
 chinensis Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.  
 chusana Willd. sp. 5. 475. 1810 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
 (L) **cicutarioides** Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 — N. Guinea.  
*Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.  
 (?) ?*ciliata* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 188. 1822 — Brasilia.  
 ciliata Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A. 1846 = *Microlepia hirsuta*.  
 (L) **Clarkei** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 91. 1874. Chr. 302 — Himalaya. Yunnan.  
*Acrophorus Hookeri* Moore 1857 (nomen); *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1833;  
*Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 209 (non *Davallia Hookeriana* Wall. 1828;  
 Hk. 1846) — *D. Delavayi* Bedd. 1888.  
 clavata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.  
 concinna Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Asplenium theciferum*\*.  
 concinna Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.  
 coniifolia Wall. List n. 252. 1828 = *D. denticulata*.  
 (P) **contigua** (Forst.) Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271. HB. 94. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214  
 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Humata*  
 Desv. 1827; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Davallia*  
*pectinata* Bl. 1828 (non Sm. 1793); *Prosaptia* Moore 1861; *Davallia*  
*Blumei* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
*corcovadensis* Lodd.; Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 — Brasilia.  
*cordifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *Humata repens*.

- (D) *corniculata* Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 — Malesia.

*D. epiphylla* Bl. Enum. 235. 1828. HB. 96 (non Spr. 1799).

*Cumingii* Hk. sp. 1. 155 t. 45 B. 1846 = *Humata lepida*.

*cuneata* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271 = *Lindsaya*.

? *cuneifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

*cuneiformis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 87. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

*dareaeformis* Levinge; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 443. 1880 = *D.*

*Clarkei* et *Polypodium dareiforme*.

*decipiens* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Odontosoria retusa*.

*decomposita* Bak. JoB. 1884. 141 = *Odontosoria*.

*decora* Moore in Sim, Cat. Ferns 39. 1859 = *D. bullata* var.

*decora* ht. Bull.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort. — (an praec.?).

- (D) *decurrens* Hk. sp. 1. 167 t. 44 B. 1846. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

*Microlepia* Fée 1850-52; *Davallia alata* J. Sm. 1841 (non Bl. 1828).

*Delavayi* Bedd.; (Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 410. 1888) = *D. Clarkei*.

*delicatula* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 224 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1895 = *Lindsaya*.

*Denhami* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860 = *Tapeinidium*.

- (D) *denticulata* (Burm.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. Madagascar. Fernando Po.

*Adiantum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768; *Trichomanes* Houtt. 1783; *Davallia*

*elegans* Sw. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808;

*Humata* Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia patens* Sw. 1806

— *Trichomanes elatum* Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Wibelia*

Bernh. 1801; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Trichomanes*

*epiphyllum* Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Humata* Desv. 1827;

*Wibelia multifida* Spr. 1801 — *Davallia Vogelii* Hk. 1846 (Fernando Po).

*deparioides* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876 = *Lecanopteris*.

*didyma* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 22. 1803 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

- (D) *dissecta* J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 325. 1851; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 c. fig. HB. 469 — Java.

*distans* Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.

- (D) *divaricata* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 96. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Asia trop.

*D. polyantha* Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Fée 1850-52.

*divaricata* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 = *Odontosoria Schlechtendalii*.

*divergens* Kze. Linn. 19. 404; 20. 5. 1847 = *Microlepia trichosticha*.

*domingensis* Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804 = *Saccoloma*.

- (L) ? *dubia* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810. HB. 468 — Australia. ? Fiji.

*Woodsia*? Desv. 1827; *Dicksonia* Gaud. 1827; *Sitobium* Brack. 1854;

*Balanium Brownianum* Pr. 1836.

*dumosa* Sw. Syn. 135, 353. 1806 = *Odontosoria aculeata*.

*elata* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271 = *D. denticulata* var.

*elegans* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 87. 1801 = *D. denticulata*.

*elegans* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *D. solida*.

*elegans*  $\beta$  *pulchra* Hk. sp. 1. 165. 1846 = *D. corniculata*.

*Emersoni* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 105. 1829 = *D. alata*.

*epiphylla* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271 = *D. denticulata* var.

*epiphylla* Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = *D. corniculata*.

*falcata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.

*falcata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 87. 1801 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

Index Filicum, ed. 2. 10. 1905.



- (D?) **falcinella** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66 t. 11 f. 2. 1825. HB. 91 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1841; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.  
*Fejeensis* Hk. sp. 1. 166 t. 55 D. 1846 = *D. solida* var.  
*ferruginea* Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*ferruginea* Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
- (L) **ferulacea** Moore, Ind. 294. 1861. HB. 92. Chr. 303 — Fiji.  
*Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210; *Davallia trichomanoides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 (non Bl. 1828).  
*fijiensis* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 214. 1899 = *D. solida* var.  
*firma* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 = *Microlepia*.  
*flabellifolia* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 = *Odontosoria*.  
*flaccida* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810 (Don. Prod. 10. 1825) = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*flagellifera* Wall. List n. 243. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.  
*flexuosa* Spr.; Sieb. Fl. Mart. Suppl. n. 23; Pr. Tent. 129. 1836; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 — India occ. — *Microlepia Ettingsh.* 1865; *Davallia aculeata* Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 (non Sm. 1793) — (*Odontosoria* sp.).  
*foeniculacea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861 = *Asplenium stenolobum*.  
*Forsteri* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 339. 1873 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.
- (P) **Friderici et Pauli** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 202 t. 2 f. 1-4. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 94 t. 14 f. 10. 1897. NPfl. 214 — Celebes.  
*Polypodium* Christ 1904 (non 1896).
- (D) **fructuosa** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 86. 1900 — Java.  
*fumarioides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 89. 1801 = *Odontosoria*.  
? *Gaimardiana* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.  
*gibberosa* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 88. 1801 = *Asplenium*.  
*glauca* Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 — Peru.  
*glaucescens* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Asplenium gibberosum*.  
*Goudotiana* Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837 = *Lindsaya*.  
*gracilis* Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (D) **Graeffei** Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 211 t. 18. 1871 — Samoa. Aneiteum.
- (D) **Griffithiana** Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 49 B. 1846. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — China, India bor. Formosa. — *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Griffithii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 — *D. Griffithiana*.  
*hemiptera* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 73 t. 7 f. 2. 1833 = *Lindsaya repens*.  
*heterophylla* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.  
*hirsuta* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 87. 1801 = *Microlepia pilosella*.  
*hirta* Klf. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Microlepia*.  
*Hookeriana* Wall. List n. 2684. 1829 = *Microlepia*.  
*Hornei* Bak. Fl. Maur. 470. 1877 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **Hosei** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.  
*humilis* Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (I) **hymenophylla** (Parish) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 90. 1874 — Moulmein.  
*Acrophorus* Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1865; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Davallia Parishii* Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 90.
- (L) **hymenophylloides** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869. Chr. 302 — Asia, Polynesia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 172. 1828; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876. L. affinis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856.

- hymenophylloides Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = *Lindsaya*.  
*illustris* Hk.; Gard. Chr. III. 26. 17. 1899 — Hort.
- (L) **immersa** Wall. List n. 256. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 156. 1846. HB. 91. Chr. 302 — India bor.-Java. Celebes. — *Leucostegia* Pr. 1836; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209. ? *Cystopteris dimidiata* Dene. 1844. *Imrayana* Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma*.  
*inaequalis* Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834 = *Saccoloma*.  
*inaequalis*  $\gamma$  minor Hk. sp. 1. 180 t. 58 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.  
*intermarginalis* Bl. Enum. 230. 1828 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.  
*intermedia* Hk.; Gard. Chr. III. 25. 31. 1899 (hybr.) — Hort.  
*intramarginalis* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25. 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pin-Jamaicensis* Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*. [natum.  
*Japonica* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepia strigosa*.  
*Khasiyana* Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 47 A, 57 A. 1856 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
- (L) **Kingii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1622. 1886 — Java.  
*Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (D) **Korthalsii** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869 — Sumatra.  
*Kunzeana* Hk. sp. 1. 177. 1846 = *Lindsaya davallioides*.  
*Kurzii* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880 = *Microlepia*.  
*lanceolata* Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.  
*lanceolata* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Asplenium Bakeri*.  
*Lapeyrousii* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 56. 1861 = *Lindsaya hymenophylloides*.  
*Lenormandi* Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 = *Odontosoria*.  
*lenta* (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 — Madagascar.  
*Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808.  
*lepidota* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.
- (D) **leptocarpa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 469 — Aneiteum.  
*L'Herminieri* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 — Guadeloupe.  
*Microlepia* Moore 1861 — (*Saccoloma* sp.).  
*ligulata* Wall. List n. 254. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
*Lindenii* Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 56 B. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.  
*Lindleyi* Hk. sp. 1. 163 t. 58 B. 1846 = *D. solida* var.  
*?lobata* Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- (D) **Lobbiana** Moore, Ind. 296. 1861. HB. 95. NPfl. 214 — Borneo.  
*lobulosa* Wall. List n. 241. 1828 = *Humata heterophylla*.  
*lonchitidea* Wall. List n. 240. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 46 B. 1846 = *Microlepia platyphylla*.
- (D) **longicauda** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 339. 1896 — Samoa.  
*longifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *D. alata*.  
*longipinnula* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25. 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.  
*longula* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 215 = *Humata lepidota*.
- (D) **Lorrainii** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 254. 1866. HB. 469. NPfl. 214 — Malacca.  
*Luzonica* Hk. sp. 1. 174 t. 60 B. f. 2, 3, 5. 1846 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (L) **Macgillivrayi** (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia.  
*Leucostegia* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
- (D) **Macleayi** Bak. Syn. 469. 1874 — «Polynesia».  
*Macraeana* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 = *Lindsaya repens*.  
*madagascariensis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 173 = *Microlepia*.  
*magellanica* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *D. solida*.  
*majuscula* Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?) = *Microlepia*.

- Manilensis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = *Microlepia*.  
 ? **Mannii** (Eat.) Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Microlepia* Eat. ap. Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868; *Loxoscapha* Kuhn 1879; Lindsaya Hill. 1888; *Humata*? Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.  
*marginalis* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 98. 1874 = *Microlepia marginata*.  
*marginalis* Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 322). 1829 = *Polypodium marginale* Wall.  
 (D) **Mariesii** Moore, Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — Japonia.  
 (D) **mauritiana** Hk. sp. 1. 164 t. 55 B. 1846. HB. 96 — Mauritius. Ins Comorae. *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849.  
 (L) **maxima** (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia.  
*Leucostegia* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.  
*meifolia* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = *Odontosoria*.  
*Melleri* Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867 = *Odontosoria*.  
 (L) **membranulosa** Wall. List n. 255. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 159 t. 53 A. 1846. HB. 91 — Yunnan. Nepal. — *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 209.  
*micans* Mett.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 95. 1867 = *D. assamica*.  
*microcarpa* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*mitis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 214 — Guiana. — (*Odontosoria* sp.).  
*mollis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 172 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*moluccana* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828 = *Saccoloma*.  
*moluccana* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2219. 1829 = *Tapeinidium amboynense*.  
*Mooreana* Masters; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 964 c. fig. = *D. pallida*.  
 (D?) **Moorei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 53. 1861. HB. 95 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.  
*Lindsaya* Fourn. 1873; *Odontosoria* Kuhn 1882.  
*Moritziana* Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 = *Humata*.  
*mucronata* Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = *D. decurrens* vel *D. divaricata*.  
*mucronata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *Humata vestita*.  
 (L) **multidentata** (Wall.) Hk. Syn. 91. 1867 — India bor.  
*Aspidium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 209. *Acrophorus Thomsoni* Moore 1857 (nomen). *Microlepia pteropus* Bedd. 1869.  
*multifida* Spr. (Schrader. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 271) = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*multiflora* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515. 1844 = *Humata Gaimardiana* vel *Nephrolepis* sp. (*hirsutula*?).  
*nepalensis* Spr. Syst. 4. 121. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*nephrodioides* F. Muell. Fragm. 10. 104. 1877 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.  
 (L) **nephrodioides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 — Borneo. Formosa.  
*nigrescens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.  
*nigrescens* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861 = *Asplenium hypomelas*.  
*nipponica* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867 = *Microlepia*.  
*nitidula* Kze. Linn. 10. 545. 1836 = *D. chaerophylloides*.  
 ? *nodosa* Hk. sp. 1. 157. 1846 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
*Novae Zelandiae* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844 = *Leptolepia*.  
*odontolabia* Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = *Odontosoria*.  
 (L) **oligophlebia** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.  
*ornata* Wall. List n. 246. 1828 = *D. solida*.  
*padioides* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 45. 1854 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
 (D) **pallida** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869. HB. 469 — Borneo. Aneiteum. Samoa.  
*D. Mooreana* Masters 1869 — *D. Beccariana* Ces. 1876.  
*parallela* Wall. List n. 251. 1828 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.

- Parishii Hk. Syn. ed. I. 90. 1867 = *D. hymenophylla*  
 Parkeri Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **parvula** Wall. List n. 247. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 138. 1829.  
 HB. 92 — Malesia. — *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854;  
*Humata* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209.  
*patens* Sw. Syn. 132, 348. 1806 = *D. denticulatum*.  
*pectinata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.  
*pectinata* Bl. Enum. 229. 1828 = *D. contigua* var.  
*pectinata* Meyen; Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = *D. alata*.  
*pedata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata repens*.  
*pellucida* Desv. Prod. 316. 1827 = ? *Humata repens*.
- (S) **pentaphylla** Bl. Enum. 232. 1828. HB. 94. Chr. 299. NPfl. 214 — Malesia.  
 Polynesia. — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52. *Humata*  
*pinnata* Desv. 1827; *Davallia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 (non Cav. 1802) —  
*Davallia pycnocarpa* Brack. 1854.
- (D) **perdurans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898. NPfl. 214 — Yunnan.  
*phanerophlebia* Bak. JoB. 1890. 262 = *Microlepia*.  
*philippinensis* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877 = *Microlepia*.  
*pilosa* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515 t. 32. 1844 = *Microlepia hirta*.  
*pilosella* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861 = *Microlepia*.  
*pilosiuscula* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 —?  
*pilosula* Wall. List n. 263. 1828 = *Microlepia*.  
*Pinkneyi* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897 = *Microlepia*.  
*pinnata* Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Tapeinidium*.  
*pinnata* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 288. 1869 = *D. pentaphylla*.  
*pinnatifida* Sw. Syn. 130. 1806 = *Humata heterophylla*.  
*pinnatifida* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 = *Humata intermedia*.
- (D) **platylepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 229 — Yunnan.  
*platyphylla* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia*.
- (D) **plumosa** Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.  
*polyantha* Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 A. 1846 = *D. divaricata*.  
*polypodioides* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia strigosa*.  
*polypodioides* Hk. sp. 1. 181. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
*polypodioides* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 461. 1861 = *Microlepia Hancei*.  
*polypodioides*  $\gamma$  *hispida* Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846 = *Microlepia pilosula*.  
*polysperma* Steud. Nom. 2. 147. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*Preslii* Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *D. contigua*.  
*procera* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 24. 1803 = *D. solida*.  
*proxima* Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Microlepia*.  
*proxima*  $\beta$  *remota* Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.  
*proxima* Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 = *Microlepia majuscula*.
- (L) **pseudo-cystopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 68 — India bor.  
*Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.  
 ? *puberula* Wall. List n. 262. 1828 = *Microlepia hirta*.  
*pulchella* Hk. sp. 1. 175 t. 53 B. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.
- (L) **puleherrima** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 53 — Yunnan.  
*Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (L) **pulehra** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825. Chr. 303 — Yunnan. Himalaya-Ceylon.  
*Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Humata* Diels 1899.  
 NPfl. 209. *Davallia chaerophylla* Wall. 1828. HB. 92; *Leucostegia*

- J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856; *Microlepia* Ettingsh. 1865.
- pumila* Willd.; Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Dicksonia*.
- pumila* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861 = *Humata*.
- pycnocarpa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 242 t. 35 f. 2. 1854 = *D. pentaphylla*.
- pyramidata* Wall. List n. 261. 1828 = *Microlepia hirta*.
- (D) ***pyxidata*** Cav. Descr. 278. 1802. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Australia.
- Humata* Desv. 1827.
- pyxidata* Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *D. solida*.
- (P) ***Reineckei*** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 341 t. 5 f. 1. 1896. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214
- remota* Klf. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*. [— Samoa.
- repens* Desv. Prod. 314. 1827 = *Lindsaya*.
- repens* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 = *Humata*.
- retusa* Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 = *Odontosoria*.
- rhomboidea* Wall. List n. 257. 1828 (nomen); Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 =
- Microlepia trapeziformis*.
- rhomboidea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48. 1860 = *Microlepia Wilfordii*.
- rigida* Sol.; Salom. Nom. 155. 1883 = *Humata*.
- Roxburghii* Wall. List n. 2218. 1829 = *Microlepia hirta*.
- Saccoloma* Spr. Syst. 4. 119. 1827 = *Saccoloma elegans*.
- Sarasinorum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 425. 1896 = *Microlepia maseabra* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Microlepia marginata*. [nilensis.
- scandens* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 89. 1801 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
- scandens* Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
- Schimperi* Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 50 A. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum*\*.
- schizophylla* Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya orbiculata* var.
- Schlechtendalii* Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria*.
- scoparia* Hk. Syn. 101. 1867 = *Odontosoria*.
- serraeformis* Wall. List n. 249. 1828 = *D. alata*.
- serrata* Willd. sp. 5. 467. 1810 = *Humata repens*.
- serrata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 174. 1846 (= *biserrata* Bl.) = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
- sessilifolia* Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata*.
- setosa* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 —?
- setosa* Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Cystopteris*.
- Sieboldiana* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867 = *Microlepia marginata*.
- Sloanei* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37 = *Saccoloma*.
- (D) ***solida*** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 87. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300.
- NPfl. 214 — Malesia, Polynesia, Queensland. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 86. 1786; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 — *Davallia caudata* Cav. 1802; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia ornata* Wall. 1828; *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 — *Davallia Lindleyi* Hk. 1846 — *D. Fejeensis* Hk. 1846. HB. 97 NPfl. 214 (fijiensis); *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) ***speciosa*** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 469 — Moulmein.
- Spelunca* Bak. Syn. 100. 1867 = *Microlepia*.
- splendens* Bl. Enum. 234. 1828 = *D. solida*.
- Sprucei* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 346. 1870 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.
- stenocarpa* Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 65 — ? India occ. (Hort.).
- (D) ***stenoloba*** Bak. Malesia 3. 35. 1886 — Amboyna.
- stenomera* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *D. trichomanoides*.

- stipellata Wall. List n. 260. 1828 = *Acrophorus*.  
 stolonifera Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya*.  
 strigosa (Sw. Adnot. 69. 1829) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepia*.  
 stylosa Steud. Nomencl. 2. 147. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.  
 subimbricata Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens*.  
 subvolutilis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
 tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 245. 1854 = *D. solida*.  
 (D) **Tasmani** Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 75. 1890; Cheeseman, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23.  
 416. 1891 — Ins. Kermadec.  
*regularis* Desv. Prod. 316. 1827. (Plum. t. 99 A.) — *Hispaniola*.  
*Stenoloma*? Fée 1866.  
*tenuifolia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 88. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*thalictroides* Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.  
*thecifera* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = *Asplenium*.  
*Thwaitesii* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 99. 1867 = *Microlepia majuscula*.  
*trapeziformis* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 = *Microlepia*.  
*trapezoides* Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.  
*triangularis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 202. 1891 = *Cystopteris sudetica*.  
 (D) **trichomanoides** Bl. Enum. 238. 1828. HB. 95 — Malesia.  
*D. stenomera* Kze. 1848.  
*trichomanoides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 = *D. ferulacea*.  
*trichomanoides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 178. 1866 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.  
*trichosticha* Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepia*.  
*trifoliata* (L.) Sw. Syn. 133. 1806. (Plum. t. 99 B.) — *Hispaniola*.  
*Adiantum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Stenoloma*? Fée 1866.  
*triloba* (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 468. 1810 (Plum. t. 99 C.) — *Hispaniola*.  
*Adiantum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Odontosoria*? Fée 1866.  
 (S) **triphylla** Hk. sp. 1. 162 t. 46 A. 1846. HB. 94. NPfl. 214 — Singapore.  
*Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.  
*tripinnata* F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 717. 1878 = *Leptolepia*.  
*triquetra* Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = *Lindsaya tenuifolia*.  
*tristis* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 131. 1898 = *Alsophila*.  
*Truffautiana* ht.; L'ill. Hort. 1895. 186; Gard. Mag. 1896. 352 — Hort.  
*truncata* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 — Nepal.  
*Tyermanni* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 871 (syn.) = *Humata*.  
*uncinella* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 = *Odontosoria*.  
*urophylla* Wall. List n. 2683. 1829 = *Microlepia marginata*.  
*urophylla* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 19 in nota. 1859 = *Microlepia caudigera*.  
 (D) **Veitchii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 39 — Borneo.  
*venusta* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 122 t. 128. 1809 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*vestita* Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Humata*.  
*villosa* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia hirta*.  
*villosa* Wall. List n. 244. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 A. = *Microlepia marginata*.  
*virens* Wall. List n. 264. 1828 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
 (L) **viscidula** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 467 — Java.  
*Vogelii* Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 B. 1846 = *D. denticulata* var.  
*Wilfordii* Bak. Syn. 98. 1867 = *Microlepia*.  
 (L) **yaklaensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 215. 1905 — Sikkim.  
*Leucostegia* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.  
 (L) **yunnanensis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898 — Yunnan.

*Davalliastrum* Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya* et *Odontosoria*.

DAVALLIOPSIS Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 323. 1861  
= *Trichomanes*.

*Definitifolium* Hieron. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnodendroglossa* Presl, Epim. Bot. 149. 1849 = *Leptochilus*. [gramma.

*lanceolata* Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = L. *Linnaeanus*.

*latifolia* Fée, Gen. 81. 1850-52.

*normalis* Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = L. *lanceolatus* var.

*quercifolia* Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = L. *zeylanicus*.

*subquinqefida* Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = L. *latifolius*.

*taccaefolia* Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = L. *latifolius*.

**DENNSTAEDTIA** Bernhardt, Schrader's Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 124. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 36).

*adiantoides* (H. B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. trop.

*Dicksonia* H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810. HB. 52 (pt.); *Sitolobium* J. Sm.

1842 — *Dicksonia* *apiifolia* Hk. 1844. HB. 53 (non Sw. 1801); *Sitolobium*

J. Sm. 1842; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857 (pt.). ? NPfl. 218. — an *Dicksonia*

*bipinnata* Cav. 1802? an *Polypodium globuliferum* Poir. 1804? — conf.

Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 164.

*ampla* (Bak.) Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Borneo. Perak.

*Dicksonia* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.

*anthriscifolia* (Bory) Moore, Ind. 303. 1861; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 391 —

Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Lonchitis* Bory in Willd. 1810 (syn.); *Cheilanthes*

Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810; *Dicksonia* Klf. 1824; ? *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1866;

*Dicksonia* *rubiginosa* β HB. 53.

*antillensis* (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Jamaica.

*Dicksonia* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267.

*apiifolia* Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. adiantoides* et *D. dissecta*.

*appendiculata* (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875. Chr. 312. NPfl. 217 —

Himalaya. — *Dicksonia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 79 t. 27 C. 1844.

HB. 54; *Patania* Bedd. 1876. *Sitolobium glutinosum* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen);

*Dicksonia* Hk. 1844 — *D. Elwesii* Bak. 1874; *Patania* Bedd. 1876; *Denn-*

*staedtia* Bedd. 1883. NPfl. 217.

*cicutaria* (Sw.) ? Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. ? Chr.

311. ? NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop. — *Dicksonia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>.

91. 1801 (vix HB. 53); *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842.

*cicutarioides* (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — India occ. Ecuador.

*Dicksonia* Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866.

*concinna* Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. Mathewsii*.

*consanguinea* (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Venezuela-Ecuador.

*Dicksonia* Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847; *Patania* Pr. 1849. *Dicksonia* *adiant-*  
*oides* pt. HB. 52.

*cornuta* (Klf.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Amer. centr.-Brasilia.

*Dicksonia* Klf. Enum. 227. 1824.

*coronata* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr.

vasc. quit. 48. 1893; *D. adiantoides* β *coronata* Sod. 1883.

*cuneata* (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.

*Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844. HB. 462.

- davallioides** (R. Br.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 305. 1861. Chr. 312. NPl. 218 — Australia. Tasmania. — *Dicksonia* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 54; *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842. *Dicksonia nitidula* Kze. 1850; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857.
- decomposita** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Costa Rica. Mexico. *Dicksonia* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896.
- deltoidea** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scabra*.
- dissecta** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801; *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842 — ? *Dicksonia rubiginosa* pt. HB. 53.
- distenta** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Mexico. *Dicksonia* Kze. Anal. 39. 1837.
- divaricata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893.
- D'Orbignyana** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Bolivia.
- erosa** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Peru. *Dicksonia* Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834. *D. adiantoides* pt. HB. 52. *Elwesii* Bedd. Handb. 26. 1883 = *D. appendiculata* var.
- erythrorachis** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. *Dicksonia* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897.
- exaltata** (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — Venezuela. *Dicksonia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59. *Microlepia?* *oedematosa* Fée 1850-52.
- flaccida** (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 124 t. 1 f. 3. 1801. NPl. 218 — Polynesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Cyathea* Spr. 1799; *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801. HB. 53; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.
- fluminensis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869.
- formosae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 — Formosa.
- glabrata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — N. Guinea. *Dicksonia* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 198. 1891.
- Godeffroyi** Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871 = *Aspidium*.
- gomphophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Borneo. *Dicksonia* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.
- grandifrons** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 38. 1901 — Costa Rica. Mexico.
- Henriettae** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Madagascar. *Dicksonia* Bak. Syn. 462. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1606; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.
- hirsuta** Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 181. 1867 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
- incisa** (Fée) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. *Dicksonia* Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866.
- incurvata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Fiji. *Dicksonia* Bak. JoB. 1879. 294.
- javanica** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 = *Dicksonia*.
- Kingi** Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Perak. — *Dicksonia* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 6. 1892.
- Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 50. 1893.
- Lambertiana** (Remy) Christ, Farnkr. 312. 1897 (*Lambertyana*) — Chile Bolivia. *Dicksonia* Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 523. 1853.
- lindsayiiformis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869.
- macrophylla** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. obtusifolia*.



- Mathewsii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Peru. Brasilia. Paraguay.  
 Deparia Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844; Dicksonia Fée 1850-52. Davallia  
 concinna Pr. 1825 (non Schrad. 1818); Patania Pr. 1836; Dicksonia Hk.  
 1844; Dennstaedtia Moore 1857; Deparia Bak. 1866. HB. 55.
- moluccana** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. NPfl. 218 — Malesia. Formosa. Fiji.  
 Dicksonia Bl. Enum. 239. 1828. HB. 53; Sitolobium J. Sm. 1857.
- Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Mexico.  
 nitidula Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = D. davallioides.
- Novae Zelandiae** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = Leptolepia.
- obtusifolia** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.  
 Dicksonia Willd. sp. 5. 483. 1810; Patania Pr. 1836; Sitolobium J. Sm.  
 1842. Dicksonia adiantoides pt. HB. 52 — ? Davallia arborescens Willd. 1810.
- Orbignyana** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 = D. D'Orbignyana.
- ordinata** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Amer. trop.  
 Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824.
- Pavoni** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861 — Peru.  
 Dicksonia Hk. sp. 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844; Sitolobium J. Sm. 1866.
- Pearcei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Ecuador  
 Dicksonia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 197. 1891.
- producta** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Columbia.  
 Deparia Bak. 1868. HB. 463.
- pubescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Columbia.  
 Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1881. 203.
- punctiloba** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = D. punctilobula.
- punctilobula** (Michx.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. bor.  
 Nephrodium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803; Aspidium Sw. 1806;  
 Dicksonia Kze. 1848; Litolobium Newm. 1854; Polypodium punctilobum  
 Poir. 1804; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Sitobolium Desv. 1827; Dicksonia Hk.  
 1844. HB. 54; Dennstaedtia J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 312. NPfl. 217; Polypodium  
 pilosiusculum Mühl.; Dicksonia Willd. 1809; Adectum Link 1841; Sito-  
 lobium J. Sm. 1842; Dicksonia pubescens Schkuhr 1809.
- remota** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. — Dicksonia Christ,  
 Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 4 f. 8. 1897.
- ?resinifera** (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 290. 1869 — Java.  
 Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; Hypolepis Hk. 1852.
- rhombifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
 Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1890. 105.
- rubicanlis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 258, 732. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica
- rubiginosa** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.  
 Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824. HB. 53 (pt excl.  $\beta$ ); Sitolobium J. Sm. 1842.
- samoensis** (Brack.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1857 — Polynesia. N. Guinea.  
 Sitolobium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854; Dicksonia Bak.  
 1874. HB. 462 — D. delicata F. Muell. 1876.
- seabra** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 — China. Asia trop.  
 Dicksonia Wall. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 B. 1844. HB. 54; Patania  
 Bedd. 1876 — Dicksonia deltoidea Hk. 1844; Dennstaedtia Moore 1857.
- scandens** (Bl.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218  
 Malesia. Samoa. — Dicksonia Bl. Enum. 240. 1828. HB. 53; Sitolobium?  
 Brack. 1854. Dicksonia Zippeliana Kze. 1845; Dennstaedtia Moore 1857  
 — Hypolepis Smithii Fée 1850-52.

- Smithii** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ins. Philipp. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844. HB. 54; *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1877. *Dicksonia neglecta* Fée
- Sodiroidi** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 218. 1899 — Ecuador. [1850-52.  
*Dicksonia scandens* Bak. JoB. 1877. 162; Ic. pl. t. 1605 (non Bl. 1828).  
*solida* (Lodd.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Hort.  
*Sitobium* Lodd. 1849; *Dicksonia* Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 (nomen).
- Sprucei** Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1877.
- stenochlaena** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Réunion.  
*Dicksonia* Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52.
- straminea* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Balantium*.
- strigosa* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Microlepis*.
- tenera** (Pr.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 261. 1864 — Amer. trop.  
*Dicksonia* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822; Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 96 t. 66, 72 f. 1;  
*Sitobium* Brack. 1854. *Dicksonia flaccida* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801).
- vagans** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 218. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Dicksonia* Bak. JoB. 1877. 162.
- Zippeliana* Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scandens*.
- DEPARIA Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 154. 1829.  
*concinna* Bak. Syn. 55. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia* Mathewsii.  
*Godefroyi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 199. 1891 = *Aspidium* *Godeffroyi*.  
*Macraei* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 154. 1829 = *Athyrium proliferum*.  
*Mathewsii* Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*Moorii* Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852 = *Aspidium*.  
*nephrodioides* Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 253 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.  
*producta* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868; ed. II. 463. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*prolifera* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *Athyrium*.  
*triangularis* Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 778. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.  
(prob. = *Athyrium proliferum* var.).
- Depariopsis* Baker, Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 (*Polypodium* §) = *Aspidium*.
- DERMATOPHLEBIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = *Hymenophyllum*. (*Sphaerocristatum* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *H. fucoides* var. [cionium § Pr. l. c. 17].  
*Jamesoni* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.  
*tomentosum* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
- DESMOPODIUM J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 308. 1861) = **Dryopteris**.  
*Phegopteris* § *Desmopodium* (err.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.
- DIACALPE Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 241. 1828 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 1).  
*aspidioides* Bl. Enum. 241. 1828. HB. 45. Chr. 286. NPl. 159 — Asia trop.  
*Physematum* Kze. 1837; *Cyathea* Moritz 1845-46; *Peranema* Mett. 1859.  
*Sphaeropteris Hookeriana* Wall. 1829; *Diacalpe* Moore 1854 — *D. pseudo-caenopteris* Kze. 1846.  
*Burgessiana* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *Woodsia*.  
*foeniculacea* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 434. 1880 = *Polystichum*.  
*fragilis* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.  
*guatemalensis* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia mollis*.  
*madagascariensis* Fée, Gen. 339. 1850-52 — Ins. Comorae.  
*manchuriensis* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.  
*microphylla* Moore, Ind. C. 1857 = *Cyathea*.  
*peruviana* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia crenata* var.  
*pseudo-caenopteris* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 457 = *D. aspidioides*.
- Diafnia* Presl, Epim. Bot. 119. 1849 (*Blechnopsis* §) = *Blechnum*.

*Diagramma* Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 114. 1828 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium*.  
**DIBLEMMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841; 4. 65. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*samarensis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *P. tenuilore*.

**DICHASIMUM** (A. Br.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 302. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

*Aspidium* § *Dichasium* A. Braun, Flora 1841. 710.

*parallelogrammum* Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *D. filix mas*\*.

*patentissimum* Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = *D. filix mas*\*.

**DICHOREXIA** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = *Alsophila*.

*gigantea* Pr. l. c. 344. 1848 = *A. glabra*.

*latebrosa* Pr. l. c. 344. 1848.

**DICKSONIA** L'Héritier, Sertum anglicum 30. 1788 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 2).

*abrupta* Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804 = *Nephrolepis*.

*aculeata* Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 7. 1822 = *Hypolepis repens*.

*adiantoides* H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*adiantoides* β *coronata* Sod. Rec. 23. 1883 = *Dennstaedtia coronata*.

*altissima* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

*ampla* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*andina* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 309. 1896 — Chile. — (an *Dennstaedtia*?).

*angustidens* Pr. Tent. 136. 1836 = ? *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.

*antarctica* Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 100 t. 249. 1806. HB. 50. Chr. 314.

NPfl. 120 — Australia. Tasmania — *Balanium* Pr. 1836; *Cibotium* Bil-

*lardierii* Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* F. Muell. 1882.

*antarctica* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 9. 1854 = *D. fibrosa*.

*anthriscifolia* Klf. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*antillensis* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*apifolia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 91. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

*apiifolia* Spr. Syst. 4. 123. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta*.

*apiifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 77 t. 26 C. 1844. HB. 53 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

*appendiculata* Wall. List n. 65. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*arborescens* L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31 t. 43. 1788. HB. 50. Chr. 313. NPfl. 120

— St. Helena. — *Balanium* Hk. 1838; *Dicksonia integra* Sw. 1801; *Ba-*

*lantium auricomum* Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* Spr. 1827.

*asperula* Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

*assamica* Griff. Notul. 2. 607. 1849; Ic. pl. as. 2. t. 136 f. 2. 1849 = *Cibotium*

*auricomum* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827 = *D. arborescens*.

[barometz.

Baranetz Link, Fil. sp. 166. 1841 } = *Cibotium barometz*.

Barometz Hk. & Bak. Syn. 49. 1866 }

**Baudouini** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 347. 1873. NPfl. 120 — N. Caledonia.

**Berteriana** (Colla) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 23 A. 1844. HB. 51. NPfl. 120 (*Berteroana*)

— Juan Fernandez. ? *Polynesia*. — *Davallia* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39.

37 t. 65. 1836; *Balanium Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837.

*Berteroana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.

*Billardieri* F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = *D. antarctica*.

*bipinnata* Cav. Descr. 274. 1802 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

**Blumei** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 190. 1860 — Java. Celebes.

*Balanium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214. *B. chrysotrichum* Hassk. 1856;

*Dicksonia* Moore 1860. HB. 50. NPfl. 221.

**Brackenridgei** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. NPfl. 120 —

Fiji. Samoa. — *D. Berteroana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 (non Hk. 1844).

*caudata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 = *Cheilanthes*.

*Chamissoi* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

- chrysotricha* Moore, Ind. 190, 311. 1860 = *D. Blumei*.  
*cicutaria* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*cicutaria* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 53. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta*, *ordinata* et *tenera*.  
*cicutarioides* Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*concinna* Hk. sp. 1. 74. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.  
*coniifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 A. 1844 = *Balantium*.  
*consanguinea* Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*cornuta* Kl. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*coronata* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*culcita* L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31. 1788 = *Balantium*.  
*cuneata* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*davallioides* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*decomposita* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*decurrens* Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 58 = *Dennstaedtia consanguinea*.  
*delicata* F. Muell. Descr. Pap. Pl. 4. 77. 1876 = *Dennstaedtia samoensis*.  
*deltoides* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.  
*Deplanchei* Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 — N. Caledonia.  
*dissecta* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*distenta* Kze. Anal. 39. 1837 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*divaricata* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*domingensis* Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 — Hispaniola. — *Microlepia* Fée 1866.  
*dubia* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 367. 1827 = *Davallia*.  
*dubia* Hk. & Bak. Syn. ed. I. 51. 1866 (pt.) = *Balantium stramineum*.  
*Eggersii* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 84. 1897 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.  
*elegans* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861 = *Thyrsopteris*.  
*Elwesii* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 54. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata* var.  
*erosa* Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*erythrorachis* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*exaltata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*expansa* Kl.; Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.  
*fallax* Kl.; Sieb. Syn. n. 111 = *Davallia dubia*.  
*fibrosa* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 179. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 68 t. 23 B. 1844. HB. 461.  
 Chr. 315 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia microcarpa* Col. 1888 — *D. Sparmanniana* Col. 1880.  
*flaccida* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 90. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*flaccida* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*.  
*flaccida* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 (pt.) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.  
*fragilis* Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155 t. 3 f. 18-19. 1816 = *Woodsia*.  
*gigantea* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 177 t. 193. 1869 = *D. Karsteniana*.  
*glabrata* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*glaucula* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = *Cibotium*.  
*globulifera* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3<sup>2</sup>. 378. 1898 = *Dennstaedtia Lambertiana*.  
*globuligera* Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.  
*glutinosa* Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 81. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata*.  
*gomphophylla* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*gracilis* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 306. 1883 = *D. squarrosa* var.  
*guatemalensis* Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = *Cibotium*.  
*Henriettae* Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*hypolepidoides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 197. 1877 = *Microlepia madagascariensis*.  
*incisa* Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*incurvata* Bak. JoB. 1879. 294 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*integra* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 90. 1801 = *D. arborescens*.

*japonica* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 92. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa*.

*javanica* Bl. Enum. 240. 1828 — Java.

*Dennstaedtia* Christ 1904 — (an *Dennstaedtia* sp.?).

*Karsteniana* (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 190. 1860. Chr. 314. NPfl. 120 — Guatemala.

Columbia. — *Balantium* Kl. Linn. 20. 444. 1847; *Dicksonia* Sellowiana var.

HB. 461 — *D. gigantea* Karst. 1869.

*Kaulfussiana* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 368. 1827 = *Microlepia hirta*.

*Kingi* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 6. 1892 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*laevis* Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 283. 1842 (nomen) = *D. lanata*.

*Lagerheimii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 50. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*Lambertiana* Remy in Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 523. 1853 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*lanata* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 181. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 69 t. 23 C. 1844. HB. 461.

Chr. 315. NPfl. 120 — N. Zealand. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52.

*Lathamii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 584. 689 f. 154. 1885 — Hort.

*Lessonii* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 75. 1833 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

*Lindeni* Hk. sp. 1. 72 t. 25 B. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

*linearis* Cav. Descr. 274. 1802 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

*macrophylla* Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

?*madagascariensis* Kze. Anal. 38. 1837 = *Microlepia*.

*marginalis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 92. 1801 = *Microlepia marginata*.

*Martiana* Kl.; Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 B. 1844 = *Balantium conifolium*.

*Mathewsii* Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*Menziesii* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 49. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

*microcarpa* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 214. 1888 = *D. fibrosa* var.

*millefolium* Desv. Prod. 318. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

*moluccana* Bl. Enum. 239. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*moluccana* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2174. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 517. 1844  
= *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

*montevidensis* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827 = *Woodsia*.

*multifida* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 92. 1801 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

*neglecta* Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia Smithii*.

*nephrodioides* F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = ?*Dryopteris decomposita* var.

*nephrolepioides* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 241. 1895 = *Nephrolepis dicksonioides*.

*nitidula* Kze. Linn. 23. 249, 308. 1850 = *Dennstaedtia davallioides*.

*obtusa* Moritz; Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = ?*Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

*obtusifolia* Willd. sp. 5. 483. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*ordinata* Kl. Enum. 226. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*organensis* Miers; J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 435. 1842 = *D. Sellowiana*.

*Papuana* F. Muell. Descr. Pap. Pl. 4. 76. 1876 = *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

*Pavoni* Hk. sp. 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*Pearcei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 197. 1891 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*pilosiuscula* Willd. Enum. 1076. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

*pilosiuscula* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*.

*Plumieri* Hk. sp. 1. 72. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

*polypodioides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 91. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa* vel

*prolifera* Kl. Enum. 225. 1824 = *Athyrium*.

[*M. speluncae*.

*pubescens* Sw.; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 125 t. 131. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

- pubescens Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*pumila* (Willd.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 254 (nomen) — Amer. austr. temp.  
*Davallia* Willd. hb.; Moore 1861 (nomen).  
*punctiloba* Hk. sp. 1. 79. 1844. } = *Dennstaedtia*  
*punctilobula* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 88. 1848 } *punctilobula*.  
*punctulata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 — Amer. austr.  
*recognita* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 57 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.  
*regalis* Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = *Cibotium*.  
*remota* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*repens* Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = *Lindsaya*.  
*rhubifolia* Bak. Journ. Bot. 1890. 105 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*rubiginosa* Klf. Enum. 226. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*samoensis* Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*scabra* Wall. List n. 2173. 1829 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*scandens* Bl. Enum. 240. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*scandens* Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia Sodiroi*.  
*Schiedei* Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = *Cibotium*.  
*Sellowiana* (Pr.) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 22 B. 1844. HB. 51 (excl. varr. 461). Chr. 314.  
 NPfl. 120 — Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Balantium* Pr. 1836 (nomen). *Dicksonia*  
*organensis* Miers; J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).  
*siifolia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 815 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 214 t. 152 f. 3-5.  
 1865 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.  
*Smithii* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*solida* Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*sorbifolia* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 7. —; Hk. sp. 1. 72 t. 25 A. 1844 = *Saccoloma*.  
*Sparmanniana* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 363. 1880 = *D. fibrosa*.  
*splendens* Desv. Prod. 318. 1827 = *Cibotium Chamissoi*.  
*Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 153. 1869. NPfl. 120 — Peru.  
*D. Sellowiana* var. HB. 461.  
*Sprucei* Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*squarrosa* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 90. 1801. HB. 51. Chr. 314.  
 NPfl. 120 — N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 86. 1786; *Balantium*  
 Kze. 1850 — *Dicksonia gracilis* Col. 1883.  
*stenochlaena* Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*straminea* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824 = *Balantium*.  
*strigosa* Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = *Microlepia*.  
*tenera* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*thyrsopteroides* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. NPfl. 121 —  
 N. Caledonia. — *Balantium* Fourn. 1876.  
*Torreyana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 278 t. 38 f. 2. 1854 = *Balantium stramineum*.  
*umbrosa* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 262 (seors. 110). 1849 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*vagans* Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia*. [rubiginosa.  
*Wendlandi* Bak. Syn. 460. 1874 = *Cibotium*.  
*Youngiae* C. Moore; Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. —; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for.  
 291. 1866; Bak. Syn. 461. 1874. NPfl. 120 — N. S. Wales. Queensland.  
*zeylanica* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia flaccida*.  
*Zippeliana* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 838 = *Dennstaedtia scandens*.  
*DICLIDOPTERIS* Brackenridge, Explor. Exped. 16. 135. 1854 = *Monogramma*.  
*angustissima* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 135 t. 17. 1854 } = *M. paradoxa*.  
*paradoxa* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873 }

DICLISODON Moore, Ind. Filicum XCV. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.

deparioides Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857.

DICRANODIUM Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. III. 13. 1854 = *Anogramma* (leptophylla).

DICRANOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = *Eschatogramme*.

furcatum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 } = *E. furcata*.

subpinnatifidum Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 } = *E. furcata*.

*Dicranophlebia* Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 63. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

DICRANOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 26, 38. 1806 = *Gleichenia*.

dichotoma Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 38, 49 t. 3 f. 13. 1806 = *G. linearis*.

*Dicranopteris* Bl.; Endl. Gen. Suppl. I. 1346. 1841 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYMIA J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = *Polypodium*.

attenuata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = *P. Brownii*.

lanceolata Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 = *P. dictyopteris*.

DICTYOCLINE Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854; Index LIX. 1857 = *Aspidium*.

Griffithii Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857 } = *A. Griffithii*.

Wilfordii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 149. 1875 } = *A. Griffithii*.

DICTYOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 18. 1846 = *Elaphoglossum*.

crinitum J. Sm. l. c.

*Dictyogramma* Presl, Epim. Bot. 148. 1849 (*Colysis* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 170. 1850-52 (*Dyctiogramme* Pr.).

Boryana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

elongata Moore, Ind. LX. 1857 = *Syngamma pinnata*.

ensiformis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

gigantea Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

Griffithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

hederaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

japonica Fée, Gen. 171 t. 15 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Coniogramme*.

lanceolata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latipes Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum semicostatum*.

Manniana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusa Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

pinnata Moore, Ind. 317. 1861 = *Syngamma*.

pinnatifida Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

podophylla Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.

quinata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

Smithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

Wallichii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngamma alismifolia* var.

Wilfordi Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.

*Dictyophlebia* Gris. Abh. Ges. Gött. 7. 283, 286. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §) = *Polypodium* et *Aspidium*.

DICTYOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 194. 1836 = *Aspidium*.

attenuata Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 8. 1836 = *Polypodium Brownii*.

attenuata Hk. Gen. t. 71 B. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyoptertis*.

Barberi Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 322. 1869.

Camerooniana (is) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 285. 1866 = *A. varians*.

chattagrammica Bedd. Handb. 299. 1883 = *A. membranifolium*.

Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = *A. macrodon*.

- difformis Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *A. irregulare*.  
heterosora Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. vastum*.  
irregularis Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8. f. 7. 1836.  
lanceolata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 64. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyopteris*.  
lifuensis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.  
macrodonia Pr. Tent. 194. 1836.  
megacarpa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 195. 1875.  
petrophya Moore, Ind. 318. 1861 = *A. saxicola*.  
polycarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. Kuhnii*.  
pteroides Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 6, 13. 1836 = *A. Brongniartii*.  
tenerifrons Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 4. 1865.  
varians Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108.
- DICTYOXIPHIMUM** Hooker, Gen. Fil. t 62. 1840 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 39).  
Michlerianum Moore, Ind. 319. 1861 = *Lindsaya*.  
panamense Hk. Gen. t. 62. 1840. HB. 113. Chr. 298. NPfl. 219 — Guatemala-Columbia. — *Lindsaya* Mett. 1856. *Amphiblestra simplex* Fourn. 1873.
- DIDYMOCHLAENA** Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 13).  
dimidiata Kze. Linn. 18. 122. 1844 = *D. truncatula*.  
lunulata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.  
polycarpa Bak. Syn. 248. 1867 = *Mesochlaena*.  
sinuosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303 t. 7. f. 6. 1811 = *D. truncatula*.  
squamata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.  
*truncatula* (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 196. 1841 — Malesia. Polynesia. Africa trop. Madagascar. Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801; *Adiantum lunulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783 (non Burm. 1768); *Didymochlaena* Desv. 1827. HB. 248. Chr. 287. NPfl. 183; *Nephrolepis* Keys. 1873 — *Didymochlaena sinuosa* Desv. 1811; *Monochlaena* Gaud. 1827. *Aspidium squamatum* Willd. 1810; *Didymochlaena* Desv. 1827. *Diplazium pulcherrimum* Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium cultratum* Pr. 1822 — *Tegularia adiantifolia* Reinw. 1824 — *Didymochlaena dimidiata* Kze. 1844.
- Didymochlamys* Moore, Index LV. 1857 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.  
**DIDYMOGLOSSUM** Desvaux; Prodrôme 330. 1827 = **Trichomanes**.  
acanthoides v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 } = *Hymenophyllum aculeatum*.  
aculeatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 559. 1856 }  
affine v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 562. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum holochilum*.  
alatum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. radicans*.  
alatum Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
angustifrons Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28 f. 5. 1866 = *T. pusillum*.  
anomalous v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 140. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
apodum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.  
bilabiatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 557. 1856.  
bipunctatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 263. 1873.  
Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum brachyglossum*.  
brevipes Pr. Hym. 23. 47. 1843 = *T. bilabiatum*.  
capillatum Pr. Hym. 65. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.  
cordifolium Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28. f. 4. 1866 = ? *T. hymenoides*.  
crispulum Fée, 11 mém. 112. 1866 — India occ.  
decipiens Desv. Prod. 330 t. 7 f. 3. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
denticulatum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 16. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum d.*  
dilatatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 144. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
Index Filicum, ed. 2. 10. 1905.



- euphlebiu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 142. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
*ferox* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 17. 1857-58 — Java.  
*filicula* Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
*fructuosum* Fée, 11 mém. 112 t. 28 f. 3. 1866 = *T. Kraussii*.  
*fuscu* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 19. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum* f.  
*Griffithii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 141. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
*Hedwigii* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848 = ? *T. reptans*.  
*holochilum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum* h.  
*Hookeri* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. sphenoides*.  
*humile* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.  
*insigne* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 143. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
*intramarginale* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.  
*Kraussii* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.  
*laceratum* Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 32 f. 1. 1866 = *T. lineolatum*.  
*latealatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 138. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum* var.  
*laxu* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. 1861 = *T. bilabiatu*.  
*lineare* Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* l.  
*lineolatu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 136. 1863.  
*longisetu* Pr. Hym. 23, 49. 1843 = *T. cupressoides*.  
*magellanicu* Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* m.  
*minutulu* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. humile*.  
*muscoide* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 = *T. hymenoides*.  
*Neesii* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatu*.  
*nummulariu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 135. 1863.  
*obscuru* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 22. 1857-58 = *T. cupressoides*.  
*ovale* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 240. 1872 = *T. punctatu*.  
*Pabstianu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859.  
*plicatu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 139. 1863 = *T. bipunctatu*.  
*pumilu* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 14. 1857-58 — Java.  
*punctatu* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.  
*pusillu* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.  
*quercifoliu* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. montanu*.  
*racemulosu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 137. 1863 = *T. bipunctatu*.  
*reptans* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.  
*Schaffneri* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.  
*serrulatu* Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum* s.  
*Simonsianu* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 145. 1863 = *Hymenophyllum* S.  
*social* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.  
*sphenoides* Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.  
*undulatu* Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *T. bipunctatu*.  
*Zollingeri* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 20. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum Zollingerianu*.  
**DIELLIA** Brackenridge, U. S. Expl. Exp. 16. 217. 1854 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 30).  
**Alexandri** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 212 f. 114 G-K. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii  
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 622. 1888.  
**centifolia** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 212 f. 114 D. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.  
**erecta** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 218 t. 31 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Mett. 1861. HB. 113.  
**falcata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219 t. 31 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 113.

- Knudsenii** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 212 f. 114 f. L-N. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 623. 1888.
- laciniata** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 212 f. 114 E-F. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.
- pumila** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Schizoloma Moore 1861; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 112. Chr. 298.
- Digramma** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Cyclophorus*.
- DIGRAMMARIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 116. 1836.  
ambigua Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836 = *Aspidium*.  
ambigua Hk. Gen. t. 56 C. 1840 } = *Diplazium esculentum*.  
esculenta Fée, Gen. 217. 1850-52 }  
robusta Fée, Gen. 218. 1850-52 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- DIPLAZIOPSIS** C. Chr. Index Fil. 227. 1905 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 43).  
Allantodia Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44. 1830 (non R. Brown 1810).  
**javanica** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-  
Polynesia. — *Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828; *Allantodia* Trevis. 1875.  
Chr. 213. NPfl. 229; A. Brunoniana Wall. Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 52. 1830.  
HB. 426; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Hemidictyum* ?  
Brunonis Pr. 1836 — ? H. Drummondii Fourn. 1873.
- DIPLAZIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 61. 1801 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 42).  
accedens Bl. Enum. 192. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.  
acuminatum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 57 f. 2. 1825 = *D. plantaginifolium*.  
acuminatum Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. Christii*.  
acuminatum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. silvaticum*.  
acutale Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 = *D. denticulosum*.  
aemulium Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 583. 1902 — Cuba.  
**aequibasale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886.  
**affine** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.  
*Athyrium* Milde 1870 (nomen); *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883 (nomen).  
alismaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8 f. 3. 1825 = *Syngramma*.  
alternifolium Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. bantamense* var.  
**altissimum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Asplenium* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 259 — A. Taylorianum Jenm. 1886.
- ambiguum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 58. 1825  
— Amer. trop. — *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium* dubium Mett. n. 216.  
1859 (non Gaud. 1827 nec Brack. 1854). A. radicans pt. HB. 241 (non L.  
1759, vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* Chr. 1897. 220. NPfl. 228 (pt.?) —  
*D. leptocarpon*, *leptochlamys*, *remotum*, *rostratum* Fée 1869 — *Gymno-*  
*gramme expansa* Fée 1869.  
*ambiguum* Hk. JoB. 9. 343. 1857 = *D. esculentum*.  
*ambiguum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.
- amplissimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 227. 1899 — Amboyna.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891.
- amplum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849 = *D. striatum*.  
**angulosum** C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium reflexum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 (non Bory 1833).  
**angustatum** Amann, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 23. 406. 1861 — Bangka.  
*angustifrons* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836; Epim. 85. 1849 = *D. arboreum*.  
*anthraxacolepis* Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.

- Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 40 t. 10 f. 1. 1866 = *D. costale*.
- arborescens** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226 — Ins. afric. orient. Afr. orient. S. Thomé. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 215. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium serrulatum* Desv. 1827 — *Asplenium madagascariense* Bak. 1876 — *A. nemorale* Bak. 1876.
- arboreum** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. NPfl. 226 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810. HB. 233; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium auriculatum* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 172. 1859.
- Arnottii** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854. NPfl. 226 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Asplenium diplazioides* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 (non Bory 1833).
- asperum** Bl. Enum. 195. 1828. (HB. 238). Chr. 219 — India bor.-Java.  
*Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium sikkimense* Clarke 1880.
- aspidioides* Klf.; Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- asplenioides** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 4. 1836 — Peru.  
*Allantodia* Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 (non Desv. 1827); *Asplenium allantodioides* Mett. n. 228. 1859.
- assimile** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 294. 1868 = *Athyrium*.
- athyrioides* Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. expansum*.
- auriculatum* Klf. Enum. 183. 1824 = *D. arboreum*.
- bantamense** Bl. Enum. 191. 1828. Chr. 216. NPfl. 226 — Asia trop.  
*Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium fraxinifolium* Wall. 1828; *A. Donianum* Mett. n. 198 b. 1859 — *Diplazium alternifolium* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 (non 1856); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- barbadense* hort.; Kze. Linn. 23. 250. 1850 — Hort. (Ind. occ.).
- barisanicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Sumatra.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894.
- Beddomei** C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ceylon. — *Asplenium Schkuhrii* Thwaites, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864. HB. 491 (non Mett. 1859); *Diplazium* Bedd. 1863-65 (non J. Sm. 1841). — (an = *D. microphyllum* Desv.?).
- bifrons** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 184. 1893.
- bipartitum** Pr. Epim. 88. 1849 = *Asplenium*.
- biseriale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- biserratum** Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 2. 1836 — Brasilia.  
*Asplenium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- Blanchetii** Mett. Linn. 36. 104. 1869 (syn.) — Brasilia.  
*Asplenium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869. (HB. 233).
- Bommeri** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Congo. — *Asplenium crenatoserratum* Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 (non Bl. 1828).
- ? **Boryanum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. cordifolium*.
- brachypodum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Luzon.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874.
- brachysorum** J. Sm. Mett. Fil. Lips. 68 in obs. 1856 = *D. brevisorum* J.
- Brackenridgei** Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Samoa. [Sm. 1841.  
*Diplazium speciosum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 (non Bl. 1828); *Asplenium Graeffei* Luerss. 1871.

- Brackenridgei** Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 124. 1901 = *D. bulbibrevifolium* Kze. Linn. **23**. 250, 309. 1850 = *D. grandifolium*. [ferum.  
**brevipes** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 201. 1877.  
**brevisorum** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.  
**brevisorum** J. Sm. Cat. Kew ferns 6. 1856 = *D. expansum*.  
**brunneo-viride** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Asplenium Jenm. JoB. **1886**. 269.  
**bulbiferum** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 141 t. 18 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 226 — Luzon.  
Polynesia. — *D. extensum* J. Sm. 1841 (pt.; nomen); *D. tenerum* Pr. 1849  
(nomen); Asplenium Brackenridgei Bak. 1867. HB. 234; Diplazium Diels  
1901 (non Moore 1861). — (an Allantodia pinnata Blanco 1845?).  
**callipteris** Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52. Chr. 216. NPfl. 226 — India occ. Peru.  
Brasilia. — Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 231 (non Fée 1850-52).  
**camarinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — South Camarines.  
Asplenium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874.  
**Campbellii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Guiana.  
Asplenium Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. **24**. 7. 1885.  
**camptocarpon** Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 — Mexico.  
Asplenium Fourn. 1872 (non Fée 1869).  
**caracasenum** (Willd.) Kze.; Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Venezuela-Peru.  
Asplenium Willd. sp. **5**. 338. 1810. Mett. n. 173; *Athyrium* Milde 1870;  
Asplenium Shepherdii γ HB. 233.  
**caryifolium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Columbia.  
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 310. 1891.  
**castaneifolium** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 91. 1806 — India occ.  
Callipteris Bory, Voy. **1**. 282. 1804; Asplenium Hk. 1860.  
**caudatum** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841 = *D. cyatheifolium*.  
**Cavalerii** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans **1904**. 114 — China.  
**celtidifolium** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 235. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Amer. trop.  
Asplenium Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 200. HB. 232; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 —  
Asplenium centripetale Bak. 1874. HB. 490.  
**ceramicum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Ceram.  
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4**. 168. 1868-69.  
**ceratolepis** Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897. NPfl. 228 — Costa Rica. Guatemala.  
Asplenium Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 658. 1896; Gymnogramme Donn. Smith  
1897 (var. Atirrensis).  
**ceylanense** Moore, Ind. 119. 1859 = *Athyrium*.  
Ceylanicum Christ, Farnkr. 216. 1897 = *D. zeylanicum*.  
**chimborazense** (Spruce) Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1867. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.  
Asplenium Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.  
**chinense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Shanghai.  
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 237. 1867.  
**chlorophyllum** (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 39. 1892 — Formosa. Penang.  
Asplenium Bak. JoB. **1885**. 104.  
**chlororachis** Kze.; Fée, Gen. 213. 1850-52 = *D. caracasenum*.  
**chocoense** (Triana) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 459. 1904 — Columbia.  
Asplenium Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 231. 1864. (HB. 244).  
**Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Malesia. — *D. acuminatum* Bl. Enum.  
193. 1828; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. **12**. 220 (non Raddi 1825); ? Asplenium  
Wall. 1828 (HB. 235)

coarctatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? *D. denticulosum*.

? *Cominsii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Ins. Salomonis.

*Gymnogramme* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882.

comorensis Bojer; Bak. Syn. 240 in obs. 1867 = *D. arborescens*.

conchatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 223. 1866 = *Athyrium costale*.

*confertum* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Sumatra.

*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.

*congruum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 141 t. 18 f. 2. 1854 (HB. 235) -- Fiji. Samoa.

*Asplenium* Christ 1896.

*conterminum* Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 67. 1905 -- Annam.

*Corderoi* (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 -- Ecuador.

*Asplenium* Sod. Rec. 39. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 206. 1893.

*cordifolium* Bl. Enum. 190. 1828. Chr. 221. NPfl. 228 -- Malesia. Ins. Philipp. (Polynesia. Austr. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar, t. Diels).

*Asplenium* Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 186. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1870; *Oxygonium* J. Sm. 1875 -- *Diplazium integrifolium* Bl. 1828; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Oxygonium* Moore 1857; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Callipteris ovata* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Fée 1844 (non *Asplenium* Wall 1828).

*cordovense* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Mexico.

*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.

coriaceum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. melanocaulon*.

*costale* (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. Chr. 219. NPfl. 226 -- India occ.-Peru.

*Asplenium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 55. 1801. HB. 236; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium macrophyllum* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium Desvauxii* Mett. n. 205. 1859 -- *Diplazium Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Fée 1866.

*costaricanum* C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Costa Rica.

*Asplenium induratum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 (non Hk. 1860); *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.

*crenato-lobatum* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Ins Hawaii.

*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.

*crenato-serratum* (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 -- Malesia.

*Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 197; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Asplenium glaberrimum* Mett. 1856; *Diplazium* Moore 1859 -- *Asplenium porrectum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 196. HB. 230; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836.

*crenatum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 488. 1811 = *Asplenium cuneatum*.

*crenatum* (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859 -- Malesia.

*Asplenium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844.

*crenulans* Fée; Bak. Syn. 232 in obs. 1867 = ? *D. celtidifolium*.

*crenulatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 254 (scors. 103). 1849 = *D. striatum*.

*crinium* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Borneo.

*Asplenium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 258. 1887.

*cubense* Moore, Ind. 325. 1861 = *D. semihastatum*.

*cultratum* Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 -- Luzon.

*Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.

*cultrifolium* (L.) (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 286) Moore, Ind. 326. 1861 -- Amer. trop.

*Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. HB. 203.

*Cumingii* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Luzon. Celebes.

*Ochlogramma* Pr. Epim. 94. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 185; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Callipteris alismaefolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non

- Diplazium Pr. 1825; Oxygonium J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Hk. 1860.  
 HB. 243; Anisogonium Christ 1895; Pteriglyphis elegans Fée 1850-52.  
 curvatum Desv. Prod. 280. 1827 = *D. arboreum*.  
**cyatheifolium** (Rich.) Pr. Epim. 84. 1849. NPfl. 226 — Luzon. Polynesia.  
 Asplenium Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834. Mett. n. 223. HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870. *Diplazium caudatum* J. Sm. 1841.  
 decipiens (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193) Moore, Ind. 123. 1859 = *D. subserratum*.  
 decurrens Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 229. 1863 65 = *D. polypodioides* var.  
 decussatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 28. 1846 = *D. Petersenii*.  
 decussatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 292. 1868 = *D. japonicum*.  
 decussatum Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897 = *D. proliferum*.  
 deflexum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. tomentosum*.  
 delicatulum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 49. 1872-73 = *D. herbaceum*.  
**deltoidum** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Luzon. — Asplenium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825. HB. 237; Athyrium Milde 1870.  
 denticulosum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 = *D. Shepherdii*.  
**denticulosum** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
 Asplenium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. *Diplazium lonchophyllum* Kze. 1839. *D. inaequilaterum* Liebm. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 175. 1859; A. Shepherdii  $\beta$  HB. 233. *Diplazium acutale* Fée 1850-52 — Asplenium Schiedeii Mett. n. 174. 1859.  
**Dietrichianum** (Lueress.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Queensland.  
 Asplenium Lueress. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 16. 1873 — (an *D. esculentum* \*?).  
 dilatatum Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = *D. maximum*.  
 dissimile Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 76 t. 21 f. 1. 1869 = *D. Riedelianum*.  
 distentum Moore, Ind. 327. 1861 = *D. expansum*.  
 diversifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = *D. maximum*.  
 diversifrons Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — India.  
**divisissimum** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.  
 Asplenium Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.  
**Döderleinii** (Lueress.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 14. 1899 — Liu Kiu.  
 Asplenium Lueress. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 355. 1883.  
 dubium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? *D. Shepherdii*.  
 ebenum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = ? *D. asperum*.  
 elatum Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52 = *D. silvaticum* var.  
**Eggersii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893.  
 elegans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 939-940. 1854 = *D. fraxinifolium*.  
 elegans Linden, Cat. 1859 — Columbia.  
 elongatum Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Mexico. — Asplenium Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
 epirachis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 51. 1905 — China.  
 esculentum (Retz.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 312. 1803. Chr. 222. NPfl. 228.  
 — Asia, Polynesia trop. — Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 192. HB. 244; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Digrammaria Fée 1850-52; Callipteris J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. 1851. Asplenium ambiguum Sw. 1801; Digrammaria Hk. 1840; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Moore 1857; *Diplazium* Hk. 1857 (non alior.); Athyrium Milde 1870 — *Diplazium serampurense* Spr. 1821; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52 — *Diplazium malabaricum* Spr. 1827; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — *Diplazium pubescens* Link 1833;

- Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856 — *Diplazium umbrosum* Moritz 1845-46 (non Willd. 1810); *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *A. Moritzii* Mett. 1856 — *A. vitiense* Bak. 1867. HB. 245; *Diplazium* Carr. 1873 — *Gymnogramme edulis* Ces. 1876.
- expansum** Willd. sp. 5. 354. 1810 — Amer. trop.  
*Asplenium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 221; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium obtusum* Klf.; Link 1833; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 217 (non Desv. 1827) — *Diplazium Haenkeanum* Pr. 1836 — ? *Asplenium distentum* A.Br. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium athyrioides* Moore 1857 — *Asplenium radicans* pt. HB. 241 (vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* pt. Chr. 220. NPfl. 228.
- extensum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. bulbiferum*, *cultratum*, *maximum*, *petiolare*, *vestitum*.  
*falcatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*falcatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 253 (seors. 101). 1849 — Mexico. — *falcatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 143. 1854 = *D. harpeodes*. [Hemitelia sp.?).  
**Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1015. 1901 — Liu Kiu.  
**Feei** Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Mexico.  
*Asplenium Schaffneri* Fourn. 1872.
- Fenzlianum** (Luer. ss.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Asplenium* Luer. ss. Flora 1875. 434.  
*firmum* Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 38 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- flavescens** (Mett.) Christ, Farnkr. 217. 1897. NPfl. 226 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.  
*Asplenium* Mett. 1864. HB. 232; *A. juglandifolium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 100. 1859 (non Lam. 1786); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- flexuosum** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. Preslianum*.
- Forbesii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Java.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891.
- Franconis** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849. Chr. 218.  
 NPfl. 226 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Mett. n. 166. 1859. HB. 236 — *A. aspidiiforme* Fée 1850-52.
- fraternum** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = ? *D. denticulosum*.
- fraxineum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Coniogramme*.
- fraxinifolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49. 1825 — Malesia-Japonia.  
*Anisogonium* Pr. 1836; *Callipteris* J. Sm.; Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium luzoniense* Spr. 1827. *D. lineolatum* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 228; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869 — *Callipteris elegans* J. Sm. 1841; *Oxygonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1849; *Diplazium* Hk. 1854; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 188. *A. alternifolium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 198 (non 1866).
- fraxinifolium** Lodd.; Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. grandifolium*.
- frondosum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *D. polypodioides*.
- fuscopubescens** Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 = *D. sandwichianum*.
- fuscum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.  
*Asplenium* Bak. 1891; *A. fuliginosum* Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 (non Hk. 1860); *A. ochraceum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 207. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228.
- Gandichaudli** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Rawak.  
*Asplenium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869. HB. 491.
- giganteum** Karst.; Kze. Linn. 23. 251. 1850 (nomen) = ? *D. marginatum*.

- glaberrimum Moore, Ind. 135. 1859 = *D. crenato-serratum*.  
**Godmani** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — St. Vincent. Grenada.  
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 166 t. 11. 1891.  
**gracilescens** Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 (nomen) — Columbia.  
 Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 242.  
**grammitis** («Wall.» Mett.) Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 — Nepal.  
 Asplenium «Wall.» Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859.  
**grammitoides** Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
 Asplenium Hk. 1854. Mett. n. 209 c. HB. 491; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.  
 grammitoides Fée, 11 mém. 43 t. 11. 1866 = *D. striatum* var.  
**grandifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 62. 1801. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 —  
 Amer. trop. — Asplenium Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 201. HB. 231;  
 Hemionitis Sw. 1806; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.  
**Griffithii** Moore, Ind. 330. 1861. NPfl. 227 — India bor.  
 Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876.  
 Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. expansum*.  
**Hahnii** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Mexico.  
 Asplenium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872.  
**harpeodes** Moore, Ind. 330. 1861 — Samoa. — *D. falcatum* Brack. Expl.  
 Exp. 16. 143. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Liebm. 1849).  
**Harrisonii** (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 27. 1901 — Amer. centr.  
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.  
**hastile** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.  
 Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.  
**hemionitideum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.  
 hemionitideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899 = *D. rude*.  
**herbaceum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.  
 Asplenium Bak. 1874. HB. 492 (non Fée 1857); A. Glaziovii Bak. 1870  
 — *Diplazium delicatulum* Fée 1872-73.  
**heterophlebium** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Himalaya.  
 Asplenium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869.  
 heterophyllum Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *Angiopteris* sp.  
**hians** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847. NPfl. 228 — India occ. Costa Rica. Ecuador.  
 Asplenium Mett. n. 219. 1859. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — Asplenium  
 bogotense Karst. 1864-69.  
 Hilsenbergianum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 = *D. silvaticum*.  
**hirtipes** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 11. 1899 — Yunnan.  
 horridum Kze. Anal. 26. 1837 = *D. proliferum*.  
**Hosei** Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33<sup>2</sup>. 93. 1894 — Borneo.  
 humile Boj. Hort. Maur. 398. 1837 = *D. silvaticum*.  
**Huttoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — «Malay Isles».  
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.  
**hylophilum** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
 Asplenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895.  
 inaequilaterum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 255 (seors. 103). 1849 — *D.*  
*denticulosum*.  
 incisum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232 (seors. 458). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.  
 induratum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 226. 1899 = *D. costaricanum*.  
**ingens** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904 — Costa Rica. Ecuador.



- integrifolium* Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. cordifolium*.
- intercalatum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 — Brasilia.
- isobasis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226 — Japonia-China-Asia trop. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784. HB. 234. A. ambiguum Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1801); *Diplazium* Schkuhr J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860; Mett. 1866 (non 1859) — *Diplazium* Oldhami Christ 1899 — *D. decussatum* Bedd. 1868 (non J. Sm. 1846); *Asplenium* polyrhizon Bak. 1874. HB. 490 — A. Conilii Franch. et Sav. 1876. Conf. D. Petersenii et D. Thwaitesii, f. Bedd. formae D. japonici.
- Jerdoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 327. 1869 = *Athyrium* spectabile.
- juglandifolium** Sw. Syn. 91, 282. 1806 = *Asplenium*.
- juglandifolium** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = *D. flavescens*.
- Katzeri** Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 35 t. 282. 1860 = *D. silvaticum*.
- Klotzschii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela. Jamaica. *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 218. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Lotzea diplazioides Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 358. 1847 (non *Asplenium* Hk. et Arn. 1832) — *Asplenium* Hartianum Jenm. 1886.
- Laffanianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Bermuda. *Asplenium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882.
- lanceum** (Thbg.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836. Chr. 215. NPfl. 225 — Japonia. China-India-Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784. Mett. n. 164. HB. 229; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875; *Scolopendrium* dubium Don 1825; *Asplenium* subsinuatum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827.
- lanceum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 37 t. 4. 1833 = *D. cordifolium*.
- larutense** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 38. 1892 — Perak.
- Lasiopteris** Kze. Linn. 17. 568. 1843 = *D. Petersenii*.
- latifolium** Moore, Ind. 141. 1859 = *D. maximum*.
- Lechleri** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 141, 331. 1859. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 — Amer. contin. trop. — *Asplenium* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856; Aspl. n. 184. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium* parallelogrammum Fée 1869.
- Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 458. 1904 — Columbia.
- lepidorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Tonkin. *Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.
- leptocarpon** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
- leptochlamys** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 79 t. 22 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
- leptochlamys** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 = *D. leptogrammoides*.
- leptogrammoides** C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Ecuador. *Asplenium* leptochlamys Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 200. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228 (non Fée 1869).
- leptophyllum** Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 (nomen) — (? China).
- Lindbergii** (Mett.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 27. 1901 — Mexico-Brasilia. *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864. HB. 236. A. subnudum lineatum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. crenato-serratum*. [Karst. (1865).]
- lineolatum** Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. fraxinifolium*.
- Lobbianum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 331. 1861 — Java. Ins. Philipp. *Asplenium* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860.
- lobulosum** (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Himalaya. *Asplenium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 163. n. 170. 1859; A. longi-

- folium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 234 (non Schrad. 1824); Diplazium Moore 1859. NPfl. 226; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 228. 1899 = D. nigropalaceum.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Linn. 13. 141. 1839 = D. denticulosum.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = D. subserratum.
- longifolium Moore, Ind. 141, 332. 1859 = D. lobulosum.
- longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1869 = { D. celtidifolium (f. Bak.).  
D. grandifolium (f. Christ).
- longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Columbia.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
- lucidum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = D. nitidum.
- luzoniense Spr. Syst. 4. 68. 1827 = D. fraxinifolium.
- macrodictyon** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 228. 1899 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.
- macrophyllum Desv. Prod. 280. 1867 = D. costale.
- macropterum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ecuador.
- Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893.
- macrootis** (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 28. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.
- malabarium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1. 1821 = D. esculentum.
- malaccense Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 = D. maximum.
- manilense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- Asplenium Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827; A. serrulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 (non Cav. 1801); Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- marginale** (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Asplenium Hill. Fl. Hawaii. 613. 1888.
- marginatum** (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 229. 1899 — Amer. trop.
- Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 183. HB. 246; Hemidictyum Pr. 1836. Chr. 214; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium limbatum Willd. 1810; Hemidictyum Pr. 1849. Asplenium Mikani Pr. 1822.
- marginatum Bl. Enum. 195. 1828 = ? D. polypodioides.
- maximum** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — China. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.
- Asplenium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 239 (pt.) — A. latifolium Don 1825. HB. 239 (non Cav. 1803); Diplazium Moore 1859. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium dilatatum Bl. 1828; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Hk. 1860; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Asplenium sororium Mett. 1861; Diplazium Carr. 1873 — Gymnogramme gigantea Bak. 1889; Nephrodium Diels 1900.
- megaphyllum** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — Tonkin. China.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.
- melanocaulon** Brack, Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854 — Fiji. Aneiteum.
- Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 240 (non Willd. 1809); Athyrium Milde 1870; Diplazium coriaceum Carr. 1873. NPfl. 226.
- melanochlamys** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 332. 1861. NPfl. 227 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860. HB. 239.
- melanopodium Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = D. deltoideum.
- melanopus** (Sod.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 456. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893.

- membranaceum** Mett. Linn. **36**. 103. 1869 (syn.) — Ins. Polynesiae.  
*Asplenium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 103. 1869. HB. 491.
- meniscioides** (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 225. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893.
- Mettenianum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
*Asplenium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867. A. Textori Miq. 1870  
*Diplazium* Mak. 1899.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Tent 108. 1836; Epim. 88. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Asplenium* Mett. n. 202. 1859. HB. 238; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- microphyllum** Desv. Prod. 281 t. 7 f. 1. 1827 — India. Malesia.  
*Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Callipteris* Fée 1850-52; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866.
- Mildei** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 95. 1869. HB. 491.
- Moccennianum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Sod. Rec. 34. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 194. 1893.
- mohillense** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Madagascar. — *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868.
- monticolum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Asplenium* Jenm. JoB. **1882**. 326.
- multiflorum** (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 147. 333. 1859 — Malesia.  
*Asplenium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 499. 1844.
- nutilum** Kze. Flora **1839**<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 37 — Amer. trop.  
*Asplenium* Mett. n. 204. 1859. (HB. 233); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- Naganumanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 14. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **6**. 46. 1892 (nomen).
- neglectum** (Karst.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia. Mexico.  
*Asplenium* Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 106 t. 52. 1860. HB. 490.
- nervosum** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 226. 1899 — Columbia.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 237.
- nicotianifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 490.
- nigropalaceum** Kze. Linn. **24**. 270. 1851 — St. Helena. — *Asplenium* A.Br.  
 1861. HB. 240; *Diplazium* Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.
- nitidum** Cav. Anal. Cienc. (fasc.?) **19**. 67 t. 48 —; Sw. Syn. 92. 283. 1806 —  
 Ins. Mariannae.
- obtusum** Desv. Prod. 281. 1827; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 457. 1904 — Peru-Columbia.  
*Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- obtusum** Klff; Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 73. 1833 = *D. expansum*.  
*ochraceum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 228. 1899 = *D. fuscum*.  
*Oldhami* Christ, Bull. Boiss. **7**. 819. 1899 = *D. japonicum* var.  
*Otites* Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. **3**. 231. 1851 = *D. arboreum*.
- otophorum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 175. 1867.
- Ottonis** Kl. Linn. **20**. 360. 1847 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop.  
*Asplenium* Hk. 1860. (HB. 233); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- pallidum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 333. 1861 — Malesia. Queensland.  
*Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 195. HB. 230; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.  
*Asplenium* calophyllum J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 194 — A. Prenticei Bail. 1880.
- paradoxum** Fée, Gen. 214. 1850 52 — Ceylon. — *Callipteris* Moore 1861.  
*parallelogrammum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 76 t. 20 f. 2. 1869 = *D. Lechleri*.  
*patens* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *Asplenium*.

**pedatum** Kl. Linn. 20. 360. 1847 — Columbia.

Athyrium Milde 1870; Asplenium Salom. 1883.

**Petersenii** (Kze.) Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 — China. India. Java  
Asplenium Kze. Anal. 24. 1837. Diplazium Lasiopteris Kze. 1843. Chr. 218.  
Npfl. 226; Asplenium Mett. 1856. HB. 235. Diplazium decussatum J. Sm.  
1846; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium tomentosum Mett. n. 209. 1859  
(non Lam. 1786 nec Diplazium Bl. 1828).

**petiolare** Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.

Athyrium Milde 1870; ? Asplenium Ces. 1877.

phanerotis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 443 = D. crenato-serratum.

**pinnatifido-pinnatum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 334. 1861 — India.

Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 238. 1860. HB. 231.

**pinnatifidum** Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; Anal. 25 t. 16 — Peru. Ecuador.

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Athyrium Milde 1870;

Asplenium Kunzei Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 187. HB. 243.

pinnatifidum Fée, 10 mém. 29 t. 35 f. 3. 1865 = D. zeylanicum.

plantagineum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 62. 1801 = D. plantaginifolium.

**plantaginifolium** (L.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 31. 1903 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1823. 1759; A. plantagineum L. 1763.

Mett. n. 166. HB. 230; Hemionitis Sm. 1793; Diplazium Sw. 1801. Chr.

215. Npfl. 229; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium acuminatum Raddi 1825.

**polyanthes** (Sol.) C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Otaheite.

Asplenium Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874.

polymorphum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = D. polypodioides.

**polypodioides** Bl. Enum. 194. 1828. Chr. 219. Npfl. 227 — India bor.-Malesia-

Austral. trop. — Microstegia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 225.

HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium decurrens Bedd. 1863-65

— Asplenium diplazioides Bory 1833 (non Hk. et Arn. 1832); A. Blumei

Bergsm. 1857. Mett. n. 224.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 163. 1863-65 = D. asperum.

**popayanense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 457. 1904 — Columbia.

**porphyrorachis** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 225. 1899 — Borneo. Celebes.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1879. 40; Ic. pl. t. 1650. Polypodium subserratum

Hk. 1862 (non Diplazium Moore 1861). Asplenium lomariaceum Christ 1895.

porrectum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = D. crenato-serratum.

praelongum Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 37 f. 1. 1865 = D. silvaticum.

**Prescottianum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 156, 334. 1859 — Malesia.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860. (HB. 233).

**Preslianum** C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Peru.

Asplenium flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 226.

HB. 241 (non Schrad. 1818); Diplazium Pr. 1836; Athyrium Milde 1870.

**prionophyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 — Java. — Microstegia Pr. 1849.

proliferoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 38. 1833 = D. proliferum.

**proliferum** (Lam.) Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 35. 1804; Klf. Enum. 182. 1824

— Malesia-Polynesia. Austral. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. Mascarenæ.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786; Callipteris Bory 1804; Athyrium

Milde 1870; Asplenium decussatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 190. HB. 243;

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Diplazium Chr. 1897. 221. Npfl. 228 — D. Swartzii

Bl. 1828; Callipteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — Diplazium

accedens Bl. 1828; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Athyrium Milde 1870 —

- Callipteris spinulosa* J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Mett. 1859. ? *A. Mettenii* Fourn. 1873 (non Kuhn 1868) — *Digrammaria robusta* Fée 1850-52.  
*proliferum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 140. 1854 = *D. silvaticum*.  
*pseudo-porrectum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 342. 1900 — Africa trop.  
*psilopteron* Kl. msc. — Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 (nomen).  
*pubescens* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 72. 1833 = *D. esculentum*.  
*pubescens* Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 52. 1858 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.  
*pubigerum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 — Hort. — *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*pulcherrimum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292 t. 12 f. 2. 1819 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.  
*pulicosum* (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 335. 1861. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Hk. sp. 3. 262 1860. HB. 240.  
*Pullingeri* (Bak.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 315. 1877 — Hongkong.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 484. 1875.  
*radicans* Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = ? *D. arboreum*.  
*radicans* Moore, Ind. 335. 1861 = *D. Shepherdii* et *D. denticulosum*.  
*radicans* Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897 = *D. ambiguum* et *D. expansum*.  
*remotum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.  
*repandum* Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.  
*repandum* Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Cuba.  
*repens* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *D. plantaginifolium*.  
*rhoifolium* Kze. msc. (Mett. Aspl. 178. syn. 1859) — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859. HB. 232.  
*Riedelianum* Kze. Linn. 36. 103. 1869. (syn.) — Brasilia. Amer. centr.  
*Asplenium* Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869. HB. 489; *Diplazium dissimile* Fée 1869. *Asplenium verapax* Donn. Smith 1888.  
*rigescens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = *D. arboreum*.  
*rivale* (Spruce) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.  
*Roemerianum* (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 113 (t. 4 f. 5). 1836; Kl. Linn. 20. 359. 1847 — Cuba-Peru. — *Asplenium* Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834. Mett. n. 167; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium caucense* Karst. 1861 — *A. crassidens* Fée 1857.  
*rostratum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.  
*Roxburghii* Moore, Ind. 176, 337. 1859 — Amboyna. — *Asplenium varium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non *Diplazium* Gaud. 1827).  
*rude* Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Yunnan.  
*D. hemionitideum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899. NPfl. 228 (non supra).  
*Sammatii* (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Africa trop.  
*Asplenium* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 34. 1879.  
*Sandwichense* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836; Epim. 85. 1849 = *Asplenium*.  
*sandwichianum* (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii. Peru.  
*Athyrium* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 67. 1849; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 242 — *A. alienum* Mett. n. 181. 1859. *A. fuscopubescens* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861. (Peru).  
*Schkuhrrii* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. silvaticum*.  
*Schkuhrrii* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 230. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei*.  
*Schlimense* Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. grandifolium*.  
*sechellarum* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 491. 1874.  
*Seemannii* Moore, Ind. 337. 1862 — Panama. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231.

- semihastatum* (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica. Puerto Rico.  
*Asplenium* Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859. HB. 233 — *A. hymenodes*  
Mett. 1859. n. 169. *A. Cubense* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861.  
*serampurenses* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1-2. 1821 = *D. esculentum*.  
*serratum* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 223 (seors. 459). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.  
*serrulatum* Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. arborescens*.  
*serrulatum* (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 167, 337. 1860 — Amboyna.  
*Asplenium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non Cav. 1801 nec Pr. 1825).  
*setosum* Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Asplenium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 (non Desv. 1811).  
**Shepherdii** (Spr.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226 (pt.?) —  
Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821. Mett.  
n. 171. HB. 233 (excl.  $\beta$  et  $\gamma$ ). *A. ambiguum* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801  
nec alior.); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1857; *Asplenium striatum* L. hb.; Hk.  
1860 — *Diplazium anthracocolepis* Fée 1857.  
**shepherdoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Sumatra.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. S. 126. 1894.  
*Sieberianum* Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *Asplenium salicifolium*.  
*silvaticum* (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Asia trop.  
Queensland. Polynesia. Mauritius. ? Amer. trop. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1.  
282. 1804; *Asplenium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 202. HB. 232; *Anisogonium* Pr.  
1836; *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium Schukhrii*  
Mett. n. 208. 1859 (non 1866) — *Diplazium elatum* Fée 1850-52; *Asple-*  
*nium* Mett. n. 203. 1859 — *Diplazium proliferum* Brack. 1854 (non  
Thouars 1804) — *D. acuminatum* Pr. 1836 (non Raddi 1825 nec Bl. 1828);  
*Asplenium* Mett. Aspl. 181 n. 207. 1859 (vix Wall.). — vide *D. Blanchetii*,  
*D. mutilum*, *D. Ottonis*, subspecies *americanae* *D. silvatici*.  
*Smithianum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 (nomen) = *D. sorzogonense*.  
**Smithianum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ceylon. Celebes. Batjan.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 245. 1867; *Callipteris* Bedd. 1870; *Anisogonium*  
Bedd. 1876.  
**Solandri** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873. (HB. 491) — Ins. Societatis.  
*sorbifolium* (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — India.  
*Asplenium* Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 (non Jacq. 1788).  
*sororium* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873 = *D. maximum* var.  
**sorzogonense** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Asia trop.  
*Asplenium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 212. HB. 236; *Hypo-*  
*chlams* Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium speciosum* Bl.  
1828. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 213. 1859. HB. 235;  
*Athyrium* Milde 1870. — Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 217.  
*speciosum* Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. sorzogonense*.  
*speciosum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.  
*spinosum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 271. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.  
**spinulosum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.  
*Asplenium* Mett. 1866 (non 1859); *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium*  
*heteropterum* Kze. hb.; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 191. 1859.  
**Sprucei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 234. 1867.  
**squamigerum** (Mett.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 51. 1905 — Japonia.  
China. India bor. — *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866. HB. 237.

- stenocarpum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864. HB. 244.
- stenoehlamys** C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Tonkin.  
*Asplenium* platyphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non J. Sm.; Mett. 1859).
- Stoliczkae** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13 t. 361. 1876 — India bor.  
*Asplenium* Clarke 1880 — *Diplazium* thelypteroides Bedd. 1865 (non Pr. 1836).  
*striatum* Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = *D. proliferum*.  
*striatum* Hk. Gen. t. 55 B. f. 3. 1838 = ? *D. denticulosum*.
- striatum** (L.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836(?); Christ. Farnkr. 219. 1837. NPfl. 226 — Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753; Mett. *Aspl.* 185. n. 214. 1859; ? *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium* crenulatum Liebm. 1849; *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 236; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium* amplum Liebm. 1849; *Asplenium* Fourn. 1872. (HB. 491); *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium* grammitoides Fée 1866 (non Pr. 1849) — *Gymnogramme grandis* Bak. 1868. HB. 377; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883 — *Gymnogramme attenuata* Fée 1869.
- suberratum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 338. 1862. NPfl. 225 — Java. Penang.  
*Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 174. 1828. HB. 230; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium* lonchophyllum Kze. 1848 (non 1839); *Asplenium* Mett. n. 165. 1859.
- subsylvaticum** Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901; Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904
- succulentum** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — India bor. [— Costa Rica.  
*Asplenium* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502. t. 64 f. 4. 1880.  
*sundense* Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 115. 1843 = *D. suberratum*.  
*Swartzii* Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.  
*sylvaticum* vide *sylvaticum*.
- tenebrosum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Asplenium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894.  
*tenerum* Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 (nomen) = *D. bulbiferum*.  
*tenue* Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 — Amer. austr. (an = *D. striatum*?).
- ternatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 252 (scors. 100). 1849. NPfl. 228 — Mexico. — *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 242; *Callipteris* Moore 1861.  
*Textori* Mak. Bot. Mag Tokyo 13. 31. 1899 = *D. Mettenianum*.  
*thelypteroides* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *Athyrium acrostichoides*.  
*thelypteroides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 68. 1865 = *D. Stoliczkae*.
- Thwaitesii** Kl. Cat. hort. Augustin. 4. 1857. NPfl. 226 — Ceylon.  
*Asplenium* A.Br. 1857; Mett. *Aspl.* 183. n. 209 b. 1859. HB. 235; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. (*D. japonicum*\*).
- tomentosum** Bl. Enum. 192. 1828. NPfl. 226 — India bor. Malesia.  
*Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 234; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium* argutans Fée 1850-52. *Diplazium* deflexum J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 211. 1859.
- travancoricum** Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 — India austr. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1891.
- Trianae** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 (HB. 232).  
*truncatum* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. expansum*.  
*tumulosum* Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. hians*.  
*Tussacii* Fée, Gen. 216. 1850-52 = *D. costale*.
- umbrosum** Willd. sp. 5. 353. 1810 — Amer. austr. trop.  
*Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium* radicans pt. HB. 241.
- umbrosum** Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = *D. maximum*.  
*umbrosum* Moritz, Syst. Verz. 111. 1845-46 = *D. esculentum*.

- umbrosum Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 = *Athyrium*.  
 undulatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = *D. undulosum*.  
*undulosum* Sw. Syn. 92, 284. 1806 (Plum. t. 107) — Martinique. — *Callipteris* Pr. 1849.  
*unilaterale* Mett.; Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 (nomen) — Costa Rica.  
**Urbani** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.  
*Asplenium* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.  
**urticifolium** Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
**vacillans** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Java. — *Asplenium* Kze. Bot. Zeit.  
 1848. 172; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.  
*varium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.  
*Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
**vastum** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 228. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 241.  
**venulosum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 226, 228. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Asplenium* Bak. 238. 1867.  
**vestitum** Pr. Epim. 87. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.  
*villosum* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Mexico.  
*Asplenium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.  
**vincentis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — St. Vincent (Ind. occ.).  
*Asplenium* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 109. 1897.  
**Virchowii** (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 228. 1899 — Madagascar.  
*Asplenium* Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. 1891 (nomen).  
**virescens** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 537. NPfl. 226 — China. Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Mett. n. 227. 1859. HB. 237.  
*Vitiense* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. esculentum* var.  
**Wagneri** Kl.; A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1855; Moore, Ind. 340. 1862 (*Wagenerianum*; an jure?) — *Amer. trop.* — *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 220.  
 1859; *Athyrium* *Wagnerianum* Milde 1870; *Asplenium obtusum* Mett.  
 Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 (non Willd. 1810).  
**Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 452. 1901 — N. Guinea.  
**Welwitschii** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 226. 1899 — Angola.  
*Asplenium* Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868.  
**Werckleanum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 969. 1904 — Mexico-Columbia.  
**Wheeleri** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 227. 1899 — Japonia.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.  
**Wichurnae** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 226. 1899 — Japonia. China.  
*Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866. HB. 233.  
**Wilsoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 228. 1899 — Jamaica.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.  
**xiphophyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 40.  
**zanzibaricum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Zanzibar.  
*Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.  
**zeylanicum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 340. 1862. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 (*ceylanicum*) —  
 Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 16. HB. 230; *Athyrium*  
 Milde 1870. *Diplazium pinnatifidum* Fée 1865 (non Kze. 1839).  
*Zollingeri* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193 = *D. cordifolium*.  
**DIPLOPHYLLUM** Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 322. 1861.  
 = **Hymenophyllum**.



*Diplopterygium* Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 14. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.

**DIPLORA** Baker, Journ. Bot. 1873. 235 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 45).

*Cadieri* Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 69. 1905 — Annam.

*integrifolia* Bak. JoB. 1873. 235. HB. 492. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Salomonis.

**DIPTERIS** Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. 2. 3. 1824 -- (Polypodiaceae Gen. 24).

*chinensis* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 c. fig et tab. — China.

*conjugata* Reinw. Syll. pl. 2. 3. 1824. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Asia, Polynesia trop.

*Polypodium* Klf. 1827. Mett. Pol. n. 237 (non Poir. 1804); *Phymatodes*

Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* *Dipteris* Bl. 1828. HB. 362; *P. Horsfieldii* R.Br.;

Wall. 1828; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* Bedd. 1869.

*crassifolia* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *Polypodium*.

*Horsfieldii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 321. 1869 = *D. conjugata*.

**Lobbiana** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Malasia.

*Polypodium* Hk. JoB. 5. 309 t. 11. 1853. HB. ed. I. 362; *P. bifurcatum*

Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 362.

*quinquefurcata* (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 123. 1897. NPfl. 203 — Borneo.

*Polypodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887.

**Wallichii** (R.Br.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 122. NPfl. 203 — India bor.

*Polypodium* R.Br.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 168-169.

1829. Mett. Pol. n. 236. HB. 362; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841.

**DISCOSTEGIA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 11. 1845 = **Marattia**.

*alata* Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845.

*laevis* Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845 = *M. alata*.

*microphylla* Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857.

**DISPHENIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 55. 1836.

*aculeata* Pr. Tent. 56 t. 1 f. 13. 1836 = *Alsophila armata*.

*arborea* Pr. Tent. 56. 1836 = *Cyathea*.

*aspera* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Alsophila*.

*Grevilleana* Kze. Linn. 23. 252. 1850 = *Cyathea arborea*.

*muricata* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Cyathea*.

*orientalis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Cyathea orientalis* et *javanica*.

**DISTAXIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 110. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

*fraxinea* Pr. Epim. 110, 261. 1849.

**DOODIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 56).

*aspera* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 189. NPfl. 254 — Austr. temp.

*Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.

*blechnoides* Desv. Prod. 285. 1827 — Amer. austr.

*Woodwardia* *Desvauxii* Moore 1862.

*blechnoides* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *D. maxima*.

*Brackenridgei* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.

**caudata** (Cav.) R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 254

— Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Woodwardia* Cav. Descr. 264. 1802

— *D. rupestris* Klf.; Link 1833 — *D. linearis* C. Moore; J. Sm. 1866 —

*D. squarrosa* Col. 1881 — *D. Harryana* Moore 1884.

*connexa* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 11 t. 6. 1840 = *D. media* var.

*dives* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144; Farnkr. 2. 12 t. 105. HB. 189. Chr. 187.

NPfl. 254 — Ceylon. Java. — *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.

*duriuscula* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 = *D. media*.

*Harryana* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 = *D. caudata*.

*Kunthiana* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 401 t. 14. 1827 = *D. media* var.

*linearis* C. Moore; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 199. 1866 = *D. caudata* var.  
*lunulata* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = *D. media*.

*maxima* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 27. 1846 (syn.) — N. S. Wales.

*D. blechnoides* A. Cunn. in Hk. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836. HB. 189. NPfl. 254 (non Desv. 1827); Woodwardia Fée 1850-52.

*media* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190, 482. Chr. 188. NPfl. 254 — Australia. N. Zealand. Polynesia. — Woodwardia Fée 1850-52 — Doodia lunulata R.Br. 1810; Woodwardia Fée 1850-52 — Doodia Kunthiana Gaud. 1827; Woodwardia Fée 1850-52 — Doodia connexa Kze. 1840; Woodwardia Fée 1850-52 — Doodia Brackenridgei Carr. 1873 — D. Milnei Carr. 1873 — D. duriuscula Moore 1868; Woodwardia Moore 1868. (N. Caledonia).

Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.

*polysora* Terracino, Rend. Ac. Napoli 25. 50. 1886 (polisora) — N. Caledonia.

*rupestris* Klif; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 83. 1833 = *D. caudata*.

*squarrosa* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 382. 1881 = *D. caudata* var.

*virginica* Pr. Tent. 99. 1836 = Woodwardia.

DORCAPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 = *Polybotrya*.

*cervina* Pr. Epim. 167. 1849.

*Doryopteridastrum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42. 1869 (*Pellaea* §) = Doryopteris.

**DORYOPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 404. 1841; 4. 162. 1841 — (Poly-  
 [podaceae Gen. 68].

*autiloba* (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.

*Pellaea* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425. 1882.

*alcicornis* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 = *D. ornithopus*.

*angularis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 29 t. 88 f. 2. 1872-73 = *D. varians*.

*argentea* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 831. 1902 = *Cheilanthes*.

*arifolia* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2.

*articulata* Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 = *Pellaea angulosa*. [548. 1902 — Brasilia.

*collina* (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. NPfl. 270 — Brasilia. Guiana.

*Pteris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 65 f. 1-2. 1825;

*Pellaea* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 — Doryopteris euchlora Kl. 1847.

*columbina* (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.

*Pellaea lomariacea* b *columbina* Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858; *P. columbina*

Hk. Syn. 146. 1867; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 424.

*concolor* (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 19. 1879. NPfl. 269

— Trop. — *Pteris* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810; *Pellaea* Bak.

1870. Chr. 157; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891. *Pteris geraniifolia* Raddi 1819;

*Doryopteris* Kl. 1847; *Pellaea* Fée 1850-52. HB. 146; *Platyloma* Lowe

1857; *Pteris Pohlana* Pr. 1822; *Cheilanthes* Keys. 1873 — C. Kirkii

Hk. 1861. HB. 132.

*cordifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Litobrochia* Moore 1862 (nomen).

*cordifolia* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 — Madagascar.

*Pteris* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. Chr. 163.

*crenulans* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 26. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.

2. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.

*crispatula* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 243. 1905 — Brasilia.

*Pellaea* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891.

*decepiens* (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Ins. Hawaii.

*Pteris* Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858. HB. 167; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

**decora** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 103 t. 13 f. 1. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.

Pteris Hk. 1858. HB. 167; Litobrochia Moore 1862.

**deltoides** (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. — Cheilanthes

Kze. Linn. **10**. 535. 1836; Pellaea Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.

**Duelouxii** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans **1902**. 231 — China.

**Duvallii** Bellair, Rev. Hort. **1897**. 563 — Hort. — (*D. sagittifolia*  $\times$  *palmata*).

*elegans* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 429. 1901 = *D. nobilis*.

*euchlora* Kl. Linn. **20**. 342. 1847 = *D. collina*.

**Fournieri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Mexico.

Pellaea Bak. Syn. 476. 1874; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Pellaea *flavescens*

Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 119. 1872 (non Fée 1869).

*geraniifolia* Kl. Linn. **20**. 343. 1847 = *D. concolor*.

*Glaziovii* Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 = *D. microphylla*.

**Harrisonae** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Guiana.

Pteris Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **24**. 414. 1898.

*hastata* J. Sm. JoB. **4**. 163. 1841 = *D. sagittifolia*.

*hederacea* Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**<sup>4</sup>. 270. 1899 = *D. varians*.

*itaiensis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.

**lomariacea** (Kze.) Kl. Linn. **20**. 343. 1847. NPfl. 269 — Guiana. Brasilia. Peru.

Pteris Kze. msc. 1849. HB. 164. Chr. 162; Pellaea Hk. 1858 ( $\alpha$ ); Prantl.

Engl. Jahrb. **3**. 424; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891 — Pteris *lomariacea* var.

*actinophylla* Bak. Fl. bras. **1**<sup>2</sup>. 406 t. 60. 1870. Pellaea *crenulans* Fée

1872-73; Doryopteris Christ 1900 — Pellaea *itaiensis* Fée 1872-73;

Pteris Szysz. 1888; Doryopteris Christ 1902. — (an Pteris *paradoxa* Schrad. 1824?).

**lonchophora** (Römer) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia.

Cheilanthes Römer msc.; Pteris Mett. Cheil. **4** t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859. HB. 166;

Pellaea Bak. 1870; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3**. 425; Litobrochia Moore 1861.

Heteropteris Dryopteris Fée 1869.

**Lorentzii** (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**<sup>4</sup>. 270. 1899 — Argentina.

Pellaea Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 392. 1896.

**ludens** (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 270 — India. Ins. Philipp.

Pteris Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. **2**. 210. 1858. HB. 166. Chr. 163;

Litobrochia Bedd. 1865; Pellaea Prantl 1882. Pteris *multifida* Roxb. 1844

(non Poir. 1804). Doryopteris Wallichii J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Litobrochia

Smithii Moore 1862.

**microphylla** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.

Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869. HB. 476 (pt.) (non Mett.

1869); Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Cassebeera Christ 1900. Pellaea *Glaziovii*

Bak. 1870 ( $\beta$ ); Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3**. 422; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.

**muralis** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans. **1904**. 111 — China.

**nobilis** (Moore) J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (syn.) — Brasilia.

Litobrochia Moore, Gard. Chr. **1862**. 932. Pteris *elegans* Vell. Fl. flum.

II. t. 81. 1827; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (non Poir. 1804 nec Sw.

1817); Doryopteris Christ 1902.

**ornithopus** (Mett.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Brasilia.

Pteris Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867; Pellaea *alcicornis* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3**.

429. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 270.

*palmata* J. Sm. JoB. **4**. 163. 1841 = *D. pedata* var.

- paradoxa** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.  
Cassebeera Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857; Pellaea Fée 1869 (non Hk. 1858); Pteris Kuhn 1896. Pellaea columbina  $\beta$  vestita Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Pellaea vestita Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.
- patula** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882.
- pedata** (L.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 133. 1850-52. NPfl. 270 — Amer. trop. India austr.  
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 167 (pt.). Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Cassebeera J. Sm. 1841; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882 — Pteris palmata Willd. 1810. HB. 166; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841; Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- pedatifida** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.  
Cassebeera Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900.
- pedatoides** (Desv.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 63. 1879 — Ins. Mascar. Madagascar. — Pteris Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827.
- phanerophlebia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — Madagascar.  
Pteris Bak. JoB 1881. 367; Ic. pl. t. 1640.
- pilosa** (Poir.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 63. 1879. NPfl. 269 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 145. Chr. 157; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891. Cheilanthes heterophylla Willd.; Klif. 1824; Allosorus Pr. 1836.
- praealta** Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) —? — Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- quinelobata** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.  
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 422. P. Glaziovii Bak. 1870 (excl. var. minor). P. microphylla pt. HB. 476.
- Raddiana** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 — Brasilia — Litobrochia Pr. 1836 (nomen); Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882; Pteris pedata  $\beta$  et  $\gamma$  Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 45 t. 65 f. 2; 66 bis. 1825. Raddiana  $\beta$  patula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 1869 = D. varians.  
rediviva Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 1. 1872-73 = D. varians.
- ?rigida** (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — México-Guatemala.  
Pteris Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806; Allosorus Pr. 1836 (non Kze. 1834); Cheiloplecton Fée 1857; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 147; Cheilanthes Moore; Fée 1857.
- ?robusta** (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. (Namaqualand).  
Allosorus Kze. Linn. 10. 502. 1836; Onychium? Fée 1850-52; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 149; Cryptogramme Pappe et Raws. 1858.
- sagittifolia** (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. NPfl. 269 — Venezuela-Brasilia.  
Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 1. 1825. HB. 166. Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 — Pteris hastata Raddi 1825 (non Thbg. 1800 nec Sw. 1801); Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841.
- ?Skinneri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Guatemala.  
Pellaea Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858. HB. 147; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.
- squamosa** (Hope et Wright) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Pellaea Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903.
- subsimplex** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.  
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 421; Pteris triphylla Bak. 1870 (non Ag. 1839); P. longula Bak. 1874. HB. 478 (an Mett.; Kuhn 1869?).

*trifoliata* (Bory) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?

*Pteris* Bory hb.; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

**triphylla** (Lam.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia austr.-Argentina.

*Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Cassebeera* Klf. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154.

NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882; *Bakeriopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

**varians** (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 — Brasilia.

*Pteris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 64. 1825;

*Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris hederacea* Pr. 1822; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836;

*Pellaea* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882; *Doryopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 270

— *D. angularis* Fée 1872-73 — *D. rediviva* Fée 1872-73.

*vestita* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 = *D. paradoxa*.

*Wallichii* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *D. ludens*.

**DRYMOGLOSSUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 227. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 93).

*abbreviatum* Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 10 f. 2. 1857 — Cochinchina.

*Hymenolepis* Fée 1865.

*acrostichoides* Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.

*Beddomei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 576. 1880 = *D. heterophyllum*.

**carnosum** (Wall.) J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 73 A. 1841. HB. 397 (excl. var.).

NPfl. 303 — China. India bor. — *Nothochlaena* Wall. 1828 (nomen);

*Lemmaphyllum* Pr. Epim. 158. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Elaphoglossum*

Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891; (*Asteroglossum* J. Sm. msc.).

*carnosum* var. *minor* Hk. sp. 5. 189. 1864 = *D. microphyllum*.

*carnosum* var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877 = *D. obovatum*.

*Cunninghami* Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.

*ellipticum* Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = ? *D. heterophyllum*.

**heterophyllum** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Asia trop.

*Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753. *Pteris piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2.

1530. 1763; *Taenitis* (R.Br. 1810) Mett. 1856; *Nothochlaena* Klf. 1824;

*Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Pr. 1836. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl.

303; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Lemmaphyllum* Luerss. 1882; *Oetosis*

O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris elliptica* Willd. 1810 (non Poir. 1804); *Pteropsis*

Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Moore 1857; *Pteris ceilanica* Wikstr. 1826 —

*Drymoglossum spatulatum* Pr. 1836; *Lemmaphyllum* Pr. 1849.

*lanceolatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 66. 1841 = *Paltonium*.

**martinicense** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 137. 1897. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Martinique.

**microphyllum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Japonia. China. Réunion.

*Lemmaphyllum* Pr. Epim. 263. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1868; *Pteris pilo-*

*selloides* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 (non L. 1763). *Drymoglossum subcor-*

*datum* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303; *D. carnosum* ♂ HB. 397.

**niphoboloides** (Luerss.) Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1686. 1887. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303

— Madagascar. — *Taenitis* Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882.

**novo-guineae** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 137. 1901 — N. Guinea.

**obovatum** (Harr.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 73. 1905 — Formosa. Annam.

*D. carnosum* var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877.

*piloselloides* Pr. Tent. 227 t. 10 f. 5. 6. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

**rigidum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 996. 1854. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Borneo.

*Schizolepton* Moore 1857; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891.

*rotundifolium* Pr. Epim. 157. 1849 = *D. heterophyllum*.

*spatulatum* Pr. Tent. 227. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

subcordatum Fée, 3 mém. 29. 1851-52; Gen. 94 t. 9 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = D. Wiesbaurii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 419. 1893 — Ecuador. [microphyllum. DRYMOTAENIUM Makino, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 102. 1901 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 94).

Miyoshianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 109. 1901; Phan. et Pter. Jap. icon. 1. t. 56-58. 1901 — Japonia. — Taenitis Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898. DRYNARIA (Bory) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 60. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 106).

Polypodium § Drynaria Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 464 t. 12-14. 1825.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium accedens.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 47. 1854 = Polypodium euryphyllum.

acuminata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 122 t. 37 f. 3 = Polypodium lycopodioides.

affinis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 } Polypodium commutatum.  
affinis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 }

alata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854 = Polypodium Wilkesii.

albido-squamata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium.

alternifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 53. 1854 = Polypodium.

angusta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

? angustata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Cyclophorus.

angustiloba (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 - ? — Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen).

araneosa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium aureum \*areolatum.

Baronii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 330. 1899 = D. reducta.

Baudouini Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 285. 1873. NPfl. 330 — N. Caledonia.

Polypodium Bak. 1891.

Billardieri J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium diversifolium.

brancaefolia Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = D. quercifolia.

Browniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium Brownii.

capitellata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium Wallichianum.

coadunata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 49. 1854 = Aspidium macrodon.

compacta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum.

conjugata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = Polypodium (Poir.).

conjugata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. 1870 = Polypodium coronans.

cordifolia Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Aspidium trifoliatum.

coronans J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassinervata Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = Polypodium lanceolatum\*.

curvivenia (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — Singapore.

Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen).

cuspidiflora J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium accedens.

decurrens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48. 1854 = Polypodium insigne.

Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 22. 1905 — China.

diversifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = D. rigidula.

dubia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium pteropus.

elastica Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 = Polypodium petraefolium.

elongata Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum\*.

elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium lineare.

excavata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

exsul Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = Polypodium.

Fortunei (Kze.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 425. 1857. NPfl. 330 — China.

Polypodium Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241. t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119.

Fortuni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 = Polypodium lineare.

- fulva Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum* \*areolatum.  
*Gaudichaudii* Bory; (Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 355. 1827) = *D. rigida*.  
*glauca* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium glauco-pruinatum*.  
*glaucina* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum*.  
*glaucistipes* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 = *D. rigida*.  
*grossa* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.  
*hastata* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.  
*hemionitidea* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*Heracleum* Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Polypodium*.  
*Horsfieldii* R.Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Dipteris conjugata*.  
*irioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*iteophylla* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium geminatum*.  
*latifolia* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.  
*leiorhiza* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
 (lenticularis Fée, Gen. 375 (index) 1850-52 —?).  
*lepidota* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.  
*Lindbergii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = *Polypodium*.  
*Linnaei* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 315. 1869 = *D. sparsisora*.  
*lomarioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*longifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 45. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*longifrons* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium normale* var.  
*longipes* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.  
*longissima* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium myriocarpum*.  
*loriformis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium excavatum*.  
*lycopodioides* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.  
*macrocarpa* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.  
 ?*macrosora* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.  
*maxima* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854 = *Polypodium*.  
*meniscicarpon* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = *Aspidium siifolium*.  
*mexicana* Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*\*.  
*mollis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 216. 1867. NPfl. 330 — Himalaya. China merid.  
*Polypodium rivale* Mett.; Bak. 1868. HB. 367. Chr. 121; *Drynaria* Christ 1899.  
*morbillosa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium heracleum*.  
*morbillosa* Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *D. quercifolia*.  
*Moricandii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 121. 1869 = *Polypodium*.  
*musaefolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 14. 1857 = *Polypodium*.  
*nectarifera* (Becc.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 330. 1899 — N. Guinea.  
*Polypodium* Beccari; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886.  
*neglecta* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium pyrolifolium*.  
*normalis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*nuda* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lineare*.  
*obtusata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*oodes* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52; 6 mém. 19 t. 7 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium*.  
*Ottoniana* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Phymatodes*.  
*ovata* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phyllomanes* var.  
*palmata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*Parishii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = *D. propinqua*.  
*Parkinsoni* (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 143 1901 —  
 N. Lauenburg. — *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891.  
*percussa* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.

- persicariaefolia* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.  
*phlebodes* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium excavatum*.  
*Phymatodes* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.  
*pinnata* Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = *D. rigidula*.  
*plantaginea* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Aspidium*.  
**pleuridioides** Pr. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 (syn.). NPfl. 330 — Java.  
*Polypodium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866. (HB. 367); P. Willdenowii  
 Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1828. Mett. Pol. n. 238 (non Bory 1825).  
*polycarpa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*Prieurii* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 6 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*\*.  
**propinqua** (Wall.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841. NPfl. 330 — China austr. India bor.  
 Java. Fernando Po. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 120.  
 n. 239 t. 3. f. 30. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 —  
*Pleopeltis Parishii* Bedd. 1866; *Drynaria* Bedd. 1876.  
*Proustiana* Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 3. 1846 = *Polypodium Meyenianum*.  
*pulverulenta* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 43. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*pustulata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
**quercifolia** (L.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841. NPfl. 329 — China austr. Asia,  
 Austr. trop. Fiji. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. Pol. n. 243.  
 HB. 367. Chr. 118; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836. *Polypodium sylvaticum* Schkuhr  
 1806; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium Schkuhrii* Bory 1825 — P.  
*morbillosum* Pr. 1825; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Moore 1862 (non  
 J. Sm. 1841).  
*Raddiana* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium angustum*.  
**reducta** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 249. 1905 — China.  
*Polypodium Baronii* Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897;  
 Farnkr. 120 (non Bak. 1886); *Drynaria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 330.  
*revoluta* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
**rigidula** (Sw.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 314. 1869. NPfl. 330 — Asia, Austr.,  
 Polynesia trop. — *Polypodium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801. HB. 368.  
 Chr. 119; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. *Polypodium diversifolium* R.Br.  
 1810 (non Willd. 1810); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium Gaudichaudii*  
 Bory 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 240; *Drynaria* Bory 1827; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.  
*rivalis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = *D. mollis*.  
*rubida* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium longissimum*.  
*rupestris* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium triquetrum* var.  
*scandens* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium pustulatum*.  
*Schomburgkiana* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium megalophyllum*.  
*serpens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 66. 1872-73 = *Polypodium Swartzii*.  
*sesquipedalis* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 13. 1846 = *Polypodium excavatum*.  
**sinica** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 208. 1900 — China.  
**sparsisora** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 — Ceylon. Malesia. Austr. trop. Fiji.  
*Polypodium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811. P. Linnei Bory, Ann. sc.  
 nat. 5. 464 t. 12. 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 243.b. HB. 368. Chr. 118 (Linnaei);  
*Drynaria* Bedd. 1869. NPfl. 329.  
*spectrum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
*splendens* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 316. 1869 = *Dryostachyum*.  
*squamata* Fée, 11 mém. 72. 1866 = *Polypodium*.  
*stenoloma* Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52; 6 mém. 18 t. 4 f. 4 = *Polypodium angustum*.  
*stenophylla* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841; Fée, 6 mém. 18 t. 8 f. 3. 1853 = *Polypodium*.



- subfalcata J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium Zippelii*.  
 subspathulata Hk. JoB. **9**. 356. 1857 = *Polypodium lineare*.  
 sylvatica Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 343. 1854 = *Polypodium euryphyllum*.  
 tenuiloris J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.  
 Thouiniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium spectrum*.  
 torulosa Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 5 f. 4 = *Polypodium angustum*.  
 tridactylis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium pteropus*.  
 undulata J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium Zollingerianum*.  
 vestita Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 4 f. 3. = *Polypodium polylepis*.  
 vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.  
 Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. **4**. 61. 1841 = *Dipteris*.  
**Willdenowii** (Bory) Moore, Ind. LXXIX. 1857. NPfl. 330 — Ins. Mascarenæ.  
*Polypodium* Bory, Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 468 t. 13. 1825. HB. 367; *Phymatodes*  
 Thouarsii Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857.  
 Zeylanica Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lineare*.  
**DRYOMENIS** Fée, Genera Filicum 225. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.  
*menisciocarpon* Moore, Ind. XLVII. 1857 = *A. siifolium*.  
*Phymatodes* Fée, Gen. 225 t. 18 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. siifolium*.  
*plantaginea* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.  
 Purdiei J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854 = *A. draconopterum*.  
**DRYOPTERIS** Adanson, Fam. des plantes **2**. 20. 1763 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 9).

*Subgenera*: C = *Cyclosorus* (*Nephrodium* auctt.).

D = *Eudryopteris* (*Lastrea* auctt.).

G = *Goniopteris*.

L = *Leptogramma*.

M = *Meniscium*.

P = *Phegopteris*.

S = *Stegnogramma*.

*Obs.* Vide dubias species ad hoc genus pertinentes sub *Aspidio*, *Goniopteride*, *Lastrea*, *Nephrodio*, *Phegopteride*, *Polypodio*, *Polysticho* et aliis.

abbreviata Newm. Phytol. 1851. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.

abbreviata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

- (C) **abortiva** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Malesia. — *Aspidium*  
 Bl. Enum. 154. 1828. Mett. n. 262; *Nephrodium* J. Sm.; Moore 1858. HB. 292.  
 abrupta O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *D. Kunzeana*.

- (D) **achalensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Argentina.  
*Aspidium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 371. 1896.

- (D) **aciculata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 226. 1886.

- (D) **acrosora** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 446. 1904.  
 acrostichoides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.  
 aculeata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

- (D) **acuta** (Kl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Lastrea* Kl. hb.; *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. **4**. 147. 1862 (excl. t. 171). HB.  
 286; *Aspidium* Fée 1872-73.

- (P) **acutidens** C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Phegopteris spinulosa*  
 Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* infra).

- (C) **adenophora** C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes. — *Nephrodium hirsutum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849. HB. 291 (non Don 1825 nec Bory 1828); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 256. 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *adiantiformis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **aemula** (Ait.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Eur. occ. Madeira. Azor. *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. Chr. 262; *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174. N. *Foeniseii* Lowe 1830; *Aspidium* Lowe 1834; *Lastrea* Wats. 1846; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
- affinis* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. III. 187. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
- (L) **africana** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Azor. Madeira-Afr. austr. Japonia. Korea. China-India bor.-Malesia. — *Polypodium* Desv. 1827; *P. tottum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 (non Thbg. 1800); *Gymnogramma* Schlecht. 1825. HB. 376; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 31. 1858. Chr. 272; *Aspidium* Engl. 1892; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Gymnogramma* Lowei Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841. *Gymnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Grammitis* Blumeana Pr. 1836.
- (D) **alatella** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901; *Aspidium* Christ 1901. *albopunctata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. orientalis*.
- (D) **alfarii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *Aspidium* Christ 1905; *A. strigosum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 (non Willd. 1810).
- (P) **alloëoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Columbia. *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853. HB. 305; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 34. 1858; *Nephrodium alleopterum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 168. *alsophilacea* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. tenuifolia*.
- (P) **alsophiloides** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Caledonia. — *Phegopteris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873; *Polypodium* Balansa Bak. 1891. *amabilis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **amaurophylla** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Yunnan. *Phegopteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899. *amboinensis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. parasitica*\*.
- (D) **ameristoneura** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — India occ. *Aspidium* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Nephrodium* Grisebachii Bak. 1867. HB. 285; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Nephrodium amplum* Hk. 1862.
- (D) **amphioxypteris** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Ecuador. *Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 230. 1893.
- (D) **ampla** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 176. 1858. Chr. 264; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPfl. 177 (non Hk. 1862) — *Polypodium* Sloanei Pöppig; Spr. 1827. — vide *Polypodium pulverulentum* Poir.
- (D) **amplificata** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Mexico. *Phegopteris* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857; *Aspidium* Fée; Fourn. 1872.
- (D) **amplissima** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guiana. Brasilia. *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 58. 1849; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 160. 1858. Chr. 265; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 502

- *Aspidium fallax* Fisch. 1850, 1855; *Acrophorus* Regel 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium biforme*, *latissimum*, *macrum*, *phaeochlamys*, *ramosum* Fée 1869. — (an potius *Polystichum*?).
- (D) **anateinophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Andreana** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica. — *Meniscium* Sod. Rec. 71. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 392. 1893; *Phegopteris* Christ 1901.
- (P) **aneitensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — N. Hebridac.  
*Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 268. 1862. (HB. 312); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1869.  
*angulata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (M) **angustifolia** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
*Meniscium* Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810. HB. 391; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1859.
- (D) **angustifrons** (Moore) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.  
*Lastrea* Moore msc. (non Ind. 85. 1858); Bedd. 1867; *Nephrodium splendens* var. *angustifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862; *N. angustifrons* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 174.  
*anomala* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
- (C) **anoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 113. 1869; *A. nitidulum* Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 502 (vix Pr. 1849); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium catacolobum* Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865 (nomen).
- (G) **aoristisora** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Polypodium* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877.
- (D) **aperta** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Aspidium* Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **apicalis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Aspidium* Benth. 1878.
- (P) **apicidens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Yunnan.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (D) **apiciflora** (Wall.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.  
*Aspidium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54. n. 128. 1858;  
*Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 271. NPfl. 173.  
*apiifolia* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **appendiculata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Java. — *Gymnogramma* Bl. Enum. add. 1828; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883;  
*Nephrodium* Racib. 1898; *Aspidium pilosiusculum* Mett. 1864. (HB. 293).
- (D) **aquilina** (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam.  
*Polypodium* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Nephrodium* Hemsl. 1885.
- (D) **aquilinoides** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Réunion.  
*Nephrodium* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827; *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **aquilonaris** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 638. 1900 — Alaska.  
*arborescens* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ludens*.
- (C) **arbuscula** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenae. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 233. 1810. Mett. n. 253. Chr. 249; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 202. NPfl. 179. *Aspidium Hookeri* Wall. 1829. Hk. 1854; *Nephrodium* Moore et Houlst. —; J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **Arechavaletae** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Uruguay.  
*Aspidium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 370. 1896.

- (G) **arfakiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.
- (D) **argentina** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Argentina.  
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 367. 1896.
- (C) **arida** (Don) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-  
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Chr. 247;  
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841. HB. 291. NPfl. 178 — Aspidium obscurum  
Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 260; Nephrodium Moore 1858 — ? N. plumiferum  
Desv. 1827; Aspidium Kuhn 1889.  
aristata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **arthrothrix** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. ed. I. 315; P. tomentosum Bory,  
Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833. HB. ed. II. 315 (non Thouars 1804); Phego-  
pteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **ascensionis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ascension.  
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174; Aspidium  
Kuhn 1868; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **asperula** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 257. 1862. HB. 311;  
Dicksonia Fée 1850-52 (nomen).
- (L) **aspidioides** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Amer. austr. trop.  
Ceterach Willd. sp. 5. 137. 1810; Gymnogramma Kl. 1824; Leptogramme  
Kl. 1847; Pheopteris Mett. 1856. n. 24; Grammitis Moore 1857. Gym-  
nogramma asplenioides Sw. 1817. HB. 376; Grammitis Pr. 1822; Lepto-  
gramma J. Sm. 1841; Pheopteris Mett. 1856. Chr. 273; Nephrodium  
Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 — Polypodium saxicola Sw. 1817.
- (C) **asplenioides** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ.  
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801; Goniopteris Pr. 1836;  
Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 293; Aspi-  
dium scolopendrioides var. 3 Mett. n. 235. 1858; A. sclerophyllum Kze.  
1827; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (D) **athamantica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa austr.  
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 18. 123. 1844. Mett. n. 154. Chr. 258; Lastrea  
Moore 1853; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 277.
- (D) **athyrioides** (Mart. et Gal.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Mexico.  
Aspidium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 67 t. 18. 1842; Lastrea  
Liebm. 1849; Athyrium sphaerocarpon Fée 1850-52; Nephrodium Hk.  
1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Aspidium Christ 1905.
- (D) **atrorubens** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Peru.  
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.  
attenuata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. stenobasis.  
auriculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) **aurita** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — India bor.  
Gymnogramme Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974, 989. 1854. HB. 377. (Chr. 274); Gram-  
mitis Moore 1856; Pheopteris J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 22; Polypodium  
Lowe 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (D) **Balbisi** (Spr.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821; Aspidium Kuhn 1877;  
A. Sprengelii Kl. 1823. Mett. n. 195. Chr. 252; Lastrea Pr. 1836;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.

- (D) **barbigera** (Moore) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Afghanistan-India bor.-Yunnan. — *Lastrea* Moore hb.; *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. **4**. 113. 1862. HB. 274; NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1867; *Aspidium* Chr. 260. 1897 — *Nephrodium* Falconeri Hk. 1862; HB. 277; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.  
Barclayi O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Baroni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 535. 1887.  
Barteri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Barteriaua** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. **4**. 253. 1862. (HB. 309); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **basiattenuata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **15**. 330. 1894; *Aspidium* Jenm. 1895.
- (C) **basilaris** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Nephrodium* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *N. caudiculatum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Aspidium* Sieb.; Kze. 1851); *N. philippinense* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 327. 1891 (non *Phegopteris* (Fée) Mett. 1858); *Aspidium* Christ 1898.
- (D) **Beccariana** (Cesati) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Cesati, Atti Ac Napoli **78**. 23. 1876.
- (D) **Beddomei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — China austr. India austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 267. 1867; NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Aspidium* Prantl 1882; *Lastrea gracilescens* Bedd. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828).
- (D) **Bedieri** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Réunion. — *Nephrodium* Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion **1890-91**. —; Fl. Réunion. 77. 1895.
- (D) **Bergiana** (Schlecht.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Africa austr. *Polypodium* Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 188. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 269 (pt.). NPfl. 172.
- (C?) **bermudiana** (Bak.) Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. **25**. 600. 1898 — Bermuda.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. **1**. 86 t. 13. 1885.
- (C) **bianrita** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Assam.  
*Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
- (C) **bibrachiata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **15**. 230. 1894.
- (G?) **biformis** (Boiv.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. afric. orient.  
*Lastrea* Boiv. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 505; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 178. *Polypodium polyxiphion* Bak. 1885.
- (P) **biserialis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Peru. Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 309. 1867; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **Bissetiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. **1877**. 366.
- (P) **bivestita** (Tausch) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mauritius. — *Polypodium* Tausch; Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 27. n. 57. 1858.
- (P) **blanda** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Phegopteris* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891 (non Fée 1857).
- (D) **Blanfordii** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — India bor.  
*Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **12**. 624 t. 11. 1899.
- (D) **Bodinteri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans **1902**. 248 c. fig.

- (D) **Boivini** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.  
Bojeri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. filix mas \*elongata var.  
Boottii Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 = ? D. cristata  $\times$  spinulosa.
- (D) **borbonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Réunion.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (D?) **borneensis** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo.  
Lastrea Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 273;  
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1866; Davallia J. Sm.; Kuhn 1869.  
Borreri Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. III. 189. 1854 = D. filix mas.
- (D) **Boryana** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Japonia. India bor. China austr.-  
Malesia. Réunion. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810; Lastrea Moore  
1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 284; NPfl. 177. Aspidium divisum  
Wall. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862; Dryopteris  
O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Bourgaei** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Mexico.  
Aspidium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 98. 1872.
- (C) **brachyodus** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. occ. Costa  
Rica-Peru. Galapagos. Malesia. — Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834;  
Phegopteris Mett. n. 38. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295. NPfl.  
181; Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 248. Phegopteris Seemannii J. Sm.  
1854 — ? Phegopteris abbreviata Mett. n. 45. 1858; (Polypodium Sieb.  
exsicc.; Goniopteris Pr. 1836).
- (D) **brachypoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Guiana.  
Nephrodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **Brackenridgei** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.  
Aspidium Mett. 1861; Lastrea Carr. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1874  
HB. 494; Lastrea attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854  
(non J. Sm. 1841). Nephrodium inaequilaterale Bak. 1868; Aspidium  
Luerss. 1871.
- (P) **braineoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. occ.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **Brauniana** (Karst.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.  
Aspidium Karst. Fl. Col. I. 63 t. 31. 1859; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 260.  
Braunii Und. ap. Britt. and Brown, Ill. Fl. North. U. S. I. 15. 1896 =
- (M) **brevipinna** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Borneo. [Polystichum.  
Meniscium stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 (non Nephrodium Sod.  
1883 nec Bak. 1884 et 1886).
- (P) **brunnea** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. Formosa. India bor.-  
Malesia. Japonia. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Phegopteris J. Sm.  
1875. Polypodium distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. HB. 308 (non  
Klf. 1824); Phegopteris Mett. n. 23. 1858. Chr. 274; Nephrodium Diels  
1899. NPfl. 170; Aspidium Christ 1902 — A. paludosum Bl. 1828 (non  
Raddi 1825); Polypodium Bl. 1829; Lastrea Moore 1858; Phegopteris  
J. Sm. 1875 — Nephrodium microstegium Hk. 1862; Lastrea Bedd.  
1865 — Polypodium Griffithii Hk. 1862 — P. pyrhorachis Kze. 1851.
- (P) **brunneo-villosa** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
Cheilanthes gigantea Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Nap. 16. 25, 29. 1877 (non  
Dryopteris infra); Polypodium cheilanthoides Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886  
(non Aspidium Kze. 1851).

- (D) **Brunoniana** (Wall.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — India bor.  
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54 n. 127. 1858.  
Chr. 259; Lastrea Pr. 1836 (nomen); Nephrodium Hk. sp. **4**. 113 t. 251.  
1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 173.
- (D) **Buchanani** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Sikkim. Natal.  
Madagascar. Réunion. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1662;  
NPfl. 174; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.  
*Obs.* Plant. ind. f. Clarke ad D. pulvinuliferam, plant. afr. f. Kuhn ad  
D. squamisetam pertinentes.
- (D) **Buchholzii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Kamerun. — Aspidium Kuhn,  
v. Deck. Reisen **3**<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 47. 1879; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.  
caduca O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = Polystichum Hookerianum.
- (P) **caespitosa** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Mexico.  
Phegopteris Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 89. 1872; Polypodium Bak. 1874. HB.  
ed. II. 305 (non Link 1833); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **calcarata** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — China austr.-India-  
Malesia-Samoa. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 159. 1828; Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore  
1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 264, 494. NPfl. 171 — Aspidium Rein-  
wardtianum Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 206; Lastrea Moore 1858 — L. falciloba  
Hk. 1857; Aspidium Benth. 1861; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 — Aspidium  
ciliatum Wall. 1828; Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea sericea Scott;  
calcareia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = Aspidium. [Bedd. 1869.  
californica O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **callopsis** Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Japonia.  
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 240, 634. 1879.
- (D) **callosa** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.  
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 152. 1828. Mett. n. 259; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- (P) **camporum** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia austr.  
Polypodium Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. **1**. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903.
- (P) **camptocaulis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia. — Phegopteris Fée,  
Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 60. t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **cana** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.  
Lastrea J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1867 (non Aspidium  
Wall. 1828, nomen). Lastrea Bergiana Bedd. 1876 (non Moore 1858).
- (D) **Cañadasii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 48. 1833; Cr. vasc. quit. 236. 1893.
- (C) **canescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Fiji.  
Polypodium Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Gymnogramma Bl. 1828; Goniopteris  
Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. 1864; Nephrodium Christ 1895. NPfl. 178;  
Aspidium Chr. 244. 1897; Nephrodium Blumei J. Sm. 1841 (non Hk.  
1862); Aspidium Kze.; Mett. 1856. n. 236; Pleocnemia Moore 1857.  
—\* Nephrodium simplicifolium J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 178; Abacopteris  
Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 313;  
Goniopteris Carr. 1873 (cum var. Fiji).  
—\* Haplodictyum heterophyllum Pr. 1849; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Ne-  
phrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.  
—\* Goniopteris asymetrica Fée 1850-52.  
—\* ? Nephrodium acrostichoides J. Sm. 1841; Cyclodium J. Sm. 1842;  
Pronephrium Pr. 1849.  
—\* Nephrodium Bakeri Harr. 1877; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1664. NPfl. 178.  
Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 130.

- capensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (D) **caribaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. 1886. 270.  
*caripensis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. submarginalis*.
- (P) **Carrii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 597. 1870. HB. ed. II. 305; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170. caryotideia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 779. 1897 = *Polystichum falcatum*\*.
- (D) **catocarpa** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.  
*Aspidium* Linn. 9. 95. 1834. Mett. n. 174; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 285. catoptera O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. lanuginosa*.
- (D) **caucaensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.
- (P) **caudata** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Cuba-Brasilia.  
*Polypodium* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 39. 1825; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 56. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170. *Polypodium pedicularifolium* Pr. 1822 (non Hoffm. 1795).
- (D) **Cavalerii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116.
- (M) **Cesatiana** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — N. Guinea. Fiji. — *Meniscium Beccarianum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 (non *Nephrodium* Ces. 1876).
- (D) **chaerophyllifolia** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Java. Aneiteum.  
*Aspidium* Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864.
- (D) **chartacea** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica. — *Nephrodium paucijugum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 (non *Aspidium* Kl. 1847).
- (D) **cheilanthoides** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 203; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **chelloplotia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Aspidium* Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (P) **chiapasensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (D) **chlorophylla** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico. — *Aspidium pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 (non Bl. 1828 nec Link 1841).
- (D) **chontalensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Nicaragua.  
*Aspidium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (M) **Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Meniscium opacum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 166; *Phegopteris* Christ 270. 1897 (non *Dryopteris* infra).
- (D) **chrysocoma** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China merid.  
*Aspidium filix mas* var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898; A. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253.
- (D) **chrysoloba** (Klf.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia. Columbia.  
*Aspidium* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833. Mett. n. 219; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 262.
- (D) **chrysotricha** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Samoa.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.  
*cicutaria* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **cirrhusa** (Schum.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa trop.  
*Aspidium* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Skr. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 263. NPfl. 172. *N. crinibulbon* Hk. 1862; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1875.



- (D) **Clarkei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874 — (an *D. filix mas* var.?).
- (G) **coalescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Polypodium Bak. **1877**. 164.
- (D) **coarctata** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Caracas. Columbia.  
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 287. Mett. n. 182; Polypodium Kl. 1847.  
Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **cochleata** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — India bor. et austr. Malacca.  
Nephrodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lastrea  
Moore 1857; Nephrodium Filix-mas ♂ HB. 272; Aspidium Filix mas  
var. Chr. 257. Arthrobotrys avara Wall. 1828 — *A. macrocarpa* Wall.  
1828; Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **cognata** (Pr.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — St. Helena.  
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 40. 1849; Aspidium Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 145;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **concinna** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Mexico-Chile.  
Polypodium Willd. sp. **5**. 201. 1810; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium  
(Link 1833?) Mett. 1856. n. 183. (Chr. 252); Lastrea Moore 1858; Ne-  
phrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 268. NPfl. 172.  
confluens O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = Aspidium Mülleri.
- (D) **conformis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 240. 1893.  
coniifolia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. **1**. 778. 1897 = Polystichum carvifolium.
- (P) **connexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Klf. Enum.  
**120**. 1824. HB. 312; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 61.  
connexa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *D. Martini*.  
contermina O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *D. opposita*.
- (D) **conterminoides** C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
Nephrodium simulans Bak. JoB. **1890**. 106 (non 1874 nec 1888).
- (D) **corazonensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium (carazunense) Bak. JoB. **1877**. 163; Aspidium Chr. 254. 1897.
- (D<sup>?</sup>  
P<sup>?</sup>) **cordata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. **4**. 18. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico. Mexico.  
Phegopteris Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 6 f. 3; Polypodium  
Moore 1857 (non Desv. 1827 nec Kze. 1834); Nephrodium Diels 1899.  
NPfl. 168; Polypodium cubanum Bak. 1867. HB. 304; Aspidium reptans  
var. 1 cordata Mett. n. 237. 1858.  
costalis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = *D. densisora*.
- (C) **costularis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 203. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.  
craspedosora O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **crassifolia** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Birma. Malesia.  
Aspidium crassifolium Bl. Enum. 158. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 171. Lastrea lata J. Sm. 1841;  
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. n. 231. 1858. Lastrea nephrodioides Bedd. 1866 (non
- (D) **crassipes** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador. [Moore 1858].  
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.
- (D) **Creaghii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Borneo.  
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. **1898**. 230.
- (D) **crenata** (Forsk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor.  
Malacca. Réunion. Arabia. Abyssinia. Ins. Caboverd. — Polypodium Forsk.

- Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 262; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 175; *Hypodematium* Kuhn 1879. *Aspidium* odoratum Bory; Willd. 1810; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Wawra 1863; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 280. *Aspidium* eriocarpum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 142; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Dcne. 1841. *N. hirsutum* Don 1825; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Hypodematium* onustum Kze. 1833 — *H. Rüppellianum* Kze. 1840 — *Aspidium* chrysolepis Fée 1857 — *Nephrodium* Fordii Bak. 1889.
- (D) **crenulaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.
- (P) **crenulato-serrulata** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Athyrium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 26. 1899; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1903.
- (P) **crinalis** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mann 1868.
- (C) **crinipes** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor. Malacca.  
*Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 294.
- (D) **crinita** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. afric. orient.  
*Polypodium* Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 265; *Aspidium* Walp. 1828. Chr. 254; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Aspidium* nitidum Bory; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — *Aspidium* pauciflorum Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 215; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874 — *Aspidium* sulcatum Klf.; Bory 1833. Mett. n. 216; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874 — *Aspidium* strigosum Mett. n. 217. 1858 (non Willd. 1810). *Alsophila* erubescens Kze. 1844.
- (D) **cristata** (L) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — Europa bor. et centr. Caucasus. Sibiria occ. Amer. bor. orient. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 132. Chr. 258; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. HB. 273 (excl.  $\beta$ ). NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* Callipteris Ehrh. 1784; *Polystichum* Bernh. 1799 (pt.); *Lastrea* Newm. 1844; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
- (D) **cristata**  $\times$  **marginalis** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — New England. New Jersey. — *Aspidium* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894.
- (D) **cristata**  $\times$  **spinulosa** (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Europa centr. Sibiria. ? Alaska. ? Amer. bor. orient. (D. Boottii). — *Aspidium* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858; *A. spinulosum*  $\times$  *cristatum* Lasch, A Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresber. Schles. Ges. 1855. 94; ? *Polystichum* Sanio 1884; *Lastrea* uliginosa Newm. 1849; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851; *Aspidium* Nyman 1884; *Nephrodium* cristatum  $\beta$  HB. 273 — ? *Aspidium* Boottii Tuck. 1843. (Chr. 261); *Polystichum* Gandog. 1891; *Dryopteris* Und. 1893; *Nephrodium* spinulosum  $\delta$  Boottii Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (P) **Crossii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Andes. Ioxenses.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891.
- (P) **cruciata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1877. *P. sessilifolium* Hk. 1862; *P. Bojeri* Hk. 1862. HB. 311. *Cystopteris* villosa Desv. 1827.
- (D) **crystallina** (Kze.) Maxon in C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — India occ.  
*Polypodium* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851; (*Aspidium* Mett. 1856); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.

- (D) **ctenitis** (Link) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.  
Aspidium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833. Mett. n. 222; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171.
- (P) **ctenoides** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe.  
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Jenm. 1897.
- (D) **cubensis** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Cuba.  
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (C) **Cumingiana** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Panama.  
Aspidium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840. Mett. n. 234. (Chr. 244); Nephrodium J. Sm. 1854. HB. 287.
- (D) **Currori** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.  
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) **cyatheifolia** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 239. 1827. HB. ed. II. 306; Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868; Polypodium Sieberianum Klf.; Spr. 1827. HB. ed. I. 306; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 39.
- (C) **cyatheoides** (Klf.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. N. Guinea. Sumatra. — Aspidium Klf. Enum. 234. 1824. Mett. n. 263; Nephrodium Pr. 1836. HB. 293. NPfl. 179. Aspidium Dubrueillianum Gaud. 1827; Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Nephrodium Hk. et Arn. 1832 — Aspidium Boydiae Eat. 1879.
- (D) **cycadina** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.  
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879.
- (P) **cyclocolpa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Polypodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.
- (D) **cystolepidota** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.  
Aspidium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867.  
cystostegia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) **dasyphylla** C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Brasilia. — Gymnogramme villosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833. HB. 376 (non Dryopteris infra); Grammitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1841; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 32.
- (D) **davallioides** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.  
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 287; Aspidium Kuhn 1869 (non Sw. 1801); Polystichum Diels 1899. NPfl. 193. — (f. Kirk = D. glabella).
- (D) **Davenportii** C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 (non Mett.; Salom. 1883); Dryopteris Dav. 1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896 (non Pr. 1849); Nephrodium Dav. 1896.
- (D) **Dayi** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Perak. — Nephrodium Bedd. JoB. 1887. 323; Aspidium Bedd. 1888; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
- (G) **debilis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Amboina.  
Phegopteris Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 313; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (C) **decadens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Fiji.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.
- (D) **decepiens** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Liu Kiu.  
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Aspidium Luerss. 1883.
- (D) **decomposita** (R. Br.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891. — Australia. Tasmania. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. ? Africa austr.  
Nephrodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810. HB. 281. NPfl. 175;

- Aspidium Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 167. Chr. 263; Lastrea J. Sm. 1846; Polystichum Keys. 1873. Nephrodium pentangulum Col. 1844 — ?Aspidium quinquangulare Kze. 1850; Lastrea J. Sm. 1857 (Africa austr.).  
— ?Deparia nephrodioides Bak. 1872. HB. 463; Davallia F. Muell. 1877; Dicksonia F. Muell. 1882 (Ins. Lord Howe).  
— Conf. Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. — conf. D. glabella.
- (D) **decrescens** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia. Venezuela. Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 84 n. 202. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (D) **decumbens** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — Aspidium asperulum Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866. (HB. 266) (non Dryopteris supra).  
decurrens O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (L) **decurrenti-alata** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Japonia. — Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864. HB. 377; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1875; Phegopteris Christ 274. 1897; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **decursive-pinnata** (van Hall) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Asia orient. Polypodium van Hall, Nieuwe Verh. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 204 c. tab. 1836; Aspidium Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 177; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; Lastrea J. Sm. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **decussata** (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 307; Glaphyopteris Pr. 1848; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 29. Chr. 273; Gymnogramme Fée 1857; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — Polypodium velutinum Sod. 1883.
- (D) **deflexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — Polypodium Klf. Enum. 114. 1824. P. vestitum Raddi 1819 (non Forst. 1786); Lastrea J. Sm. 1846; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171; Aspidium Fée 1869; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Aspidium Raddianum Mett. n. 221. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. ? Polypodium lepigerum Schrad. 1824.
- (C) **dejecta** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.
- (D) **deltoides** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ. Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 225. Chr. 244; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (P) **demerarana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. Polypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **densiloba** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. Aspidium Gardnerianum Kze. msc. (non Mett. 1858); Nephrodium Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 474. 1870. HB. 496; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **densisora** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Venezuela. Aspidium costale Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 (non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 495; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.  
denticulata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **deparioides** (Moore) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. Diclisodon Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857; Aspidium Hk. 1858. Chr. 262; Nephrodium Hk. 1859, 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Lastrea Bedd. 1863-65. —\* Aspidium concinnum Thwait. 1864 (non Link 1833); Lastrea Bedd. 1863-65; Nephrodium Thwaitesii Bak. 1867. HB. 277; Lastrea Bedd. 1876; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.  
devexa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (C) **devolvens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.

- (P) **Dianae** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — St. Helena.  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862; P. mollis Roxb. 1816. HB. 308 (non Jacq. 1789); Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (C) **dicarpa** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Réunion.  
Nephrodium Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
- (D) **Dickinsii** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879; Nephrodium Bak. 1886. NPfl. 168.
- (C) **didymosora** (Parish) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tenasserim. Perak. Singapore.  
Nephrodium Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866; Aspidium tectum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892.
- (P) **Dielsii** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — China.  
Polypodium stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 (non 1886); Phegopteris Christ 1898; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170 (non Bak. 1890).
- (D) **diffRACTA** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230; Aspidium Christ 1899.  
dilatata Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = D. spinulosa\*.
- (D) **dimidiata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.  
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (L) **dipLazioides** (Desv.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
Gymnogramma Desv. Prod. 214. 1827. HB. 377; Phegopteris Mett. 1864; Leptogramma Und. 1902; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862) — Gymnogramme polypodioides Link 1833 (non Spr. 1827); Grammitis Linkiana Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1841; Gymnogramme Kze. 1844; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 26. Chr. 273; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.  
diplazioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. Moritziana.
- (D) **dissecta** (Forst.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop. Madagascar. — Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788); Polystichum Bernh. 1802; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 282. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Carr. 1873; Aspidium Christ 1896 (non Mett. 1864); Polypodium laciniatum Gmel. 1791; Aspidium attenuatum Sw. 1801; Nephrodium membranifolium Hk. 1862 (pt.). HB. ed I. 282 (non Pr. 1825) — N. ingens Atk.; Clarke 1880 — ? Aspidium Gardnerianum Mett. n. 170. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858.  
dissidens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **dissitifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (C) **distans** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 76 in adnota 1862. HB. 288; Aspidium Kuhn 1868.  
divisa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. Boryana.
- (P) **Drakei** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tahiti. — Polypodium Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 (non Nephrodium Drake l. c. 301).
- (D) **Eatoni** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Liu Kiu. Kakeah.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.
- (D) **echinata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo. Celebes. N. Guinea. — Aspidium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 266. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **edentula** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Java.  
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 146; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.

- (D) *effusa* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 16. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium  
Gris, 1864. Chr. 263; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 287; Polystichum  
Keys. 1873. NPfl. 193. Polypodium multifidum Jacq. 1789; Dryopteris  
O. Ktze. 1891. Polypodium divergens Willd.; Schkuhr 1806; Phegopteris  
Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16 — Nephrodium xanthotrichium Sod. 1883.  
—\* Aspidium excultum Mett. n. 162. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
- (P) *efulensis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Kamerun.  
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299.
- (D) *Eggersii* (Hier) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Columbia.  
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 441. 1904.
- (C) *elata* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Guinea cum insulis. — Aspidium  
Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (non Boj. 1837, nomen); Nephrodium venulosum Hk.  
sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 291 (non Desv. 1827); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
*elata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium chimborazense.
- (D) *elegantula* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.  
*elongata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. khasiana.
- (D) *Elwesii* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874; Lastrea Bedd. 1876.
- (D) *eminens* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Sumatra.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
- (D) *enneaphylla* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China occ.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 168.
- (D) *eriocaulis* (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.  
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869; Nephrodium Bak.  
1874. HB. 495; N. ramentaceum Bak. 1870.
- (D) *eriosora* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73.
- (P) *erubescens* (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China austr. India bor. Malesia.  
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862. HB. 306; Glaphyrop-  
teris Fée 1872-73; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 272; Nephrodium  
Diels 1899. NPfl. 171; Aspidium Christ 1902.
- (D) *erythrosora* (Eat.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Japonia.  
Luzon. — Aspidium Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 230. 1856.  
(Chr. 257); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 273. NPfl. 173  
— Aspidium prolificum Maxim. 1879; Lastrea Moore 1882; Nephro-  
dium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. (f. monstr.).
- (D) *erythrostemma* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (P) *euchlora* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Polypodium Sod. Rec. 58. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 290. 1893.
- (C) *eurostotricha* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.
- (C) *evoluta* (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — India bor.  
Nephrodium amboinense var. evolutum Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24.  
417. 1888; N. evolutum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 76. 1892 (excl.  $\beta$ ).  
*excellens* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (D) **excelsa** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia. ? India occ.  
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 (non Bak. 1874). Aspidium equestre  
Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 175 (t. Fourn.); Lastrea Liebm. 1849 — L. ciliata  
Liebm. 1849; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874 (non Desv. 1827); Aspidium  
Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
exigua O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. philippina.
- (C) **extensa** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon.  
Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 247;  
Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. N. conionevron Fée  
1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 243. 1858.
- (D) **Faberi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. NPfl. 168.  
falcata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **falciculata** (Raddi) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3<sup>2</sup>. 378. 1898 — Brasilia.  
Aspidium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 31 t. 47.  
1825. Chr. 252; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 264. NPfl. 171; Polysti-  
chum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — ? Polypodium falciculatum  
Raddi 1819; Phegopteris Fée 1869.  
falcinella O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.  
Falconeri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. barbigeria.
- (D) **Fargesii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China merid.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **fasciculata** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
Aspidium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Feei** C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium puberulum Fée 10 mém.  
40. 1865 (non Desv. 1827 nec Gaud. 1827); Nephrodium Bak. 1874.  
HB. 495; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Fendleri** (Eat.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.  
Aspidium Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium Hk.  
1862. HB. 295. — (f. Jenm. = D. venusta).
- (C) **ferox** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — ? Kumaon. Perak. Malesia-  
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 247; Polypodium  
Hassk. 1844; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294. NPfl. 180; Phegopteris  
Mett. 1864; Goniopteris barbata Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 48.  
1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863 (non Kze. 1827).  
ferruginea O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. peranemiformis.
- (P) **fibrillosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Peru.  
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 307. 1867.
- (D) **fijiensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Fiji.  
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861. (HB. 280); Lastrea Carr. 1873.
- (D) **fili mas** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Europa: Island-Algérie et  
Madeira. Asia minor. Asia septent. et temp.-Himalaya-Java. Ins. Masca-  
renae. Madagascar. Ins. Amsterdam. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.  
Jamaica. Ins. Hawaii. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; Polystichum  
Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 129. Chr. 256; Nephrodium  
Rich. 1801. HB. 272, 498. NPfl. 173; Tectaria Cav. 1802; Lastrea Fr.  
1836; Lophodium Newm. 1851.  
—\* Polypodium elongatum Ait. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 148;  
Tectaria Cav. 1802; Nephrodium Hk. et Grev. 1831; Lastrea Pr. 1836  
— Nephrodium Boryanum Hk. 1862 (non Aspidium Willd. 1810);

N. Bojeri Bak. 1867. HB. 280. Npfl. 175; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar.

—\* *Aspidium oligodonton* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Aspidium elongatum* Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). *A. canariense* A.Br. 1841. Mett. n. 150; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874. *Aspidium aquilinoides* Bolle 1866 (non *Dryopteris* supra) — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar. ? India. — (conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 45).

—\* *Aspidium paleaceum* Sw. Syn. 52. 1806; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium parallelogrammum* Kze. 1839; *Lastrea* Liebm. 1849; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52. *Lastrea truncata* Brack. 1854 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. (? Asia trop.).

—\* *Aspidium Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 — U. S. A. (an eadem ac \**oligodonta* supra?).

—\* *Aspidium Hawaiiense* Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 — Hawaii.

—\* *Nephrodium antarcticum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875; *Aspidium* Fourn. 1875 — Ins. Amsterdam.

*Subspecies Asiae centralis.*

—\* *Aspidium patentissimum* Wall. 1828; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1876. *Aspidium paleaceum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 (non Sw. 1806); *A. Donianum* Spr. 1827 — *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *fibrillosa* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 70. 1880 — Himalaya.

—\* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *khasiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 69 f. 1. 1880. *Aspidium patentissimum* Franch. 1887 (non Wall. 1828) — Himalaya. Thibet. China merid.

—\* *Nephrodium Kingii* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 (non *Dryopteris* infra) — India bor.

—\* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *nidus* Clarke; Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; (Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 372. 1876); *N. nidus* Clarke 1876 — Sikkim.

—\* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *panda* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 68 f. 1. 1880; *N. pandum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 — Himalaya. China merid.

—\* *Lastrea filix mas* var. *serrato-dentata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 55. 1892; *Nephrodium serrato-dentatum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 622 t. 10. 1899; *N. filix mas* var. *odontoloma* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; *N. odontoloma* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883 (non Moore 1858; Bedd. 1863-65) — India bor.

—\* *Lastrea odontoloma* Moore 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 39 t. 114. 1863-65; *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903; *N. filix mas* var. 2 *normalis* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 — Himalaya. India austr.

—\* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *Schimperiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 69 f. 2. 1880; *Nephrodium Schimperianum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 733. 1903 (vix eadem ac *Dryopteris Schimperiana* infra); *Lastrea intermedia* Bedd. 1863-65 (non Pr. 1836) — India bor. et austr.

—\* *Aspidium marginatum* Wall. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 (var.); *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist.



- Soc. 14. 740 t. 33. 1903; *Nephrodium* vel *Lastrea filix mas* var. *elongata* auctt. quoad pl. ind. — India bor. China merid.  
 —\* *Nephrodium assamensis* Hope, JoB. 1890. 326 — Assam.  
 —\* *Aspidium oxyodon* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 — China.  
 —\* *Aspidium adnatum* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 — Java.  
 — *Obs. conf. D. apiciflora*, *chrysocoma*, *Clarkei*, *erythrosora*, *lacera*, *lunanensis*, *subarborescens*, *subtriangularis*, quae t. auctt. plur. subspecies vel varietates *D. filicis maris* sunt.
- (D) **filix mas**  $\times$  **spinulosa** (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Europa centr. England. *Aspidium* A.Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857; *A. rigidum* var. *remotum* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 261; *A. remotum* A.Br. 1850. Mett. n. 135; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Moore 1861; *N. spinulosum*  $\gamma$  Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (D) **firma** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260.
- (D) **firmifolia** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Peru.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; *N. acutum* Hk. 1862 (pt. t. 271).
- (G) **formula** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211.
- (D) **Fischeri** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80 n. 192. 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 476; *Aspidium obscurum* Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (v. pag. 85 supra; non Bl. 1828); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **flaccida** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Ceylon. Java. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 161. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 175.  
*flexa* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
- (D) **flexilis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252.
- (D) **flexuosa** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>o</sup>. 483. 1870. HB. 501.
- (D) **floridana** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Florida. Alabama. Texas. — *Nephrodium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859. HB. 273. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Eat. 1860; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1877; *Aspidium cristatum* var. *Floridanum* Christ 258. 1897.  
*foeniculacea* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **formosana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Formosa.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (D) **Fournieri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891 (Ann. Bot. 5. 317, non 328); *Aspidium flaccidum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Bl. 1828).
- (D) **fragilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **fragrans** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Asia bor. Japonia. Caucasus. Amer. arct.-Minnesota-New York. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 133. Chr. 260; *Nephrodium* Richards. 1823. HB. 275. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Ledeb. 1853.
- (D) **Fraseri** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.

- frondosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum Webbianum.
- (D) **fructuosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 38. 1905.
- (D) **Funkii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864; Nephrodium (Funkii) Bak. 1874. HB. 496.
- (D) **furecata** (Kl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Galapagos.  
Aspidium Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 285 — ? Polypodium paleaceum Hk. fil. 1847 (non Borck. 1798); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177. (Galapagos).
- (D) **fusca** C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium polylepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Galanderi** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Argentina.  
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896.
- (P) **Galeottii** (Mart.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Martens, Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Ph. stenolepis Fée 1857. Polypodium Sloanei Liebm. 1849 (non Spr. 1827).
- (D) **Gamblei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — India bor.  
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 533 t. 7. 1899.  
Gardneriana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. densiloba.
- (D) **geropogon** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Cuba.  
Aspidium Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874.
- (P) **Germaniana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (G) **Ghiesbreghtii** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
Polypodium Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 (Ghiesbreghtii) Goniopteris (Ghiesbreghtii) J. Sm. 1866; Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Aspidium (Geisbreghtii) Christ 1904. Goniopteris mollis Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Sw. 1801) (§ Microdictyon Fée 1866).  
Polypodium crenatum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 84. 1859 (non Forsk. 1775).  
gigantea O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) **gigantea** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Columbia-Peru.  
Meniscium Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 (non Bak. 1867, 1874).
- (?) **Gilberti** Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 67. 1900 — Jamaica.
- (D) **glabella** (A. Cunn.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — N. Zealand. Australia. ? Polynesia.  
Nephrodium A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 367. 1836. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1851?); Brack. 1854; Aspidium Lowe 1857. Mett. n. 164; Nephrodium decompositum  $\beta$  HB. 281. — Conf. Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. Vide D. davallioides.
- (D) **glabra** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti.  
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854; Aspidium Mett. n. 140. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 278. NPfl. 174 — Phegopteris dicksonioides Mett. 1869.
- (D) **glabrata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Fernando Po.  
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) **glandulifera** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849. HB. 310; Phegopteris (glanduligera) Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874. NPfl. 175.

- (C) **glandulosum** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 265. Chr. 245; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1836; *Abacopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Moore 1857. HB. 291 (pt.). NPfl. 179 (vix J. Sm. 1841). *N. meniscioides* Clarke 1880. — Conf. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 235; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 531; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 70.
- (C) **glaucoptipes** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Perak. *Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 80. 1892.
- (D) **Glaziovii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 633. 1902.
- (D) **gleichenioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 960. 1904.
- (D) **globulifera** (Brack.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. *Lastrea* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 194. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (D) **Goldiana** (Hk.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — U. S. A. atlant. *Aspidium* Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. **6**. 333. 1822. Mett. n. 131; *Nephrodium* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Aspidium* Filix mas var. *Goldieanum* Chr. 258. *A. americanum* Torrey 1818 (nomen).
- (C) **gongylodes** (Schkuhr) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Australia-N. Zealand-Hawaii. Algeria. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Florida-Brasilia. — *Aspidium* (*goggilodus*) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 193 t. 33 c. 1809. Mett. n. 241; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Cyclosorus* Link 1833; *Nephrodium* Schott 1834. *N. unitum* R.Br. 1810. HB. 289. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. Chr. 246; *Dryopteris* Maxon 1901 — *Aspidium* *Ecklonii* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 240; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. —\* *Nephrodium* *propinquum* R.Br. 1810; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Sw. 1829. Mett. n. 242; *Dryopteris* Gilb. 1896. *Aspidium* *unitum* Sw. 1801 (non *Polypodium* L. 1759); *A. unitum*  $\beta$  *hirsuta* Mett. 1864.
- (P) **Gordoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Fiji. *Polypodium* Bak. JoB. **1879**. 297.
- (P) **gracilentia** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Jamaica. Cuba. *Polypodium* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. **4**. 129. 1897.
- (D) **gracilescens** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 812. 1891 — India austr. Perak. Malesia. — \**Japonia*. China. India bor. Java. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 262 — ? *Lastrea* *hirsutipes* Bedd. 1892. —\* *Aspidium* *glanduligerum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 207; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — ? *Aspidium* *angustifrons* Miq. 1867.
- (P) **gracilifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Japonia. — *Polypodium* *leptophyllum* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 458. 1891 (non L. 1753 nec Moritz; Mett. 1864).
- (D) **grammitoides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 193. 1898.
- (P) **grandis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Polypodium* Pr. Del. Prag. **1**. 171. 1822; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1870. *Polypodium* *auriculatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753). *P. splendidum* Klf. 1824. HB. 312; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 60. Chr. 277. *Polypodium* *formosum* Raddi 1825; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.

- \* *Polypodium macropterum* Klf. 1824; *Phegopteris Fée* 1850-52.  
*Alsophila Fischeriana* Regel 1855; *Polypodium* Bak. 1868.
- (G) **granulosa** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Luzon. Timor.  
*Polypodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836;  
*Nephrodium* J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **grenadensis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Grenada.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.  
*Griffithii* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.
- (D) **grisea** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 271. 1867; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1870.  
*Grisebachii* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ameristoneura*.
- (P) **grossa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.  
*Phegopteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.
- (C) **Grunowii** (Bolle) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Ins. Caboverdicae.  
*Aspidium* Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- (C) **guadalupensis** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guadeloupe.  
Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium* Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.  
HB. 503; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- (D) **guatemalensis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **Guelintziana** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Africa trop. et austr. Réunion.  
St. Helena. — *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858. (HB. 269);  
*Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1900.
- (C) **Gustavi** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — India.  
*Nephrodium* Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.
- (P) **gymnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China centr.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **gymnophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **gymnopoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- (D) **gymnosora** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.
- (C) **Haenkeana** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Malesia-Polynesia.  
*Nephrodium* Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. HB. 290. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Fourn.  
1873; *Nephrodium serratum* Pr. 1825 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1806 nec  
*Meniscium* Cav. 1802); *N. multilineatum* Pr. 1836; ? Diels 1901; *Aspi-*  
*dium* Mett. n. 258. 1858.
- (D) **Hallieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 106. 1905.
- (C) **Harrisoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896. (Chr. 244); *Nephrodium*  
*stenophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non Sod. 1883).
- (D) **Harveyi** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.  
*Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869; *Lastrea* Carr. 1873; *Nephro-*  
*dium* Bak. 1874. HB. 497. NPfl. 172.
- (P) **Hasseltii** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Java. — *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav.  
Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 14. 1858.
- (C) **hastata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — India occ.  
*Goniopteris* Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866; *Nephrodium* Jenm. 1879;  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1897.

- (D) **Helliana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. — *Phegopteris* Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52. *Aspidium subglandulosum* Mett. msc. (Kuhn 1868); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPl. 177; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (P) **Hemsleyana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Guatemala. *Polypodium* Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 660 t. 108. 1885.
- (D) **Hendersoni** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India bor. *Lastrea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876; *Aspidium spectabile* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883; *L. Wallichii* Moore 1858 (nomen).
- (P) **Henriquesii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea). *Polypodium* Bak. Bol. Soc. Broter. 4. 154 t. 1. 1886.
- (C) **heterocarpa** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia. Hongkong. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 293 — *Aspidium dimorphum* Kze. 1848; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- (L) **heteroclita** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India occ. *Polypodium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1897. *Gymnogramma gracilis* Hew. 1838. HB. 377; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1842; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 27. 1858; *Grammitis Hewardii* Moore 1856; *Polypodium* Gris. 1864 — *Gymnogramme consimilis* Fée (1868); Jenm. 1897.
- (G) **heterophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363. *heterophylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. canescens*\*.
- (D) **heteroptera** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. Madagascar. *Nephrodium* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827; *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. A. stipulaceum Mett. n. 198. 1858. (HB. 269); *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Phegopteris scalpturata* Fée 1850-52. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>a</sup>. Bot. 40. *heterosora* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **hexagonoptera** (Michx.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — U. S. A. orient.-Minnesota-Louisiana. Simla. — *Polypodium* Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 20. Chr. 275; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899.
- (G) **Hillii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Queensland. [NPl. 170. *Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874; *Phegopteris* Lueruss.; Salom. 1883; *Goniopteris Ghiesbreghtii* Bail. 1874 (non *Dryopteris* supra). *hirsuta* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. adenophora*.
- (D) **hirsutifrons** G. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Fernando Po. — *Nephrodium Hendersoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **hirta** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Amer. centr. Africa occ. trop. — *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 271. Chr. 265; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Cystopteris* Kl. 1847; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPl. 174 — ? *Cystopteris rufescens* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **hirtipes** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 148. 1828. Chr. 259; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 261. NPl. 168; *Aspidium atratum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 126. 1858; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — ? *Polypodium Scottii* Bedd. 1870; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (P) **hirtula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Brasilia. *Polypodium* Kze.; Steud. 1824; *P. hirsutum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61. HB. 505 (non Desv. 1811); *Phegopteris* Fée 1872-73. Chr. 272;

- Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177; Polypodium lasiernos Spr. 1827;  
Phegopteris Mett. n. 58. 1858 — Polypodium myriotrichum Bak. 1885!  
hispidula O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **hispidula** (Dcne.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia orient.  
Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Samoa. — Aspidium Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3.  
346. 1834; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 293. NPfl. 179; N. angustifolium  
Pr. 1849; Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883 — Nephrodium Smithianum  
D) **Holmei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Montserrat. [Pr. 1849.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (G) **holophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1879).
- (P) **honesta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Peru.  
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. n. 59. 1858.
- (P) **honolulensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Polypodium Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Mann 1868; Polypodium Hillebrandii  
Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 (non 228). HB. 311; Phegopteris Luerss. 1875.
- (D) **Hopeana** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Fiji.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; Lastrea Moore 1882.
- (D) **Hornei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Sechellae.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.  
Meniscium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.
- (D) **huatuscensis** C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium obtusilobum  
Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Humboldtii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.  
Nephrodium Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885.
- (D) **humida** (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
Nephrodium Cord. Fl. Réunion. 74. 1895. N. crinitum var. nudatum Bak.  
Fl. Maur. 495. 1877. (an Aspidium cyclocllamys Fée 1850-52?).
- (P) **hydrophila** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Guadeloupe.  
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (P) **ichtiosma** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Polypodium Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 294. 1893.  
ilicifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **imbricata** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico.  
Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849; Aspi-  
dium Fourn. 1872. A. varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 (f.  
Fourn., non Nephrodium Fée 1866).
- (D) **immersa** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malacca. Malesia-  
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Mett. n. 214; Lastrea  
Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 263. NPfl. 171.
- (G) **imponens** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
Polypodium Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877.
- (D) **inaequalis** (Schlecht.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa austr.  
Aspidium Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825. Mett. n. 151. (Chr. 261)  
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Poly-  
stichum Keys. 1873.
- Obs. f. Christ D. spinulosa var.; f. Kuhn a D. filice mare \*oligodonta  
non diversa. — Vide Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 45.

- (D) **incana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Amazonas.  
Aspidium Christ, Hedwigia 44. 367. 1905.
- (C) **incisa** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Columbia.  
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 131. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium  
Gris. 1864 (non Sw. 1806). Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 288.  
NPfl. 178; Aspidium scolopendrioides var. incisa Mett. n. 235. 1858.  
A. stenopteris Kze. 1849; Polystichum Moore 1857; Pleocnemia Moore  
1858; Nephrodium Eat. 1859; Hk. 1862.
- (P) **incrassata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr.  
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.
- (D) **indecora** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.  
Lastrea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849; Aspidium  
Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiaersk. 1874. Aspidium inquinans Fée 1857;  
Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) **insignis** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.  
intermedia Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 = D. spinulosa\*. [HB. 262.  
intermedia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. rhodolepis.
- (C) **invisa** (Forst.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Polynesia.  
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788); Nephrodium Carr.  
1873. HB. 290. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Christ 1896; Polypodium exosum  
Gmel. 1791; Aspidium dissectum Mett. 1864 (non Polypodium Forst.  
1786); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 290.  
irrigua O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **isabellina** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869.
- (D) **itatiaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia. — Aspidium tijucense Fée,  
Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 (non D. tijucana infra).
- (C) **jaculosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Formosa.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (C) **jamaicense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.
- (D) **japonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Japonia.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (D) **Jenmani** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica. St. Vincent.  
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263; Lastrea Bull 1887.  
juglandifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Phanerophlebia.
- (D) **Karwinskyana** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Mexico.  
Guatemala. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59 n. 141. 1858; Lastrea  
Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279.  
Kaulfussii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. oligocarpa\*.
- (P) **Keraudreniana** (Gaud.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? Java.  
Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827. HB. 313; Phegopteris  
Mann 1868; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium proce-  
rum Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810); Phegopteris Mann 1868.
- (D) **khassiana** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr. India bor.  
Polypodium elongatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 (non  
Ait. 1789); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Aspidium  
cuspidatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92 n. 223. 1858 (non Meniscium Bl.  
1828); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Lastrea Bedd. 1870.

- (D) **kiboschensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa orient.  
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **kilemensis** (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 (kilmensis) — Kili-manjaro. — Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (kilmense ex err.);  
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 498.
- (P) **Kingii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.  
Phegopteris Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
- (D) **Koordersii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Celebes.  
Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Butt. 15. 128 t. 15 f. 17. 1897.
- (D) **Kuhnii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Columbia.  
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.
- (D) **Kunzeana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru. — Nephrodium Hk. 1862;  
Aspidium abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834. Mett. n. 227 (non Bl. 1828);  
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 263; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Labordei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — China.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905.
- (G) **labuanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Borneo.  
Polypodium Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863. HB. 314 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **lacera** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. Korea. China.  
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Polystichum  
Pr. 1849; Lastrea Eat. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 273. NPfl. 173;  
Aspidium Filix mas var. lacerum Chr. 257.
- (D) **laeta** (Komarov) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Manshuria.  
Nephrodium Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.
- (P) **laevigata** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru.  
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869; Polypodium Bak. 1874.  
HB. 505 (non 348); P. Lechleri Bak. 1891.
- (C) **laevis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Luzon.  
Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104 n. 249. 1858; Nephrodium Moore 1858.
- (D) **Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.
- (D) **lanceolata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **lanciloba** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Queensland.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877. (t. Benth. =  
D. decomposita var.).
- (D) **lanigera** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Congo.  
Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868. (an D. protensa var.?).
- (D) **lanuginosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa austr. et occ. Ins.  
Mascarenae. — Aspidium Willd.; Kl. Enum. 244. 1824; Nephrodium  
Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. Aspidium  
odoratum Sieber; Mett. n. 273. 1858. Chr. 264 (non Bory 1810); Lastrea  
Pr. 1836. Aspidium catopterum Kze. 1836; Lastrea Pappe et Raws. 1858;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 284. NPfl. 177; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **larutensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak. Borneo.  
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.  
laserpitifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum Standishii.
- (P) **laserpitifolia** (Scort.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.  
Polypodium Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.



- (D) **lasiopteris** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) **Lastii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (P) **latealata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Paraguay.  
Phlegopteris Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève. 3. 36. 1899.
- (C) **latebrosa** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.  
Aspidium Kze, 1848 (nomen); Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 104. n. 248. 1858;  
Nephrodium Moore 1858. (HB. 204).
- (P) **laterepens** (Trotter) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — India bor. — Polypodium  
Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899.  
latifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **latifrons** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 282.  
Npfl. 177; Aspidium Mann 1868.  
latipinna O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. parasitica var.
- (D) **laxa** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 237. 1876, 631. 1879;  
Nephrodium Diels 1900.
- (D) **Layardi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — "Polynesia" (Fiji?).  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.
- (P) **Lebeufii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Cambodia.  
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.
- (M) **Lechleri** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Peru.  
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.
- (C) **Lenormandi** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridæ.  
Aspidium resiniferum Lenorm. hb. (non Klf. 1824); A. aneitense Fourn.  
Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (non Dryopteris
- (D) **lepida** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — "Polynesia". [supra].  
Lastrea Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.  
lepidocaulis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **lepidorachis** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — China.  
Polypodium rhæosorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non 1884).
- (D) **lepigera** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Bonin.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
- (D) **Lepinei** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tahiti.  
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (D) **Leprieurii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Peru.  
Costa Rica. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 266. Npfl. 171.  
Aspidium Tonduzii Christ 1901.
- (D) **leptosora** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium microsorum  
Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 271 (non Endl. 1833); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (G) **leucophlebia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (D) **leucorhachis** (Cheesem.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Raratonga (Cook Ins.).  
Nephrodium Cheesem. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.
- (D) **leucostipes** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Formosa.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1885. 105; Aspidium Christ 1904.  
Leuzeana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (L) **Levingii** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Himalaya. — *Gymnogramme aurita* var. *Levingei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 568. 1880; *G. Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891; *Leptogramme* Bedd. 1892.
- (C) **Levyi** (Fourn.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Nicaragua. — *Aspidium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502.
- (D) **L'Herminieri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **libanotica** (Rosenstock) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Libanon. *Aspidium* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900.
- (D) **ligulata** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp. *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 35. 1849; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 213. 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 264 — *Lastrea philippina* Pr. 1849; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **limbata** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>3</sup>. 35. 1801. Chr. 251; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 269; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Amauropelta Breutelii* Kze. 1843; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856. n. 204; *Lastrea* Moore 1857.
- (D) **Lindeni** (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala. *Aspidium* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869 (non Fourn. 1872); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 493.
- (P) **Lindigii** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia-Peru. *Nephrodium deflexum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825. NPfl. 172. (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864; *Polypodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 305 (non alior.).
- (C) **lineata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 264; *Meniscium* Kze. 1848; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. NPfl. 178; *Pronephrium* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium glandulosum* pt. HB. 291.
- (P) **Linnaeana** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Europa-Asia sept. Japonia. China. Himalaya occ. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium Dryopteris* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 309; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. NPfl. 175; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 1. Chr. 275; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851. *Lobbii* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **Loheriana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898.
- (D) **lomatapelta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 72 n. 172. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Lonchitis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **lonchodes** (Eat.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866.
- (D) **longicaulis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia. *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **longicuspis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Madagascar. *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **longipes** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 290.
- (P) **longipetiolata** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Ecuador. *Polypodium dentatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 (non Forsk. 1775). ? *Nephrodium crinitum* Sod. 1893 (non Desv. 1827).

- (C) **longissima** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Tahiti.  
Goniopteris Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863.  
(HB. 316, non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.
- (D) **Lorentzii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Argentina.  
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896.
- (P) **loxoscapoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 107.
- (C) **lucida** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905. — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 456. 1877.
- (D) **ludens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Samoa.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; Aspidium Christ 1896; Nephrodium arborescens Bak. 1867 (pt.?). HB. 286; Aspidium Luerss. 1871; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Luerssenii** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
Nephrodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877; Aspidium Christ 1898.
- (D) **ingubris** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Mexico. Brasilia.  
Polypodium Kze. hb.; Aspidium Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858.  
(HB. 266); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904; Hier. 1904  
— ? Aspidium conspersoides Fée 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) **lunanensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China austr.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898.
- (P) **lustrata** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Columbia.  
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 443. 1904.
- (D) **Macarthyi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China.  
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; N. puberulum Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 (non 1874).
- (D) **macradenia** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 47. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) **macrostegia** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Amazonas.  
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 148. 1862. HB. 501; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (D) **macrotis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru. — Nephrodium  
Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 242 B. 1862. HB. 261. NPfl. 169; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.  
macroura O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. patens\*.
- (C) **madagascariensis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Goniopteris Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52; Aspidium malgassicum Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **magna** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Ic. pl. t. 1663. NPfl. 177.
- (P) **manipurensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Manipur. India bor.  
Polypodium Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.
- (P) **Manniana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Fernando Po.  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862. HB. 310; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **maranguensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **marginalis** (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 632. 1848 — U. S. A. orient.  
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 130;  
Nephrodium Michx. 1803. HB. 273. NPfl. 173; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Aspidium Filix mas var. marginale Chr. 257.  
(marginalis  $\times$  spinulosa vide D. pittsfordensis).
- (C) **Martini** C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Cayenne.  
Aspidium connexum Mett. msc. (Salom. 1883); Nephrodium Kuhn; Bak.  
Fl. bras. 1<sup>a</sup>. 489. 1870. HB. 502; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).

- martinicensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **mascarensis** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Madagascar.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; *Nephrodium* (mascaranense) Bak. 1874. HB. 503; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879 (non Klf.; Spr. 1827).
- (D) **mascarenarum** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Aspidium* oppositum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 283; NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891
- (D) **Matsumurae** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Japonia. [(non infra).  
*Aspidium* Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18.
- (G) **mauiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Maui). [48. 1899.  
*Polypodium* Clarkei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) **mauritiana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
 Natal. — *Nephrodium* Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 —  
 A. procerum Bojer; Kuhn 1868 (nomen); v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 41.  
 1879 (non Spr. 1827); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502; *Dryopteris*  
 O.Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium* elatum Boj. 1837 (nomen); *Nephrodium*  
 Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 (non 298. 1867).
- (D) **maxima** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Fiji. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1886. 182.
- (D) **Maximowiczii** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881; *Aspidium*  
 commutatum Franch. et Sav. 1876.
- (P) **Mazei** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Guadeloupe.  
*Phegopteris* Fourn. hb.; *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891.
- (G) **megacuspis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Tonkin.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1890. 266.
- (G) **megalodus** (Schkuhr) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
*Polypodium* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806; *Goniopteris* Pr.  
 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 47. 1858; *Aspidium* Mett. 1859; *Polypodium*  
 tetragonum  $\beta$  Bak. 1867. HB. 317. — (an *P. pennatum* Poir. 1804?).
- (C) **megaphylla** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — India bor. (Bengal)-Ceylon-  
 Malesia. Ins. Comorae. Africa occ. — *Aspidium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1.  
 233. 1864; *A. pennigerum* Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 248 (non Sw.  
 1801); *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 292. NPfl. 179 (non Pr. 1825);  
*Aspidium* multilineatum Wall. 1828 (nomen; part.); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.  
 1891. — (quod est *Nephrodium* pennigerum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892?).
- melanocaulis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
*melanochlamys* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.  
*melanosticta* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (G) **meniscioides** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Mexico. Panama. Guadeloupe.  
*Polypodium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849. HB.  
 ed. II. 314; *Goniopteris* Fourn. 1872; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883  
 — *Goniopteris* rostrata Fée 1866.  
*meniscioides* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Cyclodium*.
- (G) **Metcalfei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — N. Hebridae.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.  
*Metteniana* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum* multifidum.  
*mexicana* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. patula*.  
*Meyanthidis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium* menyanthidis.
- (P) **Michaelis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.

- (D) **microbasis** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 813. 1891 — Africa occ.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 496. 1874.
- (D) **microchlaena** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.  
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858. Aspidium microcarpon Fée 1857 (non Bl. 1828); Lastrea Moore 1858.  
microsora O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 813. 1891 = D. leptosora.
- (D) **Millettii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Java. — Aspidium setosum Bl. hb. (non Sw. 1801 nec Schkuhr 1809); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877 (non Pr. 1849); Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Milnei** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 813. 1891 — Fiji.  
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861. HB. 282.
- (D) **Miqueliana** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia.  
Aspidium Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. **2**. 240. 1876, 634. 1879; Nephrodium Yabe 1903.  
mohrioides O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **mollicula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium Kze.; Link. Fil. sp. 130. 1841; Aspidium Mett. 1856 (an Fourn. 1872?); Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874 — ? Aspidium pilosulum Kl. et Karst.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 185; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. (HB. 262) — Aspidium lasiesthes Kze. 1850.
- (D) **mollissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 968. 1898.
- (C) **molliuscula** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — India bor.  
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Aspidium Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. (HB. 293); Nephrodium Bedd. 1892; N. extensum var. microsorum Clarke 1880; N. microsorum Bedd. 1883 (non Endl. 1833); N. Hopei Bak. 1891.
- (D) **mongolica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mongolia.  
Aspidium Franch. hb.; Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 317. 1891 (nomen).
- (D) **monocarpa** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Réunion.  
Nephrodium Cordem. Fl. Réunion. 74. 1895.
- (D) **monodonta** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Perak.  
Lastrea unidentata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 (non Dryopteris infra).  
montana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 813. 1891 = D. oreopteris.
- (D) **monticola** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia. Korea, China.  
Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 80. 1899; Aspidium Goldieanum Christ 1902 (non Hk. 1822).
- (D) **Moreletii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico.  
Aspidium Lindenii Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 97. 1872 (non Kuhn 1869).
- (D) **Moritziana** Urban, Symb. Ant. **4**. 21. 1903 — Columbia.  
Aspidium diplazioides Moritz; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. **83**. n. 200. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Morlae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Polypodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit 641. 1893.
- (D) **Motleyana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Borneo. — Nephrodium Hk. Syn. 266. 1867 (sub N. crassifolio); Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **5**. 105. 1905.
- (C) **moulmeinensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — China-India. Celebes. Fiji.  
Nephrodium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 (nomen). (HB. 503). NPfl. 178; Aspidium Christ 1902. Polypodium multilineatum Wall.;

- Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863. HB. 316; *Goniopteris* Bedd. 1867; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1871; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 249 (non Wall. 1828 nec Mett. 1858).  
*mucronata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum echinatum*.  
*multifida* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. effusa*.  
*multijuga* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. ochthodes*.  
*multilineata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. megaphylla*.  
(D) **multisetata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Borneo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886.  
*munita* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.  
(D) **mutica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia.  
*Aspidium* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879.  
(D) **myriolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — San Domingo.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.  
(C) **namburensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Assam.  
*Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.  
(D) **Napoleonis** (Bory) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — St. Helena.  
*Nephrodium* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833. HB. 279. NPfl. 174;  
*Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 144; *Polystichum*  
(D) **negligens** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica. [Keys. 1873.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.  
(C) **memoralis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Nephrodium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 267. 1893.  
(D) **memorosa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 15. 1903 — India occ. — *Aspidium*  
Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.  
*nephrodioides* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. orbicularis*.  
(P) **nervosa** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Guiana.  
*Polypodium* Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1904.  
*nevadensis* Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. IV. 113. 1893 = *D. oregana*.  
(P) **nicaraguensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Nicaragua.  
*Phegopteris* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.  
*nicaraguensis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
*nigrescens* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
(G) **nigrescentia** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Polypodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895.  
(P) **nigritiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Fernando Po. Africa occ. trop.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 313. 1867.  
*nigritiana* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. tomentella*.  
(D) **nigrovenia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Honduras.  
*Nephrodium* Christ ap. Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.  
(D) **nimbata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.  
(C) **nipponica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879.  
*nitidula* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. anoptera*.  
(D) **Nockiana** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.  
(D) **noveboracense** (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Amer. septentr. atlant.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 187.  
Chr. 253; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 267. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.  
(D) **nuda** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 780. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.

- (D) **obliquata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.  
HB. 264. NPfl. 172 — Aspidium Germinyi Linden 1880.
- (G) **obliterata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India occ. Mexico. — Polypodium  
Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. n. 46.  
1858; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Polypodium faucium Liebmann.  
1849. HB. 315; Goniopteris Fourn. 1872; Phegopteris Salomon 1883.
- (D) **obovata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Tonkin. Assam.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.  
obtusata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **obtusiloba** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins.  
Mascarenae. — Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811. HB. 305;  
Phegopteris Christ 1897. 273; Aspidium Desvauxii Mett.; Kuhn 1868.  
obtusiloba O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. peranemiformis var.
- (D) **ochropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
- (D) **ochrorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
- (D) **ochthodes** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Japonia. China austr. India.  
Malacca. — Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851. Mett. n. 197; Lastrea  
Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862; N. prolixum  $\beta$  HB. 268 — Aspidium  
xylodes Kze. 1851 (tylodes auctt.); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium  
Hope 1903 — Nephrodium multijugum Bak. 1867. HB. 291;  
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 — Nephrodium punctatum Bak. 1874. HB. 503  
(non Parish 1866); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **occulta** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor.  
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.  
oculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum Richardi var.
- (P) **oldhami** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Formosa.  
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 311. 1867.
- (D) **oligocarpa** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3<sup>2</sup>. 378. 1898 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810; Aspidium HBK. 1815. Mett.  
n. 184; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858 — Polypodium  
pubescens Raddi 1825 (non L. 1759); Phegopteris Fée 1869; Aspidium  
Fée 1872-73. Nephrodium conterminum part. HB. 268 — Aspidium  
Kaulfussii Link 1833. Mett. n. 189; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk.  
1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **oligophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China. Formosa. Japonia.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (P) **omeiensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China occ.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (C) **oochlamys** C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium Kunzei Fée,  
10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96 (non D. Kunzeana supra).
- (C) **oosora** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Borneo.  
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
- (L) **opaca** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor. Java.  
Hemionitis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825; Gymnogramme Spr. 1827.  
HB. 378; Phegopteris Mett. n. 21. 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883. Gymnogramma  
obtusata Bl. 1828; Grammitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm.  
1875; Phegopteris Christ 274. 1897; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.

- (D) **opposita** (Vahl) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 53. 1807; Aspidium Sw. 1829. Chr. 252 (non Kl. 1827); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 (non 177). Aspidium conterminum Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810. Mett. n. 186; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.); Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. (Oochlamys Fée 1850-52) — Polypodium rivulorum Raddi 1825; Aspidium Link 1833. Mett. n. 193; Lastrea Pr. 1836.  
opposita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. mascarenarum.
- (G) **oppositifolia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863. HB. 316; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (C?) **orbicularis** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — «Malesia». — Aspidium nephrodioides Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; Aspidium Hookeri Bak. 1867. HB. 257 (non Wall. 1829 nec Kl. 1847).
- (D) **oregana** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — California. Oregon.  
Aspidium nevadense Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 (non Boiss. 1838); Nephrodium Bak. 1891; Dryopteris Und. 1893.
- (D) **oreopteris** (Ehrh.) Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 638. 1901 — Europa. Madeira. Japonia. Amer. bor. pacif. (Alaska-Washington).  
Polypodium Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787; Ehrh. Beitr. 4. 44. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 266. Chr. 253; Polystichum Bernh. 1799; Lastrea Bory 1826; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Hemestheum Parm. 1899; Polypodium montanum Vogler, Dissert. 1781 (non Lam. 1778); Polystichum Roth 1799; Hemestheum Newm. 1851; Lastrea Moore 1857; Aspidium Aschers. 1859; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **orientalis** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Amboina. Fiji. — Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>o</sup>. 1312. 1791; P. pectinatum Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 (non L. 1753); Arthropteris Kuhn 1889; Aspidium Christ 1897. 250; Nephrodium Hier. 1899. Aspidium albopunctatum Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 123; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 264; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Arthropteris J. Sm. 1857; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium leucosticton Kze. 1850.  
— Nephrodium subbiauratum Hk. 1862. HB. 261; Arthropteris J. Sm. 1875; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
— Nephrodium punctulatum Bak. 1867. HB. 261; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
— Lastrea articulata Brack. 1854. — Fiji.
- (D) **orizabae** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Mexico.  
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (P) **ornata** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Australia bor.-Polynesia. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 171. 1863-65; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Chr. 277; Nephrodium Christ 1895. NPfl. 177; Aspidium Christ 1897; Nephrodium tenericaule Hk. 1862 (sp. 4. t. 269 non pag. 142); N. setigerum pt. HB. 284 — Polypodium pallidum Brack. 1854.
- (C) **oshimensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Liu Kiu.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901.
- (C) **otaria** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Assam. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858. Chr. 249; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 288. NPfl. 178. Aniso-



- campium Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Cyclodium* Moore 1857. *Goniopteris* aristata Fée 1850-52 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1801); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1863-65. *Polypodium* subpectinatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Bedd. 1892; *Aspidium* Christ 1902. *Oligocampia microcarpa* Trevis. 1851 (nomen).
- (D) **otarioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247.
- (P) **oxyodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Sulu Archip.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 66.
- (P) **oyamensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1877. 366; P. *Krameri* Franch. et Sav. 1876 (nomen); 1879; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1899; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Aspidium* Christ 1900 (*Crameri*), 1905.  
*pachyphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **pachyrachis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.  
*Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **padangensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Perak.  
*Lastrea* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.  
*palladivenia* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. striata*.
- (D) **palustris** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett. msc.; Fée 1872-73; *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 270. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (C) **papilio** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon.  
*Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.
- D) **pandiformis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255.
- (D) **papuana** C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium dissitifolium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120. (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) **papyracea** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor.  
*Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
- (P) **paraguayensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Paraguay.  
*Phegopteris* Christ in litt.; Ph. *subsimilis* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 (non Mett. 1868).
- (D) **parallela** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **parasitica** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Trop. et Subtrop.  
*Ins. Atlantidis*, N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Chr. 243; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 181. *Polypodium molle* Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 (non Schreb. 1771 nec All. 1785); ? *Aspidium* Sw. 1801 (certe auct. plur.). Mett. n. 246; *Nephrodium* R. Br. 1810. HB. 293; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Hemestheum* Gandog. 1891 — *Polypodium nymphale* Forst. 1786; *Aspidium Schkuhr* 1806; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827 — *Polypodium dentatum* Forsk. 1775; *Aspidium violascens* Link 1833. Mett. n. 247; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 — *N. latipinna* Hk. 1867. HB. 292; *Aspidium Hance* 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.  
—\* *Aspidium amboinense* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 251; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 292; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.\*  
—\* *Nephrodium Jamesoni* Hk. 1862 — Ecuador. Peru.

- (D) **parathelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (D) **Parishii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Bedd. 1865.
- (D) **patens** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amer. trop. et sub trop.  
(Alabama-Chile). Africa trop. Japonia. China. Polynesia.  
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Polystichum (Bernh. 1799); Gaud. 1827; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 208. Chr. 251; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 262. NPfl. 170; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium deversum Kze. 1850 (pt.). Mett n. 209; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904. —\* Aspidium stipulare Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. ? Aspidium macrourum Kl. 1823. Mett. n. 210; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Schott 1834. HB. 262; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Nephrodium schizotis Hk. 1862.  
—\* Polypodium invisum Sw. 1788 (non Forst. 1786); Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 211; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Sloanei Bak. 1874. HB. 263 (non Pr. 1825); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Nephrodium Serra Hk. 1862 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **patula** (Sw.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 — Amer. trop. Arizona. Aspidium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64. Chr. 263; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 276. NPfl. 174. N. mexicanum Pr. 1825; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Kze. 1839. Mett. n. 152; Dryopteris O. Ktze.
- (M) **pauciflora** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. [1891.  
Meniscium Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864. HB. 391; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (G) **paucinervata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium oligophlebium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non Kze. 1850); Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- (G) **paucivenia** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Polypodium oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 (non 1874 nec Kze. 1850).
- (P) **Pavoniana** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. 1869; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **pedata** (Desv.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.  
Aspidium Desv. Prod. 244. 1827; Mett. n. 277; Camptodium Fée 1850-52; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **pellucida** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China austr. — Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 41. 1905; Nephrodium Diels 1900. (an D. sparsa \*nitidula?).
- (Ph) **pellucido-punctata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru.  
Polypodium macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862. HB. 308 (non Mett. 1856); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (C) **penangiana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China. India bor. Penang.  
Polypodium (Panangianum) Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863; Goniopteris Bedd. 1867. Polypodium lineatum Colebr.; Wall. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 316, 503 (non Dryopteris supra); Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett.; Salom. 1883; Polypodium costatum Wall. hb.; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Nephrodium Bedd. 1867.
- (G) **pennigera** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Ins. Philipp. — Polypodium Forst. Prod. 82. 1786. HB. 317; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Nephrodium Pr. 1825. NPfl. 179; Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841; G. Forsteri Moore 1858.

- *Polypodium Adenopteris* Kze. hb.; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 255. 1858;  
*Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- \* *Goniopteris costata* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 316;  
*Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 (non Bedd. 1867).
- (D) **Pentheri** (Krasser) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Africa austr.  
*Nephrodium* Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.
- (C) **perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Perak.  
*Aspidium* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **peranemiformis** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon. Celebes.  
*Lastrea ferruginea* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium*  
Fée 1850-52); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris*  
O. Ktze. 1891.  
—\* *Nephrodium obtusilobum* Bak. 1867. HB. 284; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1868;  
*Aspidium* Prantl 1882; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Percivalii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Guiana.  
*Polypodium* Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891.
- (D) **peregrina** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — China.  
*Nephrodium regulare* Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 (non Desv. 1827).
- (C) **Peripae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 52. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 265. 1893.
- (P) **persimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Samoa.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.
- (D) **phaeostigma** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — N. Guinea.  
*Aspidium* Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
- (D) **phanerophlebia** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Salomonis.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
- (P) **phegopteris** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Europa. Asia minor. Asia septentr.  
-Himalaya-Japonia. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2.  
1089. 1753. HB. 308; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Lastrea*  
Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris*  
Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. NPfl. 170; *Phegopteris*  
polypodioides Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; Ph. vulgaris Mett. n. 19. 1856.
- (D) **phegopteroides** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Timor.  
*Hypodematium* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 8. 1889.
- (D) **philippina** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Physematium* Pr. Epim. 34. 1849. *Lastrea exigua* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen);  
*Haplodictyum*? Fée 1850-52 (pt.); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 180. 1858.  
Chr. 245; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 267; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 —  
? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **physematoides** (Kuhn et Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — San Domingo.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 115. 1897.  
Pica O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (L) **pilosa** (Mart. et Gal.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Mexico. — *Gymnogramme*  
Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842. HB. 376; *Phegopteris*  
Mett. n. 30. 1858; *Leptogramma* Und. 1902 — *Gymnogramme* *procurrens*  
Fée 1857. (HB. 515); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salomon 1883.
- (C) **pilosiuscula** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Java.  
*Nephrodium* Zippel; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.
- (D) **pittsfordensis** Slosson, Rhodora 6. 75. 1904 — Vermont.  
*Nephrodium* Woolson 1904. (? *D. marginalis*  $\times$  *spinulosa*).

- plantaginea O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
 Plaschnickiana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.  
 platanifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
 (P) **platyloba** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Peru. — *Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 306. 1867; *P. rotundatum* Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 (non *Dryopteris* infra).  
 platypus O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
 (D) **platyrachis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73.  
 pleiotoma O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
 (D) **podophylla** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr.  
*Aspidium* Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853. Mett. n. 125. Chr. 250; *Lastrea* Hk. 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.  
 (G) **poecilophlebia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Australia.  
*Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. 314; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874.  
 (G) **Poiteana** (Bory) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Amer. trop.  
*Lastrea* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826. *Polypodium crenatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 315 (non Forsk. 1775); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873 — *Goniopteris Rivoirei* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.  
 (D) **polylepis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. China.  
*Aspidium* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236. 1876; 631. 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.  
 polymorpha O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
 (D) **polypodiformis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.  
 (L) **polypodioides** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.  
*Ceterach* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 10 t. 22. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827. HB. 377; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 33 (non Fée 1850-52); *Gymnogramme* Raddiana Link 1833. *Polystichum gymnogrammoides* Gaud. 1827.  
 (D) **Poolii** C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Nephrodium fibrillosum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.  
 (D) **popayanensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.  
 (C) **porphyrophlebia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117.  
 (D) **Powellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Samoa. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.  
 (D) **praetervisa** (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.  
 (P) **prasina** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 312. 1867; *P. punctatum* Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 (non Thbg. 1784).  
 (D) **Prenticei** (Carr.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Fiji. Samoa.  
*Lastrea* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 494; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.  
 Prescottiana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

- (D) **Preslii** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 272. 1867; Lastrea propinqua Pr. Epim. 38. 1849  
(J. Sm. 1841 part., non Nephrodium R.Br. 1810); Aspidium Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **prionites** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Polypodium Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 29; Phegopteris (Prionitis) Fée  
1850-52. Mett. n. 37; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 169; Polypodium  
flavopunctatum  $\beta$  HB. 304.  
procera O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. mauritiana.
- (C) **procurrens** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes.  
India bor. — Aspidium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864; Nephro-  
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 290.
- (C) **producta** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Luzon.  
Aspidium Klf. Enum. 237. 1824. Mett. n. 261; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (P) **prolifera** (Retz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — China austr.-India bor.-Malesia-  
Polynesia-Australia. Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae.  
Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Meniscium Sw. 1806; Polypodium  
Roxb.; Wall. 1828. HB. 315; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Keys.  
1873; Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 270; Aspidium Hier. 1895 —  
Ampelopteris elegans Kze. 1848. A. firma Kze. 1851 — Polypodium  
luxurians Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. n. 51. 1858.
- (D) **prolixa** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India. Africa trop.  
Ins. Mascar. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810. Chr. 254; Nephrodium  
Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.). NPfl. 172; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium  
appendiculatum Wall. 1828 (pt.); Mett. n. 196 (non Bl. 1828); Nephro-  
dium Schott 1834; Hk. 1862; ? Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **prominula** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.  
propinqua Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 659. 1896 = D. gongylodes\*.
- (D) **protensa** (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Samoa.  
Aspidium Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 36. 1801; Polypodium Poir.  
1804; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. NPfl. 175. Aspidium  
subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. 1804. Chr. 264; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephro-  
dium Hk. 1862. HB. 281 (excl.  $\beta$ ); Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris  
O.Ktze. 1891.  
— \* Aspidium funestum Kze. 1834. Mett. n. 169; Lastrea Moore 1858;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175. — Conf. D. lanigera.  
— (t. Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 33 Aspidium cicutarium Sw. 1801 et certe  
Willd. 1810, non Polypodium L. 1759, est eadem sp. ac D. protensa).
- (D) **pseudomontana** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Argentina. Brasilia austr.  
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904.
- (C) **pseudoreptans** C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Sumatra.  
Nephrodium debile Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **pseudotetragona** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.  
Nephrodium Hier. 1904; N. tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.  
HB. 266. NPfl. 169; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 232. 1858;  
Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 (non infra) — Aspidium setosum Kl. 1847  
(non Sw. 1801); Nephrodium Keys. 1873 — Aspidium quadrangulare  
Fée 1869 (non Nephrodium Fée 1850-52).
- (D) **pseudothelypteris** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia austr.  
Nephrodium Rostenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.

- (D) **pseudovaria** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **ptarmica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia austr.  
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858; Lastrea Moore  
1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 496.
- (D) **pterifolia** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia. Bolivia.  
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (P) **pteroidea** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Columbia-Ecuador. Brasilia.  
Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847. HB. 308; Phegopteris Mett. n. 3.  
1858; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — Gymnogramme patula Fée 1869.
- (C) **pteroides** (Retz.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China-Birma-Malesia-  
Polynesia-Queensland. — Polypodium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791; Aspidium  
Sw. 1801. Chr. 247; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1857. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 —  
Aspidium obtusatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 244; Nephrodium Desv. 1827.  
Aspidium terminans Wall. 1828; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; Hk. 1862 (pt.).  
puberula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Feei.
- (D) **pubescens** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.  
Polypodium L. Syst. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett.  
n. 166; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Pr. 1836  
— Polypodium chaerophylloides Poir. 1804; ? Nephrodium Desv. 1827;  
Polystichum Fr. 1836. Polypodium muscosum Vahl 1807; Aspidium  
Sw. 1829. Polypodium portoricense Spr. 1821; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52.  
Mett. n. 17 — Phegopteris sericea Mett. 1860; Polypodium Hk. 1862.
- (D) **pubirachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Samoa.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1876. 344; Aspidium Christ 1896.
- (D) **pulvinulifera** (Bedd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.  
Lastrea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 333. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874.  
HB. 500. NPfl. 174.
- (P) **punctata** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Japonia. Asia trop. Australia.  
Polynesia. N. Zealand. Hawaii. Ins. afric. occ. et orient. Amer. trop.-Chile.  
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784. HB. 312 (non Sw. 1801); Phego-  
pteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 277; Hypolepis Mett.; Kuhn 1868; ? Bedd. 1892;  
Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium Poeppigii Kze. 1834.  
Phegopteris Fée; Gay 1853. Mett. n. 13. (Chile) — Polypodium amplum  
Col. 1892 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). (N. Zealand) — adhuc species plur.  
Cheilanthis et Hypolepidis auctt.  
—\* Polypodium rugosulum Lab. 1806; Hypolepis (rugulosa) J. Sm.  
1846; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 12.  
— (an potius Hypolepis?).  
punctata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. ochthodes.  
punctulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — D. orientalis var.  
pungens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **pusilla** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.  
HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Hypodematium Kuhn 1889.
- (D) **ramosum** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — India bor. — Nephrodium Hope,  
JoB. 1896. 126; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 739 t. 32.
- (C) **rampans** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1889. 177; Aspidium Christ 1898

- (D) **recedens** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Lastrea J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 c. fig.; Aspidium Lowe 1859; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 281. NPfl. 175.
- (C) **refracta** (Fisch. et Mey.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Paraguay. Argentina. — Polypodium Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 23. 283, 321. 1850; Aspidium A.Br. 1856. Mett. n. 238. Chr. 245; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 292. NPfl. 179; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872. — an Polypodium retroflexum L. 1753; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827 (Trinidad)?
- (P) **refulgens** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Panama-Guiana. Polypodium Kl. hb. HB. 307. 1867; Phegopteris Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- repanda O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **repens** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — India bor. Sierra Leone. Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.
- (C) **reptans** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Florida-Brasilia. Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1309. 1791; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 25. 1801. HB. 316; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 237. var. 3. 1858. Chr. 244; Phegopteris Eat. 1883; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium repens Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 (non Aubl. 1775); P. radicans Poir. 1804 — ? Goniopteris gracilis Moore et Houlst. 1856; Polypodium Lowe 1858.
- \* Goniopteris asterothrix Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 40. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863.
- (D) **resinofetida** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Costa Rica-Bolivia. Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 (pt.). HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Aspidium Christ 1896. Chr. 253.
- (M) **reticulata** (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 22. 1903 — Amer. trop. Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; Meniscium Sw. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179.
- \* Asplenium sorbifolium Jacq. 1788; Meniscium Desrouss. 1797; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- \* Meniscium macrophyllum Kze. 1839; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- \* Meniscium falcatum Liebm. 1849; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- \* Phegopteris membranacea Mett. 1859.
- \* Phegopteris mollis Mett. 1864; Meniscium Bak. 1868. HB. 392 (in obs.). — Conf. Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23-25.
- (D) **retrorsa** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Ecuador. Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 244. 1893.
- (P) **retusa** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 227 t. 10 f. 11; Aspidium Mett. 1870. rhizophylla O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **rhodolepis** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880. Aspidium intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828. Chr. 263 (non Willd. 1810); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Lastrea Blumei Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Aspidium Thwait. 1864 (non

- Kze.; Mett. 1856) — *Nephrodium sarawakensis* Bak. 1886 — *N. Mannii* Hope 1890.
- Richardi O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **Richardsi** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — *N. Caledonia*.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881.
- (D) **rigescens** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Nephrodium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893.
- rigida* A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa* (Boottii).
- (D) **rigida** (Hoffm.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 116. 1893 — Europa. Reg. Mediterraneae-Afghanistan. Alaska-California.  
*Polypodium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 134. Chr. 260; *Polystichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 275. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.  
—\* *Aspidium rigidum* var. *australe* Tenore, Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli 5. 144 t. 2. f. 4 B. 1830; *Nephrodium pallidum* Bory 1832. NPfl. 173; *Aspidium* Link 1841 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Todaro 1866. (Mediterr.). — vide Sagorski, Österr. Bot. Zeit. 53. 76. 1903.  
—\* *Aspidium argutum* Klf. Enum. 212. 1824. Chr. 260; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. (Amer. bor. pacif.).
- rigidula* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. scalpturoides*.
- (G) **riograndensis** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Brasilia austr.  
*Polypodium* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903.
- (P) **Robertiana** (Hoffm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Europa. Afghanistan. Amer. bor. temp. — *Polypodium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* A.Br.; Aschers. 1859. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. NPfl. 175; *Aspidium* Lueruss.; Aschers. 1896. *Polypodium calcareum* Sm. 1804; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett n. 2; *Polypodium Dryopteris* ♂ *Robertianum*
- (C) **Rodigasiana** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Samoa. [HB. 309.  
*Aspidium* Linden msc.; *Nephrodium* Moore, L'Ill. Hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.
- (P) **roraimensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Guiana.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887.
- (D) **Rosthornii** (Diels) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — China.  
*Nephrodium* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.
- (P) **rotundata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 247. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 168; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866; *Polypodium* Bak. 1870. P. flavopunctatum Klf. 1824. HB. 304 (excl. ♂); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 35. Chr. 271 — *Nephrodium* Imrayanum Hk. 1862; *Aspidium*? Fée 1866; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (G) **rubida** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. ? Borneo.  
*Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 314; *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
- (D) **rubiginosa** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Hawaii. ? Fiji.  
*Lastrea* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 280. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (G) **rubrinervis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Polynesia.  
*Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869; *Goniopteris* Carr. 1873; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 315; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (P) **rudis** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Mexico-Peru.  
*Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839. HB. 307; *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 28; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- Index Filicum*, ed. 18. 11. 1905.



- (D) **rufa** (Poir.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Chile. — Polypodium (*ruffum*) Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Aspidium Mett. 1870.
- (P) **rufescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ceylon. Java. Queensland. N. Caledonia. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; Polypodium Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829. HB. 309; Polystichum? Moore 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 175. Phegopteris munita Mett. n. 18.
- (D) **rufostaminea** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — China. [1858. Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (L) **rupestris** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Columbia. Venezuela. Leptogramme Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847; Gymnogramme Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 25. Gymnogramme diplazioides pt. HB. 377.
- (P) **rustica** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Costa Rica. Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (D) **Sabaei** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Japonia. Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879.
- (D) **sagenioides** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113 n. 269. 1858. Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173. N. melanopus Hk. 1862; Lastrea Bedd. 1865. Aspidium fuscipes pt. Wall. 1828 (nomen); Lastrea Moore 1858; Bedd. 1883 — ? Aspidium nigricaula Fée 1850-52; Lastrea Moore 1858.  
—\* Phegopteris obscura Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Bl. 1828); Polypodium Hk. 1862. HB. 308; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. Phegopteris philippinensis var. 2 Mett. n. 55. 1858.
- (P) **sagittata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — India occ. — Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; P. hastaeifolium Sw. 1801. HB. 304; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium hastatum Sw. 1806; Aspidium reptans var. 2, hastaeifolia Mett. n. 237. 1858.
- (C) **sagittifolia** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Perak. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (C) **sakayensis** (Zeiller) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Perak. Nephrodium Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.
- (M) **salicifolia** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Penang. Singapore. Meniscium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 990. 1854. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (D) **Salvini** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
- (P) **samoensis** C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Samoa. Polypodium paleaceum Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Hk. fil. 1847).
- (D) **sancta** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Guatemala. Quito. — Acrostichum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759; Polypodium Sw. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 181. 1858. Chr. 252; Lastrea J. Sm. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 267. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **sancti-gabrieli** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amazonas. Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 493; NPfl. 168; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **sandwicense** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji. Pitcairn. — Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 312; Phegopteris Mann 1868.

- (D) **Sangnelli** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (P) **Sauvallei** C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. — Polypodium Wrightii Bak. Syn. 304. 1867; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **savaliensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Samoa.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Christ 1896.  
scabriuscula Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = D. Davenportii.
- (D) **scabrosa** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr.  
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851. Mett. n. 139; Lastrea Moore 1858;  
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; Polypodium nigrocarpum  
Bedd. 1863-65; Gymnothalamium aspidioides Zenker msc.
- (L) **Scallanii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — China.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296.
- (D) **sculpturoides** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.  
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866. Aspidium rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn  
1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 496; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Schaffneri** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Mexico. — Nephrodium Fée,  
8 mém. 108. 1857; 10 mém. 44 t. 43. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Kuhn 1869.
- (D) **Schimperianum** (Hochst.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Abyssinia.  
Aspidium Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 63. n. 149.  
1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. (Conf. D. filix mas \*Schimperiana).
- (C) **scolopendrioides** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.  
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium  
Mett. n. 235. var. 2 subpinnata 1858. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.  
HB. 288. NPfl. 178 — Goniopteris strigosa Fée 1866; Nephrodium  
Jenm. 1896 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **securidiformis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Africa trop.  
Nephrodium subquinguefidum γ securidiforme Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862;  
Aspidium securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868; Nephrodium  
Diels 1899. NPfl. 175; Nephrodium subquinguefidum pt. HB. 281.  
Seemanni O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **Seemanni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Oahu).  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.  
semibipinnata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.  
semicordata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Cyclopeltis.
- (D) **semihastata** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru.  
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834. Mett. n. 179; Lastrea Moore 1858;  
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **semilunata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 46. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 245. 1893.
- (D) **senanensis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Japonia.  
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879.
- (C) **serra** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.  
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 226.  
Chr. 246; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 (non Hk. 1862);  
Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Cyclocladus A. Brongn. 1846 — Aspidium augescens  
Link 1841; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; ? Lastrea J. Sm. 1856 — Tectaria  
incisa Cav. 1802; Aspidium Sw. 1806.
- (M) **serrata** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
Meniscium Cav. Descripc. 548. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1864;

- Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Meniscium palustre Raddi 1819; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (C) *serrulata* (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 25. 1801; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Mett. n. 252. 1858; Nephrodium Jenm. 1896. Polypodium Lunaniamum Hew. 1838.
- (D) *setigera* (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop. — Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; Hypolepis Hk. 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1869. Chr. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 284 (pt.). NPfl. 177. Aspidium uliginosum Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 171. Polypodium tenericaule Wall. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 (excl. t. 259); Aspidium setosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Millettii. [Thwait. 1864.
- (P) *setosa* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
Lastrea Pr. 1849; Polypodium hirtum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27 (non Sw. 1788); Phegopteris Christ 1898; Nephrodium Copeland 1905 (non Hk.
- (D) *setulosa* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Tonkin. [1862].  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (D) *Sewellii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (P) *Sharpiana* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 369.
- (D) *Sheareri* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 200. N. isolatum Bak. 1880.
- (D) *shikokiana* (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Japonia. — Aspidium Mak. 1892 (nomen); Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 62. 1899.
- (D) *siambonensis* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Argentina.  
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896.
- (D) *Sieboldii* (van Houtte) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. Aspidium van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856; Asp. n. 124. Chr. 250; Pycnopteris Moore 1855; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1859. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Lastrea podophylla J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Lowe 1857 (non Hk. 1853).  
siifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) *sikkimensis* (Bedd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.  
Polystichum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866; Aspidium Bak. 1867. HB. 256; Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.
- (G) *silvatica* (Pappe et Raws.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Natal. Kamerun. Goniopteris Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858. Gymnogramme unita Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 (non Dryopteris infra); Phegopteris Mett. n. 42. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 317; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1875 — G. patens Fée 1850-52 (non Dryopteris supra); Nephrodium
- (C) *simillima* C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Borneo. [J. Sm. 1875.  
Nephrodium simulans Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1874).  
Simonsii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) *simplex* (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China austr. Formosa.  
Meniscium Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842. HB. 390; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Aspidium Hance 1873; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177.

- (D) **simplicissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904.  
simulans O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium Thwaitesii.
- (D) **simulata** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — Amer. bor. atlant. — Aspidium  
Dav. l. c. 495. Nephrodium Dav. 1894. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Dav. 1894.
- (D) **singalanensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Sumatra. Perak.  
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 212; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.  
singaporiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (C) **Sintenisii** (Kuhn) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Puerto Rico.  
Aspidium Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891, nomen); Christ, Engl.  
Jahrb. 24. 119. 1897; Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- (C) **Skinneri** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Ecuador.  
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854. Mett. n. 224; Nephrodium Moore  
1858. HB. 287. (Chr. 244) — Aspidium Francoanum Fourn. 1872.  
Sloanei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. patens\* invisa.
- (C) **sophoroides** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China.  
Formosa. — Polypodium Thbg. 1794; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Chr. 246;  
Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. Polypodium unitum Thbg.  
Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 (non L. 1753).
- (D) **sparsa** (Ham.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India  
bor.-Ceylon. Malesia. Mauritius. — Polypodium Ham. msc.; Nephrodium  
Don. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825. HB. 276, 498 (excl. var. 3 et 4). NPfl.  
174; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Chr. 262; Lastrea Moore 1858; Polystichum  
Keys. 1873. Aspidium densum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 153; Lastrea Pr. 1836.  
—\* Aspidium purpurascens Bl. 1828; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.  
—\* Aspidium nitidulum Wall. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 117. 1869 (non  
Kze. Mett. 1858); Lastrea Bedd. 1876.  
—\* Aspidium obtusissimum Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
—\* Aspidium undulatum Thwaites 1864 (non Afz.; Sw. 1801); Lastrea  
Bedd. 1863-65; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 276. NPfl. 174; Dryopteris  
O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Spekei** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Afr. occ. Ins. Comorae.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 263. 1867. NPfl. 172; Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
- (P) **sphaeropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Yunnan.  
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55; Phlegopteris Christ 1899.
- (D) **spinulosa** (Müll.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Europa. Asia  
septentr.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. — Polypodium Müller, (Fl. Fridrichsd.  
193 f. 2. 1767) Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 136.  
Chr. 261; Polystichum Lam. et DC. 1805; Nephrodium Strempel 1822.  
HB. 275 (excl.  $\gamma$  et  $\delta$ ). NPfl. 174; Lastrea Pr. 1836. Polystichum spinu-  
sum Roth 1799; Lastrea Newm. 1844; Lophodium Newm. 1851 —  
Polystichum spinulosum  $\times$  dilatatum Sanio 1884.  
—\* Aspidium intermedium Mühl.; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Pr. 1825;  
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Dryopteris A. Gray 1848. (Amer. bor.).  
—\* Polypodium dilatatum Hoffm. 1795; Polystichum Schum. 1803;  
Aspidium Sm. 1804. Mett. n. 137; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea  
Pr. 1836; Dryopteris A. Gray 1848. Polypodium aristatum Vill. 1789  
(non Forst. 1786) — var. patuloides Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I.  
41. 1905. (China merid.).

- (1D) **splendens** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor. Malacca. — *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl.  $\beta$ ). HB. 282. NPfl. 177; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 259.  
Sprengelii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Balbisii.
- (1D) **Sprucei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ecuador.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 269. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (1<sup>2</sup>) **squamaestipes** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. China.  
*Polypodium appendiculatum* var. *squamaestipes* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 543 t. 79 f. 2. 1880. *Polypodium auriculatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862. HB. 306 (non L. 1753); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 271; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — *Polypodium appendiculatum* Bedd. 1868. (an HB. 306. 1867?); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Aspidium* Christ 1902 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (1D) **squamigera** (Hk. et Arn.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Nephrodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 280. NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (1D) **squamiseta** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa trop. Réunion.  
*Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium*
- (1D) **squamosissima** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. [Kuhn 1867.  
*Nephrodium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.
- (S) **stegnogramme** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon. Java.  
*Gymnogramme* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 54. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 181; *Stegnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1854. HB. 378; *Syneuron* J. Sm. 1854; *Grammitis* Hk. 1864.
- (S) **stegnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Polypodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 317; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1875; *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1877; *Polypodium polycarpon* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 (non Sw. 1801); *Phegopteris* Hill. 1888; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; *Stegnogramme Sandwicense* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (sp. 5. 5, non 4. 267 = Hk. et Arn. 1832); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Phegopteris microdendron* Eat. 1868.
- (1D) **stenobasis** C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes.  
*Lastrea attenuata* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Brack. 1854); *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 263. NPfl. 171; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. *Pheg.* u. Asp. 96 n. 233. 1858 (non Sw. 1801); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **stenolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — China austr. — *Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231; *Aspidium* Christ 1899; A. yunnanense Christ 1898.
- (1D) **stenophylla** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 44. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 229. 1893 (non Bak. 1884 nec 1886).
- (C) **stipellata** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java.  
*Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (1D) **stipitata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Ladrões.  
*Aspidium* Mett. *Pheg.* u. Asp. 60 n. 143. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.
- (G) **straminea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Venezuela.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 316. 1867; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883; *Polypodium salicifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 (non Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810).
- (C) **striata** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Africa trop.  
*Aspidium* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827! *Polypodium*

- pallidivenium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 290.  
Npfl. 179; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **strigilosa** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.) — Mexico.  
Aspidium Dav. l. c. 256; Nephrodium Dav. 1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896.
- (D) **strigosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium pulchrum Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 37-38.
- (P) **Sturmii** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Chile.  
Phegopteris Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.
- (D) **subarborea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.  
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 — Nephrodium megaphyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886; Lastrea Bedd. 1892; Aspidium Christ 1898 (non Mett. 1864); A. Filix mas var. Chr. 257 — Alsophila Warburgii Christ 1897. Npfl. 138.  
subbiaurita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. orientalis var.
- (P) **subconnexa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Batjan.  
Phegopteris Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.
- (P) **subcoriacea** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.  
Polypodium Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862. HB. 313; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **subcrenulata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. — Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1660; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **subcuneata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.  
Nephrodium Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 487. 1870. HB. 503.
- (P) **subdecussata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904.
- (P) **subdryopteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
Phegopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 36. 1901.
- (D) **subexaltata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Formosa.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904.
- (D) **subfusca** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1897. Npfl. 271.
- (D) **subglabra** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.  
subglandulosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Helliana.
- (D) **subgranulosa** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Nephrodium granulolum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (P) **subincisa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. Chile.  
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 65. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Christ 1903; N. villosum pt. HB. 286 — Polypodium spectabile Kl. 1824; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 62; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862).  
—\* Alsophila martinicensis Spr. 1822; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872.  
—\* Polypodium vastum Kze. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Bak. 1867).  
—\* Polypodium Karstenianum Kl. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. n. 63. 1858; Polypodium barbatum Desv. 1827 (non Spr. 1827).  
—\* Phegopteris Lechleri Mett. 1859.

- \* *Phegopteris canescens* Mett. n. 64. 1858; *Polypodium* Kze.; Hk. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Phegopteris cana* Mett. 1864.
- \* *Phegopteris vestita* Phil. 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 (non Forst. 1786).
- \* *Polypodium Berteroanum* Hk. 1862 (non Spr. 1827).
- Obs.* Subspecies omnes f. auctt. nonnullis species distinctae sunt, f. auctt. aliis = formae exindusiatae D. villosae.
- (C) **subintegra** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1877. 164; *Nephrodium* Sod. 1883.
- (D) **subjuncta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- (D) **submarginalis** (Langsd. et Fisch.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Mexico-Brasilia-Uruguay-Peru. — *Polypodium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810; Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 137). 1810; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium caripense* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 138). 1810; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856. n. 220. Chr. 254; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 265. NPfl. 171; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Nephrodium* Tarapotense Hk. 1862.
- (D) **subobliquata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; *Aspidium* Fée 1872-73. — (Conf. *Aspidium emarginatum*).
- (P) **subobscura** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Yunnan. [ginatum].  
*Phegopteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.  
*subquinquefida* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. protensa*.
- (D) **subsericea** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.  
*Aspidium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 74. 1861; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 281. NPfl. 175; *Leucostegia* Fourn. 1873.
- (L) **subsimilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Fernando Po.  
*Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864. (HB. 313); *Phegopteris* Mett. 1868; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subspinosa** C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.  
*Polypodium muricatum* Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non L. 1753). *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — *Goniopteris glandulifera* Brack. 1854 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Mett. 1864; *Polypodium* Brackenridgei Hk. 1863 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **subspinulosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Korea.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 829. 1902.
- (D) **subthelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ in litt.; *A. melanorhizum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **subtriangularis** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Assam.  
*Nephrodium* Hope, JoB. 1890. 327. (f. Bedd. = *D. filix mas* var.).  
*subtriphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **subtripinnata** (Miq.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China. Korea. Japonia. — *Aspidium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 179. 1867; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1868. NPfl. 174; *N. chinense* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.
- (P) **sulcinervia** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Africa orient.  
*Aspidium* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **supina** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.

- (P) **sylvicola** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Columbia.  
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.
- (D) **syrmatica** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia.  
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 237. 1810 (patria erronea). Chr. 255; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; Lastrea Moore 1858. Aspidium spectabile Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 268; Lastrea J. Sm. 1841; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
- (D) **tablana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Mexico.  
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (C) **taiwanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Formosa.  
Aspidium lobulatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 (non Bl. 1828).
- (G) **tannensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — N. Hebridae.  
Polypodium excelsum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Desv. 1827). ? Aspidium glandaliferum Kuhn 1869 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (P) **tarapotensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Peru.  
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 505. 1874.
- (C) **tenebrica** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
- (D) **tenera** (R.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Australia. — Nephrodium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858. tenuifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. tenuifrons.
- (D) **tenuifolia** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 37. 1849. ? Polypodium aspidioides Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 (f. Bak. = Polystichum aculeatum); ? Lastrea Pr. 1849; Moore 1858; ? Phegopteris Fée 1850 52 (non Dryopteris supra). Aspidium alsophileum Kze. 1837 (nomen); A. alsophilaceum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 495; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **tenuifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Fiji. — Lastrea tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 (non Pr. 1849); Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; Aspidium Luerss. 1871; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.  
ternata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.  
tetragona O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. pseudotetragona.
- (D) **tetragona** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Florida-Brasilia-Peru.  
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 317; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 44. Chr. 268; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. Polypodium androgynum Poir. 1804; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — Goniopteris sp. plur. Fée 1850-52, 1866 — Monogonia palustris Pr. 1836 (f. Milde, Fil. Eur. 45).
- (D) **thelypteris** (L.) A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Europa. Algeria. Asia temp. Himalaya. China merid. India austr. Amer. septent. atlant. Africa trop. et austr. N. Zealand. — Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; Polypodium Weis 1770; Polystichum Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 267. Chr. 253; Athyrium Spr. 1804; Nephrodium Strempele 1822. HB. 271. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Bory 1826; Hemestheum Newm. 1851; Parment. 1899; Thelypteris palustris Schott 1834; Lastrea J. Sm 1857. —\* Aspidium Thelypteris var. squamigerum Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 11. 1825; Lastrea squamulosa Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. fil. 1854; Aspidium squamigerum Fée 1857; Lastrea invisula Armstr. 1882 — L. Fairbankii Bedd. 1867 (India austr.).



- (D) **thibetica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Tibet orient.  
Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887; Nephrodium (tibeticum) Bak. 1891; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.  
Thomsonii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **Thomsonii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Jamaica.  
Polypodium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272.  
Thwaitesii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. deparioides var.
- (M) **Thwaitesii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon.  
Meniscium Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (P) **tijuccana** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Brasilia. Guiana.  
Polypodium (tyucanum); Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825. HB. 305; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Mett. n. 36; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **tokyoensis** (Matsum.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.  
Aspidium Matsum. hb.; Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.  
Aspidium transitorium Christ 1899.
- (D) **tomentella** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Ins. Principis (Guinea).  
Aspidium Nigritianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (D) **tomentosa** (Thouars) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tristan d'Acunha. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — Polypodium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Moore 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1879. A. riparium Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. Polypodium thelypteroides Sieb.; Spr. 1827; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 194. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 38.
- (D) **Trianae** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia. Mexico.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 286. Aspidium extensum Fée 1850-52 (non Bl. 1828).  
triangula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Guatemala. Costa Rica.  
Nephrodium Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 651. 1885; Aspidium
- (D) **trichophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Madagascar. [Christ 1905.  
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **trichophora** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Guadeloupe.  
Aspidium Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265 — Aspidium Capitanei Fée et L'Herm. 1866.
- (D) **trichopoda** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Borneo.  
Nephrodium polytrichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 (non Schrad. 1824).  
tridens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.  
trifoliata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **trinidadiansis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Trinidad.  
Polypodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895.
- (M) **triphylia** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia.  
Ins. Philipp. Queensland. — Meniscium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 16. 1801. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178 — Meniscium Parishii Bedd. 1866.  
triptera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tristis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.  
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834; Aspidium Mett. n. 229. 1858. Chr.

- 255 (non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 169; *Lastrea flebilis* Moore 1858 — *Polypodium monosorum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Desv. 1811); *Lastrea* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium monostichum* Kze.; Mett. n. 228. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (C) **truncata** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-Australia trop.-Polynesia. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Polypodium* Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 254. Chr. 248; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 294. NPfl. 181 — *Aspidium caudiculatum* Sieb.; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 250; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836.
- (P) **tuberculata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Tuerckheimii** (Donn. Smith) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Guatemala.  
*Nephrodium* Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.
- (P) **Ulei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — *Phegopteris* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 634. 1902. undulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *D. sparsa*\*.
- (P) **unidentata** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 174.
- (C) **unita** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenae et Sechellae. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; *Aspidium* Sieb.; Mett. n. 257. 1858 (non Sw. 1801 et auctt. pl.); *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833. *Aspidium cucullatum* Bl. 1828. Chr. 247; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 290. NPfl. 178. unita Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 23. 639. 1901 = *D. gongylodes*.
- (D) **Urbani** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893; *Nephrodium* Sod. l. c. 638.
- (C) **urophylla** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — India bor. China austr. Malesia-Polynesia-Australia trop. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863. HB. 315; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 53. 1858; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 248. *Polypodium asperum* Pr. 1825 (non L. 1753); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. A. repandum Bl. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Polypodium cuspidatum* Roxb. 1844 (non Don 1825 nec Pr. 1825).  
— *Meniscium Kennedyi* F. Muell. 1864; *Polypodium* F. Muell. 1864. HB. ed. I. 314; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874 — *Polypodium Pinwillii* Bak. 1891.  
— ? *Meniscium cuspidatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 392. (NPfl. 178); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 52. 1858.
- (C) **usitata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Nephrodium* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
- (D) **valdepilosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Columbia.  
*Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.  
*varia* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **varians** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Trinidad. Amazonas.  
*Nephrodium* Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866. HB. 288.  
*variolosa* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
*vasta* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.

- (D) **velata** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba.  
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270.
- (D) **vellea** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India occ. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 265; Lastrea Moore 1858. Nephrodium aureovestitum Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Fée 1866.
- (D) **velutina** (A. Rich.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Zealand. ? Fiji.  
Aspidium A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832. Mett. n. 275; Nephrodium Hk. fl. 1854. HB. 281. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Brack. 1854.  
venulosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. elata.
- (C) **venusta** (Hew.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Jamaica.  
Aspidium Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 464. 1838; Lastrea J. Sm. 1841; Nephrodium Hew.; Moore 1855. HB. 294.
- (D) **Vescoi** (Drake) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Tahiti.  
Nephrodium Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.  
vestita O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. deflexa.
- (D) **Vieillardii** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Caledonia.  
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 282. NPfl. 175.
- (D) **villis** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Java.  
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 272; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499.
- (D) **villosa** (L.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Amer. trop.  
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 274. Chr. 264. Nephrodium Pr. 1825. HB. 286 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — (Conf. D. subincisa).
- (D) **viridescens** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Japonia Liu Kiu, China. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 275. 1867. NPfl. 173; Aspidium Miq. 1870.  
viscidula O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = Adenoderris.
- (D) **viscosa** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Perak. Borneo.  
Ins. Philipp. — Lastrea J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 264. 1867; Aspidium Bedd. 1888.  
vivipara O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **vivipara** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Brasilia. Ecuador. Peru.  
Polypodium Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825; Goniopteris Brack. 1854. Polypodium diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60. HB. 314 (non Willd. 1810 nec R.Br. 1810); Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 267; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Polypodium Swartzii Wikstr. 1826 (non Bak. 1868). P. proliferum Klf. 1824; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 49; Goniopteris Fée 1869 (non Dryopteris supra) — Aspidium macropus Mett. 1859.
- (D) **Vogelii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar.  
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854. Mett. n. 178; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175 — N. variabile Hk. 1862; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875. Aspidium speciosum Mett.; Ettingsh. 1865. A. fraternum Mett.; Kuhn 1868. Nephrodium subquinqesfidum  $\beta$  HB. 281.
- (D) **vulcanica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Java.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.
- (P) **waiwaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Fiji. — Polypodium alsophiloides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 (non Liebm. 1849 nec Dryopteris supra).

- (C) **Wakefieldii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895. (f. Bedd.  
= *D. extensa*).
- (D) **Walkeræ** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ceylon.  
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862. HB. ed. I. 305; Lastrea Bedd. 1870;  
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 493; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) **Wardii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ins. Sechellæ.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **Welwitschii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Africa occ.  
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Aspidium Kuhn 1868; A. pinnatifido-  
serratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868.
- (D) **Wigmanii** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Aru Archip.  
Aspidium Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61.
- (P) **Willsii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891.
- (D) **Wilsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Uganda.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (C) **Wrightii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba. Jamaica.  
Aspidium Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium  
Hk. 1862. HB. 288.
- (?) **yaeyamensis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Liu Kiu.  
Aspidium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897.
- (D) **zambesiaca** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient.  
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.  
Zollingeriana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.
- DRYOSTACHYUM** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil.  
t. 95. 1841 — (Polypodiaceæ Gen. 104).  
caudatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 62. 1841 = *Polypodium Feei* var.  
**drynarioides** (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869. NPfl. 328 — Malacca-  
Malesia-Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864. HB. 425;  
Photinopteris Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium* Christ 117. 1897 (non Gris.  
1857).  
pilosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *D. splendens* var.  
speciosum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Photinopteris*.  
**splendens** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 95. 1841. NPfl. 328 —  
Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 367. Chr. 121;  
*Drynaria* Bedd. 1869 — *Dryostachyum pilosum* J. Sm. 1841; Kze. Farnkr.  
1. 139 t. 61. 1844; *Polypodium* Salom. 1883.  
**Thomsoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 328. 1899 — Ins. Admiralitatis.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 111. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1694.
- DYCTIOGRAMME** Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = **Coniogramme**.  
japonica Pr. Epim. 263. 1849. (conf. *Notogramme*).
- EATONIOPTERIS** Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873 = **Cyathea**.  
**Ectoneura** Fée, Hist. des Acrost. 75. 1845 (*Polybotrya* §) = *Polybotrya*.
- EGENOLFIA** Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. 16. 1834 = **Polybotrya**.  
appendiculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 111. 1866.  
asprenifolia, intermedia, neglecta, nodiflora, rhizophylla, Schottii, serrulata  
Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52; *Gaudichaudiana*, marginata, montana Fée, Gen. 358.  
1850-52 = *P. appendiculata* varr.

bipinnatifida J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 132. 1875 } = *P. appendiculata* varr.  
 Hamiltoniana Schott, Gen. t. 16. 1834 }  
 ? nana Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52 = ? *Blechnum lanceolatum*.

**ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 14. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae [Gen. 107]).

*accedens* (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Bolivia.

*Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869. HB. 523.

*achroalepis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Madagascar.

*Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.

*acrocarpum* (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 107 — Brasilia.

*Acrostichum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834. HB. 522; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

*actinolepis* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.

*Acrostichum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.

*actinotrichum* (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 68 — Brasilia.

*Acrostichum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834.

*acutissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 730. 1905 — Mexico.

*adenolepis* (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Peru.

*Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834.

*aemulum* (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 71. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.

*Acrostichum* Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. (HB. 401. Chr. Mon. 48); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Acrostichum helleri* Und. 1897.

*affine* (Mart. et Gal.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842. *A. unitum* Bory; Fée 1845. (HB. 401).

*alatum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1846 = *E. sessile*.

*alatum* Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. pteropus*.

*albescens* (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 123 f. 68. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Peru.

*Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 75. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 455. 1893.

*alcicorne* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Platyserium*.

*alismaefolium* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.

*alpestre* (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Columbia. Brasilia.

*Acrostichum* Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844. HB. 405.

*amplissimum* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 328. 1902. — Brasilia.

*Acrostichum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869; Chr. Mon. 40.

*amygdalifolium* (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 101 f. 53. 1899 — Amer. centr. Cuba.

*Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869. HB. 520 — *A. Tatei* Bak. *andicola* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var. [1874. HB. 518.]

*Andreanum* Christ, Mon. 100 f. 50. 1899 — Columbia.

*angamarcum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.

*Acrostichum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905.

*angulatum* (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Java. — *Acrostichum* Bl. Enum. 101. 1828. (HB. 401; Chr. Mon. 46, 49); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

*angustum* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Acrostichum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73. *A. Galvinii* Glaz.; Bak. 1891!

*antioquianum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Columbia.

*aphlebium* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. conforme*.

*apodum* (Klf.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834. Chr. 38; Mon. 111. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.-Chile. — *Acrostichum* Klf. Enum. 59. 1824. HB. 407; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Acrostichum platyneuron* Fée 1845 (non L. 1753); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Webbii* Bory; Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (Chile).

- araneosum** (Eat.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Mexico. — *Acrostichum* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 461. 1887. *A. venustum* Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 (non Liebm. 1849); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 95.
- argyrophyllum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897 = *E. Lindigii*.
- Aschersonii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 555. 1904 — Columbia.
- aspidiolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Madagascar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.
- attenuatum** Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var. *melanopus*.
- attenuatum** Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 = *E. firmum*.
- Aubertii** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857; Chr. Mon. 105, 148. NPfl. 333 — Fernando Po. Africa austr. Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 406 — *A. Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (Mauritius) — *A. hirtipes* Fée 1869 — *A. stramineum* Fée 1869 (non Mett. 1864) — *A. Beaurepairii* Fée 1872-73 — *A. Macahense* Fée 1872-73 — *A. setigerum* Sod. 1893; *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 333.
- aureo-nitens** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- auricomum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834. HB. 410: *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (adhuc f. Christ *E. laminarioides*) — *Acrostichum Tanajense* Kuhn 1869.
- auripilum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Backhousianum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 672 f. 103-105. 1882 — Mexico.
- Acrostichum* Bak. 1891.
- Bakeri** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 132. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 77. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 443. 1893.
- Balansae** C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Paraguay.
- Acrostichum tenerum* Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 (non Fée; Kuhn 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 62. 1899.
- Bangii** Christ, Mon. 99 f. 51. 1899 = *E. Moorei*.
- Banksianum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — ? — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845.
- barbatum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 553. 1904 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- Barteri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- Beccarianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886; *A. Norrisii* Ces. 1876 (non Hk. 1864).
- Bellermannianum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 80. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 426. 1847. HB. 410.
- Blanchetii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Brasilia.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869.
- blepharodes** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- Blumeum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 400. 1841 — Ins. Philipp.
- Acrostichum* Fée Acrost. 62. 1845. — (verisim. = *E. petiolatum* var).
- boragineum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 122 f. 67. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 456. 1893.
- borbonicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Réunion.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- borneense** (Burck) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
- Acrostichum* Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884.
- Boryanum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 130. NPfl. 333 — India occ. Costa Rica-Quito. — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845. HB. 407.

- brachyneuron** (Fée) J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Amer. trop.  
 Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845. A. Stenopteris Kl. 1847.  
 HB. 402; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 61.
- brevipes** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Amer. austr. trop. Puerto Rico. Guadeloupe.  
 Acrostichum Kze. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845. (Chr. Mon. 45).
- Burchellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Brasilia.  
 Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 401. 1868; Chr. Mon. 62.
- caespitosum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 100 f. 52. 1899. NPfl. 332 — Ecuador.  
 Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 74. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 427. 1893.
- Calaguala** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = E. huacsaro.
- callaefolium** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 17. 1846. = E. brevipes.
- callifolium** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 34 — Java.  
 Acrostichum Bl. Enum. 100. 1828; Olfersia Pr. 1836.
- callolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Mexico.  
 Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857.
- calophyllum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Peru. Guiana.  
 Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834.
- cardiophyllum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.  
 Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 715. 1845. HB. 404; A. cochleariaefolium Fée  
 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 57.
- carnosum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 36. 1873 = Drymoglossum.
- cartilagineum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Brasilia.  
 Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869.
- castaneum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia. Costa Rica.  
 Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166.
- caudatum** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = E. petiolosum.
- caulolepia** (Karst.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.  
 Achrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121. t. 60. 1860.
- chartaceum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Jamaica.  
 Acrostichum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325.
- Christii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 4 t. 1. 1905.
- ciliatum** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857; Chr. Mon. 93. NPfl. 333 — Amer. austr. trop.  
 Acrostichum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15. 1825. HB. 406 (non Desv. 1811);  
 Olfersia Pr. 1836. — (nomen malum; an = E. Preslianum?).
- cinnamorneum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 333. 1899. — Africa occ. trop.  
 Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 409. 1868; A. Mannianum Mett. 1868 (nomen);  
 Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 148. 1899.
- cladotrichium** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Ecuador.  
 Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 9. 1905.
- clareceanum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Fernando Po.  
 Acrostichum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42.
- cochleariaefolium** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = E. cardiophyllum.
- cognatum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = E. elongatum.
- conforme** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834. Chr. 33; Mon. 43. NPfl. 332 —  
 Trop. (Typ. St. Helena). — Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806  
 HB. 401 (pt.); Olfersia Pr. 1836.  
 — Acrostichum angustatum Schrad. 1818; Olfersia Pr. 1836. Vittaria  
 acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. 1830; Drymoglossum Moore 1857. (Afr. austr.).  
 — Acrostichum glandulosum Carm.; Hk. et Grev. 1827 (St. Helena).

- *Acrostichum didynamum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (Réunion).
- *Acrostichum Lepervanchii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Réunion).
- *Acrostichum marginatum* Wall. 1828; Fée 1845 (non Schkuhr 1809); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (India bor.-Malesia).
- *Acrostichum aphlebium* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Merida).
- *Acrostichum glaucum* Fée 1857 (non Cav. 1799); *Elaphoglossum* Moore
- *Acrostichum spissum* Fée 1869. (Brasilia). [1857. (Mexico).
- *Acrostichum ovatum* Fée 1872-73 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829). (Brasilia).
- *Acrostichum compactum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (Columbia).
- *Acrostichum Fendleri* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 44. 1899. (Venezuela).
- *Conf. E. gorgoneum*.
- confusum** Christ, Mon. 124. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Acrostichum hirtipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 (non Fée 1869).
- conopodium** Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. conforme*.
- consobrinum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- corazonense** Christ, Mon. 86. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Corderoanum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893.
- crassinerve** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- crassipes** (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 — Argentina.
- Acrostichum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896; Chr. Mon. 77.
- crenatum** Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. Feei*.
- crinitum** (L.) Christ, Mon. 112 f. 53. 1899. NPfl. 334 — India occ. Mexico. Costa Rica. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753. HB. 421; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Hymenodium* Fée 1845; *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. 1846; *Anetium* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856. Chr. 48.
- crispatulum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- Cruegerianum** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Trinidad.
- Acrostichum* Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139. 1897.
- cubense** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869. HB. 520; Chr. Mon. 108.
- Cumingii** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. decurrens* var.
- Curtisii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Madagascar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. 1891; *A. schizolepis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 (non 1876).
- curvans** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857; Chr. Mon. 90 — Peru.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834.
- cuspidatum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810. HB. 411; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- decepiens** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 554. 1904 — Columbia.
- Deckenii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Africa. orient. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867. HB. 523; Chr. Mon. 147.
- decoratum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 40. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834. HB. 404; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- decurrens** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Java. Ins. Philipp.
- Acrostichum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811. HB. 403. (Chr. Mon. 51); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum obtusifolium* Spr. 1827; Bl. 1828 (an Willd. 1810?); *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Olfersia Blumeana* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Cumingii* Fée 1845. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- Index Filicum**, ed. 18. 11. 1905.



- delloideum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 56 f. 19. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893.
- dendricolum** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 94. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874.
- didymoglossoides** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 299. 1904 — Brasilia.
- didynamum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = E. conforme.
- dimorphum** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 98. NPfl. 333 — St. Helena. — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829. HB. 406; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Microstaphyla J. Sm. 1875. Anogramme? paradoxa part. Fée 1850-52; Microstaphyla furcata part. Fée 1857.
- discolor** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Amazonas.  
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869. HB. 521; Elaphoglossum sancti-gabrielis Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- dissimile** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.  
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum Schiede Kze. 1837; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 94 — Acrostichum Schmitzii Mett. 1869. HB. 523.
- Dombeyanum** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 95. 1851 = E. perelegans.
- drabifolium** Christ, Mon. 111 f. 59. 1899 — Cuba.
- durum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = E. simplex var. martinicense.
- Eatonianum** (E. Britt.) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Bolivia.  
Acrostichum E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888.
- ecuadorensis** C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum fimbriatum Sod. Rec. 84. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 474. 1893 (vix Cav. 1799); Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 85. 1899. NPfl. 334 (non Moore)
- Eggersii** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 71. 1899 — San Domingo. [1862].  
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
- elegans** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 549. 1904 = ? E. plumosum.
- ellipticum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mauritius.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845; Chr. Mon. 34. — (an E. Sieberi var?).
- elongatum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.  
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834; Chr. Mon. 68 — A. intermedium Fée 1857; Elaphoglossum cognatum Moore 1857.
- Engelii** (Karst.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Columbia-Bolivia.  
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118. t. 59. 1860.
- erinaceum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = E. scolopendrifolium.
- erythrolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Peru.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845.
- erythrotrichum** Kl. msc. — Caracas. — Acrostichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883
- eximium** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 107. 1899 — Columbia. [(nomen).  
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864.
- falcatum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = E. obductum.
- Feei** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 99. NPfl. 333 — India occ.-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48. t. 8 f. 2. 1845. HB. 404.
- feejeense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 72. 1854 — Fiji. Samoa.  
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 401, 519.
- ferrugineum** (Linden) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857; Chr. Mon. 34 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Linden 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874. — (an E. sporadolepis var.?)
- fimbriatum** Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = E. hybridum.
- fimbriatum** Christ, Mon. 85. 1899 = E. ecuadorensis.

- firmum** (Mett.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 59. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 — *A. attenuatum* Kze.; Kuhn 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 36. 1899.
- flabellatum** (H.B.Willd.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Costa Rica-Peru.  
Acrostichum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810. HB. 415; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Rhipidopteris* Fée 1845. NPfl. 331; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1864; *Rhipidopteris* Humboldtiana Schott 1834 — *Acrostichum tripartitum* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841.
- flaccidum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 356. 1862. Chr. 34; Mon. 60. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845. HB. 401 — *A. lonchophyllum* Fée 1857. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Schaffneri* Fée; Fourn. 1872 — *A. papyraceum* Fée 1869 — *A. ambiguum* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 60. 1899.
- foeniculaceum** (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 307. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834. NPfl. 331; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. Fonki Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = E. Mathewsii. [1841.]
- Forsythii-Majoris** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.
- Fraseri** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869. HB. 520.
- frigidum** J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856 = E. perelegans.
- Funckii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845.
- funiculum** Christ, Mon. 129. 1899 — Merida.
- furcatum** (L.fil.) Christ, Mon. 98. f. 50. 1899 — St. Helena.  
*Adiantum* L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781; *Microstaphyla* Fée 1857. Chr. 46. NPfl. 265; *Polybotrya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Osmunda bifurcata* Jacq. 1789; *Acrostichum* Sw. 1801. HB. 413; *Gymnogramma* Kl. 1827; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841; *Microstaphyla* Pr. 1849; *Darea furcans* Bory 1828; *Anogramme* ? *paradoxa* part. Fée 1850-52.
- furcatum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Eschatogramme*.
- furfuraceum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 126. 1899 — Costa Rica.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869. HB. 523.
- furfuraceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = E. vulcanicum.
- fuscopunctatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898; Mon. 51 — Yunnan.
- Gardnerianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 121 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Brasilia. — *Acrostichum* Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845. HB. 405.
- Gayanum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 46 — Amer. austr. subtrop.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401).
- Gilleaum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- glabellum** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Kl. 1847. *A. martinicense* Fée 1845 (non Desv. 1811).
- glabratum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 357. 1862 — N. Caledonia.  
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861. HB. 518; Chr. Mon. 47.
- glaucum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = E. conforme.
- glossoides** (André) Christ, Mon. 97 t. 4. 1899 — Columbia.  
Acrostichum André msc.
- glossophyllum** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 180. 1905 — Columbia.  
E. linguiforme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 (non Moore 1857).

- glutinosum** (Spruce) Christ, Mon. 120. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Spruce hb. n. 5614.
- gorgoneum** (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854. NPfl. 332 — Malesia-Polynesia.  
*Acrostichum* Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 33; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Christ = forma E. latifolii).  
 — ? Aconiopteris obtusa Fée 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857. *Acrostichum* pellucido-marginatum Christ 1895. — (f. Christ = formae E. conformis).  
*gracile* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 10. 1900 = E. lineare.
- gracilipes** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869.
- gramineum** (Jenm.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Jamaica. Puerto Rico.  
*Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263.
- grandifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Venezuela.  
*Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869.
- gratum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 118 — Mexico.  
*Acrostichum* Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 5 t. 30 f. 1. HB. 521.
- guatemalense** (Kl.) Moore, Parkers Cat. 1858; Ind. 357. 1862 — Guatemala.  
*Acrostichum* Kl. Allgem. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66.
- Hartwegii** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = E. Mathewsii.
- heliconiifolium** (Sod.) Christ, Farnkr. 35. 1897; Mon. 134. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 78. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 464. 1893.
- Herminieri** (Bory et Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 62. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845. HB. 402.  
*heterolepis* Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — E. tomentosum.
- heteromorphum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 117. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.
- Hieronymi** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.
- hirtum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Amer. trop. Ins. Azor. Madeira. Ins. Afr. orient. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Hawaii. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 10. 1801 — A. squamosum Sw. 1801. HB. 411 (non Cav. 1799); *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 36; Mon. 63. NPfl. 334. A. vestitum (paleaceum in tab.) Hk. et Grev. 1831; *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1866 (non Schott 1834); Olfersia paleacea Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* micans Mett. 1869. (Ins. Hawaii.) — A. splendens Willd. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Brack. 1854.
- Hoffmanni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 — Costa Rica. Peru.  
*Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn 36. 56. 1869 — A. polystichum Mett. 1869.
- horridulum** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = E. spatulatum var.
- huacsaro** (Ruiz) Christ, Mon. 96. 1899 (Huacsaro) — Columbia-Peru. ? Jamaica.  
*Acrostichum* Ruiz 1799; Bertol. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 (Cuacsaro HB. 405; *Elaphoglossum* Ruizianum Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Calaguala Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857).
- hyalinum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 70 — Costa Rica.
- hybridum** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857. Chr. 38; Mon. 103, 148. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum. ins. Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Bory, Voy. 8. 95. 1804. HB. 403; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* melanopus Kze. 1850. HB. 403; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* crinitum Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non L. 1753); A. blepharodes Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* nitidum Liebm. 1849; *Elaphoglossum* fimbriatum Moore

- 1857; *Acrostichum mexicanum* Fourn. 1872. (an sp. propr.?) — *A. Lindbergii* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- hybridum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- hystrix** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Peru. Mexico.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. — (an *E. scolopendrifolium* var.?).
- impressum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- inaequalifolium** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Jamaica.
- Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- intermedium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. Gardnerianum*.
- inversum** (Cord.) Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 — Réunion. — *Acrostichum* Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 95. 1895.
- isophyllum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893.
- Jamesoni** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Mexico-Bolivia. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829; Chr. Mon. 113. *A. spathulatum* var. auctt. Junghuhnianum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. callifolium*.
- Karstenianum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *A. petiolatum*.
- laminarioides** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 72 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 12. 1845. HB. 523. (f. Christ = *E. auricomum*) — *A. Orbignyanum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- lanceolatum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Paltonium*.
- Langsdorffii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. muscosum*.
- Lastii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Zanzibar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- latifolium** (Sw.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. Chr. 34; Mon. 31. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 403 — *A. scalpellum* Mart. 1834; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum andicola* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum alismaefolium* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum crassinerve* Kze. 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum hymenodiatrum* Fée 1869 — *A. Tovarense* Moritz; Eat. 1860; Kuhn 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 — *Acrostichum membranaceum* Fourn. & Mazé msc.; *Elaphoglossum* Hier. 1904. — Conf. *E. gorgoneum* et *E. pachyphyllum*.
- latifolium* Bedd. Handb. 416. 1883 = *E. laurifolium*.
- laurifolium** (Thouars) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 36 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Mascarenæ. India austr. Ceylon. Java. Celebes. — *Acrostichum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804. (HB. 401 non 412); *Olfersia* Pr 1836 — *Acrostichum conforme* Bl. 1828 (non Sw. 1806); *A. commutatum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- Lechlerianum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 61 (*Lechleri*) — Columbia-Peru. — *Acrostichum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 3. 1856. (HB. 401).
- Lehmannianum** Christ, Mon. 81 f. 36. 1899 — Columbia.
- Lepervanchii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- lepidoglossum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Columbia.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891.
- lepidotum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = *E. plicatum*.
- leprosum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Peru.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869.
- leptophlebium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Guiana.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 295. 1886.

- leptophyllum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 17 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. (Chr. Mon. 48).
- Lessonii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Vanikoro. Sumatra.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 60. 1869. (Chr. Mon. 49).
- Liebmanni** Moore, Ind. 360. 1862 = E. Lindenii.
- Lindenii** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 110 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 3. 1845. HB. 404 — A. venustum Liebm. 1849; Elaphoglossum Liebmanni Moore 1862.
- Lindigii** (Karst.) Moore, Ind. 360. 1862; Chr. Mon. 84 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 5 t. 3. 1858 — A. argyrophyllum Sod. 1883; Elaphoglossum Christ 1897. 37.
- lineare** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. trop. ? Réunion.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 15. f. 2. 1845. HB. 406 — A. gracile Fée 1872-73; Elaphoglossum Christ 1900.
- lingua** (Raddi) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854; Chr. Mon. 45. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 15 f. 4. 1825. HB. 402 (non Thbg. 1784) — A. scandens Bory; Fée 1845 (non Raddi 1819); Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- linguiforme** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Ecuador-Peru.  
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802.
- linguiforme** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 = E. glossophyllum.
- litanum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- lloense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 333 — Mexico-Peru.  
Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 — A. proximum Bomm. 1896; Elaphoglossum Christ 1905.
- longifolium** (Jacq.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris Fée 1845; Chr. Mon. 33.
- longipes** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 2. 1854 — Peru.
- longissimum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905.
- Lorentzii** (Hier.) Christ, Mon. 121. 1899 — Argentina.  
Acrostichum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896.
- luridum** Christ, Mon. 33. 1899 = E. Schomburgkii.
- macrophyllum** (Kl.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 10. 1905 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
Olfersia Kl. hb.; Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869.
- macropodium** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = E. Sieberi.
- macrorrhizum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- madagascariense** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Acrostichum Kuhn; Bak. 1891 (nomen); Chr. Mon. 145. 1899.
- malgassicum** C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Acrostichum subsessile Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 (non 1884).
- magnum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Demerara.  
Acrostichum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883.
- Mandoni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 128. 1899 — Bolivia.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869. HB. 522.
- Mannianum** Christ, Mon. 148. 1899 = E. cinnamomeum.

- marginale** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- marginatum** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- martinicense** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. simplex* var.
- Mathewsii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 87. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Chile.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845. HB. 408 — *A. Hartwegii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum assurgens* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 408 — *A. Fonki* Phil. 1857; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 (Chile).
- maximum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Columbia.  
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- melanolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — ?  
Acrostichum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen).
- melanopus** Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- melanostictum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 361. 1862; Chr. Mon. 63 — Penang. Java.  
Acrostichum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828. *A. Norrisii* Hk. 1864. HB. 401; *Elaphoglossum* Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 332.
- membranaceum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 540. 1904 = *E. latifolium* var.
- meridense** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 Amer. austr. trop.  
Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847. (HB. 410); Chr. Mon. 73.
- Mettenii** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 125. 1899 — Ecuador-Columbia.  
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869. HB. 520.
- micradenium** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii.  
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. *Elaphoglossum nitidum* Brack. 1854.
- microlepis** (Kze.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Venezuela.  
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850.
- microlepis** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 332. 1899 = *E. subnudum*.
- Miersii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Brasilia.  
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- miniaturum** Christ, Mon. 72 f. 30. 1899 — Celebes.  
Acrostichum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25-27. 1895.
- minutum** (Pohl) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
Acrostichum Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 47.
- Moorei** (E. Britt.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 148. 1903 — Bolivia. Columbia.  
Acrostichum E. Britt. Mem. Torr. Club. 4. 271. 1895; *Microstaphyla* Und. 1905; *Rhipidopteris* Rusbyi Christ 1897. 46. NPfl. 331; *Elaphoglossum Bangii* Christ, Mon. 99. 1899; Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 588. 1901; *Microstaphyla Moritzianum* Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. villosum* var. [Hier. 1904.
- Mülleri** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Mexico.  
Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872. HB. 522.
- muscosum** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 74. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 410; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Langsdorffii* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Dombeyanum* Fée 1845.
- Neintneri** Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 (nomen) — Ceylon.
- nervosum** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 50 f. 13. 1899. NPfl. 332 — St. Helena.  
Acrostichum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 252. 1828; *Olfersia* Moore 1857. *Aconiopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Acrostichum subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 416; *Aconiopteris* Pr. 1836; *Olfersia* Moore 1857.

**nigrescens** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 332. 1899 — Guiana.

Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 400.

**nitidum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 3. 1854 = *E. micradenium*.

Norrisii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *E. melanostictum*.

**notatum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 119 — Bolivia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845.

**obductum** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Ins. Mascarenæ.

Acrostichum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —

Acrostichum falcatum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

**oblanceolatum** C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum subsessile Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 (non Bak. 1884).

**obliquatum** Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 = *E. Sellowianum*.

**obscurum** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Mexico.

Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872.

**obtusifolium** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = *E. decurrens*.

**oleandropsis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905. (Aconiopteris).

**opacum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 541. 1904 — Columbia.

**Orbignyianum** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. laminarioides*.

**ornatum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 38. 1899 — Amer. austr. trop.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869. HB. 522.

**ovalifolium** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869.

**ovatum** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 127. NPfl. 334

Amer. trop. (excl. Ind. occ.) — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146.

1829. HB. 408 — *A. rahdolepis* Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857

— Acrostichum ramosissimum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 —

Acrostichum crispatum Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

**oxyphyllum** Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 = *E. flaccidum*.

**pachyraspedon** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 362. 1905 — Peru.

**pachydermum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845.

**pachyphyllum** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.

Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. HB. 421; Chr. Mon. 33. Olfersia Pr.

1836; Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; H. Kunzeanum

Fée 1845 — Acrostichum corpulentum Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (f. Christ

= *E. latifolium* var.).

**pala** André; Christ, Mon. 35 t. 1. 1899 — Ecuador.

**pallidum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Jamaica.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263.

**palustre** (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877; Chr. Mon. 147. 1899

— Africa occ. trop. — Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 402; Lomariopsis Mett.; Kuhn 1868.

**pangoanum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905.

**papillosum** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 130. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167.

**Patini** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.

- pellucidum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 50 f. 5-7. 1846 (sine descript.) = *E. pellucidum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Ecuador. [micradenium. Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905.
- peltatum* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Amer. trop. Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Acrostichum Sw. 1801. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; Rhipidopteris Schott 1834. Chr. 45. NPfl. 331; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Peltapteris Link 1841; Polybotrya Link 1841.
- perelegans* (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 73 — Amer. trop. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845. HB. 411.
- petiolatum* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 61. 1903 — Amer., Africa, Asia trop. Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; A. viscosum Sw. 1806. HB. 406; Elaphoglossum Schott 1834. Chr. 39; Mon. 91, 148. NPfl. 333; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum salicifolium Willd.; Klf. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum neriifolium Wall. 1828; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum stelligerum Wall. 1829. HB. 521; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum Karstenianum Kze. 1850; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum angustissimum Fée 1865 — A. tenuiculum Fée 1865.
- petiolosum* (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 115. NPfl. 332 — Ecuador-Peru. — Acrostichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 400; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Acrostichum acuminatum Juss.; Poir. 1810 (non Willd. 1810) — A. caudatum Hk. 1840; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- pichinchae* Christ, Mon. 68. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
- piloselloides* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. spathulatum* var.
- piloselloides* Keys, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 36. 1873 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
- pilosum* (H.B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. 13. 1857. Chr. 120. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Columbia. — Acrostichum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 103. 1810. HB. 406; Olfersia platyneuron Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. apodum*. [Pr. 1836.
- plicatum* (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico-Peru. Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802; A. lepidotum Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 409; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1856; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334.
- Plumieri* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum* var.
- plumosum* (Fée) Moore, Ind. 364. 1862; Chr. Mon. 65 — Amer. trop. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 — A. Wageneri Kze. 1853; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum acuminans Fée 1869 — A. chrysolepis Fée 1869 — A. elegans Fée 1872-73.
- Poeppigianum* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- polytrichum* Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Poolii* (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar. Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- potosianum* Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Mexico.
- praeceusum* (André) Christ, Mon. 121 t. 3. 1899 — Columbia. Acrostichum André msc.
- Preslianum* (Fée) Christ, Mon. 95. 1899 — Venezuela-Peru. Brasilia. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 46 (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845. (Conf. *E. ciliatum*) — A. praelongum Fée 1869.
- Prestoni* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877 = *A. scolopendrifolium* var.
- Pringlei* (Dav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico. Acrostichum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894.



- procurrens** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 110 — Cuba. Montserrat.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 408.
- propinquum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 115. 1899 — Peru.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869.
- proximum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 = *E. iloense* var.
- pseudodidynamum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 544. 1904 — Columbia.
- pteropodum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905.
- pteropus** C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
Acrostichum alatum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 5 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 46 (non Roxb. 1844); Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 (non Gaud. 1846).
- pusillum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Cuba.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869.
- pygmaeum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 111 f. 6. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador-Columbia.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869. HB. 520.
- quitense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- rabdolepis** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- Raddianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 67. 1854 = *E. spathulatum* var.
- ramosissimum** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- rampans** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 — Cuba. Amer. centr.  
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 518. 1874.
- Reichenbachii** (Moritz) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899 — Venezuela.  
Acrostichum Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869.
- reptans** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802.
- reticulatum** (Klf.) Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 79 f. 1-4. 1846; Chr. Mon. 50.  
NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii. — Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824. HB. 421;  
Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; Acrostichum crassifolium  
Gaud. 1827; Hymenodium Fée 1845.
- revolutum** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico. Cuba. Columbia.  
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 — A.  
humile Mett. 1864; Chr. Mon. 47.
- revolvens** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Columbia.  
Acrostichum Fée; Mett. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869.
- rhynchophyllum** Christ, Mon. 57 f. 20. 1899 — Venezuela. Columbia.
- Richardi** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 35. 1899 — Réunion. — Aconiopteris Bory;  
Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
- Ribubachii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 126 f. 70. 1899 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 478. 1893.
- Roezii** (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 (Roeslii) — Mexico.  
Acrostichum Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 7 t. 30 f. 2.
- rubescens** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 93 f. 47-48. 1899 — Guatemala.  
Acrostichum Kuhn msc.
- rubiginosum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = *E. perelegans*.
- rufescens** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 119 — Mexico.  
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849.
- rufidulum** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Acrostichum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868. HB. 522.
- Ruizianum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. huacsaro*.

- rupestre** (Karst.) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 83 f. 40. NPfl. 334 — Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860.
- Salvini** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Guatemala.  
*Acrostichum* Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885.
- samoense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68 t. 9 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 333 — Samoa.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 109.
- sancti-gabrielis** Christ, Mon. 37. 1899 = *E. discolor*.
- savaïense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 332. 1899 — Samoa.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891.
- scalpellum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- scandens** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. lingua*.
- scalpellum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico.  
*Acrostichum* Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857. (= *scalpellum*?).
- Schiedei** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. dissimile*.
- schizolepis** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876.
- Schlimense** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862; Chr. Mon. 35 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857. HB. 402.
- Schomburgkii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Trinidad. Guiana. Costa Rica.  
*Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 — *A. luridum* Fée, 1845;  
*Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- secolopendrifolium** (Raddi) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846. Chr. 38;  
Mon. 37. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1.  
4 t. 16. 1825. HB. 407; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum erinaceum* Fée  
1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum barbatum* Karst. 1869;  
*Elaphoglossum* Hier. 1904 — *Acrostichum Glaziovii* Fée 1869 — *A. in-*  
*signe* Fée 1872-73 — *A. Prestonii* Bak. 1872. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum*  
J. Sm. 1877 — *Acrostichum versatile* Sod. 1883. — (an *Acrostichum*  
*fimbriatum* Cav. 1799?).
- Sellowianum** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862 (nomen) — Amer. austr. trop.  
*Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Acrostichum* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869;  
Chr. Mon. 37 — *A. obliquatum* Fée 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 56. 1899.
- sessile** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Acrostichum* Fée 1850-52;  
*Elaphoglossum alatum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1845 (non Moore 1857).
- setigerum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 333. 1899 = *E. Aubertii*.
- setosum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- Sherringii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Grenada.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892; Chr. Mon. 61.
- Sieberi** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857; Chr. Mon. 35, 145 — Ins. afric.  
orient. Fernando Po. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831. HB.  
403; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum macropodum* Fée 1845; *Elapho-*  
*glossum* Moore 1857.
- siliquoides** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53.
- simplex** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834; Chr. Mon. 47, 146. NPfl. 332 —  
Amer. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128.  
1788. HB. 400; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum martinicense* Desv.  
1811 (non Fée 1845); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum line-*  
*atum* Kuhn; Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 (non Cav. 1799). (Madagascar).

- Smithii** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899 — St. Vincent.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891.
- Sodiroy** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 122. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 167; Ic. pl. t. 1688.
- spathulatum** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857. Chr. 39; Mon. 112. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum insulis. Ceylon. Amer. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804. HB. 408; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* ciliare Thouars 1804; *A. obtusatum* Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha). — *A. piloselloides* Pr. 1825; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* horridulum Kl. 1824; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1854. *Acrostichum* spathulinum Raddi 1825; *A. Raddii* Desv. 1827; *A. Raddianum* Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Elaphoglossum* Brack. 1854. (an sp. propr.?) — (Conf. *E. Jamesoni*).  
 — *Acrostichum* Hayesii Mett. 1869 — *A. acutum* Mett. 1869. (Ceylon).  
*splendens* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68. 1854 = *E. hirtum*.
- sporadolepis** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 367. 1862 — Venezuela. Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Kze.; Eat. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869. — (Conf. *E. Sprucei* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 — Ecuador. [ferrugineum].  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 411. 1868.
- squamatum** Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *Acrostichum squamosum* Cav.
- squamipes** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 197. 1837. HB. 404 — *A. craspedariaeforme* Fée 1869 — ? *A. heterolepis* Bak. 1874. HB. 521 (non Fée 1845) — *A. ovatum* Liebm. 1849 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829); *Elaphoglossum subaequale* squamosum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841 = *E. hirtum*. [Moore 1862.
- squarrosus** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 116 — Mexico-Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.
- stelligerum** Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *E. petiolatum*.
- stenophyllum** (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893; Chr. Mon. 90.
- stenopteris** Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *E. brachyneuron*.
- stigmatolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 52 — India austr.  
*Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845. HB. 521.
- stipitatum** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Réunion.  
*Acrostichum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845.
- stramineum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 117 f. 66. 1899 — Columbia.  
*Acrostichum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864. HB. 403.
- strictum** (Raddi) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 70 — Brasilia. Costa Rica-Columbia. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15. f. 3. 1825. HB. 409; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Liaisianum* Glaz.; Fée 1872-73.
- subaequale** Moore, Ind. 368. 1862 = *E. squamipes*.
- subnudum** C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893; Chr. Mon. 55 (non Kze. 1850); *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 332 (non J. Sm. 1856).
- subsessile** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Madagascar.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non 1897).
- succisifolium** (Thouars) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. Mon. 52 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam. Ins. Mascarenæ.  
*Acrostichum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (an succisum?); Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810. HB. 408; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

- tabanense** Christ, Mon. 125 t. 2. 1899 — Columbia.
- tahitense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 73. 1854; Chr. Mon. 52 — Tahiti. Fiji.  
Acrostichum Carr. 1873. HB. 522.
- tambillense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 332 — Guatemala. Columbia-Ecuador. ? Mexico. — Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844.  
HB. 400 — ? A. Bourgaeum Fourn. 1872.
- tectum** (H.B.Willd.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 89. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum rubiginosum Fée 1845.
- tenerum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 537. 1904 (descr.) — Ecuador. Columbia.  
Acrostichum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869.
- tenerum** Christ, Mon. 62. 1899 = E. Balansae.
- tenuicnium** (Fée) Moore ap. Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 (syn.) — Venezuela-Bolivia. — Acrostichum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865.
- tenuifolium** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 368. 1852; Chr. Mon. 56 — Mexico. Jamaica. Guiana. — Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11).
- tolimense** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 124 f. 69. 1899 — Ecuador. [1849.  
Acrostichum Kuhn msc.
- tomentosum** (Bory) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 79 — Réunion.  
Acrostichum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 101. 1810. HB. 411; Olfersia Pr. 1836  
Acrostichum heterolepis Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Olfersia glabrescens Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Kuhn 1868.
- Tonduzii** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 8. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
Acrostichum Christ 1899 (Mon. 45 sub E. conforme).
- tosaense** (Yatabe) Makino, Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 53-54. 1901 — Japonia.  
Acrostichum Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891.
- tovarense** Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 = E. latifolium var.
- tragiaefolium** Moore, Ind. 15, 369. 1857-62 = E. Feei.
- Trianae** Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.
- tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Madagascar.  
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 5.
- trichophorum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- trivittatum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 85 f. 38-39. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.  
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 82. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 479. 1893.
- truncicola** (Karst.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.  
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860.
- Ulei** Christ, Mon. 114 f. 62. 1899 — Brasilia austr.
- undulatum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 16. 1857; Chr. Mon. 129 — India occ. Mexico-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836;  
Acrostichum podotrichum Desv. 1811.
- vagans** (Mett.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Brasilia.  
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869. (HB. 401).
- venustum** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = E. araneosum.
- vestitum** (Schlecht. et Cham.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 — Mexico.  
Acrostichum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —  
Acrostichum fulvum Mart. et Gal. 1842.
- vestitum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 106. 1866 = E. hirtum.
- Vieillardii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.  
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861; Olfersia Carr. 1873.

- villosum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841. Chr. 38; Mon. 108. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 409; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* Poeppigianum Fée (1845) 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Plumieri Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Moritzianum Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* setosum Liebm. 1849; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* recognitum Kze.; Fourn. 1872. HB. 520 — *A. Haynaldii* Sod. 1883 — *A. mollissimum* Fée 1869 — *A. acutum* Fée 1872-73 (non Kuhn 1869).
- viride** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Mexico.  
*Acrostichum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872.
- viridifolium** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- viscidum** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 17. 1900 — Brasilia.  
*Acrostichum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73; Chr. Mon. 70.
- viscosum** Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. petiolatum*.
- Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895.
- vulcanicum** Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 (non Mett. 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 334.  
*Wagneri* Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. plumosum*.
- Wawrae** (Lueress.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Acrostichum* Lueress. Flora 1875. 420.
- Webbii** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. apodum*.
- Welwitschii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 521. 1874.
- Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Wrightii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 51 — Cuba. Costa Rica.  
*Acrostichum* Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 401.
- xanthoneuron** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 89 — Venezuela.  
*Acrostichum* Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen).
- yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 556. 1904 — Columbia.
- Yatesii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 83. f. 37. 1899 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Sod. Anal. Univ. quit. 4. 174. 1890; Cr. vasc. quit. 469. 1893.
- Yoshinagae** (Yatabe) Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 51-52. 1901 — Japonia.  
*Acrostichum* Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891.
- Eleutheria** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
- Eleutherophlebia** Gris. Abh. Gött. Ges. Wiss. 7. 282, 285. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §) = *Polypodium* et *Dryopteris*.
- ELLOBOCARPUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 117. 1824 = *Ceratopteris*.  
*cornutus* Klf. Enum. 148. 1824. } = *C. thalictroides*.  
*oleraceus* Klf. Enum. 148. 1824. }
- ENTEROSORA** Baker, Trans. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae*. Gen. 101).
- Campbellii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. t. 55. 1886. NPfl. 322 — Guiana. Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *E. Fawcettii* Jenm. 1895.  
*Fawzettii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 62. 1895 = *E. Campbellii*.
- EREMOPODIUM** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = *Asplenium*.  
*sundense* Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = ? *A. vittaeforme*.  
*vittaeforme* Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877.

- Eriochosma* J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.  
 ERIOSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.  
 ?Ruizianus Fée, Gen. 152 t. 13 f. 2. 1850-52 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.  
 scandens Fée, Gen. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma aureo-nitens*.  
**ESCHATOGRAMME** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 — *Polypodiaceae* Gen. 95).  
*furcata* (L.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.  
*Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Willd. 1810. HB. 397; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Cuspidaria* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 132; *Dicranoglossum* J. Sm. 1854. NPfl. 303; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris tricuspidata* L. 1753; *Taenitis* Spr. 1827; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857; *Cuspidaria tricuspis* Fée 1851-52 — *Taenitis Desvauxii* Kl. 1847 (Hk. et Grev. t. 7). *Cuspidaria subpinnatifida* Fée 1851-52; *Dicranoglossum* Moore 1861.  
*Euphorophyllum* van den Bosch, Plant. Jungh. 1. (19). 1856. (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.  
**EUPODIUM** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 118. 1842 = *Marattia*.  
*Kaulfussii* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 118. 1842.  
**EUPTERIS** Newman, The Phytologist 2. 278. 1845 = *Pteridium*.  
*aquilina* Newm. Phytol. 2. 278. 1845.  
*Euryostichum* Presl, Epim. Bot. 188. 1849 (*Anapausia* §) = *Leptochilus*.  
**FADYENIA** Hooker, Gen. Fil. t. 53. 1840 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 11).  
*Fadyenii* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 319. 1905 — India occ.  
*Aspidium* Mett. 1856. Chr. 234; *Asplenium proliferum* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 (non Lam. 1786); *Aspidium* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Fadyenia* Hk. 1840. *prolifera* Hk. Gen. t. 53. 1840 = *F. Fadyenii*. [HB. 303. NPfl. 181].  
**FEEA** Bory, Dict. class. d'Hist. Nat. 6. 446. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.  
*Boryi* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. diversifrons*.  
*botryoides* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 346. 1859.  
*Humboldtii* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum*.  
*nana* Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 42 f. 1 = *T. botryoides*.  
*polypodina* Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 43 = *T. osmundoides*.  
*spicata* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 330. 1848 — *T. osmundoides*.  
*Spruceana* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum* var.  
**FILIX** Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regni Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 = ? *Cystopteris*.  
*bipinnata* Gilib. Exerc. Phyt. 2. 557. 1792 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*bulbifera* Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.  
*fragilis* Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.  
*montana* Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.  
**FOURNIERA** Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873.  
*funebis* Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = *Cyathea*.  
*lepidotricha* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.  
*Novae Caledoniae* Bomm.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.  
**FURCARIA** Desvaux, Prodrôme 292. 1827 = *Ceratopteris*.  
*cornuta* Desv. Prod. 292. 1827 } = *C. thalictroides*.  
*thalictroides* Desv. Prod. 292. 1827 }  
**GALEOGLOSSA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 132. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*nummularifolia* Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 } = *C. nummularifolius*.  
*obovata* Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 }  
*rotundifolia* Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 }

GISOPTERIS Bernhardi, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 129. 1801 = *Lygodium*.

palmata Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801.

GLAPHYROPTERIS Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = *Dryopteris*.  
decussata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848.

erubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 41. 1872-73

rudis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848.

GLEICHENIA Necker, Element. bot. 3. 314. 1790 = *Dryopteris*.

GLEICHENIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (*Gleicheniaceae* Gen. 2).

acutifolia Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 8 A. 1844 = *G. quadripartita*.

affinis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.

alpina R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Samoa.

Mertensia Poir. 1813; Platyzoma Desv. 1827; Calymella Pr. 1836; *Gleichenia*

*dicarpa*  $\beta$  HB. 12 — *G. hecistophylla* A. Cunn. 1836.

arachnoidea A. Cunn.; Col. Tasm. Jour. 2. 162. 1844 = *G. Cunninghamii*.

arachnoides Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. glauca* var.

argentea Klf. Enum. 36. 1824 = *G. polypodioides* var.

attenuata Wall. List n. 156. 1828 = *G. flagellaris*.

axialis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 14. 1905 — Costa Rica.

Baneroftii Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 A. 1844 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Kze. 1844;

*Gleichenia glauca* vel *G. longissima* auctt. quoad pl. americ.

Bibreae Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869. HB. 449 — Chile.

bifida (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827. Chr. 341 — Amer. trop.

*Mertensia* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B. M. immersa Klf.

1824; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. pubescens* HB. 14 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.).

bifurcata Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. laevigata*.

blepharolepis Sod. Rec. 5. 1883 — Ecuador.

*G. pubescens* var. Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 34. 1893.

Boryi Kze. Farnkr. 1. 162 t. 70 f. 1. 1844. HB. 12. Chr. 339. NPfl. 355 —

Réunion. — *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.

Brackenridgei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 269. 1873 — Fiji. N. Caledonia.

*Mertensia flagellaris* Brack. 1854 (non Bory 1810).

brasiliiana Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.

Brunei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.

bullata Moore, Ind. 374. 1862 = *G. glauca*.

ciliata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 414. 1897 — N. Zealand.

circinnata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 107. 1801. HB. 11. Chr. 338. NPfl. 355

— Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Borneo. Malacca.

*Mertensia* Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia microphylla* R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Klf.

1824; *Calymella* Pr. 1836; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia*

*speluncae* R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platyzoma* Desv. 1827;

*Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia semivestita* Lab. 1824; *Gleicheniastrum*

Pr. 1848.

Obs. f. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47 est *G. circinnata* Sw. = *G. dicarpa* R.Br.

*G. circinnata* supra verisimiliter *G. microphylla* appellanda est et *G. di-*

*carpa* infra *G. circinnata*.

circinnata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. dicarpa*.

compacta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Costa Rica.

cryptocarpa Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 6 A. 1844. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile austr.

Chiloë. Ins. Falkland. — *Mertensia* Gay 1853.

- Cunninghamii** Hew.; Hk. sp. 1. 6 t. 6 B. 1844. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843 (nomen).
- dicarpa** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 (excl. var.). Chr. 338. NPfl. 355 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platydoma* Desv. 1827; *Calymella* Pr. 1848. — Conf. *Obs.* sub *G. circinnata*.
- dichotoma** Hk. sp. 1. 12. 1844 = *G. linearis*.
- elongata** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- emarginata** Moore, Ind. 377. 1862 = *G. linearis* var.
- excelsa** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 B. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- farinosa** Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 = *G. bifida* vel *G. furcata*.
- ferruginea** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828 = *G. linearis* var.
- fiabellata** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813.
- flagellaris** (Bory) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. HB. 14. Chr. 347. NPfl. 353 — Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Mertensia* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.
- flagellaris** auctt. quoad pl. males. = *G. laevigata*.
- flexuosa** (Schr.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 50. 1863 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 108 t. 60 f. 1. M. rigida Kze. 1834; *Gleichenia* Bomm. et Christ 1896.
- furcata** (L.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759; *Polypodium* Sw. 1801; *Mertensia* Willd. 1804 — *M. tomentosa* Cav.; Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827 — *Mertensia pubescens* H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815. HB. 13 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.) — ? *Pteris dichotoma* L. 1753.
- Gaenslyi** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 56. 1905 — Brasilia.
- gigantea** Wall. List n. 157. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 3 A. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- glabra** Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 211. 1868 = *G. glauca*.
- glauca** (Thbg.) Hk. sp. 1. 4 t. 3 B. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Japonia. China. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — *Polypodium* Thbg.; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 177. 1783; Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; *Mertensia* Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia japonica* Spr. 1827 — *G. longissima* Bl. 1828. HB. 12; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia gigantea* Wall. 1828; *Mertensia* Pr. 1836; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856. *Hicriopteris speciosa* Pr. 1849 — *Gleichenia excelsa* J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Mertensia pinnata* Kze. 1837; *Gleichenia* Moore 1862. *Mertensia glabra* Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Mann 1868 (Hawaii) — *Mertensia arachnoides* Hassk. 1855; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856; *Gleichenia* Mett. 1863. *G. bullata* Moore 1862 (an sp. propr.? Java).
- glauca* Sw. Syn. 165, 393. 1806 = *G. polypodioides* var.
- glauca* auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *G. Bancroftii*.
- glaucescens* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. pectinata*.
- gnidioides** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 266. 1864 — Columbia.
- gracilis** (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 — Brasilia. — *Mertensia* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.
- grandis** Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 = *M. Bancroftii*.
- Hallieri** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 138. 1905 — Borneo.
- ? **Hamiltoniana** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 47. 1854 (nomen) — Malacca.
- hawaiiensis** Hill. Fl. Haw. 544. 1888 = *G. owhyensis*.
- heciostophylla** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836 = *G. alpina*.
- manni** L. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. linearis*.



- Hermannii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 14. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.  
 hirta Bl. Enum. 250. 1828. HB. 14 — Malesia.  
 hispida Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 600. 1875 — Java. Celebes. Ternate.  
 hypoleuca Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.  
 immersa Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. bifida*.  
 intermedia Bak. JoB. 1887. 24 (excl. var.?) — Costa Rica.  
 intermedia Bak. l. c. { var. dissitifolia = ? *G. orthoclada*.  
                                   var. flexuosa = *G. retroflexa*.  
 japonica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. glauca*.  
 javanica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. laevigata*.  
 Klotzschii Hk. sp. 1. 13 t. 5 B. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.  
 Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 76 t. 13 f. 1. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.  
 laevigata (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 10. 1844; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 — Malesia. — *Mertensia* Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia* bifurcata Bl. 1828; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Mertensia* plumaeformis Pr. 1848 — ? *M. truncata* Willd. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827 — *G. flagellaris* auctt. quoad pl. moles.  
 laevisissima Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 268 — China.  
 lanigera Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825 = *G. linearis*.  
 lanosa Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 35. 1900. Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia.  
 Lechleri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.  
 Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.  
 leucocarpa Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.  
 Liebmanni Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 — Mexico.  
     *Mertensia gleichenioides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849.  
 linearis (Burm.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 428. 1880. Chr. 343. NPII. 355 — Trop. et subtrop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 (non Thbg. 1784); *Mertensia* Fritsch 1901; *Polypodium* pedatum Houtt. 1783; *P. dichotomum* Thbg. 1784; *Mertensia* Willd. 1804; *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. HB. 15; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia* Hermannii R.Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813 — *Gleichenia* lanigera Don 1825; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 — *Gleichenia* ferruginea Bl. 1828 (non *Mertensia* Desv. 1811) — *Mertensia* rufinervis Mart. 1834; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. *G. Klotzschii* Hk. 1844; *Mertensia* Brack. 1854 — *M. emarginata* Brack. 1854 (non Raddi 1825); *Gleichenia* Moore 1862 — *Mertensia* Lessonii A. Rich. 1834. *Gleichenia* rigida J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843 (non Kze. 1834); *M. crassifolia* Pr. 1848 — *M. pteridifolia* Pr. 1848; *Gleichenia* Ces. 1876.  
 littoralis (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 322. 1905 — Chile.  
     *Mertensia* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 1873. 104.  
 littoralis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 334. 1884 = *G. flabellata*.  
 longipes (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 690. 1902 — Brasilia.  
     *Mertensia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.  
 longipinnata Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 — Amer. trop.  
     *Mertensia* Kl. 1844. *Gleichenia* pubescens pt. HB. 14.  
 longissima Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. glauca*.  
 maritima Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.

**Mathewsii** Hk. sp. 1. 9 t. 7 B. 1844 — Mexico-Peru. Jamaica.

*Mertensia* Liebm. 1849.

*microphylla* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. circinnata*.

*microphylla* Christ, Farnkr. 339. 1897 = *G. platyzoma*.

**Milnei** Bak. Syn. 449. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1602. NPfl. 353 — *Aneiteum*, *Vanecolla*, *moniliformis* Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 = *Stromatopteris*.

*mucronata* Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 430. 1841 = *G. linearis*.

*muricata* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. flagellaris*.

**nervosa** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. Chr. 343 — *Brasilia* austr. Paraguay. Uruguay. Argentina. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 37. 1824; *Gleichenia dichotoma* var. HB. 449 — *G. neglecta* Sturm 1859 — *Mertensia latissima* Fée 1869.

*nitida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — *Mertensia* Pr. 1836.

**Norrisii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 165. 1869. HB. 449 — Malacca.

*nuda* (Moritz) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Caracas.

*Mertensia* Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17<sup>2</sup>. 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.

*oceanica* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 583. 1869. HB. 449. Chr. 342. NPfl. 353

**oligocarpa** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 323. 1905 — Chile. [— *Celebes*. *Polynesia*.

*Mertensia* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 361. 1896.

**orthoclada** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 16. 1905 — Costa Rica.

? *G. intermedia* var. *dissectifolia* Bak. JoB. 1887. 24.

**owhyhensis** Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Ins. Hawaii.

*Mertensia hawaiiensis* Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Hill. 1888.

**pallescens** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia.

**palmata** (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Mexico. Puerto Rico.

*Mertensia* Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 137. 1872.

*patens* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 212. 1888 = *G. circinnata*.

**pectinata** (Willd.) Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 71. 1825. HB. 15. Chr. 342. NPfl. 354

— Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.

*M. glaucescens* H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815. *Mertensia brasiliiana* Desv. 1811; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. Hermannii* Hk. et Grev. 1827 (non R.Br. 1810). *Mertensia emarginata* Raddi 1825.

**pedalis** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.

**pennigera** (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 — *Brasilia*. Costa Rica.

*Mertensia* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834; *M. gracilis* Mart. l. c. pinnata Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 = *G. glauca* var. [106 (non 107)].

**platyzoma** F. Muell. Veg. of the Chatham Islands 63. 1864 — Australia.

*Platyzoma microphylla* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 11; *Gleichenia* Christ 1897. 339. NPfl. 355 (non R.Br. 1810).

**polypodioides** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 419 t. 9 f. 10. 1793. HB. 11. Chr. 338. NPfl. 355 — Africa austr. Ins. Amsterdam.

*Onoclea* L. Mant. 306. 1771 — *Gleichenia glauca* Sw. 1806. *G. argentea* Klf. 1824. *Mertensia coeruleo-glauca* Poir. 1813.

**pruinosa** (Mart.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 — *Brasilia*.

*Mertensia* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. *M. subflabellata* Brack. 1854.

*pteridifolia* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 2. 1876 = *G. linearis*.

*pubescens* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. furcata*.

*pubescens* Hk. Syn. 13. 1865 et auctt. = *G. bifida*, *furcata*, *longipinnata*, *Mathewsii*.

- quadripartita** (Poir.) Moore, Ind. 382. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Amer. antarct. — Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804; Mertensia Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia acutifolia* Hk. 1844; Mertensia Gay 1853.
- remota** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 — Brasilia. Columbia.  
Mertensia Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
- retroflexa** Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896; II. 5. 15 c. fig. — Costa Rica.  
? *G. intermedia* var. *flexuosa* Bak. JoB. 1887. 24 (non *G. flexuosa* Mett. 1863).
- revoluta** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815. HB. 13. Chr. 341. NPfl. 353 — Jamaica. Costa Rica-Peru. Brasilia. — Mertensia Desv. 1827.
- rigida** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841 = *G. linearis*.
- rigida** Bomm. et Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 174. 1896 = *G. flexuosa*.
- rubiginosa** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia. Peru.
- rufinervis** Hk. sp. 1. 11. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.
- rupestris** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 12 — Australia. N. Caledonia.  
Mertensia Poir. 1813; Platyzoma Desv. 1827; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.
- Sartorii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Mexico. — Mertensia Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
- seminuda** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Brasilia. Caracas.  
Mertensia Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.
- semivestita** Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 8 t. 11. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.
- simplex** (Desv.) Hk. Ic. pl. t. 92. 1837. HB. 13. Chr. 343. NPfl. 353 — Peru-Ecuador. — Mertensia Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.
- speluncae** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. circinnata* var.
- squamulosa** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Amer. austr.  
Mertensia Desv. Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.
- strictissima** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- subandina** Sod. Rec. 5. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 34. 1893 — Ecuador.
- subpectinata** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 111. 1901 — Siam (Koh Chang).
- subtrisperma** (Fée) Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 78. 1897 — Guadeloupe.  
Mertensia Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.
- tenera** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 — Tasmania.  
Mertensia Poir. 1813.
- tenuis** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — Mertensia Pr. 1836.
- tomentosa** Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *M. furcata*.
- trifurcaus** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia. — Mertensia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. (an *M. decurrens* Raddi 1825?).
- truncata** Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *M. laevigata*.
- tuberculata** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869 — Peru.
- umbraculifera** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 384. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Africa austr. — Mertensia Kze, Linn. 18. 114. 1844.
- velata** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 113. 1856; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 37. 1893 — Andes.  
Mertensia Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.
- vestita** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Malesia.  
Mertensia Kze. 1848; Mesosorus Hassk. 1856.
- volubilis** Jungh. Reisen durch Java 452. 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *G. glauca* var. *arachnoides*.
- vulcanica** Bl. Enum. 251. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 46. 1863 — Malesia.  
Calymella Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia dicarpa* part. HB. 12.
- Warburgii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 78. 1897. NPfl. 353 — Celebes. Batjan. Borneo.

GLEICHENIASTRUM Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848 = *Gleichenia*.

Boryi Pr. l. c. 338.

microphyllum Pr. l. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

rupestre Pr. l. c. 338.

semivestitum Pr. l. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

speluncae Pr. l. c. 338 = *G. circinnata* var.

GLOSSOPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = *Phyllitis*.

GLYPHOTAENIUM J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 187. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Ctenopteris § Glyphotaenium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227. 1854.

crispatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 188. 1875 = *P. goniopteroides*.

*Goniolopicystis* Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1<sup>4</sup>. 323. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

GONIOPHLEBIUM (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 185. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

*Polypodium* § *Goniophlebium* Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 132. 1828.

acuminatum Fée, 11 mém. 68 t. 19 f. 1. 1866 = *P. brasiliense* var.

adnatum Moore, Ind. 385. 1862.

albo-punctatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846 = *P. brasiliense*.

amoenum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

angustifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854.

anisomeron Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.

appendiculatum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 820 = ? *P. plesiosorum* var.

*arcuatum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 — Martinique. Brasilia.

an *P. loriceum* vel *P. falcaria* var?

areolatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. aureum*\*.

argutum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

articulatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

assimile Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. chnoodes*.

attenuatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.

aurisetum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 31. 1854 = *P. tectum*.

biauriculatum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

blepharodes Moore, Ind. 386. 1862 = *Marginaria*.

Calaguala Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. falcaria*.

Californicum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. synammia*.

californicum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

cardiophyllum Moore, Ind. 387. 1862 = ? *P. vacciniifolium*.

Catharinae J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

caudiceps Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 234. 1886.

ceteracinnum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.

chnoodes Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.

chondrocheilon Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.

ciliatum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

colpodes J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856 = *P. plesiosorum*.

confluens Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. conterminans*.

cordatum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. Kurzeanum*.

coriaceum Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865 = *P. coriaceum* Kuhn.

crassimargo Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. lepidopteris*.

*crenatum* Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 (nomen) — Ecuador.

?*cuspidatum* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. persicifolium*.

dasypleuron Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

deflexum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 61. 1851 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

deltodeum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. catharinae*.

- demissum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 63. 1872-73.  
*dissimile* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841 = ? *P. dissimile* vel potius *P. chnoodes*.  
*distans* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
*dulce* Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = ? *P. aureum*.  
*elatus* Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*elatum* Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = ? *P. attenuatum* an *P. sororium*?  
*eleutherophlebium* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.  
*ensifolium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. angustifolium* var.  
*ensiforme* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.  
*erythrocarpum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 382. 1876.  
*excelsior* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 4. 1869 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*falcarium* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. falcaria*.  
*Fieldingianum* Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. lachnopus*.  
*fraxinifolium* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.  
*furfuraceum* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.  
*Gauthieri* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.  
*giganteum* Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.  
*gladiatum* Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. attenuatum*.  
*glaucophyllum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.  
*glaucum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. catharinae*.  
*grammatoides* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 110 t. 34 f. 2. 1869 = *P. latipes*.  
*grandidens* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. persicifolium* var.  
*guatemalense* Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.  
*Haenkei* Pr. Tent. 186 t. 7 f. 14. 1836 = *P. attenuatum*.  
*harpeodes* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 11. 1846 = *P. latipes*.  
*Hasskarlii* Kl.; van Houtte, Cat. 1858; Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 — ? Java.  
*Hendersoni* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 383. 1876 = *P. Atkinsoni*.  
*heteroneuron* Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 — Mexico.  
*hirsutissimum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. lepidopteris*.  
*hirsutulum* Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.  
*inaequale* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. Lowei*.  
*incanum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. polypodioides*.  
*intermedium* Fée, 11 mém. 69 t. 18 f. 3. 1866 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*invertens* Fée, 9 mém. 25. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 3. 1865 = *P. falcaria*.  
*javanense* Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 = *P. accedens*.  
*Korthalsii* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.  
*lachnopus* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*laetum* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.  
*lanuginosum* Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.  
*lasiopus* Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.  
*latipes* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.  
*lepidopteris* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.  
*lepidotrichum* Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. squamatum*.  
*ligustrifolium* Moore, Ind. 392. 1862 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
*longicaule* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.  
*loriceum* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*macrocarpum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. pycnocarpum*.  
*meniscifolium* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. brasiliense* var.  
*microlepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.  
*microrhizoma* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 384. 1876.

- molestum* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum*.  
*molle* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.  
*moupinense* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.  
*myrtillifolium* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
*neriifolium* Hk. Gen. t. 70 B. 1841 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*nummularium* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.  
*oleandrifolium* Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. attenuatum*.  
*ornatum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
*owariense* Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
*pachyneuron* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 (nomen)?  
*pachyphyllum* Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. Scouleri*.  
*?pallens* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. subauriculatum* var.  
*patens* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.  
*pectinans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 109 t. 34 f. 1. 1869 = *P. latipes*.  
*pectinatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841.  
*pectinatum* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.  
*pellitum* Moore, Ind. 395. 1862.  
*persicaefolium* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870.  
*pictum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 3. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.  
*piloselloides* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*plectolepis* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.  
*Pleopeltis* Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. subauriculatum*.  
*plesiosorum* Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857.  
*Prainii* Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.  
*pringlei* Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.  
*pubescens* Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. Gilliesii*.  
*punctulatum* Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. falcaria* var.  
*pyrrholepis* Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.  
*ramosum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. loriceum*.  
*Reinwardtianum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52  
*Reinwardtii* De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 257. 1846 } = *P. subauriculatum*.  
*retrofractum* Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.  
*revertens* Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.  
*rachipterygium* Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. synammia* var.  
*rhagadiolepis* Fée, 7 mém. 69 t. 19 f. 3. 1857 = *P. thyssanolepis*.  
*rhizocaulon* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium* var.  
*rhodopleuron* Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.  
*rigidulum* Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *Drynaria* r.  
*Schaffnerianum* Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. squamatum*.  
*Scouleri* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 91. 1875.  
*semipinnatifidum* Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.  
*sepultum* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. lepidopteris*.  
*?serpens* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. Swartzii*.  
*serratifolium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 35. 1854 = *P. subauriculatum* var.  
*serratum* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857 = *P. sessilifolium*.  
*solutum* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*squamatum* Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.  
*subamoenum* Bedd. Handb. 317. 1883.  
*?subauriculatum* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.  
*surucuchense* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

- Synammia* Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 510. 1853.  
*tectum* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*thyssanolepis* Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.  
*translucens* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.  
*trilobum* Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. synammia*.  
*Tweedianum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.  
*vacciniifolium* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*vacillans* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. latipes*.  
*verrucosum* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.  
*Villeminianum* Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857 = *P. Mathewsii*.  
*xiphophorum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 108. 1869 = *P. attenuatum*.  
*yunanense* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 89. 1892.
- GONIOPTERIS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 181. 1836 = ***Dryopteris***.  
*abbreviata* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = ? *D. brachyodus*.  
*affinis* Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.  
*amplexicaulis* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?  
*appendiculata* Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 11. 1836.  
*aristata* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.  
*aspera* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. urophylla*.  
*aspera* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 = *D. ferox*.  
*asplenioides* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.  
*asterothrix* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. reptans* var.  
*asymetrica* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. canescens*\*.  
*Bahiensis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. tetragona*.  
*barbata* Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.  
*Berteriana* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?  
*Besckeana* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 (nomen) —?  
*canescens* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*cheilocarpa* Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*costata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841 = *D. penangiana*.  
*costata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 28. 1854 = *D. pennigera*.  
*crenata* Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 10. 1836 = *D. Poiteana*.  
*crenato-dentata* Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.  
*crispata* Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium goniopteroides*.  
*Dalhousiana* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 — India.  
     (poss. = *D. urophylla*).  
*domingensis* Fée, 11 mém. 59. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.  
*faucia* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872 = *D. oblitterata*.  
*Féi* L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 17 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.  
*ferax* Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.  
*Forsteri* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.  
*fraxinifolia* Pr. Tent. 182 t. 7 f. 9. 1836 = *D. vivipara*.  
*Ghiesbreghtii* Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874 = *D. Hillii*.  
*Ghiesbreghtii* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 138. 1866 (*Gheisbeghtii*); Fourn. Mex.  
     pl. 1. 89. 1872.  
*glandulifera* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29. 1854 = *D. subspinoso*.  
*gracilis* Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1856. 301. c. fig. = *D. reptans* var.  
*granulosa* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*guadalupensis* Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.  
*hastata* Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866.

- hastata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107 t. 33 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tetragona* var. *bahiensis*.  
*incisa* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.  
*Kennedyi* Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 41. 1874 = *D. urophylla*.  
*leptocladia* Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 16 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.  
*lineata* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. penangiana*.  
*lineata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 3. 1865 = *D. moulmeinensis*.  
*Lobbiana* Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.  
*longissima* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854.  
*lucida* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.  
*luzonensis* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 — Luzon.  
*Polypodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825.  
*macrocladia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 3. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.  
*Madagascariensis* Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52.  
*megalodus* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.  
*meniscioides* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. prolifera*.  
*meniscioides* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872.  
*mollis* Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *P. Ghiesbreghtii*.  
*multilineata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 231. 1867 = *D. moulmeinensis*.  
*obliterata* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*oppositifolia* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875.  
*patens* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. silvatica*.  
*Penangiana* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 232. 1867.  
*pennigera* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*pennigera* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841.  
*pilosa* Pr. Tent. 182. 1850-52 = *Polypodium p.* (Schkuhr).  
*platypes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.  
*pocilophlebia* Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874.  
*portoricensis* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. megalodus*.  
*prolifera* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*prolifera* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 = *D. vivipara*.  
*pyramidata* Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 16 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.  
*quadrangularis* Fée, 11 mém. 63 t. 16 f. 3. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.  
*refracta* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.  
*repanda* Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 — India. (an = *D. urophylla*?).  
*reptans* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.  
*Rivoirei* Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. Poiteana*.  
*rostrata* Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 3. 1866 = *D. meniscioides*.  
*rubida* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841.  
*rubrinervis* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873.  
*sandvicense* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.  
*scolopendrioides* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.  
*serrulata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.  
*silvatica* Pappe et Raws Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858.  
*simplicifolia* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873 = *D. canescens*\*.  
*spectabilis* (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) — ? — *Polypodium* Willd. hb.  
*stegnogrammoides* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 303. 1877.  
*strigosa* Fée, 11 mém. 59 t. 15 f. 1. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.  
*submarginalis* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.  
*subpectinata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. otaria*.  
*subtetragona* Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.



- tenera* Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1866 = *D. asplenioides*.  
*tetragona* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*trifurcata* Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium* t.  
*unita* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. silvatica*.  
*urophylla* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.  
*vivipara* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 27. 1854.
- GONOCORMUS** Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 7. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.  
*dichotomus* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.  
*diffusus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861.  
*digitatus* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.  
*flabellatus* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875 = *T. digitatum* var.  
*minutus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861.  
*nitidulus* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.  
*palmatifidus* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.  
*palmatius* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861 = *T. proliferum*.  
*prolifer* Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.  
*saxifragoides* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9. 1861.  
*Teysmani* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861.
- GRAMMATOSORUS** Regel, Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 75. 1866; Gartenflora 15. 335. 1866 = ? *Aspidium*.  
*Blumeanus* Regel, l. c.; Gartenfl. 15. 335 c. figg. 1866 — Hort.  
*Aspidium Grammatosorus* Salomon 1883. — Conf. Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1863. 614.  
*Grammitastrum* Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- GRAMMITIS** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 17. 1801 = *Polypodium*.  
*acuminata* Wall. List n. 7. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*adiantoides* Griff. Notulae 2. 609; Ic. 2. t. 134 f. 2. 1849 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.  
*adpersa* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 115 t. 48 f. 2. 1828 = *P. hirtellum* var.  
*affinis* Wall. List n. 11. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*ampla* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 (nomen); Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 777. 1878  
*angustata* Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = ? *P. Billardieri*. [= *P. ellipticum*.  
*angustifolia* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838.  
*araucana* Phil. Linn. 33. 304. 1865 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*Ascensionis* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 967. 1854 = *Anogramma a.*  
*aspidioides* Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris a.*  
*aspidioides* Hk. in Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 383. 1864 = *Dryopteris stegno-*  
*asplenioides* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 163. 1822 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*. [gramme.  
*athroosperma* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869 = *P. Deplanchei*.  
*attenuata* Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 = *P. mediale* var.  
*aurea* Sw. Syn. 23, 215. 1806 = *Ceterach a.*  
*aurita* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 389 c. fig. = *Dryopteris a.*  
*australis* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*avenia* Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeana*.  
*Billardieri* Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810.  
*bisulcata* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854.  
*blechnoides* Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848.  
*Blumeana* Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.  
*caespitosa* Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.  
*capensis* Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Ceterach cordatum*.

- caudata Wall. List n. 4. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
 caudiformis Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 5328. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.  
 Ceterach Sw. Syn. 23. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
 cheilanthes Sw. Syn. 23, 219, 419. 1806 = *Gymnogramma c.*  
 ciliata Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 166. 1844 = *P. Billardieri*.  
 clavifer Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860.  
 conformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri* var.  
 congener Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.  
 cordata Sw. Syn. 23, 217. 1806 = *Ceterach c.*  
 coriacea Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 41. 1827 = *P. loxogramme*.  
 coriacea Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeaenum*.  
 crassa Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52 = *P. Billardieri*.  
 cucullata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 119 t. 50 f. 3. 1828.  
 cuspidata Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 2. 1835 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
 decurrens Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 6. 1827 = *P. ellipticum*.  
 decurrens Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.  
 denticulata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828.  
 diversifolia Wall. List n. 8. 1828 = *P. heterocarpum*.  
 elongata Sw. Syn. 22, 213. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
 fasciata Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.  
 fasciculata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2. 1828 = *P. setigerum*.  
 Finlaysoniana Wall. List pag. 248 (n. 776) 1829 = *P. digitatum*.  
 flavescens Wall. List n. 6. 1828 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.  
 flexuosa Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809); HBK. Nov. Gen.  
 et Sp. 1. 5. 1815 = *Gymnogramma f.*  
 fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 19 f. 3. 1869 = *P. marginellum*.  
 furcata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *P. dicranophyllum*.  
 graminoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 18. 1801 = *Monogramma g.*  
 grammitidis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 34. 1873.  
 Hamiltoniana Wall. List n. 9. 1828 = *P. pedunculatum*.  
 heterocarpa Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.  
 heterophylla Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 90 t. 239. 1806 = *P. grammitidis*.  
 Hewardii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 261 c. fig. = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.  
 hirta HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Gymnogramma h.*  
 hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. diplosorum*.  
 hispanica Cosson, Notes sur quelq. pl. du midi de l'Espagne 48. —. =  
*Pleurosorus Pozoi*.  
 humilis Homb. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. H. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.  
 involuta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
 Iserti Sw. Adnot. 65. 1829 = *Monogramma seminuda*.  
 lanceolata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 18. 1801 = *P. loxogramme*.  
 lanceolata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
 leptophylla Sw. Syn. 23, 218 t. 1. f. 6. 1806 = *Anogramma l.*  
 limbata Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 5 f. 1 = *P. marginellum*.  
 linearifolia Steud. Nom. 2. 187. 1824 = *Monogramma l.*  
 linearis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 17. 1801 = *P. gramineum*.  
 Linkiana Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.  
 longa Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 4 f. 1 = *P. fasciatum* (vel *P.*  
*longifolia* Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*. [congenerum].  
 macrophylla Bl. Enum. 119. 1828.

- macrophylla* Wall. List n. 10. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*magellanica* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*marginella* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 17. 1801.  
*membranacea* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. selligaea*.  
*microphylla* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 148. 1866 = *Anogramma m. Muelleri* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 138. 1866 = *Gymnopteris M. muscosa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 95 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. Wittigianum*.  
*myosuroides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 18. 1801.  
*muosuroides* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1804 = *P. delitescens*.  
*nana* Fée, 6 mém. 7 t. 6 f. 1. 1853 = ? *P. hirtellum*.  
*nana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 1. 1854 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*obliquata* Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844.  
*obscura* Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.  
*obtusa* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = ? *P. furcatum*.  
*obtusata* Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris opaca*.  
*organensis* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78  
*parietina* Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52. [f. 1. 1869.  
*paucinervata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.  
*pedunculata* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.  
*pilosiuscula* Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.  
*pinnata* F. Muell. Fragm. 6. 124. 1868 = *Syngamma p. polypodioides* Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris p. procera* Wall. List n. 3. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*pseudaustralis* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.  
*pubinervis* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.  
*pumila* Sw. Syn. 214, 419. 1806 = *Monogramma graminea*.  
*pumila* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 341. 1882 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*punctata* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 11 t. 22 bis f. 1. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.  
*pusilla* Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828 = *P. hirtellum*.  
*quaerenda* Bolle, Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. Folge 14. 324. 1863 = *P. marginellum*.  
*Reinwardtii* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.  
*repanda* Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 1856 = *P. jungermannioides*.  
*reticulata* Griff. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*revoluta* Spr.; Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
*Reynoldsii* Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 775. 1878 = *Gymnopteris R. rigida* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. F. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*robusta* Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
*rutaefolia* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Pleurosorus r. Salvinii* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 71. 1861 = *P. mexicanum*.  
*Sayeri* F. Muell. Sec. Cens. 1. 234. 1889 = *P. selligaea* var.  
*scolopendrina* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 257 t. 30 f. 1. 1828.  
*scolopendrioides* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 310. 1827 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*seminuda* Willd. sp. 5. 140. 1810 = *Monogramma s. serrulata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 18. 1801.  
*serrulata* Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*sessilifolia* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. subvenosum* var.  
*setigera* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri*.  
*setosa* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 = *P. diplosorum* var.  
*setosa* Pr. Tent. 208. 1836 = *P. micropteris*.  
*severa* Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.

- Sprucei J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875.  
 squamulosa Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. 7. 398. 1840 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
 subpinnatifida Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.  
 tenella Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = *P. pseudogrammitis*.  
 totta Pr. Tent. 209 t. 9 f. 4. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.  
 triloba Desv. Prod. 222. 1827 = *P. synammia*.  
 ?vestita Wall. List n. 12. 1828 = *Gymnopteris v.*  
 villosa Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris dasyphylla*.  
 vulcanica Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. Feei*.  
 ?*Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2161. 1829 — India austr.  
 Wittigiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73.  
 zeylanica Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- Granulina** Bory; Fée, Gen. Fil. 48. 1850-52 (*Egenolfia* §) = *Polybotrya*.  
**GUERINIA** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = *Schizoloma*.  
 articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = *S. Guerinianum*.  
**GYMNIA** Hamilton msc. (Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825) = *Cheilanthes*.  
**GYMNOCARPIUM** Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Dryopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.  
 Phegopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIII. 1851.  
 Robertianum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.
- Gymnoglissa** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.  
**GYMNOGRAMMA** Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 60).  
 abyssinica Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium loxogramme*.  
 ?acrostichoides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Leptochilus*.  
 acrostichoides Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.  
 acuminatum Klf. Enum. 70. 1824 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.  
 acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Polypodium interruptum*.  
 adiantoides Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 212. 1864 = *Ceropteris tartarea*  
 affinis Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*. [var.  
 alismaefolia Hk. sp. 5. 154. 1864 = *Syngramma*.  
 alpina Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 361. 1879 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius* var.  
*Alstoni* ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.  
 amaurophylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 = *Paesia anfractuosa*.  
 ambigua Hk. sp. 5. 150. 1864 = *Aspidium*.  
 ampla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.  
 Andersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 190. 1866 = *Woodsia lanosa*.  
 anfractuosa Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896 = *Paesia*.  
 angustifrons Bak. Syn. 380. 1868 = *G. elongata*.  
 appendiculata Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 92 t. 39. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 argentea (Willd.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868. HB. ed. II. 385. Chr. 69.  
 NPfl. 260 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — *Hemionitis* Willd. sp. 5. 132.  
 1810; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1879 — *Gymnogramma rosea* Desv. 1811. HB.  
 ed. I. 385; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnogramme conspersa* Kzc.  
 1844; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemionitis aurea* Willd. 1810; *Gymno-*  
*gramma* Desv. 1811.  
 arifolia Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 283. 1869 = *Hemionitis*.  
 Ascensionis Hk. sp. 5. 137. 1864 = *Anogramma*.  
 aspidioides Klf. Enum. 81. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.  
 aspidioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.  
 aspidioides Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Dryopteris africana*.

- aspidioides* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 950. 1854 = *Dryopteris stegogramme*.  
*Asplenioides* Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 56 t. 3 f. 4 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.  
*attenuata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 2. 1869 = *Diplazium striatum* var.  
*aurea* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *G. argentea*\*.  
*aureo-nitens* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 820. 1852. HB. 382. Chr. 74. NPfl. 259 — Peru.  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Eriosorus scandens* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*  
Mett. 1856.  
*auriculatum* Klf. Enum. 79. 1824 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.  
*aurita* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.  
*aurita* var. *Levingii* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 568. 1880 = *Dryopteris*  
*avenia* Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium Blumeum*. [Levingii.  
*axillaris* Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7<sup>a</sup>. 29. 1876 = *Leptochilus*.  
*Baileyi* Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86 = *Polypodium*.  
*Biardii* (Fée) Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 — Brasilia.  
*Anogramme* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 241 t. 77 f. 1. 1869; *Psilogramme*  
Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme extensa* Bak. 1870.  
*bidentata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 2 f. 3. 1825 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*bifurcatum* Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.  
*Billardieri* Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Polypodium grammitidis*.  
*Blumei* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 248. 1876 = *Polypodium Blumeum*.  
*bogotensis* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 478. 1904 = *Jamesonia rotundifolia* var.  
? *Bommeri* Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 237. 1896 — Costa Rica.  
(*Gymnopteris*?; *Ceropteris*?).  
*Borneensis* Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864 = *Syngramma*.  
*Boucheana* A.Br. App. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.  
*Brackenridgei* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873 = *Ceropteris tartarea*. [hort.  
*Brownii* Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 458 = *Notholaena*.  
*Brunoniana* Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*Caeciliae* Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngramma alismifolia*.  
*calomelanos* Klf. Enum. 76. 1824  
*calomelas* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 52. 1833 } = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*campyloneuroides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Polypodium Hosei*.  
*candida* Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea nivea* var.  
*canescens* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 93 t. 40. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*canescens* Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.  
*cantonense* Bak. in Hk. Ic. plant. t. 1685. 1887 = *Polypodium*.  
*capensis* Spr.; Klf. Linn. 6. 183. 1831 = *Ceterach cordatum*.  
*caracasana* Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 (non Kl. msc.) — Venezuela. Columbia.  
*G. glandulosa* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861. NPfl. 259 (non infra);  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*cartilagidens* Bak. Syn. 386. 1868 = *Syngramma*.  
*caudata* Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*caudiformis* Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = *Polypodium Feei* var.  
*ceratolepis* var. *Atirrensensis* Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 23. 251. 1897 = *Diplazium*.  
*Ceterach* Spr. Syst. 4. 38. 1827 = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
*chaerophylla* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.  
*cheilanthoides* Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 59. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Tristan  
d'Acunha. — *Grammitis* Sw. Syn. 23, 219, 419. 1806 (patria erron.); *Psilo-*  
*gramme* Kuhn 1882. *Asplenium filipendulaefolium* Thouars 1804 (?1809);  
*Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811.

- cheilanthoides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = *G. elongata*.  
 cheilosora Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.  
 chilensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22. 1854 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.  
 chrysoconia Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.  
 chrysophyllum Kl. Enum. 74. 1824 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.  
 ?**chrysosora** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 — Borneo.  
   (§ *Cerosora* Bak.) Gen. dub.  
 ciliata Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.  
 cinnamomea Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.  
 Cominsii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882 = *Diplazium*.  
**congesta** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1098. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*consanguinea* A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 — Hort.  
*consimilis* Fée; (Bak. Syn. 377. 1868) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 203. 1897  
   = *Dryopteris heteroclita* var.  
 conspersa Kze. Linn. 18. 116. 1844 = *G. argentea*.  
 cordata Schlecht. Adumbr. 16. 1825 = *Ceterach*.  
 cruciata Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.  
 cyclophylla Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887 = *Pterozonium*.  
 Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5 t. 279 B. = *Syngramma*.  
 dealbata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 3 f. 1. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.  
 dealbata Nutt.; Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea*.  
 decipiens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861 = *Asplenopsis*.  
**decomposita** Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1587. HB. 517 — Hort. (Andes?).  
 decurrens Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.  
 decurrenti-alata Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
 decussata Fée, 7 mém. 44. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Delavayi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 digitata Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = *Polypodium*.  
 diplazioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
 distans Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 53. 1833 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*Dobraydense* ht. Birkenhead; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332. 1898 — Hort.  
**domingensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — San Domingo.  
   *Psilogramme* Und. 1902.  
**dubia** (Kuhn) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — Brasilia.  
   *Psilogramme* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 337. 1882.  
 edulis Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 78. 28. 1876 = *Diplazium esculentum*.  
 Eggersii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33<sup>2</sup>. 92. 1894 = *Anogramma*.  
 Ehrenbergiana Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 elaphoglossoides Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887 = *Syngramma*.  
 elegantissima Bull. Cat. 1889. 6, 8 c. fig. — Hort.  
 elliptica Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
**elongata** Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 119. 1834. NPfl. 259 — Columbia-Peru.  
   *Jamesonia* J. Sm. 1875; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme angustifrons* Bak. 1868. HB. 380. Chr. 73.  
 elongata Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*\*.  
 expansa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 60 t. 14 f. 4. 1869 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.  
 extensa Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 599. 1870 = *G. Biardii*.  
 falcata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 51. 1841 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
 farinifera Lind. et Rod. L'ill. Hort. 33. 113 t. 604. 1886 — Hort.  
 Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 561. 1902 = *Anogramma*.

- Feei* Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = *Polypodium*.  
*Fendleri* Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*.  
*ferruginea* Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*filipendulaefolia* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *G. cheilanthoides*.  
*Finlaysoniana* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 486. 1891 = *Polypodium digitatum*.  
*flabellata* Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 120. 1834. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Peru.  
     *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*flavens* Kl. Enum. 77. 1824 = *Pellaea*.  
*flexicaulis* Kl.; Salom. Nom. 184. 1883 — Mexico. — (an seq.?).  
*flexilis* Kl. Linn. 20. 414. 1847 — Columbia. — (*Ceropteris* sp.).  
*flexuosa* (H.B.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Costa Rica-  
     Peru. — *Grammitis* Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809);  
     HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 5. 1815; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Gymno-*  
     *gramme refracta* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52. *Cryptogramma*  
     *retrofracta* Grev. et Hk. 1833; *Gymnogramme* Kze.; Mett. 1856 — G.  
     *Ruiziana* Kl. 1847 — *G. recurvata* Karst. 1869.  
*fraxinea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = *Coniogramme*.  
*Gaerdiana* Koch, Wochenschr. Gärt. Pflzk. 1858. 192 — Hort.  
     (*Ceropteris* hybr.).  
*Gardneri* Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*gigantea* Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = *Diplazium maximum* var.  
*glandulosa* (Sw.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull.  
     Boiss. II. 2. 364. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817.  
     77. HB. 475; *Pteris* Mett. 1861; *Paesia* Kuhn 1882. — (an potius *Paesia* sp.?).  
*glandulosa* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861 = *G. caracasana*.  
*glutinosa* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = *Jamesonia*.  
*Goudotii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.  
*gracilis* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 457. 1838 = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.  
*grammitoides* Bak. JoB. 1889. 178 = *Polypodium*.  
*grandis* Bak. Syn. 377. 1868 = *Diplazium striatum* var.  
*grandis* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 72. 1898 = *Polypodium Raciborskii*.  
*Griffithii* Hance, JoB. 1887. 14 = *Aspidium*.  
*guianensis* Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.  
*haematodes* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*Hamiltoniana* Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = *Polypodium pedunculatum*.  
*Haughtoni* Hk.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 = *Ceterach cordatum* var.  
*helenensis* Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*helveola* Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Columbia. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*Henryi* Bak. JoB. 1887. 171 = *Polypodium*.  
*heterocarpa* Hk. sp. 5. 160. 1864 = *Polypodium*.  
*heterophlebia* Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 23. 449. 1896 = *Polypodium persi-*  
     *cariifolium*.  
*Heyderi* Lauche, Monatsschr. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preuss. St. 1877. 421 t. 4;  
     Gartenfl. 27. 216. 1878 — Hort.  
*hirsutula* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — Columbia.  
     *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*hirta* (HBK.) Kl. Enum. 72. 1824. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Columbia. Costa Rica.  
     *Grammitis* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
     *Gymnogramme laserpitiifolia* Kze. 1845; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 —  
     *G. petroselinifolia* Kl. 1847; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52.

- hispidula* (Kze.) Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 — Columbia. — *Jamesonia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 739; *Anogramme*? Fée 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Hookeri* J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 — Columbia. Bolivia.  
 (an potius *Ceropteris* sp.?).  
*hybrida* Martens, Bull. sc. Brux. **4**. 50. 1837 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*imbricata* Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.  
*immersa* Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.  
*incisa* Mart. et Linden; Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 78 t. 132. 1851. HB. 380 — Columbia.  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*insignis* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 70. 1869. HB. 516. NPfl. 259 — Brasilia.  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*involuta* Hk. sp. **5**. 155. 1864 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.  
*iridifolia* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 248. 1895 = *Polypodium*.  
*Jamesoni* Bak. Syn. 516. 1874. Chr. 71 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*japonica* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Coniogramme*.  
*javanica* Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*Karstenii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — Columbia.  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Kunzei* Moritz; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 56 t. 31 f. 5. 1865 = *G. flexuosa*.  
*lanata* Kl.; A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.  
*lanceolata* Hk. sp. **5**. 156. 1864 = *Polypodium loxogramme*. [var.  
*lanceolata* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 113. 1871 = *Syngamma Hookeri*.  
*lanuginosa* A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Notholaena vellea*.  
*laserpitiifolia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 285 = *G. hirta*.  
*Lathamiae* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. **22**. 360. 1884 — Hort.  
*Laucheana* Koch, Allgm. Gartenzeit **1858**. 53 — Hort. (*Ceropteris* hybr.).  
*laxa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 69. 1869 = *Jamesonia*.  
*Lechleri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 71. 1869. HB. 516 — Peru.  
*Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Lehmannii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 474. 1904 — Columbia.  
 (§ *Isgnogramme* Hier.).  
*leptophylla* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.  
*Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 483. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.  
*L'Herminieri* Bory; Kze. Linn. **23**. 255, 310. 1850 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*Lindigii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 381. Chr. 73. NPfl. 259 — Columbia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Linkiana* Kze. Linn. **18**. 310. 1844 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.  
*Lobbiana* Hk. sp. **5**. 153 t. 300. 1864 = *Syngamma*.  
*longifolia* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 484. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*longipes* Bak. JoB. **1878**. 301 = *Trismeria*.  
*longipetiolata* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 479. 1904 — Columbia.  
 (an potius *Jamesonia* sp.?).  
*Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 397. 1896 = *Anogramma*.  
*Loweii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 89. 1829 = *Dryopteris africana*.  
*macrophylla* Hk. sp. **5**. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium*.  
*macrotis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 114 = *Dryopteris lineata*.  
*Maingayi* Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium*.  
*Makinoi* Maxim.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **8**. 481 c. tab. 1894 = *Anogramma*.  
*Marantae* Mett. Fil. Lips. 43. 1856 = *Notholaena*.  
 Index Filicum, ed. 30. 12. 1905.



- marginata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861 = Syngramma.  
*maritima* Bory; Salom. Nom. 185. 1883 — Columbia.  
*Martensii* Bory; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850 } = *Ceropteris calomelanos* varr. hort.  
*Massoni* Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850 }  
**Mathewsii** Hk. sp. 5. 128 t. 290. 1864. HB. 382 — Peru.  
     *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Mayeriana* A.Br. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1857. 279 — Hort. (Hybr.)  
*membranacea* Hk. sp. 5. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium sellignea*.  
*membranacea* Bail. Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 = *Polypodium Baileyi*.  
*mexicana* Bak. Syn. 387. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
*microcarpon* Fée, 7 mém. 43 t. 20 f. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decussata*.  
*microphylla* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 916. 1854 = *Anogramma*.  
*microphyloides* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*mohriaeformis* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 79. 1851 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 9. 1856  
*mollis* Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 = *Dryopteris* sp. (Hort.). [= *G. rufescens*.  
*mollissima* Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255, 310. 1850 = *Dryopteris africana*.  
*Muelleri* Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864 = *Gymnopteris*.  
**myriophylla** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 58. HB. 383. Chr. 72. Npfl. 259 —  
     *Brasilia*. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Cheilanthes glandulifera* Fée 1872-73  
     (non Liebm. 1849).  
*namaquensis* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858 = *Ceterach cor-*  
*nivea* Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*. [datum.  
*Novae-Zelandiae* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 165. 1844 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.  
*obtusa* Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris*.  
*obtusata* Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Dryopteris opaca*.  
*obtusifolia* Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864 = *Syngramma*.  
*ochracea* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 17. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.  
*opaca* Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*opaca* Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.  
*oppositans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 58 t. 14 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.  
**Orbignyana** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 70. 1869. HB. 517 — *Bolivia*.  
     *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Ornithopteris* Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.  
**Ottonis** Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 381. Npfl. 259 — *Venezuela*.  
     *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*pallescens* Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.  
*palmata* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 48. 1833 = *Hemionitis*.  
*palmata* Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium christovalense*.  
*papaverifolia* Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837 = *Pleurosorus*.  
*patula* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.  
*Pearcei* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1864. 340. HB. 384 — Peru. Chile.  
*pedatum* Klf. Enum. 69. 1824 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*pentaphylla* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Polypodium ellipticum* var.  
*peruviana* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.  
*petroselinifolia* Kl. Linn. 20. 409. 1847 = *G. hirta*.  
*Philippinensis* Fée, Gen. 181. 1850-52 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.  
*pilosa* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.  
*pilosa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22 t. 4 f. 1. 1854 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*pinnata* Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = *Syngramma*.  
*pinnatifida* Salom. Nom. 186. 1883 = *Hemionitis*.

- plantaginea Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = Hemionitis (Don).  
 plicata Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = Ceropteris peruviana.  
 podophylla Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 296. 1864 = Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana.  
 polypodioides Spr. Syst. 4. 40. 1827 = Dryopteris.  
 polypodioides Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = Dryopteris diplazioides var.  
 pothifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = Polypodium ellipticum.  
 Pozoi Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = Pleurosorus.  
**prehensibilis** Bak. Syn. 517. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1683. Chr. 72. NPfl. 259 —  
 Columbia-Ecuador.  
 procera Moore, Ind. LXII. 1857 = Coniogramme fraxinea.  
 procurrens Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857 = Dryopteris pilosa var.  
 prolifera Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 } = Dryopteris diplazioides v. Linkiana.  
 pteroides Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 }  
 pteridiformis Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = Notholaena.  
 ?**pulchella** Linden; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 597 c. fig.; Hk. Fil. exot. t. 74.  
 1859. HB. 385 — Venezuela. — prob. Ceropteris sp.  
 pumila Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 4. 31. 1828 = Hecistopteris.  
 quinata Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864 = Syngamma.  
 Raddiana Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = Dryopteris polypodioides.  
 recurvata Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 165 t. 187 f. 1. 1869 = G. flexuosa.  
 refracta Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = G. flexuosa.  
 Regnelliana Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.  
 2. 365. 1902 = Cheilanthes.  
 Regnelliana Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 8 f. 6. 1903 = Anogramma Lo-  
 regularis Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = Polypodium. [rentzii var.  
 remota Moore; Salom. Nom. 187. 1883 — India occ.  
 reniformis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834 = Pterozonium.  
 retrofracta Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = G. flexuosa.  
 rhizophylla Kl. Enum. 78. 1824 = Polybotrya appendiculata.  
 robusta Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = Jamesonia  
 rosea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811 = G. argentea.  
 rotundifolia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = Jamesonia.  
 rufa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = Gymnopteris.  
**rufescens** Fée, Gen. 181 t. 19 C f. 3. 1850-52. NPfl. 259 — Peru.  
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; Gymnogramme mohriaeformis Kze. 1851 (nomen);  
 Mett. 1856. HB. 380.  
 Ruiziana Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = G. flexuosa.  
 Ruiziana Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = Gymnopteris ferruginea.  
 rupestris Kze. Linn. 23. 256. 1850 = Dryopteris.  
 rutaefolia Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = Pleurosorus.  
 rutaefolia var. hispanica Hk. Ic. pl. t. 935. 1854 = Pleurosorus Pozoi.  
 sadleroides Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 781 t. 43. 1897 = Sadleria  
 polystichoides.  
 sagittata Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 102 t. 11 f. 10. 1864 = Hemio-  
 nitis arifolia.  
 salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 = Polypodium Makinoi.  
 Salvinii Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = Polypodium mexicanum.  
 Sayeri F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 163 = Polypodium selligera var.  
 scalaris Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = Jamesonia.  
 scandens Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = G. aureo-nitens.

- scandens** (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 25. 1873. HB. 516. Chr. 73 —  
 Brasilia. — Neurogramme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92.  
**Schaffneri** Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris peruviana*.  
**Schaffneri** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris hispida*.  
**schizophylla** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 = *Anogramma*.  
**Schomburgkiana** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Guiana.  
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.  
**Schwackeana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss.  
 II. 2. 365. 1902 — Brasilia.  
**?sciatraphis** Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 19. 266 t. 26. 1894. Chr. 65 — Costa Rica.  
 (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. ferulaceo*?).  
*scolopendrioides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 299 = *Syngramma*.  
**Sellowiana** (Pr.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869. HB. 515. NPfl. 259 —  
 Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.  
*serrata* Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.  
*serrulata* Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.  
*serrulata* Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*setulosa* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 — Columbia.  
*sinuata* Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Notholaena*.  
**?sinnata** Moore; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891 — Ecuador. — (Gen. dub.)  
*Sprengeriana* ht.; Wiener Ill. Gartenzeit 1897. 257 — Hort.  
*spuria* Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium*.  
*Stegnogramme* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Stelzneri* Koch, Wochenschr. Gärt. Pflzk. 1859. 183 = *Ceropteris tartarea* (hybr.).  
*Stierii* Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
*subcordata* Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*subdigitata* Keys Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 31. 1873 = *Monachosorum*.  
*subglandulosa* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius*.  
**subscandens** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*subsimilis* Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.  
*subtrifoliata* Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.  
**sulphurea** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811. HB. 385. NPfl. 260 — Ind. occ.  
*Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; *Ceropteris* Fée 1850-52.  
*tartarea* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.  
*tenera* Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*.  
*Thiebautii* Desv. Prod. 215. 1827 = *G. argentea*.  
*tolimensis* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.  
*tomentosa* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Gymnopteris*.  
**tortuosa** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*totta* Schlecht. Adumbr. 15 t. 6. 1825 = *Dryopteris africana*.  
*totta* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 26. 1842 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.  
*triangularis* Kl. Enum. 73. 1824 = *Ceropteris*.  
*triangularis* var. *viscosa* Eat. Ferns N. Am. 2. 16 t. 48 f. 5. 1881 = *Cero-*  
*pteris viscosa*.  
*triangulata* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 206. 1897 = *Ceropteris*.  
*trichomanoides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 159. 1875 — Ceylon. — *Pleurosorus* sp.?  
*trifoliata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Trismeria*.  
*unita* Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 = *Dryopteris silvatica*.  
*valleculata* Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Syngramma*.  
*Veitchii* ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 16. 446. 1894 — Hort.

- vellea* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 61. 1868 = *Notholaena*.  
*vellea* Bak. JoB. 1881. 206; Ic. pl. t. 1681 — Columbia.  
*verticalis* Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.  
*vestita* Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*villosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833 = *Dryopteris dasyphylla*.  
*villosa* Moore, Ind. 78. 1858 = *Anogramma chaerophylla*.  
*vittaeformis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngamma*.  
*Wallichii* Hk. sp. 5. 155 t. 302. 1864 = *Syngamma alismifolia* var.  
**Warscewiczii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 211. 1864. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 —  
 Costa Rica. Columbia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
*Wetenhalliana* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 934 = *G. pulchella*.  
*Wrightii* Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864 = *Polypodium*.  
**xerophila** Bak. JoB. 1881. 206. Chr. 71. NPfl. 260 — Columbia.  
*Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 263.  
*Zollingeri* Salom. Nom. 188. 1883 = *Syngamma*.  
**GYMNOGRAMMITIS** Griffith, Icon. Pl. Asiat. 2. t. 129 f. 1. 1849 = *Davallia Clarkei*.  
**GYMNOPTERIS** Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 297 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 64).  
*Ceterach* Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 22. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
**Delavayi** (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Yunnan.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme*  
 Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.  
*discolor* Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 20. 1806 = *Blechnum*.  
**Ehrenbergiana** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — Mexico-Guatemala.  
*Gymnogramme* Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847; *Stegnogramme* Fourn. 1872;  
*Bommeria* Und. 1902. *Gymnogramme podophylla* Hk. 1864. HB. 390;  
*Hemionitis* J. Sm. 1875; *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.  
**ferruginea** (Kze.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — Guatemala-Peru.  
*Gymnogramme* Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834. HB. 381. Chr. 74; *Notholaena*  
 Eat. 1860 (non Desv. 1811); *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 263 —  
*Gymnogramme lanata* Kl. 1854.  
**Gardneri** (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Brasilia.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. Syn. 515. 1874.  
**hispidia** (Mett.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 — Texas-New Mexico.  
 Mexico. — *Gymnogramme* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869. HB. 516 Chr. 68;  
*Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Und. 1902. B. Schaffneri  
 Fourn. 1880; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891.  
**Muelleri** (Hk.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Austr. trop.  
*Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864. HB. 379. Chr. 67; *Grammitis*  
 F. Muell. 1866; *Hemionitis* J. Sm. 1875; *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.  
**pedata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905. — Mexico-Guatemala.  
*Hemionitis* Sw. Syn. 20. 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Kl. 1824. HB.  
 383. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme* Link 1841. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.  
*quercifolia* Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 20. 1806 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.  
**Reynoldsii** (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — Australia.  
*Nothochlaena* F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874; *Grammitis* Benth. 1873;  
*Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.  
**rufa** (L.) Bernh. (Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 297); Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627.  
 1902 — Amer. trop. — *Pteris (ruffa)* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Acrostichum*  
 L. 1759; *Hemionitis* Sw. 1801; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 379;  
*Neurogramme* Link 1841. Chr. 62. NPfl. 262.

serrulata Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 48 t. 2 f. 4 a. 1806 = Polypodium.  
**subcordata** (Eat. et Dav.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — Mexico.

Gymnogramme Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897.  
**tomentosa** (Lam.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Brasilia-Peru.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786; Gymnogramma Desv. 1811. HB. 380;  
 Hemionitis Raddi 1819; Neurogramme Link 1833. Chr. 62. NPfl. 263.  
 Ceterach lobatum Pr. 1822.

triangularis Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 = Ceropteris.

**vestita** (Wall.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — China. India bor.

Grammitis? Wall. 1828 (nomen); Gymnogramma Pr. 1836 (nomen); Hk.  
 Ic. pl. t. 115. 1837. HB. 379. Chr. 66; Syngamma Moore 1857; Hemio-  
 nitis J. Sm. 1875; Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.

GYMNOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 244. 1836 = **Leptochilus**.

acuminata Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 6. 1836 = L. nicotianifolius.

aliena Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

aurita Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873 = Stenosemia a.

axillaris Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 4-5. 1836.

Bernoullii Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 201. 1899.

Blumeana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. lomarioides.

Bonii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.

Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.

contaminans Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. virens.

contaminoides Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 32. 1899.

costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 964. 1904 = L. Lindigii var.

costata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. scalpturatus.

decurrens Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.

decurrens Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 = L. Harlandii.

dentata Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = L. alienus.

Feei Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857 = L. lanceolatus.

flagellifera Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. heteroclitus.

Gaboonensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 118. 1866.

Guyanensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 = L. guianensis.

Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.

hastata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = L. alienus.

Heudelotii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845.

Hollrungii Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land. 8. 1889.

inconstans Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 177. 1905.

irregularis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = L. alienus.

lanceolata Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = L. Linnaeanus.

lanceolata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876.

latifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

Linnaeana Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905.

lomarioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901.

metallica Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876.

minor Hk. 2 Cent. t. 78. 1861.

Naumannii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 117. 1901.

neglecta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 200. 1899.

nicotianaefolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

normalis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = L. lanceolatus var.

nummularifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = Cyclophorus n.

- obtusifolia* Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = ? *L. decurrens*.  
*oligarchica* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.  
*pandurifolia* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861.  
*Platyrrhynchos* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *Hymenolepis* p.  
*portoricensis* Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = *L. alienus*.  
*Presliana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.  
*punctata* Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. auriculatus*.  
*repanda* Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*salicina* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.  
*scandens* Christ, Farnkr. 51. 1897 = *L. guianensis*.  
*semicordata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875 = *L. virens*.  
*semipinnatifida* Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 44. 1845 = *L. alienus*.  
*serratifolia* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>a</sup>. 201. 1899.  
*spicata* Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 7. 1836 = *Hymenolepis* s.  
*subcrenata* Bedd. Handb. 437. 1883.  
*subquinguefida* Pr. Epim. 151. 1849 = *L. latifolius*.  
*subrepanda* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. Zollingeri*.  
*subsimpler* Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 40. 1845 = ? *L. Zollingeri*.  
*taccaefolia* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. latifolius* var.  
*terminans* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. subcrenatus*.  
*tricuspis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 53. 1866.  
*trilobata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 907. 1854 = *L. latifolius* var.  
*variabilis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 272. 1868 = *L. decurrens*.  
*Vespertilio* Hk. Lond. JoB. 5. 193 t. 7-8. 1846 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.  
*virens* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873.  
*Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = *L. decurrens*.  
*Wallii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 389. 1876.  
**GYMNOSPHAERA** Blume, Enum pl. Javae 242. 1828 = **Alsophila**.  
*aculeata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. aspera*.  
*gigantea* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. glabra*.  
*glabra* Bl. Enum. 242. 1828.  
*squamulata* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.  
*squamulata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 = *A. commutata*.  
**GYMNOTHALAMIUM** Zenker msc. (Kunze, Linn. 24. 287. 1851) = **Dryopteris**  
**GYMNOTHECA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 12. 1845 = **Marattia**. [(scabrosa).  
*cicutaeifolia* Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845.  
*Douglasii* Moore, Ind. CXXI. 1857.  
*laxa* Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845.  
*Loddigesiana* de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853 — Hort. (America).  
*Mertensiana* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 321. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.  
*obtusidens* Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845 = *M. cicutaeifolia*.  
*podolepis* de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.  
*polyodon* Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.  
*Raddiana* Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845 = *M. Raddii*.  
*Verschaffeltiana* de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.  
*weinmanniaefolia* de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853.  
**GYROSORIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 139. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.  
*africanum* Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.  
*angustatum* Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 — Luzon.  
*fissum* Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.  
*samarense* Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.

HABRODICTYON Van den Bosch, Hym. Jav. 17. 1861 = **Trichomanes**.

(= *Abrodictyum* Pr.).

Cumingii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 17 t. 12. 1861

Smithii v.d.B. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 321. 1861 } = *T. Smithii*.

HAPLODICTYUM Presl, Epim. bot. 50. 1849; Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.

?exiguum Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = *D. philippina* vel *D. canescens*.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim. 51. 1849 = *D. canescens*\*.

**Haplophlebia** Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 62. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

**Haplophlebia** Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 286. 1857 (*Aspidium* §) = *Oleandra*.

HAPLOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 141. 1836 = **Vittaria**.

lineata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 132. 1866.

scolopendrina Pr. Tent. 141 t. 5 f. 21. 1836.

**HECISTOPTERIS** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 193. 1842 — (*Polypodiaceae*

Gen. 90.

pumila (Spr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 193. 1842. Chr. 55. NPfl. 300 — Amer. trop.

Gymnogramme Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 31. 1828. HB. 379; *Vittaria* Goebel

1897. —\* *ceratophylla*, *fimbriata*, *lineata* Christ, Hedw. 44. 366. 1905.

**HELMINTHOSTACHYS** Kaulfuss, Flora 1822<sup>1</sup>. 103; Enum. 28. 1824 —

crenata Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*. [(*Ophioglossaceae* Gen. 3).

dulcis Klf. Flora 1822<sup>1</sup>. 103; Enum. 28 t. 1 f. 1. 1824 = *H. zeylanica*.

integrifolia Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*.

mexicana Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *H. zeylanica*.

zeylanica (L.) Hk. Gen. t. 47. 1840. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 472 — Asia,

Australia trop. N. Caledonia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Botrychium*

Sw. 1801; *Ophiala* Desv. 1827; *Helminthostachys dulcis* Klf. 1822. *Botryo-*

pteris mexicana Pr. 1825 (patria err.); *Helminthostachys* Spr. 1827.

**HEMESTHEUM** Newman, Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.

fragrans Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 176. 1891 = *D. oreopteris*.

montanum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = *D. oreopteris*.

molle Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 178. 1891 = *D. parasitica*.

oreopteris Parment. Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 9. 300. 1899.

Thelypteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851.

**Hemianemia** Prantl, Schiz. 86. 1881 (*Ancimia* §) = *Aneimia*.

**HEMICARDION** Fée, Gen. Fil. 282. 1850-52 = **Cyclopeltis**.

Cochinchinae Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

crenatum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

Cumingianum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

macrosum Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *C. semicordata*.

Nephrolepis Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. semicordata*.

subhastatum Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 (nomen) — Amboyna.

**HEMIDICTYUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 110. 1836.

?Brunonis Pr. Tent. 111 t. 3 f. 25, 26. 1836 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Ceterach Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876 = *Ceterach officinarum*.

Douglasii Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.

Drummondii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = ? *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Finlaysonianum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

Hookerianum Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 = *Asplenium Finlaysonianum*.

limbatum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

marginatum Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

peruvianum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

Purdianum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

HEMIGONUM J. Smith »1841«. (Hist. Fil. 204. 1875) = *Polystichum*.

*Hemionites* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 318. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

*Hemionitidastrum* Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

**HEMIONITIS** Linné (Gen. 944); Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 63).

acrostichoides Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 17. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.

alismaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

argentea Willd. sp. 5. 132. 1810 = *Gymnogramma*.

**arifolia** (Burm.) Moore, Ind. 114. 1859. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Asia trop.

*Asplenium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768; *Gymnogramme* Kuhn 1869. *Hemio-*

*nitis cordata* Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 398; *H. cordifolia* Roxb.; Wall.

1828 — *H. sagittata* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Ettingsh. 1864.

*asplenioides* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 93. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.

454. 1881 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

aurea Willd. sp. 5. 131. 1810 = *Gymnogramma argentea* var.

aureo-nitens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.

Boryana Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.

Boryana Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.

brasiliانا Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum*.

callaefolia Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.

cajenensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.

chaerophylla Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 38. 1813 = *Anogramma*.

citrifolia Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Anetium*.

concava Pr. Tent. 221 t. 9 f. 20. 1836 = *Antrophyum coriaceum*.

cordata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 64. 1828 } = *H. arifolia*.

cordifolia Roxb.; Wall. List n. 44. 1828 }

coriacea Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Antrophyum*.

Cumingiana Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *H. arifolia*.

dealbata Willd. Enum. 1067. 1809 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.

discolor Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 7 t. 6. 1806 = *Blechnum*.

**elegans** Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 484 f. 75. 1891. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.

elongata Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Puerto Rico.

elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 66 t. 8. 1854 = *Syngamma pinnata*.

esculenta Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Diplazium*.

falcata Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Antrophyum zosteræfolium*.

falcata De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 12. 1846 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

gigantea Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum Desvauxii*.

grandifolia Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1605. 1806 = *Diplazium*.

Griffithii Hk. fil. et Thoms.; Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Aspidium*.

**gymnopteroidea** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 183. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

hastata R.Br.; Wall. List n. 2170. 1829 = *H. arifolia*.

**hederifolia** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 339. 1854. HB. 398. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.

*Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877.

Hookeriana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum immersum*.

Hosei Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *Syngamma*.

humilis Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 94. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 454. 1881

= *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

immersa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.

incisa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = *Diplazium esculentum*.



- ?intermedia Fée, Gen. 172. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.  
*japonica* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = *Coniogramme*.  
*lanceolata* L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753 = *Antrophyum*.  
*lanceolata* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861 = *Syngamma Hookeri*.  
*latifolia* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = *Antrophyum*.  
*leptophylla* Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Anogramma*.  
*Lessonii* Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum* var.  
*Levyi* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.  
*lineata* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Antrophyum*.  
*Muelleri* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*obtusa* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.  
*opaca* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.  
*palmata* L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753. HB. 398. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Amer. trop.  
*Gymnogramme* Link 1833.  
*parasitica* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anetium citrifolium*.  
*parvula* Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.  
*pedata* Sw. Syn. 20, 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*pedatifida* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 17. —. 1819 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.  
*pinnata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 69. 1841 (nomen) = *H. Smithii*.  
*pinnata* Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847 = *Trachypteris*.  
*pinnatifida* Bak. Syn. 399. 1868; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit 1869. 144. NPfl. 262 —  
Amer. centr. — *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Gymnogramme* Salom. 1883.  
*plantaginea* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 1. 1793 = *Diplazium planta-*  
*plantaginea* Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = *Antrophyum*. [ginifolia.  
*plantaginea* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 — Nepal.  
*Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827.  
*podophylla* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.  
*pothifolia* Don. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.  
*Pozoi* Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Pleurosorus*.  
*prolifera* Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Reinwardtiana* Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum*.  
*reticulata* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Antrophyum*.  
*reticulata* Bory, Voy. 1. 214. 1804 = *Antrophyum Boryanum*.  
*reticulata* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.  
*rigida* Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = ?*Antrophyum semicostatum*.  
*rufa* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 16. 1801 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*sagittata* Fée, Gen. 172 t. 14 D. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.  
*semicostata* Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.  
*sessilifolia* Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Ins. Mauban.  
*Smithii* (Trev.) C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905 — Jamaica. Costa Rica.  
*Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877. *Hemionitis pinnata* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non  
Hk. fil. 1847); HB. 399. 1868. NPfl. 262.  
*spatulata* Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Anetium citrifolium*.  
*tomentosa* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*toxotis* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = *H. arifolia*.  
*trifoliata* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Trismeria*.  
*vestita* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*vittaeformis* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.  
*Wilfordii* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 93. 1859 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.  
*Zollingeri* Kurz, Journ. As. soc. Bengal 30<sup>2</sup>. 90 t. 5. 1870 = *Syngamma*.

**HEMIPHLEBIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 25. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.apodum Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.

bimarginatum Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 439. 1882.

cuspidatum, Hookeri, Kapplerianum, Kraussii, membranaceum, Motleyi, Petersii, sphenoides, sublimbatum Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *T. sphenoides*.

lineolatum v.d.B.; Salom. Nom. 191. 1883.

muscoides Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.peltatum Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 28. 1882 = *P. omphalodes*.

punctatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6. 1861.

pusillum Pr. Hym. 25 t. 9. 1843.

reptans Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.

**HEMISTEGIA** Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 354. 1848 = *Hemitelia*.

ameristonevra Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.

contracta Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 — India.

decurrens Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872.

elegantissima Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 = *H. decurrens*.

grandifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.

horrida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.

insignis Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.

Kohautiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.lucida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. decurrens*.marginalis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. petiolata*.mexicana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *H. decurrens*.

?monilifera Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.

?munita Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.

obtusa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.

repanda Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.; 11 mém. 98. 1866 — Cuba.

speciosa Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.

spectabilis Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. subincisa*.?Willdenowii Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. grandifolia*.**HEMITELIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 6).  
(*Hemithelia* Fée).aculeata Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Alsophila armata*.acuminata Karst.; Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida*.alternans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622. 1844 = *Cyathea*.

ameristoneura (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 347. 1905 — Guiana.

Hemistegia Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.

andina Karst. Linn. 28. 452. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 183. t. 197. f. 1. 1869. HB.  
455. NPfl. 131 — Columbia.apiculata Hk. Syn. 29. 1865. Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Mexico. Brasilia austr.  
arborea Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Cyathea*.aspera Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Alsophila*.atrovirens Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. nigricans*.australis Pr. Epim. 33. 1849 — Australia trop. — *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.Beddomei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 429. 1880 = *Cyathea spinulosa*.

bella Reichb. fil.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 110. 1856. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Caracas.

Beyrichiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = *H. setosa*. [Brasilia.

boninsimensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Ins. Bonin.

Alsophila Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900.

- Boryana** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 161. 1869 — Guiana.  
**Brunoniana** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 430. 1880 = *Cyathea*.  
**bullata** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 81. 1897 — Grenada.  
**calolepis** Hk. Syn. **29**. 1865. NPfl. 131 — Cuba.  
**capensis** (L.fil.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. **158**. 1810) Kl. Enum. **253**. 1824.  
 HB. **29**. NPfl. 132 — Africa austr. Brasilia. ? Java.  
*Polypodium* L.fil. Suppl. **445**. 1781; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793. Chr. **322**; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Kl. **1856**. *Cyathea riparia* Willd. 1810. *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842 — *Cyathea polypodioides* Sw. 1817. — *Folia* advent.: *Trichomanes incisum* Thbg. 1800; *Tr. cormophyllum* Kl. 1824.  
**caudata** Mett. Fil. Lechl. **2**. 30. 1859 = *Alsophila*.  
**commutata** Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. **1856**. 474 = *H. horrida*.  
**cordata** Desv. Prod. **321**. 1827 = *Cyathea marattioides*.  
**costaricensis** (Kl.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 265. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 159. 1869. HB. **455**. NPfl. 131 — Costa Rica. Panama.  
*Cyathea* Kl. msc.  
**crenata** Sod. Rec. **18**. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. **524**. 1893. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.  
*Cyathea* Christ 1897. 323.  
**crenulata** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 55. 1863. — Java.  
**cruciata** Desv. Prod. **320**. 1827 = *H. grandifolia*.  
**Cumingii** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 164. 1851 = *Alsophila extensa*.  
**cyathoides** Desv. Prod. **321**. 1827 — Guiana.  
**cystolepis** (Sod.) Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 187. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. **523**. 1893.  
 NPfl. 131 — Ecuador. — *Cyathea* Sod. Rec. **15**. 1883.  
**decipiens** Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. **30**. 33 t. 14. 1874 — *Cyathea*.  
**decurrens** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 286 (seors. 134). 1849 — Mexico.  
*Hemistegia* Fourn. 1872. *Hemitelia mexicana* Liebm. 1849. NPfl. 131.  
*Hemistegia* Fourn. 1872. *H. lucida* Fée 1850-52. *H. elegantissima* Fée 1850-52.  
**denticulata** Hk. Syn. **31**. 1865. NPfl. 132 — Ins. Elisabethæ (mare pacif. austr.)  
*Amphicosmia* Cumingii Moore 1857 (nomen).  
**D'Urvillei** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 160. 1869 = *H. tahitensis*.  
**escuquensis** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 181 t. 196. 1869. NPfl. 131 — Columbia. Amazonas. Puerto Rico. — *H. multiflora*  $\beta$  Sprucei Bak. 1870.  
**extensa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 351. 1848 = *Alsophila*. — (f. Mett. = **falciloba** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **24**. 394. 1892 — N. Zealand. [*A. caudata*.  
**firma** Bak. JoB. **1877**. 161. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.  
**Gardneriana** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 320. 1848 = *H. capensis*.  
**glaudivulosa** Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 188. 1891. NPfl. 132 — Madagascar.  
**grandifolia** (Willd.) Spr. Syst. **4**. 125. 1827. HB. **28**. NPfl. 131 — Amer. trop.  
*Cyathea* Willd. sp. **5**. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848; *Microstegnus* Pr. 1848; *Cnemidaria* Kuhn msc. (1897); *Hemistegia Willdenowii* Fée 1850-52.  
*Hemitelia cruciata* Desv. 1827. Chr. **329**. *H. spectabilis* Kze. 1848. *Cnemidaria Kohautiana* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Kze. 1844; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia obtusa* Kl. 1824; *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia Klotzschiana* Karst.; Kl. 1852.  
**Godeffroy** Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. **3**. 4. 1873 — Queensland  
**guianensis** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 648. 1844 = *H. multiflora*.  
**Hartii** Bak. JoB. **1886**. 243. NPfl. 131 — Costa Rica. Columbia.

- Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 350. 1848 = *H. horrida* var.  
 Hookeriana Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida* var. Hookeri.  
**horrida** (L.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 125. 1827 (excl.  $\beta$ ).  
 Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793; *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836;  
*Actinophlebia* Pr. 1848; *Hemistegia* Fée 1850-52; *Cormophyllum* Newm.  
 1854 — *Cyathea commutata* Spr. 1804; *Hemitelia* Schlecht. 1856 —  
*H. Hookeri* Pr. 1848 = *H. horrida* Hk. sp. 1. 30 t. 15. Conf. Schlecht.  
 Bot. Zeit. 1856. 449, 465.  
*Hostmanni* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 646. 1844 = *H. multiflora* var.  
**Imrayana** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 669. 1844 — Ind. occ. Peru. Ecuador.  
*H. horrida*  $\beta$  *Imrayana* HB. 28. *H. serrata* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).  
**insignis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 349. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia.  
*Hemistegia* Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.  
*integrifolia* Kl. Linn. 18. 539. 1844 — *H. speciosa*.  
*javanica* Pr. Epim. 31. 1849 = *H. Junghuhniana*.  
**Joadii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 187. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Santa Marta.  
**Junghuhniana** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 31. NPfl. 132 — Java.  
 Sumatra. — *Alsophila* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284. A. *lunulata* Bl. 1828 (non  
 R.Br. 1810). *Hemitelia javanica* Pr. 1849; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.  
**Karsteniana** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439. HB. 27.  
*Kegelii* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 — *H. multiflora*. [NPfl. 131 — Caracas.  
*Klotzschiana* Karst.; Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 440  
 = *H. grandifolia* var.  
*Kohautiana* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 298 — *H. grandifolia*.  
*laciniata* Spr. Syst. 4. 126. 1827 = ? *Aspidium viridans*.  
*latebrosa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 111. 1856 = *Alsophila*.  
**Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859. NPfl. 131 (*Lechleriana*) — Peru.  
**Leprieurii** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 — Guiana.  
 (an Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 47. 1898?).  
**Lindeni** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 706. 1844. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Caracas.  
*Lindeni* L. Lind. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.  
**Lindigii** Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 131 — Columbia.  
*lingulata* Pr. Epim. 32. 1849 = *H. multiflora*.  
*Macarthurii* F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874 = *Cyathea*.  
**macrocarpa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 352. 1848. HB. ed. II. 30. NPfl. 131  
 — Brasilia. Guiana. — *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857. *Hemitelia Moricandiana*  
 Kze.; Hk. 1865. HB. ed. I. 30.  
*macrosora* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 45. 1898 = *Alsophila*.  
**manilensis** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848 — Luzon.  
*Alsophila* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.  
*marginalis* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 = *H. petiolata*.  
*marginalis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = *Alsophila*.  
*megalosora* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. macrocarpa*.  
**Melleri** Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Madagascar.  
*Mertensiana* Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = *Alsophila*.  
*mexicana* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 287 (seors. 135). 1849 = *H. decurrens*.  
**microphylla** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 399. 1895 — N. Zealand.  
*microsepala* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266 = *H. parvula*.  
*monilifera* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 (nomen) — ? — *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848.

**Moorei** Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 252. HB. 455 — Ins. Lord Howe.

*Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875 (non 1866); *Cyathea* F. Muell. 1882 (non Bak. 1874).  
*Moricandiana* Kze.; Hk. Syn. ed. I. 30. 1865 = *H. macrocarpa*.

**multiflora** (Sm.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810.) Spr. Syst. 126. 1827.  
 HB. 30. NPfl. 131 — Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5.

416. 1793; Sw. Syn. 140 (vide Obs. sub *Alsophila phalerata*). Chr. 323;

*Alsophila* Pr. 1836; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842. *Hemitelia guianensis* Hk.

1844 — *H. lingulata* Pr. 1849; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia*

*Kegelii* Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium pauciflorum*

Hk. 1862 — *Hemitelia servitensis* Karst. 1856.

—\* *Hemitelia Hostmanni* Hk. 1844; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1846; *Amphicosmia*

Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia urolepis* Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857

— *Hemitelia surinamensis* Miq. 1843; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1866.

—\* *Hemitelia Parkeri* Hk. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila*

J. Sm. 1875. A. Weigeltii Roem.; Pr. 1836 (nomen).

*multiflora* β *Sprucei* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 313. 1870 = *H. escuquensis*.

**munita** (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 32. 1844; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 162. 1869 — "America".

*Cyathea* Willd.; Klf. 1824 (nomen); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *He-*

*mistegia* Pr. 1848 (nomen).

*muricata* Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Cyathea*.

**nigricans** Pr. Epim. 31. 1849. HB. 454. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala. Peru.

*H. obscura* Mett. 1864.

*obscura* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 264. 1864; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 183 t. 197 f. 2.

*obtusa* Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. grandifolia*. [= *H. nigricans*.

*obtusa* Hk. sp. 1. 29 t. 14 B. 1844 = *H. subincisa*.

*obtusiloba* Mett. msc.; Salomon, Nomenkl. 193. 1883 = *Alsophila*.

*Parkeri* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 643. 1844 = *H. multiflora*\*.

**parvula** (Jenm.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

*Alsophila* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 — *Hemitelia microsepala* Jenm. 1886.

**petiolata** Hk. sp. 1. 31 t. 16. 1844. HB. 28. NPfl. 131 — Panama.

*H. marginalis* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848.

**platylepis** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 100. 1861. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.

*riparia* Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = *H. capensis*.

**rufescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 159. 1869. HB. 454 — Peru.

*sagittifolia* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

*samoensis* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859 = *Alsophila*.

*Sellowiana* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = ? *Alsophila paleolata*.

*serra* Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Cyathea*.

*serrata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 662. 1842 = *H. Imrayana*.

*servitensis* Karst. Linn. 28. 451. 1856 = *H. multiflora*.

*sessilifolia* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 44. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

**setosa** (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 30. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 131 — Brasilia.

*Alsophila* Klf. Enum. 249. 1824. *Cyathea Beyrichiana* Pr. 1836; Hk. Ic.

pl. t. 623. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875. (f. Rosen-

stock *Cyathea* sp.)

**Sherringii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

**Smithii** (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 31. 1865. NPfl. 132 — N. Zealand.

*Cyathea* Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 22. 1854 — *H. stellulata* Col. 1886.

*speciosa* Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. subincisa*.

- speciosa* (H.B.Willd.) Desv. Prod. 320. 1827. HB. 28. Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Columbia. — *Cyathea* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemitelia integrifolia* Kl. 1844 — (§ *Eleutheria* Kze. 1844).
- spectabilis* Kze. Linn. 21. 233. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
- stellulata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 222. 1886 = *H. Smithii*.
- stigmosa* Desv. Prod. 321. 1827 — «America calidior».
- subcaesia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 522. 1893. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.
- subincisa* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296. HB. 27. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala-Peru. Guiana. — *H. speciosa* Kl. Enum. 252. 1824 (non Desv. 1827); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia obtusa* Hk. 1844 (non Kl. 1824); *Actinophlebia* Pr. 1848; *Hemistegia spectabilis* Fée 1850-52.
- suprastrigosa* Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 44. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- surinamensis* Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 7« = *H. multiflora* \*Hostmanni.
- tahitensis* (Brack.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 132 — Tahiti. *Alsophila* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288 t. 40 f. 2. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia D'Urvillei* Mett. 1869.
- Traillii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.
- trinitensis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 46. 1898 — Trinidad.
- truncata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 81 t. 13. f. 4. 1797 = *Alsophila*.
- urolepis* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848; 23. 311. 1850 = *H. multiflora* \*Parkeri.
- ?*velaminosa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Kamerun.
- venosa* Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 161. 1869. HB. 454 — Caracas.
- Vrieseana* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. Junghuhniana*.
- Walkeræ* (Hk.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848. HB. 30. NPfl. 132 — Ceylon. *Cyathea* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875; *Hemitelia latebrosa* v. *Walkeræ* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859.
- Wilsoni* Hk. Syn. 30. 1865. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.
- Hemiteliella* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia (capensis)*.
- HETERODANAEA* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 38. 1845 = *Danaea*.
- stenophylla* Pr. Suppl. 38. 1845.
- Heteroglossum* Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 14. 334. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) — *Tra-*
- HETEROGONIUM* Presl, Epim. Bot. 142. 1849 = *Aspidium*. [chyperis.
- aspidioides* Pr. Epim. 143. 1849 = *A. ambiguum*.
- HETERONEVRON* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 91. 1845 = *Leptochilus*.
- argutum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 25 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- bipinnatifidum* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 6. 1889 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- cuspidatum* Pr. Epim. 169. 1849.
- diversifolium* Fée, Acrost. 91. 1845.
- heteroclitum* Fée, Acrost. 92. 1845.
- lobulosum* Fée, Gen. 60. 1850-52 = *Poecilopteris* l.
- lonchophorum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- meniscioides* Fée, Acrost. 93 t. 55. 1845 = *L. nicotianifolius*.
- Naumannii* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 5 t. 1. 1889.
- ?*paradoxum* Fée, 6 mém. 3 t. 1 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium thyssanolepis* (f. Fourn.).
- Preslianum* Fée, Acrost. 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845.
- proliferum* Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 55. 1845.
- punctulatum* Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 54. 1845 = *L. auriculatus*.
- Quoyanum* Fée, Acrost. 96. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- Raddianum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. guianensis*.
- repandum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 57. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.

- scalpturatum* Fée, *Acrost.* 95 t. 56. 1845.  
*serratifolium* Fée, *Acrost.* 94 t. 55. 1845.  
*sinuosum* Fée, *Acrost.* 95 t. 55 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*subcrenatum* Fée, *Acrost.* 93. 1845.  
*virens* Fée, *Acrost.* 93. 1845.
- HETEROPHLEBIUM** Fée, *Genera Filicum* 139. 1850-52 = ***Pteris***.  
*grandifolium* Fée, *Gen.* 140 t. 11 A. f. 9-12. 1850-52.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, *Dix. session du Congr. Sci. France.* 1. 178. 1843 = ***Paltonium***.  
*formosa* Fée l. c. = *P. lanceolatum*.  
*lanceolata* Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 1<sup>4</sup>. 305. 1899.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, *Crypt. vasc. Brésil* 1. 123. 1869 = ***Doryopteris***.  
*Doryopteris* Fée, *Cr. vasc. Br.* 1. 123 t. 10 f. 2. 1859 = *D. lonchophora*
- HETEROPTERIS** Presl; (*Ettingsh. Farnkr.* 96. 1865) = ***Pteris*** (*lineata*).  
*Heteropterygium* Diels, *Nat. Pflanzenf.* 355. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
- HEWARDIA** J. Smith, *Journ. Bot.* 3. 432. 1841 = ***Adiantum***.  
*adiantoides* J. Sm. *JoB.* 3. 432 t. 16, 17. 1841.  
*diphylla* Fée, *Cr. vasc. Br.* 1. 39 t. 9 f. 3. 1869 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*dolosa* Fée, *Gen.* 122. 1850-52.  
*Leprieurii* Fée, *Gen.* 122. 1850-52.  
*serrata* Fée, *Gen.* 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.  
*Wilsoni* Fée, *Gen.* 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.
- HIATEA** Menzies msc. (*Hk. sp.* 1. 82. 1844) = ***Cibotium***.
- HICRIOPTERIS** Presl, *Epim. Bot.* 26. 1849 = ***Gleichenia***.  
*speciosa* Pr. *Epim.* 27. 1849 = *G. glauca*.
- HIPPODIUM** Gaudichaud, (*Freye. Voy.* 340. 1827) = ***Didymochlaena***.
- HISTIOPTERIS** (Agardh) J. Smith, *Hist. Fil.* 295. 1875 — (*Polypodiaceae*  
*Pteris* § *Histiopteris* Agardh, *Rec. Gen. Pter.* 76. 1839. [Gen. 84].  
*aurita* J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 295. 1875 = *H. incisa* var.  
*incisa* (Thbg.) J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 295. 1875. *NPfl.* 294 — *Trop. et subtrop.-Ins.*  
*antarct.* — *Pteris* Thbg. *Prod. Fl. Cap.* 171. 1800. *HB.* 172. *Chr.* 163; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873. *Pteris Vespertilionis* Lab. 1806;  
*Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris elegans* Sw. 1817;  
*Litobrochia* Brack. 1854. *Pteris pallida* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836  
— *L. sinuata* Brack. 1854; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris aurita* Bl.  
1828; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*montana* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 193. 1905 — *Ins. Philipp.*  
*sinuata* J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.  
*Vespertilionis* J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.  
*Holcochlaena* Baker, *Syn. Fil.* 153. 1867 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea*.
- HOLCOSORUS** Moore, *Index Fil.* XXIX. 1857 = ***Polypodium***.  
*pentagonus* Moore, *Ind.* XXX. 1857 = *P. bisulcatum*.  
*Holodanaea* Presl, *Suppl. Tent. Pterid.* 37. 1845 (*Danaea* §) = *Danaea*.  
*Holophlebium* Christ, *Farnkr.* 27. 1897 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.  
*Holopterygium* Diels, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* 1<sup>4</sup>. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.  
*Homalaneuron* Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 354. 1847 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.  
**HOMOEOTES** Presl, *Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V.* 5. 331. 1848 = ***Trichomanes***.  
*heterophylla* Pr. l. c. 332. 1848.
- Homopteris* Ruprecht, *Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross.* 48. 1845 (*Allosorus* §) = *Cryptogramma* (Stelleri).
- HUMATA** Cavanilles, *Descrip. plant.* 272. 1802 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen 28).

*aemula* (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 — Aneiteum.

*Davallia* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869. HB. 467.

*affinis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 5, 6. 1856 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

*alpina* Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *H. repens* var.

*Anderssonii* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Tahiti.

*Davallia* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 467.

*angustata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. heterophylla* var.

*asplenoides* Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 — India orient. — *Davallia* Moore 1861.

*bipinnatifida* Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *H. vestita*.

*botrychioides* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 231 t. 32 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 209 — Celebes.

Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 90, 467 — *Humata* multifida Carr. 1873 — *H. rigida* (Sol.) Carr. 1873; *Davallia* Sol.; Salom. 1883.

*chaerophylla* Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia pulchra*.

*chaerophylloides* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.

*cicutarioides* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

*contigua* Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *Davallia*.

*Cumingii* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. lepida*.

*dareoidea* Mett. Aspl. 65 t. 6 f. 21, 22. 1859 = *Asplenium davallioides*.

*elata* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.

*elegans* Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.

*epiphylla* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata* var.

*falcata* Cav. Hort. Matrit. —; Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

*falcinella* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.

*ferulacea* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

*Gaimardiana* (Gaud.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 425. 1842. NPfl. 209 — Birma-

Malesia. Polynesia. — *Nephrodium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827;

*Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Davallia*? Pr. 1836. D. parallela Wall. 1828. HB.

89. Chr. 304; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849; *Pteronevron* Fée 1850-52; *Humata*

Brack. 1854; *Oleandra* Keys. 1873 — *Davallia intermarginalis* Bl. 1828;

*Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849; *Humata* Moore 1861.

*heterophylla* (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1825. NPfl. 209. — Malesia. Polynesia.

*Davallia* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>.

86. 1801. HB. 88. Chr. 303; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808. *Humata ophioglossa*

Cav. 1802 — *H. pinnatifida* Cav. 1802; *Davallia* Sw. 1806.

—\* *D. angustata* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 231. 1831. HB. 88;

*Humata* J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.

*hirsuta* Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Microlepis pilosella*.

*Hookeri* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia Clarkei*.

*hymenophylloides* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.

*immersa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia*.

? *Imrayana* Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *Saccoloma*.

*intermarginalis* Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

*intermedia* C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Borneo. Perak.

*Davallia pinnatifida* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887; *Humata* Bedd. 1892 (non Cav. 1802.)

*Kingii* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

*lepida* (Pr.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.

*Davallia* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I.

464. 1843; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia Cumingii* Hk. 1846. HB. 90;

*Humata* Brack. 1854 — *Davallia longula* Kze. 1848; *Humata* Moore 1861.



- longula Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. lepida*.  
 ?Mannii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.  
 membranulosa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.  
 micans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 209. 1899 = *Davallia assamica*.  
*Moritziana* (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 (nomen) — Venezuela.  
*Davallia* Kl. msc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 (nomen).  
 multidentata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.  
 multifida Carr. in. Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.  
**neoguineensis** C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1995 — N. Guinea.  
*Davallia bipinnatifida* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non Bl. 1828).  
 ophioglossa Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.  
 parallela Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 229. 1854 = *H. Gaimardiana*.  
 parvula Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 7, 8. 1856 = *Davallia*.  
 patens Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.  
**pectinata** (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 — Polynesia.  
*Davallia* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793. HB. 89; *Trichomanes* Poir.  
 1808; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.  
 pedata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. repens*.  
 pinnata Desv. Prod. 324 t. 8 f. 1. 1827 = *Davallia pentaphylla*.  
 pinnatifida Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.  
 pinnatifida Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 12. 1892 = *H. intermedia*.  
 polypodioides Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
 polypodioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 228 t. 32 f. 1. 1854 = *H. sessilifolia*.  
 pulcherrima Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.  
 pulchra Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.  
**pusilla** (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873. NPfl. 209 — Melanesia.  
*Davallia* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861. HB. 89.  
 pyxidata Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.  
**repens** (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 209. 1899 — Japonia. China-Asia trop.  
 Austr. trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Ins. Sechellae. — *Adiantum* L.fil. Suppl. 446.  
 1781; *Davallia* Kuhn 1867. *D. pedata* Sm. 1793. HB. 89. Chr. 304;  
*Humata* J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Humata trifoliata* Cav. 1802;  
*Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia serrata* Willd. 1810; *Humata* Desv. 1827 —  
*Davallia alpina* Bl. 1828. HB. 89. Chr. 304; *Humata* Moore 1857. NPfl. 209.  
 rigida Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.  
 scandens Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Odontosoria*.  
 serrata Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *H. repens*.  
 serrata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. repens* var. *alpina*.  
 sessilifolia (Bl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856. NPfl. 209 — Java. Celebes. Fiji.  
*Davallia* Bl. Enum. 231. 1828. HB. 89; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849 — *Humata*  
 polypodioides Brack. 1854.  
 solida Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia*.  
 trifoliata Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. repens*.  
**Tyermanni** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 870 f. 178. NPfl. 209 — China.  
*Davallia* Moore 1871. HB. 467.  
**vestita** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857. NPfl. 209 — Malesia.  
*Davallia* Bl. Enum. 233. 1828. HB. 90; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.  
 HYALOLEPIS Kunze, Linnæa 23. 258. 1850 = **Hymenolepis**.  
 ophioglossoides Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.  
 revoluta Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.

HYDROGLOSSUM Willdenow, Schr. Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1802. 20 = *Lygodium*.

auriculatum Willd. sp. 5. 84. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.

circinnatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 24.

cubense Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.

dichotomum Willd. sp. 5. 82. 1810 = *L. circinnatum*.

dissectum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.

elegans Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.

expansum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 77. 1813 = *L. volubile* var.

flexuosum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 23 t. 1 f. 3.

hastatum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.

heptaphyllum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *L. volubile*.

heterodoxum Moore, Ind. CXIV. 1857.

hirsutum Willd. sp. 5. 80. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.

japonicum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 26.

lanceolatum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.

longifolium Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 22 t. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.

madagascariense Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. lanceolatum*.

mexicanum Fée, 9 mém. 42. 1857 = *L. heterodoxum*.

microstachyum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 206. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.

oligostachyum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810.

palmatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 t. 1 f. 2.

pedatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 = *L. circinnatum*.

pinnatifidum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 21 = *L. flexuosum*.

polycarpum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. reticulatum*.

scandens Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 20 = { *L. scandens*.  
*L. polymorphum* (x).

scandens Pr. Suppl. 113. 1845 = *L. reticulatum*.

semipinnatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. flexuosum*.

spectabile Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 299 (seors. 147). 1849 = *L. heterodoxum*.

volubile Willd. sp. 5. 78. 1810.

HYMENOCYSTIS C. A. Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = *Woodsia*.

caucasica Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = *W. fragilis*.

HYMENODIUM Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 90. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.

crassifolium Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 63 f. 1. 1845 = *E. reticulatum*.

crinitum Fée, Acrost. 90. 1845.

Kunzeanum Fée, Acrost. 90 t. 58. 1845 = *E. pachyphyllum*.

pachyphyllum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.

reticulatum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.

HYMENOGLOSSUM Presl, Hymenoph. 35. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

cruentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.

HYMENOLAENA Mey. (Fée, Gen. 358. 1850-52) = *Woodsia*.

HYMENOLEPIS Kauffuss, Enum. Fil. 146. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99).

abbreviata Fée, 10 mém. 12. 1865 = *Drymoglossum*.

brachystachys (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 92. 1866. NPfl. 305 — *Malesia*.

*Acrostichum spicatum* ≠ *brachystachys* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 3. 1862. HB. 424;

*A. brachystachyum* Racib. 1898.

callifolia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 128. 1905 — *Borneo*.

mucronata Fée, Gen. 82. 1850-52 = *H. spicata* var.

ophioglossoides Klf. Enum. 146 t. 1 f. 9. 1824 = *H. spicata*.

**platyrhynchus** (J. Sm.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 101. 1842. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Macroplethus Pr. Epim. 141. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 424; Taenitis Mett. 1869. *revoluta* Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *H. spicata*.

**spicata** (L.fil.) Pr. Epim. 159. 1849. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — Acrostichum L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781. HB. 424; Schizaea Sm. 1793; Onoclea Sw. 1801; Belvisia Mirb. 1803; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Taenitis Mett. 1868. *Hymenolepis ophioglossoides* Klf. 1824; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; Taenitis Mett. 1856; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Hymenolepis revoluta* Bl. 1828; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; Taenitis Mett. 1856 — *Hymenolepis validinervis* Kze. 1848; Taenitis Mett. 1868-69.

*validinervis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 122 = *H. spicata* var.

**Hymenolema** Davenport, Bot. Gazette 21. 262. 1896 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea* (membranacea)

**HYMENOPHYLLUM** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 418. 1793 — (*Hymenophyllaceae* Gen. 2).

*abietinum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 127. 1829 = *H. polyanthos* var.

**abruptum** Hk. sp. 1. 88 t. 31 B. 1844. HB. 57. Chr. 16 — Amer. trop. Patagonia. *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum brevifrons* Kze. 1847. NPfl. 108. *acrosorum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.

**aculeatum** (J. Sm.) Racib. Pterid. Buit. 21. 1898 — Ceylon. Malesia.

*Trichomanes* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Sw. 1788); *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 41 t. 31. 1861. *Hymenophyllum* Neesii HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112 — *Didymoglossum acanthoides* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 42 t. 32. 1861.

**aculeolatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 179. 1863 — Brasilia.

*acutum* Mett. (Sadeb. NPfl. 108. 1899) = *H. polyanthos* var.

**adiantoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 184. 1863 — Peru.

*aequabile* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 200 = *H. interruptum*.

**aeruginosum** (Poir.) Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Tristan d'Acunha. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804(?).

*aeruginosum* / *Franklinianum* Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 34 A. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*.

**affine** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 265 t. 37 f. 1. 1854 — Fiji.

*affine* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 20. 1898 = *H. holochilum*.

*alatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135 b. 1809 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.

*alatum* Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 = *H. tunbridgensis*.

*alatum* Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1417. 1805 = *Trichomanes radicans* var.

**alpinum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 263. 1899 — N. Zealand.

**alveolatum** C. Chr. Ind. 356. 1905 — Ecuador.

*H. divaricatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 (non v.d.B. 1863).

*amoenum* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1. 291. 1859 = *H. crispum*.

**andinum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859. HB. 60 — Ecuador.

*angustatum* Thouars; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 186 = *H. ciliatum* var.

**angustifrons** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Costa Rica-Columbia.

*angustum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 183. 1863 = *H. hirsutum*.

*antarcticum* Pr. Hym. 31, 50 t. 12 A. 1843 = *H. tunbridgensis*.

**antillense** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 18. 6. 1890 — Jamaica.

*H. lineare* var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258.

- apicale v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. axillare*.  
**apiculatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868. (Npfl. 108) — Venezuela.  
 apterum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 194. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.  
 arbuscula Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = *H. ciliatum*.  
**Armstrongii** (Bak.) Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. XLIII, t. 21 f. A. 1878 —  
 N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 465. 1874.  
 NPfl. 105. *Hymenophyllum melanocheilos* Col. 1885.  
 asperulum Kze. Linn. 9. 109. 1834 = *H. tunbridgense*.  
**asplenioides** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 98. 1801. HB. 57. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108  
 — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788.  
 asterothrix Kze. Farnkr. 1. 160. 1844 (nomen) = *H. fusugasugense*.  
**atrosanguineum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 165. 1859 — Columbia.  
 atrovirens Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. australe* var.  
 atrovirens Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 120 t. 30 f. 4. 1866 = *H. fucoides*.  
 atrovirens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 = *H. subrigidum*.  
 attenuatum Hk. sp. 1. 99 t. 36 B. 1844 = *H. magellanicum*.  
 Aucklandicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 393. 1859 = *H. australe* var.  
**australe** Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810. Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — India bor-Malesia-Au-  
 stralia-N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. — *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyl-  
 lum javanicum* Spr. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 50 t. 40. HB. 60 — *H. cris-  
 patum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 77; *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H.  
 flexuosum* A. Cunn. 1836 — *H. fimbriatum* J. Sm. 1841 — *H. atrovirens*  
 Col. 1844 — *H. dædaleum* Bl. 1828 — *H. erosum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym.  
 Jav. 54 t. 43 — *H. micranthum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 41.  
**axillare** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801. HB. 58. NPfl. 108 — Ind.  
 occ. Venezuela. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843 —  
*Hymenophyllum apicale* v.d.B. 1859.  
 axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 297. 1819 = *Trichomanes rupestre*.  
**badium** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 76. 1828. HB. 60. NPfl. 108 — Himalaya.  
 badium Wall. List n. 172. 1828 = *H. Blumeum*. [Malacca.  
**Balanse** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
**Baldwinii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 293. 1879. NPfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.  
**Balfourii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 192. 1891 — Réunion.  
**barbatum** (v.d.B.) Bak. Syn. 68. 1874. NPfl. 110 — Korea. Tsus Sima. China.  
*Leptocionium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 146. 1863.  
 Berteroi Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 33 C. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*.  
 Beyrichianum Kze. Linn. 9. 108. 1834 = *H. microcarpum*.  
 Bibraianum Sturm, Flora 1853. 361 = *H. magellanicum*.  
 bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 108. 1899 = *H. mnioides*.  
**bismarckianum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 34. 1905  
 — N. Guinea.  
**bivalve** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 99. 1801. HB. 69. NPfl. 110 —  
 N. S. Wales. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphacro-  
 cionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pyriforme* v.d.B. 1863.  
 bivalve J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *H. serrulatum*.  
**blandum** Racib. Pterid. Buit. 20. 1898. NPfl. 110 — Java.  
 blepharodes Pr. Hym. 32, 51. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.  
**Blumeum** Spr. Syst. 4. 131. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 46 t. 36. NPfl. 108 —  
 Asia trop. — *Meringium*? Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum pectinatum* Nees et  
 Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *H. acrosorum*

- v.d.B. 1856 — *H. integrum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 49 t. 38 — *H. pycnocarpum* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 48 t. 37 — *H. Himalaianum*, *Osmundoides Sphaerocarpum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. polyanthos* auctt. quoad pl. asiat.
- borneense** Hk. Syn. 62. 1866 — Borneo.
- Boryanum* Willd. sp. 5. 518. 1810 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- botryoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 160. 1863 — Mexico.
- Boutonii** Bak. Fl. Maur. 462. 1877 — Mauritius.
- brachyglossum** A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 227. (NPfl. 112) — Java. Borneo. *Didymoglossum Braunii* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 43 t. 33. 1861.
- brachypus** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Breutellii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 154. 1863 = *H. polyanthos* var.
- brevifrons* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 185 — *H. abruptum*.
- brevistipes** Liebm. Vid. Selsk Skr. V. 1. 290 (seors. 138). 1849 — Mexico. Caracas. Cuba.
- Bridgesii* Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 C 1844 = *H. dentatum*.
- caespitosum* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 99. 1825 = *Trichomanes*.
- caespitosum* Fée, 11 mém. 119 t. 30 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- caespitosum* Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 =
- calodictyon** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 172. 1863 — Peru. [H. glebarium. capense Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 919 = *H. fumaroides*.
- capillaceum** Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 311. 1816 (nomen?); Hk. sp. 1. 109 t. 38 B. 1844. HB. 58. NPfl. 108 — St. Helena.
- H. infortunatum* Bory. Dup. Boy, Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3. 1828 (an nomen opt.); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- capillare** Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Tristan d'Acunha. Réunion.
- H. pendulum* Bory 1833. (NPfl. 110); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fulvum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.
- carnosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Catherinae* Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. lineare*.
- caudatellum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- caudatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 394. 1859 = *H. caudiculatum*.
- caudiculatum** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 102 t. 67. 1834. HB. 61. Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — Brasilia-Patagonia. Peru-Juan Fernandez — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *S. productum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* Sturm 1858 (non Kze. 1848); *H. caudatum* v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Martii* Sturm 1859.
- caulopteron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 197 t. 70 f. 3. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*.
- ceratophylloides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica. Quito.
- Cheesemanni** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1132. 1873. HB. 464 — N. Zealand.
- Chiloense* Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 A. 1844 = *H. dicranotrichum*.
- chrysothrix** Sturm. Fl. hras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 298. 1859; Bot. Zeit. 1859. 299 — Venezuela. Brasilia.
- ciliatum** Sw. Schrad. Joun. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 100. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Sikkim. N. Zealand.
- Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum* Boryanum Willd. 1810; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum* *Arbuscula* Desv. 1827 — *H. Plumieri* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *S. vestitum*, *commutatum*, *Schiedeanum*, *Sieheri*, *Grevilleianum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* *commutatum*, *Sieheri* v.d.B. 1859. *H. vestitum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. remotum*, *Surinamense* v.d.B. 1859

- *H. apterum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. splendidum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. trapezoidale* Liebm. 1849 — *H. Gardnerianum* Sturm 1859 — *H. microcarpon* Fée 1869 (non Desv. 1827) — *H. Fraseri* Mett.; Fourn. 1872 — *H. elatius* Christ 1900.
- clavatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801 = *H. polyanthos* var. *coloratum* A. Br.; v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 565. 1856 = *H. paniculiflorum*. *commutatum* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*. *constrictum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica. *contortum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 170. 1863 — Costa Rica. Columbia. Bolivia. *contractile* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 22. 1893 — Ecuador. *convolutum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 400. 1859 = *H. reniforme*. *corrugatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 508. 1903 — China. *corticola* Hk. in Thwait. Enum. pl. zeyl. 397. 1864 = *Trichomanes digitatum*. *costaricanum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 161. 1863 — Costa Rica. Columbia. *crispatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 412. 1859 — Peru. [— Bolivia. *crispatum* Wall. List n. 169. 1828 — *H. australe*. *crispum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 26. 1815. HB. 59. Chr. 16. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop. — *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844 — *Hymenophyllum amoenum* Sturm 1859 — *H. polycarpum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *crispum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 128 t. 14 f. 1. 1823 = *H. australe*. *crispum* var. *brasiliense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 195 t. 71 f. 2. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*. *cristatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 148. 1829 = *H. fucoides* var. *cruentum* Cav. Descr. 275. 1802. HB. 56. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *Hymenoglossum* Pr. 1843. *Crügeri* Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 722 = *H. hirsutum* vel *H. lineare*. *cubense* Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 298. NPfl. 110 — Cuba. *Cumingii* Pr. Hym. 32, 56 t. 11 A. 1843 = *H. cuneatum*. *Cumingii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum* \**emarginatum*. *cuneatum* Kze. Anal. 50. 1837. — Chile. Juan Fernandez. *H. Cumingii* Pr. 1843. *cupressiforme* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 102 t. 250 f. 2. 1806 = *H. tundaedaleum* Bl. Enum. 222. 1828 = *H. australe*. [bridgense. *Darwinii* Hk. fil.; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 157. 1863 — Amer. antarct. *decurrens* (Jacq.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 99. 1801 — Ind. occ. *Adiantum* Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1788; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808. *decurrens*  $\beta$  *Sieberianum* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. Kohautianum*. *dejectum* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1610. 1886 — Guiana. *Delavayi* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 11. 1905 — Yunnan. *delicatissimum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 83 t. 105 f. 1. 1872-73 = *H. lineare*. *demissum* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 100. 1801. HB. 61. Chr. 16. NPfl. 108 — Polynesia. N. Zealand. Malesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum productum* Kze. 1848 (Malesia) — *H. megalocarpum* Col. 1883. *densifolium* Phil. Linn. 29. 108. 1857 = *Trichomanes caespitosum*. *densum* Wall. List n. 171. 1828 = *H. exsertum* et *Trichomanes bipunctatum*. *dentatum* Cav. Descr. 276. 1802. NPfl. 112 — Chile. Chiloe. *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymenophyllum Bridgesii* Hk. 1844. HB. 70; *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844. *denticulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 100. 1801. HB. 71. NPfl. 112 — Asia trop. *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58; *Leptocionium*

## HYMENOPHYLLUM

- v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 39 t. 29. *Hymenophyllum humile* Nees et Bl. 1823.  
 — *H. dichotomum* Nees et Bl. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *Trichomanes* Neesii Bl. 1828; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* Hk. 1844. HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 40 t. 30.
- Deplanchei** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. NPfl. 110 — N. Caledonia.
- dichotomum** Cav. Descr. 276. 1802. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct. *Myrmecostylum*? Pr. 1843; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1848; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymenophyllum plicatum* Klf. 1824; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1843 — ?*Hymenophyllum nigricans* Colla 1836.
- dichotomum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 127 t. 13 f. 4. 1823; Bl. Enum. 222. 1828 = *H. denticulatum* v. Neesii.
- dicranotrichum** (Pr.) Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 110. 1899 — Chile. Chiloe. *Leptocionium* Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843; *Hymenophyllum Chilense* Hk. 1844. HB. 63.
- dilatatum** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 100. 1801. HB. 62, 463 Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Austr. trop. Polynesia. N. Zealand. *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Leptocionium sororium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *H. eximium* Kze. 1846; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 57 t. 46.  
 —\* *H. emarginatum* Sw. 1801; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808 — *Hymenophyllum formosum* Brack. 1854; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 59 t. 47, 48 — *Sphaerocionium macrocarpum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *Sphaerocionium badium* Pr. 1843 (non *Hymenophyllum* Hk. et Grev. 1828); *Hymenophyllum Cumingii* v.d.B. 1859 (non Pr. 1843).
- dilatatum* Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 = *H. Junghuhnii*.
- dimidiatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. (NPfl. 110) — N. Caledonia.
- dimorphum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- dipteroneuron* A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 225 = *H. fuscum*.
- discosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.
- divaricatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 190. 1863. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.
- divaricatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 = *H. alveolatum*.
- diversilobum** (Pr.) Fée, 11 mém. 118. 1866 — Ind. occ. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.
- Dregeanum* Pr. Hym. 32, 52. 1843 = *H. tunbridgensae*.
- Durandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896 — Costa Rica.
- Dusenii** Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 — Tierra del Fuego.
- ectocarpum** Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 1. 1866 — Ind. occ.
- edentulum** (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 360. 1905 — Assam. Borneo. *Leptocionium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 148. 1863.
- elasticum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 520. 1810 = *H. hygrometricum*.
- elatus* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 13. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 319. 1902 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- elegans** Spr. Syst. 4. 133. 1827 — Amer. trop. — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.
- elegantissimum** Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
- elegantulum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 408. 1859. HB. 66. NPfl. 110 — Columbia. Ecuador.
- emarginatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801 = *H. dilatatum*\*.
- emersum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 457. 1868 = *H. tenellum*.
- endiviaefolium** Desv. Prod. 334. 1827 — Peru.

- erecto-alatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 431. 1879 = *H. demissum*.  
 eriophorum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 180. 1863 = *H. trichophyllum*.  
 erosum Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 = *H. australe*.  
 exiguum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.  
 eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 478 = *H. dilatatum*.  
 exsertum Wall. List n. 170. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 109 t. 38 A. 1844. HB. 58.  
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Himalaya-Ceylon. — *H. macroglossum* v.d.B. 1863.  
 falklandicum Bak. Syn. 68. 1867 — Falkland Ins.  
 farallonense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 430. 1904 — Columbia. Ecuador.  
 fastigiosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3. 1899 — Yunnan.  
 fecundum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 153. 1863 — Costa Rica.  
 feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 266 t. 37 f. 2. 1854 = *H. multifidum*.  
 Fendlerianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 291. 1859 — Venezuela-Bolivia Brasilia.  
 ferax v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 392. 1859 — Venezuela-Ecuador.  
 ferrugineum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 30. 1836 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.  
 N. Zealand. — *H. subtilissimum* Kze. 1837. HB. 64. NPfl. 110. *H. Berteroi*  
 Hk. 1844 — *H. Frankliniae* Col. 1841; *H. Franklinianum* Col. 1844;  
*H. aeruginosum*  $\beta$  Hk. 1844.  
 filicula Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 528. 1810 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.  
 fimbriatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 102 t. 36 C. 1844 = *H. australe*.  
 flabellatum Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 101 t. 250 f. 1. 1806. HB. 61. Chr. 17.  
 NPfl. 109 — Austr. N. Zealand. Auckland Ins. Samoa.  
*H. nitens* R.Br. 1810 — *H. Hookeri* Bory 1833.  
 flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 400. 1859 = *H. undulatum* var.  
 flaccidum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868 = *H. khasianum*.  
 flavo-aureum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. hygrometricum*.  
 flexile Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 45. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 18.  
 1899 — Japonia.  
 flexuosum A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 369. 1836 = *H. australe* var.  
 floribundum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Cumana.  
 formosum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 268 t. 32 f. 3. 1854 = *H. dilatatum*\*.  
 Francavillei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 411. 1859 — India occ.  
 Frankliniae Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 378. 1841 } = *H. ferrugineum*.  
 Franklinianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 183. 1844. }  
 fraternum Pr. Hym. 32, 54 t. 12 B. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*\*.  
 fratrum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1877 = *H. Steerei*.  
 Fraseri Mett.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 fuciforme Sw. Syn. 148. 1806. HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — China austr.  
 Juan Fernandez. — *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum fucoides* Cav.  
 Descr. 275. 1802 (non Sw. 1801). *H. semiteres* Colla 1836.  
 fucoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 99. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —  
 Amer. trop. Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Leptocionium*  
 Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum spinulosum* HBK. 1815 — *H. pedicellatum*  
 Kze. 1847; *Leptocionium* Fourn. 1872 — *Hymenophyllum cristatum* Hk.  
 et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Dermatophlebium peruvianum*  
 Hk. et Grev. 1831 — *H. blepharodes* Pr. 1843 — *H. podocarpum* Fée 1869.  
 fucoides Cav. Descr. 275. 1802 = *H. fuciforme*.  
 fulvum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 196. 1863 = *H. capillare*.  
 fumarioides Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 — Afr. austr. cum ins.  
*H. rarum* auctt. quoad pl. Afr. (HB. 58. Chr. 16). *H. capense* Schrad. 1818.



- H. Thunbergii* Pr. 1843. *H. Natalense*, Zeyheri, tabulare v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Limminghii* v.d.B. 1863.
- Funckii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 166. 1863 — Venezuela, Jamaica.
- fusum** (Bl.) v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 62 t. 51-52. 1861. (Npfl. 109) — Malesia.  
*Trichomanes* Bl. Enum. 225. 1828; *Amphipterum* Pr. 1849; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58 — *Hymenophyllum dipteroneuron* A.Br.; Kze. 1847.
- fusugasugense** Karst.; Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 297. Npfl. 110 — Columbia.  
*H. asterothrix* Kze. 1844 (nomen).
- Gardneri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 417. 1859 — Ceylon.
- Gardnerianum* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 297. 1859 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Glaziovii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1612. 1886 — Brasilia.
- glebarium** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Tierra del Fuego. — *H. caespitosum* Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 (non Gaud. 1825 nec Fée 1866).
- Gollmeri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 151. 1863 — Caracas.
- gracile* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810 = *H. inaequale*.
- gratum** Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 30 f. 1, 2. 1866 — Jamaica. Guadelou (an = *H. lineare*?).
- Grevilleanum* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.
- Gunnii* v.d.B.; Bak. Syn. 463. 1874 = *H. rarum* var.
- haematochromum* Mett. (Sad. Npfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 110. 1899) = *H. Simonsianum*.
- helicoideum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 20. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Henryi** Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 — China.
- Himalaianum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 156. 1863 = *H. Blumeianum*.
- hirsutum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 99. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. Npfl. 110 — Amer. trop. Afr. austr. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum venustum* Desv. 1827. *H. Raddianum* Müll. 1854 — *H. angustum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. latifrons* v.d.B. 1859.
- hirtellum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801. HB. 64. Npfl. 110 — India occ. Amer. centr. Mexico. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- holochilum** (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Java.  
*Didymoglossum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 34 — *Didymoglossum* affine v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 35; *Hymenophyllum* Racib. 1898 (non Brack. 1854). *H. Smithii* pt. HB. 69.
- Hookeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. flabellatum* var.
- Houstonii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 42 — Jamaica.
- Humboldtianum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 1<sup>8</sup>. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- humile* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 125 t. 13 f. 3. 1823 = *H. denticulatum*.
- hygrometricum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. Chr. 19. Npfl. 110 — Madagascar.  
 Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808; *Hymenophyllum elasticum* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 64; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum flavo-aureum* Bory 1833.
- imbricatum** Bl. Enum. 220. 1828 — Java.
- imbricatum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 187. 1844 = *H. rarum*.
- imbricatum* Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 287. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.
- inaequale** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 — Natal Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808; *Hymenophyllum gracile* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 58. Npfl. 108; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- inclinatum** v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856 = *H. dilatatum* var. *eximium*.
- infortunatum** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3. 1828 = *H. capillaceum*

- integrum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 563. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.  
*intercalatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
 intermedium Mett. (Sad. NPfl. 110 1899) = *H. hirsutum*.  
*interruptum* Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834; Anal. 48 t. 30. HB. 65. Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — India occ. Mexico-Peru. Galapagos. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum aequabile* Kze. 1847.  
*intricatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup> 168. 1863 — Tasmania.  
*jalapense* Schlecht et Cham. Linn. 5. 619. 1830 = *H. polyanthos* var.  
*Jamesoni* Hk. sp. 1. 96 t. 35 A. 1844. HB. 68. NPfl. 110 — Ecuador.  
*Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849.  
*japonicum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 183. 1867. HB. ed. I. 451 — Japonia.  
*javanicum* Spr. Syst. 4. 132. 1827 = *A. australe*.  
*Junghuhnii* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856; Hym. Jav. 60 t. 49. 1861 — Java.  
*H. dilatatum* Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 62 (pt.)  
*kaeteurum* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 15. 1898 — Guiana.  
*Karstenianum* Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 298. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.  
*khasianum* Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Khasia. Birma.  
*Leptocionium flaccidum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 149. 1863. *Hymenophyllum* Bak. 1868 (non v.d.B. 1859).  
*klabatense* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 4. 1894 = *H. multifidum*.  
*Kohantianum* Pr. Hym. 32, 56. 1843 — Ind. occ. Guiana.  
 — *H. decurrens*  $\beta$  *Sieberianum* Pr. 1843; *H. Martinicense* v.d.B. 1859.  
*Krauseanum* Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 = *H. magellanicum* var.  
*Kuhnii* C. Chr. Ind. 363. 1905 — Kilimanjaro.  
*H. Meyeri* Kuhn in Engler, Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 (non Pr. 1843).  
*Kurzii* Prantl, Hym. 54. 1875 — Java.  
*laciniosum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 = *H. nigrescens*.  
*laeve* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2198. 1829 (nomen) — Mauritius.  
*lanatum* Fée, 11 mém. 116 t. 31 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.  
*lanceolatum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Ins.  
*latifrons* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 407. 1859 = *H. hirsutum* var. [Hawaii].  
*Lehmanni* Hier.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 108. 1899 (nomen); Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 428. 1904 — Columbia.  
*leptodictyon* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 734 = *H. dilatatum*.  
*Levingei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 439 t. 49 f. 3. 1880 — Sikkim.  
*L'Herminieri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868. HB. 463 — Guadeloupe.  
*Limminghii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 151. 1863 = *H. fumarioides*.  
*Lindenii* Hk. sp. 1. 94 t. 34 C. 1844. HB. 65. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela. Ecuador.  
 — *H. terminale* v.d.B. 1863.  
*Lindigii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 197. 1864 — Columbia.  
*lindsaeoides* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Madagascar.  
*lineare* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 100. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — Ind. occ. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H. trifidum* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum Moritzianum* Sturm 1859 — *H. Catherinae* Hk. 1867. HB. 67.  
*lineare* var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *H. antillense*.  
*Liukuense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1021. 1901 = *H. rinkiense*.  
*lobato-alatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 438. 1847 = *H. pyramidatum* var.  
*lobato-papillosum* Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 110. 1899 = *T. lobato-alatum*.

- Lobbii** Moore; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 176. 1863 — «Malesia». Assam.  
**lophocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 — N. Zealand.  
 Lyallii Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854 = Trichomanes.  
 macrocarpum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = H. dilatatum\*.  
 macroglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 156. 1863 = H. exsertum.  
**macrotheum** Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.  
**magellanicum** Willd.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 226. HB. 70. Chr. 22. NPfl. 112  
 — Brasilia austr. Amer. antarct. — Didymoglossum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827;  
 Ptychophyllum Kl. 1844; Leptocionium v.d.B. 1859 — Hymenophyllum  
 attenuatum Hk. 1844; Leptocionium v.d.B. 1859 — Hymenophyllum  
 Bibraianum Sturm 1853 — H. Krauseanum Phil. 1860.  
**Malingii** (Hk.) Mett. Abh. Sachs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 489. 1864; Bak. Syn. 66. 1867.  
 Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — Trichomanes Hk. Gard.  
 Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 40. 1868 = H. triangulare. [Ferns t. 64. 1862.  
**marginatum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 34. 1828. HB. 57. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 —  
 N. S. Wales. Tasmania. — Pachyloma v.d.B. 1861.  
 Martii Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 287. 1859 = H. caudiculatum.  
 Martinicense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 389. 1859 = H. Kohautianum.  
 Mathewsii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 162. 1863 = H. polyanthos.  
**Mazei** Fourn.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 85. 1897 — Guadeloupe.  
 megachilum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848; Epim. 22 t. 8 B = H. peltatum.  
 megalocarpum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 308. 1883 = H. demissum var.  
 melanocheilos Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 = H. Armstrongii.  
 Menziesii Pr. Hym. 31, 51. 1843 = H. peltatum.  
 Mettenii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 171. 1863 = H. peltatum.  
 Meyeri Pr. Hym. 31, 50. 1843 = H. peltatum.  
 Meyeri Kuhn in Engler, Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 = H. Kuhnii.  
**micans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica. Brasilia.  
 H. nitens Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 (non R. Br. 1810).  
 micranthum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 566. 1856; Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 =  
 H. australe.  
 microcarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 245 t. 69 f. 3. 1869 = H. ciliatum.  
**microcarpum** Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. HB. 65. Chr. 18. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop.  
 — H. Beyrichianum Kze. 1834 — H. Organense Hk. 1844 — H. pteropodum v.d.B. 1863.  
**microphyllum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 195. 1864. HB. 463 — Columbia.  
**microsorium** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 155. 1863. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — China.  
**millefolium** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 620. 1830 — Mexico. [Sikkim.  
**minimum** A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 91 t. 14 f. 2. 1832. HB. 464. NPfl. 110 — N.  
 Zealand. Ins. Auckland.  
**nnioides** Bak. Syn. 57. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 390. 1868 — N. Caledonia  
 H. bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. 1899. NPfl. 108.  
**modestum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 163. 1863 — Ins. Philipp.  
**montanum** Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 394 t. 21 B. 1878 — N. Zealand.  
**Moorei** Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
 Moritzianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 295. 1859 — H. lineare.  
**multifidum** (Farnst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 102. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22.  
 NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. Celebes.  
 Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; Davallia Spr. 1799. Hymenophyllum  
 Feejeense Brack. 1854.

- myriocarpum** Hk. sp. 1. 106 t. 37 D. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Mexico-Peru. — *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844.
- nanum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Natalense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 386. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
- Neesii** Hk. sp. 1. 99. 1844. HB. 71 — *H. denticulatum* et *aculeatum*.
- nigrescens** Liehm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 292 (seors. 140). 1849 — Mexico-Peru.
- Sphaerocionium nigricans* Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844; *Hymenophyllum* Kze. 1847 (non Colla 1836). *H. laciniosum* Christ 1904.
- nigricans** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 62. 1836 = *H. dichotomum*.
- nigricans** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 244 = *H. nigrescens*.
- nitens** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810 = *H. flabellatum*.
- nitens** Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 = *H. micans*.
- notabile** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1.193 t. 69 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- nudum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 — Guadeloupe.
- Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808.
- obtusum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 63. NPfl. 110 — Ins. Hawaii. N. Guinea.
- oligocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.
- oligosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 44. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 19. 1899 — Korea. Japonia.
- ooides** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 105 — N. Guinea.
- Orbignianum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 191. 1863 — Bolivia.
- Organense** Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 B. 1844 = *H. microcarpum*.
- Osmundoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 164. 1863 = *H. Blumeum*.
- oxyodon** Bak. JoB. 1890. 262. NPfl. 110 — Tonkin.
- pachydermicum** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 8. 1876 — Borneo.
- palmatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 385. 1859 = *Trichomanes sibthorpioides*.
- paniculiflorum** Pr. Hym. 32. 55. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 49 t. 39 — Malesia.
- pannosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 250. 1905 — Costa Rica. [Japonia.
- parvifolium** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 348 t. 8 f. E. 1866. HB. 56 — Moulmein. — *Trichomanes microphyllum* Kuhn 1868.
- parvulum** C. Chr. Ind. 365. 1905 — Chile.
- H. terminale* Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 (non v.d.B. 1863).
- pastoense** Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. Ruizianum*.
- paucicarpum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 18. 4. 1890 — Jamaica.
- pectinatum** Cav. Descr. 275. 1802. HB. 68. Chr. 21. NPfl. 110 — Chile austr. Juan Fernandez.
- pectinatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 = *H. Blumeum*.
- pedicellatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 439. 1847 = *H. fucoides*.
- pedicularifolium** Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 — N. Guinea.
- peltatum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Eur. atlant. et merid. Ins. Atlant. Afr. austr. c. ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. Ins. antarct. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*  $\beta$  HB. 57. NPfl. 110. *H. unilaterale* Bory; Willd. 1810. (Chr. 21.) (Ins. Mascár.) — *H. Wilsoni* Hk. 1830 (Eur. atlant.) — *H. Meyeri* Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — *H. Menziesii* Pr. 1843 (Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct.) — *H. Mettenii* v.d.B. 1863 (Chile) — *H. megachilum* Pr. 1848 (Brasilia) — *H. zeelandicum* v.d.B. 1863 (N. Zealand.)
- pendulum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81 t. 8 f. 2. 1833 = *H. capillare*.
- pendulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 = *H. Sodiroi*.

peruvianum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 208. 1831 = *H. fucoides*.

**physocarpum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 35 t. 1 A. 1905 — N. Guinea.

platylobum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 189. 1863 = *H. valvatum* var.

plicatum Klf. Enum. 268. 1824 = *H. dichotomum*.

Plumieri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 123. 1829 = *H. ciliatum*.

**plumosum** Klf. Enum. 267. 1824 — Amer. trop.

*Sphaerocionium aureum* Pr. 1843.

podocarpum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 3. 1869 = *H. fucoides*.

Poeppigianum Pr. Hym. 32, 54. 1843 = *H. polyanthos* var.

**polyanthos** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 102. 1801. HB. 60 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.).

NPfl. 108 (pt.) — Amer. trop.-antarct. Afr. occ. trop. Madagascar. Mauritius. ? Japonia. ? Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 — *Hymenophyllum*

*abietinum* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 —

*Hymenophyllum protrusum* Hk. 1844; *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum*

*Poeppigianum* Kl. 1843 — *H. imbricatum* Sturm 1859 (non

Bl. 1828) — *H. Schomburgkii* Pr. 1843 — *Sphaerocionium Breutelii* Pr.

1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Sturmii* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Matthewsii*

v.d.B. 1863 — *H. pusillum* Schott; Sturm 1859 — *H. jalapense*

Schlecht. et Cham. 1830 — *H. viridissimum* Fée 1869.

—\* *Trichomanes clavatum* Sw. 1788; *Hymenophyllum* Sw. 1801; *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fraternum* Pr. 1843.

*polyanthos* anctt. quoad pl. asiat. trop. = *H. Blumeum*.

*polyanthos* anctt. quoad pl. Novae Zealandiae = *H. sanguinolentum*.

*polyanthos* Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 132. 1835 = *Trichomanes Bauerianum* var.

*polyanthos* Bedd. Ferns S Ind. t. 267. 1863-65 = *H. tenellum*.

*polycarpum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868 = *H. crispum* var.

**polychilum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 24. 395. 1892 — N. Zealand.

**polyodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 105. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.

**Pooli** Bak. Journ. Lin. Soc. 15. 413. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1609 — Madagascar.

portoricense Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 86. 1897 = *H. lineare*.

**praetervisum** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 338. 1896; Farnkr. 21 — Borneo. Samoa. — *Trichomanes denticulatum* Bak. Syn. 82. 1867. NPfl. 107 (non

*Hymenophyllum* Sw. 1801).

**prionema** Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 284. 1859 — Brasilia.

procum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 409. 1859 = *H. trichophyllum*.

producens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 4. 1869 = *H. valvatum*.

productum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305 = *H. demissum* var.

productum Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 43. 1858 = *H. caudiculatum* var.

protrusum Hk. sp. 1. 104 t. 37 B. 1844 = *H. polyanthos* var.

pteropodium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 187. 1863 = *H. microcarpum*.

puellum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = ? *Trichomanes Bauerianum*.

pulchellum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 618. 1830 = *H. sericeum*.

**pulcherrimum** Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 103 t. 37 A. 1844.

HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — N. Zealand.

**pumilum** C. Moore; Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 = N. S. Wales.

*pusillum* Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 289. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.

*pusillum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 365. 1880 = *H. tunbridgense*.

**pycnocarpum** v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeum*.

pygmaeum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 276. 1881 = *H. tunbridgense*.  
*pyramidatum* Desv. Prod. 332. 1827. NPfl. 110 — Andes.

— *H. lobato-alatum* Kl. 1847 (*lobato-papillosum* Sad. NPfl. 110).

pyriforme v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 173. 1863 = *H. bivalve*.

*quadrifidum* Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.

*Raddianum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 723 = *H. hirsutum*.

*ramosissimum* Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

*rarum* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 58 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.). NPfl.

108 (pt.) — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Auckland. ? Perak — *H. semibivalve*

Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *H. imbricatum* Col. 1844 (non Bl. 1828).

*rarum* auctt. quoad pl. afric. = *H. fumarioides*.

*recurvum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 376. 1827. HB. 61. NPfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.

*refrondescens* Sod. Rec. 2. 1883 = *H. sericeum* var.

*Reinwardtii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 42 — Java.

*remotum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 413. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*. [Sumatra.

*reniforme* Hk. sp. 1. 110 t. 38 C. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 109 — Ecuador-Peru.

*revolutum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. tunbridgense*.

*ricciaefolium* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 531. 1810 = *H. tenellum*.

*Rimbachii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 633. 1893 — Ecuador.

*ringens* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 34. 1904 — Celebes.

*riukiunense* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 4. 208. 1900 — Liu Kiu.

*rufescens* Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 457 t. 19 A. 1879 — N. Zealand.

*rufum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 198 t. 70 f. 4. 1869 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.

*Ruizianum* (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 199. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela-Peru.

*Sphaerocionium* Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844. *Hymenophyllum pastoense* Hk.

*rupestre* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 = *Trichomanes*. [1867. HB. 67.

*sabinifolium* Bak. Syn. 71. 1867. Chr. 32. NPfl. 112 — Java, Sumatra.

*salakense* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 18. 1898. NPfl. 109 — Java.

*samoense* Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.

*sanguinolentum* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801 — N. Zealand.

*Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Mecodium* Pr. 1849.

*scabrum* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 90 t. 14 f. 1. 1832. HB. 61. NPfl. 109 — N.

Zealand. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diplophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Sphaerocionium glanduliferum* Pr. 1849.

*Schiedeanum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 720 = *H. ciliatum* vel *H. lineare*.

*Schomburgkii* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.

*secundum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 133. 1829. HB. 68. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —

Amer. antarct. — *H. serra* Pr. 1843.

*semibivalve* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 83. 1829 = *H. rarum*.

*semiteres* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 61. 1836 = *H. fuciforme*.

*sericeum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 99. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 19. NPfl.

110 (pt.) — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium*

Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pulchellum* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830; *Sphaero-*

*cionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum speciosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H.*

*refrondescens* Sod. 1883.

*serpens* Wall. List n. 173. 1828 = *H. australe*.

*serra* Pr. Hym. 32, 53 t. 11 B. 1843 = *H. secundum*.

*serrulatum* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 367. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

*Didymoglossum* Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymen-*

- ophyllum *Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 69 (pt.). (NPfl. 110 pt.) — *Leptocionium Preslii* v.d.B. 1859.
- seselifolium** Pr. Hym. 38, 52. 1843 — Chile.  
*Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859.
- sibthorpioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 41. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.  
*Sieberi* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.
- siliquosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Silveirae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 320. 1902 — Brasilia.
- Simonsianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 13. 1860. HB. 68. NPfl. 110 — India bor.  
*Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1863.
- Smithii* Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 B. 1844 = *H. serrulatum*.  
*Smithii* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 69. 1867 = *H. serrulatum* et *holochilum*.
- Sodiroy** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ecuador.  
*H. pendulum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 (non Bory 1833).  
*sororium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum*.  
*spathulatum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 184. 1844 = *H. biralve*.  
*speciosum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 181. 1859 = *H. sericeum* var.  
**spectabile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868 — Bolivia.  
*spectabile* Moritz; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 65. 1867) = *H. Lindeni*.  
*Sphaerocarpum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 167. 1863 = *H. Blumeum*.  
*spinulosum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 26. 1815 = *H. fucoides*.  
*splendidum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 192. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 65. 1867 = Peru.
- Steerei** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*H. fraterum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1876 (non Pr. 1843).
- streptophyllum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 266. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Sturmii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 152. 1863 = *H. polyanthos*.  
*Sturmii* Mett. (Sadob. NPfl. 110. 1899) = *H. sericeum* an *H. Karstenianum*?  
*subdeltoideum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 322. 1902 = *H. polyanthos*.  
**subdemissum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.  
**subflabellatum** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 8. 1876 — Borneo.  
**subrigidum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*H. atrovirens* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941 1904 (non Col. 1844 nec Fée  
*subtilissimum* Kze. Anal. 49. 1837 = *H. ferrugineum*. [1866.  
*Surinamense* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.  
*tabulare* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.  
*Tasmanicum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 = *H. australe* var. *atrovirens*.  
*Telfairianum* Wall. List n. 168. 1828 = *H. hygrometricum*.  
*tenellum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — Nepal.
- tenellum** (Jacq.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 42. 1868. HB. 57 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. Ceylon. — *Adiantum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789; *Hymenophyllum* Bory; Willd. 1810. NPfl. 108. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum* emersum Bak. 1868. NPfl. 108.
- tenerimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 185. 1863. HB. 68 — Peru.
- tenerum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 167. 1863 — Ecuador.
- terminale** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 186. 1863 = *H. Lindeni*.
- terminale** Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 = *H. parvulum*.
- thuidium** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 25. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
- Thunbergii** Eckl.; Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. fumarioides*.

- tomentosum** Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834. NPfl. 110 — Andes.  
*Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849.
- torquescens** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 178. 1863 — Martinique.
- tortuosum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 129. 1829. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct.  
 Juan Fernandez. — *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859.
- trapezoidale** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 293 (seors. 141). 1849 — Mexico. Columbia.
- Trebii** Racib. Pterid. Buit. 15. 1898; Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 59 t. 3. NPfl. 109
- Trianae** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 429. 1904 — Columbia. [— Java.
- triangulare** Bak. Syn. 69. 1867; Ic. pl. t. 1613 — Fernando Po.  
 H. Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 110.
- trichocaulon** Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 360. 1896 — Chile.
- trichomanoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 158. 1863 — Columbia.
- trichomanoides* Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 74. 1889; Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 90. 1890 — Queensland.
- trichophyllum** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Andes.  
 H. procerum v.d.B. 1859 — H. eriophorum v.d.B. 1863.
- trifidum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 196. 1830 = H. lineare.
- truncatum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 390. 1891 — N. Zealand.
- tunbridgenae** (L.) Sm. in Sowerby, Engl. Bot. t. 162. 1794. HB. 67 (excl.  $\beta$ ).  
 Chr. 20 (pt.). NPfl. 110 (pt.) — Europa atlant. et medit. Ins. Atlant. Africa austr. Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Jamaica. Venezuela. Chile.  
*Trichomanes tunbridgenae* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. *Hymenophyllum alatum* Willd. 1810 — H. cupressiforme Lab. 1806 (Austr. Tasmania) — H. Dregeanum Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — H. antarcticum Pr. 1843 (Austr. Tasmania) — H. revolutum Col. 1844 (N. Zealand) — H. pusillum Col. 1880 (N. Zealand) — H. pygmaeum Col. 1881 (N. Zealand) — H. asperulum Kze. 1834 (Chile).
- Ulei** Christ et Giesenh. Flora 1899. 85 f. 6-7. NPfl. 110 — Brasilia.
- undulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 101. 1801. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.  
*Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum flaccidum* v.d.B. 1859.
- uniforme** Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 631 (err. typ.) = H. reniforme.
- unilaterale** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 521. 1810 = H. peltatum.
- vacillans** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 322. 1902 — Brasilia.
- valvatum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 219. 1831. HB. 65. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop. — H. platylobum v.d.B. 1863 — H. produens Fée 1869.
- venustum** Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = H. hirsutum. \*
- vestitum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 193. 1863 = H. ciliatum.
- villosum** Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 395. 1878 — N. Zealand.
- vincentinum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 164 t. 10. 1891 — St. Vincent. Puerto Rico.
- violaceum** Meyen, Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 147. 1863 (syn.) — Ins. Philipp.  
*Leptocionium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 147. 1863.
- viridissimum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 194 t. 49 f. 3. 1869 = H. polyanthos.
- Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Amer. trop.
- Wilsoni** Hk. Brit. Fl. 1. 446. 1830 = H. peltatum.
- Wilsoni** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 193. 1869 = H. lineare.
- Wrightii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 391. 1859. (NPfl. 58) — Japonia.



- Zeelandicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 175. 1863 = *H. peltatum*.  
 Zeyheri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 388. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.  
**Zollingerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 61 t. 50. HB. 62.  
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Java. — *Didymoglossum Zollingeri* Hassk. 1857-58.  
 HYMENOPTERIS Kl.; Link, Fil. sp. 48, 73. 1841 (nomen) — ?  
 HYMENOSTACHYS Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 588; 8. 462. 1825 = *Trichodiversifrons* Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17 t. 42 f. 2. [manes.  
*elegans* Pr. Hym. 11. 1843 = *T. diversifrons*.  
*osmundoides* Pr. Hym. 11. 1843.  
*Hymenostegia* J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.  
 HYMENOTOMIA Gaudichaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 379. 1827 = **Lindsaya**.  
 HYPOCHLAMYS Fée, Gen. Fil. 200. 1850-52 = **Athyrium**.  
*pectinata* Fée, Gen. 200 t. 17 C. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.  
*Sorgonensis* Fée, Gen. 200. 1850-52 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.  
*squamulosa* Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.  
*Tussaci* Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.  
 HYPODEMATIUM Kunze, Flora 1833<sup>2</sup>. 690 = **Dryopteris**.  
*crenatum* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 37. 1879.  
*cystopteroides* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889 = *Athyrium c.*  
*nivale* Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52 = *D. rigida* \*australis.  
*onustum* Kze. Flora 1833<sup>2</sup>. 690 = *D. crenata*.  
*phegopteroideum* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.  
*pusillum* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.  
*Rüppellianum* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 41 t. 21. 1840 = *D. crenata*.  
**HYPODERRIS** R. Brown in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 16. 1830; J. Smith in  
 Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1838 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 4).  
*adnata* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 — Nicaragua.  
**Brownii** J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 1. 1838. HB. 46. Chr. 283. NPfl. 163 — Ind.  
 occ. Haïti. Puerto Rico. Grenada. Trinidad. — *Woodsia* Mett. 1856.  
*marginalis* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 = *H. Seemanni*.  
**Seemanni** Prentice, JoB. 1869. 240. HB. 460. Chr. 284. NPfl. 163 — Nicaragua.  
*H. marginalis* Fourn. 1872.  
**HYPOLEPIS** Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*  
*aculeata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 157. 1841 = *H. repens*. [Gen. 73]  
**alpina** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 — Java. — *Cheilanthes* Bl. Enum. 138. 1828.  
*amaurorachis* Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*anthriscifolia* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora*.  
**aquilinaris** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 636. 1902 — Brasilia.  
*Cheilanthes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869.  
*aspera* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora* var.  
**aspidioides** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 343. 1896 — Samoa.  
**Bergiana** (Schlecht.) Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852. HB. 130. Chr. 279 — Afr. austr.  
*Cheilanthes* Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836.  
**bogotensis** Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl.  
 Col. 2. 91 t. 147. 1864-69 — Columbia.  
*Boryana* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. tenuifolia*.  
**brasiliana** (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822; *Cystopteris*? Pr. 1836. (an adhuc  
*Cheilanthes rigescens* Kze. 1834?).

- californica** (Nutt.) Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 88 A. 1852. HB. 131. NPfl. 279 — California.  
*Aspidotis* Nutt. msc.; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1859. Chr. 146 — *C. amoena*  
 A. A. Eat. 1877.
- Capensis* Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 77 C. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*chilensis* Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*commutata* Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = *H. anthriscifolia*.  
*coniifolia* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.  
*delicatula* Fée, 11 mém. 28. 1866 = *H. repens*.
- dicksonioides** (Bory) Hk. sp. 2. 61. 1852 — Polynesia. N. Zealand. Australia.  
*Adiantum* Bory hb.; *Cheilanthes* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833. *Hypolepis* Endlicheriana Pr. 1836.
- dicksonioides* Fée. 11 mém. t. 21. f. 1. 1866 (*delicatula* in text.) = *H. repens*.  
*dissecta* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 89. 1854 = *H. tenuifolia*.
- distans** (Col.) Hk. sp. 2. 70 t. 95 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 277 — N. Zealand.  
*Cheilanthes* Col. msc.
- Eckloniana* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora*.  
*elata* Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852 = *H. Bergiana*.
- elegans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 347. 1873 — Fiji. Aneiteum. Ins. Lord Howe.  
*Endlicheriana* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. dicksonioides*.
- flexuosa** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 634. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.  
*Gardneri* Hk. sp. 2. 74 t. 92 B. 1852 = *Adiantopsis monticola*.
- guianensis** Kl. Linn. 20. 339. 1847 — Guiana.  
*Helenensis* Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- hostilis** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Jamaica. Columbia-  
 Peru. Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834.
- incisa** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 371. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze.; Mett.  
*Cheil.* 44 n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859. HB. 133. Chr. 147. *Cystopteris leptophylla* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Hypolepis* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *H. serrata* Fée 1869.  
*inermis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1095. 1904 = *H. repens* var.
- javanica* Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*leptophylla* Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = *H. incisa*.
- meifolia** (Eat.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891. NPfl. 279 — Mexico.  
*Cheilanthes* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883.
- mexicana** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 260 (seors. 108). 1849 — Mexico.
- millefolium** Hk. sp. 2. 68 t. 95 B. 1852. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — N. Zealand.
- mitis** Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.
- monticola* Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
- nigrescens** Hk. sp. 2. 66 t. 90 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 278 — India occ.  
 Venezuela. Amazonas.
- nuda** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Venezuela.
- obtusata** (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 (nomen). — an *Cheilanthes* ob. Pr. ?
- pallida* Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = *H. tenuifolia*.
- parallelogramma** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Guatemala-  
 Peru-Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze. Linn. 9. 85. 1834.
- parviloba* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 20 f. 1. 1869 = *H. hostilis*.
- paupercula* Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 88 C. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
- pedata* Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 92 A. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
- Poeppigiana* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 18. 1856 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- polypodioides* Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- pteridioides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 = *Pteris brevisora*.

- pteroides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 17 t. 3 f. 7-13. 1856 — Peru.  
*punctata* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.  
*punctata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 19. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris*.  
*Purdieana* Hk. sp. 2. 69 t. 91 B. 1852. HB. 130 — Columbia. Jamaica.  
*radiata* Hk. sp. 2. 72 t. 91 A. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.  
*repens* (L.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 278. NPfl. 278 — Amer. trop.  
*Lonchitis* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824. *Dicksonia aculeata*  
 Spr. 1821; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1823; *Hypolepis* J. Sm. 1842.  
*repens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.  
*resinifera* Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*resistens* Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*rigescens* (Kze.?) Moore, Ind. 252. 1861? — Brasilia. Columbia.  
 ? *Cheilanthes* Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 51; *Polypodium punctatum* var.  
 Bak. 1870. (*Cheil. rigescens* Kze. est. fortasse = *H. brasiliensis*).  
*rugulosa* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris punctata*\*.  
*rugulosa* Hk. sp. 2. 68. 1852 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.  
*Schimperii* (Kze.) Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852. NPfl. 279 — Afr. orient.  
*Cheilanthes* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840. HB. 133. Chr. 146; *Adiantopsis*  
*Sellowiana* Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen) = ? *Gymnogramma*. [Moore 1857.  
*serrata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 13 f. 3. 1869 = *H. incisa*.  
*setigera* Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Smithii* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia scandens*.  
*sparsisora* (Schrad.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 — Afr. austr. Ins. Marscarenae.  
 Fernando Po. — *Cheilanthes* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918; *Phegopteris*  
 Keys. 1873; *Cheilanthes anthriscifolia* Schlecht. (1832) (non Willd. 1810);  
*Hypolepis* Pr. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 279. NPfl. 278 — *Cheilanthes aspera*  
 Klf. 1831; *Hypolepis* Pr. 1836. (conf. Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 392).  
*spectabilis* Link, Fil. sp. 67. 1841 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.  
*stenophylla* Moore, Ind. XXXIX. 1857 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*stolonifera* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 35 t. 91 f. 2. 1872-73 = *H. repens*.  
*tenuifolia* (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 34. 1806. HB. 129. Chr.  
 278. NPfl. 278 — China-Malesia-Australia-Polynesia-N.Zealand. — *Lonchitis*  
 Forst. Prod. 80. 1786; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873. *Cheilanthes arborescens*  
 Sw. 1806; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 — *Cheilanthes pallida* Bl. 1828; *Hypolepis*  
*trichodes* Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris setigera*. [Hk. 1852.  
*viscosa* (Karst.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2.  
 89 t. 145-46. 1869 — Columbia. — *Cheilanthes* Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855  
 (nomen; non Carm. 1818 nec Link 1833).  
 HYPOPELTIS Michaux, Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 226. 1803 (in obs.); Bory, Bél. Voy.  
 Bot. 2. 63. 1833 = *Polystichum*.  
*aculeata* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 33. 1866 =  $\alpha \begin{cases} P. lobatum. \\ \beta \end{cases} P. aculeatum.$   
*amygdalina* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 — Java. (an *Nephrolepis* sp.?)  
*articulata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 = *Oleandra a*.  
*biserrata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis b*.  
*coriacea* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 70. 1833 = *P. adiantiforme*.  
*exaltata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 66. 1833 = *Nephrolepis e*.  
*Hamiltonii* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 = *P. aristatum* var.  
*hastulata* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 42.  
*lobulata* Bory, Exp. scientif. de Morée 3<sup>2</sup>. 286. 1832 = *P. aculeatum*.

- Lonchitis* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866.  
*marginifera* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.  
    *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.)  
*mauritiana* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.  
*nitida* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 — India.  
*palmoides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*prolifera* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.  
*propinquoides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.  
    *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883. (= *Dryopteris gongyloides*?).  
*setosa* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 = *P. varium*.  
*squarrosa* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.  
*straminea* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.  
**HYSTEROCARPUS** Langsd. (Fée; Gen. Fil. 216. 1850-52) = ***Didymochlaena***.  
***Isognogramme*** Hieronymus, Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) =  
    *Gymnogramma*.  
**ISOLOMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 414. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 102. 1842 =  
    *divergens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 414. 1841.  
    *Guerinianum* Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52.  
    *lanuginosum* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 102. 1842 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.  
    *ovatum* Pr. Epim. 101. 1849 = *L. Gueriniana* var.  
    *Walkeræ* Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.  
*Isotes* Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVII. 1857 (*Hewardia* §) = *Adiantum* (*Leprieurii*).  
**JAMESONIA** Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 178. 1830 — (*Polypodiaceae*  
    Gen. 61).  
    *adnata* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 80 t. 133 f. 1. 1851 = *Polypodium moniliforme*.  
    *bipinnata* Fée, Gen. 161. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma elongata*.  
    *Bogotensis* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. rotundifolia*.  
    *brasiliensis* Christ, Farnkr. 75. 1897. NPfl. 261 — Brasilia.  
    *canescens* (Kl.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 195. 1846; 2. 81. t. 133 f. 2. 1851. Chr. 74.  
    NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Gymnogramme* Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847  
    (non Bl. 1828); *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata* β HB.  
    369 — *J. robusta* Karst. 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hier. 1904.  
    *ciliata* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143 f. 13. 1864-69 (nomen) — Columbia.  
    *Gymnogramme* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904.  
    *cinnamomea* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 738. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela.  
    *Gymnogramme* Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
    *elongata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 168. 1875 = *Gymnogramma*.  
    *glutinosa* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143. 1864-69. NPfl. 260 — Columbia.  
    *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1864; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.  
    *Goudotii* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 373. 1905 — Columbia.  
    *Gymnogramme* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904.  
    *hispidula* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739 = *Gymnogramma*.  
    *imbricata* (Cav.) Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831. HB. 369 (excl. varr.).  
    NPfl. 261 — Columbia-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. hort. Matrit. 1. —; Sw. Syn.  
    102. 1806; *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme*  
    Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Pteris orbiculata* Poir. 1804; *Jame-*  
    *sonia pulchra* Hk. et Grev. 1830.  
    *imbricata* b. *laxa* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 (nomen) = *J. scalaris*.  
    *laxa* Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869 (syn.). NPfl. 260 — Venezuela.  
    *Gymnogramme* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.

- nivea** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 29 t. 115. 1862. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- paleacea** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 739 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 (*imbricata* var.) — Ecuador.
- pulchra** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 178. 1830 = *J. imbricata*.
- robusta** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. canescens*.
- rotundifolia** Fée, 7 mém. 41 t. 10 f. 3. 1857. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela. Gymnogramme Mett. 1864; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882 — *Jamesonia Bogotensis* Karst. 1862; Gymnogramme Hier. 1904.
- scalaris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 738. Chr. 74. NPfl. 261 — Costa Rica-Peru. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- scalaris** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 38. 1872-73 = *J. brasiliensis*.
- tolimensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 374. 1905 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 475. 1904.
- verticalis** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 739. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata*
- JENKINSIA** Hooker. Genera Fil. t. 75 B. 1840 = **Leptochilus**. [γ HB. 369. undulata Hk. Gen. t. 75 B. 1840 = *L. scalpturatus* var.
- KAULFUSSIA** Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 260. 1828 = **Christensenia**. *aesculifolia* Bl. Enum. 260. 1828.
- assamica* Griff. Asiat. Research. **19**. 108 t. 18. 1836
- Korthalsii* de Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. **3**. 186. 1852; Mon. 14 t. 5 f. 1. } = *C. aesculifolia* varr.
- Lobbiana* de Vriese, Mon. Maratt. 14. 1853
- LACAUSSADEA** Gaudichaud, Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 118-120. 1846 = **Polybotrya**. *appendiculata* Gaud. l. c. t. 119. 1846
- montana* Gaud. l. c. t. 118. 1846 } = *P. appendiculata*.
- rhizophylla* Gaud. l. c. t. 120. 1846
- LACOSTEA** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam **11**. 320. 1861 = **[Trichomanes]**. *Ankersii*, *auriculata*, *guianensis*, *javanica*, *tanaica* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.
- Boryana*, *rhomboidea*, *Singaporiana*, *Zollingeri* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. javanicum* varr.
- brachypus* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- Lacosteopsis** Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- LASTREA** Bory, Dict. Class. d'hist. nat. **6**. 588. 1824; **9**. 232. 1826 = **Dry-** *abbreviata* Wollaston, Phytol. n. s. **1**. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filixmas*. [opteris. *abrupta* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Kunzeana*.
- abrupta* Liebm. Vid Selsk. Skr V. **1**. 274 (seors. 122). 1849 = *D. patens*.
- acuminata* Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *D. decomposita*.
- aemula* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16** 200. 1854.
- affinis* Bedd. Hdb. 230. 1883 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
- agatholepis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patula*.
- albicaulis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patens*.
- albopunctata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. orientalis*.
- amabilis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum a.*
- ameristoneura* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- ampla* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- amplissima* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- angustata* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens* \**stipularis*.

- angustifrons Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polypodium* a.  
angustifrons Moore msc. (Hk. sp. 4. 126) 1862; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 226. 1867.  
anisoptera (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 —? — *Aspidium* Kze. hb.  
aperta Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.  
apiciflora Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
appendiculata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = ? *D. proluxa*.  
arguta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854 = *D. rigida* var.  
aristata Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum* a.  
aristata var. *Hamiltonii* Bedd Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 369. 1876 = *Polystichum speciosum*.  
articulata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 191 t. 26 f. 1. 1854 = *D. orientalis*.  
ascendens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.  
ascensionis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 215. 1875.  
aspidioides Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = ? *Polystichum aculeatum* var.  
aspidioides Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. tenuifolia*.  
athamantica Moore, JoB. 5. 311. 1853.  
athyrioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 274 (seors. 122). 1849.  
atrata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. hirtipes*.  
atrovirens J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 59. 1857 = *D. decomposita*.  
attenuata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. stenobasis*.  
attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgii*.  
augescens Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. serra*.  
*Balbisiana* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 234. 1826 — India occ.  
barbigera Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 227. 1867.  
Barclayi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873 = *Aspidium* B.  
Beddomei Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Corr. II. 1870 et Suppl. 16. 1876.  
Bergiana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.  
Bergiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 16 t. 370. 1876 = *D. cana*.  
bidentata Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = ? *Nephrolepis* b.  
Blumei Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. rhodolepis*.  
borneensis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854.  
Boryana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.  
Brackenridgii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.  
Breutelii Moore, Ind. 59. 1857 = *D. limbata*.  
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
Buchanani Bedd. Hdb. 255. 1883.  
bulbosa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *Woodsia mollis*.  
caduca Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.  
calcarata Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.  
calcareo Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Robertiana*.  
Callipteris Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 12. 1844 = *D. cristata*.  
cana J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857.  
canariensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. filix mas* \**oligodonta*.  
caripensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. submarginalis*.  
catoptera Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 12. 1858 = *D. lanuginosa*.  
caudiculata Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.  
cheilanthoides Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.  
cheiloplotia Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.  
chrysocarpa Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. filix mas*.  
chrysoplepis Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. crenata*.  
chrysoloba Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.

- ciliata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa*.  
*ciliata* Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.  
*ciliata* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium* c.  
*coarctata* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.  
*cochleata* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.  
*cognata* Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.  
*collina* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 224. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*concinna* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.  
*concinna* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 246. 1863-65 = *D. deparioides* var.  
*confluens* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c. (Fée).  
*coniifolia* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum* carvifolium.  
*consobrina* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c. (Bory).  
*conspersoides* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. lugubris*.  
*contermina* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.  
*corusca* Bull. Cat. 1890. 7 — Hort. (Japonia).  
*crassifolia* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.  
*crenata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.  
*crinibulbon* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 = *D. cirrhosa*.  
*crinita* Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.  
*cristata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*cruciata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*Ctenitis* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.  
*ctenochlaena* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = ? *Aspidium* Linkii.  
*crystallina* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.  
*Cumingiana* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. concinna*.  
*cuspidata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *D. khasiana*.  
*cycloclamys* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *Aspidium* c.  
*davallioides* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854.  
*Dayi* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.  
*decomposita* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846.  
*decrescens* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.  
*decurrens* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 32. 1846 } = *D. decursive-pinnata*.  
*decursivo-pinnata* J. Sm. Ferns br. a. for. 154. 1866 }  
*decussata* (Sieb.) Pr. Tent. 75. 1836. — ? — *Aspidium* Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 189.  
*deflexa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. Lindigii*.  
*deltoidea* Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.  
*deltoidea* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 248. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa* var.  
*densa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. sparsa*.  
*denticulata* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *Polystichum* d.  
*deparioides* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 104. 1863-65.  
*deversa* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patens*.  
*diastematocarpa* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patula*.  
*dilatata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa*\*.  
*diplazioides* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Moritziana*.  
*dissecta* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.  
*distans* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 192. 1854 — *Brasilia*.  
*divisa* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Boryana*.  
*Dryopteris* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Linnaeana*.  
*eburnea* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.  
*edentula* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.

- elegans* Moore et Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *Aspidium* e.  
*elongata* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*Elwesii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18 t. 376. 1876.  
*equestris* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa*.  
*eriocarpa* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. crenata*.  
*erosa* Deakin, Fl. brit. 4. 101. 1848 = *D. filix mas*.  
*erythrosora* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.  
*exculta* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *D. effusa*\*.  
*exigua* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. philippina*.  
*expansa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*expansa* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium* e. (Mart.).  
*Fairbankii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 254. 1867 = *D. thelypteris*\*.  
*falciculata* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*falcifera* Moore. Ind. 92. 1858 = *Aspidium* Finlaysonianum.  
*falciloba* Hk. JoB. 9. 337. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.  
*Falconeri* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 41. 1865 = *D. barbigera*.  
*fallax* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Dryopteris* amplissima.  
*ferruginea* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Asyndium* f. (Fée).  
*terruginea* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 = *D. peranemiformis*.  
*Fijiensis* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.  
*Filix foemina* Colomb, Compt. rendus 107. 1013. 1888 = *Athyrium* f.  
*filix mas* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*flaccida* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.  
*flaccida* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 99. 1863-65 = *D. setigera*.  
*flebilis* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. tristis*.  
*Floridanum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877.  
*Foenisecii* Watson, Phytol. 2. 568. 1846 = *D. aemula*.  
*foeniculacea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 36. 1865 = *Polystichum* f.  
*formosa* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *Polystichum* denticulatum.  
*fragrans* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*frondosa* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum* Webbianum.  
*funesta* Moore, Ind. 88, 92. 1858 = *D. protensa* var.  
*furcata* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.  
*fuscipes* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858; Bedd. Hdb. 243. 1883 = *D. sagenioides*.  
*Gardneriana* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. dissecta*.  
*glabella* Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16.  
*glabra* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854. [199. 1854.  
*glandulifera* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. proluxa*.  
*glanduligera* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. gracilescens*\*.  
*glandulosa* Newm. Phytol. 4. 258. 1851 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*globulifera* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 194. 1854.  
*Goeringiana* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Athyrium* G.  
*Goldiana* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*gracilescens* Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. gracilescens* \**glanduligera*.  
*gracilescens* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.  
*gracilescens* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 110. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei*.  
*gracilis* Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 198. 1866 = ? *Polystichum* Thomsoni.  
*grandifolia* Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 — Brasilia.  
*grandis* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. filix mas* \**elongata*.  
*grisea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 335. 1870.



- grossa* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.  
*Gueinziana* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.  
*Harveyi* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.  
*Hendersoni* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876.  
*hirsuta* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *D. crenata*.  
*hirsutipes* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892 = *D. gracilescens* var.  
*hirta* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*hirtipes* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.  
*hispidula* Houlst.; Moore (et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) Ind. LXXXVIII.  
*Hopeana* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882. [1857 = *Polystichum*.  
*Hookeriana* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Polystichum*.  
*immersa* Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.  
*impressa* Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *Aspidium* i. (Fée).  
*inaequalis* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*indecora* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849.  
*inquinans* Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. indecora*.  
*intermedia* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa*\*.  
*intermedia* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 113. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas* \**Schimperiana*.  
*intermedia* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. II. 1870 = *D. rhodolepis*.  
*invisia* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens*\*.  
*invisia* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 363. 1882 = *D. thelypteris* \**squamu-*  
*Jenmani* Bull, Cat. 1887. 11. [ligera.  
*Karwinskiana* Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.  
*Kaulfussii* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. oligocarpa*\*.  
*Kohautiana* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patens*.  
*Kunthii* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.  
*lacera* Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac. 4. 110. 1858.  
*laeta* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum*\*.  
*lancastriensis* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. cristata*.  
*lanciloba* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 305. 1877.  
*lanuginosa* Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.  
*lata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.  
*latifrons* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854.  
*Leiboldiana* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.  
*lepida* Moore, Card. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886.  
*lepidota* Moore; Handb. brit. Ferns ed. III. 136. 1857 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*leptorachis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 = *D. patula*.  
*leucolepis* Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 = *D. setigera*.  
*L'Herminieri* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
*ligulata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 35. 1849.  
*limbata* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
*lomatopelta* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
*lugubris* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
? *lutescens* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.  
*macrocarpa* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. cochleata*.  
? *macrocarpa* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium* m.  
*macrota* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875.  
*macroura* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens*\*.  
*maculata* Deakin, Florigr. brit. 4. 110. 1848 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*madagascariensis* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m.

- malaccensis* Pr. Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. extensa*.  
*manilensis* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836; Epim. 39. 1849 — Luzon.  
    *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*marginalis* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*marginata* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m. (Wall.).  
*mascarenensis* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. crinita*.  
*Maximowiczii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 626. 1881.  
*megaphylla* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 63. 1892 = *D. subarborea*.  
*melanochlamys* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.  
*melanopus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 38. 1865 = *D. sagenioides*.  
*melanosticta* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.  
*membranifolia* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Aspidium* m.  
*membranifolia* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 102. 1863-65 = *D. dissecta*.  
*meridionalis* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Polypodium* m.  
*mexicana* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patula*.  
*microcarpa* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. microchlaena*.  
*microchlaena* Moore, 97. 1858.  
*microchlamys* de Vriese, Tijdschr. Wis. en Nat. Wet. Amsterd. 1. 155. 1848 =  
*microsora* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. decomposita*. [Mesochlaena polycarpa.  
*microstegia* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 39. 1865 = *D. brunnea*.  
*moesta* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium triste* Kze.; Fée.  
*monosora* Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. tristis* var.  
*monosticha* Moore, Ind. 97. 1858 = *D. tristis* var.  
*montana* Moore, Hdb. br. Ferns ed. II. 100 —. = *D. oreopteris*.  
*mucronata* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. falciculata*.  
*multiflora* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 215. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*multijuga* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = ? *D. extensa*.  
*Napoleonis* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*nemophila* Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. catocarpa*.  
*memorosa* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
*nephrodioides* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.  
*nephrodioides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 199. 1866 = *D. crassifolia*.  
*nigricaulis* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = ? *D. sagenioides*.  
*nitida* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.  
*nivalis* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. rigida* \**australis*.  
*noveboracensis* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*obovata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.  
*obscura* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. Fischeri*.  
*obtusiloba* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. huatuscensis*.  
*obtusiloba* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 296. 1868 = *D. peranemiformis* var.  
*ochthodes* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.  
*odontoloma* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 114. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas*.\*  
*odontoloma* Bedd. Handb. 248. 1883 = *D. filix mas* \**serrato-dentata*.  
*odorata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. lanuginosa*.  
*odorata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *D. crenata*.  
*oligocarpa* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.  
*opaca* Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857 = *Polystichum varium*.  
*opposita* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. mascarenarum*.  
*Oreopteris* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.  
*Orizabae* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.

- pachyrachis* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.  
*padangensis* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.  
*paleacea* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*pallens* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 197. 1854 — Luzon. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*pallida* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. Bl.  
*paludosa* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. brunnea*.  
*palustris* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 56. 1857 = *D. thelypteris*.  
*panamensis* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. opposita*.  
*parallelogramma* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 271 (seors. 119). 1849 = *D. paradoxa* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. [*filix mas* \**parallelogramma*.  
*Parishii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 43. 1865.  
*patens* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*patentissima* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*patula* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.  
*pauciflora* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.  
*paucijuga* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.  
*pauperis* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.  
*paupertina* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 — *D. patula*.  
*pedata* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.  
*pellita* Pr. Epim. 37. 1849 = ? *D. parasitica*.  
*pennigera* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*pentagona* Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. inaequalis*.  
*Phegopteris* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.  
*philippina* Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. ligulata*.  
*pilosissima* J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig. = *D. Vogelii*.  
*pilosula* Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = ? *D. mollicula*.  
*Plantii* Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. athamantica*.  
*platypus* Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
*podophylla* Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857.  
*podophylla* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *D. Sieboldii*.  
*Poeppigiana* Pr. Epim. 40. 1849 — Cuba.  
*Poiteana* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.  
*polystichoides* Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*polyphylla* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.  
*Prenticei* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.  
*Presliana* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *Cyclopeltis*.  
*prionitis* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. prionites*.  
*prolifera* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882 = *D. erythrosora* f. *monstr.*  
*prolixa* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*prolonga* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.  
*propinqua* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. Blumei* et *D. Preslii*.  
*propinqua* Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 = *D. Preslii*.  
*protensa* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.  
*pseudomas* Wollast. Phytol. n. s. 1. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filix mas*.  
*Ptarmica* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.  
*pubescens* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*pulchra* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. strigosa*.  
*pulvinulifera* Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. t. 333. 1870.  
*pumila* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 — Hort. (Yorkshire).  
*quinquangularis* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = ? *D. decomposita*.

- radicans* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Aspidium* r. Fée.  
*recedens* J. Sm., Moore Gard. Chr. 1855. 708.  
*recurva* Newm. Nat. Alm. 23. 1844 = *D. aemula*.  
*Reinwardtiana* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. calcarata*.  
*remota* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. filix mas* × *spinulosa*.  
*Richardsii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 104. 1881.  
*rigida* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*riparia* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. tomentosa*.  
*Rivoirei* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. oligocarpa*.  
*rivulorum* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.  
*Robertiana* Newm. Natur. Alm. 17. 1844; Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 17. 1844.  
*rotundata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.  
*rubiginosa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854.  
*rufidula* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
*sagenioides* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.  
*sancta* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *D. opposita*.  
*sancta* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 159. 1866.  
*scabra* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium* s.  
*scabriuscula* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. patens*.  
*scabriuscula* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256 (syn.). 1896 = *D. Davenportii*.  
*scabrosa* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.  
*Schiedeana* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 (nomen) — Mexico.  
*Schomburgkii* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 — *Aspidium* S.  
*semicordata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis* s.  
*semihastata* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.  
*sericea* Schott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 308. 1869 = *D. calcarata*.  
*serra* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*setifera* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*setigera* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Aspidium* s. (Sw.).  
*setigera* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870.  
*setosa* Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.  
*setosa* Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Polystichum varium*.  
*setosa* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 262. 1868 = *Cystopteris* s.  
*setosa* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877 = *D. Millettii*.  
*Shepherdii* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. decomposita* var.  
*Sieberiana* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.  
*Sieboldii* Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.  
*sikkimensis* Bedd. Hdb. 259. 1883.  
*similis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.  
*simulata* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497 (syn.). 1894.  
*singalanensis* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.  
*sparsa* Moore, Ind. 87, 104. 1858.  
*spectabilis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. syrmatia*.  
*spectabilis* Bedd. Hdb. 257. 1883 = *D. Hendersoni*.  
*spinescens* Moore et Houlst. (? Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) = *Aspidium* s.  
*spinosa* Newm. Nat. Alm. 21. 1844 = *D. spinulosa*.  
*spinulosa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*splendens* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 42. 1865.  
*Sprengelii* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Balbisii*.  
*squamigera* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.

- squamulosa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. thelypteris* var.  
*Standishii* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292 = *Polystichum*.  
*stipitata* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.  
*stipulacea* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *D. heteroptera*.  
*strigilosa* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.).  
*strigosa* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.  
*subincisa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*subquinquefida* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. protensa*.  
*sulcata* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.  
*?syrmatica* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.  
*tenera* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.  
*tenericaulis* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. setigera*.  
*tenuicula* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.  
*tenuifolia* Pr. Epim. 37. 1849.  
*tenuifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 = *D. tenuifrons*.  
*tetragona* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. pseudotetragona*.  
*Thelypteris* Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.  
*thelypteroides* Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *D. tomentosa*.  
*thibetica* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892  
*Thwaitesii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.  
*tomentosa* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.  
*Torresiana* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *Polystichum* T.  
*trichotoma* Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.  
*tristis* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Alsophila* t.  
*truncata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 195 t. 27. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.  
*Tussacii* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* T.  
*tylodes* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 16. 1870 = *D. ochthodes*.  
*uliginosa* Newm. Phytol. 3. 679. 1849 = *D. cristata*  $\times$  *spinulosa*.  
*undulata* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 271. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa*\*.  
*unidentata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 = *D. monodonta*.  
*varia* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Polystichum* v.  
*variabilis* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 = *D. Vogelii*.  
*velata* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.  
*?vella* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.  
*velutina* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.  
*venusta* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841.  
*verrucosa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.  
*vestita* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 33. 1846 = *D. deflexa*.  
*villis* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.  
*villosa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.  
*viscosa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841.  
*Vogelii* Moore, Ind. 108. 1858.  
*Walkerae* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870; Suppl. 16. 1876.  
*Wallichii* Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *D. Hendersoni*.  
*Wattii* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 49. 1892 = *Polystichum*.  
*xylodes* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. ochthodes*.  
*zeylanica* Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *Aspidium* z.  
*Lastreastrum* Presl, Epim. Bot. 37. 1849 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.  
**LECANIUM** Reinwardt, Flora 1825<sup>2</sup>. 3 Beibl. 48 = **Lecanopteris**.  
**LECANIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 11. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.  
*membranaceum* Pr. Hym. 12 t. 1. 1843.

- LECANOPTERIS** Reinwardt, Flora 1825<sup>2</sup>. 3 Beibl. 48; Blume, Enum. 120.  
1828 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 103).
- carcosa** (Reinw.) Bl. Enum. 120. 1828. NPfl. 328 — Malesia. Perak.  
Onychium Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824; Polypodium Christ 1894; Farnkr. 115; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 188. 1902; P. Lecanopteris Mett. 1866. P. patelliferum Burck 1884.
- Curtisii** Bak. JoB. 1881. 366; Ic. pl. t. 1607. NPfl. 328 — Sumatra.
- deparioides** (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1881. 366. NPfl. 328 — Borneo.  
Davallia Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876; Polypodium Christ 1897. 116 (non Bak. 1879).
- incurvata** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Sumatra.
- Macleayii** Bak. Malesia 2. 244. 1886. NPfl. 328 — Java.
- Nieuwenhuisii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127 t. 3 f. 1. 1905 — Borneo.
- pumila** Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. t. 94 B. 1829 (sine descr.); Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 134. 1905 — »Malesia«. Ins. Philipp.
- LEMAPTERIS** Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.
- LEMMA** Jussieu, »Ht. Trian. 1759«; Adanson, Fam. d. pl. 2. 21. 1763; Aublet, Hist. Guian. 2. 960. 1775 = **Marsilea**.  
minuta Desrouss.; Lam. Enc. 3. 721. 1789.  
quadrifolia Desrouss.; Lam. Enc. 3. 720. 1789.
- LEMMAPHYLLUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 157. 1849 = **Drymoglossum**.  
carnosum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849.  
microphyllum Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.  
piloselloides Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 78. 1882. = D. heterophyllum.  
spatulatum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849 = D. heterophyllum.
- Lepichosma** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.
- Lepichroa** Moore, Index LXIII. 1857 (*Grammitis* §) = *Ceterach*.
- LEPICYSTIS** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.  
Goniophlebium § Lepicystis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.  
angusta, fallax, Friederichsthaliana, furfuracea, lanceolata, murorum, percussa, piloselloides, plebeja, thyssanolepis, vacciniifolia Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 323. 1899 — chrysoplepis Diels, l. c. 322 — leucospora Diels, l. c. 324 = Polypodium sp. homonym.
- incana J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = P. polypodioides.
- lepidopteris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 112. 1875.  
macrocarpa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 322. 1899 = P. pycnocarpum.  
onusta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 323. 1899 = P. monosorum.  
rhagadiolepis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 80. 1866 = P. thyssanolepis.
- sepulta J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = P. lepidopteris.
- squamata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856.
- Lepidoglossa** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 21. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- LEPIDONEVRON** Fée, Gen. Fil. 301. 1850-52 = **Nephrolepis**.  
acuminatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = N. biserrata var.  
biauratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.  
bidentatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.  
biserratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.  
distans Fée, Gen. 302. 1850-52 — San Domingo.  
hirsutulum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.  
longifolium Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = N. hirsutula.  
obtusatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 — Brasilia.

- punctulatum Fée, Gen. 301 t. 23 C f. 1. 1850-52 = *N. biserrata*\*.  
 rufescens Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. hirsutula*.  
 sesquipedale Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148. 1869 = *N. rivularis*.  
 trichomanoides Fée, Gen. 301. 1850 52 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.  
 volubile Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. radicans*.

**Lepisorus** J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.

**LEPTOCHILUS** Kauffuss, Enum. Fil. 147. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 23).

**acrostichoides** (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Afr. trop. centr. et occ.

Hemionitis Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 17. 1801; *Gymnogramma*?  
 Desv. 1811; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1868; *Acrostichum Afzelli* Carr. 1901.

**alienus** (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.

*Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 13. 1801. HB. 419; *Gymnopteris*  
 Pr. 1836. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett.  
 1856 — *Acrostichum brunneum* Willd. 1810; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836;  
*Acrostichum cladorrhizans* Spr. 1821 — *A. portoricense* Spr. 1821; *Gym-*  
*nopteris* Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 — *Gymnopteris semipinnatifida*  
 Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — ? *A. hastatum*  
 Liebm. 1849 (non Thbg. 1784); *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Acrostichum*  
*irregulare* Liebm. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Chrysodium mara-*  
*caybense* Karst. 1860.

**antrophyoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Borneo.

*Acrostichum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.

**auriculatus** (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Africa trop.

*Acrostichum* Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783; *A. punctatum* L.fil. Suppl. 444.  
 1781 (non L. 1863); *Chrysodium* Mett; Kuhn 1863; *Gymnopteris* Christ  
 1897. 50. NPfl. 201; *Leptochilus* C. Chr. 1904; *Acrostichum punctulatum*  
 Sw. 1801. HB. 419; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841;  
*Heteronevron* Fée, 1845; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856.

**axillaris** (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 147 t. 1 f. 10. 1824 — Asia trop.

*Acrostichum*, Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802. HB.  
 320; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 199; *Gymnogramme* Ces. 1876.

**Bernoullii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f. 8. 1904 — Mexico-Costa  
 Rica. — *Acrostichum* Kuhn; Christ. Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896;  
*Gymnopteris* Kuhn; Diels 1899. NPfl. 201.

**Boivini** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Ins. Comorae. Angola.

*Chrysodium* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868; *Acrostichum Welw.*; Carr. 1901.

**Bonii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Formosa. Tonkin.

*Gymnopteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.

**Cadieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Annam.

*Gymnopteris* Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.

**celebicus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Celebes.

*Acrostichum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145.

**contaminoides** (Christ) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 294 f. 6. 1904 — Brasilia  
 austr. Paraguay. — *Gymnopteris* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3.  
 32. 1899; *Acrostichum* Lindm. 1904.

**curupirae** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f. 7. 1904 — Brasilia.

*Acrostichum* Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904; *A. sculpturatum* Lindm.  
 Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 (non Kze. 1848).

**cuspidatus** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Asia-Austr. trop. Polynesia.

Ins. Sechellae. — *Nephrodium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825; *Polystichum*

- Pr. 1836; Heteroneuron Pr. 1849; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum repandum* Bl. 1828. HB. 419; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Bl. 1828 — A. Quoyanum Gaud. 1827; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864 — C. bipinnatifidum Mett.; Kuhn 1868; Heteroneuron Kuhn 1889. (Ins. **decurrens** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Asia trop. [Sechellae].  
Anapausia Pr. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864; A. variabile Hk. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1868. Chr. 48. NPfl. 199.
- diversifolius** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Malesia.  
*Acrostichum* Bl. Enum. 103. 1828; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1826; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864.
- exculptus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Borneo.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1888. 326.
- Fendleri** (Eat.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Trinidad.  
*Meniscium* Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1887.
- fluvialilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Carr. = *L. auriculatus* var.)
- gaboonensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1866. NPfl. 199; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868.
- guianensis** (Aublet) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 288 f. 1. 1904 — Guiana-Brasilia. Puerto Rico. — *Polypodium* Aublet, Hist. Guian. 962. 1775; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1901; *Acrostichum scandens* Raddi 1819; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neurocallis* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 51. NPfl. 201; Heteroneuron Rad-dianum Fée 1845; *Acrostichum* Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 423; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856.
- Harlandii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Hongkong. Formosa.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 418; *Chrysodium* Hance 1873; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 199; G. decurrens Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 (non *Leptochilus* supra).
- heteroclitus** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Asia trop. et subtrop. Melanesia. — *Acrostichum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1825; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum flagelliferum* Wall.; Hk. et Gr. 1827. HB. 418; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 49. NPfl. 201.
- Hendelotii** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa trop.  
*Gymnopteris* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; Anapausia Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868. *hilocarpus* Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 48 f. 1. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Hollrungii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — N. Guinea.  
*Gymnopteris* Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 8. 1889. NPfl. 200; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1891.
- Humblotii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Madagascar.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 114.



- inconstans** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Luzon.  
Gymnopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905.
- labrusca** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Congo.  
Acrostichum Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903.
- lanceolatus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 1. 1845 — Asia trop.  
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 420 (non L. 1753); Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 199; G. Feei Moore 1857 — G. normalis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Dendroglossa Pr. 1849.
- lanceolatus** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = L. Linnaeanus.
- latifolius** (Meyen) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 386. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.  
Polybotrya Meyen hb.; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 460. 1843; Pr. Epim. 150. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52 — Gymnopteris taccaefolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen). NPfl. 199; Leptochilus Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 50. 1845; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya Mett. 1859; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 418 — Gymnopteris trilobata J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Polybotrya Mett. 1856. Leptochilus subquinquefidus Fée 1845; Gymnopteris Pr. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya
- Laurentii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Congo. [Mett. 1859.  
Acrostichum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36<sup>2</sup>. 94. 1897.
- Lindigii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 290 f. 4. 1904 — Costa-Rica-Ecuador.  
Chrysodium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864; Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 423 (non Karst. 1858) — Gymnopteris costaricensis Christ 1904.
- Linnaeanus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 2. 1845 — Malesia. Annam.  
Acrostichum Hk. 1860. HB. 417; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869; Gymnopteris Christ 1905; Dendroglossa lanceolata Pr. 1849 (vix Acrostichum L. 1753); Leptochilus Zoll. 1854 (non Fée 1845); Gymnopteris Moore 1857.
- Listeri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Christmas Ins. (Mare ind.).  
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 361. 1889.
- lomarioides** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Assam. Malesia-Polynesia.  
Neurocallis Pr. 1849; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869; Lomagramma J. Sm. 1875; Acrostichum Christ 1895; Gymnopteris Christ 1901; Cheilolepton Blume-anum Fée 1845; Polybotrya Mett. 1856; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 423; Poecilopteris Bedd. 1870; Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 201 — Lomagramma pteroides J. Sm. 1841; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869 — Acrostichum cultratum Bak. 1874. HB. 524 — Chorizopteris bipinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857. Chorizopteris pinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857; Cyrtogonium J. Sm. 1875.
- metallicus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Ceylon.  
Gymnopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876. Chr. 49. NPfl. 199.
- minor** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 25 f. 3. 1845 — Ins. Philippinae. Ind. bor.  
Acrostichum Mett. 1856. HB. 420; Gymnopteris Hk. 1861. Chr. 48. NPfl. 199.
- minutulus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- modestus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Borneo.  
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.
- Naumannii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — N. Hannover.  
Heteroneuron Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne, 5 t. 1. 1889; Gymnopteris Diels 1901.
- neglectus** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Queensland.  
Acrostichum Bailey, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1689. 1887; Gymnopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 200.

- nicotianifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Sw. Syn. 13. 199. 1806. HB. 419; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836;  
 Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856 —  
*Acrostichum acuminatum* Willd. 1810; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836; *Anapausia*  
 Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856 — *Heteroneuron meniscioides* Fée  
 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849.
- obtusifolius** Pr. Epim. 185. 1849 = *L. decurrens*.
- oligarechicus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 285. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 418. 1868; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Chrysodium*  
 Salom. 1883.
- oligodictyus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 387. 1906 — Borneo.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **24**. 261. 1887.
- opacus** (Mett) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 292 f. 5. 1904 — Columbia.  
*Chrysodium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 204. 1864.
- pandurifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 286. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.  
*Gymnopteris* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 422.
- perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Perak.  
*Lomagramma* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892.
- phanerodictyus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. S. Thomé (Afr. occ.).  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. **4**. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886.
- Preslianus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. India austr.  
 Madagascar. — *Heteroneuron* Fée, *Acrost.* 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845; *Poecilopteris*  
 Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 420; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Acrostichum punctulatum* Pr. 1825 (non Sw. 1801); *Campium* Pr. 1836.
- prolifer** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Asia trop. N. Guinea.  
*Polybotrya* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 18. 1833; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845;  
*Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849.
- punctatus** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 292 in obs. 1904 = *L. auriculatus*.  
*quercifolius* Fée, *Acrost.* 88. 1845 = *L. zeylanicus*.
- Rawsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Mauritius.  
*Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 496. 1891.
- rivularis** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Fiji.  
*Cyrtogonium* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854; *Neurocallis* Moore  
 1867; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 524; *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873.
- sagenioides** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 182. 1905; 387. 1906 — Aneiteum.  
*Chrysodium* Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 63. 1869.
- salicinus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. sp. **5**. 265. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868;  
*Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- scalpturatus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — India bor.  
*Heteroneuron* Fée, *Acrost.* 95 t. 56. 1845; ? *Acrostichum* Kze. 1848; *Chry-*  
*sodium* Mett. 1856. *Acrostichum costatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Campium*  
 Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Poecilopteris*  
 Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201; *Acrostichum*  
*virens*  $\delta$  HB. 420 — *Nothochlaena undulata* Wall. 1828; *Jenkinsia* Hk.  
 1842; *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856 — *Meniscium delti-*  
*gerum* Wall. 1828.
- serratifolius** (Mertens) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **26**. 289 f. 3. 1904 — Brasilia.  
 Guiana. — *Acrostichum* Mertens; Klf. Enum. 66. 1824. HB. 423; *Bolbitis*  
 Schott 1834; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Chry-*

- sodium Ettingsh. 1864; *Gymnopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 201; *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* Pr. 1822 (non R.Br. 1810); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- serratus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 289 f. 2. 1904 — Peru.  
*Chrysodium* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1874. HB. 524.
- subcrenatus** (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1883. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Hk. 1844 (non Bl. 1828); *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856 (non Bory 1833); *Acrostichum virens* γ HB. 420. *Poecilopteris Hookeriana* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864.
- subquinquefidus** Fée, Acrost. 88 t. 49. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.  
*taccifolius* Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 50. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Taylori** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — Queensland.  
*Acrostichum* Bailey, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 89. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. I. 65. 1886.
- Thwaitesianus** Fée, 10 mém. 7. 1865 = *L. lanceolatus*.
- tricuspis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Sikkim.  
*Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1866. Chr. 49. NPfl. 199; *Cheiropleuria* J. Sm. 1875.
- umbrosus** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Mexico.  
*Acrostichum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849.
- varians** (Mett.) Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 394. 1868 — N. Caledonia.  
*Acrostichum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861. HB. 524.
- virens** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. Birma. Ins. Philipp. — *Acrostichum* Wall. (1828 dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831. HB. 420 part.; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873; *Acrostichum contaminans* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum crispatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857 — *Acrostichum terminans* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — *Poecilopteris semicordata* Moore; Bedd. 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Hk. 2 Cent. t. 88).
- Wallii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1872. 146. HB. 523; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 199.
- zeylanicus** (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 388. 1906 — Asia trop.  
*Ophioglossum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43. 1783; Pfl. Syst. (ed. germ.) 13<sup>1</sup>. 47 t. 94 f. 1. 1786. *Osmunda trifida* Jacq. 1789. *Acrostichum quercifolium* Retz. 1791. HB. 418; *Onoclea* Willd. 1802; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806. Chr. 49. NPfl. 200; *Leptochilus* Fée 1845; *Dendroglossa* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- zeylanicus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 1. 1865 = *L. decurrens*.
- Zollingeri** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 55. 1850-52 — Malesia. ? Fiji.  
*Acrostichum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Gymnopteris subrepanda* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 419 — ? *Gymnopteris subsimplex* Fée 1845.

**LEPTOCIONIUM** Presl, *Hymenoph.* 26. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

- abruptum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.  
 acanthoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 } = *H. aculeatum*.  
 aculeatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 }  
 affine v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. holochilum*.  
 attenuatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. magellanicum*.  
 barbatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 416. 1863.  
 Braunii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. brachyglossum*.  
 caespitosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *Trichomanes c.*  
 dentatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.  
 denticulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 382. 1859.  
 dichotomum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.  
 dicranotrichum Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843.  
 edentulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 148. 1863.  
 flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 149. 1863 = *H. khasianum*.  
 fuciforme Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.  
 ?fucoides Pr. Hym. 27. 1843.  
 holochilum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.  
 Magellanicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.  
 Neesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. denticulatum*.  
 pedicellatum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 249. 1872 = *H. fucoides* var.  
 Preslii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. serrulatum*.  
 protrusum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.  
 serrulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.  
 Seselifolium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.  
 sororium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848; Epim. 21 t. 11. 1849 = *H. dila-*  
 tortuosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859. [tatum.  
 violaceum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 147. 1863.

**LEPTOGRAMMA** J. Smith, *Journ. Bot.* 4. 51. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.

- aspidioides Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.  
 asplenioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. aspidioides*.  
 attenuata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *D. heteroclita*.  
 aurita Bedd. Handb. 377. 1883.  
 decurrenti-alata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.  
 diplazioides Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.  
 gracilis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. heteroclita*.  
 Levingii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 99. 1892.  
 Linkiana J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. diplazioides*.  
 Lovei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.  
 obtusata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875 = *D. opaca*.  
 opaca Bedd. Handb. 379. 1883.  
 pilosa Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.  
 polypodioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841.  
 rupestris Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.  
 subsimilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.  
 totta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.  
 villosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. dasyphylla*.

**LEPTOLEPIA** Mettenius; Kuhn, *Chaetopterides* 348. 1882 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 31).

- Andersoni* Mett.; Kuhn, *Chaetopt.* 348. 1882 (nomen) — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Davallia* Bak, 1891 (nomen). ?*Microlepia jamaicensis* Hill. 1888 (non Fée 1866).

- aspidioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348 t. 2. f. 1-3. 1882 (nomen) — N. Caledonia.  
*Davallia* Bak. 1891 (nomen).  
*novae-zelandiae* (Col.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. NPfl. 212 — N. Zealand.  
 Austr. bor. — *Davallia* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 51 B.  
 1846. HB. 91; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1856. Chr. 308; *Dennstaedtia* Keys. 1873.  
*Acrophorus hispidus* Moore 1854.  
*tripinnata* (F. Muell.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 — Queensland.  
*Davallia* F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. Austr. 7. 717. 1878.  
*Leptomanes* Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 52. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.  
*Leptophyllum* Blume, Fl. Javae, Fil. Suppl. t. 95, 96 — (*Olfersia* §) = *Stenochlaena*.  
 LEPTOPLEURIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 136. 1836 = *Nephrolepis*.  
 abrupta Pr. Tent. 137 t. 5 f. 9-11. 1836.  
**LEPTOPTERIS** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 70. 1845 — (*Osmundaceae* Gen. 2).  
*alpina* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Guinea.  
*Todea* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121.  
*Fraseri* (Hk. et Grev.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 334. NPfl. 378 — N. S. Wales.  
 N. Caledonia. — *Todea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829. HB. 427 (excl.  $\beta$ );  
*Osmunda* F. Muell. 1882.  
*hymenophylloides* (A. Rich.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand.  
*Todea* A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832. HB. 427; *Osmunda* Armstr.  
 1881. *Todea pellucida* Carm. 1833 — *T. grandipinnula* Moore 1886.  
*marginata* (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Zealand.  
*Todea* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897.  
*Moorei* (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 335. 1897. NPfl. 378 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
*Todea* Bak. JoB. 1873. 16. HB. 524; *Osmunda* F. Muell. 1882.  
*superba* (Col.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 910. 1854  
 Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand. — *Todea* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844.  
 HB. 428; *Osmunda* Armstr. 1881.  
*Wilkesiana* (Brack.) Christ, Farnkr. 334. 1897. NPfl. 378. — Polynesia. N. Guinea.  
*Todea* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854; *T. Fraseri*  $\beta$  HB. 427.  
**LEPTOSTEGIA** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = *Onychium*.  
*lucida* Don, Prod. 14. 1825 = *O. japonicum* var.  
**LEPTOSTEGIA** Zippel msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857) = *Polypodium*.  
**LEUCOMANES** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.  
*album* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *T. pallidum*.  
**LEUCOSTEGIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 94. 1836 = *Davallia*.  
*affinis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *D. hymenophylloides*.  
*assamica* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.  
*borneensis* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 77. 1866 = *Dryopteris* b.  
*chaerophylla* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *D. pulchra*.  
*dareaeformis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Polypodium* d. et *Davallia*  
*falcinella* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841. [Clarkei.  
*Griffithiana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.  
*hirsuta* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Microlepia* h.  
*Hookeri* Bedd. Handb. 52. 1883 = *D. Clarkei*.  
*hymenophylla* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.  
*hymenophylloides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.  
*immersa* Pr. Tent. 95 t. 4 f. 11. 1836.  
*ligulata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
*Mac Gillivrayi* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.

- maxima Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.  
 membranulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.  
 multidentata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.  
 nodosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
 parvula J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.  
 pseudo-cystopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.  
 pulchra J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.  
 subsericea Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1872 = *Dryopteris* s.  
 yaklaensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.

**LINDSAYA** Dryander; J. Smith, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 413. 1793; Dry. Tr. Linn.

Soc. 3. 39. 1797 (Lindsaea); Klf. Enum. 218. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 40).

aculeata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.

acutifolia Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.

**adiantoides** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 278. 1869 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

Fiji. Samoa. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 145. 1828; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836; *Odonto-*

*loma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia adiantifolia* Hk. 1846.

*Odontoloma pulchellum* J. Sm. 1841; *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 93; *Lind-*

*saya* Mett. 1869 — *Saccoloma cuneifolium* Pr. 1836; *Davallia*? Hk. 1844;

*Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.

*adiantoides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. humilis*.

*Alexandri* Hill. Fl. Haw. 622. 1888 = *Diellia*.

**alutacea** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 63. 1861. HB. 110 — N. Caledonia.

*Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

*ambigens* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *L. decomposita*.

*amboynensis* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.

*angustata* Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolia*.

*angustifolia* Bernh. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6 = *Odontosoria*.

*apiculata* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 206 t. 85 f. 2. 1846 = *L. cultrata*.

**apoensis** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182 t. 4 f. A. 1905 — Mindanao.

**aquatica** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 78. 1899 — Guiana.

*arcuata* Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *L. lancea* var.

*attenuata* Wall. List n. 151. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.

*attenuata* Wall. List n. 2192. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.

**azurea** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15.

101 t. 14. f. 12. 1897 — Celebes.

**Balansae** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

*bantamensis* Bl. Enum. 218. 1828 = *L. hymenophylloides*.

*bifida* Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.

*Billardieri* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.

*bilobata* Pr. Tent. 132. 1836 = *L. decomposita*.

*bipinnata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = ? *L. lancea*.

**blanda** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 80. 1869 — Java.

**Blumeana** (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 277. 1869. NPfl. 222 — Celebes.

Ins. Philipp. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 117 t. 54 A. 1846. HB. 93. (Chr. 294);

*Odontoloma* Mett. 1856. *O. tenuifolium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Lind-*  
*saya* Bl. 1828); *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52.

*Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67, 206. 1868 = *Schizoloma*.

**borneensis** Hk. Syn. 107. 1867 — Borneo. Perak.

**botrychioides** St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 1. 379. 1833. HB. 105. NPfl. 221 —

*brachypoda* Salom. Nom. 212. 1883 = *L. cultrata* var.

[*Brasilia*.

- brasiliensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *L. lancea*.  
 brevifolia Reinw.; Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. gracilis*.  
 Calomelanos Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *L. cultrata*.  
**campylophylla** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
**capillacea** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 7. 1898 — Luzon.  
 Catharinae Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 65 B. 1846 = *L. virescens* var.  
 caudata Hk. sp. 1. 215. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.  
 caudifera Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.  
 centifolia Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.  
**cheiroides** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
 chinensis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.  
 clavata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.  
 colobodes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *L. gracilis*.  
 concinna J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 61 B. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.  
 consanguinea Fée, 11 mém. 16 t. 6 f. 3. 1866 = *L. lancea*.  
**Copelandi** C. Chr. Ind. 392. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.  
     *L. montana* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905 (non Fée 1866).  
 cordata Gaud.; Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.  
**coriifolia** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 201 t. 8 f. 1. 1903 — Venezuela.  
 crenata Kl. Linn. 18. 546. 1844 — Guiana.  
 crenulata Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 2. 1850-52 = *L. gracilis*.  
**crispa** Bak. JoB. 1879. 39; Ic. pl. t. 1627. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.  
**cultrata** (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 119. 1806. HB. 105 (pt.). Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 —  
     Asia trop.-Queensland. Madagascar. Réunion.  
     *Adiantum* Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 — *Lindsaya apiculata* Kze.  
     1846 — *L. Calomelanos* Kze. 1848 — *Davallia brachypoda* Bak. 1874.  
     HB. 468; *Lindsaya Salom*. 1883.  
 cultrata  $\beta$  japonica Bak. Syn. 105. 1867 = *L. japonica*.  
**cuneata** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 25. 1905; 392. 1906 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Fiji. — *Adiantum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799. *Lindsaea trichomanoides* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 43 t. 11. 1797. HB. 110. Chr. 295; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882 — *Lindsaea Lessonii* Bory 1828. — (an potius *Schizoloma* sp.?).  
 cuneata Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.  
 cuneifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 60. 1825 = *Odontosoria retusa*.  
 curvans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = *L. quadrangularis*.  
**davallioides** Bl. Enum. 218. 1828. HB. 111. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Malesia.  
     *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1842; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Davallia Kunzeana* Hk. 1846.  
**decomposita** Willd. sp. 5. 425. 1810 — Asia trop. Austr. trop. Polynesia.  
     *L. lobata* Poir. 1813. HB. 111, 471. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221; *Davallia*? Desv. 1827; *Schizoloma* Bedd. 1876. *Lindsaya nitens* Bl. 1828; *Schizoloma* Bedd. 1870; *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Lindsaya recurvata* Wall. 1828; *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Synaphlebium obtusum* J. Sm. 1841; *Lindsaya* Hk. 1846 — *L. propinqua* Hk. 1835; *Synaphlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaya intermedia* Hk. 1846 — *Schizoloma malabaricum* Bedd. 1868. (HB. 471) — *Lindsaya Seemannii* Carr. 1873 (non J. Sm. 1854). *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack. 1854; *Lindsaea* Carr. 1873. (an = *L. stolonifera*?).  
 decomposita J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. scandens*.

*delicatula* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 258. 1895 — Celebes.

*Davallia* Christ, l. c.; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 97 t. 14. f. 11. 1897.

*deltoidea* C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridæ. Ins. Pinorum.

*L. elongata* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824. HB. 110 (non Cav. 1802);

*Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

*Denhami* Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 573. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.

*dentata* Wall. List n. 146. 1828 (nomen) — Singapore.

*dentata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 20 t. 87 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.

*dimorpha* Bailey, Handb. Queensl. Ferns 19. 1874 — Queensland.

*L. heterophylla* Prentice, JoB. 1873. 295 (non Dry. 1797).

*divaricata* Kl. Linn. 18. 547. 1844 = *L. lancea* var.

*divaricata* Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1877. 231 = *Odontosoria Schlechtendalii*.

*divergens* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 226. 1831 = *Schizoloma*.

*dolabra* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 47. 1849 — Venezuela.

*dubia* Spr. Syst. 4. 79. 1827. HB. 105. NPfl. 220 — Guiana. Venezuela.

*Amazonas*. — *L. tenera* Klf. Enum. 219. 1824 (non Dry. 1797); *Wibelia*

*pectinalis* Fée 1850-52.

*elata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *L. stricta*.

*elegans* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 98. 1837 = *L. stricta* var.

*elegans* Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = *L. Feei*.

*elongata* Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = *L. stricta*.

*elongata* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824 = *L. deltoidea*.

*ensifolia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 77. 1801 = *Schizoloma*.

*erecta* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65 in obs. 1861 = *Diellia*.

*exilis* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

*falcata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 7 f. 2. 1797 — Amer. trop. — *L. niti-*

*dissima* Willd. 1810 — *L. Leprieurii* Hk. 1846. *L. trapeziformis*; HB. 107.

*falcata* Hk. Syn. 113. 1867 = *Diellia*.

*falciformis* Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 64 B. 1846. HB. 104 — Guiana.

*Feei* C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — Venezuela.

*L. elegans* Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 (non Hk. 1837).

*ferruginea* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1867 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.

*filiformis* Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 63 D. 1846 = *L. tenuis*.

*Finlaysoniania* Wall. List n. 2197. 1829 = *Schizoloma heterophyllum*.

*flabellifolia* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 62. 1879 = *Odontosoria*.

*flabellulata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1797 = *L. orbiculata*.

*flavicans* Mett. Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. 10. 317. 1864 (nomen); Fourn.

Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

*Fraseri* Hk. sp. 1. 221 t. 70 B. 1846 = *Schizoloma*.

*fumarioides* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 217. 1864 = *Odontosoria*.

*Galeottii* Fée, Gen. 107. 1850-52 = *L. quadrangularis*.

*Gardneri* Hk. sp. 1. 213 t. 65 C. 1846 = *L. virescens*.

*genkiofolia* St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. 1. 379. 1833 = *L. virescens*.

*gomphophylla* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 204. 1891. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.

*Goudotiana* (Kze.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1868 — Madagascar.

*Davallia* Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837. HB. 101; *Stenoloma*? Fée 1850-52;

*Odontoloma* Mett. 1856; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.

*gracilis* Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 — Asia trop. N. Caledonia.

— *L. concinna* J. Sm. 1841. HB. 105. *L. securifolia* Pr. 1836 — *L. Lob-*

*biana* Hk. 1846. *L. crenulata* Fée 1850-52 — *L. colobodes* Kze. 1846.



- gracilis* Kl. Linn. 18. 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.
- gracillima* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 181. 1905 — Luzon.
- Griffithiana Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 68 B. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Gueriniana Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.
- guianensis* (Aubl.) Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42. 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 293 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 963 t. 365. 1775 — *Lindsaya javitensis* H.B.Willd. 1810. — (conf. *L. stricta*).
- Harveyi* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 338. 1873 — Fiji. *Aneiteum*.
- heterophylla* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 206. 1864 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Prentice, JoB. 1873. 295 = *L. dimorpha*.
- horizontalis* Hk. sp. 1. 214 t. 62 B. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.
- Hosei* C. Chr. Ind. 394. 1906 — Borneo.
- L. trilobata* Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 (non Col. 1884).
- humilis* Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 278. 1869 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
- L. adiantoides* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 61 C. 1846. HB. 104. NPfl. 221 (non supra).
- hymenophylloides* Bl. Enum. 218. 1828. Chr. 294. NPfl. 221 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Davallia Lapeyrousii* Hk. 1861; *Lindsaya* Bak. 1867. imbricata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *L. linearis*. [HB. 106.
- imbricata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 269 (seors. 117). 1849 — Mexico.
- impressa* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 132. 1905 — Borneo.
- incisa* Prentice, JoB. 1873. 295 — Queensland. N. S. Wales. N. Zealand.
- indurata* Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 = *Schizoloma*.
- intermedia* Hk. sp. 1. 222 t. 67 B. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.
- interrupta* Wall. List n. 2195. 1829 = *L. orbiculata*.
- jamesonioides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 39; Ic. pl. t. 1626. NPfl. 221 — Borneo. Celebes.
- japonica* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 221. 1899 — Japonia.
- L. cultrata*  $\beta$  *japonica* Bak. Syn. 105. 1867.
- javanensis* Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.
- javitensis* H.B.Willd. 5. 424. 1810 = *L. guianensis*.
- Kirkii* Hk. Syn. 108. 1867. Chr. 293 — Ins. Sechellae.
- L. Pervillei* Mett.; Kuhn 1867. NPfl. 221.
- Klotzschiana* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 121 t. 145 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- Knudsenii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 623. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- Kunzei* Moritz; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 121 t. 147 f. 7. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- laciniata* Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- lancea* (L.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 6. 1876. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 — Amer. trop. Ceylon. Malesia. — *Adiantum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763; *Lindsaya trapeziformis* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 9. 1797. HB. 107 (pt.) — *L. horizontalis* Hk. 1846 — *L. arcuata* Kze. 1834 — *L. montana* Fée 1866 — *L. consanguinea* Fée 1866 — *L. caudata* Hk. 1846 (Ceylon).
- lanceolata* Lab. N. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 98 t. 248 f. 1. 1806 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.
- lanuginosa* Hk. sp. 1. 210 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.
- ?*lanuginosa* Wall. List n. 154. 1828 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
- Lapeyrousii* Bak. Syn. 106. 1867 = *L. hymenophylloides* var.
- laxa* Kze.; (Bak. Syn. 107. 1867) = *L. lancea* var.

- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 62 D. 1846 = *L. falcata*.
- leptophylla* Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Ic. pl. t. 1628. NPfl. 221 — Madagascar.
- Lessonii* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 278 t. 37 f. 2. 1828 = *L. cuneata* var.
- L'Herminieri* Fée, 11 mém. 15 t. 6 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- linearis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 78. 1801. HB. 104. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Lindsaya imbricata* Desv. 1811 — *L. trilobata* Col. 1884.
- lobata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 448. 1813 = *L. decomposita*.
- Lobbiana* Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 62 C. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
- Loheriana* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 6. 1898 — Luzon.
- longipinna* Wall. List n. 2194. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- longissima* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 131. 1905 — Borneo.
- Lowe* ht. = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- lucida* Bl. Enum. 216. 1828 = *L. gracilis*.
- lunata* Willd. sp. 5. 421. 1810 = *L. linearis*.
- Macgillivrayi* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873. HB. 109 — N. Caledonia.
- macrophylla* Klf. Enum. 218. 1824 = *Schizoloma*. [Ins. Pinorum.
- macrophylla* Kze. Anal. 37 (non t. 25). 1837 = *Adiantum dolosum*.
- madagascariensis* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 198. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1629. NPfl. 221 — Madagascar. — *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- malabarica* Bak. Syn. Index 545. 1874 = *L. decomposita* var.
- Mannii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 624. 1888 = *Davallia*.
- mazaruniensis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 75. 1899 — Guiana.
- media* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810. HB. 111 — Australia trop. c. ins. *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- mediocris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- meifolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.
- membranacea* Kze. Linn. 18. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Merrilli* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 181. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- Mertensiana* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- ?*Michleriana* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n s. 8. 213. 1860 — HB. 113 — Columbia. *Dictyoxiphium* Moore 1861.
- microphylla* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 79. 1801. HB. 110. Chr. 295 — Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 (non Sw. 1788); *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1875; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. *Stenoloma Lindsayoides* Fée 1850-52.
- microphylla* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 2. 1825 = *L. stricta*.
- montana* Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 6 f. 2. 1866 = *L. lancea*.
- montana* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905 = *L. Copelandi*.
- Moorei* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 = *Davallia*.
- Moritziana* Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.
- multifrondulosa* Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 1. 1850-52 = *L. stricta*.
- natunae* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.
- nervosa* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 62. 1861. HB. 471 — N. Caledonia. *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- nervosa* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 = *L. rigidiuscula*.
- nitens* Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- nitidissima* Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *L. lancea*.
- oblongifolia* Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 206 t. 61 D. 1846 = *L. pectinata*.

- obtusata Hk. sp. 1. 224. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.  
 odorata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *L. cultrata*.  
 oligoptera Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
**orbiculata** (Lam.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869. NPfl. 221 —  
 Asia trop. Austr. trop. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Schizoloma*  
 Kuhn 1882; *Lindsaya flabellulata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2.  
 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 292 — *L. tenera* Dry. 1797; *Adiantum triangulare*  
 Poir. 1810 — *Lindsaya javanensis* Bl. 1828 — *Davallia trichomanoides*  
 Bedd. 1866 (non Bl. 1828); *D. shizophylla* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.  
 ovata J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 64 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum* var.  
**ovoides** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 21 t. 87 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
**oxyphylla** Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar.  
 pallens Wall. List n. 148. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.  
 pallida Kl. Linn. 18. 547. 1844 = *L. quadrangularis*.  
 panamensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 105. 1856 = *Dictyoxiphium*.  
 parasitica Wall. List n. 2196. 1829 = *L. lancea*.  
 ? *Parishii* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 109. 1867 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 18.  
**Parkeri** (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — Guiana.  
     *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849;  
     *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.  
 parvifolia Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. stricta*.  
**parvula** Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 7 f. 1. 1866. HB. 471. NPfl. 221 — Trinidad. Guiana.  
**pectinata** Bl. Enum. 217. 1828. HB. 106. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Asia trop.  
     *L. oblongifolia* Reinw.; J. Sm 1841. — (veris. = *L. repens* var.).  
 pelecophylla Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. pectinata*.  
 pellaefiformis Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896 = *Schizoloma*.  
**pendula** Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Guiana. Brasilia.  
 pentaphylla Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 67 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
 Pervillei Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 17. 1867 = *L. Kirkii*.  
**Pickeringii** (Brack.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 — Polynesia.  
     *Synaphlebium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854; *Schizoloma*  
     Moore 1857.  
 pinnata Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.  
**plicata** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.  
 polita Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
 polymorpha Wall. List n. 147. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 75. 1829 = *L. orbicu-*  
**portoricensis** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop. [lata.  
     *L. rubescens* Kze. 1848.  
**prolongata** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
     *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.  
 propinqua Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 130. 1835; sp. 1. 223 t. 66 B.  
     1846 = *L. decomposita* var.  
 pteroides Desv. Prod. 312. 1827; Wall. List n. 2193. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensi-*  
 pulchella Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 = *L. adiantoides*. [folium.  
 pulchra Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.  
 pulchra var. Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *L. gracilis*.  
 pumila Kl. Linn. 18. 545. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.  
 pumila Hk. Syn. 112. 1867 = *Diellia*.  
 pusilla Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 423. 1840 = *L. stricta*.

**quadrangularis** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3.** 294. 1819; Pl. bras. **1.** 55 t. 74. 1825

— Amer. trop. — *L. trapeziformis* pt. HB. 107.

*Raddiana* Kl. Linn. **18.** 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.

*recurvata* Wall. List n. 149. 1828; Hk. sp. **1.** 220 t. 70 A. 1846 = *L. decom-*

*reniformis* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3.** 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*. [posita var.

*repanda* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 511 — Ins. Bonin Sima. (= *L. orbiculata*?).

**repens** (Bory) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 72 t. 209. 1863-65; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68.

1868. Chr. 294 — Asia trop. Polynesia. Mauritius.

*Dicksonia* Bory, Voy. **2.** 323. 1804; *Davallia* Desv. 1827. HB. 93; *Odonto-*

*loma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857 — *Davallia* Boryana Pr. 1825;

*Saccoloma* Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1841 — *Davallia* hemiptera

Bory 1833; *Saccoloma*? Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus*

Moore 1861 — *Davallia* Macraeana Hk. et Arn. 1832; *Odontoloma* Brack.

1854; *Acrophorus* Carr. 1873; *Odontoloma* Hookeri J. Sm. 1842.

*repens* Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 388. 1864 = *L. pectinata*.

*repens* var. *laciniata* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4.** 277. 1869 = *L. hymeno-*

*retusa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 105. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [phylloides.

*rigescens* Willd. sp. **5.** 421. 1810 = *L. stricta*.

**rigida** J. Sm. JoB. **3.** 415. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. **1.** 217 t. 63 A. 1846. HB. 108.

NPfl. 221 — Malacca. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

*Lindsaynum* Fée 1850-52.

**rigidiuseula** Lindm. Hedwigia **43.** 308. 1904 — Venezuela.

*L. nervosa* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. **1.** 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 (non Mett. 1861).

*ripidopteris* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 328 — Brasilia.

*rubescens* Kze. Linn. **21.** 227. 1848

*rufescens* Kze.; J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1.** 200. 1842; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 385 } = *L. porto-*  
*sagittata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3.** 40. 1797 = *Schizoloma*. } *ricensis*.

**Sarasinorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11.** 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit.

**15.** 101 t. 14 f. 13. 1897 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

**scandens** Hk. sp. **1.** 205 t. 63 B. 1846. HB. 106. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Malesia.

*Schizoloma* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 213 t. 145 f. 4; t. 146 f. 6. 1865 = *Schizoloma*

*Schlechtendalii* Christ, Farnkr. 296. 1897 = *Odontosoria*. [ensifolium.

**Schomburgkii** Kl. Linn. **18.** 545. 1844 — Guiana.

*scoparia* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15.** 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.

*sectorifolia* Goldm. Nova Acta **19.** Suppl. I. 464. 1843 (patria indic. erronea)

= *Adiantum flabellulatum*.

*securifolia* Pr. Tent. 131. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta **19.** Suppl. 464. 1843; Kze.

Farnkr. **1.** 204 t. 85 f. 1. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.

**Seemannii** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 239. 1854. HB. 105 — Panama.

*Seemanni* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 338. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.

**semilunata** C. Chr. Ind. 397. 1906 — Brasilia.

*L. lancea* var. *semilunata* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **25.** 81. 1902.

*serpens* Wall. List n. 150. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.

*serrata* Goldm. Nova Acta **19.** Suppl. I. 464. 1843 = ? *L. stricta*.

*Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36.** 79. 1869 = *L. tarapotensis*.

*Sprucei* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 108. 1867 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

**stolonifera** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36.** 81. 1869 — Polynesia.

*Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 468 (an eadem ac *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack.

1854; *Lindsaea* Carr. 1873? vide *L. decomposita*).

*striata* Bl. Enum. 220. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.

- stricta* (Sw.) Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 42. 1797. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221  
 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. *Lindsaya rigescens* Willd.  
 1810 — *L. elegans* Hk. 1837 — *L. pusilla* Splitgb. 1840 — (f. Lindm.  
 Ark. f. Bot. **1**. 199 = *L. guianensis* forma).
- sublobata* Kze. Linn. **18**. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- tarapotense* C. Chr. Ind. 398. 1906 — Peru. — *L. Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn,  
 Linn. **36**. 79. 1869. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 (non *L. Sprucei* Hk. 1867).  
*tenera* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 42 t. 10. 1797 = *L. orbiculata* var.  
*tenera* Kl. Enum. 219. 1824 = *L. dubia*.
- tenuifolia* Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Odontoloma* Pr.  
 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857 (pt.); *Davallia triquetra* Bak. 1867. HB. 93;  
*Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Chr. 1897. 294. NPfl. 222.
- tenuifolia* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- tenuis* Kl. Linn. **18**. 550. 1844. NPfl. 221 — Guiana.  
*L. filiformis* Hk. 1846. HB. 106.
- Thwaitesii* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 (nomen) = *L. venusta*.  
*trapeziformis* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 42 t. 9. 1797 = *L. lancea*.  
*trichomanoides* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 43 t. 11. 1797 = *L. cuneata*.
- tricrenata* Bak. JoB. **1890**. 106 — N. Guinea.
- trilobata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **16**. 345. 1884 = *L. linearis* var.
- trilobata* Bak. JoB. **1891**. 107 = *L. Hosei*.
- tripartita* Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- triquetra* Mett.; Christ, Farnkr. 294. 1867 = *L. tenuifolia*.
- truncata* Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum*.
- Ulei* Hier.; Christ, Hedwigia **44**. 365. 1905 — Amazonas.
- uncinella* Krug, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 92. 1897 = *Odontosoria*.
- variabilis* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 257 t. 52. 1836-40 = *Schizoloma heterophyllum*.
- venusta* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 79. 1869. HB. 471 — Ceylon.  
*L. Thwaitesii* Mett.; Kuhn 1867 (nomen).
- Vieillardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 65. 1861 = *Schizoloma*.
- virescens* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. **1817**. 73 t. 4 f. 4. HB. 106. NPfl. 221 — Brasilia.  
*L. genkofolia* St. Hil. 1833. *L. Gardneri* Hk. 1846 — *L. Catharinae* Hk.  
 1846. HB. 106.
- viridis* Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. 174. 1844; Bak. JoB. **1875**. 110 — N. Zealand.  
*Odontosoria* Kuhn 1882.
- vittata* Zoll. Nat. et Geneesk. Arch. **1**. 400. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
*Walkeræ* Hk. sp. **1**. 209 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma*.
- LINDSAYNIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 333. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya*.  
*rigidum* Fée, Gen. 333 t. 27 bis f. C. 1850-52.
- LINDSAYOPSIS Kuhn, Die Chaetopterides 347. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.  
*aculeata* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.  
*divaricata* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.  
*scandens* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
- LITOBROCHIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 148. 1836 = *Pteris*.  
*aculeata* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. spinosa*.  
*affinis* Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — Guadeloupe.  
*Aghardii* Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — India occ.  
*alata* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*altissima* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = ? *P. woodwardioides*.

- ampla* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = ? *P. grandifolia* vel *P. Haenkeana*.  
*angustata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 11 f. 1. 1869 = *P. macroptera*.  
*appendiculata* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 491. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*arborescens* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*areolata* Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. 1860; Lowe, New Ferns t. 57. 1861 — India.  
(an = *P. comans*?).  
*articulata* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Pellaea angulosa*.  
*aurita* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.  
*Balbisiana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
*Beecheyana* Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857.  
*Berteroana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.  
*biaurita* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 37. 1857.  
*biformis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 47. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.  
*Borbonica* Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.  
*brasiliensis* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.  
*breviloba* Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. Luschnathiana*.  
*brevinervis* Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.  
*Brunoniana* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*camptocarpa* Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla*.  
*chrysodioides* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
*cognata* Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*comans* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*contracta* (Lam.) Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Lam.  
*cordifolia* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris c.* (J. Sm.).  
*crassipes* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. gigantea*.  
*Cumingiana* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*Currori* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 312. 1876 = *Lonchitis C.*  
*decipiens* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*  
*decora* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*  
*decurrens* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*denticulata* Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 20. 1836.  
*dimidiata* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. semipinnata*.  
*dissimilis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 31 t. 90. 1872-73 = *P. denticulata* var.  
*divaricata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 108. 1854 = *P. tripartita*.  
*dura* Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857 = *Pellaea d.*  
*elata* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. altissima*.  
*elegans* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*Endlicheriana* Fée, Gen. 134. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.  
*Galeottii* Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. biaurita*.  
*Gardneri* Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52.  
*gigantea* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*grandifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.  
*grandis* Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*grandis* Moore; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 167. 1867) = *Doryopteris nobilis*.  
*Haenkeana* Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 24. 1836.  
*hastata* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.  
*hederacea* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris varians*.  
*hemipteris* Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = *P. orizabae*.  
*horizontalis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 12 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.  
*inaequalis* Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.

- incisa* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris* i.  
*intermedia* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. macroptera*.  
*intermedia* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita*.  
*Karsteniana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*Kleiniana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. geminata*.  
*Kunzeana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
*lactuca* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*lanceifolia* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875 = *P. lanceifolia*.  
*leptophylla* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846.  
*lonchophora* Moore, Ind. 246. 1861 = *Doryopteris* l.  
*longibrachiata* Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866.  
*ludens* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 27. 1865 = *Doryopteris* l.  
*macilenta* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.  
*macroptera* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.  
*Mannii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875.  
*marginata* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. tripartita*.  
*Mexicana* Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.  
*microdictyon* Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.  
*Milneana* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873.  
*Montbrisonis* Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.  
*nobilis* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932 = *Doryopteris* n.  
*organensis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 240. 1869 = *P. splendens*.  
*Orizabae* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
*pallida* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*palmata* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.  
*papyracea* Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 = *P. splendens*.  
*patens* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 490. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*pedata* Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 25. 1836 = *Doryopteris* p.  
*pedata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 26. 1865 = *Doryopteris ludens*.  
*pellucida* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. woodwardioides*.  
*podophylla* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*polita* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.  
*prealta* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 46 t. 11 f. 2. 1872 = *P. splendens* var.  
*prealta* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris* p.  
*propinqua* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 234. 1854.  
*Pseudo-Lonchitis* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. tripartita* var.  
*pulchra* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. podophylla* var.  
*Raddiana* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris* R.  
*Rottleriana* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. biaurita*.  
*sagittaeifolia* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris* s.  
*Schiedeana* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 (nomen) = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*Sellowiana* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*sericea* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869.  
*setifera* Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla* var.  
*sinuata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 110 t. 14. 1854 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.  
*Smithii* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris ludens*.  
*spinulifera* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 193. 1866 = *P. atrovirens*.  
*spinulosa* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *P. leptophylla*.  
*splendens* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
*trifoliata* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris* t.

- tripartita Pr. Tent. 150. 1836.  
 triplicata Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. heteroclita*.  
 tristicula Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.  
 Tussaci Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.  
 undulata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1867. 348 = *P. comans*.  
 varians Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris* v.  
 varians Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 12 f. 2. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.  
 vespertilionis Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
 Vieillardii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 349. 1873.  
 Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 = *P. baurita*.  
 Wallichiana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
 woodwardioides Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.  
**LITOLBIUM** Newman, The Phytologist 5. 236. 1854 = **Dennstaedtia**.  
 punctilobulum Newm. l. c.  
**LLAVEA** Lagasca, Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 74).  
**cordifolia** Lag. Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816. HB. 144. Chr. 155. NPI. 279 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827; *Allosorus* Keys. 1873; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; *Ceratodactylis osmundoides* J. Sm. 1839; *Allosorus Karwinskii* Kze. 1839; *Botryogramme* Fée 1850-52.  
*Lobium* Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.  
*Lobochlaena* Fée, Gen. Fil. 315. 1850-52 (*Cardiochlaena* §) = *Aspidium*.  
**LOMAGRAMMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 152. 1841.  
 (an gen. propr.? species: lomarioides et perakensis).  
 lomarioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 143. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.  
 perakensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892 = *Leptochilus*.  
 ?polyphylla Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854 = *Polybotrya*.  
 praestantissima Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 678. 1864 = *Acrostichum*.  
 pteroides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 98. 1842 = *Leptochilus lomaphlebia*.  
**LOMAPHLEBIA** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 182. 1875 = **Polypodium**. [rioides].  
 linearis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 183. 1875 = *P. gramineum*.  
**LOMARIA** Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 = **Blechnum**.  
 acrodonta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.  
 acrostichoides Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 63. 1827 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.  
 aculeata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.  
 acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *B. attenuatum*.  
 ?acuminata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
 acuminata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. norfolkianum*.  
 acuta Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.  
 adnata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Plagiogyria* a.  
 aggregata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 223. 1888 = *B. lanceolatum*.  
 alata Kze.; Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?  
 alpina Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.  
 alta Hew.; Moore, Ind. XXIV. 1857 = *B. lineatum*.  
 alternans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.  
 ambigua Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. laevigatum*.  
 andicola Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 353. 1896.  
 andina Bak. Syn. 482. 1874.  
 angustifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 18. 1815 = *B. polypodioides*.  
 antarctica Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *B. penna marina*.  
 apodophylla Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *B. Hancekii*.  
 Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1905.



- araucana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. **94**. 354. 1896.  
 arborescens Kl. et Karst. Linn. **20**. 347. 1844 = *B. lineatum*.  
 areolaris Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 28. 1877.  
 arguta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = *Plagiogyria semicordata*.  
 articulata F. Muell. Fragm. **5**. 187. 1866 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.  
 aspera Kl. Linn. **20**. 344. 1844.  
 attenuata Willd. sp. **5**. 290. 1810.  
 attenuata auctt. quoad pl. americ. trop. = *B. meridense*.  
 aurata Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.  
 aurea Wall. List n. 38. 1828 = *Onychium siliculosum*.  
 auriculata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 330. 1811 = *B. punctulatum*.  
 auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = *B. Blumei*.  
 auriculata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. Fullagari*.  
 australis Kze. Linn. **9**. 57. 1834 = *B. penna marina*.  
 australis Link, Fil. sp. 82. 1841.  
 Banksii Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. **2**. 31 t. 76. 1854.  
 bella Phil. Linn. **29**. 104. 1857 = *B. attenuatum*.  
 Bibrae Sturm (Bibra, Beitr. Naturg. Chile 42. —) = *B. arcuatum*.  
 biformis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 415. 1876.  
 binervata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 315. 1811 = *B. polypodioides*.  
 biserrata Mert. et Lind.; Hk. sp. **3**. 19. 1860 = *Plagiogyria semicordata*.  
 ?blechnoides Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = *B. auriculatum*.  
 blechnoides Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. **1**. 273. 1828 = *B. valdiviense*.  
 borealis Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 80. 1833 = *B. spicant*.  
 Boryana Willd. sp. **5**. 292. 1810 = *B. tabulare*.  
 brasiliensis Raddi, Pl. bras. **1**. 50 t. 72, 72 bis 1825 = ? *B. striatum*.  
 brasiliensis Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 113. 1872 = *B. ornifolium*.  
 Bredemeyeriana Kl. Linn. **20**. 346. 1844 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.  
 callosa Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 = *Plagiogyria pycnophylla*.  
 campyloides Kze. Linn. **17**. 567. 1843 = *B. occidentale* var.  
 capensis Willd. sp. **5**. 291. 1810.  
 caruifolia Wall. List n. 39. 1828 = *Onychium siliculosum*.  
 castanea Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **6**. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.  
 caudata Bak. Syn. 179. 1867 = *B. Sprucei*.  
 chilensis Klf. Enum. 154. 1824.  
 ciliata Moore, Gard. Chr. **1866**. 290 = *B. Moorei*.  
 cinnamomea Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 = *B. tabulare*.  
 circinnata Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = *B. attenuatum*.  
 Colensoi Hk.fil. Ic. pl. t. 627-628. 1844 = *B. Patersoni*\*.  
 concinna Bak. JoB. **1885**. 103 = *Plagiogyria stenoptera*.  
 confinis Cord. Fl. Réunion. 58. 1895.  
 confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. **18**. 316. 1873 = *B. capense*.  
 contigua Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat V. **18**. 315. 1873.  
 cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 330. 1811 —?  
 coriacea Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1818** 916. = *B. tabulare*.  
 coriacea Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 122. 1854 = *B. Patersoni*\*.  
 costaricensis Bak. Syn. 482. 1874 = *Plagiogyria c.*  
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1092. 1904.  
 crenata Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 51. 1825 = *B. spicant*.  
 crenulata Moore (Hk. Bak. Syn. 180. 1867) = *B. amabile*.

- Cumingiana* Hk. Fil. Exot. sub t. 43. 1859 = *B. Patersoni*.  
*cuspidata* Kze. Linn. 9. 59. 1834 = *B. acutum*.  
*cycadifolia* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836.  
*cycadoides* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.  
*Dalgairnsiae* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.  
*danaeacea* Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844.  
*decipiens* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 29. 1858 = *B. attenuatum*.  
*decomposita* Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 14. 1825 — Nepal.  
*Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52. — (= *Onychium japonicum*?).  
*decrescens* Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52; 7 mém. 24 t. 9 f. 1 = *B. polypodioides*.  
*deflexa* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 178. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.  
*deflexa* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = *B. danaeaceum*.  
*deflexa* Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 = *B. Faberi*.  
*deltoides* Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 376. 1841; 2. 177. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.  
*dendrophila* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.  
*densa* Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. punctulatum*.  
*dentata* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.  
*Deplanchei* Bak. Syn. 481. 1874.  
*discolor* Willd. sp. 5. 293. 1810.  
*discolor* var. *natalensis* Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. inflexum*.  
*distans* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 615. 1896 = *B. Hillii*.  
*divergens* Kze. Linn. 9. 57. 1834 = *B. Plumieri*.  
*diversifolia* Bak. Syn. 181. 1867.  
*doodioides* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 124. 1854 = *B. lanceolatum* vel *B. obtusatum*.  
*Dregeana* Fée, 10 mém. 9. 1865 = *B. punctulatum*.  
*duplicata* Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 491. 1877 = *B. capense*.  
*dura* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290.  
*egenolfioides* Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.  
*elliptica* Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
*elongata* Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni*\*.  
*emarginata* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873 = *B. opacum*.  
*ensiformis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.  
*eriopus* Kze. Linn. 13. 152. 1839 = *Stangeria paradoxa* (Cycadaceae).  
*euphlebia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521 = *Plagiogyria* e.  
*exaltata* Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 3. 1866 = *B. L'Herminieri* var.  
*eximia* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 = *B. capense*.  
*falcata* Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. discolor*.  
*falciformis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.  
*Fauriei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *Plagiogyria* F.  
*Feei* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 43. 7. 1893.  
*fernandeziana* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 105 = *B. attenuatum*.  
*Fialhoi* Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 239 t. 7 f. 2. 1869 = *Plagiogyria*  
*filiformis* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. [semicordata.  
*Floresii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.  
*fluviatilis* Spr. Syst. 4. 64. 1827.  
*fragilis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 232 (seors. 80). 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.  
*Fraseri* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836.  
*fraxinea* Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
*?fraxinifolia* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 51 t. 73. 1825 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.  
*Fullagari* F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874.



- meridensis Kl. Linn. **20**. 345. 1847.  
mexicana Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = *B. polypodioides*.  
Meyeriana Kze. Linn. **10**. 509. 1836 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.  
microbasis Bak. JoB. **1880**. 328.  
microphylla Goldm. Nova Acta **19** Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *B. penna marina*.  
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.  
minor Spr. Syst. **4**. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.  
minor Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 80. 1833 = *B. australe*.  
mollis Zoll. et Moritz; Zoll. Syst. Verz. **40**, 49. 1854 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.  
Moritziana Kl. Linn. **20**. 347. 1847 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.  
mucronata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 20 t. 8 f. 3. 1869 = *B. Plumieri*.  
*mucronulata* Fée, Gen. 72. 1850-52 — India orient. — *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.  
neo-caledonica Lind. et Fourn. L'ill. Hort. **23**. 132 t. 251. 1876.  
nigra Col. Tasm. Journ. **1**. 375. 1841; **2**. 176. 1844.  
niponica Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 508 = *B. spicant* var.  
norfolkiana Hew. Lond. JoB. **1**. 122 nota. 1842.  
nuda Willd. sp. **5**. 289. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.  
obtusata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. **4** t. 6. 1824.  
obtusifolia Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. Schomburgkii*.  
oligoneuron Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **16**. 346. 1884 = *B. membranaceum*.  
*Olivieriana* Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 — India.  
onocleoides Spr. Syst. **4**. 62. 1827 = *B. polypodioides*.  
opaca Bak. Syn. 176. 1867.  
orbiculata Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
ornifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 51. 1825.  
palmaeformis Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 = *B. tabulare*.  
palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1824**. 871 = *B. lineatum*.  
parvifolia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **20**. 224. 1888.  
Pateronii Spr. Syst. **4**. 62. 1827.  
paucijuga Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **20**. 222. 1888 = *B. vulcanicum*.  
pectinata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 233 (seors. 81). 1849 = *Plagiogyria* *semicordata*.  
pedunculata Goldm. Nova Acta **19** Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *Angiopteris evecta*.  
Penna marina Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. **14**. 570. 1869.  
petiolaris Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.  
pilosa Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 125 t. 15. 1854 = *B. vulcanicum*.  
pimpinellifolia Hk.fil. Lond. JoB. **3**. 412. 1844 = *B. filiforme*.  
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 325. 1811.  
Plumieri Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 4. 1866 = *B. Feei*.  
polymorpha Reinw.; Zoll. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. **2**. 204. 1845; Hassk. Flora **1847**. 319 = *Stenochlaena aculeata*.  
polypodioides Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 98. 1825 = *B. penna marina*.  
polypodioides Desv. Prod. 288. 1827.  
procera Spr. Syst. **4**. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.  
propinqua A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. **2**. 363. 1836 = *B. filiforme*.  
*propinqua* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Rio.  
pteropus Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 97 t. 46. 1842.  
pubescens Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 122 t. 55 f. 2. 1843 = *B. auriculatum* var.  
pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 415. 1876 = *B. Bakeri*.  
pumila Klf. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. australe*.

- pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. **2**. 115. 1844 = *B. parvifolium*.  
*punctata* Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni*\*.  
*punctulata* Kze. Linn. **10**. 507. 1836.  
*pyncophylla* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143 = *Plagiogyria* p.  
*pygmaea* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **25**. 322. 1893.  
*pyrophila* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ?*B. vestitum*.  
*Reedei* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 581 = *B. chilense*.  
*Regnelliana* Kze. Linn. **20**. 576. 1847 = *B. lineatum*.  
*rigida* Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. punctulatum*.  
*rigida* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 290. 1866 = *B. durum*.  
*Rimbachii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.  
*Rinconii* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II **2**. 166. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.  
*robusta* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. **12**. 512. 1818 = *B. tabulare*.  
*robusta* Fée, Gen. 69. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.  
? *rotundifolia* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ?*B. capense*.  
*rotundifolia* Col. Tasm. Journ. **1**. 377. 1841; **2**. 179. 1844; Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. **2**. 115. 1844 = *B. fluviatile*.  
*rufa* Spr. Nova Acta **10**. 230. 1821 = ?*B. Schomburgkii*.  
*Ryani* Kl. Enum. 155. 1824 = ?*B. Schomburgkii*.  
*salicifolia* Kze. Linn. **9**. 58. 1834 = *B. tabulare*.  
*scabra* Kl.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 107 = *B. laevigatum*.  
*scandens* Willd. sp. **5**. 293. 1810 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
*scandens* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 290. 1819 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.  
*Schiedeana* Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. ornifolium*.  
*Schomburgkii* Kl. Linn. **20**. 346. 1847.  
*Schottii* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino **39**. 44 t. 72. 1836 = ?*B. tabulare*.  
*secunda* Wall. List n. 34. 1828 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
*Sellowiana* Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 = *B. capense*.  
*semicordata* Bak. Syn. 182. 1867 = *Plagiogyria* s.  
? *serpens* Wall. List n. 32. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.  
*serrulosa* Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 — Peru.  
*sessilifolia* Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1092. 1904.  
*setigera* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 98. 1825 = *B. tabulare*.  
*Sieberiana* Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*simillima* Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.  
*socialis* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.  
*sorbifolia* Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *Stenochlaena* s.  
*speciosa* Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = *Dryostachyum* s.  
*spectabilis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 8.  
*spectabilis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 235 (seors. 83). 1849 = *B. ornifolium*.  
*Spicant* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 325. 1811.  
*spicata* Willd. sp. **5**. 289. 1810 = *Hymenolepis* s.  
*spissa* Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.  
*spissa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1092. 1904 = *B. Christii*.  
*splendens* Hort.; Kze. Linn. **23**. 261. 1850 — Hort.  
? *spondiaefolia* Wall. List n. 37. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.  
*squamulosa* Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.  
*stenophylla* Kl. Linn. **20**. 346. 1847.  
*stenophylla* Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 = *B. Humblotii*.  
*stenoptera* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 220. 1891 = *Plagiogyria* s.

- stipitellata* Sod. Rec. 29. 1883.  
*stolonifera* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.  
*striata* Willd. sp. 5. 291. 1810.  
*subcordata* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 316. 1873 = *B. filiforme*.  
*tabularis* Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 418. 1870.  
*tenuifolia* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *Stenochlaena* t.  
*trichomanoides* Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.  
*triloba* Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. auriculatum* var.  
*triquetra* Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.  
*tuberculata* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *B. striatum*.  
*uliginosa* Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857.  
*unguiculata* Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.  
*variabilis* Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.  
*varians* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.  
*vestita* Bl. Enum. 203. 1828.  
*Vieillardii* Bak. Syn. 175. 1867.  
*villosa* Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. vulcanicum*.  
*violacea* Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.  
*vittata* Ad.Br.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 313. 1873.  
*volubilis* Hk. sp. 3. 39 t. 150. 1860 = *B. volubile* var.  
*vulcanica* Bl. Enum. 202. 1828.  
*Werckleana* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.  
*Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2169. 1829 (nomen) —?  
*woodwardioides* (Bernh.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 —?  
*Asplenium* Bernh. 1802; *Acrostichum lineare* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 267.  
*xiphiophylla* Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.  
**LOMARIDIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 154. 1849 = ***Blechnum***.  
*Herminieri* Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *B. L'Herminieri*.  
*Plumieri* Pr. Epim. 155. 1849.  
*?semicordatum* Pr. Epim. 155. 1849 = *Plagiogyria* s.  
**LOMARIOBOTRYS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 45. 1850-52 = ***Stenochlaena***.  
*decomposita* Fée, Gen. 46. 1850-52 = *Lomaria* d.  
*Meyeriana* Fée, Gen. 46 t. 5 A. 1850-52 } = *S. tenuifolia*.  
*tenuifolia* Fée, Gen. 46. 1850-52 }  
***Lomariocycas*** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 305. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = ***Blechnum***.  
**LOMARIOPSIS** Fée, Hist. Acrost. 10, 66. 1845 = ***Stenochlaena***.  
*acuminata* Fée, Gen. 45. 1850-52 = *L. Pervillei*.  
*Balansae* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 271. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 15.  
*Boryana* Fée, Acrost. 68. 1845 = *S. pollicina*.  
*Brackenridgei* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.  
*Brightiae* Bail. Hdb. Queensl. Ferns 10. 1874 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 13.  
*buxifolia* Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845 = *S. pollicina* var.  
*cochinchinensis* Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 3.  
*cuspidata* Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.  
*decrescens* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869.  
*elongata* Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 4.  
*erythrodes* Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. marginata*.  
*Fendleri* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 10.  
*fraxinea* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 284. 1866 = *S. pollicina*.

*guineensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.

*Acrostichum* Carr. 1901.

Hamiltoniana Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var. *heteromorpha* Moore, Ind. XVII. 1857 = *Blechnum filiforme*.

*Horsfieldii* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.

*Hügelii* (Fée) Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 — N. Zealand. — *Stenochlaena* Fée hb.

*leptocarpa* Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.

*longifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 25. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.

*ludens* Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 30. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.

*macrophylla* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 (nomen) — ?

*marginata* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 22. 1879.

*Novae-Caledoniae* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 58. 1861 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 12.

*oleandraefolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *S. sorbipalustris* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* p. [folia var. 9.

*palustris* Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869.

*Pervillei* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 — Ins. Sechellae.

*phlebodes* Fée, Acrost. 66. 1845 = *S. marginata*.

*Pittieri* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 9. 1901.

*pollicina* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868.

*polyphylla* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 54. 1868 = *S. decrescens*.

*polyphylla* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Polybotrya* p.

*Prieuriana* Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 25 f. 1. 1845 = *S. marginata*.

*Raddiana* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.

*recurvata* Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 6.

*Requiniana* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Platytaenia* R.

*scandens* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. palustris*.

*Seemannii* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. (Fiji. *Aneiteum*).

*Smithii* Fée, Arost. 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.

*sorbifolia* Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845.

*spectabilis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 8.

*spinescens* Fée, Acrost. 71 t. 33 f. 1. 1845 = *S. aculeata*.

*spondiaefolia* Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.

*tenuifolia* Christ, Farnkr. 42. 1897.

*triquetra* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 13 t. 5 f. 1. 6, t. 6. f. 5. 1865 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.

*undulata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus*.

*variabilis* Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31, 32. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.

*vestita* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 250. 1872 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 14.

*Wrightii* Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.

*Yapurensis* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 140. 1875 = *S. marginata*.

*Lonchitidium* Fée, Gen. Fil. 126. 1850-52 (*Pteris* §) = *Lonchitis*.

**LONCITIS** Linné (Gen. Plant. 781); Spec. pl. 2. 1078. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 85).

? *Adscensionis* Forst. Comm. soc. reg. Gött. 9. 72. 1789 = *Pteris dentata* var.

*anthriscifolia* Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 306. 1827

*aurita* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 — Amer. trop. [= *Dennstaedtia*.

L. *Lindeniana* Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851. Npfl. 295; *Pteris* Christ 1901.

*Lonchitis pubescens* pt. HB. 128.

*bipinnata* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium achilleifolium*.

*caffrorum* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 124. 1801 = *Mohria*.



**Curreri** (Hk.) Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>a</sup>. Bot. 10. 1879. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Pteris* Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858. HB. 168. Chr. 174; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1876.

*Ghiesbreghtii* Linden, Cat. — = *L. hirsuta*.

**glabra** Bory, Voy. 1. 321. 1804 — Africa austr. Réunion.

*Pteris* Mett. 1856 — *Lonchitis stenochlamys* Fée 1850-52 — *L. natalensis* Hk. 1851; *Pteris* Kuhn' 1868. *L. pubescens*  $\beta$  HB. 128.

**hirsuta** L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. NPfl. 295 — Amer. trop.

*Pteris* J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 173; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris lacinata* Willd. 1810. HB. 160; *Anisosorus* Trev. 1851. ? *Pteris villosa* Sw. 1801.

*hirsuta* Bory, Voy. 1. 238, 321. 1804 = *L. pubescens*.

*hirsuta* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>a</sup>. 385. 1870 = *L. aurita*.

*Javanica* Desr. in Lam. Enc. 3. 594. 1789 = ? *L. pubescens*.

*Lindeniana* Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851 = *L. aurita*.

*macrochlamys* Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. aurita*.

*macrophylla* ht. Wendl. (Salom. Nom. 222. 1883) — Hort. (Réunion).

**madagascariensis** Hk. sp. 2. 58 t. 87 B. 1851 — Madagascar. Ins. Comorae.

*Pteris* Kuhn 1868.

*Natalensis* Hk. sp. 2. 57 t. 89 B. 1851 = *L. glabra*.

**occidentalis** Bak. Syn. 128. 1867. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop.

*Pteris* Kuhn 1868; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris glaberrima* Kuhn 1868.

*pedata* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1536. 1763 = *Pteris podophylla*.

*polypodioides* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 100. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 456. 1881 = *Dryopteris reticulata*.

**polypus** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.

**pubescens** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 195. 1824. HB. 128 (pt.) NPfl. 295 — Afr. trop.

et austr. c. ins. — *Pteris* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 174; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873;

*Lonchitis hirsuta* Bory, Voy. 1. 321. 1804 (non L. 1753). *L. tomentosa*

Fée 1850-52 — ? *L. Javanica* Desr. 1789.

*repens* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 = *Hypolepis*.

*stenochlamys* Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. glabra*.

*tenuifolia* Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = *Hypolepis*.

*tomentosa* Fée, Gen. 143. 1850-52; 7 mém. 32 t. 23 f. 3 = *L. pubescens*.

**LOPHIDIUM** Richard, Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = **Schizaea**.

*elegans* Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.

*Flabellum* Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845 = *S. elegans* var.

*latifolium* Rich. Act. soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = *S. elegans*.

*pacificans* Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.

*spectabile* Pr. Suppl. 76. 1845 = *S. pacificans* var.

**LOPHODIUM** Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371, app. XVI. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.

*abbreviatum* Newm. Phyt. 4. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.

*Callipteris* Newm. l. c. 421 = *D. cristata*.

*collinum* Newm. l. c. app. XVIII = *D. spinulosa*\* dilatata.

*erosum* Newm. l. c. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.

*Filix mas* Newm. l. c. app. XX.

*Foeniseii* Newm. l. c. app. XVI = *D. aemula*.

*glanduliferum* Newm. Phytol. 4. 371. 1851

*glandulosum* Newm. l. c. app. XVIII.

*multiflorum* Newm. l. c. 371.

*recurvum* Newm. l. c. 371 = *D. aemula*.

} = *D. spinulosa*\* dilatata.



rigidum Newm. l. c. app. XXI.

spinosum Newm. l. c. 371 = D. spinulosa.

uliginosum Newm. l. c. 371 = L. cristata  $\times$  spinulosa.

LOPHOLEPIS J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.

Goniophlebium § Lopholepis J. Sm. in Hook. Gen. t. 51. 1840.

ciliata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842.

piloselloides J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.

vacciniifolia J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 85. 1866.

LOPHOSORIA Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848 = **Alsophila**.

acaulis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 174. 1869

affinis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

brasiliensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

caesia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 172. 1869.

densa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107

discolor Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

dorsalis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 51 f. 3. 1869.

frigida Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107

glauca Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 (syn.)

glaucescens Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

polypodioides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345, 346. 1848 } = A. quadripinnata.

prostrata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173. 1869

pruinata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

Schaffneriana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872.

Warszewiczii Kl.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872 = A. quadripinnata.

LORINSERIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 72. 1849 = **Woodwardia**.

areolata Pr. Epim. 72. 1849.

Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 311. 1875.

thelypteroides Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = W. virginica.

LOTZEA Klotzsch et Karsten, Linnæa 20. 358. 1847 = **Diplazium**.

diplazioides Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 358. 1847 = D. Klotzschii.

*Loxochlena* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 304. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum* (punctulatum \*Krebsii)

LOXOGRAMME (Blume) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 214. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

Antrophyum § Loxogramme Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 73. 1828.

avenia Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. Blumeanum.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.

conferta Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 = P. Copelandii.

coriacea Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. loxogramme.

elongata Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = P. lanceolatum\*.

flavescens Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = ? P. scolopendrinum.

involuta Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. scolopendrinum.

lanceolata Pr. Tent. 215 t. 9 f. 8. 1836 = P. loxogramme.

lineata Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = Antrophyum l.

macrophylla Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = P. scolopendrinum.

parallela Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905.

?scolopendrina Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.

LOXOMA vide Loxsoma.

LOXOSCAPHE Moore, Journ. Bot. 5. 227. 1853 = **Asplenium**.

brachycarpum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>8</sup>. Bot. 36. 1879.

concinnum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = A. theciferum\*.

- foeniculaceum Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *A. stenolobum*.  
 gibberosum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853.  
 Lindeni Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum* var.  
 Mannii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 37. 1879 = *Davallia* M.  
 nigrescens Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *A. hypomelas*.  
 Schimper Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum*\*.  
 theciferum Moore, Ind. 302. 1861.
- LOXSOMA** R. Brown; A. Cunn. in Hook. Comp. to Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836  
 (Loxoma) — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 3).  
 Cunninghami R. Br.; A. Cunn. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366 t. 31-32. 1836. HB. 56.  
 Chr. 306. NPfl. 113 — N. Zealand.
- LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399. 1904 — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 4).  
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399 t. 1. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
 Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 435. 1904 — Ecuador.
- LUERSSSENIA** Kuhn; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 10).  
 kehdingiana (Luerss.) Kuhn, Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882. NPfl. 181 — Sumatra.  
 Aspidium Luerss. msc. l. c. Chr. 235.
- LYGODICTYON** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 111 B. 1842 = *Lygodium*.  
 Forsteri J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 111 B. 1842 = *L. reticulatum*.  
 heterodoxum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 259. 1866.  
 lanceolatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 323. 1877.  
 reticulatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 352. 1875.  
 Schkuhrii J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 384. 1843 = *L. reticulatum*.
- LYGODIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 106. 1801 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 2).  
 acuminatum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 174 t. 14 f. 12. 1859 = *L. volubile*.  
 articulatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 96 t. 15. 1832. HB. 437. Prantl, Schiz. 63.  
 Chr. 354. NPfl. 364 — N. Zealand.
- Boivini Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 168. 1868. HB. 525. Prantl, Schiz. 84 — Ins. Comorae.  
 Brycei Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 138 — Afr. austr. (Rhodesia).  
 chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.  
 circinnatum (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366  
 — Asia trop. Queensland. — *Ophioglossum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768;  
*Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802. *Ophioglossum pedatum* Burm. 1768; *Lygodium*  
 Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802. *Ugena macrostachya* Cav. 1801.  
*U. dichotoma* Cav. 1801; *Lygodium* Sw. 1806. HB. 437. *Hydroglossum*  
 Willd. 1810. *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L. fil. 1781 (non L. 1753); *Lygodium*  
 Sw. 1801 pt. — *L. longifolium* Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802.  
 cochinchinense Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.  
 commutatum Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.  
 enbense HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815. Prantl, Schiz. 74. Chr. 356.  
 NPfl. 366 — Cuba. — *Hydroglossum* Steud. 1824.  
 dichotomum Sw. Syn. 154. 1806 = *L. circinnatum*.  
 digitatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 66 — Ins. Philipp. Malacca.  
 digitatum Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 = *L. radiatum*.  
 dissectum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. japonicum*.  
 elegans Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. flexuosum*.  
 expansum Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. volubile* var.  
 Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2002. 1829; Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 = *L. japonicum*.

- flexuosum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 106 (pt.). 1801; Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 72. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — China austr.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Queensland. Ophioglossum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; Ramondia Mirb. 1801; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802. Ugena semihastata Cav. 1801; Lygodium Desv. 1827. HB. 437 — Hydroglossum pinnatifidum Willd. 1802 pt.; Lygodium Sw. 1803. HB. 438 pt. — Hydroglossum auriculatum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium semibipinnatum R. Br. 1810; Hydroglossum semipinnatum Poir. 1813 — Lygodium microstachyum et elegans Desv. 1811; Hydroglossum Steud. 1824 — L. pilosum Desv. 1827 — L. serrulatum Bl. 1828 — L. Meyerianum, Rottlerianum, tenue Pr. 1845.
- Forsteri Lowe, New and rare ferns t. 35. 1861 = L. reticulatum.  
 gracile Bak. JoB. 1888. 35 = L. oligostachyum.  
 gracilescens Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 620. 1896 = L. reticulatum.  
 hastatum Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = L. volubile.  
 heptaphyllum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = L. volubile.
- heterodoxum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 32 t. 113. 1849. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 75. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Mexico-Venezuela. — Hydroglossum Moore 1857; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1866. Hydroglossum spectabile Liebm. 1849.  
 heterophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825 = L. circinnatum.
- hians** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 355. 1873; Diels, Hedwigia 44. 133 c. fig. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
- hirtum** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile var.
- intermedium** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 168. 1869 = L. volubile var.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 106. 1801. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 68. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — Japonia. China. Asia, Austr. trop.  
 Ophioglossum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium pubescens Klf. 1824 — L. dissectum Desv. 1811 — L. chaerophylloides et cochinchinense Desv. 1827 — L. tenue Bl. 1828.
- Kerstenii** Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 28. 1867. HB. 525 — Afr. orient. trop. Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — L. subalatum Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868. HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 69. NPfl. 366.
- laciniatum** Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- lanceolatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 80. NPfl. 366 Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — Hydroglossum Steud. 1824; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1877. Hydroglossum madagascariense Poir. 1813.
- longifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 305. 1803 = L. circinnatum.
- lucens** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile.
- maculatum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 15. 1833 = L. flexuosum.
- mexicanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 72. 1825. (HB. 438). Prantl, Schiz. 70. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — L. palmatilobum Sturm 1859.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Suppl. 106. 1845 = L. flexuosum.
- micans** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 178. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — Ind. occ. Guinea. microphyllum R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 162. 1810 = L. scandens.
- microphyllum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 141. 1833 — Hort.
- microstachyum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = L. flexuosum.
- mucronulatum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 171 t. 14 f. 9. 1859 = L. polymorphum.
- oligostachyum** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 — Ind. occ.
- Hydroglossum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810. Lygodium gracile Bak. 1888.
- palmatilobum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 170 t. 14 f. 6. 1859 = L. mexicanum.

- palmatum** (Bernh.) Sw. Syn. 154. 1806. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353.  
 NPfl. 365 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Gisopteris* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>.  
 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802; *Cteisium paniculatum*  
 Michx. 1803.
- pedatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 106. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.  
**pedatum** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 467. 1843 = *L. volubile*.  
**pilosum** Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.  
**pinnatifidum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 303. 1803 = *L. flexuosum* et *L. poly-*  
*pinnatifidum* Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881 = *L. polystachyum*. [stachyum.  
*Poeppigianum* Pr. Suppl. 103. 1845 = *L. cubense*.  
*Pohlianium* Pr. Suppl. 105. 1845 = *L. polymorphum*.  
**polycarpum** Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. reticulatum*.  
**polymorphum** (Cav.) HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815 — Amer. trop.  
*Ugena* Cav. Icon. 6. 75 t. 595 f. 1. 1801; *Lygodium venustum* Sw. 1803.  
 HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 71. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — *Hydroglossum hastatum*  
 Willd. 1810 — *Lygodium Pohlianium* Pr. 1845 — *L. mucronulatum* Sturm  
 1859 — *Hydroglossum hirsutum* Willd. 1810.  
**polystachyum** Wall. List n. 177. 1828; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1859. 671. HB. 438.  
 Chr. 355 — Malacca. Tenasserim.  
*L. pinnatifidum* Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881. NPfl. 366 (Sw. 1803 pt.).  
*puberulum* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 176. 1859 = *L. volubile*.  
*pubescens* Kl. Enum. 47. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.  
*pubescens* Wall. List n. 2200. 1829 = *L. flexuosum*.  
**radiatum** Prantl, Schiz. 66. 1881. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Guatemala-Columbia.  
*L. digitatum* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860. HB. 437 (non Pr. 1825).  
**reticulatum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 139 t. 139. 1809. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 82.  
 Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Polynesia. Australia.  
*Lygodietyon* J. Sm. 1875. *Ophioglossum scandens* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786  
 (non L. 1753); *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845. *H. polycarpum* Willd. 1810;  
*Lygodium* Desv. 1827. *Lygodietyon Forsteri* J. Sm. 1842; *Lygodium Lowe*  
 1861. *Lygodietyon Schkuhrrii* J. Sm. 1843 — *Lygodium gracilescens* Col. 1896.  
*Rottlerianum* Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.  
**salicifolium** Pr. Suppl. 102. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — India.  
*L. pinnatifidum* pt. HB. 438.  
**scandens** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 106. 1801. HB. 437 (pt.); Prantl,  
 Schiz. 81. Chr. 354. NPfl. 366 — Africa, Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop.  
*Ophioglossum* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Odontopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Ramondia*  
 Mirb. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802 — *Ugena microphylla* Cav. 1801;  
*Lygodium* R.Br. 1810.  
*scandens* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 138. 1809 = *L. volubile*.  
*Schiedeanum* Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.  
*semibipinnatum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.  
*semihastatum* Desv. Prod. 203. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.  
*serrulatum* Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. flexuosum*.  
**Smithianum** Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 (nomen); Prantl, Schiz. 80. 1881. Chr. 355.  
 NPfl. 366 — Africa occ. trop. — *L. pinnatifidum* pt. HB. 438.  
*subalatum* Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868 = *L. Kerstenii*.  
*surinamense* Miq. »Diar. Inst. Bat. 1843. 8\* = ? *L. volubile*.  
*tenu* Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. japonicum*.  
*tenu* Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.

- trifurcatum** Bak. Syn. 437. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 67. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — varium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 140. 1833 = *L. volubile*. [Melanesia.]  
*venustum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 303. 1803 = *L. polymorphum*.  
**volubile** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 304. 1803. HB. 438 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 76. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1810; *Osmunda scandens* Aubl. Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 961. 1775; *Lygodium* Schkuhr 1809 (non supra) — *L. lucens* Klf. 1824 — *L. hastatum* Mart. 1834 — *L. hirtum* Klf. 1824 — *Hydroglossum expansum* Poir. 1813; *Lygodium* Desv. 1827.  
**Wrightii** Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 (nomen); Prantl, Schiz. 78. 1881 — Cuba.  
*Lytoneuron* Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 343. 1847 (*Doryopteris* §) = *Doryopteris*.  
*Macroglena* Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 333. 1848 (*Trichomanes* §) = **MACROPLETHUS** Presl, Epim. 141. 1849 = **Hymenolepis**. [Trichomanes.]  
*platyrhynchos* Pr. Epim. 142. 1849.  
*Macropteris* Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3<sup>2</sup>. Phyt 3. 450. 1847 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.  
**MACROSTOMA** Griffith, Asiatic Researches 19. 110. 1836; Ic. plant. asiat. 2. t. 137. 1849 = **Christensenia**.  
**MARATTIA** Swartz, Prod. Fl. Ind. occ. 128. 1788 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 3).  
*acuminata* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 33 t. 1 f. 2. 1824 = *M. attenuata*.  
**alata** Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 442. Chr. 358. NPfl. 142 — Amer. trop.  
*Myriothea* Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845 — *Marattia laevis* Sm. 1790. NPfl. 442; *Myriothea* Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845.  
*alata* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 83, 84. 1825 = *M. Kaulfussii*.  
*alata* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 102. 1832 = *M. Douglasii*.  
**arguta** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 168. 1869. HB. 525 — ? (Hort.).  
*Ascensionis* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 79. 1857 = *M. purpurascens*.  
**attenuata** Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 9 t. 13, 14. 1824. HB. 441. NPfl. 441 — N. Caledonia.  
**Boivini** Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 178 f. 15-16. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 174. 1868. NPfl. 441 — Madagascar.  
**Burkei** Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 425 f. 129. 1897 — ? Columbia.  
*callioides* de Vriese, Mon. 6 t. 3 f. 20, t. 4. f. 20. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.  
**cicutifolia** Klf. Enum. 32. 1824. HB. 441. Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Brasilia.  
*Gymnothea* Pr. 1845.  
*Cooperi* Moore; ht. Veitch, (Gartenfl. 13. 154. 1864) — N. Caledonia.  
*cristata* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 8. 1856 = *M. purpurascens*.  
*cuneiformis* de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 21, t. 4 f. 21. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.  
**Douglasii** (Pr.) Bak. Syn. 441. 1868. Chr. 359. NPfl. 441 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji.  
*Stibasias* Pr. Suppl. 16. 1845; *Gymnothea* Moore 1857.  
*Dregeana* Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.  
*elegans* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 6. 1833 = *M. salicina*.  
**fraxinea** Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 48. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1294. 1791; HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Asia, Africa, Austr. trop.  
*Myriothea* Poir. 1797; *M. fraxinifolia* Bory 1804. *M. sorbifolia* Bory 1804; *Marattia* Sw. 1806.  
*fraxinea* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 = ? *Haenkeana* Pr. Suppl. 11. 1845 = ? *M. pellucida*. [M. Raddii.]  
**Juergensii** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 68. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

- Kaulfussii** J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 26. 1838. HB. 442. Chr. 359. NPfl. 442 — Amer. trop. — Eupodium J. Sm. 1842; *Marattia laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 (non Sm. 1790); *M. alata* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1788).  
*laevis* Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 47. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1294. 1791 = *laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 = *M. Kaulfussii*. [M. *alata* var. *Lauchiana* Blass. Hamb. Gartenzeit. (1858?); Gartenfl. 7. 287. 1858 = *M. alata*.  
*laxa* Kze. Linn. 18. 306. 1844. HB. 441. Chr. 358 — Mexico.  
 Gymnotheca Pr. 1845.  
*macrophylla* de Vriese, Mon. 3 t. 3 f. 17. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.  
**melanesica** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 15 t. 3. 1889. NPfl. 442 — **Mertensiana** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 415. 1906 — Ins. Carolinae. [N. Hannover. Gymnotheca Pr. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.  
**microcarpa** Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 117 f. 7, 8. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 175. 1868 — Ins. Comorae. ? Afr. occ. trop.  
*microphylla* Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.  
**microphylla** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 136. 1872 — Mexico.  
 Discostegia Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857; *Marattia Schaffneri* Moore 1862.  
*natalensis* Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.  
*obtusidens* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 151. 1859 = *M. cicutifolia*.  
*oppositifolia* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. 1812 = *M. fraxinea*.  
**pellucida** Pr. Suppl. 10. 1845. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia.  
 an = *M. silvatica*?  
*pinnata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Angiopteris crassipes*.  
**podolepis** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 151. 1859. (HB. 441) — Brasilia.  
 Gymnotheca de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.  
**polyodon** (Pr.) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 150. 1859 — Brasilia.  
 Gymnotheca Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.  
**purpurascens** de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 19, t. 4 f. 19. 1853. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441  
 M. Ascensionis J. Sm. 1857. [— Ascension.  
*Raddiana* Schott, Gen. t. 15. 1835 = *M. Raddii*.  
**Raddii** Desv. Prod. 207. 1827 — Brasilia.  
 M. *fraxinea* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 (non Sm. 1790); M. *Raddiana* Schott 1834; Gymnotheca Pr. 1845.  
**salicifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 920. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Afr. austr.  
 M. *Dregeana* Pr. 1845.  
**salicina** Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. —. 1812; de Vriese, Mon. 5 t. 3 f. 18, t. 4 f. 18. 1853. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Norfolk. Ins. Societatis. N. Zealand.  
 M. *elegans* Endl. 1833.  
**sambucina** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Malesia.  
 Schaffneri Moore, Ind. 341. 1862 = *M. microphylla*.  
**silvatica** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441) — Java.  
**Smithii** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 584. 1869 — Polynesia.  
*sorbifolia* Sw. Syn. 168. 1806 = *M. fraxinea*.  
*sorbifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 312. 1854 = *M. Smithii*.  
*Stanleyana* ht.; Rev. Hort. 1903. 227 — Congo.  
*sylvatica* = *silvatica*.  
*ternatea* de Vriese, Mon. 4. 1853 — Ins. Molucc. ? N. Caledonia.  
**Verschaffeltiana** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 153 t. 10. 1859 — Brasilia.  
 Gymnotheca de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.  
**weinmanniifolia** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 308 (seors. 156). 1849. NPfl. 442  
 Gymnotheca de Vriese 1853. [— Mexico.

- MARGINARIA Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 10. 176. 1826 = amoena Pr. Tent. 188. 1836. **[Polypodium.]**  
 angustifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 arguta Hk. Gen. ad t. 14. 1838.  
 argyrata (argentea) Bory, Dict. class. 10. 177. 1826.  
 auriseta Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = P. tectum.  
 blepharoides Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 (nomen) — ? — Goniophlebium Moore 1862.  
 californica Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 cardiophylla Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? P. vacciniifolium.  
 Catharinae Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 ceteracina Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = P. polypodioides.  
 chnoodes Pr. Tent. 189. 1836.  
 Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? P. tridens.  
 dasyleura Pr. Tent. 188 t. 7 f. 2. 1836.  
 dimorpha Link, Fil. sp. 119. 1841 = P. angustifolium.  
 distans Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. fraxinifolium.  
 diversifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. lycopodioides.  
 ensifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. angustifolium var.  
 ensiformis Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 falcata Fée, 1 mém. t. 2 f. 6. 1844 — ?  
 furfuracea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 gladiata Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. attenuatum.  
 Haenkeana Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = P. ciliatum Pr. (non Willd.).  
 harpeodes Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. latipes.  
 incana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. polypodioides.  
 Karwinskiana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. plebeium.  
 laeta Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. loriceum var.  
 latebrosa Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = ? P. argutum.  
 latipes Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 loricea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 marginata (scolopendrina) Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = P. lanceolatum.  
 meniscifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense var.  
 minima Bory, Dict. class. 10. 177. 1826 = P. polypodioides.  
 neriifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense.  
 nummularia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. pyrolifolium.  
 oleandrifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. attenuatum.  
 pellita Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.  
 piloselloides Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.  
 rhoifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense.  
 rufula Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. lepidopteris.  
 serpens Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. Swartzii.  
 squamata Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 taeniosa Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. angustifolium var.  
 vacciniifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.  
 verrucosa Hk. Gen. t. 14. 1838.

**Marginariopsis** Moore, Index LXXIII. 1857 (*Phlebodium* §) = **Polypodium**.

**MARSILEA** Linné (Gen. pl. 799) Spec. plant. 2. 1099. 1753 — (Marsileaceae Gen. 1).

**aegyptiaca** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 419 — **Aegyptus**.

Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.

**[Astrachan.]**

**aegyptiaca** Wall. List n. 7096. 1829 = **M. minuta**.

- ancylopoda** A.Br. Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1863. 434. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — Ecuador. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- angustifolia** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 420 — Austr. bor. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Berteroi** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — San Domingo. (-) Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- biloba** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. Marsilea glomerata Pr. 1845.
- brachycarpa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — Pegu.
- brachypus** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — India austr.
- brasiliensis** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 122 t. 73 f. 2. 1834 = *M. polycarpa*.
- brevipes** Nutt.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 741 = *M. vestita*.
- Brownii** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 — N. S. Wales. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 (non L. 1753).
- Burchellii** (Kze.) A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 429. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia  $\gamma$  Burchellii Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836.
- capensis** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- concinna** Bak. JoB. 1886. 279. Hdb. 144. (NPfl. 420) — Paraguay. Uruguay. Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- condensata** Bak. JoB. 1886. 281. Hdb. 145. (NPfl. 420) — Scinde (India). Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- cormandelica** Burm. vide coromandelica.
- cornuta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 728 = *M. diffusa* var.
- coromandeliana** auctt. vide coromandelica.
- coromandelica** Burm. Fl. Ind. t. 62 f. 3. 1768 (coromandelica). Bak. Hdb. 147 — India. Socotra. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 (non L. 1753); *M. minuta*  $\beta$  coromandeliana L. 1771; *M. coromandelina* Willd. 1810; *M. coromandeliana* auctt. NPfl. 420.
- coromandelina** Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810 = *M. coromandelica*.
- crenata** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 84 t. 12 f. 13. 1825 = ? *M. minuta*.
- crenata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864 (pt.?) = *M. crenulata*.
- crenulata** Desv. Prod. 179. 1827. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 418 — Ins. Mascar. var. Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. Marsilea microcarpa A.Br. 1839 — *M. senegalensis* A.Br. 1839. Bak. Hdb. 141; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- deflexa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 Brasilia. var. Columbia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — Marsilea striata Mett. 1865.
- diffusa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 419. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 418 — Ins. Canar. Algeria-Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — Marsilia cornuta A.Br. 1870.
- distorta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 433. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. NPfl. 420 — Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Dregeana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864 = *M. macrocarpa*.
- Drummondii** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. Bak. Hdb. 146 (pt.). NPfl. 419 — Australia. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilia macropus Hk. 1854 (non Engelm. 1848).
- Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1906.



- elata** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 739. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* var. Bak. Hdb. 146.
- Ernesti** A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. nat. Freunde 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 746. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Caracas.
- Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- erosa* Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810 = *M. minuta*.
- europaea* Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- exarata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 732. NPfl. 419. (Bak. Hdb. 143) — Queensland.
- Fabri Dunal; St. Hil. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 378. 1836 = *M. pubescens*.
- fibriata* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827. Bak. Hdb. 142 — Guinea. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Fischeri** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 90. 1895 — Africa orient.
- Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 418. 1906 — Mexico.
- M. minuta* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 (non L. 1771).
- gibba** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420 — Africa austr. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- glomerata* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845 = *M. biloba*.
- gracilentia** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 141) — India.
- gymnocarpa* Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864 = *M. pygmaea*.
- hirsuta** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 149 — Australia. *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- hirsutissima** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia. *M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- Howittiana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia. *M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- maera** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 735. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- macrocarpa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Afr. austr. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilia Dregeana* A.Br. 1864.
- macropoda** Engelm.; A.Br. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 56. 1847 (nota); apud Kze. l. c. II. 6. 88. 1848 — Texas. New Mexico. — *M. macropus* A.Br. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 (non Hk. 1854); *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- macropus* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 909. 1854 = *M. Drummondii*.
- macropus* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864 = *M. macropoda*.
- mexicana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Mexico. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- microcarpa* A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 = *M. crenulata*.
- minuta** L. Mant. 308. 1771 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Bak. Hdb. 140 (pt.) — India. Java. Ins. Philipp. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea erosa* Willd. 1810. NPfl. 418 — ? *M. crenata* Pr. 1825.
- minuta*  $\beta$  coromandeliana L. Mant. 308. 1771 = *M. coromandelica*.
- minuta* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 = *M. Fournieri*.
- mollis** Robins. et Fernald, Pr. Amer. Ac. 30. 123. 1895 — Mexico.
- mucronata* A.Br. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 55 f. 2. 1847 = *M. vestita*.
- Muelleri** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
- M. Drummondii* var. Bak. Hdb. 146 — *M. salvatrix* Hanst. 1863. NPfl. 419.

- muscoides** Lepr.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. NPfl. 420 — Africa occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea muscosa* Lepr. 1839 (nomen).
- muscosa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. muscoides*.
- mutica** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 88. 1861. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — N. Caledonia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- nardu** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.  
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- natans** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Salvinia*.
- natans** Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 111. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 460. 1881 = *Salvinia auriculata*.
- nubica** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 420 — Kordofan. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- oligospora** Goodd. Bot. Gaz. 33. 66. 1902 — Wyoming.
- oxaloides** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.  
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- patens** Gmel. Syst. Nat. 23. 1322. 1791 = *Salvinia natans*.
- picta** Fée, 9 mém. 47. 1857 = *M. vestita* var.
- polycarpa** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 160. 1829. Bak. Hdb. 139. NPfl. 418 — Amer. trop. Ins. Societatis. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea brasiliensis* Mart. 1834.
- pubescens** Tenore, Fl. Napoli Prod. Suppl. I. 70 —; Cat. pl. hort. Neapol. ed. II. App. I. 67. 1819. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — *Mediterranea*.  
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea Fabri* Dunal 1836.
- pygmaea** A.Br. Brongn. Dict. class. 10. 199. 1826 (pygmaea) — Senegambia.  
M. gymnocarpa Leprieur 1839; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 419 — Borneo. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrifolia** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. NPfl. 418 — Europa centr. et austr.-India bor. Japonia. Connecticut. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Z. marsilioides* Neck. 1775; *Pteris quadrifoliata* L. 1759; *Marsilea* L. 1763. Bak. Hdb. 139; *M. europaea* Desv. 1827.
- quadrifolia** Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *M. coromandelica*.
- quadrifolia** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 = *M. Brownii*.
- quadrifolia** γ Burchellii Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836 = *M. Burchellii*.
- quadrifoliata** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1563. 1763 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- rotundata** A.Br. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 200. 1868. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Angola.  
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- salvatrix** Hanstein, Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1862. 105 t. 21. 1863 = *M. Muelleri*.
- salvinoides** Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 297 t. 21. 1775 = *Salvinia natans*.
- senegalensis** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. crenulata* var.
- sericea** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia.  
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- stratiotes** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Amazonas.
- striata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 3. 310. 1865 = *M. deflexa*.
- strigosa** Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — *Rossia austr.* Sibiria occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- subangulata** A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Caracas. ?Jamaica.



MELANOPTERIS J. Smith msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 258. 1867) = *Aspidium* (plantagineum).

MENISCIUM Schreber, Linn. Genera plant. ed. VIII. 2. 757. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.

*acrostichoides* Desv. Prod. 223. 1827 = *D. reticulata*.

*affine* Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 94 t. 13 f. 3. 1864 — Brasilia.  
*Andreanum* Sod. Rec. 71. 1883.

*angustifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810.

*arborescens* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810 = ? *D. reticulata*.

*Beccarianum* Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *D. Cesatiana*.

*chrysodioides* Fée, Gen. 225. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.

*cristatum* Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 94. 1797 — Martinique.

*Asplenium* Mett. Salom. 1883. (veris. *Diplazium* sp.).

*Cumingii* Fée, Gen. 222. 1850-52 = *D. urophylla*.

*cuspidatum* Bl. Enum. 114. 1828 = *D. urophylla*.

*deltigerum* Wall. List n. 59. 1828 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus*.

*dentatum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 162. 1822 = *D. serrata*.

*dentatum* Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 = *D. reticulata* \**macrophylla*.

*elongatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 83 t. 25 f. 1. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.

*erosum* Wall. List n. 62. 1828 = *D. triphylla*.

*falcatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 183 (seors. 31). 1849 = *D. reticulata* var.

*Fendleri* Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878 = *Leptochilus* F.

*fragile* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 = *D. lineata*.

*giganteum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856.

*grande* hort.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.

*Guyanense* Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* \**macrophylla*.

*Hosei* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.

*Jungersenii* Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* \**falcata*.

*Kapplerianum* Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* \**sorbifolia*.

*Kennedyi* F. Muell. Fragm. 4. 165. 1864 = *D. urophylla*.

*lineatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259.

*longifolium* Desv. Prod. 223. 1827; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84 t. 25 f. 2. 1869

*longifrons* Wall. List n. 60. 1828 = *D. urophylla*. [= *D. reticulata*.

*macrophyllum* Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 44 = *D. reticulata* var.

*molle* Bak. Syn. 392. 1868 = *D. reticulata* \*.

*oligophyllum* Ht. Lind.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.

*opacum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *D. Christii*.

*palustre* Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 9 t. 20. 1825 = *D. serrata*.

*Parishii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 184. 1866 = *D. triphylla* var.

*pauciflorum* Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864.

*proliferum* Sw. Syn. 19, 207. 1806.

*pubescens* Lind. Cat. 1858 = *D. Ghiesbreghtii*.

*puncta lunulatum* Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.

*reticulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 274. 1803.

*rostratum* Fée, Gen. 224 t. 18 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = *D. serrata*.

*salicifolium* Wall. List n. 63. 1828.

*Salzmanni* Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.

*Screberi* Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *D. serrata*.

*serratum* Cav. Descr. 548, 1803.

*sessilifolium* Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.

*simplex* Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842.

- sorbifolium* Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 93. 1797 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
*stenophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *D. brevipinna*.  
*Thwaitesii* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859; Syn. 391. 1868.  
*Thwaitesii* Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *D. prolifera*.  
*triphyllum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 16. 1801.  
*villosum* J. Sm. (HB. 392) = ? *D. triphylla*.  
 MERINGIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 24. 1843.  
 ? *Blumeianum* Pr. Hym. 24. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*Meyenianum* Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.  
 MERTENSIA Willdenow, Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. 1804. 163 = **Gleichenia**.  
*acutifolia* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 540. 1853 = *G. quadripartita*.  
*alpina* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.  
*angusta* Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 225. 1859 = *G. revoluta*.  
*arachnoides* Hassk. JoB. 7. 322. 1855 = *G. glauca* var.  
*Bancroftii* Kze. Linn. 18. 307. 1844.  
*Beyrichiana* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.  
*bifida* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B.  
*bifurcata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. laevigata*.  
*brasiliانا* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *G. pectinata*.  
*canescens* Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. pectinata*.  
*cinnamomea* Beyr.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 234. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.  
*circinnata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.  
*coeruleo-glaucа* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813 = *G. polypodioides* var.  
*commutata* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Malacca.  
*crassifolia* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 13. 1849 =  
*cryptocarpa* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 539. 1853. [G. linearis.  
*Cumingiana* Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.  
*Cunninghamii* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843.  
*decurrens* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 73 t. 7. 1825 = *G. bifida* vel *G. trifurcans*.  
*dicarpa* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.  
*dichotoma* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 167 = *G. linearis*.  
*discolor* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *G. linearis*.  
*elata* Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.  
*emarginata* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 6. 1825 = *G. pectinata*.  
*emarginata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297 t. 42. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.  
*excelsa* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. glauca*.  
*farinosa* Klf. Wes. d. Farnkr. 37. 1827; Kze. Anal. 6 t. 3. 1837 = *G. bifida*.  
*ferruginea* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = ? *G. bifida*.  
*flabellata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.  
*flagellaris* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.  
*flagellaris* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. Brackenridgei*.  
*flexuosa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863.  
*fulva* Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. furcata*.  
*furcata* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 166.  
*gigantea* Wall.; Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. glauca* var.  
*glabra* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 292. 1854 = *G. glauca* var. *pinnata*.  
*glauca* Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177.  
*glaucescens* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 72. 1810 = *G. pectinata*.  
*gleichenioides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849 = *G. Lieb-*  
*gracilentа* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon. [manni.

- gracilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.  
*gracilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 106. 1834 = *G. pennigera*.  
*grandis* Fée, 9 mém. 31. 1857; 11 mém. 120. 1866 = *G. Bancroftii*.  
*hawaiensis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 295. 1854 = *G. owhyhensis*.  
*Hermanni* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. linearis*.  
*Hookeri* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. pectinata*.  
*immersa* Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. bifida*.  
*Klotzschii* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.  
*laevigata* Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810.  
*lanuginosa* Moric.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 202. 1859 = *G. gracilis*.  
*latissima* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 203 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *G. nervosa*.  
*Lessonii* A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXVII. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.  
*linearis* Fritsch, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1092. 1901.  
*littoralis* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 104.  
*longipes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.  
*longipinnata* Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.  
*longissima* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. glauca*.  
*magellanica* Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. quadripartita*.  
*Mathewsii* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 145). 1849.  
*microphylla* Klf. Enum. 41. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.  
*muricata* Klf. in Sieb. Syn. n 18 = *G. flagellaris*.  
*neglecta* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.  
*nervosa* Klf. Enum. 37. 1824.  
*nigropaleacea* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 222. 1859 = ? *G. furcata*.  
*nitida* Pr. Tent. 51. 1836.  
*nuda* Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17<sup>2</sup>. 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.  
*obtusata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *G. laevigata*.  
*oligocarpa* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 361. 1896.  
*palmata* Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.  
*pectinata* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.  
*pedalis* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.  
*pennigera* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834.  
*pinnata* Kze. Anal. 6. 1837 = *G. glauca* var.  
*plumaeformis* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848; Epim. 24 t. 15. 1849 =  
*pruinosa* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. [G. laevigata.  
*pteridifolia* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 14. 1849 =  
*pubescens* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 73. 1810 = *G. furcata*. [G. linearis var.  
*pumila* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111 t. 60 f. 2. 1834 = *G. linearis*.  
*quadripartita* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.  
*remota* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.  
*revoluta* Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.  
*rigida* Kze. Linn. 9. 16. 1834 = *G. flexuosa*.  
*rigida* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. linearis* var. *Lessonii*.  
*rubescens* Mart.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 199. 1869 — Brasilia.  
*rufinervis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.  
*rupestris* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.  
*Sartorii* Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.  
*scalpturata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 199 t. 72 f. 1. 1889 = *G. linearis*.  
*Schaffneri* Fée, 9 mém. 40. 1857 — Mexico.  
*Schomburgkiana* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 233. 1859 = *G. linearis* var. *rufinervis*.

*seminuda* Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.

*Sieberi* Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.

*simplex* Desv. Dict. sc. nat. t. 91; Prod. 200. 1827.

*spectabilis* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon.

*speluncae* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. circinnata*.

*spissa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 200 t. 73 f. 2. 1869 = *G. linearis*.

*squamosa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 202 t. 72 f. 2. 1869 = *G. furcata*.

*squamulosa* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.

*subflabellata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. pruinosa*.

*subtrisperma* Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.

*tenera* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.

*tenuis* Pr. Tent. 51 t. 1 f. 7. 1836.

*tomentosa* Cav.; Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177 t. 5 f. 4; Syn. 164, 392.

*trifurcans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. [1806 = *G. furcata*.

*truncata* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 169 t. 5 f. A. = ? *G. laevigata*.

*umbraculifera* Kze. Linn. 18. 114. 1844.

*velata* Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.

*vestita* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 100.

**MESOCHLAENA** R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 — (Polypodiaceae  
*asplenioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*. [Gen. 12].

*javanica* R. Br. in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 = *M. polycarpa*.

*moluccana* R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*.

**polycarpa** (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876. NPfl. 181 — Malesia-  
Polynesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 249; *Didymochlaena*  
Bak. 1867. HB. 248; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. *Mesochlaena javanica* R. Br.  
1838; *Stegnogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856; *Nephrodium*  
Hk. 1859. *Stegnogramme Mesochlaena* Fée 1850-52. *Sphaerostephanos*  
*asplenioides* J. Sm. 1839; *Mesochlaena* J. Sm. 1840 — *Lastrea micro-*  
*chlamys* de Vriese 1848. *Nephrodium* Bak. 1876.

*Mesopleuria* Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVI. 1857 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

**MESOSORUS** Hasskarl, Observ. Bot. Fil. Bogor. 1. 2. 1856 = *Gleichenia*.

*arachnoides* Hassk. Obs. 1. 6. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

*bifurcatus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 8. 1856 = *G. laevigata*.

*dichotomus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 9. 1856 = *G. linearis*.

*excelsus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

*giganteus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 2. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

*glauca* Hassk. Obs. 1. 15. 1856.

*longissimus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca*.

*vestitus* Hassk. Obs. 1. 13. 1856.

**MESOTHEMA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 111. 1849 = *Blechnum*.

*appendiculatum* Pr. Epim. 112, 261. 1849.

*auriculatum* Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

*australe* Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

*campylois* Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. occidentale* var.

*hastatum* Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum*.

*javanicum* Pr. Epim. 262. 1849 = *B. Blumei*.

*plantagineum* Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. lanceola*.

*punctulatum* Pr. Epim. 113. 1849.

*remotum* Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

*rigidum* Pr. Epim. 113. 1849 = *B. australe*.

*trilobum* Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

METAXYA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 59. 1836 = *Alsophila*.

Parkeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 668. 1842 = *A. blechnoides* var.

rostrata Pr. Tent. 60 t. 1 f. 5. 1836 = *A. blechnoides*.

*Microasplenium* Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) =

MICROBROCHIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 51. 1849 = *Aspidium*. [*Asplenium*.

apiifolia Pr. Epim. 52. 1849 = *A. cicutarium*\*.

*Microdictyon* Fée, 11 mém. 66. 1866 (*Goniopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MICROGONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 19. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

Berteroanum Pr. Hym. 20, 46 t. 6 f. B. 1843 = *T. Hookeri*.

bimarginatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

cuspidatum Pr. Hym. 20. 1843.

erosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Henzaianum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861 = *T. Henzaianum*.

Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Motleyi v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861.

Petersii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 38. 1857 = *T. hymenoides*.

sublimbatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861.

MICROGRAMMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 213. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

persicariaefolia Pr. Tent. 214 t. 9 f. 7. 1836.

MICROLEPIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 124. 1836 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 33).

aculeata Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

adiantoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

affinis Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

alata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

alata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

arcuata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

aspidioides Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *M. speluncae*.

biflora Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

biserrata Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.

Blumei Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

Boryana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

brasiliensis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Epim. 95. 1849 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

calobodon Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 147. 1869 = *M. madagascariensis*.

callescens Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata* var.

campylura Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.

? *caudata* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 — Mexico.

*caudigera* Moore, Ind. 303. 1861 — Bhotan.

*Davallia urophylla* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 19 nota 1859 (nomen?); Bak. Syn. 99.

1867 (non Wall. 1828 nomen); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1883 (non 1866 cum descr.).

chaerophylla Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 142 f. 2. 1865 = *Davallia pulchra*.

chinensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

ciliata Copeland Polyp. Philipp. 55. 1905 = *M. hirsuta*.

coniifolia Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Balantium*.

cristata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. strigosa*.

*cystopteroides* Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 209 t. 143 f. 2. 1865 — Guatemala.

decurrens Fée, Gen. 326. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.

Denhami Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 = *Tapeinidium*.

distans J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.

domingensis Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Dicksonia*.



*effusa* Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 — Pulo Penang.

*elegans* Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Saccoloma*.

*exserta* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Fiji.

*Davallia Speluncae* var. HB. 470.

*firma* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — India bor.

*firma* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 426. 1906 — Sumatra.

*Davallia* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894.

*fiaccida* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. speluncae*.

*fiaccida* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*flexuosa* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 138 f. 4, t. 140 f. 5. 1865 = *Davallia*.

*fluminensis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*Forsteri* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.

*Galeottii* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

*gracilis* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

*Hancei* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 35. 1892 — Hongkong. Khasia.

*Davallia polypodioides* Benth. 1861 (non Don 1825); *Microlepia Hance* 1873.

*Henriettae* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 62. 1879 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*hirsuta* (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes. Borneo.

*Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia ciliata* Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A.

1846. HB. 98 (non Pr. 1822); *Microlepia Copeland* 1905.

*hirta* (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 — Asia trop. Ins. Hawaii.

*Davallia* Klf. Enum. 223. 1824. HB. 100. *D. villosa* Don 1825. *Dicksonia Kaulfussiana* Gaud. 1827.

*Hookeriana* (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — China merid.-

India bor. — *Davallia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 47 B. 1846.

HB. 97; *Saccoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875.

*humilis* Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

*hypolepidoides* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 62. 1879 = *M. madagascariensis*.

*inaequalis* Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Saccoloma*.

*inaequalis* var. *minor* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 235 t. 33 f. 1. 1854 = *Saccoloma*

*incisa* Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe. [moluccanum.]

*Jamaicensis* Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = *M. speluncae*.

*Jamaicensis* Hill. Fl. Haw. 626. 1888 (part.?) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.

*japonica* Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

*khasiyana* Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

*Kurzii* (Clarke) Bedd. Handb. 66. 1883 — Birma.

*Davallia* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880.

*L'Herminieri* Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Davallia*.

*Lindeni* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

*Lindeni* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 17, 18. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.

*lindsayaeformis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

*lonchitidea* Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. platyphylla*.

*madagascariensis* (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Madagascar.

*Dicksonia*? Kze. Anal. 38. 1837; *Davallia* Kze. 1850. *Microlepia calabodon*

Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 470 — *Dicksonia hypolepi-*

*doides* Bak. 1877; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.

*majuscula* (Lowe) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 — Ceylon.

*Davallia* Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?). HB. 99. *D. proxima*? Thwait. Enum.

pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1863-65; *Davallia*

*Thwaitesii* Bak. 1867; *Microlepia* Bedd. 1870.

**manilensis** Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 (nomen) — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Davallia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 465. 1843. D. Sarasinorum Christ Mannii Eat. apud Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868 = Davallia. [1896. marginalis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = M. marginata. marginalis  $\times$  strigosa Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892 = M. marginata  $\times$  strigosa.

**marginata** (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 427. 1906 — Japonia. China-Ceylon. Polypodium Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 199. 1786; P. marginale Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 (non L. 1753); Dicksonia Sw. 1801; Davallia Bak. 1868. HB. 98; Microlepia Bedd. 1870. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215. Davallia scabra Don 1825; Microlepia J. Sm. 1842 — Davallia calvescens Hk. 1846; Microlepia Pr 1849. Davallia urophylla Wall. 1829 (nomen); Microlepia Moore 1861; Bedd. 1866 (non 1883).

**marginata**  $\times$  **strigosa** — Japonia.

M. marginalis  $\times$  strigosa Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892. mollis Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = Dryopteris crenata.

mollis Moore Ind. 297. 1861 = M. speluncae.

moluccana Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = Tapeinidium amboynense.

multifida Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = M. speluncae.

nigricans Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = Saccoloma inaequale var.

**nipponica** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 427. 1906 — Japonia.

Davallia Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867.

Novae-Zelandiae J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = Leptolepia.

?oedematosa Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = Dennstaedtia exaltata.

papillosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 237 t. 34. 1854 = Saccoloma moluccanum.

**phanerophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — Tonkin.

Davallia Bak. JoB. 1890. 262.

**philippinensis** (Harr.) Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 56. 1905 — Luzon.

Davallia Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877.

**pilosella** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 — Japonia.

Davallia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861. Trichomanes hirsutum Thbg. Fl. Jap.

339. 1784 (non L. 1753); Davallia Sw. 1801. HB. 98; Humata Desv. 1827;

Dennstaedtia Mett. 1867; Trichomanes japonicum Poir. 1808 (non Thbg. 1784).

**pilosula** (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36.

1892 — Asia trop. — Davallia Wall. 1828 (nomen); D. polypodioides y

hispida Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846.

**Pinkneyi** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — N. Zealand.

Davallia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897.

pinnata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = Tapeinidium.

**platyphylla** (Don) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215 —

India bor.-Ceylon. — Davallia Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825; D. lonchitidea

Wall. 1828; Microlepia Pr. 1836.

Plumieri Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = Saccoloma domingense.

Pohlana Ettingsh. Farnkr. 210 t. 142 f. 11, t. 141 f. 2, 4. 1865 = Saccoloma

polyantha Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = Davallia divaricata. [inaequale.

polypodioides Pr. Tent. 125. 1825 = M. speluncae.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 15. 1863 = M. trapeziformis.

polypodioides Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 143. 1873 = M. Hancei.

**proxima** (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Malesia.

Davallia Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 (excl.  $\beta$ ). D. strigosa  $\beta$  (part.). HB. 99.

- proxima Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 254. 1863-65 = *M. majuscula*.  
 pteropus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 313. 1869 = *Davallia multidentata*.  
 rhomboidea Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. trapeziformis*.  
 rhomboidea J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. trichosticha*.  
 scaberula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Ins. Societatis. N. Guinea.  
 scabra J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. marginata*.  
 Schimper Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum*\*.  
 Schlechtendalii Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.  
 scoparia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 340. 1873 = *Odontosoria*.  
**speluncae** (L.) Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Trop. et subtrop.  
     *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; *Davallia* Bak.  
     1867. HB. 100 (excl. varr. p. 470). ? *Dicksonia polypodioides* Sw. 1801;  
     ? *Humata* Desv. 1827 (an = *M. strigosa* ?); *Davallia* Hk. 1846 (part.);  
     *Microlepia* Pr. 1836. *Davallia flaccida* R.Br. 1810; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842  
     — *Davallia jamaicensis* Hk. 1846; ? *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Microlepia*  
     *splendens* Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857 = ? *Davallia solida*. [Fée 1866.  
**stenoloba** Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36. 1892 — Sikkim.  
**strigosa** (Thbg.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Japonia. China-  
     Asia-Polynesia trop. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784; *Dicksonia*  
     Thbg. 1794; *Davallia* (Sw.) Kze. 1848. HB. 98 (excl. ♂); *Dennstaedtia* J.  
     Sm. 1875; *Polypodium cristatum* Houtt. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Microlepia*  
     J. Sm. 1841. *Dicksonia japonica* Sw. 1801; *Davallia* Kze. 1848; *Microlepia*  
     Pr. 1849. *Davallia polypodioides* Don 1825 (an *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801?;  
     vide *M. speluncae*) — *D. khasiyana* Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.  
*subvolubilis* Moore, Ind. 301. 1861 = *M. speluncae*.  
*tenuifolia* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.  
*tenuifolia* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*tenuis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 236. 1854 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.  
*Thwaitesii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corret. II. 1870 = *M. majuscula*.  
**trapeziformis** (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Asia trop.  
     *Davallia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 — *D. rhomboidea* Wall. 1828  
     (nomen); Kze. 1850. HB. 99 (*D. strigosa* var.); *Microlepia* Pr. 1836 (nomen).  
**trichosticha** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 (nomen) — Malesia-Samoa.  
     *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846; *D. speluncae* var. HB. 470. *D. divergens*  
     *uncinella* Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [Kze. 1847.  
*urophylla* Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 103. 1866  
*urophylla* Bedd. Handb. 64. 1883 = *M. caudigera*. [= *M. marginata*.  
*venusta* Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria clavata*.  
*villosa* Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata*.  
**Wilfordii** Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 — Japonia. Korea. China.  
     *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 98. Chr. 305. *D. rhomboidea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48.  
     1860 (non Wall. 1828; Kze. 1850).  
? *zeylanica* Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *Dennstaedtia flaccida*.  
**MICROPODIUM** Mettenius, Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866.  
*cardiophyllum* Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Asplenium*.  
*Durvillei* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.  
*Fijeense* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium amboinense*.  
*lanceum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Diplazium*.  
*longifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.  
*pinnatum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.

- scolopendrioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.  
 sundense Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Asplenium vittaeforme*.  
 vittaeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.
- MICROPTERIS** Desvaux, Prodrôme in Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 6. 217. 1827.  
 blechnoides Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Monogramma semiuada*.  
 orientalis Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium serrulatum*.  
 pectinata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Acrostichum serratum* Poir.  
 serrulata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
- MICROPTERIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 = **Polypodium**.  
 fallax J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.  
 graminoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 — Jamaica.  
 monticola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.
- MICROSORIUM** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = **Polypodium**.  
 irioides Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.  
 irregulare Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = *P. punctatum*.  
 longissimum Fée, Gen. 268 t. 20 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. myriocarpum*.  
 ?palmatum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *P. insigne*.  
 sessile Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.  
 ?trifidum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *Aspidium irriguum*.
- MICROSTAPHYLA** Presl, Epim. bot. 160. 1849 = **Elaphoglossum**.  
 Bangii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 539. 1904 = *E. Moorei*.  
 bifurcata Pr. Epim. 161. 1849 = *E. furcatum*.  
 dimorphum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 131. 1875.  
 furcata Fée, 7 mém. 45 t. 13. 1857.  
 Moorei Und. Torreyia 5. 88. 1905.
- MICROSTEGIA** Presl, Epim. bot. 90. 1849 = **Diplazium**.  
 ambigua Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. esculentum*. dilatata Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. maximum*.  
 Kunzeana Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. asperum*. marginata Pr. l. c. 92 = ? *D. polypodioides*.  
 pubescens Pr. l. c. 260 = *D. esculentum*. serrulata Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. manilense*.  
 aspera Pr. l. c. 92 — esculenta Pr. l. c. 91 — microphylla Pr. l. c. 91 —  
 polypodioides Pr. l. c. 91 — prionophylla Pr. l. c. 92 — sylvatica Pr. l. c. 90 —  
 varia Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. sp. homonym*.
- MICROSTEGNUS** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 353. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.  
 grandifolius Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848.
- MICROTHERUS** Presl, Epim. bot. 124. 1849 = **Polypodium**.  
 neglectus Pr. Epim. 124. 1849.
- Microtrichomanes** Mett.; Prantl, Hymenoph. 51. 1875 (*Gonocormus* §) = *Trichomanes*.  
**MILDELLA** Trevisan, Rendic. Istituto Lombardo sci. et lett. II. 9. 810. 1876  
 intramarginalis Trevis. l. c. [= *Pellaea*.]
- MOHRIA** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6. 159. 1806 — (*Schizaeaceae* Gen. 3).  
 achilleaefolia Lowe, New Ferns t. 42 B. 1862 = *M. cafferorum*.  
 aurita J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.  
 burniifolia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.  
 cafferorum (L.) Desv. Prod. 198. 1827. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 84. Chr. 352.  
 Npfl. 367 — Afr. orient. et austr. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenac.  
 Polypodium L. Mantissa 307. 1771; Adiantum L. fl. 1781; Lonchitis Bernh.  
 1801; Osmunda marginalis Sav. 1797; O. thurifera Sw. 1801; O. thuri-  
 fraga Bory 1804; Mohria Sw. 1806 — *M. crenata* Desv. 1811 — *Cheil-  
 anthes fuscata* Bl. 1828 (patria erronea).  
 crenata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *M. cafferorum*.

*intermedia* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *Aneimia cicutaria*.

**lepigera** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 498. 1891 — Zambesia.

*Nothochlaena* Bak. JoB. 1884. 53.

*millefolium* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.

*thurifraga* Sw. Syn. 159, 385 t. 5. 1806 = *M. caffrorum*.

**vestita** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 355. 1887; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1696. 1887 — Kilimanjaro.

**MONACHOSORUM** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 37).  
*davallioides* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 = *M. subdigitatum*.

**Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. NPfl. 218 — Yunnan.

**subdigitatum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 345. 1882. Chr. 76. NPfl. 218 — Asia trop.  
*Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93. 1829. HB. 340; *Gymnogramme* Keys. 1873; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1883.  
*Monachosorum davallioides* Kze. 1848; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. *P. conifolium* Wall. 1828; *Desmopodium* J. Sm. msc.

**MONOCHLAENA** Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 340. 1827 = **Didymochlaena**.  
*sinuosa* Gaud. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.

**MONOGONIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = **Dryopteris**.

*palustris* Pr. Tent. 146 t. 5 f. 15. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.

**MONOGRAMMA** Schkuhr, Krypt. Gewächse 1. 82. 1809; Desvauz, Berl. Mag. 5. 302. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 88).

**dareicarpa** Hk. sp. 5. 121 t. 288 A. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Borneo.

? *extensa* Fée, Gen. 98. 1850-52 = *M. paradoxa*. [N. Guinea. Ins. Philipp.

? *furcata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 = *M. graminoides*.

**graminea** (Poir.) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 82. 1809; Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302. 1811.  
HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. ? Afr. austr.

*Pteris* Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804; *Caenopteris* Schkuhr 1809 (t. 87); *Grammitis pumila* Sw. 1806; *Monogramme linearis* Klf. 1820.

*graminifolia* Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. seminuda*.

**graminoides** (Sw.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 — Amer. trop.-Chile. St. Helena. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Cochlidium* Klf. 1820; *Pleurogramme* Fée 1851-52; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856. *Monogramma furcata* Desv. 1811; *Pleurogramma* J. Sm. 1875.

**gyroflexa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 430. 1906 — Costa Rica.

*Pleurogramme* Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 10. 1901.

*immersa* Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. linearifolia*.

**interrupta** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 482. 1891. NPfl. 299 — N. Guinea.

*Pleurogramme* Christ 1897. 55.

*Junghuhnii* Hk. sp. 5. 123 t. 289 B. 1864 = *M. paradoxa*.

**linearifolia** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302 t. 7 f. 5. 1811 — Cuba. Guiana. Venezuela.

*Grammitis* Steud. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Moore 1857. *P. immersa* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 55; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 376.

*linearis* Klf. Jahrb. Pharm. Berlin 1820. 44; Enum. 196. 1824 = *M. graminea*.

*linearis* Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *M. paradoxa*.

**minor** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 212. 1897 — Jamaica.

**myrtillifolia** (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864. (HB. 376) — ? Mexico.

*Pleurogramme* Fée, 3 mém. 58. 1851-52.

**paradoxa** (Fée) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 — Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Pleurogramme*? Fée, 3 mém.

38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69. V. *Junghuhnii* Mett. 1856; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 375 — *Diclidopteris angustissima* Brack. 1854; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69.

**robusta** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 431. 1906 — China. Thibet orient.

*Pleurogramme* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 367. 1898.

**rostrata** Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 288 B. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Nicaragua. Cuba. Para.

**Rudolphi** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

**seminuda** (Willd.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop. Guinea.

*Blechnum* Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794; *Grammitis* Willd. 1810; *Taenitis* Kuhn 1868; *Pleurogramma* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 55; *Micropteris blechnoides* Desv. 1827. *Taenitis pumila* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis linearis* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis graminifolia* Hk. 1825; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864 — *Grammitis* Iserti Sw. 1829 (Guinea).

**subfalcata** Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 289 A. 1864. HB. 375 — N. Hebridae.

**trichoidea** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 (nomen). HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Ins. Philipp.

Borneo. — *Vaginularia* Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.

***Monophlebia*** Moore, Index LXXXIX. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MÜLLERIA Schaffner msc. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 59. 1872) = **Trichomanes**.

MYRIOPTERIS Fée, Genera Filicum 148. 1850-52 = **Cheilanthes**.

*Bradburii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. tomentosa*.

*cheiloglyphis* Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.

*contracta* Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

*elegans* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. myriophylla*.

*Fendleri* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872.

*frigida* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lendigera*.

*gracilis* Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52 = *C. Feei*.

*gracillima* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875.

*hirta* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 174. 1866.

*induta* Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 3. 1850-52.

*intermedia* Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

*intermedia* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *C. Fournieri*.

*lanuginosa* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872 = *C. lendigera*.

*lanuginosa* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. Feei*.

*lendigera* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 28. 1857.

*lentigera* Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 4. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

*Lindheimeri* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

*Mac Leanii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. pilosa*.

*marsupianthes* Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

*minor* Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

*myriophylla* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

*paleacea* Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. myriophylla*.

*rufa* Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857 = *C. Schaffneri*.

*scariosa* Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52.

*Szovitzii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = *C. persica*.

*tomentosa* Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 2. 1850-52.

*vestita* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lanosa*.

*villosa* Fée, Gen. 149 t. 28 f. 3. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

MYRIOTHECA Commerson in Jussieu, Gen. pl. 15. 1789 = *Marattia*.

alata Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797.

arborescens Blanco, Fl. Filip. 831 1837 = ? *Cyathea integra*.

fraxinea Poir. Enc. 4. 404. 1797 = *M. fraxinea*.

fraxinifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 266. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

laevis Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797 = *M. alata* var.

sorbifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 267. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

*Myrmecophila* Christ, Farnkr. 112. 1897 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

MYRMECOSTYLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 27. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

clavatum Pr. Hym. 28. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*\*.

?dichotomum Pr. Hym. 28. 1843.

tortuosum Pr. Hym. 28 t. 10 f. A. 1843.

*Nebroglossa* Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849; Fée, Gen. 52 (*Aconiopteris* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

NEMATOPERA Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1845. 797 (corr. nom.) = *Peranema*.

NEOCHEIROPTERIS Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. France 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 16).

Cheiropteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

palmatopedata (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 — Yunnan.

*Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232; *Cheiropteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss.

7. 21 t. 1. 1899. NPfl. 189; C. Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

*Neottopteridastrum* Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

NEOTTOPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 409. 1841; 4. 175. 1841 = *Asplenium*.

australasica J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 49. 1857 = *A. nidus* var.

elliptica Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

Grevillei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841.

Mauritiana Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

musaeifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

*Nidus* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 113 B. 1842.

orientalis Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

ovata J. Sm.; Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

pachyphylla Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

rigida Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

Simonsiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 330. 1875.

simplex Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

squamulata Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

stenocarpa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

stipitata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. squamulatum*.

taeniosa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. amboinense*.

vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus*.

NEPHRODIUM Richard in Marthe, Cat. Jard. Méd. Paris 120. 1801; Michaux, Fl. bor. Am. 2. 266. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.

abbreviatum Fée, Gen. 306 1850-52 = *Polystichum* a.

abortivum J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 84. 1858.

abruptum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841; Hk. sp. 4. 77 t. 241 B. 1862 = *D. truncata*.

abruptum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 86. 1863-65 = *D. megaphylla*.

abruptum Bak. Syn. 263. 1867 = *D. Kunzeana*.

aciculatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 226. 1886.

acrosorum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904.

- acrostichoides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *Polystichum* a.  
*acrostichoides* Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 — Timor.  
*acrostichoides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. canescens*\*.  
*acuminatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 } = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*acutum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 }  
*acutum* Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. 1862.  
*acutum* Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. t. 271. 1862 = *D. firmifolia*.  
*Adenopteris* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.  
*aemulum* Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.  
*affine* Lowe, JoB. 1. 25. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 525. 1838  
= *D. filix mas*.  
*agatholepis* Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. patula*.  
*alatellum* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901.  
*albescens* Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Jamaica. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*albopunctatum* Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.  
*alleopterum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 168. 1899 = *D. alloëoptera*.  
*alpinum* Opiz (? Böh. phan. krypt. Gew. —. 1823) = *Cystopteris fragilis*\* *regia*.  
*alsophilaceum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 474. 1870 = *D. tenuifolia*.  
*amblyotis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium Veitchianum*.  
*amboinense* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. parasitica*\*.  
*amboinense* var. *evoluta* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 = *D. evoluta*.  
*amphioxpteris* Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.  
*amplissimum* Hk. sp. 4. 145. 1862.  
*amplum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 62. 1833 = *D. inaequalis*.  
*amplum* Hk. sp. 4. 264. 1862 = *D. ameristoneura*.  
*amplum* Bak. Syn. 285. 1867.  
*anateinophlebium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.  
*andinum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* a.  
*androgynum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 179. 1899 = *D. tetragona*.  
*aneitense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. Lenormandi*.  
*angustifolium* Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. hispidula*.  
*angustifrons* Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.  
*antarcticum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*antioquianum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 = *Aspidium* a.  
*aoristisorum* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 28. 1905.  
*apicale* Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.  
*apiciflorum* Hk. sp. 4. 112 t. 248. 1862.  
*apiculatum* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 (nomen) — China.  
*apifolium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = ? *Aspidium cicutarium*\*.  
(A. Gaudichaudii Mett.).  
*appendiculatum* Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834; Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = ? *D.*  
*prolixa* (vel *D. cana*).  
*appendiculatum* Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica*.  
*appendiculatum* Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 186. 1898.  
*aquilinoides* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.  
*aquilinum* Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1<sup>2</sup>. 167 t. 39. 1885.  
*arborescens* Bak. Syn. 286. 1867 = *D. ludens*.  
*arbuscula* Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.  
*arcuatum* Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. serra*.  
*argutum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 173. 1899 = *D. rigida*\*.



- aridum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841.  
 aristatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum* a.  
 aristatum Pr. Fl. Sicul. XLVI. 1826 = *D. rigida* \*australis.  
 aristatum Hk. sp. 4. 62 t. 238. 1862 = *D. otaria*.  
 articulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. megaphylla*.  
 artinexum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = *Aspidium* a.  
 Ascensionis Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862.  
 ascendens Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 16. 14. 1891 = *Polystichum* apiifolium.  
 asperulum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905.  
 asplenioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Athyrium* filix femina.  
 asplenioides Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.  
 asplenioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 172. 1899 = *D. aspidioides*.  
 assamense Hope, JoB. 1890. 326 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
 athamanticum Hk. sp. 4. 125 t. 258. 1862.  
 athyrioides Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Aspidium* costaricanum.  
*atomiferum* Sod. Rec. 48. 1883 — Ecuador. (non in Cr. vasc. quit.).  
 attenuatum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. stenobasis*.  
 attenuatum Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *D. invis*a.  
 augescens J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = *D. serra*.  
 aureo-vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 246. 1862 = *D. vellea*.  
 auriculare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = ? *D. lineata*.  
 auriculatum A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 = *Polystichum* a.  
 auriculatum Fée, 10 mém. 42 t. 42 f. 2. 1865 = *D. arbuscula*.  
 auriculatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899 = *D. squamaestipes*.  
 Bakeri Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877 = *D. canescens*\*.  
 ?banksiaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = *Osmunda* b.  
 barbigerum Hk. sp. 4. 113. 1862.  
 Barclayi Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* B.  
 Baromez Sweet, Hort. Britt. 580. 1827 = *Cibotium* B.  
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium* B.  
 basiattenuatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 330. 1894.  
 basilare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.  
 Beccarianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 23. 1876.  
 Beddomei Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.  
 Bedieri Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion. 1890-91. —; Fl. Réunion. 77. 1895.  
 Benoitianum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *Polystichum* B.  
 Bergianum Bak. Syn. 269. 1867 = *D. proluxa* et ? *D. Bergiana*.  
 bermudianum Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1<sup>1</sup>. 86 t. 13. 1885.  
 biauratum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.  
 bibrachiatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 230. 1894.  
 bidentatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis* b.  
 biforme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 178. 1899.  
 biseriale Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 170. 1899.  
 biserratum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Nephrolepis* b.  
 bissetianum Bak. JoB. 1877. 366.  
 Blanfordii Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 624 t. 11. 1899.  
 Blumei J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. canescens*.  
 Blumei Hk. sp. 4. 135. 1862 (part.) = *D. rhodolepis*.  
 Boivini Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.  
 Bojeri Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = *D. filix mas* \*elongata.

- Boottii (Bak. Syn. 275. 1867) = *D. cristata*  $\times$  *spinulosa*.  
borbonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.  
Borneense Hk. sp. 4. 111. 1862.  
Boryanum Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. filix mas* \**elongata*.  
Boryanum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.  
brachyodon Hk. sp. 4. 83. 1862.  
brachypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.  
brachypus Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 228. 1893 = *D. opposita* var.  
Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.  
braineoides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.  
Braunianum Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.  
?bromeliaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.  
Brownii Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.  
Brunonianum Hk. sp. 4. 113 t. 251. 1862.  
Buchanani Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.  
Buckholzii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891 = *D. Buchholzii*.  
bulbiferum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Cystopteris b.*  
caespitosum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899.  
calanthum Endl. Prod. Fl. Norfolk. 9. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.  
calcaratum Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.  
calcareum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271 = *D. tetragona* var.  
callosum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 48. 1873.  
Cañadasii Sod. Rec. 48. 1883.  
canariense Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. hort. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
canescens Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; ? Epim. 49. 1849 = *D. unita* vel *D. parasitica*.  
canescens Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 208. 1895.  
canum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.  
carazunense = *corazonense*.  
caribaeum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.  
Caripense Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.  
Carrii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
catocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 259. 1862.  
catopteron Hk. sp. 4. 137. 1862 = *D. lanuginosa*.  
caucaense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.  
caudatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
caudiculatum Sieb.; Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Epim. 46. 1899 = *D. truncata*.  
caudiculatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. basilaris*.  
chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 — ? Puerto Rico. (= ? *D. pubescens* var.).  
cheilocarpum Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.  
chinense Bak. Syn. 278. 1867 = *D. subtripinnata*.  
chontalense Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 645. 1885.  
chrysolobum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.  
chrysotrichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891.  
cicutarium Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium c.*  
cicutarium var.? dubia Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 =  
ciliatum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *Microlepia marginata*. [Aspidium dubium.  
ciliatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 514. 1880 = *D. calcarata* var.  
ciliatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. excelsa*.  
cirrhosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 263. 1874.  
Clarkei Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.

*clypeolatum* Desv. 258. 1827 — Jamaica.

*Aspidium* (*clypeolatum*) Mett.; Salom. 1883.

*coadunatum* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c. (Klf.).

*coarctatum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.

*cochleatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.

*cognatum* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 (nomen) — Rio Janeiro.

*cognatum* Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 256. 1862.

*concinnum* Bak. Syn. 268. 1867.

*confertum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841 = *Cyclodium* *meniscioides*.

*confluens* F. Müll.; Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* *Mülleri*.

*conforme* Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.

*coniifolium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 720. 1903 = *Polystichum*

*conionevron* Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 = *D. extensa*. [carvifolium.]

*connexum* Kuhn; Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 489. 1870 = *D. Martini*.

*consanguineum* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. gongylodes*.

*consersum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.

*conterminum* Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. opposita*.

*conterminum* v. *Thouarsianum* Hk. sp. 4. 91. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.

*contiguum* Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongylodes*.

*continuum* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.

? *contractum* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c.

*corazonense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *D. corazonensis*.

*cordatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 168. 1899.

*coriaceum* Hope, JoB. 1890. 328 = *Polystichum* *varium*.

? *coriandrifolium* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Aspidium* *cicutarium*.

*costale* Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. densisora*.

*costata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 220. 1867 = *D. penangiana*.

*costata* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 179. 1899 = *D. pennigera* var.

*costulare* Bak, Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877.

*crassifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 114. 1862.

*crassipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.

*Creaghii* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.

*crenatum* Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis* *exaltata*.

*crenatum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873 = *D. Poiteana*.

*crenatum* Bak. Fl. Maur. 497. 1877.

*crenulaeum* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.

*crinibulbon* Hk. sp. 4. 92 t. 244. 1862 = *D. cirrhosa*.

*crinicaule* (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 177. 1899 (nomen) — Madagascar.

*crinipes* Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862.

*crinitum* Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.

*crinitum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 250, 642. 1893 = ? *D. longipetiolata*.

*crinitum* var. *nudatum* Bak. Fl. Maur. 495. 1877 = *D. humida*.

*cristatum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803.

*cristatum*  $\beta$  *uliginosum* Bak. Syn. 273. 1867 = *D. cristata*  $\times$  *spinulosa*.

*Ctenitis* Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.

*cubense* Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.

*cucullatum* Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. unita*.

*Cumingianum* J. Sm. Bot. Herald 237 t. 50. 1854.

*Cumingii* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. extensa*.

*Currori* Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.

- ? *cuspidatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Leptochilus* c.  
*cuspidatum* Bak. Syn. 260. 1867 = *D. khasiana*.  
*cyatheoides* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.  
? *davallioides* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.  
*davallioides* Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.  
Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1887. 323.  
*debile* Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 = *D. pseudoreptans*.  
*debile* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 178. 1899.  
*decadens* Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.  
*decipiens* Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862.  
*decipiens* Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865 = *D. dicarpa*.  
*decompositum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.  
*decompositum*  $\beta$  *microphyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 146. 1862 = *D. davallioides*.  
*decrescens* Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.  
*decurrens* Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium* d.  
*decurrenti-alatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899.  
*decursivo-pinnatum* Bak. Syn. 259. 1867.  
*decurtatum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. abortiva*.  
*decussatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899.  
*deflexum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 = *D. Lindigii*.  
*deflexum* J. Sm.; Hk. & Bk. Syn. 292 in adnota 1867 = ? *D. refracta*.  
*dejectum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.  
*delicatulum* Dene. Jacq. Voy. 4. 178 t. 179. 1844 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*deltoideum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.  
*denticulatum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *Polystichum* d.  
*deparioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.  
*deparioides* Hk. (Fil. Exot. t. 53 et t. 60 in obs. 1859); sp. 4. 139. 1862.  
*deversum* Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 = *D. patens*.  
*devolvens* Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.  
*dicarpum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.  
*Dickinsii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1659. 1886.  
*didymosorum* Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866.  
*diffractum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.  
*dilatatum* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. spinulosa*\*.  
*dimidiatum* Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.  
*dimorphum* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. heterocarpa*.  
*diplazioides* Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. Moritziana*.  
*diplazioides* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.  
*disjunctum* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 (nomen) —? — *Aspidium* Wall. hb.  
*dissectum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.  
*dissectum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 290. 1867 = *D. invisum*.  
*dissidens* Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862.  
*dissimile* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.  
*dissitifolium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120 = *D. papuana*.  
*distans* Hk. sp. 4. 76 in obs. 1862; Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.  
*distans* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 170. 1899 = *D. brunnea*.  
*diversifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 179. 1899 = *D. vivipara*.  
*diversilobum* Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica* vel *D. canescens*.  
*divisum* Hk. sp. 4. 133. 1862 = *D. Boryana*.  
*domingense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium* d.

- Dryopteris* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270. 1803 = *D. Linnaeana*.  
*duale* Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 15. 29 t. 4. 1890 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.  
*Dubrueillianum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. cyatheoides*.  
*?duriusculum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *Polystichum d.*  
*Eatoni* Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.  
*echinatum* Bak. Syn. 266. 1867.  
*Ecklonianum* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 14. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*Ecklonii* Pr. Epim. 49. 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*edentulum* Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.  
*edule* Don. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
*effusum* Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.  
*Eggersii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 441. 1904.  
*elatum* Desv. Prod. 262. 1827 = *D. lanuginosa*.  
*elatum* Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium chimborazense*.  
*elatum* Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana* var.  
*elegans* Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Abacopteris e.*  
*elegantulum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.  
*elongatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 234. 1831 = *D. filix mas\**.  
*Elwesii* Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.  
*eminens* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.  
*Endresi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium E.*  
*enneaphyllum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.  
*eriocarpum* Dene. Arch. Mus. 2. 185. 1841 = *D. crenata*.  
*eriocaulon* Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.  
*erubescens* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.  
*erythrosorum* Hk. sp. 4. 120 t. 253. 1862.  
*eurostotrichum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.  
*eusorum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 130. 1866 = *D. truncata*.  
*Everettii* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 = *Aspidium E.*  
*evolutum* Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 76. 1892.  
*evolutum*  $\beta$  Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 77. 1892 = *D. Gustavi*.  
*exaltatum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Nephrolepis e.*  
*excellens* Hk. sp. 4. 63. 1862 = *Aspidium e.*  
*excisum* Fée, 10 mém. 44 t. 44 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.  
*excultum* Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *D. effusa\**.  
*exiguum* Hk. sp. 4. 92. 1862 = *D. philippina*.  
*expansum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa \*dilatata*.  
*expansum* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Aspidium martinicense*.  
*extensum* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.  
*extensum*  $\beta$  minor Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 201. 1866 = *D. parasitica*.  
*extensum* var. *microsora* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 530. 1880 = *D.*  
*Faberi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. [molliuscula.  
*falciculatum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.  
*falcilobum* Hk. sp. 4. 108. 1862 = *D. calcarata* var.  
*Falconeri* Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 254. 1862 = *D. barbiger*a.  
*fasciculatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.  
*Fauriei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 671. 1896 = *Athyrium F.*  
*Fendleri* Hk. sp. 4. 82. 1862.  
*ferox* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.  
*ferrugineum* Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis*.

- fibrillosum* Bak. Journ. Soc. 15. 418. 1876 = *D. Poolii*.  
*Fijiense* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861.  
*Filix femina* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Athyrium* f.  
*Filix mas* Rich. in Marthe, Cat. jard. méd. Paris 129. 1801.  
*Filix mas* var. *odontoloma* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *D. filix mas* \**serrato-dentata*.  
*firmifolium* Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.  
*firmum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260.  
*Fischeri* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 479. 1870.  
*flaccidum* Hk. sp. 4. 133 t. 263. 1862.  
*flexuosum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 483. 1870.  
*floridanum* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859.  
*Foeniseii* Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 7. 1830; 6. 524. 1838 = *D. aemula*.  
*Fordii* Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = *D. crenata*.  
*Fournieri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.  
*Fournieri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 = *Aspidium novae caledoniae*.  
*fragile* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 322. 1891.  
*fragrans* Richards. in Franklin Narr. of a Journ. 754. 1823.  
*Fraseri* Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.  
*Fraserianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 339. 1827 — Australia.  
(prob. = *D. decomposita*).  
*funestum* Hk. sp. 4. 129 t. 259. 1862 = *D. protensa* var.  
*Funkii* Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = *D. Funkii*.  
*furcatum* Hk. sp. 4. 136. 1862.  
*fuscpes* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. t. 75. 1880 = *Aspidium membranifolium*.  
*Gaimardianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827 = *Humata* G.  
*Gamblei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 533 t. 7. 1899.  
*Gardneri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium organense*.  
*Gardnerianum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 474. 1870 = *D. densiloba*.  
*geropogon* Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.  
*Ghiesbreghtii* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 179. 1899.  
*gibbosum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 338. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*giganteum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium Thwaitesii*.  
*giganteum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 503. 1874 = *Aspidium* g.  
*giganteum* Ces. Rend. ac. sci. Napoli 16. 15. 1877 = *Aspidium andaiense*.  
*giganteum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 177. 1899.  
*giganteum* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 189. 1900 = *Diplazium maximum* var.  
*Gilberti* Clute, Fern Bull. 10. 90. 1902.  
*glabellum* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 367. 1836.  
*glaberrimum* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Aspidium* g.  
*glabratum* Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.  
*glabrum* Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.  
*glanduliferum* Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.  
*glanduligerum* (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = *D. gracilescens*\*.  
*glandulosum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841; Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = *D. urophylla*.  
*glandulosum* Moore, Ind. 1. 1857.  
*glandulosum* Hk. sp. 4. 76. 1862; Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 = { *D. glandulosa*.  
*D. lineata*.  
*D. urophylla*.  
*glaucostipes* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 80. 1892.  
*globuliferum* Hk. sp. 4. 96. 1862.

- Goldianum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 102. 1829.  
*gongyloides* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongyloides*.  
*gracilescens* Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.  
*grammitoides* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 21. 1905.  
*grande* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium grandifolium*.  
*granulosum* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857.  
*granulosum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *D. subgranulosa*.  
*grenadense* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.  
*Griffithii* Bak. Syn. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.  
*Grisebachii* Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. ameristoneura*.  
*griseum* Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.  
*Grunowii* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.  
*guadalupense* Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.  
*guatemalense* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.  
*Gueintzianum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1900.  
*guianense* Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*Gustavi* Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.  
*gymnogrammoides* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
*gymnophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.  
*gymnopodium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.  
*gymnosorum* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.  
*Haenkeanum* Pr. Epim. 46. 1849.  
*Harrisoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.  
*Harveyi* Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.  
*hastaeifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899 = *D. sagittata*.  
*hastatum* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.  
*hederaefolium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882 = *Aspidium* h.  
*Hendersoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 = *D. hirsutifrons*.  
*heptaphyllum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium* h.  
*heterocarpum* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.  
*heterodon* Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Mesoschlaena polycarpa*.  
*heterophyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 62. 1862 = *D. canescens*\*.  
*heteropterum* Desv. Prod. 256. 1867.  
*heterosorum* Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* h.  
*hexagonopterum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
*Hilsenbergii* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Epim. 47. 1869 = *D. parasitica* var.  
*Hippocrepis* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Aspidium* h.  
*hirsutululum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis* h.  
*hirsutum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. crenata*.  
*hirsutum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 268. 1828 = ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.  
*hirsutum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. adenophora*.  
*hirsutum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899 = *D. hirtula*.  
*hirtipes* Hk. sp. 4. 115 t. 249. 1862.  
*hirtum* Hk. sp. 4. 128. 1862.  
*hirtum* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905 = *D. setosa*.  
*hispidulum* Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.  
*hispidum* Hk. sp. 4. 150. 1862 = *Polystichum* h.  
*Hoffmanseggii* Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*Holmei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.

- Hookeri Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns  
Hopeanum Bak. Syn. 494. 1874. [54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.  
Hopei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. molliuscula*.  
Hornei Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.  
Hosei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* H.  
Hudsonianum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 188 t. 25. 1854 = *D. truncata*.  
Humboldtii Bak. Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris 1. 534. 1885.  
humidum Cord. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.  
imbricatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 392. 1837 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
immersum Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.  
*impressum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 — Timor.  
*impressum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. immersa*.  
Imrayanum Hk. sp. 4. 86. 1862 = *D. rotundata* var.  
*inaequale* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 — Brasilia. (*Nephrolepis* sp.).  
*inaequale* Hk. sp. 4. 125. 1862.  
*inaequilaterale* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 454. 1868 = *D. Brackenridgii*.  
*inaequilaterum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 229. 1888 = *D. gongylodes*.  
incisum Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.  
indecorum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.  
ingens Atk.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 73. 1880 = *D. dissecta*.  
*inquinans* Fée, 10 mém. 43 t. 44 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.  
    *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 (non Fée 1857).  
insculptum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.  
insigne Bak. Syn. 262. 1867.  
intermedium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa*\*.  
intermedium Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. rhodolepis*.  
invisum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. patens*\*.  
invisum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 362. 1873.  
irregulare Bak. Syn. ed. I. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium latifolium*.  
irriguum Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* i.  
isolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *D. Sheareri*.  
*jamaicense* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.  
*Jamesoni* Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862 = *D. parasitica* var.  
*japonicum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.  
*javanicum* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 61. 1859 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.  
*Jenmani* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263.  
*Juergensii* Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905.  
*juglandifolium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 — Samoa.  
    *Aspidium* Christ 1890 (non Kze. 1847). (= ? *Aspidium pachyphyllum*).  
*kanakorum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* k.  
*Karwinskyanum* Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.  
*Kaulfussii* Hk. sp. 4. 97. 1862 = *D. oligocarpa*\*.  
*Keckii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* K.  
*Keraudrenianum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899.  
*kilmense* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *D. kilemensis*.  
*Kingii* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*Krameri* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. oyamensis*.  
*Kuhnii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.  
*Kunthii* Desv. Prod. 258. 1897 = *D. patens*  
*Kunzeanum* Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862.



- Labrusca* Racib. Bull. Acad. Cracovic 1902. 61 = *Aspidium* L.  
*lacerum* Bak. Syn. 273. 1867.  
*laetum* Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.  
*laeve* Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.  
*Lagerheimii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.  
*lancastriense* Desv. Prod. 260 = *D. cristata*.  
*lanceolatum* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.  
*lanceum* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.  
*lancilobum* Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.  
*lanosum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270 1803 = *Cheilanthes* L.  
*lanuginosum* Desv. Prod. 262. 1827.  
*lanuginosum* Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 116. 1843 — Java.  
*larutense* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.  
*lasiopteris* Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.  
*Lastii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891.  
*latebrosum* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.  
*latifolium* Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = *D. urophylla*.  
*latifolium* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 297. 1867; ed. II. 298. 1874 = *Aspidium* L.  
*latifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 138. 1862.  
*latipinna* Hk. Syn. 292. 1867 = *D. parasitica* var.  
*Laurentiorum* Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.  
*lawrenceanum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Aspidium* L.  
*laxum* Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 189. 1900.  
*Layardi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.  
*Lazazaburii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* Lazarzaburoi.  
*Lechleri* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.  
*lepidum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.  
*lepigerum* Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.  
*Lepinei* Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.  
*Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862.  
*leuconevron* Fée, Gen. 306 t. 18 C. f. 3. 1850-52 — Réunion.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1868.  
*leucorhachis* Cheesem. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.  
*leucostipes* Bak. JoB. 1885. 105.  
*Leuzeanum* Hk. sp. 4. 61. 1862 = *Aspidium* L.  
*Levyi* Bak. Syn. 502. 1874.  
*ligulatum* Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.  
*limbatum* Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.  
*Lindeni* Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.  
*lineatum* Pr. Epim. 48. 1849.  
*lineatum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 133. 1866 = *D. urophylla*.  
*Linkianum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899 = *D. diplazioides*.  
*Lizarzaburui* (oi ex err.) Sod. Rec. 55. 1883 = *Aspidium* L.  
*Lobbii* Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* L.  
*loherianum* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 30. 1905.  
*lonchodes* Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862.  
*longicaule* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.  
*longicuspe* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.  
*longifolium* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata*.  
*longipes* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.

- longissimum Diels, Nat. Pl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 179. 1899.  
lucens Boj.; Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. gongylodes*.  
?lucidulum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *Davallia solida*.  
lucidum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 456. 1877.  
ludens Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.  
Luerssenii Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877.  
lugubre Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 442. 1904.  
lustratum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 443. 1904.  
Macarthyi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891.  
macradenium Sod. Rec. 47. 1883.  
macrophyllum Bak. Syn. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium martinicense*.  
macrophyllum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 48. 1873 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
macrosorum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882 = *Aspidium m.*  
macrostegium Hk. sp. 4. 148. 1862.  
macrotis Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 242 B. 1862.  
macrourum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. patens*\*.  
macrourum Hk. sp. 4. 96. 1862 = *D. patens*.  
magnum Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.  
malabariense Fée, 10 mém. 43. 1865 = "Malabar".  
mamillosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium m.*  
Mannii Hope, JoB. 1890. 145 = *D. rhodolepis*.  
marginale Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803.  
marginale  $\beta$  umbilicatum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827 = *D. filix mas*.  
marginatum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 740 t. 33. 1903 = *D.*  
mascaranense Bak. Syn. 503. 1874 = *D. mascarensis*. [filix mas\*.  
Matsumurae Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 48. 1899.  
mauritianum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
Mauritianum Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52.  
Maximowiczii Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.  
maximum Bak. JoB. 1886. 182.  
megaphyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886 = *D. subarborea*.  
melanocaulon Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium m.*  
melanopus Hk. sp. 4. 110. 1862 = *D. sagenioides*.  
melanorachis Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Aspidium m.*  
membranifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 3. 1825 = *Aspidium m.*  
membranifolium Hk. sp. 4. 131. 1862 = { *Aspidium m.* (t. 261).  
*Dryopteris dissecta*.  
menisciinerve Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium m.*  
meniscioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841 = *Cyclodium m.*  
meniscioides Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 532. 1880 = *D. glandulosa*.  
mexicanum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. patula*.  
Meyanthidis Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium menyanthidis*.  
microbasis Bak. Syn. 496. 1874.  
microcarpon Fée, Gen. 307. 1850-52 = *D. unita*.  
microcarpum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.  
microchlamys Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 107. 1876 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.  
microsorium Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 9. 1833 = *D. decomposita*.  
microsorium Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862 = *D. leptosora*.  
microsorium Bedd. Hdb. 270. 1883 = *D. molliuscula*.  
microstegium Hk. sp. 4. 119 t. 250. 1862 = *D. brunnea*.

- Milnei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861.  
 Miquelianum Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 65. 1903.  
 mohrioides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum m.*  
 molle R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *D. parasitica*.  
 molliculum Kiersk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.  
 molliusculum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.  
 mongolicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.  
 monocarpum Cordem. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.  
 montanum Bak. Syn. 271. 1867 = *D. oreopteris*.  
 monticola Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 80. 1899.  
 Motleyanum Hk. Syn. 266 in adnota 1867.  
 moulmeinense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corrections 1870.  
 mucronatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. arida*, *Haenkeana*, *hispidula*,  
     *parasitica*, f. auctt. divers.  
 multicaudatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 = *Aspidium*.  
 multifidum Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 — Vanikoro. — (*Nephrolepis spec.*  
*multijugum* Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 = *D. ochthodes*. [dub.).  
*multilineatum* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Diels in Laut. et Schum, Fl. deut. Südsee  
     113. 1901 = *D. Haenkeana*.  
 multisetosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891 } = *D. multiseta*.  
 multisetum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886 }  
*muricatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. subspinoso*.  
*myriolepis* Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.  
*namburens* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.  
*Napoleonis* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833.  
*nebulosum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 = *Aspidium n.*  
*negligens* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.  
*memorale* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 267. 1893.  
*nemosum* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.  
*nervosum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.  
*nevadense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891 = *D. oregana*.  
*Nidus* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*nigrescens* Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium n.*  
*nigritanum* Bak. Syn. 499. 1874 = *D. tomentella*.  
*nigrovenium* Christ; Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.  
*nimbatum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.  
*nitidulum* Pr. Epim. 46. 1849 = *Aspidium n.*  
*nitidulum* Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 597. 1870 = *D. anoptera*.  
*nitidum* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. crinita*.  
*Nockianum* Jenm JoB. 1886. 270.  
*novaeboracense* Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.  
*nudum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 = *Aspidium n.*  
*nymphale* Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. parasitica*.  
*obliquatum* Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.  
*obliteratum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Arthropteris o.*  
*obliteratum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.  
*obovatum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.  
*obscurum* Moore, Ind. 98. 1858; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 185. 1898 = *D. arida*.  
*obscurum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 173. 1899 = *D. sagenioides*\*.  
*obtusatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. gongylodes*.

- obtusatum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. pteroides*.  
obtusatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899 = *D. opaca*.  
obtusifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.  
obtusilobum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis* var.  
ochropteroides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.  
ochrorachis Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.  
ochthodes Hk. sp. 4. 109. 1862.  
occultum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.  
odontocarpus Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 — Ins. Mariannae.  
odontoloma Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880 = *D. filix mas* \*ser-  
rato-dentata.  
odontoloma Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903 = *D.*  
odoratum Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = *D. crenata*. [filix mas\*.  
oligocarpum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.  
oligodictyon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 = *Aspidium megalocarpum*.  
oligodontum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291.  
omeiense Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899.  
oosorum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.  
oppositum Fée, 8 mém. 108. 1857 — Martinique.  
oppositum Hk. sp. 4. 136 t. 266. 1862 = *D. mascarenarum*.  
oppositum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 172. 1899.  
opulentum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. pteroides*.  
oreopteris Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.  
Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 306. 1850-52 = *D. pteroides*.  
orientale Desv. Prod. 260. 1827 — »in Oriente«.  
ornatum Christ. Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 235. 1895.  
Otaria Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.  
oxyodon Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 23. 1905.  
pachyphyllum Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium p.*  
pachyrachis Hk. sp. 4. 100. 1862.  
Palatanganum Hk. sp. 4. 260. 1862 = *D. ampla*.  
paleaceum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 177. 1899 = *D. furcata*\*.  
pallidivenium Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. striata*.  
pallidum Bory, Exp. scient. de Morée 3<sup>2</sup>. 287 t. 36. 1832 = *D. rigida* \*australis.  
pallidum Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 648. 1885 = *D. chlorophylla*.  
palmoides Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
paludosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 275 (seors. 123). 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.  
palustre Bak. Syn. 270. 1827.  
panamense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. opposita*.  
pandum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
Papilio Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.  
papyraceum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.  
parallelogrammum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 728. 1903 = *D.*  
filix mas \*khasiana et \*patentissima.  
parallelum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876.  
parasiticum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.  
Parishii Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862.  
patens Desv. Prod. 258. 1827.  
patens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. parasitica*.

- patens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 208. 1875 = *D. silvatica* (t. Syn. cit.).  
*patentissimum* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas*\*.  
*patulum* Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 480. 1870.  
*pauciflorum* Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. crinita*.  
*paucijugum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 = *D. chartacea*.  
*Pavonianum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.  
*pectinatum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 125. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* p.  
*pectinatum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1899 = *D. orientalis*.  
*pedatum* Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.  
*pellitum* Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = ? *D. parasitica*.  
*pellucidum* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 191. 1900.  
*pendulum* Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*\*.  
*pennigerum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.  
*pennigerum* Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *D. megaphylla*.  
*pentangularum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844 = *D. decomposita*.  
*Pentheri* Krasser, Ann. Hofm. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.  
*perakense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891.  
*Peripae* Sod. Rec. 52. 1883.  
*phanerophlebium* Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.  
*Phegopteris* Prantl, Exkursionsflora v. Baiern 23. 1884.  
*philippinense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891 = *D. basilaris*.  
*Pica* Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium* p.  
*pilosiusculum* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.  
*piloso-hispidum* Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = *D. rudis*.  
*pilosulum* Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862 = ? *D. mollicula*.  
*Pittsfordensis* Woolson, Fern. Bull. 12. 106. 1904.  
*Plantianum* Pappe et Raws, Syn. Fil. austr. 14. 1858 — Natal.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1868.  
*platyphyllum* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.  
*platypus* Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.  
*plectochlaena* Fée, Gen. 307. 1850-52 = *D. unita*.  
*pleiopodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 (err.) = *N. pteropodium*.  
*pleiotomum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874 = *Aspidium* p.  
*plumiferum* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. arida*.  
*Plumula* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Polystichum munitum*.  
*podophyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 87. 1862.  
*Pohlmanum* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.  
*Poiretii* Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Martinique.  
*Polypodium pubescens* Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 (\*non L.\* 1759).  
*polycarpum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. VII. 1873 = *Mesochlaena* p.  
*polycarpum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.  
*polylepis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.  
*polylepis* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 = *D. fusca*.  
*polymorphum* Opiz, Kratos 1819. IV = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*polymorphum* Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* p.  
*polyphyllum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.  
*polypodiforme* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.  
*polytrichum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.  
*polytrichum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 = *D. trichopoda*.  
*popayanense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.

- Powellii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.  
praetervisum Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.  
Prenticei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.  
Preslii Bak. Syn. 272. 1867.  
Prionitis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 169. 1899.  
prionophyllum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. (Wall.).  
prismaticum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. truncata*.  
*procerum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 — Nepal. — *Aspidium* Spr. 1827.  
*procerum* Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana*.  
*procurrens* Bak. Syn. 290. 1867.  
*productum* Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.  
*proliferum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.  
*prolificum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 173. 1899 = *D. erythrosora* f. monstr.  
*prolixum* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.  
*propinquum* R.Br. Prod. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes*\*.  
*propinquum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = *D. arida*.  
*protensum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 481. 1870.  
*pseudomontanum* Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.  
*pseudotetragonum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 442. 1904.  
*pseudothelypteris* Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.  
*Ptarmica* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 479. 1870.  
*pterifolium* Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.  
*pteroides* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857.  
*pteroideum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 171. 1899.  
*pteropodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Aspidium* p.  
*puberulum* Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. Feei*.  
*puberulum* Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *D. Macarthyi*.  
*puberum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.  
*pubescens* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. proluxa*.  
*pubescens* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.  
*pubescens* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 186. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.  
*pubirachis* Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.  
*pulchrum* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. strigosa*.  
*pulvinuliferum* Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.  
*punctatum* Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 131. 1866 = *D. extensa*.  
*punctatum* Bak. Syn. 503. 1874 = *D. ochthodes*.  
*punctatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 177. 1899.  
*punctilobulum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Dennstaedtia* p.  
*punctulatum* Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*\*.  
*punctulatum* Bak. Syn. 261. 1867 = *D. orientalis*.  
*purpurascens* Hk. sp. 4. 132 t. 262 = *D. sparsa*\*.  
*pusillum* Bak. Syn. 260. 1867.  
*quadrangulare* Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 — Guiana.  
*quinquefidum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium* q.  
*raddi* Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. patens*.  
*Raddianum* Hk. sp. 4. 98 t. 245. 1862 = *D. deflexa*.  
*ramentaceum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 473. 1870 = *D. eriocalis*.  
*ramosum* Hope, JoB. 1896. 126.  
*rampans* Bak. JoB. 1889. 177.  
*recedens* Hk. sp. 4. 135 t. 265. 1862.

- refractum Hk. sp. 4. 162 t. 252. 1862.  
refulgens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
regulare Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.  
regulare Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 = *D. peregrina*.  
remotum Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 121 nota. 1842 — Ins. Norfolk. Timor.  
remotum Hk. Brit. Ferns t. 22. 1861.  
remotum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 523. 1880 = *D. spinulosa* var.  
repandum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. urophylla*.  
repens Bail. Handb. Queensl. Ferns 50. 1874 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.  
repens Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.  
reptans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899.  
resiniferum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. gongyloides*.  
resino-fetidum Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862.  
reticulatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.  
retroflexum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = ? *D. refracta*.  
retrosum Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.  
rhizophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Polystichum* r.  
rhodolepis Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880.  
Richardsi Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.  
Riedlianum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Polystichum Riedleanum*.  
rigescens Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893.  
rigidulum Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = *D. scalpturoides*.  
rigidum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.  
riparium Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. tomentosa*.  
Rivoirei Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. Poiteana*.  
Robertianum Prantl, Excursionsfl. v. Bayern 24. 1884.  
Rodigasianum Moore, L'ill. hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.  
Rosthornii Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.  
rotundatum Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.  
rubidum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 27. 1905.  
rubiginosum Hk. sp. 4. 143. 1862.  
rubrinerve Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.  
rude Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.  
rufescens Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.  
rufescens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 175. 1899.  
rufidulum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
rufum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.  
rugulosum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 26. 1905 = *D. punctata* \**rugosula*.  
sagenioides Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.  
sagittae-folium Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.  
sakayense Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.  
salicifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.  
Salvini Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.  
Sancti-Gabrielii Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 469. 1870.  
sanctum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.  
Sangnellii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.  
sarawakense Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886 = *D. rhodolepis*.  
savaiense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.  
scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = *D. Davenportii*.  
scabrosum Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.

- Index Filicum, ed. 1. 4. 1906.



- sophoroides Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.  
 sorbifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.  
 sorbifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
 sparsum Desv. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.  
 sparsum var. *gracilis* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Polystichum Thomsoni*.  
 sparsum var. *membranacea* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.  
 spectabile Hk. sp. 4. 115. 1862 = *D. syrmatica*.  
 spectabile Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526. 1880 = *D. Hendersoni*.  
 spectabile Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa* var.  
 Spekei Bak. Syn. 263. 1867.  
 sphaerocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 139. 1862 = *D. athyrioides*.  
 spinulosum Strempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 30. 1822.  
 splendens Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
 splendens Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl. var.).  
 splendens var. *angustifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. angustifrons*.  
*sporadicum* (Fée.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899 (nomen) — ?  
 Sprengelii Hk. sp. 4. 94. 1862 = *D. Balbisii*.  
 Sprucei Bak. Syn. 269. 1867.  
 squamigerum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832.  
*squamigerum* (Mett.) Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 (nomen) — *Brasilia austr.*  
 (*Aspidium* Mett. HB. 265 sub *N. vestito*). (= *D. deflexa*?).  
 squamisetum Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. 1862.  
 squamosissimum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.  
 squamulosum Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39. 1854 = *D. thelypteris*\*.  
 Stegnogramme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 181. 1899.  
 stenophyllum Sod. Rec. 44. 1883.  
 stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *D. Harrisonii*.  
 stenophyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t. 11. 1886 = *Aspidium Hosei*.  
 stenopteris Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 199. 1859 = *D. incisa*.  
 stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium Balansae*.  
 stenopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.  
 stipellatum Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.  
 stipitatum Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.  
 stipulare Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. patens*\*.  
 stramineum Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893 = *D. opposita*.  
 strigiliosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 (syn.).  
 strigosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.  
 strigosum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 141. 1896 = *D. scolopendrioides*.  
 subbiauratum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis* var.  
 subconfluens Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = *Aspidium s.*  
 subcrenulatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.  
 subcuneatum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 487. 1870.  
 subdigitatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 = *Aspidium psilopodium*.  
 subdimorphum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 16. 1894 = *D. canescens*.  
 subfuscum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.  
 subglabrum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.  
 subglandulosum Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. Helliana*.  
 subincisum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 612. 1903.  
 subintegrum Sod. Rec. 54. 1883.  
 subjunctum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891.

- subobliquatum Bak. Syn. 261. 1867.  
 subpectinatum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 66. 1892 = *N. otaria*.  
 subpedatum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Aspidium s.*  
 subquinquefidum Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862 = *D. protensa* et *D. securidiformis*.  
 subsericeum Bak. Syn. 281. 1867.  
 subtriangulare Hope, JoB. 1890. 327.  
 subtriphyllum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium s.*  
 subtripinnatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868.  
 sulcatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 64. 1874 = *D. crinita*.  
 supinum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.  
 syrmaticum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.  
 Tarapotense Hk. sp. 4. 107. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.  
 tectum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892 = *D. didymosora*.  
 tenebricum Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.  
 tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. 142. 1862 = *D. setigera*.  
 tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. t. 269. 1862 = *D. ornata*.  
 tenerum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.  
 tenue Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
 tenuifolium Hk. sp. 4. 144. 1862 = *D. tenuifrons*.  
 terminans J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = *D. pteroides*.  
 ternatum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium t.*  
 tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. pseudotetragona*.  
 tetragonum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.  
 tetragonum Boj. Hort. Maur. 393. 1837 = *D. proluxa*.  
 Thelypteris Strempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 32. 1822.  
 thelypteroïdes Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *D. noveboracensis*.  
 thelypteroïdes Hk. sp. 4. 95. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.  
 Thwaitesii Bak. Syn. 277. 1867 = *D. deparioides* var.  
 tibeticum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891 = *D. thibetica*.  
 tijuecanum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.  
 timoriense Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
 tokyoense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.  
 tomentosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.  
 Totta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. africana*.  
 transversarium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 187. 1854 = ? *D. pennigera*.  
 trapezoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.  
 Trianae Bak. Syn. 286. 1867.  
 tricholepis Bak. ap. Hemsl. Biol. Cent. Amer. Bot. 3. 651. 1885.  
 trichophlebium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877.  
 trichophorum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.  
 trifoliatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Aspidium pica*.  
 tripartitum Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium t.*  
 triphyllum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.  
 triste Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862.  
 truncatum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.  
 tuberculatum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.  
 tuberosum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.  
 Tuerckheimii Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.  
 tylodes (Bak. Syn. 268. 1867) = *D. ochthodes*.  
 uliginosum (Bak. Syn. 273. 1867) = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.

- undulatum Bak. Syn. 276. 1867 = *D. sparsa*\*.  
 unidentatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 174. 1899.  
 unifurcatum Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.  
 unitum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes*.  
 unitum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61. 1833.  
 Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893.  
 urophyllum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.  
 usitatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.  
 valdepilosum Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.  
 variabile Hk. sp. 4. 140. 1862 = *D. Vogelii*.  
 varians Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866.  
 variolarium Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.  
 variolosum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.  
 varium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Sagenia* v.  
 varium Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Polystichum* v.  
 vastum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.  
 vastum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa*\*.  
 velatum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 247. 1862.  
 velleum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.  
 velutinum Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39 t. 80. 1854.  
 venulosum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.  
 venulosum Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862 = *D. elata*.  
 venustum Hew.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig.  
 Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.  
 vestitum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867 = *D. deflexa*.  
 Vieillardii Bak. Syn. 282. 1867.  
 vile Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.  
 villosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825.  
 violascens Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. parasitica* var.  
 viridescens Bak. Syn. 275. 1867.  
 ? *viscidum* Watson, Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.  
 viscosum Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.  
 Vitis Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 60 = *Aspidium* v.  
 Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862.  
 vulcanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.  
 Wakefieldii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.  
 Walkerae Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.  
 Warburgii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901 = *D. debilis*.  
 Wardii Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.  
 Webbianum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis*.  
 Welwitschii Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.  
 Wightii Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 538 t. 76. 1880 = *Aspidium poly-*  
 Wilsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891. [morphum.  
 Wrightii Hk. sp. 4. 64 t. 239. 1862.  
 Wrightii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 168. 1899 = *D. Sauvalle*.  
 xanthotrichium Sod. Rec. 52. 1883 = *D. effusa* var.  
 xyloides Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 724. 1903 = *D. ochthodes* var.  
 Zambesiicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.  
 Zeylanicum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 — Ceylon.  
 Zollingerianum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.

- NEPHROLEPIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 27).
- abrupta** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 99. 1856. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Madagascar.  
Ins. Mascarenæ. — Dicksonia Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804. HB. 52;  
Leptopleuria Pr. 1836.
- acuminata** (Houtt.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 — Perak. Malasia.  
Ophioglossum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 94. 1783; ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>.  
53 t. 94 f. 3. 1786. Aspidium davallioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 33.  
1801; Nephrodium? Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Kze. 1846. HB. 302. Chr. 289.  
acuminata Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = N. biserrata. [NPfl. 207.
- acuta Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = N. biserrata.  
acutangula Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = N. hirsutula.
- acutifolia** (Desv.) Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 243. 1895. Chr. 291.  
NPfl. 206 — Birma-Malesia-Australia. Africa trop.  
Lindsaya Desv. Prod. 312. 1827. Isoloma lanuginosa J. Sm. 1842; Lind-  
saya Hk. 1846. HB. 109.
- altescandens Bak. Syn. 301. 1867 = Arthropteris.  
altescandens Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 51. 1874 = Arthropteris oblitterata.
- barbata** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).  
biaurita Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Mauritius. — Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- bidentata Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Ins. Mariannæ. — Nephrodium Pr. Rel.  
Haenk. 1. 32. 1825; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- biserrata** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3. 1834 — Trop.  
Aspidium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 32. 1801; Nephrodium Pr. 1825;  
Hypopeltis Bory 1833; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52. Aspidium acutum  
Schkuhr 1806; Nephrodium Pr. 1825; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836. HB. 301.  
Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Aspidium splendens Willd. 1810; Nephrodium  
Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836.  
— Aspidium gibbosum Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Gaud. 1828; Nephrole-  
pis Pr. 1836 — Aspidium acuminatum Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Pr.  
1825; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.  
— Aspidium paraense Willd. 1810; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836 — Polypodium  
salignum Sol. msc.; Nephrolepis Carr. 1873.  
—\* Polypodium punctulatum Poir. 1804; Aspidium Sw. 1806; Nephro-  
dium Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- celebica Zoll. Syst. Verz. 44, 49. 1854 — Celebes.
- cordifolia** (L.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836. HB. 300. Chr. 288. NPfl. 206 — Trop.-  
Japonia. N. Zealand. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. Aspidium Sw. 1801.  
A. tuberosum Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis  
Pr. 1836. — Aspidium undulatum Afz.; Sw. 1801; Nephrolepis J. Sm. 1846.  
— Aspidium pendulum Raddi 1819; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Nephro-  
lepis J. Sm. 1841 — N. pluma Moore 1878 (Madagascar).
- crenata Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 19. 1844 = N. exaltata.  
cultrifolia Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 44. 1849 = N. exaltata.  
davallioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 460 = N. acuminata.
- delicatula Dene. (HB. 301. 1867) = N. cordifolia.
- dentata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = ? N. exaltata.
- depauperata De Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 9. 1846 = N. cordifolia.
- dicksonioides** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 241 t. 3 f. 8-10. 1895. Ann  
Jard. Buit. 15. 140 t. 15 f. 18. 1897. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Celebes.  
Dicksonia nephrolepioides Christ 1895.

- Duffii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 9. 622 f. 113. 1878 — Malesia. Austr. bor.  
 ensifolia Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- exaltata** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834. HB. 301. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Trop.  
 Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Nephrodium R.Br. 1810.
- falciformis** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 287. 1866 = *N. exaltata*.
- flexuosa** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 231. 1888 = *N. cordifolia*.
- floccigera** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 92. 1858. HB. 302. Chr. 291. NPfl. 207 — Java, Celebes. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 147. 1828.
- Fosteri** ht. Hill; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- Gaimardiana** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *Humata*.
- gibbosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- Hestoni** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 384. 1903 — Hort.
- hirsutula** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Trop.  
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Polystichum Bernh. 1802; Nephrodium Pr. 1825; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52 — Nephrodium rufescens Schrad. 1824; Aspidium Kze. 1839; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52; Nephrolepis Wawra 1866.
- imbricata** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Sod. Rec. 57. 1883 = *N. exaltata*.
- intramarginalis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = ? *N. exaltata*.
- Kuroiwa** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. 6. 1895 — Liu Kiu.
- lanceolata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 462. 1843 — Manila.
- Lauterbachii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901 — N. Guinea.  
*N. cordifolia* var. *Lauterbachii* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee
- lindsayae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 837. 1898 — Sumatra. [118. 1901.
- lunulata** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- macrophylla** Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Luzon.
- ? **mauritanica** Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *N. biserrata*.
- Mayii** ht. May; Gard. Mag. 1903. 688, 705 c. fig. — Hort.
- neglecta** Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839 = *N. rivularis*.
- obliterata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *Arthropteris*.
- obtusifolia** Pr. Tent. 80. 1836 = *N. acuminata*.
- occidentalis** Kze. Linn. 18. 343. 1844 = *N. pectinata*.
- paleacea** Jungh. et de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 4. 1846 = *N. cordifolia*.
- paraënsis** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- pectinata** (Willd.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3. 1834. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Amer. trop. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810; Nephrodium Link 1833.  
 Aspidium trapezoides Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1801).
- pendula** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- Piersoni** ht.; Gard. Mag. 1902. 230 — Hort.
- pilosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.
- platyotis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = *N. biserrata*.
- Pluma** Moore, Gard. Chron. n. s. 9. 588 f. 68. 1878 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- punctulata** Pr. Tent. 79 t. 2 f. 14. 1836 = *N. biserrata*\*.
- radicans** (Burm.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 285. 1869 — Asia trop.  
 Polypodium Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768. Nephrolepis volubilis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 44. 1849. Chr. 288. NPfl. 207. (HB 301);

- Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52 — ? *Aspidium obtusifolium* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836.
- ramosa* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- repens* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 209. 1854 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- rhizodes* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 236 = *N. cordifolia*.
- rivularis*** (Vahl) Mett.; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 122. 1897 — Amer. trop.
- Polypodium* Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807. *Aspidium sesquipedale* Willd. 1810; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1869 — *Nephrolepis neglecta* Kze. 1839 — *N. valida* Kze. 1848. 1850.
- rufescens* Wawra, Maxim. Reise 200 t. 101. 1866 = *N. hirsutula*.
- saligna* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 361. 1873 = *N. biserrata*.
- Schkuhrii* Fée, Gen. 319. 1850-52 = *N. pectinata*.
- sesquipedalis* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. rivularis*.
- Sieheri* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- splendens* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- subcordata* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = *N. biserrata*.
- trichomanoides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- tuberosa* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.
- undulata* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 35. 1846 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- valida* Kze. Linn. 21. 229. 1848 (nomen); Linn. 23. 268. 1850 = *N. rivularis*.
- volubilis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *N. radicans*.
- Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.
- Westoni* ht. Craig; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 309. 1903 — Hort.
- Zollingeriana* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = *N. biserrata*.
- NEUROCALLIS** Fée, 2 mém. Hist. Acrostich. 19, 89. 1845.
- aureo-nitens* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- bipinnata* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- lomarioides* Pr. Epim. 177. 1849 = *Leptochilus*.
- pinnata* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- polyphylla* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Polybotrya*.
- praestantissima* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845 = *Acrostichum*.
- Requiniana* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 90. 1845 = *Platytaenia*.
- rivularis* Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.
- scandens* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.
- NEURODIUM** Fée, 3 mémoire 11, 28. 1851-52 = **Paltonium**.
- lanceolatum* Fée, 3 mém. 28. 1851-52.
- sinense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.
- NEUROGRAMMA** (Pr.) Link, Fil. spec. 138. 1841.
- Gymnogramma* § *Neurogramma* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 218. 1836.
- alismaefolia* Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngamma*.
- calomelanos* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
- cartilagidens* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.
- Delavayi* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- elaphoglossoides* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.
- ferruginea* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 263. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- fraxinea* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Coniogramme*.
- hispida* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- marginata* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.
- Muelleri* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- pedata* Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.

- peruviana Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 24. 482. 1904 = *Ceropteris*.  
 quinata Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngamma*.  
 Reynoldsii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 rufa Link, Fil. sp. 138. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 scandens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma*.  
 tartareum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.  
 tomentosa Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 triangularis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.  
 vestita Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.  
 xerophila Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 263. 1899 = *Gymnogramma*.  
**NEUROMANES** Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = **Trichomanes**.  
 abruptum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = *T. Hostmannianum*.  
 affine Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = *T. Hostmannianum*.  
 Hedwigii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pinnatum*.  
 immersum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859 = *T. pinnatum* var.  
 Kaulfussii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pennatum*.  
 Schomburgkianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 139. 1861.  
 Vittaria v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859.  
**NEURONIA** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = **Oleandra**.  
 asplenoides Don, Prod. 7. 1825 = *O. Wallichii*.  
**NEUROPHYLLUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 18. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.  
 abruptum Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 5. 1844 = *T. Hostmannianum*.  
 Hedwiganum Fée, 10 mém. 151. 1865 } *T. pinnatum*.  
 Hedwigii Fée, 11 mém. 104. 1866. }  
 Hostmannianum Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844.  
 pennatum Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.  
 pinnatum Pr. Hym. 19 t. 4 f. C. 1843.  
 rhizophyllum Fée, 11 mém. 105. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.  
 thecaphyllum Fée, 11 mém. 104 t. 28 f. 1. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.  
 Vittaria Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.  
**NEUROPLATYCEROS** (Endl.) Fée, 2 mémoire: Hist. d'Acrost. 24, 102. 1845 =  
**Platyserium**.  
 Acrostichum § *Neuroplatyceros* Endl. Gen. pl. 1. 59. 1836.  
 aethiopicus Fée, Acrost. 103 t. 64. 1845 = *P. stemaria*.  
 alcornis Fée, Acrost. 102. 1845 = *P. bifurcata*.  
 biformis Fée, Acrost. 104. 1845 = *P. coronarium*.  
 grandis Fée, Acrost. 103. 1845.  
**NEUROPTERIS** Desvaux, Prodrome 292. 1827 = **Saccoloma**.  
 elegans Desv. Prod. 293 t. 8 f. 2. 1827.  
**?NEUROSORIA** Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869, 437 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 76 a).  
 pteroides (R.Br.) Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869, 438 — *Australia trop.*  
 Acrostichum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 144. 1810. (HB. 424, 524); *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827.  
**NEUROSORUS** Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = **Coniogramme**.  
**NIPHIDIUM** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 99. 1875 = **Cyclophorus**.  
 americanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 99. 1875.  
**NIPHOBOLUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 124. 1824 = **Cyclophorus**.  
 abbreviatus Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844.  
 acrocarpus Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.  
 acrostichoides Kl. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. confluens*.

- adnascens Klf. Enum. 124. 1824.  
africanus Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839.  
albicans Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.  
americanus Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 325. 1899.  
anetioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.  
angustatus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.  
angustissimus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 326. 1899 = *C. taeniodes*.  
annamensis Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.  
antillarum Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *Polypodium piloselloides*.  
assimilis Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.  
atropunctatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium lineare*.  
Beddomeanus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901.  
bicolor Klf. Enum. 128. 1824 = *C. serpens*.  
Blumeanus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120.  
Bonii Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.  
Boothii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 258. 1868.  
calvatus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.  
carnosus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.  
caudatus Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. adnascens*.  
Cavalerianus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.  
ceylanicus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.  
Chamissoanus Pr. Tent. 127. 1836 = *C. adnascens*.  
Christii Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.  
confluens Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.  
confluens Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 43. 1874 = *C. rupestris*.  
costatus Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. Beddomeanus*.  
cuneatus Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40.  
Davidii Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 325. 1899 = *C. pekinensis*.  
detergibilis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 162. 1866 = *C. flocculosus*.  
distichocarpus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 325. 1899.  
Drakeanus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 206. 1900.  
elongatus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.  
fissus Bl. Enum. 106. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.  
fissus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *C. porosus*.  
flocciger Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.  
flocculosus Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.  
Gardneri Kze.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857.  
Giesenhagenii Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 7-8. 330. 1904.  
glaber Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. albicans*.  
gralla Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.  
hastatus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 505.  
Heteractis (es) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.  
heterophyllus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. spissus*.  
inaequalis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.  
Koenigii Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 50 (nota). 1828 — Ceylon.  
laevis J. Sm. Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866.  
lanceolatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium l.*  
lanuginosus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.  
Lauterbachii Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901.



- linearifolius* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861.  
*linearis* Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 113. 1827 (nomen) — ?  
*linearis* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.  
*Lingua* Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.  
*Lingua* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 240. 1863-65 = *C. pannosus*.  
*Lingua* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 385. 1876 = *C. heteractis*.  
*lingulatus* Klf. Enum. 125. 1824 — Nova Britannia.  
*longifolius* Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.  
*longifolius* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium revolutum*.  
*lycopodioides* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.  
*macrocarpus* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 74 t. 18. 1832 = *C. angustatus*.  
*Mannii* Gies. Niph. 107. 1901 = *C. porosus*.  
*Martini* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.  
*mollis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121.  
*? neglectus* Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-52 = *Polypodium* n.  
*nudus* Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.  
*nummularifolius* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 186. 1863-65 = *Drymoglossum hetero-*  
*nummularifolius* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841. [phyllum].  
*obovatus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120 = *C. nummularifolius*.  
*pannosus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.  
*penangianus* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 203. 1840.  
*percussus* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.  
*pertusus* Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. adnascens*.  
*petiolosus* Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.  
*piloselloides* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.  
*polycarpus* Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827 = ? *Polypodium punctatum*.  
*polydactylon* Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.  
*porosus* Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.  
*princeps* Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.  
*puberulus* Bl. Enum. 108. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.  
*Rasamalae* Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.  
*rotundifolius* Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. nummularifolius*.  
*rupestris* Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.  
*salicifolius* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* s.  
*Samarensis* Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-62.  
*Sarasinorum* Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.  
*Schimperianus* Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.  
*Schmidianus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121 = *C. sticticus*.  
*Schraderi* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* S.  
*Scytopteris* Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. confluens*.  
*serpens* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 8. 1883 (?); Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.  
*sesquipedalis* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium excavatum*.  
*Sheareri* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.  
*sinensis* Loud. Hort. brit. Suppl. —. 1839 = *C. lingua*.  
*Smithianus* Moore, Ind. LXXVI. 1857 = *C. acrostichoides*.  
*spathulifer* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 24. 1833 = ? *C. adnascens*.  
*sphaerocephalus* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 94. 1829 = *C. angustatus*.  
*sphaerostichus* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 114. 1905.  
*spissus* Klf. Enum. 126. 1824.

- splendens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841.  
 stenophyllus Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.  
 sticticus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851.  
 stigmosus Moore, Ind. 276. 1861.  
 subfurfuraceus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 259. 1868.  
 subvelutinus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.  
 tener Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.  
 tonkinensis Gies. Niph. 144. 1901  
 tricholepis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873 = *C. blepharolepis*.  
 tricuspe J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 98. 1875 = *C. hastatus*.  
 vacciniifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38 1873 = *Polypodium v.*  
 varius Klf. Enum. 125. 1824.  
 venosus Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 63 t. 28 f. 1. 1828 = *C. stigmosus*.  
 vittarioides Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. spissus*.  
 Warburgii Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.  
 xiphioides Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.  
 NIPHOPSIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.  
 angustatus J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857.  
**NOTHOLAENA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 145. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae*  
 (*Nothochlaena* auctt.). Gen. 71).  
**affinis** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 233. 1861. HB. 273. NPfl. 274 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
 Cheilanthes Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859; Aleuritopteris Fourn. 1872.  
 albida Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 405. 1882 (nomen) = *N. cretacea*.  
 albidula Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea nivea*.  
 andromedaefolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.  
 argentea Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 55. 1856 = *N. sulphurea* var. *candida*.  
 argyrostigma J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.  
**Aschenborniana** Kl. Linn. 20. 417. 1847. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Texas-Arizona.  
 Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 7. 1859. *Nothochlaena bipinnata* Liebm. 1849.  
 ? *asplenioides* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 132. 1897 — Guadeloupe.  
 atropurpurea Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = *Pellaea*.  
**aurantiaca** Eat. Proc. Am. Acad. 22. 462. 1887 — Mexico.  
**aurea** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804.  
**Balansae** Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.  
 bipinnata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 214 (seors. 62). 1849 = *N. Aschenborniana*.  
**bonariensis** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 459. 1906 — Amer. trop. et subtrop.  
 (Texas-Chile). — *Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. *Cincinalis ferruginea*  
 Desv. 1811; *Nothochlaena* Desv. 1813. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272;  
*Cheilanthes* Willd.: Link 1822. Mett. n. 12. *Pellaea* Nees 1847; *Notho-*  
*chlaena rufa* Pr. 1825.  
**brachypus** (Kze.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 172. 1866. (HB. 371) — Mexico.  
*Cheilanthes squamosa* var. ? *brachypus* Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844; *C. bra-*  
*chypus* Kze. Linn. 23. 307. 1850. Mett. n. 8.  
*Brackenridgei* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 371. 1868 = *N. doradilla*.  
**Brownii** Desv. Prod. 220 1827 — Australia.  
 Gymnogramme Kuhn 1869; *Notholaena vellea* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl.  
 146. 1810. NPfl. 274 (non Desv. 1827); *N. lanuginosa* auctt. quoad pl.  
 austral. HB. 370.  
**bryopoda** Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 205. 1905 — Mexico.  
**Buchanani** Bak. Syn. 373. 1868. NPfl. 274 — Natal.

- Bureani** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 59. 1905 — Yunnan.  
*californica* Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 27. 1883 = *N. cretacea*.  
*calomelanos* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea hastata*.  
*canariensis* Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. Marantae*.  
*candida* Hk. sp. 5. 110. 1864 = *N. sulphurea* var.  
*candida* var. *quinquefido-palmata* Hk. sp. 5. 111. 1864 = *N. Hookeri*.  
*canescens* Kze. Pl. Preiss. 2. 110. 1847 — Australia.
- Cheilanthes Mett. n. 18. 1859 (non Kze. 1839).  
*capensis* Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 32. 1828 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.  
*carnosa* Wall. List n. 138. 1828 = *Drymoglossum*.  
*chalcopis* A.Br. (Kze. Linn. 13. 135. 1839) = *N. sinuata*.  
*cheilanthoides* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 227 t. 17 f. 3-4. 1821 = *Cheilanthes mi-*  
*Chilensis* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea*. [*crophylla*.  
*chinensis* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 — China.  
*chrysophylla* Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 265 = *Pellaea nivea* var.  
*ciliata* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. hirsuta*.  
*cinnamomea* Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Guatemala.  
*cordata* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *Ceterach*.  
*cordata* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.  
*crassifolia* Moore et Houlst.; Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 14 A. 1856 = *N. sinuata*.  
*cretacea* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 216 (seors. 64). 1849 — California-  
Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 5. 1859; *Aleuritopteris* Fourn. 1872. *No-*  
*tholaena californica* Eat. 1883.  
*dealbata* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 82. 1848 = *Pellaea*.  
*deltoides* Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Mexico.  
*densa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 149 t. 65 f. 2. 1844 = *N. hirsuta*.  
*distans* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. HB. 372. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 —  
Australia. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Celebes. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 19. 1859.  
*doradilla* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 46 t. 73. 1836. HB. ed. II. 371 — Chile.  
Peru. — *N. sinuata* Brack. 1854 (non Kl. 1824); *N. Brackenridgii* Bak.  
1868. HB. ed. I. 371.  
*Eckloniana* Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1836. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 —  
Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 10. 1859. *Notholaena Krebsiana* Pr.  
*elegans* Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 (nomen) — ? [1836 (nomen).  
*eriphora* Fée, Gen. 159 t. 13 f. 3. 1850-52. HB. 372. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 —  
Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1854; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 14. 1859.  
*Fendleri* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851 = *Pellaea*.  
*ferruginea* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.  
*ferruginea* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 201. 1860 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*flavens* Moore, Ind. LXX. 1857 = *Pellaea*.  
*fragilis* Hk. sp. 5. 114 t. 287 A. 1864. HB. 372 — Austr. trop.  
*Cheilanthes fragillima* F. Muell. 1866.  
*Fraseri* (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Argentina.  
*Cheilanthes* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.  
*Galeottii* Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. Aschenborniana*.  
*Gilliesii* Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. scariosa*.  
*glabra* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 21. 1854 = *N. hirsuta*.  
*goyazensis* Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.  
*Grayi* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 50. 1880 — Arizona. Texas.

- hirsuta** (Poir.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 (non Bory 1804); Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Cheilanthes Mett. n. 17. 1859 — Pteris nudiuscula  $\beta$  R.Br. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Pellaea? Hk. 1858; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 — Acrostichum javense Willd. 1810; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 (an ad Cheilanthes tenuifoliam pertinens?) — Nothochlaena sulcata Link 1833. N. densa J. Sm. 1841; Kze. 1844; Cheilanthes Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16. hirta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- hirta Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = N. hirsuta.
- Hookeri Lowe, Ferns 1. 59. 1856 (t. 13) = Pellaea nivea.
- Hookeri** Eat. U. S. Geogr. Surv. W. 100 Merid. 6. 308 t. 30. 1878 — California-Mexico. — N. candida var. quinquefido-palmata Hk. 1864. — (prob. = N. sulphurea var.).
- hypoleuca** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 11. 1859.
- inaequalis** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 146 t. 64 f. 1. 1844. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Afr austr. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 15. 1859.
- incana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19 t. 1 f. 2. 1825 = Pellaea nivea.
- interrupta Kl. Enum. 137. 1824 = ? N. distans.
- javensis Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = N. hirsuta.
- Krebsiana Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = N. Eckloniana.
- laevis Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 46. 1842 = N. sinuata var.
- lanuginosa Desv.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 110. 1816 = N. vellea.
- lasiopteris F. Muell. JoB. 5. 106. 1853 = N. Brownii.
- Lemmonii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 63. 1880 — Arizona.
- lendigera J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 10. 1846 = Cheilanthes.
- lentigera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes lendigera.
- lepigera Bak. JoB. 1884 53 = Mohria.
- lutea** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. austr. Acrostichum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827. — (certe Pellaea (Cincinalis) sp.).
- Marantae** (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 371. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 — Ins. Atlant. Mediterr.-Himalaya. Yunnan. Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; Ceterach DC. 1805; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. Acrostichum canariense Willd. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827.
- Matthewsii Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 276. 1874 = Cheilanthes pruinata.
- microphylla Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- microphylla Bolle, Sitzber. Nat. Fr. Berlin — 1858 = Cheilanthes persica.
- micropteris Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- mollis** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Guatemala. Cheilanthes Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 28.
- mollis** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 638. 1893 — Hort.
- monosticha Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = N. sulphurea var.
- myriophylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- Nealleyi Seaton, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 61. 1890 = N. Schaffneri.
- Newberryi** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 12. 1873. HB. 515 — California.
- nigricans** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 — Hispaniola.
- Pteris Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810. (Plum. t. 42).
- nivea Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = Pellaea.

nudiuscula Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *N. hirsuta*.

**obducta** (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Argentina. Bolivia. Columbia.

Cheilanthes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.

**palmatifida** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 148. 1844 (nomen) = *N. eriophora*.

**Palmeri** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1678. 1887 — Mexico. (an *Pellaea* sp.?).

**Parryi** Eat. Amer. Nat. 9. 351. 1875. NPfl. 274 — Utah-California-Arizona.

**paucijuga** Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = *N. pumilio*.

**persica** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 23. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.

**peruviana** Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. scariosa*.

**pilosa** Hk. et Arn. Beech. Voy. Bot. 74. 1832 = *N. hirsuta*.

**piloselloides** Klf. Enum. 133. 1824 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

**Plukenetii** Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52; 7 mém. 39 t. 23 f. 4 = *N. vellea*.

**Pohlana** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 45. 1840. HB. 372 — Brasilia.

*Cheilanthes* Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 13. 1859. — (an *Adiantopsis* sp.?).

**Prenticei** (Luer.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 — Queensland. Austr. bor.

*Cheilanthes* Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 442. 1882.

**Pringlei** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 13. 132 t. 58. 1886 — Mexico.

**profusa** Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = ? *Pellaea involuta*.

**pruinosa** Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857: 10 mém. 20 t. 34 f. 2 = *N. sinuata*.

? **pteridiformis** (Ces.) Bak. Malesia 3. 49. 1886 — N. Guinea.

*Gymnogramme* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 30. 1877.

**pulchella** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1843. 633; Linn. 17. 567. 1843 = *Pellaea dealbata*.

**pulveracea** Kze. Linn. 13. 135. 1839 = *N. sulphurea*.

**pumila** Link, Fil. sp. 146. 1841 = ? *N. distans* vel *Pellaea involuta*.

**pumilio** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 — Queensland.

*Cheilanthes* F. Muell. 1882; *Nothochlaena paucijuga* Bak. 1874. HB. 515.

**Rawsoni** Pappe; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858. HB. 370.

NPfl. 274 — Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.

**remota** Klf. Enum. 138. 1824 = *N. hirsuta*.

**Reynoldsii** F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874 = *Gymnopteris*.

**rigida** Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519 f. 80. 1891 — Mexico.

**rufa** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19. 1825 = *N. bonariensis*.

**rufidula** Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

**scariosa** (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 540. 1870 — Amer. trop.

*Acrostichum* Sw. Syn. 16. 1806. *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827 (non Pr. 1825).

*A. lanuginosum* Willd. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 31 t. 3 f. 4. 1802 (non

Desf. 1800). *Cheilanthes squamosa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. t. 151. 1829. Mett.

n. 9; *Notholaena* Fée 1857. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 — N. peru-

viana Desv. 1827.

**Schaffneri** (Fourn.) Und.; Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519. 1891 — Mexico. Texas.

*Aleuritopteris* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880. *Notholaena* Nealleyi

Seaton 1890.

**semiglabra** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 59 t. 124 f. 2. 1850 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

**setigera** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

**sinuata** (Lag.) Klf. Enum. 135. 1824. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Arizona-

Chile. — *Acrostichum* Lag.; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836

— *Notholaena laevis* Mart. et Gal. 1842 — *N. pruinosa* Fée 1857.

**sinuata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 19. 1854 = *N. doradilla*.

**squamata** Moore et Houlst.; Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 20. 1851 = *N. brachypus*.

**squamosa** Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 17 B. 1856 = *N. brachypus*.

- squamosa Fée, 9 mém. 10. 1857 = *N. scariosa*.  
*stellapilis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen) — ?  
*Streetiae* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*subcordata* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. Marantae*.  
*sulcata* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 367. 1833 = *N. hirsuta* var.  
**sulphurea** (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 1. 233. 1854. HB. 373. Chr. 153.  
 NPfl. 274 — California-Chile. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; *Allosorus*  
 Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Brack. 1854; *Cheilanthes pulveracea* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 70;  
*Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Notholaena* Kze. 1839; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1857. A.  
 Preslii Fourn. 1872 — *Ceropteris monosticha* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett.  
 n. 4. 1859; *Nothochlaena* Moore 1861 — *Cheilanthes Borsigiana* Reichb.  
 f. et Warz. 1858. Mett. n. 6 — *C. candida* Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 3;  
*Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Hk. 1864.  
*Szovitsii* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = *Cheilanthes persica*.  
*tectoria* Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *N. sinuata*.  
*tenera* Gill.; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055. 1831 = *Pellaea*.  
*ternifolia* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.  
*tomentosa* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.  
*tomentosa* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1842 = *Cheilanthes*.  
**tricholepis** Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 — Africa orient. trop.  
**trichomanoides** (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot  
 appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 373. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Ind. occ. Mexico. Guatemala.  
*Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 1.  
 1859; *Acrostichum pterioides* Bernh. 1802.  
*undulata* Wall. List n. 140. 1828 = *Leptochilus sculpturatus* var.  
**vellea** (Ait.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 — Ins. Atlant.-Mediterr.  
 Nubia-Himalaya. Afghanistan. — *Acrostichum* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789;  
*Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Gymnogramme* Kuhn 1868; *Cosentinia* Todaro  
 1866; *Acrostichum lanuginosum* Desf. 1800; *Notholaena* Desv.; Poir. 1816.  
 HB. 370. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274; *Gymnogramme* A.Br. 1854 — *Nothochlaena*  
*Plukenetii* Fée 1850-52.  
*vellea* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *N. Brownii*.  
*vestita* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.  
**Notocarpia** Presl. Tent. Pterid. 54. 1836 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.  
 NOTOGRAMME Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = **Coniogramme**.  
*japonica* Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.  
 NOTOLEPEUM Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = **Ceterach**.  
*Ceterach* Newm. Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = *C. officinarum*.  
**Notophoria** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 349. 1848 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.  
**Nymphopteris** Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3<sup>2</sup>. Phyt. 3. 449. 1849 (*Pteris* §)  
 OCHLOGRAMMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 93. 1849 = **Diplazium**. [= *Pteridium*.  
*Cumingii* Pr. Epim. 93. 1849.  
**UCHROPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 158. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 82).  
*angusta* Fée, Gen. 120 t. 29 f. 3. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.  
**pallens** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 158. 1841. HB. 127. Chr. 141. NPfl. 290 —  
 Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 84. 1801;  
*Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882;  
*Cheilanthes davallioides* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *Ochropteris angusta* Fée  
 1850-52 — *O. peltigera* Fée 1850-52.  
*peltigera* Fée, Gen. 102 t. 29 f. 4. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.

- ODONTOLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 415. 1841; Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 =  
*adiantoides* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [Lindsaya.  
*bifidum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.  
*Blumeianum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.  
*Boryanum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. repens*.  
*cuneifolium* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *L. adiantoides*.  
*fijiensis* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *Davallia solida* var.  
*Goudotianum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.  
*hemipterum* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *L. repens* var.  
*Hookeri* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 = *L. repens*.  
*hymenophylloides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875.  
*Macraeanum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 226. 1854 = *L. repens* var.  
*Parkeri* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849.  
*pulchellum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Field, et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 51. 1844  
*repens* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [= *L. adiantoides*.  
*Schlechtendalii* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872 = *Odontosoria* S.  
*tenuifolium* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. Blumeana*.  
*tenuifolium* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.  
*triquetra* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *L. tenuifolia*.
- ODONTOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 20. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.  
*Hostmannianum* Pr. Epim. 21. 1849.
- ODONTOPTERIS Bernhadi, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 127. 1801 = *Lygodium*.  
*scandens* Bernh. l. c.
- ODONTOSORIA** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 325. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 34).  
*Davallia* § *Odontosoria* Presl, Tent. Pter. 129. 1836.
- aculeata** (L.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857. NPfl. 216 — Ind. occ.  
*Adiantum* L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Trichomanes*  
Poir. 1808; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya*  
Mett. 1861. Chr. 296; *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882.
- angustifolia** (Bernh.) C. Chr. Ind. 24. 1905; 464. 1906 — N. Zealand.  
*Lindsaea* Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6; *Adiantum clavatum*  
Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Davallia Forsteri* Carr. 1873 (nomen);  
Bak. Syn. 470. 1874; *Microlepia* Armstr. 1881.
- bifida** (Klf.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Brasilia.  
*Davallia* Klf. Enum. 222. 1824. HB. 101; *Odontoloma* Mett. 1856; *Acro-*  
*phorus* Moore 1857; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1882. Chr. 296. *Stenoloma*  
*Glaziovii* Fée 1869.
- biflora** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 464. 1906 — Luzon.  
*Davallia* Klf. Enum. 221. 1824; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
- chinensis** (L.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Japonia. China.  
Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascar. Madagascar.  
*Trichomanes* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Adiantum* Burm. 1768; *Davallia* Sm.  
1793; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Stenoloma*  
Bedd. 1883 — *Davallia tenuifolia* Sw. 1801. HB. 102; *Adiantum* Poir.  
1810; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontosoria* J. Sm.  
1857; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 296 (non Bl. 1828) — *Adiantum chu-*  
*sanum* L. 1753; *Davallia* Willd. 1810 — *Trichomanes cuneiforme* Forst.  
1786; *Davallia* Sw. 1801.
- clavata** (L.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ. Florida.  
*Adiantum* L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Stenoloma*  
Fée 1850-52; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 295; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

- decomposita** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.  
 Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.
- divaricata** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.
- ferruginea** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 215. 1899 = *O. Melleri*.
- flabellifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.  
 Davallia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876; Lindsaya Kuhn 1879.
- fumarioides** (Sw.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 — Ind. occ. Columbia.  
 Davallia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 89. 1801. HB. 102; Trichomanes Poir. 1808; Stenoloma Fée 1850-52; Lindsaya Mett. 1864. *Acrostichum aculeatum* L. 1759; Trichomanes Sw. 1788; Davallia Hedw. 1803 (non *Odontosoria* supra).
- Lenormandi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 211. 1905; 465. 1906 — N. Caledonia.  
 Davallia Bak. Syn. 471. 1874.
- meifolia** (HBK.) C. Chr. Ind. 164. 1905; 465. 1906 — Panama-Brasilia.  
 Davallia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 470; Lindsaya Mett. 1869; *Darea fumarioides* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810; *Caenopteris* Desv. 1827 (non *Odontosoria* supra). Lindsaya Sprucei Hk. 1867; Davallia Bak. 1870; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. *Stenoloma gratissima* Fée 1869.
- Melleri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 465. 1906 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. — Davallia Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867. *D. ferruginea* Desv. 1827. HB. ed. II. 102 (non Cav. 1802); Lindsaya Kuhn 1868. Chr. 297; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. Davallia *thalictroides* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
- microphylla* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = Lindsaya.
- Moorei* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = Davallia.
- odontolabia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 215. 1899 — Madagascar.  
 Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 140.
- parvula** Fée, 10 mém. 46 t. 36 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- retusa** (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Malesia. Melanesia.  
 Davallia Cav. Descr. 278. 1802; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; Lindsaya Mett. 1856. HB. 110. Chr. 296; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. Lindsaya *cuneifolia* Pr. 1825 — Davallia *decipiens* Ces. 1877.
- scandens** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1905; 465. 1906 — Peru.  
 Humata Desv. Prod. 324. 1827; Davallia Moore 1861; Lindsayopsis Kuhn 1882. (an adhuc *O. uncinella*?).
- Schlechtendalii** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Mexico-Guatemala.  
 Davallia Pr. 1836. HB. 103; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontoloma* Fourn. 1872; Lindsaya Christ 1897. 296; Davallia *divaricata* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 (non Bl. 1828); *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 215; Lindsayopsis Kuhn 1882.
- scoparia** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 215. 1899 — N. Caledonia.  
 Lindsaya Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861; Davallia Hk. 1867. HB. 101; *Microlepia* Carr. 1873; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.  
 Sprucei Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 215. 1899 = *O. meifolia*.
- tenuifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857 = *O. chinensis*.
- ? **triloba** Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = Davallia.
- uncinella** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 326 t. 27 B. f. 1. 1850-52. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ.  
 Davallia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213; Farnkr. 2. 96 t. 140. 1851. HB. 102; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; Lindsaya Mett. 1897. Chr. 297. *Prosaptia bipinnata* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Davallia? Hk. 1846. — (an = *O. scandens* supra?).
- viridis* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 2. 1882 = Lindsaya.



OEOSPORANGIUM Visiani, Atti Istituto Veneto III. 12. 656. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

*persica* Vis. Fl. dalm. suppl. 1872

*Szovitsii* Vis. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. 656 t. 10-11. 1867 } = *C. persica*.

OETOSIS Necker, Element. bot. 3. 318. 1790 — ? (vide seqq.).

OETOSIS O.Ktze., Rev. Gen. Plant. 2. 817. 1891.

*angustifolia* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Vittaria*.

*blechnodes* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides*.

*carnosa* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

*furcata* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Eschatogramme*.

*lanceolata* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Paltonium*.

*obtusata* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides* var.

?*ophioglossodes* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

*pilosellodes* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

*rigida* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

OETOSIS Greene, Pittonia 4. 103. 1900 = *Vittaria*.

*elongata*, *ensiformis*, *isoetifolia*, *lineata*, *zosteraefolia* Greene, l. c. = *V. sp.*

*filiformis* Greene l. c. = *V. lineata*. [homonym.]

OLEANDRA Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descr. plant. 252. 1802 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 25).

*articulata* (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 78 t. 2 f. 12. 1836. HB. 302. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Africa trop. et austr. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae.

*Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 30. 1801 (pt.); *Polypodium* Juss.;

Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833 — *Oleandra Welwitschii*

*bantamensis* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*. [Bak. 1867.]

*chinensis* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 238. 1862 = *O. Cumingii*.

*ciliata* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — *N. Hebridae*. Ins. Pinorum.

*colubrina* (Blanco) Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 179. 1905 — Luzon.

*Blechnum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837.

*Cumingii* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 41. 1849. HB. 303.

NPfl. 204 — China merid. Assam. India austr. Malesia. Luzon. \*Tahiti.

*O. chinensis* Hance 1862.

— \* *O. Sibbaldii* Grev. 1848 (Tahiti).

*cuspidata* Bak. Malesia 3. 44. 1886 — *N. Guinea*.

*densifrons* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

*distenta* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

*hirta* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 214 t. 29. 1854 = *O. neriiformis* var.

*hirtella* Miq.; Kze. Farnkr. 2. 70 t. 129. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*.

*lomatopus* Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

*macrocarpa* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 — Luzon.

*micans* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 346 = *O. nodosa*.

*micrantha* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 = *O. neriiformis*.

*mollis* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

*Moritzii* Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. musifolia*.

*musifolia* (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 42. 1849. HB. 302 — Ceylon. Malesia.

*Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828.

*neriifolia* Pr. Tent. 78. 1836 = *O. neriiformis*.

*neriiformis* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 115. 1799; Descr. 253. 1802. HB. 302.

Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Amer. austr. ? Afr. occ. trop.

*Aspidium* Sw. 1806. *A. pistillare* Sw. 1801; *Ophiopteris verticillata* Reinw.

1824 — *Oleandra pilosa* Hk. 1842 — *O. hirta* Brack. 1854.

neriiformis Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 91. 1863-65 = *O. musifolia*.

**nodosa** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 78. HB. 303. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Amer. trop.

Ins. Fernando Po (Guinea). — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810. A. articulatum Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1806); *Polypodium* Vahl 1807 (non Poir.

ornata Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 240. 1895 = *O. Whitmeei*. [1804].

parallela Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.

phyllarthron Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

pilosa Hk. Gen. t. 45 B. 1840 = *O. neriiformis*.

Sibbaldii Grev. Ann. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 327. 1848 = *O. Cumingii*\*.

*tricholepis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 — Borneo.

Trujillensis Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 147 t. 73. 1860 = *O. neriiformis*.

**Wallichii** (Hk.) Pr. Tent. 78. 1836. HB. 303 — Ind. bor.

*Aspidium* Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 5. 1823. *Neuronia asplenioides* Don 1825.

Welwitschii Bak. (Syn. 303. 1867) = *O. articulata* var.

**Whitmeei** Bak. JoB. 1876. 11. NPfl. 204 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa.

**OLFERSIA** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bologna 3. 283. 1819 = **Polybotrya**; Presl, Tent.

Pterid. 232. 1886 = **Elaphoglossum** et **Stenochlaena**.

acrocarpa, angulata, auricoma, callaefolia, ciliata, conformis, crinita, dissimilis, foeniculacea, laurifolia, longifolia, obducta, peltata, pilosa, Sellowiana, stricta, succisaefolia, tecta, undulata, vestita Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 — aemula, cuspidata, decorata, decurrens, dimorpha, flabellata, gorgonea, hybrida, Lingua, pachyphylla, petiolosa, scolopendrifolia, Sieberi, simplex Pr. l. c. 235 — apoda, muscosa, spatulata, tomentosa, villosa Pr. l. c. 233 = *Elaphoglossum* sp. homonym.

aculeata Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 96. — = *Stenochlaena* a.

angustata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.

bifurcata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum decurrens*.

caudata Kze. Linn. 21. 206. 1848 = *Polybotrya*.

cervina Kze. Flora 1824. 312 = *Polybotrya*.

corcovadensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283 t. 11 f. b. 1819 = *Polybotrya cervina* var.

glabrescens Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.

gracilis Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 95. — = *Stenochlaena* g.

horridula Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.

integrifolia Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.

japurensis Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.

Kaulfussiana Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 }  
Kunzeana Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 } = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 2.

Langsdorffii Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.

lepidota Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum plicatum*.

?lineata Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.

lomarioides Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.

marginata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.

neriifolia Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.

nervosa Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.

obtusa Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum gorgoneum*.

paleacea Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.

piloselloides Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.

Richardi Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- salicifolia* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.  
*scandens* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
*sorbifolia* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* s.  
*sphenophylla* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.  
*splendens* Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.  
*squamata* Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Acrostichum squamosum* Cav.  
*subdiaphana* Moore, Ind. XVIII. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.  
*tripartita* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.  
*triquetra* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.  
*variabilis* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.  
*Vieillardii* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*viscosa* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.  
**OLIGOCAMPIA** Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.  
*microcarpa* Trev. l. c. = *D. otaria*.  
***Oligolepidum*** Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.  
**ONOCLEA** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1062. 1753 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 8).  
*attenuata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.  
*augescens* Link, Fil. sp. 37. 1841 = *O. sensibilis*.  
*Boryana* Sw. Syn. 111, 306. 1806 = *Blechnum tabulare*.  
*capensis* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.  
*crispa* Hoffm. Deut. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*discolor* Sw. Syn. 111. 1806 = *Blechnum*.  
*lineata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.  
*nodulosa* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 272. 1803 = *Woodwardia areolata*.  
*nodulosa* Schkuhr, Krypt. Gew. 1. 95 t. 104. 1809 = *Matteuccia struthiopteris*.  
*nuda* Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 96 t. 246. 1806 = *Blechnum discolor* var.  
*obtusilobata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 95 t. 103. 1809 = *O. sensibilis*.  
*orientalis* Hk. sp. 4. 161. 1862 = *Matteuccia*.  
*polypodioides* L. Mant. 306. 1771 = *Gleichenia*.  
*polypodioides* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1585. 1806 = *Blechnum*.  
*procera* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 267 = *Blechnum capense*.  
*quercifolia* Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 27 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.  
*scandens* Sw. Syn. 112, 309. 1806 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
*sensibilis* L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 46. Chr. 284. NPfl. 166 — Amer. bor.  
atlant. Asia orient. — *Calypterium* Bernh. 1802; *Riedlea* Mirb. 1803;  
Pterinodes O.Ktze. 1891. *Ragiopteris onocleoides* Pr. 1836. *Onoclea auge-*  
*sorbifolia* Sw. Syn. 112. 1806 = *Stenochlaena*. [scens Link 1841.  
*Spicant* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Blechnum*.  
*spicata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>2</sup>. 299. 1803 = *Hymenolepis*.  
*striata* Sw. Syn. 304. 422. 1806.  
*Struthiopteris* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Matteuccia*.  
*variabilis* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 149. 1816 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.  
**ONOPTERIS** Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 316. 1790 = **Asplenium**.  
**ONYCHIUM** Kaulfuss, Jahr. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 45; Enum. 144. 1824  
— (Polypodiaceae Gen. 75).  
*angustifolium* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 11. 1848 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*auratum* Klf. Enum. 144. 1824 = *O. siliculosum*.  
*capense* Klf. Enum. 145 t. 1 f. 8. 1824 = *O. japonicum*.  
*carnosum* Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = *Lecanopteris*.  
*carvifolium* Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *O. japonicum*.

- chaerophyllum Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes marginata chinense* Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 (nomen) — (an *Phorolobus* Desv.?).  
 contiguum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **13**. 444. 1901 = *O. japonicum* var. *cornutum* Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. **10**. 115. 1843 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.  
 densum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 120 t. 13 f. 2. 1854 = *Pellaea*.  
 heterophyllum Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 98. 1897 = *Anopteris hexagona japonicum* (Thbg.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 507. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Japonia. China. Himalaya. Java. Luzon. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784; *Caenopteris* Thbg. 1795; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Onychium capense* Kl. 1824 (patria erron.); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Leptostegia lucida* Don 1825; *Onychium* Spr. 1827; *Cheilanthes* Wall. 1828. *C. contigua* Wall. 1828; *Onychium Hopei* Krebsii Kze. Linn. **10**. 504. 1836 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var. [1901. *lucidum* Spr. Syst. **4**. 66. 1827 = *O. japonicum* var.  
*melanolepis* (Dene.) Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 9 t. 104 f. 2. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Abyssinia. Arabia. Persia. — *Allosorus* Dene. Arch. Mus. **2**. 189. 1841; *Pteris* Ettingsh. 1865; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Allosorus cuspidatus* Hochst. 1847.  
*micropterum* Hk. Gen. Fil. ad t. 11. 1838 (nomen) —?  
*multifidum* Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 — Cuba. — (an = *O. strictum*?).  
*robustum* Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.  
*siliculosum* (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 469. 1906 — Asia trop.  
*Pteris* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 324. 1811; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; ? *Acrostichum viviparum* Cav. 1802 (non L. fil. 1781). *Onychium auratum* Kl. 1824. HB. 143. Chr. 155; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; NPfl. 279. *Pteris chrysocarpa* (*chrysosperma*) Hk. et Grev. 1829.  
*strictum* Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 11. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Cuba. Haïti. Puerto Rico. *Cryptogramme* Prantl; Salom. 1883. NPfl. 279.  
*tenue* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 451. 1901 — N. Guinea. Java. Luzon.  
**ONYCHIUM** Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. **2**. 2. 1824 = **Lecanopteris**.  
*carnosum* Reinw. l. c. 3.  
**OOCHLAMYS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 297. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.  
*Rivoirei* Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 = *D. opposita*.  
**OPHIALA** Desvaux, Prodrome 195. 1827 = **Helminthostachys**.  
*zeylanica* Desv. Prod. 195. 1827.  
**OPHIODERMA** (Bl.) Endlicher Gen. Plant. 66. 1836 = **Ophioglossum**.  
*Ophioglossum* § *Ophioderma* Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 259. 1828.  
*pendulum* Pr. Suppl. 56. 1845.  
**OPHIOGLOSSUM** Linné, (Gen. plant. 503) Spec. plant. **2**. 1062. 1753 — (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 1).  
 Prantl = Prantl in Jahrb. Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin **3**. 1884.  
*acuminatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. **14**. 94. 1783 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*alaskanum* E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. **24**. 556 t. 319 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 469 — Alaska.  
*alpinum* Rouy, Bull. Soc. Fr. **44**. 437. 1897 — Gallia alpina.  
*arenarium* E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. **24**. 555 t. 318, 319 f. 3. 1897. NPfl. 467 — N. Jersey. N. Hampshire.  
*azoricum* Pr. Suppl. 49. 1845 = *O. vulgatum*.  
*Bergianum* Schlecht. Adumbr. **10**. 1825. HB. 477. Prantl 310 t. 7 f. 3. Chr. 364. NPfl. 466 — Africa austr. — *Rhizoglossum* Pr. 1845.



- gramineum R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 163. 1810 = *A. coriaceum*.  
*intermedium* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 995. 1854. HB. 446. Npfl. 469 — Java. Borneo.  
*japonicum* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 353. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3.  
 327 t. 8 f. 29. 1884. Npfl. 468 — Japonia. China centr.  
*japonicum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784 = *Lygodium*.  
*lanceolatum* Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 — Gallia.  
 (prob. = *O. vulgatum* forma).  
*lanceolatum* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. Prantlii*.  
*lanceifolium* Pr. Suppl. 50. 1845. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 30. Npfl. 468 — Madagascar.  
*Loureirianum* Pr. Suppl. 55. 1845 — China. Cochinchina. [Mauritius].  
*O. lusitanicum* Lour. Fl. Coch. 2. 825. 1790 (non L. 1753).  
*Luersseni* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3.  
 321 t. 8 f. 20. 1884. Npfl. 467 — Australia.  
*lusitanicum* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 312 t. 7 f. 6, 7.  
 Chr. 363. Npfl. 466 — Europa atlant. Mediterr. Ins. Canar.  
*lusitanicum* v. *gracillimum* A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 177. 1868 = *O. gramineum*.  
*lusofricanum* Welw.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot.  
 Gart. 3. 312 t. 7 f. 5. 1884. Npfl. 466 — Africa occ.  
*macrorrhizum* Kze. Anal. 2. 1837; Farnkr. 1. 57 t. 29 f. 1. 1840. Prantl  
 322 t. 8 f. 22. Npfl. 467 — Brasilia austr. Argentina.  
*melipillense* Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 541. 1853 — Chile.  
*microstichum* Ach. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1899. 59 t. 3 A = *O. vulgatum*.  
*minimum* (Hk.fil.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 342. 1881 — N. Zealand.  
*O. vulgatum* & *minimum* Hk.fil. Fl. N. Handb. Fl. N. Zeal. 386. 1864.  
*moluccanum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 9. 1825 = *O. pedunculatum*.  
*nudicaule* L.fil. Suppl. 443. 1781 — Africa austr. — (an = *O. Gomezianum*?).  
*nudicaule* auctt. = spec. plur. Prantlianæ. (vide Prantl).  
*obovatum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.  
*opacum* R.Br.; Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 509. 1818. Prantl 324. Npfl. 467 —  
 Tristan d'Acunha. St. Helena.  
*ovatum* Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 (nomen); Opiz, Kratos 4. —. 1819 = *O. vulgatum*.  
*ovatum* Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 31. Npfl. 468 — Ins. Mascari.  
*O. sarcophyllum* Desv. 1827.  
*palmatum* L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 446. Chr. 364. Prantl 332. Npfl. 469 —  
 Florida. Amer. trop. Réunion. Madagascar. — *Cheiroglossa* Pr. 1845.  
*parvifolium* Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 — Ind. austr. Malacca.  
*pedatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 227. 1768 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.  
*pedunculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. Prantl 328 t. 8 f. 33. 34. Npfl. 469  
 — Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. N. Zeal. N. Caledonia.  
*O. moluccanum* Schlecht. 1825. *O. petiolatum* Hk. 1825 — *O. elongatum*  
 A. Cunn. 1836. *O. reticulatum* auctt. quoad. pl. asiat.  
*pendulum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1518. 1763. HB. 446. Prantl 331. Chr. 364. Npfl. 469  
 Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — *Ophioderma* Pr. 1845.  
*pennatum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 9. 1778 = *Botrychium lunaria*.  
*peruvianum* Pr. Suppl. 52. 1845 = *O. reticulatum*.  
*petiolatum* Hk. Exot. Flora 1 t. 56. 1823 = *O. pedunculatum*.  
*polyphyllum* A.Br. apud Seubert, Fl. Azor. 17. 1844 = *O. vulgatum* var.  
*Prantlii* C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Australia. — *O. vulgatum* v. *lanceolatum*  
 Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875; *O. lanceolatum* Prantl  
 1883. 320 t. 8 f. 19. Npfl. 467 (non Watelet 1858).

*pubescens* Rafinesque, Journ. de Bot. 4. 273. 1814 — U. S. A.

*pusillum* Nutt. Gen. 2. 248. 1818. NPfl. 467 — U. S. A. merid.

*O. tenerum* Mett.; Prantl 1883. 322 t. 8 f. 23.

**regulare** (Schlecht.) C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Africa austr.

*O. capense*  $\alpha$  *regulare* Schlecht. Adumbr. 9 t. 1 f. 2. 1825; *O. capense* auctt. Prantl 316 t. 7 f. 14. NPfl. 467 (non Sw. 1803).

**reticulatum** L. sp. 2. 1063. 1763. HB. 446 (pt.). Chr. 363. Prantl 330 t. 8 f. 32.

NPfl. 469 — Africa trop. (Cabo verd.-Mascar.). Amer. trop. Samoa. Ins. Carolinae. *reticulatum* auctt. quoad. pl. asiat. = *O. pedunculatum*.

**rubellum** Welw.; A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 179. 1868. HB. 445. Prantl 321 t. 8 f. 21. NPfl. 467 — Africa occ.

*sarcophyllum* Desv. Prod. 193. 1827 = *A. ovatum*.

*scandens* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Lygodium*.

*scandens* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Lygodium reticulatum*.

*scandens* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 53. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 443. 1881 = *Lygodium volubile*.

*Schmidii* Kze. Linn. 24. 246. 1851 — India austr.

**simplex** Ridley; Bower, Nature 64. 617. 1901; Ann. Bot. 18. 205 t. 15. 1904 — Sumatra.

*Spruceanum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 218 t. 52 f. 3. 1869 = *O. ypanemense*.

*stipatum* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 52 t. 75 f. 1. 1836 = *O. crotalophoroides*.

*tenerum* Mett.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. pusillum*.

**timorense** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.

*tuberosum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 53. 1832 = *O. crotalophoroides*.

*unifolium* Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 554. 1792 = *O. vulgatum*.

**valdivianum** Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 — Chile.

**vulgatum** L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 318 t. 7 f. 12, 16. Chr. 363. NPfl. 467 — Europa, Madeira. Amer. bor. Asia occ.

*O. microstichum* Ach. 1809 — *O. polyphyllum* A.Br. 1844.

*vulgatum* auctt. plur. = spec. plur. Prantlianae (vide Prantl).

*vulgatum* var. *australasiaticum* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 246 c. figg. 1875 = *O. pedunculatum*.

*vulgatum* var. *lanceolatum* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. Prantlii*.

*vulgatum* var. *surinamense* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. ellipticum*.

*Wightii* Grev. et Hook. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 = *O. fibrosum*.

**ypanemense** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 39, 130 t. 73 f. 1. 1834. Prantl 323 t. 8 f. 24. NPfl. 467 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *O. Spruceanum* Fée 1869.

*zeylanicum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43 t. 94 f. 1. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.

OPHIopteris Reinw. Syll. Plant. 2. 3. 1824 = **Oleandra**.

*verticillata* Reinw. l. c. = *O. neriiformis*.

**Oreopteris** J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ORMopteris J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = **Pellaea**.

*gleichenioides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875.

ORNITHopteris Bernh. in Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 40. 1806 = **Aneimia**.

*adiantifolia* Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 50 t. 3 f. 15 a. 1806.

*cicutaria* Und. Mem. Torr. Cl. 12. 15. 1902.

*hirsuta* Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. 50 t. 3 f. 15 b. 1806.

*mexicana* Und. Our. nat. Ferns ed. VI. 76. 1900.

*Wrightii* Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 1. 1903.

ORNITHOPTERIS (Agardh) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 297. 1875.

Pteris § Ornithopteris Agardh, Rec. Gen. Pter. 45. 1839.

aquilina J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium.

caudata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum\*.

esculenta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum\*.

glutinosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia viscosa.

rugulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia rugosula.

scaberula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia.

ORTHOGRAMMA Presl, Epim. bot. 121. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

Gilliesii Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

laevigata Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

**OSMUNDA** Linné, (Gen. pl. ed. II, 502) Spec. plant. 2. 1063. 1753 — (Osmundaceae Gen. 3).

adiantifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Aneimia.

alata Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 332. 1822 = O. cinnamomea.

asplenifolia Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = Aneimia adiantifolia.

aurita Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = Aneimia.

**banksiifolia** (Pr.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 299. 1869 — Kamtschatka.

Japonia. Asia trop. — Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825. Plenasium

Pr. 1836. Asplenium? aureum Bl. 1828; Plenasium Pr. 1836. Osmunda

Presliana J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 379 — Nephrodium? bromeliaefolium Pr.

1825; Plenasium? Pr. 1836. Osmunda Haenkeana Pr. 1845; O. zeylanica

Kze. 1850. O. javanica pt. HB. 426.

barbara Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = Todea.

basilaris Spr. Anleit. 3. 160. 1804 = O. Claytoniana.

bavarica Schmid in Hoppe, Bot. Taschenb. 1803. 7 = Botrychium matricariae.

bifurcata Jacq. Coll. 3. 282 t. 20 f. 4. 1789 = Elaphoglossum furcatum.

bipinnata L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = O. cinnamomea.

bipinnata Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 = O. Mildei.

bitermata Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium.

blechnoides Zoll. Syst. Verz. 49. 1854 — Java.

borealis Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = Blechnum spicant.

brasiliensis Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 54. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 444.

1881 = Aneimia phyllitidis.

Brayeri Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 = O. regalis.

capensis L. Mant. 306. 1771 = Blechnum.

capensis Pr. Suppl. 63. 1845 = O. regalis var.

caroliniana Walt. Fl. Carol. 287. 1788 = Woodwardia areolata.

cervina L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Polybotrya.

cicutaria Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium virginianum.

**cinnamomea** L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 332. NPfl. 379 — Amer.

bor. atlant.-Mexico-Brasilia. Ind. occ. Amur. Manschuria. Japonia. Yunnan.

Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Osmundastrum Pr. 1848. Osmunda bipinnata

L. 1753 — O. imbricata Kze. 1849 (Brasilia).

**Claytoniana** L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 333. NPfl. 380 — Amer. bor.

atlant. Himalaya. China. — Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Plenasium Pr. 1848

— Osmunda interrupta Michx. 1803; Plenasium Pr. 1848.

coronaria König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785 = Platycerium.

crispa L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = Cryptogramma.

deltoidea Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 1. 1801 = Aneimia tomentosa.

dichotoma Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. 268 = Schizaea.



- discolor Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum*.  
 dissecta Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*.  
 filiculifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.  
 filiformis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.  
 flexuosa Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.  
 Fraseri F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.  
 fulva Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.  
 glaucescens Link, Fil. sp. 20. 1841 = *O. regalis* var.  
 gracilis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 145. 1833 — Brasilia.  
 Haenkeana Pr. Suppl. 67. 1845 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
 Hilsenbergii Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 230. 1833 = *O. regalis*.  
 hirsuta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.  
 hirta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.  
 Hügeliana Pr. Suppl. 64. 1845 = *O. regalis*.  
 humilis Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801 = *Aneimia*.  
 hymenophylloides Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.  
 imbricata Kze. Farnkr. 2. 29 t. 112. 1849 = *O. cinnamomea* var.  
 interrupta Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 273. 1803 = *O. Claytoniana*.  
 japonica Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784 = *O. regalis* var.  
 japonica Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 131. 62 t. 95 f. 1. 1786 (an etiam in Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 1783?) = *O. lancea*.  
**javanica** Bl. Enum. 252. 1828. HB. 426 (pt.). Chr. 333 (pt.). NPfl. 378 — Borneo. Java. Sumatra. Celebes. — Plenasium Pr. 1848.  
 javanica auctt. quoad pl. ex Asia orient.-Ceyl. = *O. banksiifolia*.  
**lancea** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784. HB. 427. NPfl. 380 — Japonia.  
*Osmundastrum* Pr. 1848; *Osmunda japonica* Houtt. 1786 (1783?).  
 lanceolata Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768 = *Botrychium*.  
 lanceolata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479 t. 27. 1844 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.  
 leptophylla Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 657. 1797 = *Anogramma*.  
 Leschenaultii Wall. List n. 51. 1828 = *O. regalis*.  
 lineata Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.  
 Lunaria L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Botrychium*.  
 Lunaria var. Beckeana L. Amoen. Acad. 8. 105. 1771 = *Botrychium matrilunata* Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 = *Botrychium lunaria*. [cariae.  
 marginalis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 655. 1797 = *Mohria caffrorum*.  
 Matricariae Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 419. 1789 = *Botrychium*.  
 matricarioides Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium matricariae*.  
 mexicana Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857 = *O. regalis* var.  
**Mildei** C. Chr. Ind. 474. 1906 — Hongkong.  
*O. bipinnata* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 (non L. 1753). HB. 426. NPfl. 380.  
 monticola Wall. List n. 52. 1828 = *O. Claytoniana*.  
 Moorei F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.  
 multifida Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 517 t. 11 f. 1. 1768 = *Botrychium*  
 obliqua Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*. [virginianum.  
 oblongifolia Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.  
 obtusa Banks. et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum Banksii*.  
 obtusifolia Willd.; Klf. Enum. 43. 1824 = *O. regalis* var.  
 oxyodon Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 182. 1867 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
 palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 866 = *O. regalis* var.

- peltata* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.  
*Phyllitidis* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.  
*pilosa* Wall.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 229. 1833 = *O. Claytoniana*.  
*Plumieri* Tausch, Flora 1836<sup>2</sup>. 426 = *O. regalis*.  
*pollicina* Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = *Stenochlaena*.  
*polypodioides* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.  
*Presliana* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
*procera* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum capense*.  
*ramosa* Roth, Fl. Germ. 1. 444. 1788 = *Botrychium*.  
***regalis*** L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753. HB. 427. Chr. 332. NPfl. 380 — Europa. India.  
 Asia orient. Amer. bor. atlant Mexico.-India occ.-Uruguay. Afr. austr. cum  
 ins. ? N. Zealand. — *Struthiopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Aphyllocalpa* Lag., García  
 et Clem. 1802 — *Osmunda japonica* Thbg. 1784; *Osmundastrum* Pr. 1848  
 (Asia; Afr. austr.) — *Osmunda Hügeliana* Pr. 1845 (India) — *O. obtusifolia*  
 Willd.; Klf. 1824 (Ins. Mascar. Madagascar) — *O. capensis* Pr. 1845 (Afr.  
 austr.) — *O. spectabilis* Willd. 1810. *O. glaucescens* Link 1833 (Texas)  
 — *O. palustris* Schrad. 1824. *O. mexicana* Fée 1857 (Mexico-Brasilia) —  
*O. Plumieri* Tausch 1836 (Mediterranea).  
*reptans* Banks et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum filiforme*.  
*rupestris* Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.  
*rutacea* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 232. 1816 = *Botrychium ramosum*.  
*scandens* Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 961. 1775 = *Lygodium volubile*.  
*speciosa* Wall. List n. 50. 1828 = *O. regalis* var. *japonica*.  
*spectabilis* Willd. sp. 5. 98. 1810 = *O. regalis* var.  
*Spicant* L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Blechnum*.  
*spicata* L. v. Buch, Besch. Can. Ins. 189. 1825 — Madeira.  
 (an = *Spicant* L.; err. typ.?).  
*Struthiopteris* L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Matteuccia*.  
*superba* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.  
*tenella* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801 = *Aneimia*.  
*ternata* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 329 t. 32. 1784 = *Botrychium*.  
*thurifera* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 105. 1801 } = *Mohria caffrorum*.  
*thurifraga* Bory, Voy. 1. 348. 1804  
*tomentosa* Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.  
*tottia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 105. 1801 = *Todea barbara*.  
*trifida* Jacq. Coll. 3. 281 t. 20 f. 3. 1789 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.  
*trifrons* Bory, Voy. 3. 163. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.  
***Vachellii*** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 15. 1837. NPfl. 379 — China merid.  
*Plenasium* Pr. 1848.  
*verticillata* L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.  
*villosa* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 231. 1816 = *Aneimia flexuosa*\*.  
*virginiana* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753. } = *Botrychium virginianum*.  
*virginica* Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 57. 1786  
*zeylanica* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Helminthostachys*.  
*zeylanica* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 52 t. 122. 1850 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
**OSMUNDASTRUM** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 326. 1848 = ***Osmunda***.  
*Osmunda* § *Osmundastrum* Pr. Suppl. 68. 1845.  
*cinnamomeum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848.  
*japonicum* Pr. l. c. = *O. regalis* var.  
*lanceum* Pr. l. c.

*Osmundopteris* Milde, Fil. Europae 209. 1867 (*Botrychium* §) = *Botrychium* (*virginianum*).

OTHONOLOMA Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.

OXYGONIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 117. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

*alismaefolium* Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 14. 1836 = *D. Cumingii* vel *Syngamma* al.

*alismaefolium* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. Cumingii*.

*cordifolium* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 332. 1875.

*elegans* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

*integrifolium* Moore, Ind. LVI. 1857 = *D. cordifolium*.

*ovatum* Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 7. 1836 = *Syngamma alismifolia*.

*vittaeformis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *Syngamma* v.

*Pachychaetum* Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.

PACHYDERRIS J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. CXLVI. 1857) = *Dryopteris* (pedata).

*Pachyglossa* Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

PACHYLOMA Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861 = *Hymenophyllum* (*marginatum*).

PACHYPLEURIA Presl, Epim. bot. 98. 1849 = *Humata*.

*Davallia* § *Pachypleuria* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836.

*alata* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *Davallia* a.

*angustata* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. heterophylla*\*.

*intermarginalis* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

*lepida* Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.

*parallela* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

*pectinata* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

*pedata* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

*sessilifolia* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

*subimbricata* Pr. Epim. 261. 1849 = *H. repens*.

*trifoliata* Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

*vestita* Pr. Epim. 261. 1849.

PAESIA St. Hilaire, Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen 87).

*acclivis* (Kze.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Venezuela. Columbia.

*Allosorus* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848; *Pteris* Mett. 1856. Üb. *Pteris* 10 t. 5 (16) f. 9-12. HB. 479.

*amazonica* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Peru.

*Pteris* Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905.

*anfractuosa* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 476. 1906 — Costa Rica.

*Gymnogramme* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896. Chr. 73 c. fig.

NPf. 259; *Pteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 257. 1905 — *Gymnogramme*

*amaurophylla* Christ 1904.

*aquilina* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = *Pteridium*.

*glandulosa* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *Gymnogramma*.

*radula* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Sumatra.

*Pteris* Bak. JoB. 1880. 211.

*rugosula* (Lab.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — N. Caledonia. ? Tahiti. Luzon.

*Pteris* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824; *Cheilanthes* Fourn. 1873.

*Pteris rugulosa* auctt. HB. 480. ? *Allosorus*? Guill. 1836. ? *Hypolepis*

Hk. 1852 (non J. Sm. 1846). ? *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Paesia* Diels

1899. NPf. 297. ? *Cheilanthes divaricatissima* Dry. msc.; *Pteris* Bak.

1874. HB. 163.

*rugulosa* Diels, Nat. Pf. 14. 297. 1899 = *P. rugosula*.

- scaberula** (A. Rich.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882. NPfl. 297 — N. Zealand.  
*Pteris* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832. Mett. *Pteris* n. 1. HB. 163.  
 Chr. 164; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris microphylla* A. Cunn. 1836 (non Sw. 1806 nec Colla 1836).  
*scalaris* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *P. viscosa*.  
**viscosa** St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833. NPfl. 297 — Jamaica. Andes.  
*Brasilia* centr. — *Pteris* Moore 1858. HB. 163. Chr. 164. *Allosorus scalaris* Moritz msc.; *Pteris* Moritz 1854; Mett. *Pteris* n. 2 t. 5; *Paesia* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris resistens* Mett. 1856. *Ornithopteris glutinosa* J. Sm. 1875.
- PALMA FILIX** Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 21. 1763 — ?
- PALTONIUM** Presl, Epim. bot. 156. 1849 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 98).  
**lanceolatum** (L.) Pr. Epim. 156. 1849 — Florida. Ind. occ. Guiana. Guatemala.  
*Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Klf. 1824. HB. 397; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Neurodium* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 129; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; *Heteropteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 305; *Cheilogramma* Maxon 1901 (an Und. 1900?).  
**sinense** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 477. 1906 — China merid.  
*Neurodium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.
- PANICULARIA** Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 39. 33. 1836 = **Thyrsopteris**.  
 Berteri Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 35 t. 64. 1836 = *T. elegans*.
- PARABLECHNUM** Presl, Epim. bot. 109. 1849 = **Blechnum**.  
*ambiguum* Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. laevigatum*.  
*ciliatum* Pr. Epim. 109. 1849.  
*procerum* Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. capense*.  
*salicifolium* Pr. Epim. 110. 1849 = *B. tabulare*.
- Paraceterach** F. Mueller, Fragmenta 5. 138. 1866 (*Grammitis* §) = *Gymnopteris*.
- PARAGRAMMA** (Bl.) Moore, Index XXXII. 1857 = **Polypodium**.  
*Grammitis* § *Paragramma* Blume, Enum. 114. 1828.  
*decurrens* Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.  
*longifolia* Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.  
*stenophylla* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 115. 1875.
- Paralindsaya** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 3. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya*.  
**Parallosorus** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 5. 1873 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
- Paralomaria** Fée, Gen. Fil. 68. 1850-52 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum*.  
**Paraneura** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 350. 1833 (*Ophioglossum* §) = *Ophioglossum*.
- Parapolystichum** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 11. 1873 (*Polystichum* §) = *Dryopteris*.
- Parapteris** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.
- Parasaccoloma** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Saccoloma* §) = *Saccoloma*.
- Parasplenium** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- Parenchymaria** K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.
- PARESTIA** Presl, Epim. bot. 99. 1849 = **Davallia**.  
*caudata* Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 = *D. solida*.  
*elata* Pr. Epim. 100. 1849  
*elegans* Pr. Epim. 99. 1849  
*epiphylla* Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 } = *D. denticulata*.

PARKERIA Hooker, Exotic Flora 2 t. 147. 1825 = **Ceratopteris**.

Lockharti Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 97. 1829.

pteridoides Hk. Exot. Flora 2 t. 147. 1825 = *C. thalictroides*.

PATANEMA J. Smith (Moore, Index XCVIII. 1857) = **Aspidium** (Moorei).

PATANEMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 137. 1836 = **Dennstaedtia**.

adiantoides Pr. Epim. 102. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

appendiculata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 2. 1876.

concinna Pr. Tent. 138. 1836 = *D. Mathewsii*.

consanguinea Pr. Epim. 102. 1849.

Elwesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 2 t. 347. 1876 = *D. appendiculata* var.

erosa Pr. Tent. 138 t. 5 f. 12-13. 1836 = ? *D. cicutaria*.

Lindeni Pr. Epim. 103. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

obtusifolia Pr. Tent. 138 t. 5 f. 14. 1836.

scabra Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 2. 1876.

triangularis Pr. Epim. 261. 1849 = *D. consanguinea*.

**PELLAEA** Link, Fil. Spec. 48, 59. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 67).

abyssinica Fée, 6 mém. sub t. 3. 1853 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.

acutiloba Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

adiantoides J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856 = *P. viridis*.

adiantoides Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882 = *P. Boivini*.

alabamensis Bak. Syn. 148. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

alcicornis Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 429. 1882 = *Doryopteris ornithopus*.

**ambigua** (Fée) Bak. Syn. 147. 1867. NPfl. 266 — *Columbia*.

*Synochlamys* Fée, 7 mém. 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1859 (non A. Rich. 1832 nec Brack. 1854); *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

**andromedifolia** (Klf.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 150. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267

— *California-Chile*(?) — *Pteris* Klf. Enum. 188. 1824; *Allosorus* Klf.; Kze. 1834; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873; (*Crypteris divaricata* Nutt. — *C. pubescens* Nutt.).

*andromedifolia* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 493. 1853 = *P. myrtillifolia*.

**angulosa** (Bory) Bak. Syn. ed. II. 153. 1874 — *Madagascar*. Ins. Mascar.

*Pteris* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 377. 1810; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris articulata* Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Doryopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875; *Pellaea* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 153. 1867. NPfl. 267.

*angustifolia* Bak. Syn. 150. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

?*arabica* Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 3 f. 1 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.

*articulata* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 153. 1867 = *P. angulosa*.

*aspera* Bak. Syn. 148. 1867 = *P. scabra*.

**atropurpurea** (L.) Link, Fil. sp. 59. 1841. HB. 147. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 —

*Canada-U. S. A.-Mexico*. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1806; *Allosorus* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Pellaea glabella* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. NPfl. 266.

*atropurpurea occidentalis* Nelson, Fern Bull. 7. 30. 1899 = *P. occidentalis*.

**auriculata** (Thbg.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 145. Chr. 158. NPfl. 268 —

*Afr. austr.* — *Adiantum* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800; *Pteris* Sw. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1846 — *Pteris confluens* Thbg. 1800.

**Barklyae** (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 151. 1867 — *Ins. Sechellae*. — *Cheilanthes* Hk. msc.; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris Barkleyae* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 77. 1868.

bella Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 = *P. brachyptera* var.

**Boivini** Hk. sp. 2. 147 t. 118 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 160 — Africa austr. cum ins. India austr. Ceylon. — *Pteris* Bedd. 1863; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris adiantoides* Desv. 1827 (non Bory 1810); *Pteridella* Kuhn 1879; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 267.

Bojeri Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 119 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.

Bongardiana Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 397 t. 55 f. 2. 1870 = *P. flavescens*.

**brachyptera** (Moore) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — California. Oregon.

*Platyloma* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Platyloma bellum* Moore 1873; *Pellaea* Bak. 1874. HB. 474; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

**brasiliensis** Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.

**Breweri** Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865. HB. 145 — U. S. A. occ.

**Bridgesii** Hk. sp. 2. 238. 1858, 3 t. 142 B. 1860. HB. 151. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1875; *Allosorus* Luer. 1876.

Burkeana Bak. Syn. 153. 1867 = *P. dura*.

calomelanos Link. Fil. sp. 61. 1841 = *P. hastata*.

**cambodiensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Cambodia.

*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

candida Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 = *P. nivea* var.

**chilensis** Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 (nomen) — Juan Fernandez.

*Cincinialis* Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 497. 1853; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. HB. 374.

collina Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

columbina Hk. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.

columbina  $\beta$  vestita Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.

concolor Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 396. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.

consobrina Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 117 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.

contracta Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. quadripinnata* var.

**cordata** (Cav.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 152 (excl.  $\beta$ ). NPfl. 267

— Mexico-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Pteris sagittata* Cav.

1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Pellaea* Link 1841.

cordata Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *P. paradoxa*. [NPfl. 266.

crenulans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 27 t. 87 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea*.

crispatula Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.

cuneata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = *Cheilanthes marginata* var.

**dealbata** (Pursh) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 — U. S. occid.

*Cheilanthes* Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814; *Nothochlaena* Kze. 1848.

HB. 374; *Cincinialis* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Nutt.; Mett. 1859 (non Pr. 1825); *Nothochlaena pulchella* Kze. 1843.

decomposita Hk. sp. 2. 151 t. 119 B. 1858 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia*.

deltoidea Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.

**densa** (Brack.) Hk. sp. 2. 150 t. 125 B. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158 — Amer.

bor. pacif.-Costa Rica. — *Onychium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 120 t. 13 f. 2. 1854; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Cryptogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 280.

**depilata** Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Fiji. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

dichotoma Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Adiantopsis*.

**Doniana** (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 2. 137 t. 125 A. 1858. HB. 152. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267

Africa trop. Ins. Sechellae. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. msc.; *Pteris* Kuhn 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

dura Hk. sp. 2. 139 t. 113 A. 1858; Syn. ed. I. 147. 1867 (pt.) = *P. Goudotii*.

- dura** (Willd.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 327. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267 — Africa austr. c. ins.  
*Pteris* Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Litobrochia* Moore 1857; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879. *Pteris* Burkeana Hk. 1858; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 153; *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- falcata** (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 — Asia trop.-Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.  
*Pteris* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850 — *Pteris* seticaulis Hk. 1840.
- fasciata** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Venezuela.
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 612. 1904 — Formosa.
- Fendleri** (Kze.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Wyoming-Arizona. — *Nothochlaena* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851. HB. 374; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859.
- ferruginea** Nees, Linn. 19. 654. 1847 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.
- flavens** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 480. 1906 — Amer. centr.  
*Acrostichum* Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806; *Cincinalis*? Desv. 1811; *Gymnogramme* Klf. 1824; *Nothochlaena* Moore 1857. HB. 374. — (an *P. nivea* var.?).
- flavescens** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pellaea Bongardiana* (Kze.) Bak. 1870; *Allosorus* Kze. msc.
- flavescens** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 119. 1872 = *Doryopteris Fournieri*.
- flexuosa** (Klf.) Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — N. Mexico-Peru. S. Domingo. — *Pteris* Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830; *Allosorus* Klf.; Kze. 1839; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Pellaea cordata*  $\beta$  HB. 153.
- Fournieri** Bak, Syn. 476. 1874 = *Doryopteris*.
- fumariaefolia** Phil.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
- geraniifolia** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- glabella** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 87. 1869 = *P. atropurpurea* var.
- glauca** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 595. 1870 = *Doryopteris quinquelobata*.
- Glaziovii**  $\beta$  minor Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 595. 1870 = *Doryopteris microphylla*.
- gleichenioides** (Gardn.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 545. 1902 — Brasilia.  
*Cassebeera* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843. HB. 143. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; *Ormopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Goudotii** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 480. 1906 — Afr. austr. cum ins.  
*Pteris* Kze. msc. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1867); *P. pectiniformis* Godet; Mett. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 (non Goldm. 1843); *Pellaea* Bak. 1874. HB. 147. Chr. 158. NPfl. 267; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn. 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891. *Pellaea dura* Hk. 1858 t. 113 A. (non supra); *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1875.
- gracilis** Hk. sp. 2. 138 t. 133 B. 1858 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
- Greggii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869. HB. 477 — Mexico.  
*Allosorus* Mett. msc. (l. c.). O.Ktze. 1891.
- hastata** (Thbg.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Abyssinia. Africa austr. Réunion. Himalaya. Yunnan. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 (non Sw. 1801); *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Pteris calome-lanos* Sw. 1801; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 161; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Notholaena* Keys. 1873.
- hastata** Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = *P. viridis*.
- hederacea** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = *Doryopteris varians*.

- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 — Yunnan.  
*hirsuta* Hk. sp. 2. 152. 1858 = *Cheilanthes glauca*.  
**Holstii** Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 237. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.  
*Pteridella* Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.  
**integricuspis** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 324. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
**intermedia** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 84. 1869 — Texas. New Mexico. Mexico.  
**intramarginalis** (Klf.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 148. Chr. 161 —  
 Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Pteris* Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830  
 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 21. t. 17 f. 1. 1837; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Casseheera*  
 (infram.) J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857;  
*Mildella* Trevis. 1876 — *Pteris fallax* Mart. et Gal. 1842 (=  $\beta$  HB. 148).  
**involuta** (Sw.) Bak. Syn. ed. II. 148. 1874 — Africa austr.  
*Pteris* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 69. 1801; *Allosorus*? Pr. 1836; *Pteridella*  
 Mett.; Kuhn 1879 — ? *Cheilanthes profusa* Kze. 1836 (excl. var.); *Notho-*  
*laena* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866.  
*itatiaiensis* Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 26 t. 88 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea* var.  
**Kitchingii** Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
**lanceifolia** Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*lanuginosa* Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 = *P. ternifolia*.  
**leucomelas** (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Africa austr. — *Pteris* Mett.; Kuhn.  
 Fil. Afr. 83. 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*lomariacea* Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.  
*lomariacea* b *columbina* Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858 = *Doryopteris columbina*.  
**lomarioides** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 229 — Somaliland.  
*lonchophora* Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 397. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.  
*longimucronata* Hk. sp. 2. 143 t. 115 A. 1858 = *P. mucronata* var.  
*Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 392. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.  
*ludens* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 419. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.  
*macrophylla* Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. viridis*.  
*marginata* Bak. Syn. 151. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.  
**membranacea** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 262 t. 18 f. 5-6. 1896 — Mexico.  
*microphylla* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.  
*microphylla* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869 = *P. pulchella* var.  
**mucronata** Eat. U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. Bot. 233. 1859 (pt.). HB. 148 —  
 Kansas-Texas-California. — *Allosorus* Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138.  
 1856; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Pellaea Wrightiana* Hk. 1858. NPfl. 266  
 — *P. longimucronata* Hk. 1858.  
*mucronata* Fée, 9 mém. 8. 1857 = *P. atropurpurea*.  
**myrtillifolia** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 85. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 267 — Chile.  
*Allosorus myrtifolius* O.Ktze. 1891.  
**namaquensis** Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
**nitida** (R.Br.?) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Austr. trop.  
 ? *Pteris* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
 — *Pteris nitida* R.Br. est verisim. *Cheilanthes caudata* R.Br. (t. Benth.).  
**nitidula** (Wall.) Bak. Syn. 149. 1867 — Himalaya. Yunnan. Thibet orient.  
*Pteris* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk.  
 sp. 2. 112. 1852.



- nivea** (Poir.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico—Peru-Chile. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. **5.** 718. 1804. *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena* Desv. 1813; HB. 374. Chr. 153 (excl. syn.); *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859. *Acrostichum albidulum* Cav.; Sw. 1806; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. — *N. incana* Pr. 1825 — *Gymnogramme candida* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882 — *Nothochlaena chrysophylla* Kl. 1855.
- ?*nudiuscula* Hk. sp. **2.** 151. 1858 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
- occidentalis** (Nelson) Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. **1.** 466. 1900 — S. Dakota—Washington. — *P. atropurpurea occidentalis* Nelson, Fern Bull. **7.** 30. 1899; *P. pumila* Rydb. 1900.
- ornithopus** Hk. sp. **2.** 143 t. 116 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pallida** Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Mexico. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- palmescens* Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- paradoxa** (R.Br.) Hk. sp. **2.** 135 t. 111 A. 1858. HB. 152. NPfl. 266 — Austr. *Adiantum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Pteris* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus*. Kze. 1850; *Platyloma Brownii* J. Sm. 1841.
- paradoxa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1.** 43. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- patula* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 — Columbia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pectiniformis* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 147. 1874 = *P. Goudotii*.
- pedata* Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.
- pilosa* Hk. sp. **2.** 132 t. 114 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- pinnata** (Klf.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 418. 1882 — Brasilia. *Cassebeera* Klf. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Bakeriopsis* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cassebeera petiolata* Fée 1857; *Bakeriopsis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Pringlei** Dav. Gard. and Forest **4.** 555 f. 88. 1891 — Mexico. *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- profusa* J. Sm. Ferns brit. and for. 180. 1866; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 148. 1867 = *P. involuta* var.
- pteroides** (L.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 420. 1882. NPfl. 268 — Afr. austr. et occ. *Adiantum* L. Mant. 130. 1767; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806. HB. 131. Chr. 143; *Cassebeera* Pr. 1836; *Adiantopsis* Moore 1857; *Choristosoria* Mett.; Kuhn 1879.
- pulchella** (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 150. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico-Peru. — *Allosorus* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15.** 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842; *Platyloma* Moore 1857; *Cincinalis* J. Sm. 1866 — *Allosorus formosus* Liebm. 1849 — *Pellaea microphylla* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (HB. 477) (non Fée 1869).
- pumila* Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. **1.** 4. 1900 = *P. occidentalis*.
- quadripinnata** (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 420. 1882. Chr. 161. NPfl. 269 — Africa (Ins. Caboverd.-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cheilanthes* Kuhn 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Pteris consobrina* Kze. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 150; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 — *Cheilanthes Atherstoni* Hk. 1852 — *C. triangula* Kze. 1836 — *C. contracta* Kze. 1850; *Pellaea* Fée 1850 52; *Pteris* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea Bojeri* Hk. 1858; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861 (an ad *P. involutam pertinens*?).
- quinquelobata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1.** 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- Raddiana* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 427. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

- reflexa* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Columbia.  
*Regnelliana* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*Riedelii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*rigida* Hk. sp. 2. 144. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.  
*robusta* Hk. sp. 2. 147. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.  
*rotundifolia* (Forst.) Hk. sp. 2. 136. 1858. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 —  
 N. Zealand. Norfolk Ins. ? N. S. Wales. — *Pteris* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786;  
*Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850.  
*sagittata* Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.  
*sagittifolia* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.  
*scabra* C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905; 483. 1906 — Texas-New Mexico.  
*Cheilanthes aspera* Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1858 (non Klf. 1831); *Pellaea*  
 Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*Schweinfurthii* Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 267. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.  
*Pteridella* Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.  
*Seemanni* Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 117 B. 1858. HB. 145 — Mexico.  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*Skinneri* Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.  
*spiculata* Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. atropurpurea*.  
*squamosa* Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903 = *Doryopteris*.  
*Stelleri* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*subsimplex* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.  
*Tamburii* Hk. sp. 2. 134 t. 129 A. 1858 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.  
*tenera* (Gill.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Utah. California.  
 Arizona. Mexico. Bolivia. Chile. — *Nothochlaena* Gill; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055.  
 1831. HB. 373. (Chr. 153); *Cincinnati* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859.  
*ternifolia* (Cav.) Link, Fil. sp. 59. 1841. HB. 148. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 —  
 Texas-Bolivia-Chile. S. Domingo. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802;  
*Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Allosorus* Kze. 1847; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861;  
*Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873; *Pteris subverticillata* Sw. 1806; *Allosorus* Pr.  
 1836 — *Pellaea Weddelliana* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861.  
*triphylla* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.  
*tripinnata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*vestita* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.  
*viridis* (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882. NPfl. 269 — Africa. (Ins. Cabo-  
 verd.-Abyssinia-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775;  
*Adiantum* Vahl 1794; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879;  
*Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Adiantum hastatum* L.fil. 1781; *Pteris* Sw. 1801  
 (non Thbg. 1800); *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1836; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea*  
 Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 160 (non *Pellaea* supra); *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841;  
*Platyloma* Lowe 1857. *Pteris adiantoides* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus*  
 Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1856; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857 — *Pteris hastae-*  
*folia* Schrad. 1818; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850 — *C. macrophylla* Kze. 1850.  
*Weddelliana* Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 = *P. ternifolia* var.  
*Wrightiana* Hk. sp. 2. 142 t. 115 B. 1858 = *P. mucronata*.  
*Zippelii* (Miq.) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — N. Guinea.  
*Allosorus* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 98. 1868-69.  
*Pellaeastrum* Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 331. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Schizoloma*.

- PELLAEOPSIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 = **Pellaea**.  
*articulata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. angulosa*.  
*Burkeana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. dura*.  
**PELTAPTERIS** Link, Fil. spec. 147. 1841 = **Elaphoglossum**.  
*peltata* Link, Fil. sp. 147. 1841.  
**PELTOCHLAENA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 289. 1850-52 = **Polystichum**.  
*nephrodioides* Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52 = *P. abbreviatum*\*.  
**PERANEMA** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 2).  
*aspidioides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 33. 1859 = *Diacalpe*.  
*cyatheoides* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825. Chr. 286. NPfl. 160 — Himalaya.  
India austr. — *Sphaeropteris barbata* Wall. 1828. HB. 49.  
**PERICOPTIS** Wallich, List sub n. 92. 1828 = **Schizoloma**.  
**PERIPTERIS** Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.  
*Perrinia* Hooker, Spec. Fil. 1. 62. 1844 (*Woodsia* §) = *Woodsia*.  
**PHANEROPHLEBIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 84. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 18).  
*auriculata* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 212 t. 359 f. 3, 4 t. 360 f. 2. 1899 —  
Texas-Arizona-Mexico hor.  
*aurita* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 70 t. 100 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
*Aspidium* Bak. 1891.  
*guatemalensis* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 214. 1899 — Guatemala.  
*juglandifolia* (H.B.Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 187. 1841 — Mexico-Venezuela.  
*Polypodium* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810; *Amblia* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium*  
Kze.; Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 79. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1857;  
*Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 193.  
*Lindeni* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100 t. 4. 1872 — Mexico.  
*macrosora* (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 213. 1899 — Costa Rica.  
*Aspidium* Christ 1904; *A. juglandifolium* var. *macrosorum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 25.  
*nobilis* (Schlecht. et Cham.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 19. 1836 — Mexico.  
*Aspidium* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830; Mett. n. 82; *Cyrtomium*  
*pumila* (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 — Mexico. [Moore 1857.  
*Aspidium* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842.  
*remotispora* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100. 1872 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
(*serrata* vide *Amblia*).  
*umbonata* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 211 t. 359 f. 3, t. 360 f. 4. 1899 — Mexico hor.  
**PHEGOPTERIS** (Presl) Fée, Gen. Fil. 242. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.  
*Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836.  
*abbreviata* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 23 n. 45. 1858 = ? *D. brachyodus*.  
*adenochrysa* Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 = *D. concinna*.  
*adnata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* \*macroptera.  
*allocoptera* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 19 n. 34. 1858.  
*alpestris* Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *Athyrium* a.  
*alsophiloides* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873.  
*amaurophylla* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.  
*ammifolia* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.  
*ampla* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*amplificata* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857.  
*Andreana* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 35. 1901.  
*angelicaefolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868 = *Aspidium* a.  
*Aneitensis* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 577. 1869.  
*angustifolia* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.

- anomala* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.  
*appendiculata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.  
*appendiculata* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883.  
*aquilina* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.  
*arborescens* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
*aspidioides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 82 t. 17 f. 1-4. 1856.  
*aspidioides* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. tristis*.  
*aspleniifolia* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polypodium a.*  
*asplenioides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. aspidioides*.  
*asterothrix* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 40. 1858 = *D. reptans*\*.  
*aureo-vestita* Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866 = *D. vellea*.  
*auriculata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.  
*aurita* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857.  
*axillaris* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila leucolepis*.  
*barbata* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 24 n. 48. 1858 = *D. ferox*.  
*Barberi* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125 in obs. 1869 = *Aspidium B.*  
*Barteriana* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.  
*biformis* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868  
*hivestita* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 27 n. 57. 1858.  
*Blanchetiana* Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 — Brasilia.  
*blanda* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857.  
*blepharodes* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 — Réunion.  
*Boivini* Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 168 t. 111 f. 4. 1865 = *Aspidium puberulum*.  
*Boryana* Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 162 t. 98 f. 2, t. 102 f. 2, t. 103 f. 4. 1865  
*brachyodus* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 38. 1858. [= *D. punctata*.]  
*brevinervis* Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = ? *D. villosa*.  
*brevinervis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 243 t. 77 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.  
*Brongniartii* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 66. 1858 = *Aspidium B.*  
*brunea* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.  
*caespitosa* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872.  
*calcareo* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. Robertiana*.  
*camptocavlon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 60 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.  
*cana* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864 } = *D. subincia*\*.  
*canescens* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 64. 1858 }  
? *canescens* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.  
*caudata* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*cheilosora* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *D. diplazioides*.  
*ciliata* Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — Cuba.  
*cochleata* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 6. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.  
*concinna* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*connexa* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*cordata* Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52.  
*crenata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. Poiteana*.  
*crenulato-serrulata* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 17. 78. 1903.  
*crinalis* Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.  
*crinita* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*cruciata* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.  
*ctenoides* Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866.  
*Cunninghami* Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1856 = *D. pennigera*.  
*cuspidata* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 52. 1858 = ? *D. urophylla*.

- cyathaeifolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.  
*Dahlia* Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898 = *Aspidium* D.  
*Davidi* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 82. 1892 = *Athyrium* D.  
*debilis* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864.  
*decurrenti-alata* Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897.  
*decursive-pinnata* Fée, Gen. 242 t. 20 A. f. 1. 1850-52.  
*decussata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 83 t. 17 f. 8. 1856.  
*deflexa* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864 = D. *Lindigii*.  
*delicatula* Fée, 11 mém. 51 t. 20 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.  
*denticulata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 32 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.  
*dicksonioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = D. *glabra*.  
*dictyophylla* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869 = *Polystichum* d.  
*difformis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 25 f. 8. 1856 = *Aspidium irregulare*.  
*dilatata* Fée, 11 mém. 52 t. 14 f. 1. 1866 = D. *subincisa*.  
*diplazioides* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864.  
*distans* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 16 n. 23. 1858 = D. *brunnea*.  
*divergens* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *effusa*\*.  
*diversifolia* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 44. 1879 = D. *vivipara*.  
*draconopterum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Aspidium* d.  
*drepanum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Polystichum*.  
*Dryopteris* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *Linnaena*.  
*dubia* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861 = *Polystichum* d.  
*Duchassaingiana* Fée, 11 mém. 57 t. 14 f. 3. 1866 = D. *diplazioides*.  
*effusa* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*elata* Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 = D. *Boryana*.  
*elongata* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872 — Mexico.  
*elongata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = D. *khasiana*.  
*emarginata* Fée; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = D. *subobliquata*.  
*epieroides* Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = D. *villosa*.  
*eriopodia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 1. 1869 = D. *grandis* \**macroptera*.  
*erubescens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.  
*eximia* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 107. 1869 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.  
*extensa* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = D. *subincisa*.  
*falcata* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = D. *reticulata*\*.  
*falculata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99. 1869.  
*faucia* Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = D. *obliterata*.  
*ferox* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224. 1864.  
*ferruginea* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864 = *Aspidium Zippelianum*.  
*flagellaris* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 9. —. 1895 = *Polystichum* f.  
*flavopunctata* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *rotundata*.  
*flexilis* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Athyrium alpestre*.  
*fluminensis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = D. *deflexa*.  
*formosa* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *grandis*.  
*fragilis* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 66. 1879.  
*fulgens* Mett.; Schenck, Hedw. 35. 166. 1896 (nomen) — Brasilia.  
*Galeottii* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*Galeottii* A.Br.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 26. 1859 = D. *subincisa*.  
*Germaniana* Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866.  
*gigantea* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = D. *simplicifrons*.  
*glanduligera* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 (err.) = D. *glandulifera*.

- gracilis* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 17 n. 27. 1858 = *D. heteroclita*.  
*grandis* Mett. Novara's Reise Bot. 1. 219. 1870.  
*grandis* Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = *Diplazium striatum*.  
*grossa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.  
*Hasseltii* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 13 n. 14. 1858.  
*hastaeifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. sagittata*.  
*Helenensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868 = *D. punctata*.  
*Helliana* Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52.  
*heterocarpa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 30 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.  
*heteroclita* Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 133. 1897 (syn.).  
*heterosora* Salom. Nom. 275. 1883 = *Aspidium vastum* var.  
*hexagonoptera* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*Hillebrandii* Luer. Flora 1875. 436 = *D. honolulensis*.  
*Hillii* Luer.; Salom. Nom. 275. 1883.  
*hirsuta* Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?  
*hirsuta* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. hirtula*.  
*hirta* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 195. 1898 = *D. setosa*.  
*honesta* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 59. 1858.  
*Honolulensis* Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 218. 1868.  
*hydropbila* Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866.  
*impressa* Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. rudis*.  
*Imrayana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. rotunda* var.  
*inaequalis* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 = *D. excelsa*.  
*incisa* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Histiopteris* i.  
*incrassata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.  
*irregularis* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium* i.  
*irregularis* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 172. 1871 = *Aspidium macrodon*.  
*Karsteniana* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 63. 1858 = *D. subincisa*\*.  
*Kennedyi* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873 = *D. urophylla*.  
*Keraudreniana* Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.  
*Kingi* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.  
*Krameri* Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 30. 1899 = *D. oyamensis*.  
*lachnopus* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. ampla*.  
*laevigata* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.  
*lanata* Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. cruciata*.  
*laserpitiiifolia* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.  
*lasiernos* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 58. 1858 = *D. hirtula*.  
*latealata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899.  
*Lechleri* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 25. 1859 = *D. subincisa*\*.  
*leptoptera* Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52 — Haïti.  
*lineata* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *D. penangiana*.  
*Linkiana* Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. diplazioides*.  
*lonchodes* Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.  
*lunulata* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila extensa*.  
*luxurians* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 51. 1858 = *D. prolifera*.  
*macrodon* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 63. 1858 = *Aspidium* m.  
*macrophylla* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata* var.  
*macrophylla* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. pellucido-punctata*.  
*macroptera* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.  
*macrosora* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. subincisa*.

- macrotheca Fée, 11 mém. 56. 1866 = ? *D. Germaniana*.  
 manipurensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 83. 1892.  
 Manniana Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.  
 marginans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 104 t. 61 f. 1. 1869 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?  
 Martinicensis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 = *D. subincisa*.  
 Maximowiczii Christ, Farnkr. 271. 1897 = *Polystichum* M.  
 megalocarpa Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Aspidium* m.  
 megalodus Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 24 n. 47. 1858.  
 ? *melanorachis* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 — Mexico.  
 membranacea Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata*.  
 meniscioides Ettingsh. Farnkr. 167 t. 109 f. 3, t. 110 f. 2. 1865 = *D. prolifera*.  
 meniscioides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.  
 microdendron Eat.; Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.  
 Mischlichii Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. obtusiloba* var.  
 mollicula J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. concinna*.  
 mollis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 242. 1864 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
 mollis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. Dianae*.  
 mollivillosa Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?  
*Montbrisoniana* Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 — Réunion.  
 montevidensis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.  
 multilineata Luer. Fil. Graeff. 173. 1871 = *D. moulmeiensis*.  
 munita Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 14 n. 18. 1858 = *D. rufescens*.  
 neglecta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium* n.  
 nervosa Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 2 f. 4 =  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{D. philippina vel} \\ \text{Polystichum auriculatum var.} \end{array} \right.$   
 nicaraguensis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.  
 nitens Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *Polystichum* n.  
 oblitterata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 23 n. 46. 1850-52.  
 obscura Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. sagenioides* var.  
 obtusata Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. opaca*.  
 obtusiloba Christ, Farnkr. 273. 1897.  
 oligophlebia Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.  
 opaca Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 15 n. 21. 1858.  
 opaca Christ, Farnkr. 270. 1897 = *D. Christii*.  
 oppositifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.  
 Oreopteridastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = *D. submarginalis*.  
 Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
 ornata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
 organensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.  
 paludosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.  
 palustris Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. serrata*.  
 pauciflora Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.  
 Pavoniana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112 (in obs.). 1869.  
 perforata Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — ?  
 persicaefolia Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 82. 1900 = ? *Polypodium* p.  
 petrophya Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium saxicola*.  
 Phegopteris Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 50. 1873.  
 philippinensis Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 26 n. 55. 1858. var. 1 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.  
 var. 2 = *D. sagenioides*\* obscura.  
 pilosa Fée, 8 mém. 127. 1857 = *D. rudis*.

- pilosa* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 18 n. 30. 1858.  
*pilosula* Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. oligocarpa*.  
*platyphylla* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 12 n. 9. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.  
*? Plumierii* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228. 1854 — Ind. occ.  
*plumosa* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 289. 1866 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*poecilophlebia* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873.  
*Poeppigii* Fée; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 506. 1853 = *D. punctata*.  
*polycarpa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*.  
*polycarpa* Hill. Fl. Haw. 560. 1888 = *D. stegogrammoides*.  
*polypodioides* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. phegopteris*.  
*polypodioides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.  
*polystichiformis* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.  
*polystichops* Wawra, Maxim. Reise 201 t. 102. 1866 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.  
*Portoricensis* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. pubescens* var. [var. 23.  
*Prionitis* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*procera* Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. Keraudreniana* var.  
*procurrens* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 277. 1883 = *D. pilosa* var.  
*prolifera* Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. vivipara*.  
*prolifera* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reise 33. Bot. 44. 1879.  
*propinqua* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* \*macroptera.  
*pteroidea* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 9 n. 3. 1858.  
*pubescens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.  
*pubescens* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Lonchitis p.*  
*punctata* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864.  
*pycnolepis* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 7. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.  
*refulgens* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864.  
*refracta* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.  
*reptans* Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 101. 1883.  
*reticulata* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.  
*rhaetica* Pérard, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 258. 1869 = *Athyrium alpestre*.  
*rigida* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 10 n. 5. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.  
*rivulorum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.  
*Robertiana* A.Br.; Aschers. Fl. Brand. 2. 198. 1859.  
*rotundata* Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.  
*rubrinervis* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869.  
*rudis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856.  
*rufescens* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.  
*rugosula* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864 } = *D. punctata* \*rugosula.  
*rugulosa* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52  
*rupestris* Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.  
*rustica* Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866.  
*salicifolia* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.  
*sancta* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
*Sandwicensis* Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.  
*saxatilis* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 278. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?  
*scalpturata* Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. heteroptera*.  
*scalpturoides* Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866.  
*Scottii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 19. 1876 = ? *D. hirtipes*.  
*scrobiculata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 2. 1869 = *D. grandis* \*macroptera.  
*Seemannii* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228 t. 49. 1854 = *D. brachyodus*.



- sericea Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 208. 1860 = *D. pubescens* var.  
serrata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864.  
Sieberiana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. cyatheifolia*.  
simplex Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.  
Sloanei Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. ampla*.  
sorbifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = *D. reticulata*\*.  
sparsisora Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* s.  
speciosissima Mett. Cheil. 4 in nota 1859 = *Plecosorus* s.  
spectabilis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. subincisa* var.  
sphaeropteroides Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.  
spinulosa Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888 = *D. acutidens*.  
splendida Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.  
Stegnogramme Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.  
stegnogrammoides Luer. Flora 1875. 435.  
stenolepis Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *D. Galeottii*.  
stenoptera Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 = *D. Dielsii*.  
straminea Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. Heliana*.  
straminea Salom. Nom. 279. 1883.  
Sturmii Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.  
subconnexa Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.  
subdecurrens Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 30. 1882 = *Aspidium* s.  
subdigitata Bedd. Hdb. 295. 1883 = *Monachosorum* s.  
subdryopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 36. 1901.  
subincisa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
submarginalis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857.  
subobscura Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.  
subsimilis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.  
subsimilis Christ, Ann. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 = *D. paraguayensis*.  
Tatei Salom. Nom. 279. 1883 = *Aspidium* T.  
tenella Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52; 7 mém. 62 t. 25 f. 2. 1857 = *D. sancta*.  
tenuifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* t.  
tenuis Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99 t. 30 f. 1. 1869 = *D. rotundata*.  
tetragona Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.  
tetragona Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.  
thelipteroides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. tomentosa*.  
Thwaitesii Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.  
tijuccana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.  
tomentosa Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. arthrotrix*.  
totta Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 18 n. 31. 1858 = *D. africana*.  
trichodes J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857 = *D. setigera*.  
tricholepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98 t. 32 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.  
triphylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.  
triphylla Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *Aspidium puberulum*.  
Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900.  
unidentata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 170. 1866.  
unita Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 22 n. 42. 1858 = *D. silvatica*.  
urophylla Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 26 n. 53. 1858.  
vasta Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 27. 1859 = *D. subincisa*\*.  
vestita Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 = *D. subincisa*\*.  
villosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. dasyphylla*.

villosa Fée, 11 mém. 53. 1866 = *D. pubescens*.

Vogelii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *D. subcoriacea*.

vulgaris Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *D. phegopteris*.

Walkeræ J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 169. 1866.

PHLEBIOGONIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.

impressum Fée, Gen. 314 t. 24 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. brachiatum*.

*Phlebolepicystis* Diels, Nat. Pl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 321. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBIOPHYLLUM van den Bosch, Versl. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861  
= *Trichomanes* (venosum).

*Phlebodiopsis* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBODIUM (R.Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = *Polypodium*.

*Polypodium* § *Phlebodium* R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 7. 1838.

angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 41. 1854 (err.) = *P. angustum*.

angustum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

areolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. aureum*\*.

aureum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

decumanum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

dictyocallis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 4. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.

*elegans* ht. de Smet-Duvivier; Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.

elongatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.

ensiforme J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

fulvum Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.

grande Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

inaequale Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660 = *P. Lowei*.

lanceolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

laosum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.

latum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 (nomen) — ?

lycopodioides J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 12. 1846.

macrocarpum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum*.

Mayii ht. May.; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 121. 1898 = *P. aureum* var. hort.

microdictyum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

multiseriale Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 = *P. decumanum* var.

nigripes J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877 = *P. plebejum* var.

nitidum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 — Honduras.

percussum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

pulvinatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum*\*.

salicifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.

serpens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. Swartzii*.

sporocarpium J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.

squamulosum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846.

venosum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851 = *P. stigmaticum*.

PHOROLOBUS Desvaux, Prodrome 291. 1827.

acrostichoides Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

Brunonianus Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

chinensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Pteris ensiformis*.

crispus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.

domingensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 (Plum. t. 73) — Hispaniola.

pteroides Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Neurosoria*.

siliculosus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Onychium*.

- PHOTINOPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. bot. 3. 403. 1841; 4. 155. 1841 — (Poly-Cumingii Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 = *P. speciosa*. [podiceae Gen. 105].  
*drynarioides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 325. 1869 = *Dryostachyum*.  
*Horsfieldii* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.  
*Humboldtii* Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 (patria erronea) = *P. speciosa*.  
*rigida* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 211. 1867 = *P. speciosa*.  
*simplex* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.  
*speciosa* Bl.; Pr. Epim. 264. 1849. NPfl. 328 — Ins. Philipp. Malesia.  
*Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 202. 1828; *Dryostachyum* Kuhn 1869; *Polypodium* Chr. 1897. 121 (non Bl. 1828); *Acrostichum rigidum* Wall. 1828. HB. 424;  
*Photinopteris* Bedd. 1867. *P. Horsfieldii* J. Sm. 1841; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856 — *Photinopteris simplex* J. Sm. 1841 — *P. Cumingii* Pr. 1849.  
*Phyllitidis* J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 397. 1841 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.  
**PHYLLITIS** Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regn. Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 — (Poly-Balansae (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Paraguay. [podiceae Gen. 46].  
*Scolopendrium* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. NPfl. 233.  
*brasiliensis* (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Asplenium* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1; *Scolopendrium* Kze. 1850. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Moore 1857; *Scolopendrium ambiguum* Raddi 1819; *S. repandum* Pr. 1822; *Antigramma* Pr. 1836 — *A. subsessilis* Fée 1850-52; *Scolopendrium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 233.  
*Delavayi* (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Birma septent. China austr.  
*Scolopendrium* Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885. Chr. 213. NPfl. 233.  
*D'Urvillei* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.  
*hemionitis* (Lag.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mediterranea.  
*Scolopendrium* Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 150 t. 41 f. 2. 1802.  
HB. 247. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *S. sagittatum* DC. 1815 — *S. cordatum*  
*hybrida* (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Ins. Lussin. [Fée 1850-52].  
*Scolopendrium* Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864. Chr. 211.  
*Ikenoi* (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Japonia. [NPfl. 230].  
*Scolopendrium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.  
*Lindenii* Maxon, Fernwort Paper 2. 30. 1900 = *P. scolopendrium* var.  
*longifolia* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.  
*nigripes* (Fée) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
*Schaffneria* Fée, 7 mém. 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857; *Asplenium* Hk. 1857; *Scolopendrium* Hk. 1862. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1875.  
*pinnata* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.  
*plantaginea* (Schrad.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Scolopendrium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870. HB. 247. Chr. 211. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium Douglasii* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Hemidictyum* Pr. 1836; *Antigramma* Hk. 1840; *Scolopendrium* Fisch.; Hk. 1862. *Camptosorus rumicifolius* Link 1841 — *Antigramme* Lageana Fée et Glaz. 1869.  
*rhizophylla* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.  
**scolopendrium** (L.) Newm. Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 — Europa. Ins. Atlant. Asia minor-Persia. Japonia. Amer. bor. atlant. Mexico.  
*Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753; *Scolopendrium* Karst. 1880-83; *S. vulgare* Sm. 1793. HB. 246. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *Phyllitis* Bubani 1901; *Scolopendrium officinarum* Sw. 1801; *S. Phyllitis* Roth 1799; *S. Lingua* Cav.

- 1802; *S. officinale* Lam. et DC. 1805 — *S. Lindeni* Hk. 1842; *Phyllitis* Maxon 1900 (Mexico).
- sibirica* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.
- vulgaris* Bubani, Fl. Pyreneae 4. 423. 1901 = *P. scolopendrium*.
- PHYLLITIS Moench, Methodus plant. 724. 1794 = **Asplenium**.
- heterophylla* Moench, Method. 724 = *A. germanicum*.
- lancifolia* Moench, Meth. Suppl. 316. 1802 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- rotundifolia* Moench, Method. 724. 1794 = *A. trichomanes*.
- ruta muraria* Moench, Method. 724. 1794.
- Phyllitis* J. Smith, Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- Phyllotrichium* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 349. 1883 (*Botrychium* §) = *Bo-*
- PHYMATODES Presl, Tent. Pter. 195. 1836 = **Polypodium**. [trychium.
- acrosora* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.
- alata* J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Wilkesii*.
- albosquamata* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
- alternifolia* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- angustiloba* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria a.*
- arguta* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?
- Billardieri* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. diversifolium*.
- brancaefolia* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- capitellata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. Wallichianum*.
- conjugata* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Dipteris c.*
- coronans* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836.
- crassifolia* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.
- crassinervis* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. platyphyllum*.
- crenulata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.
- cuspidata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. leiorrhizum*.
- elongata* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. lineare*.
- elongata* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 41. 1858 = *P. Schraderi*.
- excavata* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- exiguum* Und. Torreya 3. 18. 1903 = *P. Swartzii*.
- Gaudichaudii* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
- geminata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857.
- glauca* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
- grandifolia* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. membranaceum* var.
- grossa* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.
- immersa* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- incurvata* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.
- irioides* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
- lacinata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. macrochasmum* var.
- latifolia* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *Aspidium l.*
- leiorrhiza* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- lingulata* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
- longifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
- longipes* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.
- longissima* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.
- loriformis* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum* var.
- lycopodioides* Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 12. 1903.
- Meyeniana* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.
- morbillosa* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

*myriocarpa* Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836.

*nigrescens* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.

*normalis* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

*nuda* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 425. 1857 = *P. lineare*.

*Ottomania* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?

*Drynaria* Fée 1850-52 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 (nomen).

*ovata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. phyllomanes* var.

*oxyloba* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. hastatum* var.

*peltidea* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.

*phymatodes* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 9. 352 t. 62. 1905.

*plantaginea* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Aspidium* p.

*Plukenetii* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

*polycarpa* Pr. Tent. 198 t. 8 f. 19. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

*porrecta* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.

*propinqua* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* p.

*pustulata* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

*quercifolia* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* q.

*rupestris* Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. triquetrum* var.

*saccata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. nigrescens*.

*scandens* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pustulatum*.

*Schomburgkiana* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *P. megalophyllum*.

*secunda* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*\*.

*sessilis* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

*simplex* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum*.

*sinuata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.

*sinuosum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.

*spectrum* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.

*sphaerocephala* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.

*stenophylla* J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861.

*Swartzii* Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900.

*sylvatica* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

*terminalis* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.

*Thouarsii* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*.

*tridactyla* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pteropus*.

*Vieillardii* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 287. 1873.

*vulgaris* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.

*Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Drynaria propinqua*.

*zosteræformis* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

**PHYMATOPSIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = **Polypodium**.

*accedens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

*ebenipes* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

*Griffithiana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

*incurvata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

*laciniata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. macrochasmum* var.

*oodes* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

*palmata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

*rhynchophylla* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

*rostrata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = *P. subrostratum*.

*trifida* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. hastatum* var.

*Physapteris* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 160. 1836 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

**PHYSEMATIUM** Kaulfuss, Flora 1829<sup>1</sup>. 341 = **Woodsia**.

- aspidioides* Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *Diacalpe* a.  
*canescens* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *W. crenata*.  
*Cumingianum* Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *W. crenata*.  
*elongatum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.  
*europolepis* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875.  
*fragile* Kze. Anal. 42. 1837.  
*incisum* Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. montevidensis*.  
*molle* Kl. Flora 1829<sup>1</sup>. 341.  
*obtusum* Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 259. 1840.  
*oreganum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 162. 1875.  
*Perrinianum* Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. obtusa*.  
*philippinum* Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = *Dryopteris* p.  
*polystichoides* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.  
*scopulinum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.  
*vestitum* Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = *W. obtusa*.

**PILULARIA** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1100. 1753 — (Marsileaceae Gen. 3).

- americana* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148. NPfl. 421.  
 — California. Oregon. Arkansas. Chile. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*globulifera* L. sp. 2. 1100. 1753. Bak. Hdb. 149. NPfl. 421 — Europa.  
*Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*Mandoni* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 752. Bak. Hdb. 149. NPfl. 421 —  
 Bolivia. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*minuta* Durieu; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148  
 NPfl. 421 — *Mediterranea*. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*natans* Méral, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 2. 283. 1821 = *P. globulifera*.  
*novae-hollandiae* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148.  
 NPfl. 421 — Austr. Tasmania. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*novae-zelandiae* Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 547 t. 29. 1877. Bak. Hdb. 148.  
 NPfl. 421 — N. Zealand. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*valdiviana* Philippi (Bak. Hdb. 148) = *P. americana*.

**PINONIA** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 507. 1824 = **Cibotium**.

- splendens* Gaud. l. c.; Freyc. Voy. 96. 369 t. 21. 1827 = *C. Chamissoi*.

**PLAGIOGYRIA** (Kunze) Mettenius, Farn. II Plagiogyria 1858 — (Polypo-

- Lomaria* § *Plagiogyria* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 61. 1850. [diaceae Gen. 77].  
*adnata* (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 51. 1865. NPfl. 282 — Japonia. Yunnan.  
*Khasia*. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828. HB. 182.  
*aequidentata* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 133. 1872 — Mexico.  
*assurgens* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 293 — China.  
*biserrata* Mett. Plagiog. 8 n. 1. t. 4. 1858 = *P. semicordata*.  
*costaricensis* Mett. Kuhn, Linn. 36. 149. 1869. — Costa Rica.

*Lomaria* Bak. 1874. HB. 482.

**euphlebia** (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 6. 1858. NPfl. 282 — Japonia. China.

- Ind. bor. Australia trop. — *Lomaria* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521. HB. 183.  
*Acrostichum triquetrum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Olfersia Pr. 1836 (nomen);  
*Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Plagiogyria* Mett. n. 5. 1858; *Loma-*  
*riopsis* Ettingsh. 1865 — *Lomaria articulata* F. Muell. 1866. — (an  
*Acrostichum seetacoonense* Roxb. 1844?).

**Fauriei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906 — Japonia.

*Lomaria* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896.

- glauca** (Bl.) Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 3. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Malesia. Luzon. — Lomaria (a. b.) Bl Enum. 204. 1828. HB. 182.
- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 8. 1899. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan.
- Matsumureana** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 333. 1894 — Japonia.  
Lomaria Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 90. 1894 (pars japonica).
- pyncophylla** (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 8. n. 2. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan. Ind. bor. Malacca. Java. Borneo. Ins. Philipp. — Lomaria Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143. HB. 183; Stenochlaena? Pr. 1849. Lomaria callosa Fée 1850-52 — Plagiogyria scandens Mett. n. 4. 1858. NPfl. 282.  
scandens Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 4. t. 4 f. 21-22. 1858 = P. pyncophylla.
- semicordata** (Pr.) Christ, Farnkr. 176. 1897. NPfl. 282 — Amer. trop.  
Lomaridium? Pr. Epim. 155. 1849; Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 182. L. pectinata Liebm. 1849 (nom. optim?). L. arguta Fée 1857. L. biserrata Mert. et Lind. hb.; Hk. 1860; Plagiogyria Mett. 1858. n. 1. t. 4 — Lomaria Fialhoi Fée et Glaz. 1869.
- stenoptera** (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 282. 1899 — Formosa. China.  
Blechnum Hance JoB. 1883. 268; Lomaria Bak. 1891; L. concinna Bak 1885. triquetra Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 5. 1858 = P. euphlebia.
- PLATYCERIUM** Desvaux, Prodrome 213. 1827 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 111).  
Aethiopicum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 9. 1862 = P. stemaria.  
alcicorne Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = P. bifurcatum et P. stemaria.  
alcicorne Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 et auctt. = P. bifurcatum.
- andinum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891. Chr. 125. NPfl. 339; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru. Bolivia. — Alcornium Und. 1905.
- angolense** Welw.; Bak. Syn. 425 in adnota 1868. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. — Alcornium Und. 1905; Platycerium elephantotis Schweinf. 1871; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 54. 1879.
- angustatum** Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = P. bifurcatum.
- biforme** Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 14. t. 18. 1828 = P. coronarium.
- biforme** Hk. Gen. t. 80 B. 1842 = P. grande.
- bifurcatum** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 498. 1906 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Ins. Lord Howe. ? Africa orient. — Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802; Alcornium Und. 1905; Platycerium angustatum Desv. 1827; Acrostichum alcicorne pt. auctt. vet. (non Willem. 1796); Platycerium Gaud. 1827. HB. 425. Chr. 124. NPfl. 339; Neuroplatyceros Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Keys. 1873.
- elephantotis** Schweinf. Bot. Zeit. 1871. 361 c. fig. = P. angolense.
- Ellisii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1695. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — Alcornium Und. 1905.
- grande** (A. Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 (nomen). HB. 425. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Malesia. Austral. trop. — Acrostichum A. Cunn. msc.: Neuroplatyceros Fée, 2 mém. 103. 1845; Alcornium Und. 1905.
- Hillii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 51 f. 6; 429 f. 74-75. 1878 — Queensland. Alcornium Und. 1905.
- madagascariense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; 16. 205. 1877. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — Alcornium Und. 1905.
- stemaria** (Beauv.) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 (stemmaria). Chr. 126. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — Acrostichum Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1. 2. t. 2. 1804; Alcornium Und. 1905; Neuroplatyceros aethiopicus Fée 1845; Platycerium Hk. 1862. HB. 425. — an Acrostichum alcicorne Willem. 1796?

*sumbawense* Christ, Farnkr. 125. 1897 et in Warb. Monsunia 1. 64. 1900.

Npfl. 339 — Sumbawa. — Alecornium Und. 1905.

*Veitchii* (Und.) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906; (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 (nomen))

— Australia. — Alecornium Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 596. 1905.

*Walliehii* Hk. Gard. Chr. 1858. 765; Fil. Exot. t. 97. 1859. HB. 425. Chr. 127.

Npfl. 339 — Tenasserim. Malacca. — Alecornium Und. 1905.

*Wandae* Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 58 — N. Guinea.

*Willinckii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 3. 301 f. 56. 1875 — Java.

Alecornium Und. 1905.

*PlatyGLOSSA* Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

PLATYLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 160. 1841 = *Pellaea*.

*adiantoides* Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 33. 1857 = *P. viridis*.

*albida* (Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Cunn. msc.

*andromedefolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

*atropurpurea* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

*bellum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 213 = *P. brachyptera* var.

*brachypterum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141.

*Bridgesii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875.

*Brownii* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. paradoxa*.

*calomelanos* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846 = *P. hastata*.

*cordata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

*dura* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875 = *P. Goudotii*.

*falcata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

*flexuosa* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 21. 1846.

*geraniifolium* Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 27. 1857 = *Doryopteris concolor*.

*hastatum* Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 32. 1857 = *P. viridis*.

*intramarginale* Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 31. 1857.

*pulchellum* Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857.

*rotundifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

*sagittata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.

*ternifolia* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846.

PLATYTAENIA Kuhn, Die Chaetopterides 330. 1882 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 97).

*Requiniana* (Gaud.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 331. 1882. Npfl. 305 — Singapore. Ins.

Moluccae. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. N. Hebridae.

*Acrostichum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827. (HB. 423); *Neurocallis*

Fée 1845; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873.

PLATYZOMA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 160. 1810 = *Gleichenia*.

*alpinum* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

*dicarpum* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

*ferrugineum* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

*latum* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

*microphyllum* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. platyzoma*.

*recurvum* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

*rupestre* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

*speluncae* Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

PLECOSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 150. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 19).

?*leptocladon* Fée, 10 mém. 19 t. 34. f. 1. 1865 — Columbia.

*Mexicanus* Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *P. speciosissimus*.

*peruvianus* Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 2. 1850-52 — Peru. Mexico.

*Cheilanthes* Bak. 1891.



- speciosissimus** (A. Br.) Moore, Ind. XL. 1857. NPfl. 195 — Mexico. Guatemala.  
Cheilanthes A. Br.; Kunze, Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837. HB. 141; Phegopteris  
Mett. 1859; Plectosorus Mexicanus Fée 1850-52. Chr. 279.
- PLECTOPTERIS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 230. 1850-52 = **Polypodium**.  
Calymmodon Fée, 8 mém. 124. 1857 }  
gracilis Fée, Gen. 230 t. 19 B. 1850-52 } = *P. cucullatum*.
- PLENASIUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 109. 1836 = **Osmunda**.  
aureum Pr. Tent. 249 t. 3 f. 13. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
banksiaefolium Pr. Tent. 110. 1836.  
bromeliaefolium Pr. Tent. 110. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.  
Claytonianum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 325. 1848.  
interruptum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.  
javanicum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.  
pilosum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.  
Vachellii Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.
- PLEOCNEMIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 183. 1836 = **Aspidium**.  
aristata Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 83. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris otaria*.  
Blumei Moore, Ind. LXXXVII. 1857 = *Dryopteris canescens*.  
Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 = *A. artinexum*.  
conjugata Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 }  
Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 } = *A. Leuzeanum*.  
dissidens Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.  
gigantea Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.  
javanica Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 = *A. Leuzeanum*.  
Leuzeana Pr. Tent. 184 t. 7 f. 12. 1836.  
megalocarpa Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 48. 1892.  
membranacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. devexum*.  
membranacea Bedd. Handb. 225 f. 115. 1883.  
Milnei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. viridans*.  
stenopteris Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Dryopteris incisa*.  
Thwaitesii Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883.  
Trimeni Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883 = *A. giganteum*.  
Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. novae caledoniae*.
- PLEOPELTIS** Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. Spec. plant. 5. 211. 1810 = **Polypodium**.  
accedens Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.  
acuminata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. accedens*.  
adfinis Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. commutatum*.  
alata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. Wilkesii*.  
albido-squamata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.  
alternifolia Moore, Ind. 344. 1862.  
angusta H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810.  
angusta Boj. Hort. Maur. 389. 1837 = *P. furcatum*.  
angustata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *Cyclophorus a*.  
angustata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. palmatum* var.  
angustifolia Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 198. 1859 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
apoda Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 — ? — *Polypodium sessile* Wall.?  
araneosa Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
areolata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. aureum*\*.  
astrolepis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 87. 1872.  
aurea Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.

- Billardieri Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. diversifolium*.  
Brownii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869.  
capitellata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 12. 1865 = *P. Wallichianum*.  
caudiformis Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.  
*chilensis* (Fée) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — ? — *Drynaria* "Fée".  
clathrata Bedd. Handb. 348. 1883.  
coadunata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *Aspidium macrodon*.  
corcovadensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
crassifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
crassinervata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
crassinervia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. platyphyllum*.  
crenato-pinnata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.  
cuspidata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. percussum*.  
decumana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.  
decurrens Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.  
decurrens Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. insigne*.  
dilatata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 122. 1866 = *P. euryphyllum*.  
ebenipes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 138. 1866.  
*elegans* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 13. 1844 (nomen) — ?  
elongata Kl. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lineare*.  
elongata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
ensata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
ensifolia Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
excavata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.  
fossa Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.  
geminata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
glabra Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.  
glauca Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.  
glauca Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* "areolatum".  
glaucopsis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.  
grandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. membranaceum* var.  
Grevilleana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.  
Griffithiana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
hastata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
Helenae Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
hemionitidea Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
heterocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Zollingerianum*.  
himalayensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 318. 1869.  
*inaequalis* Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
? *incana* Wall. List n. 55. 1828 = *P. polypodioides*.  
incurvata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 1105.  
irioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.  
insignis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 214. 1867.  
iteophylla Link, Fil. sp. 120. 1841 = *P. geminatum*.  
juglandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.  
Kaulfussiana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
laciniata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 97. 1892 = *P. macrochasmum*.  
lanceola Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.  
lanceola Bailey, Hdb Ferns Queensl. 45. 1874 = *P. simplicissimum*.  
lanceolata Kl. Enum. 245. 1824.

- latifolia Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Aspidium* l.  
Lehmanni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 260. 1868.  
leiorhiza Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
lepidopoda Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. diversifolium*.  
lepidota Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
Leprieurii Moore, Ind. 262. 1861 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.  
leucospora Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.  
linearis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
linearis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.  
lomarioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
longifolia Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.  
longifolia Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.  
longifrons Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. normale* var.  
longissima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
longissima Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 176. 1863-65 = *P. nigrescens*.  
loriformis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. excavatum* var.  
lycopodioides Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.  
macrocarpa Klf. Enum. 245. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
malacodon Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 23 t. 387. 1876 = *P. hastatum*.  
malacodon Bedd. Handb. 363. 1883. (Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870).  
marginalis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
maxima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
membranacea Moore, Ind. 191. 1860.  
moulmeinensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 205. 1867 = ? *P. Lehmanni*.  
musaeifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
myriocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
neglecta Moore, Ind. 262. 1861.  
nigrescens Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 368. 1873.  
normalis Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.  
nuda Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 63. 1823 = *P. lineare*.  
nummularia Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. pyrolifolium*.  
obtusata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.  
oodes Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.  
Ottoniana Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *Phymatodes* O.  
ovata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. phyllomanes* var.  
oxyloba Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 175. 1863-65 = *P. hastatum* var.  
palmata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.  
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 125. 1866 = *Drynaria propinqua*.  
perculsa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 67. 1828.  
persicariaefolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
Phymatodes Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
picta Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.  
pinnatifida Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 157. 1829 = *P. pycnocarpum*.  
plantaginea Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium* p.  
platyphylla Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 94. 1892.  
polycarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.  
polylepis Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.  
Powellii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.  
pteropus Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
pulverulenta Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.

- punctata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.  
 Purdiei Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium draconopterum*.  
 pustulata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
 Raddiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 350. 1827 = *P. angustum*.  
 rhynchophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
 rostrata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 159. 1867 = *P. subrostratum*.  
 rupestris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var.  
 salicifolia Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.  
 Schomburgkiana Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. megalophyllum*.  
 Scortechinii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 95. 1892.  
 serpens Kze.; Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = ? *P. Swartzii*.  
 sessilis Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.  
 simplex Bedd. Handb. 347. 1883 = *P. excavatum*.  
 sinuosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 8. 1865.  
 spectrum Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.  
 sphaerocephala Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 64. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.  
 squamata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.  
 squamulosa Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.  
 stenoloma Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.  
 stenophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.  
 Stewartii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1867.  
 stigmatica Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.  
 subspathulata Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. lineare*.  
 superficialis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 75. 1865.  
 surinamensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.  
 tenuiloris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.  
 Thunbergiana Kl. Wes. d. Farnkr. 113. 1827 = *P. lineare*.  
 torulosa Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.  
 tridactyla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. pteropus*.  
 tridens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.  
 trifida Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *P. hastatum* var.  
 ussuriensis Regel et Maack, Mém. Ac. Pétersb. VII. 44. 175. 1861 = *P. lineare*.  
 varians Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. albidosquamatum*.  
 Wardii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 98. 1892.  
 Wightiana Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 180. 1863-65 = *P. lineare*.  
 Wrayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 93. 1892.  
 xiphias Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.  
 zeylanica Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. lineare*.  
 Zippelii Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.  
 zosteræformis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 123. 1866.
- PLEURIDIUM** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 273. 1850-52 = **Polypodium**.  
 Polypodium § *Pleuridium* Presl, Tent. 196. 1836.  
 albo-punctatissimum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. crassifolium*.  
 angustatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. palmatum* var.  
 angustum Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. crassifolium* var.  
 crassifolium Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52.  
 crassinervium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. platyphyllum*.  
 cuspidiflorum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9 261. 1861 = *P. accedens*.  
 juglandifolium J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.  
 oxyloba J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. hastatum* var.

palmatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.

rupestre Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52 = *P. triquetrum* var.

triquetrum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866.

venustum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. himalayense*.

vulcanicum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Feei*.

**Pleurogonium** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 187. 1836 (*Marginaria* §) = *Polypodium*.

PLEUROGRAMMA R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838 = **Dryopteris**.

PLEUROGRAMME (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 223. 1836 = **Monogramma**.

Antrophyum § *Pleurogramme* Bl. Fl. Javæ Fil. 69. 1828.

furcata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875 = *M. graminoides*

graminifolia Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

graminoides Fée, 3 mém. 37. 1851-52

gyroflexa Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 10. 1901.

immersa Fée, 3 mém. 37 t. 4 f. 5. 1851-52 = *M. linearifolia*.

interrupta Christ, Farnkr. 55. 1897.

linearifolia Moore, Ind. XXVII. 1857.

linearis Pr. Tent. 223 t. 10 f. 2. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

myrtillifolia Fée, 3 mém. 38. 1851-52.

?paradoxa Fée, 3 mém. 38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52.

pumila Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

robusta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898.

seminuda J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875.

PLEUROMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.

acutum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 } = *T. pallidum*.

pallidum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 }

**PLEUROSORUS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 179. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 50).

cuneatus Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52 = *P. rutifolius*.

immersus Fée, Gen. 180 t. 16 C. 1850-52 = *P. papaverifolius*.

**papaverifolius** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. Npfl. 275 — Chile.

*Gymnogramme* Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi γ HB. 379 — *Pleurosorus immersus* Fée 1850-52; *Ceterach* Sturm 1858; *Gymnogramme* Moore 1861.

**Pozoi** (Lag.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 245. 1899 — Hispania.

*Hemionitis* Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827. HB. 379 (excl. varr.). Chr. 71 (pt.); *Ceterach* A.Br.; Milde 1866; *Grammitis hispanica* Coss. — ; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856.

**rutifolius** (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. Npfl. 245 — Australia. N. Zealand.

*Grammitis* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827;

*Ceterach* Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi β HB. 379 — *G. alpina* Potts 1879.

PODEILEMA R. Brown msc. (Wall. Ic. pl. as. rar. 1. 42. 1830) = **Peranema**.

PODOPELTIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 286. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.

plantaginea Fée, Gen. 9. 1850-52.

Singaporiana Fée, Gen. 286. 1850-52.

sinuata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 199. 1875 = *A. plantagineum* var.

POECILOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pter. 241. 1836 = **Leptochilus**.

*Brackenridgei* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *L. lomarioides*.

**Blumeana** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *L. lomarioides*.

*brunea* Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. alienus*.

*contaminans* Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. virens*.

**costata** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. sculpturatus*.

- crenata* Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 = *L. serratifolius*.  
*crispatula* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. virens* var.  
*diversifolia* Pr. Tent. 242. 1836.  
*flagellifera* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. heteroclitus*.  
*fluviatilis* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 137. 1875.  
*fraxinifolia* Pr. Tent. 242 t. 11 f. 1. 1836 = *L. serratifolius*.  
*heteroclita* Pr. Tent. 242. 1836.  
*Hookeriana* Moore, Ind. XX. 1857 = *L. subcrenatus*.  
*lobulosa* Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 — Guatemala. — *Heteronevron* Fée 1850-52.  
*lonchophora* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*Iudens* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.  
*?meniscioides* Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. nicotianifolius*.  
*polyphylla* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *Polybotrya* p.  
*Presliana* Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.  
*prolifera* Pr. Epim. 172. 1849.  
*punctulata* Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. auriculatus*.  
*Quoyana* Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus* var.  
*repanda* Pr. Epim. 172. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*repanda* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 202. 1863-65 = *L. virens*.  
*Requiniana* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *Platytaenia* R.  
*rivularis* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873.  
*scandens* Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. guianensis*.  
*semicordata* Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 270. 1868 = *L. virens*.  
*sinuosa* Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*Smithii* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *L. cuspidatus*.  
*subcrenata* Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.  
*subrepanda* Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. Zollingeri*.  
*terminans* Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *L. virens*.  
*terminans* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 203. 1863-65 = *L. subcrenatus*.  
*virens* Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
- POIKILOPTERIS** Eschweiler, Linnaea 2. 117. 1827 = *Poecilopteris*.  
**POLYAETNIUM** Desvaux, Prodrome 218. 1827 (err.) = *Polytaenium*.  
**POLYBOTRYA** Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. sp. 5. 99. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 21).  
*acrostichoides* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.  
*acuminata* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = *P. scandens*.  
*altescandens* C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; 503. 1906 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum chrysolepis* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 (non Fée 1869).  
*andina* C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906 — Ecuador.  
*Acrostichum insigne* Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 (non Fée 1872-73).  
*apiifolia* J. Sm JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 142 t. 62. 1844.  
 NPfl. 197 — Ins. Philipp. — *Psomiocarpa* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.  
 HB. 413; (*Amphisoria* Trevis. 1851). (an *Acrostichum tripinatum* Blanco 1837?).  
*appendiculata* (Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841. Chr. 43. NPfl. 196 — Asia trop.  
*Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. HB. 415; *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846;  
*Egenolfia* J. Sm. 1866 — *Gymnogramme auriculata* Klf. 1824 — *Poly-*  
*botrya marginata* El. 1828 — *Gymnogramme rhizophylla* Klf. 1824;  
*Polybotrya* Pr. 1836; *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846; *Egenolfia* Fée 1850-52 —  
*Acrostichum Hamiltonianum* Wall. 1828; *Egenolfia* Schott 1834; *Poly-*  
*botrya* Pr. 1836; *Lomariopsis* Mett.; Salom. 1883 — *Acrostichum ludens*  
 Wall. 1829; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — etc. vide *Egenolfia* et *Lacaussadea*.

- artienlata** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Fée, Acrost. 74 t. 37. 1845. Chr. 42. NPh. 198 — Celebes-Ins. Societatis. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 413; Teratophyllum Mett.; Kuhn 1869; Arthrobotrya J. Sm. 1875.
- aspidioides** Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 276. 1866 — Cuba.  
Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 414.
- asplenifolia** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata*.
- aurita** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 15 t. 1. 1828 = *Stenosemia*.
- bifurcata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
- Blumeana** Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- botryoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia.  
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 206.
- canaliculata** Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 — Venezuela. Costa Rica.  
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415.
- caudata** Kze. Linn. 9. 23. 1834 — Amer. trop. — *Olfersia* Kze. 1848; *Psomio-carpa* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 414; (*Amphisoria* Trevis. 1851).
- cervina** (L.) Kl. Enum. 55. 1824. Chr. 45. NPh. 198 — Amer. trop.  
*Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753; *Acrostichum* Sw. 1806. HB. 416; *Olfersia* Kze. 1824; *Dorcapteris* Pr. 1849 — *Olfersia corcovadensis* Raddi 1819; *Polybotrya* Spr. 1827. *P. Raddiana* Link 1833. *Acrostichum linearifolium* cicutaria Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *Stenosemia aurita* var. [Pr. 1822. *Coenopteris* Christ, Farnkr. 44. 1897 = *P. serratifolia*. *corcovadensis* Spr. Syst. 4. 33. 1827 = *P. cervina* var.
- cyathifolia** Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 6 t. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- cylindrica** Kl. Enum. 56. 1824 = *P. osmundacea*.
- exaltata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78. 1854 = *P. appendiculata*.
- flabellata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 206. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- foeniculacea** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- fractiserialis** (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.  
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 414. 1868.
- fraxinifolia** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 8. 1859 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
- frondosa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 15. 1869 = *P. osmundacea* var.
- fulvostrigosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 — Alto Amazonas.
- furcata** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Gaudichaudiana** Moore, Ind. XV. 1857 = *P. appendiculata*.
- glandulosa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Hamiltoniana** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata* var.
- Hartii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906. — Trinidad.  
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 371.
- Helferiana** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 35 t. 114. 1848 = *P. appendiculata* var.
- incisa** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = *P. osmundacea* var.
- intermedia** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841; Fée Acrost. 76 t. 40 f. 1. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.
- juglandifolia** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 965. 1904 = *P. Kalbreyeri*.
- Kalbreyeri** C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia. Costa Rica.  
Acrostichum juglandifolium Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1691 (non Kl. 1824); *Polybotrya* Christ 1904.
- Kunzei** Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 66 f. 2. 1864 = *P. serratifolia*.
- Lechleriana** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 4 t. 1 f. 1-5. 1856. Chr. 42. NPh. 198 — Ecuador, Peru. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 415 (non Mett. 1856).
- lomarioides** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 3. 1859 — Peru.

- lomarioides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4**. 295. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.  
 marattioides Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 79. 1854 = *Asplenium multilineatum*.  
 marginata Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *P. appendiculata*.  
 Meyeriana Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 1. f. 4. 7. 1856 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.  
 montana Moore, Ind. 350. 1862 = *P. appendiculata*.  
 nana Fée, Acrost. 75 t. 38 f. 1. 1845 = *Blechnum lanceolatum*.  
 neglecta Fée, Acrost. 76 t. 39 f. 2. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.  
**Nienwenhuisenii** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie **1902**. 57 — Borneo.  
 nodiflora Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 17. 1833 = *P. appendiculata*.  
**nutans** Kze. Linn. **9**. 24. 1834 — Peru. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.  
 orientalis Bl. Enum. 99. 1828 = *Stenosemia aurita*.  
**osmundacea** H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 99. 1810 Chr. 42. NPfl. 198 — Amer. trop.  
     *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 415 — *Polybotrya cylindrica* Kl. 1824;  
     *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — *Polybotrya incisa* Link 1833; *Psomiocarpa* Pr.  
     1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — ? *Osmunda filiculifolia* L. 1753; *Anemia*  
     peltata J. Sm. JoB. **4**. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum*. [Sw. 1806.  
**plumbicanlis** (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.  
     *Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 413. 1868.  
 ? *Plumieri* Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Acrostichum serrulatum* Willd.  
**polybotryoides** (Bak.) Christ. Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 70. 1901 — Columbia.  
     *Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. **1881**. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1690.  
**polyphylla** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 505. 1906 — Polynesia.  
     *Lomagramma* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854; *Neurocallis*  
     Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 424; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869;  
     *Chrysodium* Luerss. 1871; ? *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873 — ? *Aspidium sor-*  
     **bi**folium Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Sagenia* Pr. 1836.  
 prolifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 18. 1833 = *Leptochilus*.  
 prolifera Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.  
 pterioides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4**. 295. 1869 = *Leptochilus lomarioides* var.  
**pubens** Mart.; Kze. Linn. **9**. 22. 1834; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 87 t. 25. 1834 —  
     Guiana. Brasilia. Peru. — *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 414.  
 quercifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. **2**. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.  
 Raddiana Kl.; Link, Hort Berol. **2**. 134. 1833 = *P. cervina* var. *corcovadensis*.  
 rhizophylla Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata* var.  
**scandens** (Raddi) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 965. 1904 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
     *Aspidium* Raddi, Pl. Bras. **1**. 34 t. 49. 1825; *Polybotrya acuminata* Kl.;  
     Link 1833; *Psomiocarpa* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 414.  
**scandens** Fée, Gen. 47. 1850-52 — Mexico.  
 semipinnata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 16. 1869 = *P. caudata*.  
**serratifolia** (Fée) Kl. Linn. **20**. 430. 1847 — Amer. trop.  
     *Soromanes* Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 43 (= *dentata*). 1845; *Acrostichum* *Coeno-*  
     *pteris* Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 417; *Polybotrya* Christ 1897. 44. NPfl. 198.  
     *Soromanes* Christ 1903. *Botryothallus* Kunzei Kl. 1846; *Polybotrya* Ettingsh.  
     1864 — *P. sorbifolia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
 serrulata J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 401. 1841; Fée, Acrost. 76. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.  
 sorbifolia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 64. 1869 = *P. serratifolia* var.  
 sorbifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = *Stenochlaena*.  
 speciosa Schott, Gen. t. 7. 1834 = *P. osmundacea*.  
**stenosemioides** (Bak.) Copeland, Polyp Philipp. **40**. 1905 — Borneo. Ins. Philipp.  
     *Acrostichum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 230. 1887.



**suberecta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 506. 1906 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1692.

subquinquefida Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

taccaefolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tenuifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.

trapezoides Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841; Kze. Linn. 16. 310. 1842 = *P. osmundacea*.

trilobata Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tripartita J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.

vivipara Hk. Exot. Flora 2 t. 107. 1825 = *P. appendiculata* var.

**Wilkesiana** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 80 t. 10. 1854 — Polynesia.

Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 413.

**POLYCAMPIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 135. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.

hastatum Pr. Epim. 137. 1849.

Lingua Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

penangianum Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

**POLYDICTYUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 52. 1849 = **Aspidium**.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. cicutarium*.

hippocrepis Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.

menyanthidis Pr. Epim. 53. 1849.

**POLYGRAMMA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 156. 1849 = **Plagiogyria** (semicordata).

*Polylepium* Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

**POLYPODIUM** Linné (Gen. pl. 784); spec. plant. 2. 1082. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 100).

*Subgenera*: C = **Campyloneurum**.

G = **Goniophlebium**.

Gr = **Grammitis**.

L = **Lomagramme**.

M = **Margitaria**.

My = **Myrmecophila**.

P = **Eupolypodium**.

Ph = **Phlebodium**.

Pl = **Pleopeltis**.

S = **Selliguea**.

abbreviatum Sieb. Syn. n. 168 = ? *Dryopteris brachyodus*.

abbreviatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 33. 1856; Pol. 130 n. 266. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.

(P) **abietinum** Eat. ap. Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 219. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii.

(P) **abitagnae** Hk. sp. 4. 206. 1862. HB. 333. NPfl. 310 — Ecuador.

*abruptum* Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 — Ind. occ. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

(Pl) **accedens** Bl. Enum. 121. 1823. Mett. n. 165. HB. 353. Chr. 102. NPfl. 316

— Malesia. Polynesia. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm.

1875. *Polypodium lyciaefolium* Bory 1828 (an nomen opt.?). *P. cuspidi-*

*florum* Reinw. hb.; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52;

*Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1861.

(P) **achilleifolium** Kl. Enum. 116. 1824. Mett. n. 59. HB. 338. Chr. 86. NPfl. 311

— Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium piligerum*

Hk. 1841.

*acrodontium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. pilosissimum*.

(S) **aeriscopum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 75. 1905 — Annam.

*acrosorum* Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*.

- acrostichoides Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Cyclophorus.  
 acrostichoides Poir. Enc. 5. 529. 1804 = Polystichum.  
 acrostichoides Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = Cyclophorus albicans.  
 aculeatum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Polystichum.  
 aculeatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 42. 1825  
 = Alsophila microdonta.  
 aculeatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 65. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 446  
 1881 = Cyatheaacearum sp.  
 acuminatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 204 t. 99 f. 2. 1786 = Dryopteris unita.  
 acuminatum Roxb.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 - Nepal.  
 acuminatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 354. 1893 = P. brasiliense var.  
 acutangulum Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 (nomen) - ? - (Dryopteris sp.).  
 (Pl) *acutilobum* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 53 t. 27 f. 1. 1865 - Asia.  
 Pleuridium Pr. msc.  
 acutissimum Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 4727). 1829 = P. lineare.  
 acutum Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = P. phymatodes.  
 acutum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 - Amboyna. - (Dryopteris sp.).  
 (P) *adelphum* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 62. 1903 - Mexico.  
 Guatemala.  
 (P) *adenophorus* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104 t. 32. 1832. ? Mett. n. 66.  
 HB. 328. NPfl. 310 - Ins. Hawaii. Peru. ? Guadeloupe.  
 Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. Adenophorus pinnatifidus Gaud. 1827 (non  
 affine Bl. Enum. 126. 1828 = P. affine. [Polypodium Gilib. 1792].  
 adhaerens Wall. List n. 2223. 1829 (nomen) - India.  
 adianthifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 540 1804 = Asplenium lanceolatum.  
 adianthiforme Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 573. 1845 = ? Nephrolepis acuminata.  
 adianthoides Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 - India.  
 adianthoides Aubl. Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 - Guiana.  
 adiantiforme Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = Polystichum.  
 adnascens Sw. Syn. 25, 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806 = Cyclophorus.  
 adnatum Wall. List n. 328. 1828 (nomen) = Dryopteris brunnea.  
 (G) *adnatum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847. Mett. n. 126. HB. 345. NPfl. 314  
 - Guatemala-Guiana-Ecuador. Ins. Galapagos.  
 Goniophlebium Moore 1862 - Polypodium Richardii Kl. 1847.  
 adpersum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = ? P. lanceolatum.  
 adpersum Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = P. hirtellum var.  
 adpersum Bak. vide aspersum.  
 aemulum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = Dryopteris.  
 (P) *aequale* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 273 t. 61 f. 1. 1903 - Guatemala.  
 affine Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = Cyathea.  
 affine Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 69. 1829 = P. commutatum.  
 affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 = P. Martensii.  
 affine Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 50. 1858 = Dryopteris oblitterata.  
 africanum Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = Dryopteris.  
 africanum Mett. Pol. 131 n. 268 t. 3 f. 11-12. 1857 = Cyclophorus.  
 alatellum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 441. 1896 = P. congenerum.  
 alatum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = Dryopteris scolopendrioides.  
 alatum Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863 = P. Wilkesii.  
 Alberti Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 622. 1881 = P. lineare var.  
 albicans Mett. Pol. 127 n. 257. 1857 = Cyclophorus.

- (Pl) **albidosquamatum** Bl. Enum. 132. 1828. Mett. n. 207. Chr. 114 — Malesia. N. Guinea — Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Drynaria J. Sm. 1841; Polypodium albosquamatum Hk. 1863. HB. 369; Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium varians Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 206; Pleopeltis Moore 1862.
- (P) **albidulum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 598. 1870. HB. 509 — Brasilia. albidum Pr. Del. Prag 1. 165. 1822 = P. polypodioides.
- (P) **albobrunneum** Bak. Fl. Maur. 505. 1877 — Ins. Sechellae. albopunctatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 30. 1825 = P. brasiliense var. albopunctatum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 = ? P. subtile.
- (Gr) **albosetosum** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 78. 1889; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. c. fig. 1890 — Queensland. albosquamatum Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = P. albidosquamatum.
- (Pl) **albulum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 508. 1906 — Celebes. P. lagopodioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 (non Desv. 1811). album Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 21. 1778 = Cystopteris fragilis. alcorne Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = Polystichum.
- (P) **Alfari** Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 33. 262. 1902 — Costa Rica. alleganum Poir. Enc. 5. 545. 1804 = Dryopteris noveboracensis. alloeopterum Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853 = Dryopteris alpestre Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 12. 1825 = Athyrium. alpestre Bl. Enum. 123. 1828 = P. hirtellum. alpinum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 22. 1778 = Asplenium fontanum. alpinum Jacq. Coll. 2. 171. 1788 = Cystopteris fragilis \*regia. alsophiloides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = Dryopteris subincisa \*martinicensis. alsophiloides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = Dryopteris waiwaiensis. alsophilum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = Alsophila paleolata. alternans Wall. List n. 329. 1828 = Cyathea.
- (P) **alternidens** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>3</sup>. 25 t. 2 f. 4. 1876 — Borneo. Celebes.
- (Pl) **alternifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 168. 1810 — India. Phymatodes Pr. 1836; ? Drynaria Brack. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1862. (prob. = P. longissimum Bl. vel P. nigrescens). alternifolium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = P. phymatodes. alternifolium Mett. Pol. 107 n. 204 b. t. 1 f. 35. 1857 = P. palmatum. alternifolium Hk. sp. 4. 222 t. 277 A. 1862 = P. longum. altescandens Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 39. 48. 1836 = Arthropteris. altum Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = P. punctatum. *ambiguum* Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Brasilia. — (Alsophila? sp.). ambiguum Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = P. punctatum. ambiguum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869 = P. ursipes. Americanum Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863 = Cyclophorus. ammifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 1.
- (G) **amoenum** Wall. List n. 290. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 80 n. 131. 1857. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — India bor. China. Formosa. Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840.
- (S) **ampelideum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 78. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **amphidasyon** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 49 n. 51. 1857 — Merida. amphostenon Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = P. angustifolium var. amplum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810 = Dryopteris.

- amplum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **24**. 396. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris punctata*.
- (S) **anceps** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 509. 1906 — Yunnan.  
Selliguea Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 879. 1898.  
andaiense Bak. Malesia **3**. 45. 1886 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **andinum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 6. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.  
andinum Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 171 t. 85. 1861 = *P. surucuchense*.  
androgynum Poir. Enc. **5**. 535. 1804 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.  
Aneitense Hk. sp. **4**. 268. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **anfractuosum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. **20**. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 39 — Columbia.  
angelicaefolium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 228 (seors. 454). 1827 = *Aspidium*.  
angulare Fries. Nov. Fl. Suec. Mant. **1**. 20. 1832 = *Polystichum Braunii*.  
*angustilobum* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 51 t. 36 f. 8. 1865 — Australia.  
(*Drynaria* Pr. hb.).  
angulatum Willd. sp. **5**. 185. 1810 = *Aspidium*.  
angustatum Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.  
angustatum Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var.
- (C) **angustifolium** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 347. Chr. 95. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.  
Marginaria Pr. 1836; Grammitis Hew. 1838; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854 — *Polypodium ensifolium* Willd. 1810; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Campyloneuron* J. Sm. 1857 — *Polypodium taeniosum* H.B. Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 136; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium dimorphum* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Link 1841; *Campyloneuron* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium solutum* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium amphostenon* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *C. Jamesoni* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
—\* *Campyloneuron lucidum* Moore 1861 (nomen); *Polypodium* Beyr.; Hk. 1863. HB. 348 (non Roxb. 1844).  
*angustifrons* Kze. Linn. **13**. 134. 1839 — Mexico.  
Lastrea Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris*? sp.).  
angustissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 55 t. 96 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. moniliforme*.  
angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 472. 1891 = *Cyclophorus taeniodes*.
- (Pl) **angustum** (H.B. Willd.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 186 (seors. 34). 1849.  
Mett. n. 158. HB. 363. Chr. 110 — Amer. trop. — *Pleopeltis* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 211. 1810; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323; *Pteropsis angustifolia* Fourn. 1872 (non alior.) — *Polypodium sectifrons* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 181.  
*anisomeron* Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 81. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum*.  
*anisopterum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 118 = *Dryopteris Hasseltii*.
- (Pl) **Annabellae** Forbes, JoB. 1888. 33 t. 280. NPfl. 316 — N. Guinea.
- (S) **annamense** Christ, Journ. de Bot. **19**. 77. 1905 — Annam.
- (Pl) **annuifrons** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 48. 1899; Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. **1** t. 7. 1899 — Japonia. — *P. japonense* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **12**. 165.  
*anocarpos* Kze. Linn. **9**. 40. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*. [1898 (nomen?).  
*anomalum* Hk. et Arn.; Hk. JoB. **8**. 360 t. 11. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.  
*anomalum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 = *P. heterolobum*.  
*anthriscifolium* Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. **9**. 11 t. 14 f. C. 1790 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

- (P) **antioquianum** Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — Columbia.  
 aoristisorum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.  
 aphanophlebium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 288 = *P. laevigatum*.  
 apicidens Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **apiculatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 36. HB. ed. II. 332.  
 NPfl. 309 — Guiana Brasilia-Peru. — *P. leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. 1860  
 (non L. 1753) — *P. confluens* Fée 1869 (non alior.).  
 appendiculatum Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804 = *Dryopteris deltoidea*.  
 appendiculatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1677. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.  
 appendiculatum Wall.; Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris cana*.  
 appendiculatum Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 377 = *P. plesiosorum* var.  
 appendiculatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 256. 1868 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.  
 aquilinum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Araguato Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) = *Aspidium*.  
 araneosum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 5 f. 2. 1842 = *P. aureum*.  
 arborescens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.  
 arboreum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cyathea*.  
 arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 831. 1790 = *Cyathea Rumphii*.  
 arboreum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.  
 arcuatum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris serra*.  
 arcuatum Moritz; Mett. Pol. 56 n. 67 b. 1857 (nomen) = *P. suspensum*.
- (Pl) **arenarium** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 56 — Yunnan.  
 areolatum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 172. 1810 = *P. aureum*\*.  
 arfakianum Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.  
 argentatum Jacq. Hort. Schoenbr. 4. 23 t. 447. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (G) **argutum** Wall. List n. 308. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 32. 1863. HB. 511.  
 NPfl. 312 — Himalaya. — *Marginaria* Hk. 1838; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm.  
 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **argyratum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 175. 1810. Mett. n. 70. HB. 331. Chr. 84.  
 NPfl. 311 — Ins Mascarenae. — *Marginaria* Bory 1826.  
 argyratum var. *brasiliana* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 265. 1869 = *P. albidulum*.
- (G) **argyrolepis** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 349. 1893 — Ecuador.  
 argyrophanes Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = *P. argyratum*.  
 aristatum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.  
 aristatum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 3. 844. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
 armatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila*.
- (P) **aromaticum** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 743. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agric.  
 Jam. 2. 177. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **arthropodium** Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 — Mexico.  
 arthrothrix Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.  
 articulatum Juss.; Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *Oleandra*.  
 articulatum Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807 = *Oleandra nodosa*.  
 articulatum Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
 arvonicum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 774. 1796 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **ascensionense** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 93. 1905 — Ascension.  
*asininum* (Spruce) Salom. Nom. 289. 1883 (nomen) — Peru. — *Grammitis*  
*asperum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = *P. mengtzeense*. [Spruce.  
*asperulum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.  
*asperum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Alsophila*.  
*asperum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 3 f. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.

- aspidioides Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 = ? *Dryopteris tenuifolia*.  
*aspidioides* Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Lithogr. t. 145-146  
 — Queensland. (*Dryopteris*? sp.).
- (M) *aspidiolepis* Bak. JoB. 1887. 26 — Costa Rica.  
*aspidiolepis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 (err. script.) = *P. excavatum* var.
- (P) *asplenifolium* L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 68. (HB. 329) — Amer. trop.  
 Fernando Po. — *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.  
*asplenifolium*  $\beta$  L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. cultratum*.  
*asplenioides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.  
*asplenioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 33. 1833 — Java.  
*assimile*? Kze. Linn. 23. 275. 1850 (nomen) = *P. chnoodes*.  
*assimile* Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*asterolepis* Bak. JoB. 1888. 230 = *P. excavatum* var.  
*asterosorum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*asterothrix* Hk. sp. 5. 6. 1863 = *Dryopteris reptans*\*.
- (M) *astrolepis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 185 (seors. 33). 1849 — Mexico.  
*Pleopeltis* Fourn. 1872. (*P. lanceolatum* var.?).
- (M) *atacamense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 64. 1887 (nomen) — Peru. Atacama.  
*P. squamatum* Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 (nomen); Anal. Univ. Chil. 94.  
 357. 1896 (non L. 1753).
- (P) *athyrioides* Hk. sp. 4. 224. t. 277 B. 1862. HB. 339 — Peru.
- (G) *Atkinsoni* C. Chr. Ind. 511. 1906 — Himalaya. — *P. Hendersoni* Atkins.; Bak.  
 Syn. 511. 1874 (non Lowe 1858); *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.  
*atropunctatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 346. 1827 = *P. lineare*.  
*atrovirens* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
- (G) *attenuatum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.  
*Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* dissimile Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1.  
 14 t. 14. 1806 (non L. 1753) — *P. gladiatum* Kze. 1834; Mett. n. 122.  
*Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium*  
*xiphophoron* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 107; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869.  
*attenuatum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Brownii*.  
*attenuatum* Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 = *P. dictyopteris*.  
*attenuatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482. 1844 — Pulo Penang.  
*attenuatum* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. aureum*.
- (P) *aturense* Maury, Jour. de Bot. 3. 129 f. 3. 1889 — Orinoco.  
*Aubertii* Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = ? *Dryopteris cruciata*.  
*auratum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 74. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.  
 1881 = *P. aureum*.
- (Ph) *aureum* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. n. 182. HB. 347. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 —  
 Amer. trop. ? Australia (F. Müller).  
*Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841  
 — ? *Polypodium dulce* Poir. 1804; *Chrysopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium*  
*Moore* 1862 — *Polypodium leucatomos* Poir. 1804.  
 — \**P. areolatum* H.B. Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 183. NPfl. 314; *Goniophlebium*  
 Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysopteris*  
 Fée 1857. *Polypodium fulvum* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;  
*Phlebodium* Moore 1862. *Chrysopteris lanosa* Fée 1857; *Phlebodium*  
*Moore* 1862 — *Polypodium sporadocarpum* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 185;  
*Chrysopteris* Link 1841 (= *areolatum* verum); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.  
*Chrysopteris glauca* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium araneosum* Mart. et Gal.

- 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium* glaucinum Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872.  
 —\* *Polypodium* pulvinatum Link 1833. Mett. n. 184; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.  
 — vide *Chrysopteris* et *Phlebodium*.  
*auriculatum* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.  
*auriculatum* Raddi. Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Dryopteris* grandis.  
*auriculatum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. Preslii*.  
*auriculatum* Wall. List n. 314. 1828 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.  
*aurisetum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 12 t. 23 f. 1. 1825 = *P. tectum*.  
*auritum* Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 51. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*australe* Fée, Gen. 236 t. 20 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. vulgare* var.  
*australe* Mett. Pol. 36 n. 15. 1857 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*austriacum* Jacq. Obs. Bot. 1. 45. 1764 = ? *Dryopteris spinulosa*.  
 (Pl) **austrosinicum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 512. 1906 — China merid.  
     *P. Henryi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 873. 1898 (non infra).  
*avenium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. percutsum*.  
*avenium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 37. 1856 = *P. Blumeaenum*.  
*axillare* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina*\*.  
*axillare* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 41. 1825  
     = *Alsophila leucolepis*.  
 (P) **azuayense** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 323. 1893 — Ecuador.  
     *bacciferum* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.  
 (S) **Baileyi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 512. 1906 — Queensland.  
     *Gymnogramme* Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86; *G. membranacea* Bail. Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 (non Hk. 1864).  
 (Pl) **Bakeri** Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 48. 1882 — Sumatra.  
     *P. torulosum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 (non 1877).  
     *Bakeri* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 = *P. truncorum*.  
     *Balanse* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris alsophiloides*.  
 (M) **balaonense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 529. 1904 — Ecuador.  
     *Balbisii* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Gr) **Baldwinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 463. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.  
 (M) **Bangii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Bolivia.  
 (P) **barathrophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 — Borneo.  
 (P) **barbatulum** Bak. Syn. 323. 1867. NPh. 308 — Réunion. — *P. ciliatum* Bojer 1837 (nomen, non Willd. 1810) — *P. Beaumontii* Leperv.; Kuhn 1868.  
     *barbatum* Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 57. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 52. 1834 = *Dryopteris hirta*.  
     *barbatum* Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 = *Dryopteris subincisa* \*Karsteniana.  
     *barbatum* Hk. sp. 5. 10. 1863 = *Dryopteris ferox*.  
     *Barberi* Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864 = *Aspidium*.  
     *Barometz* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cibotium*.  
     *Baroni* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *Baronii* Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897 = *Drynaria reducta*.  
     *Barterianum* Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (P) **basiatenuatum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.  
     *Baudouini* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 = *Drynaria*.  
     *Beaumontii* Leperv.; Kuhn, Afr. 146, 209. 1868 = *P. barbatulum*.  
     *Beccarianum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

- Beckleri Hk. sp. 4. 224. 1862 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.
- (G) **Beddomei** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 344. 1874. NPfl. 312 — Birma.  
*Goniophlebium molle* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 (non *Polypodium* Schreb. 1771 nec Jacq. 1789); *Polypodium puberulum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 (non Schlecht. et Cham. 1830).  
*Bergianum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **Bernouillii** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 (*Bernouillii*) — Guatemala.  
*Berterianum* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*Berteroanum* Hk. sp. 4. 269. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa*\*.  
*Beyrichianum* Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. trichomanoides*.
- (P) **biauriculatum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 121. 1837. HB. 336 — Peru.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*bicolor* Mett. Pol. 125 n. 251. 1857 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.  
*bicuspe* Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *Cheiropleuria*.  
*bifidum* Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*biforme* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — Cochinchina. — (*Drynaria* sp.?).  
*biforme* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **bifrons** Hk. Fil. exot. t. 52. 1858. HB. 361 — Ecuador.  
*bifurcatum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 362. 1874 = *Dipteris Lobbiana*.
- (Gr) **Billardieri** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 513. 1906 — Africa austr. N. Guinea.  
 Australia. Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct. — *Grammitis* Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810; *G. australis* R.Br. 1810; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 15. 1857. HB. 322. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 (non Fée 1850-52) — *P. gramineum* Poir. 1804 (non Sw. 1788) — *Grammitis magellanica* Desv. 1811 — *Polypodium Poeppigianum* Mett. n. 17. 1857 — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 *virisim. adhuc pertinet*). — vide *Grammitis*.  
*Billardieri* R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 147. 1810 = *P. diversifolium*.  
*Billardieri* Fée, Gen. 236. 1850-52 = *P. grammitidis*.  
*binervatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 521. 1804 = *Blechnum polypodioides*.  
 ? *binerve* Hk. sp. 4. 175 t. 273 B. 1862 = ? *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- (P) **bipinnatifidum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 109 — N. Guinea.  
*biseriale* Bak. Syn. 309. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*biserratum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 38 t. 9 f. 1. 1842 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **bisulcatum** Hk. sp. 4. 164. 1862. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.  
*Grammitis* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854; *Holcosorus pentagonus* Moore 1857.  
*bivestitum* Tausch; Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Blanchetii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia.  
*P. exiguum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 (non Hew. 1838).  
*blandum* Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 22 f. 5. 1857 = *P. capillare*.  
*blandum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.  
*blechnoides* Rich. Act. Soc. Nat. Hist. Paris 1. 114. 1791 (nomen) = *Al-sophila rostrata*.
- (P) **blechnoides** (Grev.) Hk. sp. 4. 180. 1862. HB. 331. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Polynesia. Queensland. Java. — *Grammitis* Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875. C. Seemanni J. Sm. 1861 — *Polypodium contiguum* Brack. 1854 (non Hk. 1854).  
*Blumeianum* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.
- (L) **Blumeianum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 513. 1906 — Japonia. Malesia.  
*Loxogramme* Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 (nomen); *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; S. Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.



- Blumei Kze. 1846; Polypodium Mett. n. 219. 1857; Gymnogramme Franch. et Sav. 1876; Grammitis coriacea Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 (non Klf. 1827); Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1 (non Polypodium Sw. 1788 nec Raddi 1819) — Grammitis avenia Bl. Enum. 117. 1828; Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 86 t. 37 f. 2. 1828; Loxogramme Pr. 1836; Selligera Kze. 1846; Polypodium Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 220. Chr. 107 (non Desv. 1811); Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
- Blumei Mett. Pol. 113 n. 219 t. 3 f. 27-28. 1857 = P. Blumeianum.
- (G) **Bodinieri** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 203 — China.
- (S) **Boisii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **Bolvini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868. HB. 507 — Madagascar.
- Bojeri Hk. sp. 4. 290. 1862 = Dryopteris cruciata.
- (Pl) **boninense** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 61. 1900 — Bonin.
- Bonplandii Desv. Prod. 241. 1827 = Dryopteris submarginalis.
- Boothii Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- boreale Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = P. vulgare.
- Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = Dryopteris labuanensis.
- brachylepis Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = P. Buergerianum.
- brachyodus Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **brachyphlebium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Sumatra.
- Brackenridgei Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863 = Dryopteris subspinos.
- braineoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = Dryopteris.
- ?brancaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22. 1825 = Drynaria quercifolia.
- (G) **brasiliense** Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
- P. neriifolium Schkuhr 1806. Mett. n. 124. HB. 345; Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium Hk. 1841 — Polypodium menisciifolium Langsd. et Fisch. 1810. Mett. n. 123. HB. 346; Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840 — Polypodium albopunctatum Raddi 1819; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1846 — Polypodium longifolium Pr. 1822; P. Preslianum Link 1833. Mett. n. 125 — Goniophlebium acuminatum Fée 1866; Polypodium Sod. 1893 (non Houtt. 1786).
- breve J. Sm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (ex errore?) = Cyclophorus laevis.
- brevifolium Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 90. 1833 = P. repens.
- (P) **brevistipes** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 131. 1869 — Brasilia.
- P. tenuicolum Fée 1869 (non 1850-52). HB. 509.
- Brongniartii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828 = Aspidium.
- Brownianum Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 89. 1833 = P. Brownii.
- (Pl) **Brownii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826. Mett. n. 148. HB. 355.
- NPfl. 315 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Fiji.
- Drynaria (Browniana) Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Fourn. 1869; Polypodium attenuatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 (non Willd. 1810); Dictyopteris Pr. 1836; Dictymia J. Sm. 1846.
- (P) **brunneo-viride** Bak. ap. Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica.
- brunneum Wall. List n. 333. 1828 = Dryopteris.
- (Pl) **Buergerianum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 170. 1867 — Japonia. China.
- P. brachylepis Bak. 1880.
- bulbiferum L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = Cystopteris.
- (Pl) **bullatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 420. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (P) **Burbridgei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.

- (S) **Büttneri** Kuhn, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 68. 1889 — Congo.
- (G) **Caceresii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 360. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- (S) **Cadierei** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.  
caducum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.  
? caesium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (Gr) **caespitosum** (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 219. 1866. (HB. 321) — Java.  
Ins. Philipp. — Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 106 t. 46 f. 1.  
caespitosum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 91. 1833 = *P. repens*.  
caespitosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 305. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.  
caffrorum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Mohria*.  
cajanense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. ciliatum*.  
Calaguala Ruiz, Mem. leg. Calaguala c. tab. 1805 = *P. angustifolium*.  
calcareum Sm. Brit. Fl. 1117. 1804 = *Dryopteris Robertsoniana*.
- (G) **californicum** Kl. Enum. 102. 1824. HB. 341. Chr. 83. NPfl. 312 — U. S. pacif.  
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. *Polypodium intermedium* Hk. et Arn. 1840 (non Willd. 1810).  
californicum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 606. 1830 = *P. plesiosorum*.  
californicum Mett. Pol. 71 n. 104. 1857 = *P. translucens*.  
Callipteris Ehrh. Hannöv. Mag. 8-9. 127, 138. 1784 = *Dryopteris cristata*.  
callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. Martensii*.  
calvatum Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Cyclophorus*.  
cambricum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = *P. vulgare* var.  
Cameroonianum Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium varians*.  
camporum Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **camptocarpum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 186. 1905; 515. 1906 — Brasilia.  
Craspedaria Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.  
camptocaulon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.  
camptonevron Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52; 7 mém. 60 t. 23 f. 1 = *P. tenuifolium*.
- (P) **campophyllarium** Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 — Columbia.
- (Pl) **campyloneuroides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. 229. 1883 — Borneo.  
campylopodium Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847 = *P. brasiliense*.  
canariense Willd.; Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 = *P. vulgare* \*serratum.  
cancellatum Fée, Gen. 242. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 7 f. 2. 1853 = *P. Lindenianum*.  
canescens Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
canescens Kze.; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa* \*.
- (S) **cantonense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 304. NPfl. 316 — Canton.  
Gymnogramme Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1685. 1887. — (an *Cheiropleuria* sp.?).  
capense L. fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *Hemitelia*.
- (P) **capillare** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 329. Chr. 81 — Amer. trop.  
*P. pilipes* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 56 (non Hk. 1840) — *P. blandum* Fée  
1857 — *P. decipiens* Hk. 1862; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
capitellatum Wall. List n. 306. 1828 = *P. Wallichianum*.  
cardiophyllum Ettingsh. Farnkr. 41 t. 23 f. 23, 24. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.  
caribaeum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Dryopteris nemorosa*.  
caripense H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
- (P) **carnosulum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
carnosum Mett. Pol. 124 n. 249. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.  
carnosum Kellogg, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2. 88 f. 24. 1861 = *P. Scouleri*.  
carnosum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 26. 1894 = *Lecanopteris*.  
Carrii Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>a</sup>. 597. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.

- carthusianum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. **1**. 292. 1786 = ? *Dryopteris rigida*.  
 cartilagineum Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien **22**. 79. 1864; Farnkr. 38  
 t. 15 f. 8. 1865 = *P. plebejum*.
- (G) **catharinae** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 9. 1810. Mett. n. 108. HB. 343  
 — Brasilia. Mexico Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium*  
 J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium glaucum* Raddi 1825 (non Thbg 1784);  
*Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1857; *Chrysopteris* Raddiana Fée 1869 —  
*Goniophlebium pictum* Fée 1869.
- (P) **caucanum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 503. 1903 — Columbia.  
 caudatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 288. 1819; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824 =  
*Dryopteris*.  
 caudatum Mett. Pol. 126 n. 255. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.  
 caudatum Reinw.; Salom. Nom. 292. 1883 = *P. Feei* var.
- (G) **caudiceps** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 469. 1891 — Formosa.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. **25**. 234. 1886.  
 caudiforme Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei* var.  
 caudigerum Wall. List n. 298. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
 cayennense Mett. Pol. 93 n. 166. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.
- (P) **celebicum** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 179 t. 84 B. HB. 330 —  
 Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **Cesatianum** Bak. JoB. **1879**. 42 — Borneo.  
*P. papillosum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli **7<sup>8</sup>**. 25. 1876 (non Bl. 1828).  
 ceteraccinum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. **2**. 271. 1803 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (G) **chacapoyense** Hk. sp. **5**. 29 t. 281. 1863. HB. 343 — Peru.  
 chaerophylloides Poir. Enc. **5**. 542. 1804 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
- (G) **chartaceum** Bak. JoB. **1877**. 166 — Ecuador.  
 chattagrammicum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 548 t. 81. 1880 = *Aspidium membranifolium*.  
 cheilanthoides Bak. Malesia **3**. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris brunneo-villosa*.
- (P) **cheilostictum** Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.
- (Pl) **chenopus** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 20. 1905 — Thibet orient.
- (Pl) **chinense** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. **1868**. 270 — China. Formosa.
- (Pl) **chionolepis** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 375. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (G) **chnoodes** Spr. Neu. Entdeck. **3**. 6. 1822. Mett. n. 121. HB. 344. NPfl. 314  
 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium*  
 Fée 1850-52. — (an *Polypodium dissimile* L. 1759?).
- (P) **chnoophorum** Kze. Flora **1839**<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 34. Mett. n. 80. HB. 333 — Brasilia  
 austr. Paraguay. — *P. sublanosum* Hk. 1862. HB. ed. I. 330.
- (G) **chondrocheiton** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 516. 1906 — Columbia.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.
- (Gr) **Christii** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. **118**. 1905 — Mindanao.  
 (an *P. mediale* var. *parasiticum*?).
- (S) **christovalense** C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 516. 1906 — Ins Salomonis.  
*Gymnogramme palmata* Bak. Syn. 389. 1868; *Polypodium* Sal. 1883  
 (non Bl. 1828).  
*chrysoconion* Spr. Syst. **4**. 51. 1827. (Plum. t. 77) — Hispaniola.
- (P) **chrysrolepis** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 721. 1845. HB. 321 — Ecuador. Bolivia.  
*Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 322.  
 chrysopodium Kl. Linn. **20**. 401. 1847 = *P. repens*.  
 cicutarium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1326. 1759 = *Aspidium*.

- cicutarium Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.
- (P) *ciliare* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.  
*P. ovaescens* Fée 1869.
- (M) *ciliatum* Willd. sp. 5. 144. 1810 — Amer. trop. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Link 1841; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1842. *Polypodium cajanense* Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 166; *P. piloselloides*  $\beta$  HB. 340.  
*ciliatum* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 229. 1821 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.  
*ciliatum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.  
*Lastrea* Pr. 1849. (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*ciliatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20. 1825 — Mexico.  
(vix Willd.) *Marginaria Haenkeana* Pr. 1836.  
*ciliatum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 416. 1837 = *P. barbatulum*.  
*cincinalis* Gldenst. Reis. d. Russl. 2. 343. 179 (nomen) — Rossia austr.
- (P) *cinerascens* Lindm. Ark. fr. Bot. 1. 238 t. 11 f. 6. 1903 — Brasilia.  
*cinereum* Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) *circinatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 333. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*Clarkei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris mauianensis*.
- (Pl) *clathratum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 559 t. 82 f. 1. 1880 — India bor. China — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883.
- (P) *clavifer* Hk. sp. 4. 176. 1862. HB. 334 — Borneo. N. Guinea.  
*Grammitis* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860; *Calymmodon* Moore 1861.  
*coalescens* Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.
- (C) *coarctatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834. Mett. n. 145. HB. 348. NPfl. 314 — Costa Rica-Peru-Paraguay. — *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52.  
*coarctatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.  
*cochleatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.  
*colpodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.  
*colpothrix* Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. persicifolium*.  
*colubrinum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 71. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448. 1881 = *Polystichum abbreviatum*.
- (G) *columbianum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 — Columbia.  
*commune* DC. Fl. fran. 5. 242. 1815 = *P. vulgare*.
- (Pl) *commutatum* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 165 t. 73 — Malesia.  
*Ins. Philipp.* — *P. affine* Bl. 1828 (*affine* Bl. 1829. Mett. n. 221. HB. 364 non Forst. 1786); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis*
- (P) *comorense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 72 — *Ins. Johanna*. [J. Sm. 1875.  
*comosum* L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*comosum* Wall. List n. 319. 1828 = *Alsophila squamulata*.  
*compositum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = *Dryopteris asplenioides*.  
*comptoniaefolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 } = *P. trifurcatum*.  
*comptonioides* Desv. Prod. 231. 1827. }
- concinnum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*concinnum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = ? *P. lanigerum*.  
*confertum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 — Chittagong.  
*confluens* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*confluens* Wall. List n. 325. 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.  
*confluens* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 50. 1836 — Chile.  
*confluens* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Chittagong.  
*confluens* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P. conter-*  
*confluens* Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus rupestris*. [minans.

- confluens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. apiculatum*.  
 conforme Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1854 = *P. Hookeri*.  
 confusum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 = *P. jubaeforme* var.
- (Gr) **congenerum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Malesia.  
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 108 t. 46 f. 3 a. b.  
 conifolium Wall. List n. 326. 1828 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.  
 conjugatum Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. phymatodes* et *Drynaria querci*.  
 conjugatum Kl. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 104. 1827 = *Dipteris*. [folia.  
 conjugatum Bak. Syn. 366. 1868 = *P. coronans*.
- (P) **conjunctisorum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — N. Guinea.  
 conjunctum Schur, Enum. Pl. Trans. 831. 1866 = ? *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.  
 connectile Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- (Gr) **Connellii** Bak.; Wright, Tr. Linn Soc. II. Bot. 6. 82. 1901 — Guiana.  
 connexum Kl. Enum. 120. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.  
 consanguineum Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = ? *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) **consimile** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann.  
 sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 — Mexico-Columbia.  
 contaminans Wall. List n. 320. 1828 = *Alsophila glauca*.
- (G) **conterminans** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 201 (seors. 49). 1849 — Mexico-  
 P. confluens Liebm. 1849 (non R.Br. 1810 nec alior.). [Guatemala.  
 contiguum Wall. List n. 285. 1828 = *P. lineare*.  
 contiguum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia*.  
 contiguum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 987. 1854 = *P. revolutum*.  
 contiguum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 6 t. 2 f. 1. 1854 = *P. blechnoides*.  
 contractum Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Peru. (non *Polypodium* sp.).
- (L) **Copelandii** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.  
 Drymoglossum confertum Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 187. 1905; Loxo-  
 gramme Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 (non *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844).  
 corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Alsophila*.
- (M) **cordatum** Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 — Brasilia  
 cordatum Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834 = *P. Kunzeanum*.  
 cordatum Moore, Ind. LXXI. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Réunion. — *P. crassifrons* Cordem.  
 Fl. Réunion. 86. 1895 (non Bak. 1867). (an *P. leucosorum* HB. 324?).  
 cordifolium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Nephrolepis*.  
 cordifolium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 31 t. 4 f. 2. 1842 = *Aspi-*  
*dium trifoliatum* juv.  
 coriaceum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
 coriaceum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 25. 1825  
 = *P. crassifolium*.  
 coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 481 t. 28. 1844 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.  
 coriaceum Mett. Pol. 112 n. 217 t. 3 f. 12. 1857 = *P. loxogramme*.
- (G) **coriaceum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868 — Réunion.  
 Goniophlebium Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865.  
 coriandrifolium Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1675. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*
- (P) **cornigerum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ceylon. [vel *A. hippocrepis*.
- (Pl) **coronans** Wall. List n. 288. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 121 n. 242 t. 3 f. 40, 41.  
 1857. Chr. 117. NPI. 319 — India bor. China merid. Formosa. Malacca.  
 Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium*  
 conjugatum Bak. 1868. HB. 366 (non Poir. 1804); *Drynaria* Bedd. 1870.

- coronopus Poir. Enc. 5. 527. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
- (P) *corticolum* C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 519. 1906 — Ceylon.  
*P. glandulosum* Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862. HB. 327. NPfl. 309 (non Desv. 1811); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*costale* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 140. 1897 (err. script.) = *P. costatum*.  
*costaricanum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 = *P. Wendlandii*.
- (G) *costaricense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Farnkr. 96 — Costa Rica.  
*costatum* Wall. List n. 265. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus* et *C. flocculosus*.
- (C) *costatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 38. 1834. Mett. n. 143 — Amer. centr. Jamaica.  
*Campyloneuron* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1842. *Campyloneuron immersum* J. Sm. 1854.  
*costatum* Mett. Pol. 131 n. 267 t. 3 f. 14. 1857 = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.  
*costatum* Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris pennigera*\*.
- (Pl) *costulatum* (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra. — *Acrostichum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877. — (an *P. triquetrum* f. monstr.?).
- (Pl) *crassifolium* L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 210. HB. 360. Chr. 105. NPfl. 315.  
*Anaxetum* Schott 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* J. Sm. 1842; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium acrosorum* Kze. 1834 — *P. anocarpos* Kze. 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Pleuridium angustum* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium porrectum* Willd. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Polypodium Vittaria* Mett. 1856.
- (P) *crassifrons* Bak. Syn. 325. 1867. NPfl. 309 — N. Caledonia.  
*crassifrons* Cordem. Fl. Réunion. 86. 1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.  
*crassimargo* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 71 n. 103 b. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.  
*crassinervatum* Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. herb. ht. Haun. 49. 1874 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
*crassinerve* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1827 = *P. puncta*.  
*crassinerve* Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *P. platyphyllum*. [tum var.  
*crassum* Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 232. 1885 = *P. Billardieri*.
- (P) *craterisorum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.  
*crenato-dentatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Peru.  
(Polystichum vel *Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Pl) *crenato-pinnatum* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 42. 1888 — Munipore. Yunnan. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892. (conf. *P. pseudo-serratum*).  
*crenatum* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crenatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris Poiteana*.  
*crenatum* Schrank, (Naturhist. Briefe 2. 295. 1785); Baier. Flora 2. 426. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*crenatum* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 84. 1858 = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.  
*crenulatum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1313. 1791 = *Dryopteris crenata*.  
*crenulatum* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 110 n. 210 b. 1857 = *P. palmatum*.  
*crinale* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crinitum* Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.  
*crispatum* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. (Plum. t. 102 B.) — Martinique.  
*crispatum* Hk. sp. 5. 1. 1863 = *P. goniopteroides*.
- (P) *crispulum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*crispum* Gouan, Illustr. obs. bot. 81. 1773 = *Cystopteris fragilis* \*regia.  
*crispum* Roth, Usteri neu. Ann. 2. 10 Stück. 56. 1794 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*cristatum* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.

- cristatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 208 t. 99 f. 3. 1786 = *Microlepia strigosa*.  
 Crossii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.  
 cruciatum Klf. Enum. 117. 1824 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.  
 cruciatum Bak. Fl. Maur. 503. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.  
 cryptocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.  
 (Gr) **cryptophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.  
 (P) **cryptosorum** C. Chr. Ind. 519. 1906 — Malesia.  
     *P. decipiens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 129. 1869. HB. 508 (non Hk. 1862).  
 (?) **cryptum** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 579 c. fig. 1092 — Cuba.  
     crystallinum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.  
     ctenoides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.  
     cubanum Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris cordata*.  
     Cubense Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 7 mém. 61 t. 26 f. 1 = *P. subpetiolatum*.  
     Cubense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 131. 1897 = *P. vexatum*.  
 (P) **cucullatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 3. 1823. Mett. n. 7.  
     HB. 324. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309 — Ceylon. Malesia-Fiji-N. Caledonia.  
     *Xiphopteris* Spr. 1827; *Grammitis* Bl. 1828; *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836;  
     *Plectopteris gracilis* Fée 1850-52; *P. Calymmodon* Fée 1857.  
 (P) **eueneanum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 505. 1904 — Ecuador.  
 (P) **cultratum** Willd. sp. 5. 187. 1810. Mett. n. 46. HB. 327. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310  
     — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — *P. asplenifolium*  $\beta$  L. sp. 2.  
     1084. 1753. — *P. reclinatum* Brack. 1854. HB. 335. — *P. elasticum*  
     Bory; Willd 1810. Mett. n. 44; (Réunion); *P. leveilleianum* Desv. 1827.  
     *P. flexile* Fée 1853.  
     *Cumingianum* Hk. sp. 5. 103. 1864 = *Aspidium macrodon*.  
     *cuneatum* Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 (syn.) = *Cyclophorus*.  
     *Cunninghami* Hk. Gard. Ferns in obs. ad t. 30. 1862 = *P. dictyopteris*.  
 (Pl) **curtidens** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 122. 1905 — Borneo.  
 (P) **Curtisii** Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.  
     *curvans* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 = ? *P. curvatum*.  
 (P) **curvatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 24. 1801. HB. 329 Chr. 86. NPfl. 310  
     — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.  
     — *P. inaequale* Fée 1866. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 (non Link 1833). ? *P.*  
     *curvans* Mett. 1864 = *P. curvatum* Mett. Pol. 59. n. 75; Hk. sp. 4. 201.  
     *curvivenium* Wall. List n. 292. 1828 = *Drynaria*.  
     *cuspidatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. leiorhizum*.  
     *cuspidatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *P. percussum*.  
     *cuspidatum* Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *P. persicifolium*.  
     *cuspidatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.  
     *cuspidatum* Moritz, Syst. Verz. — 1845-46 — *Drynaria rigidula*.  
     *cuspidatum* Mett. Pol. 81. n. 134. 1857 = *P. verrucosum*.  
     *cyatheaefolium* Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *cyathoides* Sw. Syn. 37. 1806 = *Cyathea percussa*.  
 (Pl) **cyclobasis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 — N. Guinea. — (an *P. Annabellae*?).  
     *cyclocolpon* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (Pl) **cyclophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 473. 1891. NPfl. 316 — China.  
     *cymatodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 277, 317. 1850 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
     *cynapifolium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
 (Pl) **cyrtolobum** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 563 t. 83. 1880 — India bor.  
 (Pl) **dactylinum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 20. 1905 — China. [Yunnan.

- (P) **daguense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**, 504. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **dareiforme** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 24. 1860. HB. 339. Chr. 88 — India bor.  
*Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Davallia* Clarke 1880 (pt.). — (conf. *Davallia*
- (G) **dasypleuron** Kze. Linn. **9**, 43. 1834. Mett. n. 119 — Peru. Columbia. [Clarkei].  
*Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857. (an *P. lanuginosum*  
*daucifolium* Poir. Enc. **5**, 542. 1804 = *Dryopteris effusa*. [Schrad. 1824?].
- (P) **davalliaceum** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. **1890**, 108. NPfl. 310 — N. Guinea.  
 (an *Davallia* (*Prosaptia*) sp.?)  
*davallioides* Mett. Fil. Lips. **30**, 1856 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.  
*Davidi* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. **10**, 119. 1887 = *Athyrium*.  
*Davidii* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**, 472. 1891 = *Cyclophorus pekinensis*.  
*dealbatum* Forst. Prod. **83**, 1786 = *Cyathea*.  
*debile* Bak. Syn. **313**, 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*decipiens* Hk. sp. **4**, 231 t. 279 B. 1862 = *P. capillare*.  
*decipiens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**, 129. 1869 = *P. cryptosorum*.
- (P) **decorum** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**, 7 t. 2 f. 2. 1854. HB. 331. Chr. 85, NPfl. 310  
 — Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. — *P. nutans* J. Sm. 1841; Mett. n. 28 (non
- (P) **decrescens** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**, 35. 1904 — Celebes. [Bl. 1828].
- (Ph) **decumanum** Willd. sp. **5**, 170. 1810. Mett. Pol. n. 180. HB. 347. Chr. 95.  
 NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841;  
*Chrysopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Campylonevron* Fée 1869 — *Chrysopteris*  
*dictyocallis* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 186 b. 1857; *Phlebodium*  
 J. Sm. 1857; *P. multiseriale* Moore 1855; *Chrysopteris* Fée 1866.
- (C) **decurrens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**, 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**, 23 t. 33. 1825.  
 Mett. n. 146. HB. 349. Chr. 96. NPfl. 315 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia. Peru.  
*Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Campylo-*  
*nevron juglandifolium* Fée 1869. — (an *Polypodium simile* L. 1759?).  
*decurrens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**, 421 = *P. revolutum*.  
*decursive-pinnatum* van Hall, Nieuwe Verhdl. Nederl. Inst. **5**, 204 c. tab. 1836  
*decussatum* L. sp. **2**, 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris*. [= *Dryopteris*.  
*deflexum* Kl. Enum. **114**, 1824 = *Dryopteris*.  
*deflexum* Lowe, Ferns **1** t. 45. 1856 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
*deflexum* Bak. Syn. **303**, 1867 = *Dryopteris Lindigii*.
- (P) **delicatulum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**, 35 t. 7 f. 1. 1842. Mett. n. 35.  
 HB. 326. NPfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1854.
- (P) **dellitescens** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **32**, 74. 1905 — Jamaica.  
*Grammitis muosuroides* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**, 9 t. 7, 1804 (non Sw. 1801).
- (P) **deltodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**, 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (P) **deltodeophyllum** Bak. JoB. **1876**, 345 — Samoa.  
*deltodeum* Sw. Prod. **133**, 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*deltodeum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**, 190 (seors. 38), 1849 = *P. catha-*  
*deltodeum* Bak. JoB. **1888**, 230 = *P. hemitomum*. [rinae.  
*demeraranum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **2**, 290. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **demissum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. **326**, 1905; 521. 1906 — Brasilia.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**, 63. 1872-73.
- (P) **dendricolum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **16**, 467. 1894 — Grenada, Jamaica.  
*dentatum* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. **185**, 1775 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*dentatum* Schrank (Naturh. Briefe **2**, 295. 1785); Baier. Flora **2**, 426. 1789  
 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*dentatum* Dick. Fl. Crypt. fasc. **3** t. 7 f. 1. 1793 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.



- dentatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris longipetiolata*.  
 denticulatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **denticulatum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 — Java.  
 Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828; *Calymmodon* Moore 1861.  
 dentigerum Wall. List n. 334. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
 deparioides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Aspidium depariopsis*.  
 deparioides Christ, Farnkr. 116. 1897 = *Lecanopteris*.
- (P) **dependens** Bak. Syn. 335. 1867 — Mexico, Ecuador. Peru.
- (Gr) **Deplanchei** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867 — N. Caledonia.  
 Austrogramme Fourn. 1873; *Grammitis athroosperma* Fourn. 1869.
- (P) **depressum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — Brasilia.  
 P. immersum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 (non Vahl 1794).  
 detergibile Hk. sp. 5. 49. 1863 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
- (P) **devolutum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.  
 Dianae Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.  
 diaphanum Bory, Voy. 1. 328. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
 dichotomum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 181. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 204 t. 99 f. 2.  
 1786 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
 dichotomum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338 t. 37. 1784 = *Gleichenia linearis*.  
 dicksonifolium Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 318. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- (Gr) **dierauophyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 522. 1906 — Grenada. Guiana.  
 Brasilia. — *Grammitis furcata* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 9. HB. 322. NPfl. 308 (non Desv. 1827).  
 dictyocallis Mett. Pol. 100. n. 186 b. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.  
 dictyophyllum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 96. n. 173. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides* \*suri-  
 namense.
- (Pl) **dictyopteris** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 72. 1861 — N. Zealand. N. Hebridae.  
 P. attenuatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 (non Willd. 1810 nec R.Br. 1810); *Dictyopteris* Hk. 1841; *D. lanceolata* J. Sm. 1841; *Dictymia* Hk. fil. 1854 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753); *Polypodium* Cunninghami Hk. 1862. HB. 354. NPfl. 315.
- (G) **Dielseanum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — China.  
 P. leuconeuron Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 (non Christ 1900).  
 difforme Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
- (C) **difforme** (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 277. 1850 — Hort.  
 Cyrtophlebium Loud. Cat. 1849; *Campyloneurum* Moore 1861.  
 diffundens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 = *P. insigne*.
- (S) **digitatum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — Cochinchina. Tonkin. Yunnan.  
 Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1890. 267; *Grammitis Finlaysoniana* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Selliguea* Moore 1857 (nomen); *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891.  
 Colysis tridactylis Fée 1850-52. (nomen).  
 dilatatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 7. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*\*.  
 dilatatum Wall. List n. 295. 1828 = *P. euryphyllum*.  
 dilatatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = *Dryopteris effusa*.  
 dilatatum var. grandidentatum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 27. 1876 = *P. dimidiatum* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) —? [grandidentatum].
- (Gr) **diminutum** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.  
 dimorphum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = *P. angustifolium* var.  
 dimorphum Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 = *Drynaria propinqua*.  
 dimorphum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 = *P. hainanense*.

- (Gr) **diplosorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Borneo. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.  
Grammitis hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 47 f. 1 (non HBK. 1815); Polypodium Pr. 1836. HB. 320 pt. (non Sw. 1788 nec Pr. 1825) — Grammitis setosa Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 48 f. 3; Polypodium Pr. 1836 (non Thbg. 1784 nec Mett. 1857).  
Dipteris Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = Dipteris conjugata.
- (P) **discolor** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 386. 1841. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Guiana.  
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.  
disjunctum Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 52. 1845 = Dryopteris Linnaeana.  
dissectum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Dryopteris.  
dissectum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = Dennstaedtia.
- (G) **dissimile** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759 (Pluk. t. 288 f. 1) — Ind. occ.  
? Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. (an eadem ac P. chnoodes Spr.?).  
dissimile Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 190 t. 99 f. 1. 1786 = Blechnum capense.  
dissimile Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 14. 1806 = P. attenuatum.  
dissimile Hk. sp. 5. 25. 1863 = P. chnoodes.  
dissimile Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 679. 1864 = P. sororium.  
dissitifolium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = Dryopteris.  
distans Kf. Enum. 113. 1824 = Dryopteris submarginalis.  
distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = Dryopteris brunnea.  
distans Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 31. 1825 = P. fraxinifolium.  
distichocarpum Mett. Ann. Lagd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866 = Cyclophorus.
- (G) **divaricatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80. 1872 — Mexico.  
divergens Willd.; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 27 t. 26 b. 1806 = Dryopteris effusa.
- (Pl) **diversifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 166. 1810 — Austr. Tasm. Ins. Norfolk. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — P. scandens Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 240.  
1806 (non Forst. 1786); P. Billardieri R.Br. 1810 (non supra). Mett. n. 189. HB. 364. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Chrysopteris Link 1841; Drynaria J. Sm. 1846; Pleopeltis Moore 1857. (vide tamen Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit 368. 1873).  
diversifolium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = Drynaria rigidula.  
diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60 = Dryopteris vivipara.  
diversifrons Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 278. 1850 = Dryopteris parasitica.
- (Pl) **dolichopodium** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
- (P) **dolorense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 512. 1904 — Columbia.  
domingense Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = Dryopteris scolopendrioides.  
Donianum Spr. Syst. 4. 54. 1827 — Nepal.  
P. tenellum Forst. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Forst. 1786).
- (Gr) **dorsipilum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — China.  
draconopterum Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = Aspidium.  
Drakeanum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883 = Cyclophorus.  
drepanopterum Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = Athyrium  
Drepanum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 523. 1838 = Polystichum.
- (Pl) **drymoglossoides** Bak. JoB. 1887. 170 — China.  
drynarioides Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 284. 1857 = P. aureum \*areo-drynarioides Christ, Farnkr. 117. 1897 = Dryostachyum. [latum.  
Dryopteris L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = Dryopteris Linnaeana.  
dubium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 496. 1844 = Microlepia strigosa.

- dubium Hk. sp. 5. 15. 1863 " = *Polystichum dubium*.  
 $\beta$  = *Polystichum dictyophyllum*.  
 dubium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.  
 dulce Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *P. aureum*.
- (Pl) **dulitense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.
- (P) **duriusculum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 213 t. 2 f. 5-7. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 151 t. 16 f. 23. 1897 — Celebes.
- (G) **Eatoni** Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Mexico. — *P. Ghiesbreghtii* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 618. 1873 (non Linden; Bak. 1867).
- (Pl) **ebenipes** Hk. sp. 5. 88. 1863. HB. 365 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Borneo.  
*Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1866; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium melanopus* R.Br.; Wall. 1829 (nomen).  
*echinatum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **echinolepis** Fée, 8. mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.  
*Eckloni* Kze. Linn. 10. 498. 1836 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) **ecostatum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 308. 1893 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- (P) **ecuadorensis** C. Chr. Ind. 524. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. subscabrum* Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); *P. pichinchense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 (non *P. pichinchae* Sod. 1893).  
*effusum* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*efulense* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Eggersii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1671. 1886 — Dominica. Jamaica.
- (P) **Ehrenbergianum** Kl. Linn. 20. 381 1847. Mett. n. 82 — Mexico.  
*P. olivaceum* Liebm. 1849.
- (Pl) **eliphyllum** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 204. 1900 — China. — *P. involutum* Bak. JoB. 1859. 177. NPfl. 315 (non Desv. 1811 nec Mett. 1856).  
*elasticum* Rich. Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *P. plumula*.  
*elasticum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810 = *P. cultratum* var.  
*elasticum*  $\gamma$  Glaziovii Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 517 t. 64 f. 2. 1870 = *P. pecti-*  
*elatus* Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*. [natum var.  
*elatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna.  
*eleagnifolium* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 259 t. 31 f. 1. 1828 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.  
*elegans* Cav. Hort. Matr. 1. — t. —; Sw. Syn. 35. 1806 = *P. loriceum*.  
*elegans* Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804 = *P. plumula*.
- (G) **eleutherophlebium** (Fée) Mett. Pol. 75. n. 115. 1857. HB. 343 — Venezuela. Columbia. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
- (P) **ellipsoideum** Fée, 7 mém. 57 t. 21 f. 1. 1857. (HB. ed. I. 333) — Mexico.  
*ellipticosorum* Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52 = *P. xanthotrichium*.
- (S) **ellipticum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Chr. 107. NPfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa. China. Ind. bor. Ins. Philipp. Queensland.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 388; *Selliguea* Bedd. 1870. *Hemionitis pothifolia* Don 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 193. *Grammitis decurrens* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Selliguea* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864 — *G. pentaphylla* Bak. 1898 — *Grammitis ampla* F. Muell. 1866; Benth. 1878; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891 (Queensland).
- (S) **Elmeri** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Luzon.  
*elongatum* Ait. Hort. Kew 3. 465. 1789 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.  
*elongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *P. Schraderi*.  
*elongatum* Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Brasilia.

- elongatum Wall. List n. 309. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.  
 elongatum Mett. Pol. 88 n. 154 t. 2 f. 8, 9. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
 elongatum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. lineare*.  
 (P) **Endresi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 468. 1891 — Costa Rica.  
*enerve* Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae. — *P. evenium* Spr. 1827.  
 (Pl) **Engleri** Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 361. 1883 — Japonia.  
 (Pl) **ensatum** Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794. Mett. n. 225. HB. 361. NPfl. 315  
 — Japonia. China. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium* Phyllitidis  
 Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 (non L. 1753).  
*ensifolium* Wild. sp. 5. 152. 1810 = *P. angustifolium* var.  
 (G) **ensiforme** Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800. Mett. n. 106. HB. 341. Chr. 92.  
 NPfl. 312 — Africa austr. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.  
 1841; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 (vix *Polypodium triphyllum* Jacq. 1789).  
*ensiforme* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 61. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445  
 1881 = *P. decurrens*.  
*eriphorum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 991. 1854 = *Notholaena*.  
*erubescens* Wall. List n. 330. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (G) **erythrocarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 135. 1869. HB. 511. NPfl. 312 —  
 Sikkim. China. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.  
*euchlorum* Sod. Rec. 58. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.  
*euchlorum* Kl.; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 509. 1904 = *P. subsessile*.  
 (Pl) **euryphyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 525. 1906 — China merid. Ind. bor. Ceylon.  
 Malacca. Samoa. — *P. dilatatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Hoffm. 1795  
 nec Liebm. 1849); Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863. HB. 365. Chr. 112. NPfl. 318;  
*Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Drynaria acuminata*  
 Brack. 1854 (p. 47 non p. 41); *D. sylvatica* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*  
 Mett. 1870 (non Schkuhr 1806); *P. expansum* Bak. 1876 (non Poir. 1804)  
*evectum* Forst. Prod. 81. 1876 = *Angiopteris*. [(Samoa).  
*evenium* Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. enerve*.  
*exaltatum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Nephrolepis*.  
 (Pl) **excavatum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 158. 1810 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins.  
 Mascar. Himalaya. Japonia. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;  
*Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. *Polypodium simplex* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>.  
 19. 1801 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883;  
*Polypodium lineare*  $\beta$  HB. 354 — *P. scolopendrium* Don 1825. *P.*  
*sesquipedale* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 162; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Nipho-*  
*bolus* Keys. 1873 — *Polypodium loriforme* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 164;  
*Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 —  
*Drynaria phlebodes* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 163  
 — *P. asterolepis* Bak. 1888 (non *P. astrolepis* Liebm. 1849); *P. aspidi-*  
*olepis* Bak. 1891 et auctt. (non Bak. 1887).  
*excavatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 485. 1844 = *P. longissimum*.  
*excelsum* Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*excelsum* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris tannensis*.  
*exiguum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 = *P. Swartzii*.  
*exiguum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864 = *P. Grisebachii*.  
*exiguum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 = *P. Blanchetii*.  
*eximium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 424 = *Aspidium irregulare*.  
*exosum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris invisa*.  
*expansum* Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *Aspidium martinicense*.

- expansum Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. euryphyllum* var.  
 exsudans Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 (nomen) = *P. litigiosum*  
 (P) **exsudans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1103. 1904 — Costa Rica. [Liebm. l. c.  
 (Pl) **exsul** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 138. 1869. HB. 513 — Brasilia. — *Drynaria*  
*extensum* Forst. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila*. [Fée 1872-73.  
*extensum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.  
*extensum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. recurvatum*.  
*externatum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. nigrescens*.  
 (Pl) **Faberi** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 17. 1905 — China.  
 (G) **falcaria** Kze. Linn. 18. 316. 1844 Mett. n. 117 — Mexico. Ecuador.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52. *G. Calaguala* Fée 1857 — *G. invertens* Fée  
 1857 — ? *G. arcuatum* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium punctulatum* Hk.  
 1845. (HB. 343) (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*falcatum* L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Polystichum*.  
*falcatum* Kellog. Proc. Calif. Ac. 1. 20. 1854 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.  
*falciculatum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36 bis 1825  
*falciforme* Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 61 = *P. chnoodes*. [= *Dryopteris*.  
 (G) **falcoideum** Kuhn; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 533. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
 (M) **fallax** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830. Mett. n. 91. HB. 337. Chr. 88 —  
 Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.  
 (P) **farinosum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 947. 1854. HB. 329 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*fasciale* H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = *P. laevigatum*.  
 (Gr) **fasciatum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 19. HB. 322. NPfl. 308 —  
 Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil.  
 117 t. 49 f. 1 — *G. longa* Fée 1850-52 (an = *P. congenerum*?).  
*fasciculatum* Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. setigerum*.  
*faucium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 209 (seors. 57). 1849 = *Dryopteris oblitterata*.  
 (P) **fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 672. 1896. NPfl. 312; Farnkr. 83. 1897 —  
 Japonia. — *P. vulgare* var. *japonicum* Franch. et Sav. 1876; *P. japonicum*  
 Maxon 1902; Mak. 1905 (non Houtt. 1783).  
 (P) **Fawcettii** Bak. JoB. 1889. 270 — Jamaica.  
*fecundum* Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 5. 1844. = *Aspidium irregulare*.  
 (S) **Feei** (Bory) Mett. Pol. 110. n. 212. 1857. NPfl. 316 — Malesia-Polynesia.  
*Selliguea* Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41; *Gymnogramme* Hk.  
 1864 pt. ? HB. 389 — *Grammitis vulcanica* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl.  
 1828. Mett. n. 212 b; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864  
 — *Polypodium caudiforme* Bl. 1828. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316; *Grammitis*  
 Hk. 1862; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388;  
*Selliguea* J. Sm. 1866; *Dryostachyum caudatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Poly-*  
*podium* Reinw.; Salom 1883. — conf. Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 596.  
*Feei* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum* var.  
*felinum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna. Penang.  
 (C) **Fendleri** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860. HB. 349. Chr. 97.  
 NPfl. 315 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Campyloneurum* J. Sm. 1875 (non  
 Moore 1861); *C. magnificum* Moore 1861; *Polypodium* Hier. 1904.  
*fernandense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 = *Aspidium*.  
*ferox* Hassk. Cat. pl. Bog. 4. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (P) **ferrugineum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 36 t. 7 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n. 32  
 — Mexico. — (an *P. regiscens* var.).  
*ferrugineum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487. 1844 — ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.

- ferrugineum Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium Zippelianum*.  
 fibrillosum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Fieldingianum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 75. n. 114. 1857 = ? *P. lachnopus*.  
 (P) **filicula** Kl. Enum. 275. 1824. Mett. n. 73. (HB. 332) — Amer. trop.  
*filipendulaefolium* Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 5 f. 2. 1853 =  
*P. subfalcatum*.  
*filipes* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 388 = ? *Arthropteris tenella* juv.  
*filipes* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900 = *P. oxylepis*.  
*Filix femina* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Athyrium*.  
*Filix mas* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Finlaysonianum* Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 = *Alsophila*.  
*firmulum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 = *Dryopteris*.  
*firmlum* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 3. 1903 = *P. Maxonii*.  
*firmum* Kl. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 100. 1827 (nomen) = *P. Brownii*.  
 (P) **firmum** Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 37. HB. 335. NPfl. 309 — Amer.  
 trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (= *P. rigescens* var.?).  
*Fischerianum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Dryopteris grandis*\*.  
 (P) **fissidens** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275. t. 61 f. 4. 1903 — Mexico.  
*fissum* Bak. Syn. 351. 1867 = *Cyclophorus porosus* et spec. plur.  
*flabellatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Woodsia crenata*.  
*flabelliferum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = *P. Meyenianum*.  
 (P) **flabelliforme** Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804. Mett. n. 41. HB. 326. — Ind. occ.  
 Venezuela-Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oligosorum*  
 Moritz; Mett. 1869 (non Kl. 1847).  
*flabellinervum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 (err. script.) = *P.*  
*flabellivenium*.  
 (P) **flabellivenium** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.  
*P. holophyllum* Bak. 1879.  
 (G) **flagellare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896 — Costa Rica.  
*flagelliferum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487 t. 31. 1844 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.  
*flavopunctatum* Kl. Enum. 108. 1824 = *Dryopteris rotundata*.  
*flexile* Fée, 6 mém. 9 t. 2 f. 3. 1853 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.  
*flexile* Moore, Handb. Brit. Ferns ed. II. app. 225. 1853 = *Athyrium alpestre* var.  
 (S) **flexilobum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. 1904. 107 — China.  
*Selliguea elliptica* var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 (non  
*Polypodium flagellare* Christ 1896).  
*floccigerum* Mett. Pol. 129. n. 262. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*flocculosum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*fluminense* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 66. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.  
 1881 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
*foecundum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 75. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449.  
 1881 — Brasilia. — (*Dryopteris* sp. forte = *D. alloeoptera*).  
*foetidum* Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.  
*foliolosum* Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 359). 1829 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.  
*fontanum* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Asplenium*.  
 (G) **formosanum** Bak. JoB. 1885. 105 — Formosa.  
*formosum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 38. 1825 = *Dryopteris grandis*.  
 (P) **Forsythianum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.  
*Fortunei* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241 t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857 = *Drynaria*.  
*Fortunii* Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 42 B. 1856 = *P. lineare*.

- Pl) *fossum* (Moore) Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Easter Island.  
*Pleopeltis* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.
- (P) *Fournieri* C. Chr. Ind. 528. 1966 — Mexico. — *P. pubescens* Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857. HB. 509 (non L. 1759 nec alior.)  
*fragile* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris*.  
*fragile* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fragrans* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
*fragrans* L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.  
*fragrans* Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 843. 1789 = *Dryopteris rigida*.  
*fragrans* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 829. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- (M) *Fraseri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. (HB. 510) — Ecuador.
- (P) *fraternum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 608. 1830. Mett. n. 87. HB. 337. NPfl. 311 — Mexico. — *P. Henchmani* J. Sm. 1851.
- (G) *fraxinifolium* Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789; Ic. pl. rar. t. 639. 1793. Mett. n. 127. HB. 346. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857. *Polypodium distans* Raddi 1825 (non Klf. 1824); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1842 — *P. triseriale* Sw. 1801 — *P. rhizocaulon* Willd. 1810; *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836 — *P. articulatum* Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 128 (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836.  
*fraxinifolium* Hk. sp. 5. 4. 1863 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.  
*Freyreisii* Spr. Syst. 4. 55. 1827 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (P) *Friderici et Pauli* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 439. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 16 f. 21. 1897 — Celebes.  
*Friderici et Pauli* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *Davallia*.
- (P) *Friedrichsthalianum* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 55 t. 123. 1850. Mett. n. 93. HB. 339.
- (M?) Chr. 87 — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) *fucoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*fulvescens* Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*fulvum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 6. 1842 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum.  
*fumarioides* Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 319. 1770 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (G) *Funcii* Mett. Pol. 57 n. 72. 1857 — Venezuela. Columbia.  
*funiculosum* Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides* \*surinamense.
- (P) *funiculum* Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 8 f. 2. Mett. n. 58. HB. 338. Chr. 87. NPfl. 311 — Cuba. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*furcatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 28. 1801 = *Gleichenia*.
- (P) *furcatum* Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Mascarenae. ? Ins. Comorenses.  
*P. multifidum* Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2, 3. 1804. Mett. n. 8. HB. 322. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 (non Jacq. 1789) — ? *Grammitis obtusa* Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Polypodium* Kuhn 1868 (non Poir. 1804 nec Spr. 1804).  
*furcatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 = ? *Gleichenia glauca*.  
*furcatum* Mett. Pol. 34. n. 9. 1857 = *P. dicranophyllum*.  
*furfuraceum* Wall. List n. 278. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus acrostichoides*.
- (M) *furfuraceum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 98. HB. 332. Chr. 90. — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. — *Polypodium cryptocarpon* Fée 1857 — *P. nivosum* Fée 1857.  
*furfuratum* Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.
- (P) *fuseatum* Bl. Enum. 129. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 185 t. 86 C. HB. 331. Chr. 81 — Perak. Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. — (an *P. mollicomum* var.?).
- (P) *fuscopilosum* F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 169 — Queensland.

- (Pl) *fuscopunctatum* Hk. sp. 5. 69 t. 285 A. 1863. HB. 357 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) *galathea* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.  
*Craspedaria crispata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 (non *Polypodium* L 1753).  
*Galeottii* Mart.; Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *Galeottii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 135. 1869. HB. 509 — Mexico.  
*Gardneri* Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*Gaudichaudii* Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 471 t. 14. 1825 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
- (G) *Gauthieri* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 529. 1906 — Brasilia.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.
- (?) *gedeanum* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 96. 1898 — Java.
- (Pl) *geminatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 175. HB. 353 —  
 Brasilia. — *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Anapeltis*  
 J. Sm. 1866. *Polypodium iteophyllum* Link 1833; *Pleopeltis* Link 1841;  
*Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846.  
*geraniifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = ? *Asplenium cristatum*.  
*Germanianum* Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*gestasianum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 299. 1883 = *P. tectum*.  
*Gheisbreghtii* Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 = *Dryopteris Ghies-*  
*breghtii*.  
*Gheisbreghtii* Eaton. Proc. Amer. Acad. S. 618. 1873 = *P. Eatoni*.
- (P) *gibbosum* Fée, 6 mém. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1854; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 100. 1905 —  
 Amer. trop. — ? *P. undulatum* Fourn. 1872 (non Willd. 1810);
- (G) *giganteum* Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*giganteum* Wall. List n. 321. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*.  
*giganteum* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 = *P. heracleum*.
- (G) *Gilliesii* C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 529. 1906 — Peru. Argentina.  
*P. pubescens* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830. HB. 342 (non L.  
 1759 nec alior.); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- (Gr) *Gilpiniae* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.  
*glabellum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.  
*glabrum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Java. Ceylon.  
*glabrum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 281. 1828; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482 t. 28.  
 1844 = *P. punctatum*.  
*glabrum* Mett. Pol. 123. n. 245 t. 3 f. 6-8. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.  
*gladiatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 59. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445.  
*gladiatum* Wall. List n. 279. 1828 = *P. lineare*. [1881 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*gladiatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 45. 1834 = *P. attenuatum*.  
*glanduliferum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.  
*glandulosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Ind. occ.  
 (*Dryopteris tetragona*?).  
*glandulosum* Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862 = *P. corticolum*.  
*glaucescens* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. synammia*.  
*glaucinum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 32 t. 5 f. 1. 1842 = *P. aureum*  
*glaucistipes* Wall. List n. 297. 1828 = *Drynaria rigidula*. [\**areolatum*.]
- (G) *glaucophyllum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 227 t. 93.  
 1847. Mett. n. 129. HB. 340. Chr. 91. NPfl. 311 — Amer. trop.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *G. semipinnatifidum* Fée 1850-52; *Poly-*  
*podium* Mett. n. 130. 1857.



- (Pl) **glauco-pruinatum** C. Chr. Ind. 248. 1905; 530. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Drynaria glauca* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 54. 1854.  
*Polypodium* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857. HB. 365  
(non Thbg. 1784 nec Raddi 1825); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes*
- (Pl) **glaucopsis** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. [J. Sm. 1866.  
*Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.  
*glaucum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 177. 1783; Pl.  
Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 200. 1786 = *Gleichenia*.  
*glaucum* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila pruinata*.  
? *glaucum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — (non *Polypodium*).  
*glaucum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 20 t. 29 f. 1. 1825 = *P. catharinae*.  
*glaucum* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
- (P) **Glaziovii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 465. 1891 — Brasilia.  
*Glaziovii* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 20. 1900 = *P. pectinatum*  
*globuliferum* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*. [var.
- (Pl) **glossipes** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia.  
*glycirhiza* Fée, 11 mém. 49. 1866 = *P. sororium*.
- (P) **glycyrrhiza** Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 — Alaska-California.  
*P. falcatum* Kellogg 1854 (non L. fil. 1781); *P. vulgare* var. HB. 334;  
*P. vulgare* var. occidentale Hk. 1840; *P. occidentale* Maxon 1904.  
*gonatodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.
- (P?) **goniopteroides** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 530. 1906 — Panama.  
*Ctenopteris crispata* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227 t. 48. 1854; *Gonio-*  
*pteris* Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863; HB. 361. NPfl. 310 (non  
L. 1753); *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Gordoni* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **gracile** Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 222. 1831.  
HB. 338 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*gracile* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 9 A. 1858 = *Dryopteris reptans* var.  
*gracilentum* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **gracillimum** Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- (P) **gradatum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 513. 1870 — Brasilia.  
*P. hirsutulum* Fée 1869. HB. 509 (non Raddi 1825).
- (Gr) **graminellum** C. Chr. Ind. 530. 1906 — Samoa.  
*P. simplex* Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 (non Sw. 1801).
- (Gr) **gramineum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 12. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ind. occ.  
Guiana. — *Grammitis linearis* Sw. 1801; *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 —  
*Mecosorus nudus* Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 18. 1857 (non Forst.  
1786) — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 vix adhuc pertinet).  
*gramineum* Poir. Enc. 5. 511. 1804 = *P. Billardieri*.  
*gramineum* Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 24. 1876 = *Vittaria lineata*.  
*grammicum* Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *Dryopteris decussata*.
- (P) **grammitidis** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 60. HB. 327.  
Chr. 82. NPfl. 310 — Australia-Tasmania. — *Grammitis* Keys. 1873;  
*Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Grammitis heterophylla* Lab. Fl. Holl. pl.  
spec. 2. 91 t. 239. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Spr. 1827 (non *Polypodium* L.  
1753); *Gymnogramma Billardieri* Kl. 1827; *Polypodium* Fée 1850-52  
(non R.Br. 1810).
- (S) **grammitoides** (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. JoB. 1889. 178; *Selliguea* Christ 1903.

- grande Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 171. 1822 = *Dryopteris*.  
 grandidens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 423 = *P. persicifolium* var.
- (Pl) **grandidentatum** (Ces.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Borneo.  
*P. dilatatum* var. *grandidentatum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 78. 27. 1876.  
*grandifolium* Wall. List n. 282. 1828 = *P. membranaceum*.  
*granulosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.  
*granulosum* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 459. 1861 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.  
*gratum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 242 t. 76 f. 2. 1869 = *P. taxifolium*.
- (P) **graveolens** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica. Columbia.  
 (P) **grenadense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Grenada.  
*Grevilleanum* Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 5169). 1829 = *P. excavatum*.
- (Pl) **Griffithianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 951. 1854. HB. 359. NPfl. 316 — China merid.  
 India bor. Borneo. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Griffithii* Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- (P) **Grisebachii** Und. in C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe. Martinique.  
*P. exiguum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864. HB. 326 (non Hew. 1838).
- (Pl) **griseo-nigrum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.  
*griseum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 b. 1806 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.  
*griseum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849 = *P. Liebmanni*.  
*grossum* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 8. 1810 = *P. phymatodes*.  
*guadalupense* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 435. 1826 — Guadeloupe.  
*guadalupense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 95. 1869 (nomen) — Guadeloupe.
- (Ph?) **guatemalense** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 33 — Guatemala.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*Guatemalense* Hk. sp. 5. 29. 1863 = *P. Lowei*.  
*Gueintzii* Mett. Pol. 91. n. 161 t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1857 = *P. lineare*.  
*guianense* Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Leptochilus*.
- (P) **Guilleminianum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 77 t. 2. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.  
*gymnogrammoides* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **gyroflexum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 994. 1898 — Brasilia. (Amazonas).  
 (P) **Haalillioanum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 4. 1854. NPfl. 309 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Haenkeanum* Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.  
*Haenkeanum* Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 42 t. 24 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.  
*Haenkei* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204. 1849 = *P. attenuatum*.
- (P) **Hahnii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 79. 1872 — Mexico.  
 (Pl) **hainanense** C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Hainan. (Formosa?).  
*P. dimorphum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 (non Link 1833).  
*Hamiltonianum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 = *P. pedunculatum*.
- (Pl) **hammatisorum** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 32. 1877 — Luzon.  
 (Pl) **Hancockii** Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 — Formosa.  
*Hancockii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894 = *Aspidium sumatranum*.  
*harpeodes* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. latipes*.
- (P?) **harpophyllum** Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 256. 1851. Mett. n. 88. HB. 511 —  
 India austr. Celebes. — (est f. *Beddome* = *Polystichum auriculatum*).
- (Pl) **Harrisii** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 27. 241. 1900 — Jamaica.  
 (P) **Hartii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272; Hier. Hedw. 44. 95. 1905 — India occ.  
 (P) **Hartwegianum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 340. 1840.  
 HB. 336 — Mexico. — (an = *P. puberulum*?).  
*Hasseltii* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hastaeifolium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.

- (Pl) **hastatum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Mett. n. 201. HB. 361. Chr. 109. NPfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa-China-Himalaya-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp.  
*Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium trifidum* Don 1825. HB. 363. NPfl. 318 (non Hoffm. 1790 nec With. 1796); *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1870; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oxylobum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 202. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1863; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.  
*hastatum* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1653. 1806 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.  
*hastatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 68. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
- (Gr) **Havilandii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 253. 1894 — Borneo.
- (P) **hawaiiense** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 784. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Haynaldii* Sod. Rec. 61. 1883 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **hederaceum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 c. fig. — China.  
*Heleopteris* Bork. Röm. Arch. 13. 19. 1798 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- (P) **Helleri** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 785. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Hellwigii** Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 140 t. 3 f. A, B. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **hemionitidenm** Wall. List n. 284. 1828 (nomen). Mett. n. 215. HB. 360. Chr. 105. NPfl. 315 — China merid. Ind. bor.-austr. (? Malesia).  
*Selliguea* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Colysis* Pr. Epim. 147. 1849; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.  
*hemionitis* Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.
- (Pl) **hemitomum** Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 — China. — *P. deltoideum* Bak. 1888 (non Sw. 1788 nec Liebm. 1849). — (an *P. phyllomanes* forma?).  
*Hemsleyanum* Bak.; *Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer.* 3. 660 t. 108. 1885 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Henchmani* J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 30. 1856 = *P. fraternum*.  
*Hendersoni* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 37 B. 1858 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*Hendersoni* Atkins.; Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 = *P. Atkinsoni*.  
*Henriquesii* Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 1. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Henryi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 873. 1898 = *P. austrosinicum*.
- (S) **Henryi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — China.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. JoB. 1887. 171; *Selliguea* Christ 1898.
- (My) **heracleum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 117. Mett. n. 231. HB. 366. Chr. 116. NPfl. 319 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* Moore 1862.
- (C) **herbaceum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 22. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 375. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (P) **hesperium** Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13. 200. 1900 — U. S. occ.  
*Heteractis* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 140. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (S) **heterocarpum** (Bl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 24-25. 1856. Pol. n. 211. NPfl. 316 — Java. Celebes. — *Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828; *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 125 t. 52 f. 1. 1828; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 389; *Polypodium Mettenianum* Ces. 1876.  
*heterocarpum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 167 t. 75. 1829 = *P. Zollingerianum*.  
*heteroclitum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.  
*heteroclitum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 93 t. 26 f. 4. 1869 = *P. pectinatum* var.
- (Pl) **heterolobum** C. Chr. Ind. 532. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. anomalum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 (non Hk. et Arn. 1856).

- (P) **heteromorphum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 108. 1829. Mett. n. 48. HB. 334.  
 NPfl. 310 — Mexico. Ecuador. — *Arthropteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium* *variabile* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.  
*heterophlebium* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Dryopteris*.  
*heterophyllum* L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. (Plum. t. 120) — Ind. occ.  
*heterophyllum* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*heterosorum* Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium* *vastum*.
- (P) **heterotrichum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 262 — Jamaica.  
*Hewardii* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 696. 1864 = *Dryopteris* *heteroclita*.  
*hexagonopterum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Hieronimusii** C. Chr. Ind. 533. 1906 — India posterior. — *P. sertularioides*  
 J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Bak. 1876); Hier. Hedwigia 44. 98. 1905.
- (P) **Hildebrandtii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 91. 1905 — Madagascar.
- (P) **Hillebrandii** Hk. sp. 4. 228 t. 279 A. 1862. NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Hillebrandii* Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Dryopteris* *honolulensis*.  
*Hillii* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **himalayense** Hk. sp. 5. 91. 1863. HB. 369. Chr. 114. NPfl. 321 — Himalaya. China. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium* *venustum* Wall. 1828;  
 Clarke 1880 (non Desv. 1811); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Arthromeris*  
*Hippocrepis* Jacq. Coll. 3. 186. 1789 = *Aspidium*. [J. Sm. 1875.  
*hirsutissimum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 17 t. 26.  
 1825 = *P. lepidopteris*.  
*hirsutulum* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Nephrolepis*.
- (G) **hirsutulum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 29 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*hirsutulum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 87 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. gradatum*.  
*hirsutum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Guiana. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*hirsutum* Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris* *hirtula*.
- (Gr) **hirtellum** Bl. Enum. 122. 1828. Mett. n. 14. HB. 320 — China merid.  
 Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia. — *Grammitis* *pusilla* Bl. Fl.  
 Jav. Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 — *P. alpestre*  
 Bl. 1828 — *P. lasiosorum* Hk. 1862 — *P. adspersum* Bl. 1828 (non  
 Schrad. 1818); *Grammitis* Bl. 1828 — ? *G. nana* Fée 1856.  
*hirtisorum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. piloselloides*.  
*hirtulum* Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 341. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hirtum* Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*hirtum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 c. 1806 — Jamaica.  
*hirtum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Dryopteris* *setosa*.  
*hirtum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 79. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450.  
 1881 = *Dryopteris* *parasitica*.  
*hirtum* Pr. Tent. Pter. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.  
*hirtum* Mett. Pol. 38 n. 22. 1857 = *P. diplosorum* et *P. pubinerve*.  
*hirtum* Hk. sp. 4. 170 t. 273 A. 1862. HB. 320 = *P. diplosorum*, *P. Reinwardtii*, *P. pubinerve*.
- (Gr) **holophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.  
*holophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 43 = *P. flabellivenium*.  
*holophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Dryopteris*.  
*honestum* Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Honolulense* Hk. sp. 4. 288 (nota). 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

- (Gr) **Hookeri** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 4. 1854. HB. 319. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Polynesia. Austr. — *P. setigerum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 (non Bl. 1828); *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875 — *P. conforme* Brack. 1854; *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875.  
*Hookeri* Cord. Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 = *P. barbatulum*.
- (P) **Hornei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.  
*horridum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Hemitelia*.  
*Horsfieldii* R.Br.; Wall. List n. 286. 1828; R.Br. in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. t. 1. 1838 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
- (S) **Hosei** C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 534. 1906 — Borneo. Perak.  
*Gymnogramme campyloneuroides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 (non *Polypodium* Bak. 1883); *Selliguea* Bedd. 1892.  
*Hostmanni* Kl. Linn. 20. 397. 1847 = *Dryopteris reticulata*\* *sorbifolia*.  
*hoyaefolium* Wall. List n. 2230. 1829 (nomen) — Martaban.  
*Huegelii* Fée; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 35 f. 14-16 t. 22 f. 8. 1865 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) **Humblotii** C. Chr. Ind. 534. 1906 — Madagascar.  
*P. inconspicuum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non Bl. 1828).  
*Humboldtii* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 497. 1816 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
- (P) **humile** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 251. 1864. (HB. 325) — Columbia.  
*hydrophilum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **hygrometricum** Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 409. 1840 — Para.  
*hymenodes* Wall. List n. 283. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.  
*hymenodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 279, 319. 1850; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25. f. 40-41. 1856 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) **hymenolepioides** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 75. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **hymenophylloides** Klf. Enum. 118. 1824. Mett. n. 1. HB. 337. Chr. 89.  
NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Adenophorus* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *A. minutus* Gaud. 1825; *Amphoradenium* Desv. 1827.  
*hyperboreum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 27. 1801 = *Woodsia alpina*.  
*ichtiosmum* Sod. Rec. 59. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.  
*ilvense* Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 848. 1789 = *Woodsia*.  
*imbricatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.  
*imbricatum* Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29. 30, t. 16 f. 49, t. 19. 1895 = *P. mirabile*.
- (Pl) **immersum** Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 — India. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.  
*immersum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 = *P. depressum*.  
*imponens* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.  
*impuver* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.  
*inaequale* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 107. 1833 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.  
*inaequale* Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 28. 1858 = *P. Lowei*.  
*inaequale* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 22. 93 t. 20 f. 4. 1864 — Nepal. — *Drynaria* Pr. hb.  
*inaequale* Fée, 11 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 3. 1866 = *P. curvatum*.  
*inaequalifolium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 36. 49. 1836 — Juan Fernandez.  
*incanoides* Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. polypodioides*.  
*incanum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (*incannum*) = *P. polypodioides*.  
*incisum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*incisum* Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Bot. Mag. 9. 10 f. 13 b. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

- (P) *inconspicuum* Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 221. 1866.  
(HB. 327) — Java. Ins. Philipp.  
P. parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 (non Bory 1810).  
inconspicuum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = P. Humblotii.
- (Pl) *incurvatum* Bl. Enum. 126. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 151 t. 65. 1828. Mett. n. 200.  
HB. 363. Chr. 108. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Borneo.  
Pleopeltis Moore 1860; Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875. (an P. trilobum Houtt. 1786?).
- (P) *induens* Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 75. 1905 — Jamaica.  
P. saxicolum Bak. JoB. 1877. 264 (non Sw. 1817).
- (Pl) *induratum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 475. 1891. NPfl. 315 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) *insigne* Bl. Enum. 127. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 74. 1829. Mett. n. 228.  
HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. — Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867;  
Colysis J. Sm. 1875; Drynaria decurrens Brack. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1862. Polypodium tridactylon Mett. n. 196. 1857 (non Hk. et Grev. 1831).  
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 = P. plectolepis.  
*integerrimum* Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.  
integerrimum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 60. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445. 1881 = Nephrolepis biserrata\*.  
intermedium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 = P. translucens.  
intermedium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 405. 1841 = P. californicum.  
intermedium Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 51. 1845 = Dryopteris phegopteris.
- (S) *interruptum* C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 535. 1906 — Borneo. — Gymnogramme acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 (non Klf. 1824 nec Polypodium Don 1825).
- (Pl) *intramarginale* Bak.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 509. 1903 — China.
- (Gr) *intromissum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 15 f. 20. 1897 — Celebes.  
inversum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 72. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.  
invisum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Dryopteris. [1881 = P. plumula.  
invisum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris patens\*.  
*involutum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna. (Dryopteris sp.).  
involutum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 = Dryopteris heteroclita.  
involutum Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 26, 27. 1856 = P. scolopendrinum.  
involutum Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = P. eilophyllum.
- (S) *iridifolium* (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 316. 1899 — Celebes. Java.  
Gymnogramme Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 248. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 170 t. 16 f. 26. 1897.  
irioides Poir. Enc. 5. 513. 1804 = P. punctatum.  
irregulare Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825 = Aspidium.
- (G) *Irvingii* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 (nomen). NPfl. 311 — Africa occ. trop.  
P. glaucophyllum  $\beta$  Hk. sp. 5. 18. 1863.
- (G) *isomerum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80 t. 3. 1872 — Mexico.  
iteophyllum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = P. geminatum.
- (Gr) *Jagorianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 — Ins. Philipp.  
jaintense Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 552 t. 82 f. 4. 1880 = Cyclophorus laevis.  
jamaicense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 — Jamaica. — (Dryopteris sp.).  
Jamesoni Mett.; Salom. Nom. 302. 1883 = P. angustifolium.  
Jamesoni Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = P. myosuroides.

- (P) *jamesonioides* Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 21 f. 4. 1857 — Columbia.  
japonense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 165. 1898 = *P. annuifrons*.  
japonicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 167 t. 98 f. 3. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13. 187 t. 98 f. 3. 1786 = *Polystichum falcatum*.  
japonicum Maxon, Fern Bull. 10. 42. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = *P. Fauriei*.
- (P) *jubiforme* Kl. f. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 364. Mett. n. 40. HB. 327. NPfl. 310 — Ind. occ. Panama. Brasilia. Guiana. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium saccatum* 1850-52 — *P. confusum* J. Sm. 1842; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *juglandifolium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
*juglandifolium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. Wallichianum*.
- (P) *jungermannioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847. Mett. n. 13. HB. 320. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Chile.
- (P) *Kalbreyeri* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1897 — Guiana.  
*Karstenianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 390. 1847 = *Dryopteris subincisa*\*.  
*Karwinskianum* A.Br.; Kze. Linn. 23. 279. 319. 1850; Mett. Pol. 66. n. 95. 1857 = *P. plebejum* et *P. leucosticton*.  
*Karwinskianum* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 40. 1858 = *P. loriceum*.  
*Kaulfussii* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Dryopteris caudata*.  
*Kaulfussii* Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. pseudo-grammitis*.
- (P) *Kegelianum* Kze. Lin. 21. 210. 1848. Mett. n. 45 — Guiana.  
*Kennedyi* F. Muell. Fragm. 4. 165. 1864 (syn.) = *Dryopteris urophylla*.  
*Keraudrenianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *khasyanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 949. 1854. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Khasya. Assam. Perak. — *Cryptosorus* Fée 1865.  
*Knightiae* ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 33. 245 f. 99. 1903 — Hort. (Australia).
- (P) *Knudsenii* Hier. Hedwigia 44. 79. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Gr) *knutsfordianum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.  
*Koenigii* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 50. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
- (P) *Kookenamiae* Jenm.; Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 2. 292. 1887 — Guiana.
- (Gr) *Koordersii* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 144 t. 15 f. 19. 1897. NPfl. 308. — Celebes.
- (G) *Korthalsii* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 223. 1866. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Perak. Sumatra. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. (an *P. lampongense*?).  
*Krameri* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244 (Kremeri). 1876 (nomen); 641. 1879 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
- (G) *Kuhnii* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 251. 1872 — Nicaragua.  
*Kunthii* Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. rosmarinifolium*.
- (G) *Kunzeanum* C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 536. 1906 — Peru. Brasilia.  
*P. cordatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 147 t. 2 f. 1-2. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 (non Desv. 1827); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*Labrusca* Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863 = *Aspidium*.  
*lacerum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *lachniferum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 515. 1904 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*lachnopodium* J. Sm. Bot. Mag 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris ampla*.
- (G) *lachnopus* Wall. List n. 310. 1828 (nomen); Hk Ic. pl. t. 952. 1854. Mett. n. 113. HB. 342. NPfl. 312 — Himalaya.  
*Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium*  
*Fieldingianum* Kze.; Mett. n. 114. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
*laciniatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 (Rheede t. 20, 21) — Java. India. (vix filix).

- laciniatum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 14. 1778 = *P. vulgare* var. *cambricum*.  
 laciniatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>a</sup>. 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.  
*laciniatum* Noronha, Prod. phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. Voy. et Bot. —. 1811 —  
*laciniatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828 = *P. macrochasium*. [Madagascar.  
*laetum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*laetum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19. t. 28. 1825 =  
*laeve* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*. [*P. loriceum* var.  
 (C) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 244. 1802. HB. 348. Chr. 96. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.  
*Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lapathifolium* Poir. 1804 —  
*P. fasciale* H.B. Wild. 1810. Mett. n. 137; *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836 —  
*C. Fendleri* Moore 1862 — *C. minus* Fée 1850-52 — *C. acrocarpon* Fée  
*laevigatum* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*. [1869.  
*laevigatum* var. *crispatum* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = *P. vulpinum*.  
*lagopodioides* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
*lagopodioides* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *P. albulum*.  
 (Pl) **lagunense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 4. 1898 — Luzon.  
 (G) **lampongense** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 — Java. — (conf. *P. Korthalsii*).  
 (S) **lanceola** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 78. 1861. HB. 358 — N. Caledonia.  
*Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873; *Selliguea* Fourn. 1873; *S. peltatisquama* Fourn. 1869.  
*lanceola* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 = *P. simplicissimum*.  
*lanceolato-cristatum* Hoffm. in Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9. 9. 1790 = *Dryopteris*  
*spinulosa*.  
 (Pl) **lanceolatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 356. Chr. 103 — Amer. trop. —  
 Chile austr. Juan Fernandez. Africa occ. et austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha,  
 St. Helena. India. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium*  
*J. Sm.* 1841; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.  
*Polypodium lepidotum* Willd.; Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 155; *Pleopeltis*  
*Pr.* 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium macrocarpum* Bory;  
*Willd.* 1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria*  
*Fée* 1850-52 — *Polypodium peltatum* Cav. 1802 — *P. marginale* Willd.  
 1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824 — *P. ensifolia* Carm. 1818.  
 —\* *Grammitis elongata* Sw. 1806; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.  
 1841; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Loxogramma* Moore  
 1857; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 154. 1857 (non Ait.  
 1789); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 387; *Taenitis Swartzii* Jenm. 1879;  
*Grammitis lanceolata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1805 (non Sw. 1801).  
 — *Drynaria Prieurii* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Christ 1901 — *Grammitis*  
*robusta* Phil. 1896 — *Drynaria crassinervata* Fée 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore  
 1862; *Polypodium Kiarsk.* 1874. *Drynaria mexicana* Fée 1857.  
*lanciforme* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. laevigatum*.  
 (P) **lanigerum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 — Peru. Venezuela.  
 ? *P. lanigerum* Eat. 1860. HB. 335; *P. concinnum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn.  
 36. 132. 1869 (non Willd. 1810).  
*lanigerum* Mett. Pol. 48. n. 49. 1857 = *P. laxum*.  
*lanigerum* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860; Hk. sp. 4. 189. 1862  
 = ? *P. lanigerum* Desv.  
*lanosum* Poir. Enc. 5. 538. 1804 = *Chellanthus lanosa* et *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
*lanosum* Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. lepidopteris* var. *rufulum*.  
 (G) **lanuginosum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — Brasilia.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. (an *P. dasyleuron* Kze. 1834?).



- lanuginosum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 70. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.  
448. 1881 = *Dryopteris falciculata*.
- lanuginosum Nees, Linn. 19. 683. 1847 = ? *P. thyssanolepis*.
- lapathifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *P. laevigatum*.
- laserpitiifolium Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 = *Dryopteris*.
- lasieros Spr. Syst. 4. 61. 1827 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
- lasiolepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869 = *P. tenuiculum*.
- (G) **lasiopus** Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847. Mett. n. 109. HB. 343 — Mexico. Columbia.  
Venezuela. Guadeloupe. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- lasiosorum Hk. sp. 4. 166. 1862 = *P. hirtellum* var.
- (P) **lasiosipes** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861. HB. 327 — N. Caledonia.
- (Pl) **Lastii** Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 — Madagascar.
- latebrosum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- latebrosum Wall. List n. 318. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- laterpens Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899
- (Pl) **lateritium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia. [= *Dryopteris*.  
latifolium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Aspidium*.  
latifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804 = *P. platyphyllum*.  
latifolium Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 = *Aspidium plantagineum*.  
latifrons Witte; Salom. Nom. 304. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) **latipes** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 10 t. 10. 1810. Mett. n. 116 — Amer. trop.  
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Polypodium loriceum*  
β HB. 343. *P. harpeodes* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium*  
J. Sm. 1846 — *Polypodium vacillans* Link 1833; *Goniophlebium* Fée  
1850-52 — *G. pectinans* Fée 1850-52 — *G. grammatoides* Fée 1869.
- (C) **latum** (Moore) Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 371. 1893 — Amer. trop.  
*Campyloneurum* Moore Ind. 225. 1861.
- laxifolium J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 89. 1875 (err. typ.) = *P. taxifolium*.
- laxifrons Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204 (seors. 52). 1899 = *P. suspensum*.
- (P) **laxum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 4 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. Brasilia.  
*P. lanigerum* Mett. n. 49. 1857 (non Desv. 1811).
- Lebeufii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lecanopteris Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 224. 1866 = *Lecanopteris carnosus*.
- Lechleri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris laevigata*.
- legionarium Bak. Syn. 337. 1867 = *P. macrodon*.
- (P) **Lehmanni** Mett. Pol. 117. n. 229 t. 3 f. 35. 1857. HB. 369. Chr. 114 — Birma.  
Sikkim. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1868 — ? *P. moulmeinensis* Bedd. 1867.  
Lehmannianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 = *P. pastoense*.
- leiopteris Kze. Linn. 23. 279, 319. 1850 = *P. excavatum*.
- (My) **leiorhizum** Wall. List n. 303. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f.  
7. 1856. Pol. n. 194. HB. 369. Chr. 115. NPfl. 321 — Ind. bor. et austr.  
China occ. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841  
(nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. *Polypodium cuspidatum* Don, Prod. Fl.  
Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Pr. 1825); *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857. ? *Polypodium*  
*lucidum* Roxb. 1844 (nom. opt.?).
- (Pl) **Lenormandi** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — N. Caledonia.  
*lepidopodium* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = *P. diversifolium*.
- (M) **lepidopteris** (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kze. Linn. 13. 132. 1836. Mett. n. 103.  
HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23. Chr. 91 — Amer. trop.  
*Acrostichum* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 2. 1810; *Goniophlebium*

- Moore 1857; Lepicystis J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium hirsutissimum* Raddi 1819; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854. — *Polypodium crassimargo* Kze.; Mett. n. 103 b. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium rufulum* Pr. 1822; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lanosum* Fée 1850-52 — *P. sepultum* Kl. 1824; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Lepicystis lepidopteris* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 361. 1893 = *P. baloonense*. [J. Sm. 1842. *lepidotum* Willd.; Schlecht. Adumbr. 17 t. 8. 1825 = *P. lanceolatum*. *lepigerum* Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.]
- (Pl) **leptochiloides** Kuhn, *Forschreise Gazelle* 4 Farne 10. 1889 — N. Hannover. *leptophyllum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Anogramma*. *leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 250. 1864 = *P. apiculatum* var. *leptophyllum* Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris gracilifrons*.
- (Gr) **leptopodon** Wright, Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 6. 83. 1901 — Guiana. *leptosorum* Kze. Linn. 23. 320. 1850 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) **leptostomum** Fée, 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 2. 1857 — Mexico. *Leschenaultianum* Wall. List n. 323. 1828 = *Alsophila*. *Leseblii* Méral, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 276. 1821 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- (G) *Le Sourdianum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 — Mexico. *leucatomos* Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. aureum* var.
- (P) **leucolepis** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 260. 1897 — Jamaica.
- (C) **leuconeuron** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 22. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 374. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Campylonevron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869 — *C. fallax* Fée 1869. *leuconeuron* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 = *P. Dielseanum*.
- (Pl) **leucophorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 229. 1886 — Borneo. *leucorhizon* Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium* var. *amphostenon*.
- (P) **leucosorum** Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 942, 943. 1854. HB. 324. Chr. 83. NPfl. 309 — Ins. Mascar. — (Conf. *P. Cordemoyi*).
- (M?) **leucosporum** Kl. Linn. 20. 404. 1847. Mett. n. 157. HB. 369 — Columbia. *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* Diels 1897. NPfl. 324.
- (P) **leucosticton** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 521. 1904 — Columbia. — *P. Karwinskianum* pt. Mett. n. 95. 1857. *leucosticton* Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52. 1857 = *P. longiusculum*. *Leuzeanum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827 = *Aspidium*. *leveilleanum* Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.
- (Pl) **Lewisii** Bak. JoB. 1875. 201. Chr. 102 — China.
- (P) **Leysii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 66 — Sulu Archipel.
- (P) **L'Herminieri** Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 11 mém. 46 t. 12 f. 1; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 231 t. 11 f. 5 — Ind. occ. Venezuela.
- (P) **Liebmanni** C. Chr. Ind. 539. 1906 — Mexico. Guatemala. *P. griseum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849. HB. 330. (non Schkuhr 1806). *lignosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 — Africa austr.
- (P) **ligulatum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867; Hier. Hedw. 44. 78. 1905 — Fiji. Samoa. *ligustifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum denticulatum*. *ligustrifolium* Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides*. *limbospermum* Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 253 (47). 1792 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.

- (Pl) **Lindbergii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 136. 1869. HB. 358. NPfl. 316 — Brasilia. — *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **Lindenianum** Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 83 t. 134. 1851. Mett. n. 92 — Amer. centr. *P. cancellatum* Fée 1850-52.
- (C) **Lindigii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 257. 1864. (HB. 348) — Columbia. *Lindleyanum* Wall. List n. 304. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var. *angustatum*. *lineare* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 = *Gleichenia*. *lineare* Houtt. Nat. Hist. **14** —. 1783 = *P. ramosum*.
- (Pl) **lineare** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. HB. 354 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 102. NPfl. 315 — Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Malacca. Africa austr. c. ins. Ins. Hawaii. *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Pleopeltis* Thunbergiana Klf. 1827 (nom. optim.). *Pleopeltis nuda* Hk. 1825; *Polypodium* Kze. 1850; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Lepisorus* J. Sm. 1857) — *Pleopeltis elongata* Klf. 1824; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* Goldm. 1843; *Drynaria* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii) — *Polypodium Wightianum* Wall. 1829; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1863. *Drynaria subspathulata* Hk. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium leiopteris* Kze. 1850 — *P. atropunctatum* Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 160 — *P. Gueintzii* Mett. n. 161. 1857 — *Pleopeltis ussuriensis* Regel et Maack 1861; *Polypodium* Regel 1881 — *P. Alberti* Regel 1881 — *P. Onoei* Franch. et Sav. 1879. Chr. 102. — *P. oligolepidum* Bak. 1880.
- linearifolium* Hk. sp. **5**. 53. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
- lineatum* Colebr.; Wall. List n. 300. 1828 = *Dryopteris penangiana*.
- lingua* Sw. Syn. **29**. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
- lingua* Vahl, Ecl. **3**. 50. 1807 = *P. Ryani*.
- (Pl) **linguaeforme** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **2**. 228. 1866. HB. 358. NPfl. 315 — Malesia orient. Melanesia.
- lingulatum* Sw. Syn. **30**. 1806 = *P. punctatum*.
- Linnei* Bory, Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 464 t. 12. 1825 (Linnaei auctt.) = *Drynaria sparsisora*.
- litigiosum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 205 (seors. 53). 1849 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (G) **liukuense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 1014. 1901 — Ins. Liu-Kiu.
- (P) **lividum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **2**. 221. 1866. (HB. 328) — Java.
- lobatum* Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762 = *Polystichum*.
- lobatum* Rich.; Willd. sp. **5**. 164. 1810 — Bahama.
- Sagenia* Pr. 1836. (= *Aspidium cicutarium*?).
- Lobbianum* Hk. JoB. **5**. 309 t. 11. 1853 = *Dipteris*.
- Lobbianum* Hk. sp. **4**. 226 t. 278 B. 1862 = *P. pediculatum*.
- (Gr) **locellatum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Gr) **Loherianum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 197 t. 3 f. 2. 1898. NPfl. 308 — Luzon.
- (P) **lomariiforme** Kze. Linn. **9**. 42. 1834. Mett. n. 76 — Venezuela. Peru.
- (My) **lomarioides** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 192 t. 2 f. 18-19. 1857. HB. 365. Chr. 113. NPfl. 321 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Formosa.
- Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- Lonchitis* L. sp. **2**. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **longepilosum** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **25**. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. — *P. villosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1873 73 (non L. 1753 nec. Karst. 1869).
- (P) **longepinnulatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 77. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.
- longicaudatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 209 (seors. 57) 1849 — Mexico.

- (G) **longicaule** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Columbia.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.  
*longifolium* Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Peru. — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).  
*longifolium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*longifolium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Amboyna. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*longifolium* Mett. Pol. 87. n. 153 t. 1 f. 46. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.  
*longifrons* Wall. List n. 274. 1828 = *P. normale* var.  
*longipes* Wall. List n. 316. 1828 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.  
*longipes* Link; Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *P. phymatodes*.  
*longipes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. transiens*.
- (P) **longisetosum** Hk. sp. 4. 225 t. 278 A. 1862. HB. 338. NPfl. 311 — Ecuador.
- (S) **longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Tonkin.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. JoB. 1890. 267.
- (Pl) **longissimum** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 159 t. 68. Mett. n. 191.  
 HB. 366. Chr. 112 — Asia trop. Polynesia.  
*Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875  
 — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810?).  
*longissimum* Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **longiusculum** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 541. 1906 — Ecuador.  
*P. leucostictum* Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 3 (non Kl. 1847); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **longum** C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. alternifolium* Hk. sp. 4.  
 222 t. 277 A. 1862. HB. 335. Chr. 81 (non Willd. 1810).
- (C) **Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 406. 1896 — Argentina.  
*loream* Klf.; (Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 31. syn.) = *P. angustifolium*.
- (G) **loriceum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. HB. 343 (pt). Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 — Amer.  
 trop. — *Marginaria* Pr 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium*  
*laetum* Raddi 1819; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1854  
 — *G. pectinatum* J. Sm. 1854.  
*loriforme* Wall. List n. 271. 1828; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 164. 1857 = *P. excavatum* var.  
*loriforme* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 14. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
- (G) **Lowei** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Guatemala.  
*Phlebodium inaequale* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660; *Goniophlebium*  
 J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Lowe 1858 (non Link 1833 nec Fée 1866);  
*P. guatemalense* Hk. 1863. HB. 345 (non Kl. 1855).
- (L) **loxogramme** Mett. Pol. 112 n. 216 t. 3 f. 25. 1857. Chr. 107. NPfl. 316 —  
 Japonia. Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Mascar. Natal. Guinea. Abyssinia.  
*Grammitis lanceolata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 18. 1801; *Antrophyum*  
 Bl. 1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*  
 Hk. 1864. HB. 387 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753) — *Grammitis coriacea*  
 Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium*  
 Mett. n. 217. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Gymnogramme abyssinica* Bak. 1874. HB. 517.  
*loxoscapoides* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 = *Dryopteris*.  
*lucens* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*lucidum* Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) — Cayenne.  
*lucidum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 = ? *P. leiorrhizum*.  
*lucidum* Beyrich; Hk. sp. 5. 41. 1863 = ? *P. angustifolium*\*.
- (Gr) **ludens** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Java.
- (Pl) **Ludovicianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.

- Lunanianum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris serrulata*.  
 lunulatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila extensa*.  
 lusitanicum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Davallia canariensis*.  
 luxurians Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *Dryopteris prolifera*.  
 luzonense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Goniopteris*.  
 lyciaefolium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. accedens*.  
 (Pl) **lycopodioides** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 174. HB. 357. Chr. 100. NPh. 316  
 — Amer. trop. Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. ? Java. ? Ins. Hawaii.  
 Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Phlebodium J. Sm. 1846; Drynaria Fée 1850-52;  
 Anapeltis J. Sm. 1857; Niphobolus Keys. 1873; Phymatodes Millsp.  
 1903 — Polypodium lagopodioides Desv. 1811; Craspedaria Fée 1850-52  
 — Polypodium owariense Desv. 1811; Goniophlebium Lodd. 1849;  
 Anapeltis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium myrtillifolium Klf. 1824; Goniophlebium Moore 1857 — Drynaria acuminata Fée 1869 (non Brack. 1854) — Craspedaria grandis Fée 1869.  
 —\* Polypodium surinamense Jacq. 1789; Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Craspedaria Fée 1850-52 — Polypodium salicifolium Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 172 (non Vahl 1807); Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Phlebodium J. Sm. 1841; Polypodium salicinum Wikstr. 1826 — *P. dictyophyllum* Kze.; Mett. n. 173. 1857. (an potius species propria?).  
 lycopodioides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 187 t. 8 C. 1809 = *P. persicariifolium*.  
 (M) **Machbridense** Shimek, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 199 t. 20 f. 6-9. 1897 — Nicaragua.  
 (P) **Maegregori** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 130. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.  
 (Pl) **Mackenii** Bak. Syn. 357. 1868 — Natal.  
 macrocarpum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 147. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
 macrocarpum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *P. pycnocarpum*.  
 (Pl) **macrochasmum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra. Java. Perak.  
 — *P. laciniatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 149 t. 63. Mett. n. 204. HB. 365 (non Burm. 1768 nec Lam. 1778); Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875; Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892.  
 (P) **macrodon** Hk. sp. 4. 218. 1862 — Guatemala.  
 P. legionarium Bak. Syn. 337. 1867.  
 macrodon Reinw.; Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium*.  
 (S) **macrophyllum** (Bl.) Reinw.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 22-23. 1856. Pol. n. 213. Chr. 108. NPh. 316 — Malesia. N. Guinea. China austr.  
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; Selligera Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 127 t. 53. 1828; Colysis Pr. 1849; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864. HB. 388.  
 macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862 = *Dryopteris pellucido-punctata*.  
 macropodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.  
 macropterum Klf. Enum. 111. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis*\*.  
 (P) **macrohynchum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascari.  
 macrosorum Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 8 f. 1. 1853 = *P. monomacrosorum* Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 = *megasorum*. [sorum.  
 (Pl) **macrosphaerum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.  
 (Pl) **macrourum** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 136. 1886 — ? Queensland.  
 (P) **macrum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).  
 maculatum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.  
 (Pl) **maculosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 872. 1896 — Yunnan.  
 madagascariense Desv. Prod. 227. 1827 = *P. phymatodes*.

- Madrense J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 338 t. 73. 1854 = *P. plebejum*.  
 maenurum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 96. 1833 = *P. recurvatum*.  
 magnificum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 535. 1904 = *P. Fendleri*.
- (S) **Maingayi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 318. 1899 — Malacca. Formosa.  
 Gymnogramme Bak. Syn 517. 1874; Selligreea Bedd. 1876.
- (L) **Makinoi** C. Chr. Ind. 339. 1905; 543. 1906 — Japan.  
 Gymnogramme salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 (non  
*Polypodium* Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810); *Loxogramme* Mak. 1905.
- (P) **malaccanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Malacca.
- (Pl) **malacodon** Hk. sp. 5. 87. 1863. HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Himalaya. China merid  
 Pleopeltis Bedd. 1883 (non 1876).  
 Manahyanum Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 = *P. patentissimum*.  
 manipurense Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **manmefense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 870. 1898 — Thibet orient. China.  
 Mannianum Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Marantae Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 5. 1759 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **margaritiferum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2 c. fig. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
 marginale L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
 marginale Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Microlepia marginata*.  
 marginale Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.  
 marginale Wall. List n. 322. 1828 = *Dryopteris pulvinulifera*, punctata,  
 marginatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 199. 1786 = *Microlepia*. [scabrosa.  
 marginatum Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = ? *P. marginale* Wall.
- (Pl) **marginatum** Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — Ins. Pinorum. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr) **marginellum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 10. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308  
 — Amer. trop. Ins. Caboverd. St. Helena. Samoa.  
 Grammitis Sw. 1801; Mecosorus Kl. 1847 — Grammitis limbata Fée  
 1850-52 — G. quaerenda Bolle 1863 — G. fluminensis Fée 1869.
- (G) **maritimum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 527. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **Martensii** Mett. Pol. 61 n. 83. 1857. HB. 333 — Mexico.  
*P. affine* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 (non  
 Bl. 1828). *P. callolepis* Fée 1857.
- (M) **masafueræ** Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 — Juan Fernandez.  
 mascarense Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Mathewii** Tutch. Journ. Linn. Soc. 37. 68. 1905 — China (Wei-hai-wei).
- (G) **Mathewsii** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 74 n. 112. 1857. HB. 341. NPfl. 311 — Colum-  
 bia-Peru. — *Goniophlebium Villeminianum* Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857.  
 mauritianum Willd. sp. 5. 150. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
 Maximowiczii Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Polystichum*.
- (Pl) **maximum** (Brack.) Hk. sp. 5. 83. 1863. (HB. 364) — Tahiti.  
*Drynaria* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- (P) **Maxonii** C. Chr. Ind. 543. 1906 — Mexico. — *P. firmulum* Maxon, Contr.  
 U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 61 f. 4. 1903 (non Bak. 1893).
- (Gr) **Maxwellii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.  
 Mayi ht. May, Gard. Chr. III. 36. 44. 1904 = *P. aureum* var. hort. (vide  
 Mazei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris*. [Phlebodium].
- (Gr) **mediale** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — China merid. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Java.  
 Celebes. — Grammitis attenuata Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 (non *Polypodium*  
 H.B. Willd. 1810); *Trichocalymma parasiticum* Zenker msc. *Polypodium*

- Mett. n. 16. 1857. HB. 319. NFl. 308 (non L. 1753) — (an *Grammitis pilosiuscula* Bl. 1828?) — (an adhuc *P. Christii* Copeland?).
- medullare Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786 — *Cyathea*.
- megacuspis Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 = *Dryopteris*.
- megalocarpum Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
- megalodus Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **megalophyllum** Desv. Prod. 227. 1827. NFl. 316 — Guiana. Amazonas.
- Phymatodes Schomburgkianum J. Sm. 1842; *Polypodium* Kze. 1842.
- Mett. n. 177. HB. 355. Chr. 104; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Mecosorus* Schomburgkii Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863.
- (Pl) **megasorum** C. Chr. Ind. 544. 1906 — Formosa.
- P. macrosorum* Bak. JoB. 1885. 106. NFl. 316 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (Gr) **melanoloma** (Boiv.) Cordem. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion. 1890-91. —
- 1891; Fl. Réunion. 83. 1895. Chr. 77 — Réunion. — *Grammitis* Boiv. msc.
- melanopus R.Br.; Wall. List pag. 83 (n. 293). 1829 (nomen) = *P. ehenipes*.
- (P) **melanopus** Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 884 t. 111. 1833. HB. 329 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.
- (P) **melanostictum** Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 30 — Cuba. Columbia. Venezuela.
- (P) **melanotrichum** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 292. 1894 — Guiana.
- (Pl) **Melleri** Bak. Syn. 359. 1868 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) **membranaceum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 232. HB. 360.
- Chr. 105 — India bor. et austr. China austr. Ceylon. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
- Colysis J. Sm. 1857 (non Pr. 1849); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1860; *Drynaria undulata* J. Sm. 1841; ? *Bathmium* ? Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium grandifolium* Wall. 1828; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- membranaceum Hk. ap. Blakiston, Yang-tsze 365, 366. 1862 = *Aspidium devexum*.
- membranifolium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = ? *P. pustulatum*. (an *P. nigrescens*?).
- (G) **mengtzeense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. — Yunnan. Khasia.
- P. aspersum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non *P. adpersum* Schrad. 1818 nec Bl. 1828).
- menisciicarpon Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = *Aspidium irriguum* et *A. siifolium*.
- menisciifolium Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 12. 1810 = *P. brasiliense* var.
- meniscioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **meridense** Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847. HB. 333 (pt.) — Columbia. Brasilia.
- P. radicale* Bak. 1867 (non Moritz; Eat. 1860) — *P. Spixianum* Mart.;
- meridionale* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 — Guadeloupe. [Mett. n. 71. 1857.
- Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Gr) **Merillii** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- Metcalfi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- Mettenianum Ces. Att. Ac. Napoli 7<sup>a</sup>. 27 (nota). 1876 = *P. heterocarpum*.
- Mettenianum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27. 1877 (err.) = *P. Meyenianum*.
- (S) **mexicanum** (Fée) Salom. Nom. 308. 1883 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Selliguea*
- Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52; 7 mém. 43 t. 10 f. 4. 1857; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 387. *Grammitis* Salvinii Hk. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
- (Pl) **Meyenianum** (Schott) Hk. sp. 5. 94. 1863. HB. 366. Chr. 117. NFl. 319 — Luzon. — *Aglaomorpha* Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 19. 1834; *Psidium* elegans Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Proustiana Gaud. 1846.

- Michaelis Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.  
*microcarpum* Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 63. 1796 — Mauritius.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (P) *microchasmum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 44 — Jamaica.  
*microdontum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Alsophila*.
- (Pl) *microlepidum* Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Peru.  
*microlepis* Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 8 t. 6 f. 2 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) *microphyllum* Mett.; Bak. Syn. 339. 1867 — Peru.
- (Gr) *microphyllum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Madagascar.
- (P) *micropteris* C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amer. trop.  
*Xiphopteris setosa* Klf. Enum. 275. 1824; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836 (non Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Mett. n. 6. 1857; Hier. Hedw. 44. 91. 1905 (non Thbg. 1784 nec. Forst. 1786).
- (G) *microrhizoma* Clarke; Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Himalaya. Yunnan.  
*Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.  
*microsorium* Mett. Cat. hort. Herrenb. 1855 = *P. musifolium*.  
*microsorium* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 = *P. pectinatifforme*.
- (P) *millefolium* Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 190 t. 78 A. Mett. n. 63.  
HB. 339. NPfl. 311 — Java.
- (Pl) *millisorum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Kei Ins.  
*Milnei* Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Aspidium viridans*.
- (G) *mindense* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*minimum* Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.  
*minimum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 3. 1854 = ? *P. serrulatum* var.  
*minimum* Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Acrostichum serratum* Lam.  
*minimum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 = *P. vittariifolium*.  
*minus* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 12. 1844 (nomen) — ?
- (P) *minutum* Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 188 t. 87 D. Mett. n. 43.  
HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
- (My) *mirabile* C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amboyna.  
*P. imbricatum* Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29, 30, t. 16.  
f. 49, t. 19. 1895. Chr. 113. NPfl. 321 (non Liebm. 1849.)  
*miser* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris effusa* vel *Aspidium Christianae*.
- (P) *Mitchellae* Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 664. 1885 — Brit. Honduras.
- (P) *mixtum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 339. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*molestum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 254. 1864 = *P. monosorum*.  
*molle* Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. 70. 1771 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*molle* All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 287. 1785 = *Athyrium alpestre*.  
*molle* Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*molle* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 8. 1815 = *P. pectinatum*.  
*molle* Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 315. 1816 = *Dryopteris Dianae*.  
*molle* Mett. Pol. 128. n. 261. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Gr) *Molleri* Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. B. 1886 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
- (P) *mollicomum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 2. 1823; Bl. Fl. Javae  
Fil. 184 t. 86 B. 1829. Chr. 81 — Java. Celebes.  
*Ctenopteris* Kze. 1845. — (an adhuc *P. fuscatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 331?).  
*molliculum* Kze.; Link. Fil. sp. 130. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.  
*molliculum* Copeland, in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 = *P. tomentellum*.
- (Gr) *mollipilum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.



- (P) **mollissimum** Fée, 8 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 2. 1866. (HB. 329) — Guadeloupe. Ecuador. *mollissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 = *Cyclophorus malacophyllus*. *molliusculum* Wall. List n. 332. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **moniliforme** Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 33. 1806. Mett. n. 29. HB. 325. Chr. 79. NPfl. 309 — Amer. trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Jamesonia adnata* Kze. 1851 — *Polypodium subcrenatum* Hk. 1845 — *P. angustissimum* Fée 1869 — *P. subdicarpon* Fée 1869.
- (P) **monosorum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 — Columbia-Peru.  
*P. onustum* Hk. 1845. Mett. n. 97. HB. 339. Chr. 87; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323 — *Polypodium macrosorum* Fée 1850-52. *P. sporadolepis*  $\gamma$  *monosorum* Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris tristis* var. [Mett. n. 96.  
*montanum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 23. 1778 = *Cystopteris*.  
*montanum* Vogler, Dissert. 1781 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.  
*montanum* var. A Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = *Davallia canariensis*.  
*montevidense* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.  
**monticola** Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 38 — Venezuela.  
*Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*montium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1314. 1791 = *Cystopteris montana*.  
*morbillosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22 t. 3 f. 3. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.  
*Morgani* Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 77. 1885 = *P. stenophyllum*.
- (Pl) **Moricandii** Mett. Pol. 87 n. 152. t. 1 f. 47-48. 1857 — Bahia.  
*Drynaria* Fée 1869.
- (P) **Moritzianum** Link, Fil. sp. 126. 1841. HB. 333 — Venezuela.  
*Morlae* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 641. 1893 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876. NPfl. 321 — Ins. Moluccae.
- (G) **Mosenii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. [N. Guinea.
- (G) **moupinense** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 121. 1887 — Tibet orient.  
*Gonioplebium* Bedd. 1892.  
*mucronatum* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1649. 1806 = *Polystichum echinatum*.  
*mucronatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet.  
(= *Polystichum auriculatum*?).  
*multifidum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789 = *Dryopteris effusa*.  
*multifidum* Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2. 3. 1804 = *P. furcatum*.  
*multifissum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 453. 1843 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.  
*multiflorum* Roth, Catal. bot. 1. 135. 1797 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.  
*multiflorum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 — Amboyna.  
*multilineatum* Wall.; Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
- (P) **Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico.  
*munitum* Klf.; Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *Dryopteris rufescens*.  
*muricatum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.  
*muricatum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Polystichum echinatum*.  
*muricatum* Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris subspinosa*.
- (P) **murorum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 70. 1837. HB. 339. Chr. 87 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium sporadolepis*  $\beta$  Mett. n. 96.
- (Pl) **musifolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 79. Mett. n. 234.  
HB. 360. Chr. 118. NPfl. 315 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium schumannianum* Diels 1901.  
*muscosum* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 54. 1807 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

- muscosum* Willd. 5. 203. 1810 — Amer. trop.  
(an *P. muscosum* Vahl? *Dryopteris* sp.?)  
*muscosum* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 368. 1902 = *P. Wittigianum*.
- (P) ***musgravianum*** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.  
mutabile Kze. Linn. 9. 46. 1834 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
- (P) ***myosuroides*** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 5; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 83. 1905 — Amer. trop. Afr. orient. — Grammitis Sw. 1801; Xiphopteris Klf. 1824.  
*myosuroides* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = *P. delitescens*.  
*myriocarpum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 84. 1837 = *P. pellucidum* var.
- (Pl) ***myriocarpum*** (Pr.) Mett. Pol. 105 n. 198. t. 1 f. 3. 1857. HB. 358. NPfl. 315 — Cochinchina. Amboyna. Ins. Philipp.  
Phymatodes Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836. Pleopeltis Moore 1857.  
Drynaria longissima J. Sm. 1841; Microsorium Fée 1850-52.  
*myriolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 661. 1896 = *P. Skinneri*.
- (P) ***myriophyllum*** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 6. 1856. HB. 338. NPfl. 311 — Peru.  
*P. tenuisectum* Mett. l. c. t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1856 (non Bl. 1828).  
*myriotrichum* Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.  
*myrmecophilum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 24. 1894 = *P. sarcopus*.  
*myrrhidifolium* Vill. Fl. Delph. 114. 1785 = *Cystopteris montana*.  
*myrtillifolium* Klf. Enum. 89. 1824 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
*mysurense* Heyne; Wall. List n. 269. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus porosus*.  
*nanagalense* Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. loriceum*.
- (P) ***nanum*** Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 102. 1905 — Guiana.  
*nanum* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 13. 1858 = *P. Billardieri*. [Brasilia].  
*nanum* Vieill., Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 = *P. pumilio*.  
*nectariferum* Becc.; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886 = *Drynaria*.
- (Pl) ***neglectum*** Bl. Enum. 121. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 133 t. 54 f. 1. — Luzon. Bantam.  
Microterus Pr. 1849; Niphobolus? Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1861.  
*Craspedaria calva* Fée 1850-52.
- (Ph) ***nematorhizon*** Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89 (?). 1878; Jenm. JoB. 1887. 100 —  
*nemorale* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris filix mas*. [Trinidad].  
*nemorale* Wall. List n. 317. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
*nemorale* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 16. 1854 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*nephrodioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Columbia.  
*neriifolium* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 15. 1806 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*nervosum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.  
*nervosum* Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) ***nesioticum*** Maxon, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 410 t. 57. 1905 — Jamaica.
- (P) ***Newtoni*** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 — Fernando Po.  
*nicotianaefolium* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) ***nigrescens*** Bl. Enum. 126. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 101 t. 70. HB. 364. Chr. 111.  
NPfl. 318 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.  
Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; Pleopeltis Carr. 1873. — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810? an *P. membranifolium* R.Br. 1810?).  
*nigrescentium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.  
*nigripes* Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 397. 1844 — Java.  
*nigripes* Hk. sp. 5. 17. 1863 = *P. plebejum* var.  
*nigritianum* Bak. Syn. 313. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.

- nigrocarpum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 169. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris scabrosa*.  
 (Pl) **nigrocinetum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 874. 1896 — Yunnan.  
 (Gr) **nigrolimbatum** (Spruce) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 69. 1897 — Jamaica.  
     *Grammitis* Spruce msc.  
     nigrovenium Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. papillosum*.  
 (P) **nimbatum** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271. NPfl. 309 — Jamaica.  
 (Pl) **ningpoense** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 — China.  
 (G) **niponicum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 222. 1866. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311  
     — Japonia. China. Birma.  
     *nitens* Desv. Prod. 240. 1827 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
     *nitens* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 353. 1874 = *Cyclophorus splendens*.  
 (C) **nitidissimum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 258. 1864. (HB. 349) — Columbia.  
     *nitidulum* Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. angustifolium*.  
 (C) **nitidum** Kl. Enum. 92. 1824. Mett. n. 138. (HB. 348) — Amer. trop.  
     *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Campylo-*  
     *neurum polyanthum* Pr. 1836.  
     *nitidum* Kl. Linn. 20. 398. 1847 = *P. latum*.  
     *nitidum* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 12. 1857 = *P. lucidum*.  
     *nivosum* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.  
     *nodosum* Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.  
 (Pl) **normale** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 151. HB. 358. Chr. 104.  
     NPfl. 315 — China. Asia trop. N. Guinea. Madagascar.  
     *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;  
     *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 = *Polypodium longifrons* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev.  
     Ic. Fil. t. 65; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.  
 (Pl) **novae-zealandiae** Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1674. 1886 — N. Zealand.  
     *P. sp.* Cheesem. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 356. 1878.  
     *noveboracense* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *nudatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna.  
     *nudiusculum* Kze. Linn. 24. 253. 1851 = *P. lineare* et *P. simplex*.  
     *nudum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Microlepia speluncae*.  
     *nudum* Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. lineare*.  
     *nudum* Mett. Pol. 37 n. 18. 1857 = *P. gramineum*.  
     *nummulariaefolium* Mett. Pol. 123 n. 247 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.  
     *nummularium* Mett. Pol. 105 n. 199. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.  
 (P) **nutans** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fil. Jav. Fil. 182 t. 86 A — Malacca. Java.  
     Sumatra. N. Caledonia. — *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
     *nutans* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841; Mett. Pol. 41 n. 28. 1857 = *P. decorum*.  
 (P) **nutatum** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 — Jamaica.  
     *nymphale* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.  
 (P) **oblanceolatum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.  
 (P) **obliquatum** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 181 t. 85 B. Mett. n. 52.  
     HB. 328. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
     *Grammitis* Hassk. 1844; *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875;  
     *C. Blumei* Fée 1850-52. *Ctenopteris rufescens* Kze. 1846. (*Coelopteris*  
     *A.Br.* msc. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. *Leptostegia* Zipp. msc. *Thylac-*  
     *opteris* Kze. msc.).  
     *obliteratum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *obliteratum?* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.

- (Pl) **oblongisorum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906 — Yunnan.  
*P. subintegrum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non 1877).  
*oblongo-dentatum* Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
*obovatum* Mett. Pol. 124 n. 248. 1857 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.  
*obscurum* Mett. Pol. 38 n. 23. 1857 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.  
*obscurum* Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862 = *Dryopteris sagenioides*\*.  
*obtusilobum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **obtusissimum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906. — Luzon.  
*P. subobliquatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 (non Hk. 1862).  
*obtusum* Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804 = *Woodsia*.  
*obtusum* Poir. Enc. 5. 510. 1804 — S. Domingo.  
*obtusum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 = ? *P. furcatum*.  
*occidentale* Maxon, Fern Bull. 12. 102. 1904 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.
- (C) **occultum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 7. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*odoratum* Poir. Enc. 5. 541. 1804 = *Dryopteris rigida*.  
*odorum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 78. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450. 1881 = *Dryopteris patens*.  
*officinale* Gildenst. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **Okuboi** Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 35 t. 21. 1891 — Japonia.  
*Oldhami* Bak. Syn. 311. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **oleandroides** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.  
*oligocarpum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oligolepidum* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *P. lineare* var.
- (Pl) **oligolepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 — Yunnan.  
*oligophlebium* Kze. Linn. 23. 281, 320. 1850 = *P. repens*.  
*oligophlebium* Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris paucinervata*.  
*oligophlebium* Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 = *Dryopteris paucivenia*.  
*oligosorum* Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.  
*oligosorum* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = *P. flabelliforme* var.  
*olivaceum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 199 (seors. 47). 1849 = *P. Ehrenomeiense* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*. [bergianum.  
*Onoei* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 246, 642. 1879 = *P. lineare* var.  
*ontolepis* Fée (Hk. Bak. Syn. 330, err. script.) = *P. oulolepis*.  
*onustum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 749. 1845 = *P. monosorum*.
- (Pl) **oodes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 421. Mett. n. 222. HB. 354 — Borneo, Luzon.  
*Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **oosorum** Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. A. 1886; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 94. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé. Kamerun.
- (P) **opacum** Fée, Gen. 236. 1850-52 — Venezuela.
- (C) **ophiocaulon** Kl. Linn. 20. 401. 1847 — Campylonevron Fée 1850-52.  
*oppositifolium* Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oppositum* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 53. 1807 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oppositum* Wall. List n. 7080. 1829 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.  
*orbiculatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.  
*Oreopteris* Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **organense** (Gardn.) Mett. Pol. 39. n. 39. 1857. HB. 324. NPfl. 309 — Brasilia.  
*Grammitis* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78 f. 1. 1869.

- orientale Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1312. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.  
 ornatum Wall. List n. 327. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
 ornatum Kl. Linn. 20. 396. 1847 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
 (P) *Otites* L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. (Plum. t. 85) — Jamaica.  
     (an *P. tenuifolium* HBK. an *P. pectinatum* L.?).  
*Otites* Willd. sp. 5. 177. 1810; Mett. Pol. 59 n. 77. 1857 = *P. pectinatum*.  
*oulolepis* Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. plebejum*.  
*ovalescens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 3. 1869 = *P. ciliare*.  
*ovato-crenatum* Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9:10. 1790 = *Athyrium*  
*ovatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233. 1768 — Java. [filix femina.  
*ovatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 41. 1827 = *P. phyllomanes*.  
*owariense* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.  
 (P) *oxylepis* C. Chr. Ind. 550. 1906 — Brasilia. — *P. filipes* Christ in Schwacke,  
 Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 370. 1902 (non Moore 1855).  
*oxylobum* Wall. List n. 294. 1828 = *P. hastatum* var.  
*oxyodon* Bak. JoB. 1879. 66 = *Dryopteris*.  
*oxyphyllum* Wall. List n. 324. 1828 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.  
*oxyphyllum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. Zippelii*.  
*oyamense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 366 = *Dryopteris*.  
*pachydermum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*pachyphyllum* Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = *P. Scouleri*.  
 (Gr) *padangense* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 — Sumatra.  
*paleaceum* Borekh. Röm. Arch. 1<sup>3</sup>. 20. 1798 — Hort. — *Dryopteris* sp.  
*paleaceum* Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 = *Dryopteris furcata* var.  
*paleaceum* Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris samoensis*.  
*pallens* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829 = *P. subauriculatum* var.  
*pallidivenium* Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris striata*.  
*pallidum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 18. 1854; ? Bail. Proc. Linn. N. S. Wales 5.  
     31. 1881 = *Dryopteris ornata*.  
*palma* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 69. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.  
     1881 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*palmarum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. palmatum*.  
*palmatopedatum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 = *Neocheiropteris*.  
*palmatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 63. 1827 (sine descr.); Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio  
     Jan. 5. 446. 1881 = *P. angustum*.  
 (Pl) *palmatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 150 t. 64. Mett. n. 203.  
     HB. 368. Chr. 114. NPfl. 319 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
     *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;  
     *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium angustatum* Bl. 1828. Mett.  
     n. 205 (non Sw. 1806); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.  
*palmatum* Salom. Nom. 311. 1883 = *P. christovalense*.  
*palmatum* Sessé et Mocino, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.  
*palmoides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 30. 1833 — Java. India.  
*paludosum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 192 t. 90. 1829 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.  
*palustre* Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 = *Stenochlaena*.  
*palustre* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.  
*palustre* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 45. 1858 = *Dryopteris serrata*.  
*Panangianum* Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863 (err. typ.) = *Dryopteris penangiana*.  
*pannosum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 141. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.

- (P) **papillosum** Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 191 t. 88. Mett. n. 69. HB. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. Perak. Ins. Philipp.  
Thylacopteris Kze.; J. Sm. 1875.  
papillosum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 25. 1876 = P. Cesatianum.
- (Pl) **Pappei** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 — Africa austr.  
P. normale HB. 358 quoad pl. afric.
- (Pl) **papuanum** Bak. Malesia 3. 48. 1886 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **paradiseae** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 11. 1810. Mett. n. 78. (Chr. 86)  
— Amer. trop. — P. pectinatum pt. HB. 333 — P. ptiloton Kze. 1834.  
Paradisiasium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 90 t. 29 f. 2. 1869 = P. recurvatum.  
paradoxum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 336. 1882 = P. Billardieri.
- (P) **paraguayense** Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.  
parallelinerve Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Africanæ?
- (L) **parallelum** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Luzon.  
Loxogramme Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 182. 1905.  
parasiticum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Dryopteris.  
parasiticum Mett. Pol. 36 n. 16. 1857 = P. mediale var.
- (P) **parietinum** Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847 — Columbia. — Grammitis Fée 1850-52.  
Parkeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 232. 1831 = Alsophila blechnoides.  
Parkinsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 = Drynaria.
- (P) **parvulum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 182. 1810. Mett. n. 34. HB. 326 (pt.). NPfl. 309  
— Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.  
parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 = P. inconspicuum.  
parvulum Bcdd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 166. 1863-65 = P. subfalcatum.
- (P) **pastoense** C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Columbia. Ecuador. — P. Lehmannianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 (non P. Lehmanni Mett. 1857).  
patelliferum Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 96 t. 7. 1884 = Lecanopteris carpatens Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris. [nosa.]
- (G) **patens** (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 5. 23. 1863. HB. 342 — Panama.  
Goniophlebium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.
- (P) **patentissimum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 509 — Ecuador.  
P. Manabyanum Bak. 1877.  
pauciflorum Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = Hemitelia multiflora.
- (Gr) **paucinervatum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 332. 1905; 551. 1906 — Brasilia.  
Grammitis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.  
Pavonianum Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Columbia. Peru.  
Pecten Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52 = P. apiculatum.
- (P) **pectinatifforme** Lindm. Hedw. 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia. — P. microsolum  
Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 (non Mett. 1855).
- (P) **pectinatum** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 333 pt. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Amer. trop. — Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium Otites Willd. 1810.  
Mett. n. 77 (an L. 1753?) — P. heteroclitum Fée 1869 (non Desv. 1811)  
— P. elasticum γ. Glaziovii Bak. 1870; P. Glaziovii Christ 1900 (non Bak. 1891; an ad P. truncorum Lindm. pertinens?) — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 236.  
pectinatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 185. 1775 = Dryopteris orientalis.  
pectinatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 189 t. 17 b. 1809 = P. plumula.  
pectinellum Fée, 7 mém. 61 t. 27 f. 2. 1857 = P. apiculatum.

- pedatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 174. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 196. 1786 =  
Gleichenia linearis.
- pedicularifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 10. 1795 = Athyrium filix femina.
- pedicularifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 168. 1822 = Dryopteris caudata.
- pedicularis Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.
- Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (Dryopteris sp.).
- (P) **pediculatum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 — Borneo. — P. Lobbianum Hk.  
sp. 4. 226 t. 278 B. 1862. HB. 331 (non Hk. 1853); Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) **pedunculatum** (Hk. et Grev.) Mett.; Salom. Nom. 312. 1883 — India bor.  
China austr. — Ceterach Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827; Grammitis Bl.  
1828; Selligera Pr. 1849; Grammitis Hamiltoniana Wall. 1828; Gymno-  
gramme Hk. 1864. HB. 389; Selligera Bedd. 1868; Polypodium Diels  
1899. NPfl. 316; Selligera Hamiltoni et Hookeri Pr. 1836.
- (G) **pellitum** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 89. 1824 — Brasilia.  
Marginaria Pr. 1856; Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
- (P) **pellucidum** Klf. Enum. 101. 1824. HB. 334. Chr. 83 — Ins. Hawaii.  
— P. myriocarpum Hk. 1837.  
peltatum Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 = P. lanceolatum.  
peltideum Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = P. phymatodes.  
Penangianum Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- (P) **pendulum** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 65. HB. 320. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310 —  
Amer. trop. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.  
pendulum γ. Gardnerianum Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>a</sup>. 513. 1870 = P. brevistipes.  
Penna marina Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804 = Blechnum.  
pennatum Poir. Enc. 5. 535. 1804 = Dryopteris megalodus vel D. tetragona.  
pennigerum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = Dryopteris.  
? pennigerum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25. 1825 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
- (Pl) **pentaphyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.  
Percivalii Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **percrassum** Bak. JoB. 1887. 26. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica.
- (Pl) **percussum** Cav. Descr. 243. 1802. Mett. n. 159. HB. 356. Chr. 103 — Costa  
Rica-Peru-Brasilia. — Pleopeltis Hk. et Grev. 1828; Phlebodium J. Sm.  
1841; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Niphobolus Keys. 1873; Lepicystis Diels  
1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) **perludens** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) **persicariifolium** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 178. HB. 358.  
Chr. 104. NPfl. 316 — Ind. occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — Microgramma Pr.  
1836; Mecosorus Kl. 1847; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1857.
- (G) **persicifolium** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 344 — Java. Celebes.  
Goniophlebium Bedd. 1870; ? Phegopteris Christ 1900. Polypodium  
cuspidatum Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 175 t. 82 (non Pr. 1825 nec Don  
1825); Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolapis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium  
grandidens Kze. 1846; Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52.  
persimile Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 = Dryopteris.  
pertusum Roxb.; Hk. Exot. Flora 2. t. 162. 1825 = Cyclophorus adnascens.
- (P) **peruvianum** Desv. Prod. 231. 1827. HB. 326. NPfl. 310 — Venezuela-Peru-  
Argentina. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (Gr) **Pervillei** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868. HB. ed. II. 321 — Ins. Sechellae.
- (G) **petiolatum** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 394. 1894 — Mexico.  
petiolosum Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897 = Cyclophorus.

- (Pl) **petraefolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 139. 1897 — Guadeloupé. Jamaica. *Drynaria elastica* Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 (non *Polypodium* Bory 1810).  
*Petrarchae* Guérin, Descr. font. Vaucl. 124. 1804 = *Asplenium glandulosum*.  
*petrophyum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829 = *Aspidium saxicola*.  
*Phegopteris* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
*phegopteroides* Desv. Journ. bot. appl. 2. 264. 1814 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  
*Philippinum* Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides*\*.  
*phlebodes* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 163. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.
- (G) **phlebodioides** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 123. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- (P) **phlegmaria** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 — Guiana-Ecuador.  
 — *P. towarensis* Kl. 1847. HB. ed. II. 324. NPfl. 309; *P. subdimidiatum* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 324.
- (C) **phyllitidis** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 141. HB. 348. Chr. 96. NPfl. 314  
 — Amer. trop. (Florida-Argentina. S. Thomé (Guinea)).  
*Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium* repens (Willd. 1810?) Mett. 1856; Pol. n. 142 (non Aublet 1775) — *Campyloneuron macrosorum* Fée 1857 — *C. Moritzianum* Fée 1850-52.  
*phyllitidis* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 = *P. ensatum*.  
*phyllitidis* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483. 1844 = ? *Aspidium singaporianum*.
- (Pl) **phyllomanes** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 210 c. figg. — China. Japonia. India bor. — *P. ovatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. t. 41. 1827. HB. 359 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (an adhuc *P. hemitomum* Hance?).
- (Pl) **phymatodes** L. Mant. 306. 1771. Mett. n. 195. HB. 364. Chr. 110. NPfl. 318  
 — Ceylon. Tsus-Sima. China merid.-Malesia-Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. trop. et austr. c. ins. — ? *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Maxon 1905; *Ph. vulgaris* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium grossum* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52 — *Chrysopteris* sp. plur. Link 1841.  
*Pica* L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **pichinchae** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 329. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*pichinchense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 = *P. ecuadorensis*.
- (Pl) **Picoti** Carrière, Rév. Hort. 1886. 206 f. 62 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **pictum** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — «Polynesia».  
*Pleopeltis* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.  
*piligerum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 321. 1841 = *P. achilleifolium*.
- (P) **pilipes** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 221. 1840. HB. 330 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
*pilipes* Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847; Mett. Pol. 51 n. 56. 1857 = *P. capillare*.  
*pilosella* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 57. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445. 1881 — Brasilia.
- (M) **piloselloides** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 167. HB. 340. (excl. varr.).  
 Chr. 99 — Amer. trop. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1854; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) **pilosissimum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 39 t. 9 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n. 31. HB. 327. NPfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia.  
 — *P. acrodontium* Fée 1872-73.



- (Gr) **pilosiusculum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Java.  
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 107 t. 46 f. 2.  
*pilosum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 15 t. 17. 1806 —?  
 Goniopteris Pr. 1836. (Dryopteris sp.).  
*pilosum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Chittagong.  
*pilosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. cultratum*.  
*pilosum* Salom. Nom. 314. 1883 = *Dryostachyum splendens*.  
*pinnatifidum* Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 577. 1792 = *P. vulgare*.  
*Pinwillii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
- (C) **Pittieri** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 16. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
*planiusculum* Mett. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 151. 1868 (nomen) = *P. ascensionense*  
*planiusculum* Christ; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 125. 1897 = *P. Hartii*.  
*plantagineum* Jacq. Coll. 2. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **platanifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (G) **platybasis** Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Guatemala. Salta.
- (M) **platylepis** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. HB. 512 — Guatemala. *Co-*  
*platylobum* Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*. [umbia.
- (Pl) **platyphyllum** Sw. Syn. 27. 1806. HB. 359. NPfl. 315 — Java. Perak. Borneo.  
*Pléopeltis* Bedd. 1892; *Polypodium latifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804  
 (non Forst. 1786). *P. crassinervium* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 145 t. 61.  
 Mett. n. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium*  
 J. Sm. 1866.  
*platyphyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 248. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
- (Pl) **Playfairii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891. NPfl. 315 — Formosa.
- (M) **plebejum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. HB. 336. Kuhn, Abh.  
 Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. Chr. 84 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.  
*Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 322. *Marginaria Karwinskyana* Pr. 1836;  
*Polypodium* A.Br.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 95 (pt.) — *P. Madrense* J. Sm.  
 1854. HB. 330. *P. oulolepis* Fée 1857 — *P. Pleopeltidis* Fée 1869 —  
*P. nigripes* Hk. 1863. HB. 347 (non Zoll. 1844); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1877.  
*plebejum* var. *columbiensis* Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. 1869 =  
*P. leucosticton*.
- (Pl) **plebiscopum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876 — Ins. Ternate.
- (G) **plectolepis** (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 30. 1863. HB. 344. NPfl. 312 — Mexico.  
 Guatemala. Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857. *Polypodium*  
*insigne* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 (non Bl. 1828).
- (P) **pleiosoroides** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp (Mindanao).  
*pleiosoros* Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 — Ins. Galapagos.  
*pleiosorum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869 = *P. tahitense*.  
*Pleopeltidis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86 t. 26 f. 1. 1869 = *P. plebejum*.  
*pleopeltifolium* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 21 f. 2.  
 1825 = *P. angustum*.
- (G) **plesiosorum** Kze. Linn. 18. 313. 1844. Mett. n. 111. HB. 342 — Mexico-  
 Venezuela. — *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium gonatodes* Kze.  
 1850 — *Goniophlebium anisomeron* Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872  
 — ? *Polypodium appendiculatum* Kl. 1855 (non alior.); *Goniophlebium*  
 Moore 1856 — *Polypodium rhodopleuron* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 110;  
*Goniophlebium* Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872 (non Mett. 1857)  
 — conf. *Fourn. Mex. pl.* 1. 81-82.  
*pleuridioides* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 = *Drynaria*.

- (Ph) **pleurosorum** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 101 n. 187 t. 2 f. 6, 7. 1857 — Mexico.  
Plukenetii Loisel. Notice 146. 1810 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
- (Pl) ? **Plukenetii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.  
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*plumosum* Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) **plumula** H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 178. 1810. Mett. n. 74 — Amer. trop. Florida.  
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium elasticum* Rich. 1792 (nomen, non Bory 1810). HB. ed. II. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310. *P. elegans* Poir. 1804 (non Cav.; Sw. 1806). *P. Schkuhrii* Raddi 1819.
- (Pl) **podobasis** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 — Yunnan.
- (S) **podopterum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905 — Annam.  
*poecilophlebium* Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Poeppigianum* Mett. Pol. 37. n. 17. 1857 = *P. Billardierii*.  
*Poeppigii* Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
*Pohlianum* Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*Poiretii* Spr. Syst. 4. 60. 1827 (Plum. t. 35) — Hispaniola.  
*P. rostratum* Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 (non Cav. 1802).  
*politum* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*polyanthum* ht. Berol.; Mett. Pol. 84. n. 142 b. 1857 = *P. nitidum*.  
*polycarpon* Cav.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 21. 1801; Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. punctatum*.  
*polycarpon* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 = *Dryopteris stegno-*  
*polycarpum* Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*. [grammoides.  
*polycephalum* Wall. List n. 273. 1828 = *P. punctatum*.  
*polydactylon* Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (M) **polylepis** Roem.; Kze. Linn. 13. 131. 1839. Mett. n. 156 — Mexico.  
*Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. *Drynaria vestita* Fée 1850-52.  
*polymorphum* Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 1. 282, 292. 1786; 3. 846. 1789 =  
*Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*polyodon* Wall. List n. 7079. 1829 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
- (M) **polypodioides** (L.) Hitchcock, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 4. 156. 1893 — U. S. centr. et austr.-Argentina-Chile. Africa austr.  
*Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803; *Polypodium incanum* Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 100. HB. 346. Chr. 89; *Pleopeltis* Wall. 1828; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1842. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium ceteraccinum* Michx. 1803; *Marginaria* Bory 1826; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Marginaria minima* Bory 1826 — *Polypodium Eckloni* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 99 (Afr.) — *P. microlepis* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Acrostichum ferrugineum* L. 1753.  
*polystichoides* Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.  
*polystichops* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891 = *Dryopteris pubescens*.  
*polystichum* Link. Hort. Ber. 2. 101. 1833 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
*polyxiphion* Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885 = *Dryopteris biformis*.  
*Pontederæ* All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 286. 1785 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (P) **Poolii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.  
*porosum* Wall. List n. 266. 1828 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*porrectum* Willd. sp. 5. 161. 1810 = *P. crassifolium*.  
*portoricense* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 230. 1821 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.  
*pothifolium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 130 t. 25 f. 21. 1856 = *P. ellipticum*.

- (Pl) **Powellii** Bak. Syn. 364. 1868. NFl. 318 — Samoa. — *Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873.
- (P) **pozuzoense** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1672. 1886. NFl. 311 — Peru.  
*praelongum* Poir. Enc. 5. 521. 1804 = ? *P. curvatum*.
- (G) **Prainii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Perak.  
*Goniophlebium* Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.  
*prasinum* Bak. Syn. 312. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Preslianum* Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Ber. 2. 102. 1833 = *P. brasiliense*.  
*Preslii* Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826 — Brasilia.  
*P. auriculatum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 (non L. 1753 nec Raddi 1819).  
*Preslii* Opiz, Flora 1834. 591 = *P. percussum* (cuspidatum Pr.).  
*Prieurii* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 17. 1901 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
*princeps* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **Pringlei** (Maxon) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Mexico.  
*Goniophlebium* Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.  
*prionites* Kze. Flora 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 29 = *Dryopteris*.  
*procerum* Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.  
*procerum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 14 t. 3. 1854 = *Dryopteris Keraudreniana*.  
*procurrens* Kze. Anal. 17. 1837 = *Arthropteris altescandens*.  
*proliferum* Klf. Enum. 107. 1824 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.  
*proliferum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 312. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.  
*prolongatum* Mak. — ? = *Polystichum flagellare*.  
*propinquum* Wall. List n. 293. 1828 = *Drynaria*.  
*protensum* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.  
*pruinatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 29. 1801 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) **pruinatum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Nicaragua.
- (Gr) **pseudaustrale** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*Grammitis* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.  
*pseudoaureum* Cav. Descr. 247. 1802 = *P. aureum* var. *sporadocarpum*.
- (G) **pseudo-dimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (Gr) **pseudogrammitis** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 1. 345. 1827. HB. 320 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Grammitis tenella* Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 (non *Polypodium* Forst. 1786);  
*Polypodium Kaulfussii* Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 11.
- (G?) **pseudoserratum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 871. 1898 — China merid.  
 (an *P. crenato-pinnatum*?).  
*pteridioides* Reich.; Linn. Syst. pl. ed. novis. 4. 424. 1780 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*pteroides* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 18. 1878 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.  
*pteroides* Retz. Obs. Bot. 6. 39. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.  
*pteroides* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 4. 1825 = *Aspidium Brongniartii*.  
*pteroideum* Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.  
*ptyeroides* Bory, Ess. isles fort. 311. 1803 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (Pl) **pteropus** Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 168 t. 76. 1829. Mett. n. 197. HB. 362. Chr. 109. NFl. 318 — Asia trop.  
*Pleopeltis* Moore 1857. *Polypodium tridactylon* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.  
*pteropus* Hk. sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 = *P. subsessile*.
- (G) **ptilorhizon** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 6. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
*ptiloton* Kze. Linn. 9. 42. 1834 = *P. paradiseae*.

- (P) **puberulum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 85. HB. 336 — Mexico-Guatemala.  
*puberulum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.  
*pubescens* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.  
*pubescens* Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 = *Nephrodium Poiretii*.  
*pubescens* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 23 t. 34. 1825 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa* var.  
*pubescens* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1829 = *Dryopteris*  
*pubescens* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830 = *P. Gilliesii*. [protensa.  
*pubescens* Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 = *P. Fournieri*.  
*pubigerum* Wall. List n. 7078. 1829 = *Aspidium Leuzeanum*.
- (Gr) **pubinerve** (Bl.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Celebes.  
*Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 117 t. 48 f. 4.  
*pulchellum* Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.  
*Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 (non Bl. 1828). — (*Dryopteris*? sp.).  
*pulchellum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris Linnæana*.  
**pulchrum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1842 — Mexico.  
*puberulentum* Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804. (Plum. t. 34) — Hispaniola.  
*Aspidium* Desv. 1827; *A. lutescens* Willd. 1810; *Lastrea*? Moore 1858.  
(an *Dryopteris ampla*?).  
*pulvinatum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 99. 1833 = *P. aureum*\*.
- (Gr) **pumilio** Hier. Hedw. 44. 102 nota. 1905 — N. Caledonia.  
*P. nanum* Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 (non Fée 1850-52).  
*punctatum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **punctatum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 21. 1801. Chr. 106 — Asia trop.-  
Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. trop. Ins. Mascar.  
*Acrostichum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1876. Poly-  
podium *irioides* Poir. 1804. Mett. n. 235. HB. 360. NPfl. 315; *Phyma-*  
*todes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52;  
*Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium polycarpon*  
Cav. 1802; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria*  
Brack. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium sessile* Klf. (Kze. 1848);  
*Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.  
*punctatum* Hk. sp. 4. 172. 1862 = *Monogramma seminuda*.  
*punctatum* Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris prasina*.  
*punctatum* var. *rigescens* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 503 t. 65. 1870 = *Hypolepis*  
*rigescens*.  
*punctilobum* Poir. Enc. 5. 549. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.  
*punctulatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804; Vahl, Ecl. 3. 52. 1807 = *Nephrolepis*  
*punctulatum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 720. 1845 = *P. falcaria* var. [biserrata\*.  
*pungens* Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.  
*purpurascens* Nadeaud, Enum. 26. 1873 — Tahiti.  
*pusillum* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 145. 1897 = *P. hirtellum*.
- (Pl) **pustulatum** Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 188. HB. 363. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318  
— Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand.  
*Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 —  
*Polypodium scandens* Forst. 1786; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée  
1850-52. (vide tamen Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 369. 1873).
- (M) **pyenocarpum** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 557. 1906 — Mexico-Chile-Argentina.  
*P. macrocarpum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 94.  
HB. 330. Chr. 83 (non Bory 1810); *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepi-*

- cystis Diels 1899. NPfl. 322. *Pleopeltis pinnatifida* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 (non *Polypodium* Gilib. 1792).
- pycnolepis Hk. sp. 4. 247. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- pycnosorum Link, Fil. sp. 128. 1841 = *P. latipes*.
- (Gr) **pygmaeum** Buchinger; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868. HB. 507 — Réunion.  
(an *P. furcatum* var.?).
- pyramidale L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Adiantum*.
- (G?) **pyrolifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 453. 1843 — Luzon.  
*Marginaria nummularia* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Crypsinus* Pr. Epim. 123. 1849; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 199. HB. 340;  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- pyrrhorhachis Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- quadripartitum Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804 = *Gleichenia*.
- quadripinnatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>a</sup>. 1314. 1791 = *Alsophila*.
- quercicans Fée, 11 mém. 50. 1866 = *P. Swartzii*.
- quercifolium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Drynaria*.
- quercioides Desv. Prod. 235. 1827 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- (Pl) **quinquefidum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra.  
*quinquefurcatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 = *Dipteris*.
- (P) **quitense** Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 — Ecuador.
- (S) **Raciborskii** C. Chr. Ind. 336. 1905; 558. 1906 — Java.  
*Gymnogramme grandis* Racib. Pter. Buit. 72. 1898 (non Bak. 1868  
nec *Polypodium* Pr. 1822).
- radii Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) **radicale** Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Hier.  
Engl. Jahrb. 34. 511. 1904 — Venezuela-Columbia.  
*radicale* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 332. 1867 = ? *P. meridense* vel ? *P. radicale*.  
*radicans* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768 = *Nephrolepis*.  
*radicans* Poir. Enc. 5. 530. 1804 = *Dryopteris reptans*.  
*ramosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1868. (an Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 181.  
197. 1786?) — Ceylon.  
*ramosum* Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. loriceum*.
- (Pl) **rampans** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.  
*Rasamalae* Racib. Pter. Buit. 99. 1898 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*recedens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.  
*reclinatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 11. 1854 = *P. cultratum* var.
- (Pl) **recreense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 537. 1904 — Ecuador.  
*rectangulare* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 48. 1854 — Java.
- (P) **recurvatum** Kl. Enum. 106. 1824. Mett. n. 79. HB. 332. NPfl. 311 —  
Guadeloupe. Brasilia-Argentina. Ecuador.  
*P. Paradisiastrum* Fée 1869 — *P. extensum* Fée 1869.  
*refractum* Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 23. 283, 321. 1850 = *Dryopteris*.  
*refulgens* Kl.; Bak. Syn. 307. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.  
*regium* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris fragilis*\*.
- (S) **regulare** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 225. 1866 — Borneo.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
- (Gr) **Reinwardtii** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 20. NPfl. 308 — Java.  
*Grammitis* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 114 t. 48 f. 1; *Polypodium hirtum* pt. HB. 320 — *Grammitis obscura* Bl. 1828. Fl. Jav.  
Fil. 113 t. 50 f. 1; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 23.

- Reinwardtii Kze. Linn. 23. 283. 1850 = *P. subauriculatum*.  
 remissum Kl.; Salom. Nom. 317. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.  
 remotum Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 — Amer. calidior.  
 remotum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 = *P. uniseriale*.  
 (P) **repandulum** (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 50. n. 54. 1857. HB. 328 — Ceylon.  
     *Ctenopteris* Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.  
     *repandum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 826. 1790 — China.  
     *repandum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 25. 1801 — Jamaica.  
     *repandum* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 53. 1807 = *Aspidium martinicense*.  
     *repandum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 73. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.  
     1881 = *Dryopteris grandis*.  
     *repandum* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
     *repandum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 87 t. 29 f. 1. 1869 = *P. suspensum*.  
 (C) **repens** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775. Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 348.  
     Chr. 96 — Amer. trop. — *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium*  
     J. Sm. 1841 — *Polypodium caespitosum* Link 1833. Mett. n. 139;  
     *Campyloneuron* Link 1841 — *Polypodium brevifolium* Link 1833.  
     Mett. n. 140; *Campyloneurum* Link 1841.  
     *repens* Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 = *Dryopteris reptans*.  
     *repens* (Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810?); Mett. Fil. Lips. 34 t. 24 f. 1-3. 1856 =  
     *reptans* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1309. 1791 = *Dryopteris*. [P. phyllitidis.  
     *resiniferum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Amer. trop. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
 (M) **restingae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss.  
     II. 2. 374. 1902 — Brasilia austr.  
     *reticulatum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *reticulatum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 = *Aspidium subtriphyllum*.  
     *reticulatum* Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.  
     *retroflexum* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. (Plum t. 68) — Hispaniola.  
     (an *Dryopteris refracta*?).  
 (G) **retrofractum** Desv. Prod. 237. 1827 — Amer. calidior.  
     *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.  
     *retusum* Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris*.  
 (G) **revertens** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 79. 1872 — Mexico.  
     *Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.  
 (Pl) **revolutum** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 559. 1906 — Malesia. Ins. Phi-  
     lipp. N. Caledonia. — *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Grammitis longi-*  
     *folia* Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1828; *Paragramma* Moore  
     1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 153. HB. 355.  
     Chr. 103. NPfl. 315 (non Cav. 1802 nec Pr. 1822); *Niphobolus* Keys.  
     1873 — *Grammitis decurrens* Bl. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium*  
     Kze. 1846 (non Raddi 1819); *Paragramma* Moore 1857; *Polypodium*  
     *contiguum* Hk. 1854 (an Wall. 1828? nomen; non Brack. 1854).  
     *rhachipterygium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P.*  
     *synammia*.  
     *rhaeticum* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Athyrium filix femina* et *A. alpestre*.  
     *rhagadiolepis* Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. thyssanolepis*.  
     *rheosorum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Aspidium*.  
     *rheosorum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris lepidorachis*.  
     *rhizocaulon* Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
     *rhizophyllum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Polystichum*.

- rhodopleuron Kze. Linn. 18. 315. 1844 = *P. plesiosorum* var.  
 rhomboideum Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum*.
- (Pl) **rhynchophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 954. 1854. HB. 359. NPfl. 316 — India bor.  
 Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.  
 Richardii Kl. Linn. 20. 394. 1847 = *P. adnatum* var.  
 Riedelianum Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 284. 1850 = *P. trichomanoides*.  
 Riedleanum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. 1858 (err.) = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **rigens** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 741. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2. 176. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **rigescens** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810. Mett. n. 29 b. HB. 331. NPfl. 309  
 — Amer. trop. Fernando Po. Réunion. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.  
 rigidulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801 = *Drynaria*.  
 rigidum Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.  
 (f. Aubl. Plum. t. 135 = *Elaphoglossum longifolium*).  
 rigidum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rigidum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.  
 rigidum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 37 A. 1858 = *P. angustifolium* \**lucidum*.
- (G) **Rimbachii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 356. 1893 — Ecuador.  
 riograndense Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rivale Mett.; Bak. Syn. 368. 1867 = *Drynaria mollis*.  
 Rivoirei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris Poiteana* var.  
 rivulare Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1857 = *Nephrolepis*.  
 rivulorum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 23 t. 35. 1825 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 Robertsonium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.  
 robustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 92 t. 28 f. 1. 1869 = *P. pectinatum*.  
 roraimense Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rosmarinifolium** Kunth, Syn. pl. aequin. 1. 71. 1822; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 536. 1904 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) **Rosthornii** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.  
 rostratum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — India.  
 rostratum Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 — Quito.  
 rostratum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 = *P. Poir. et.*  
 rostratum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.  
 rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854 = *P. subrostratum*.
- (P) **rosulatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 — Costa Rica.  
 rotundato-crenatum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 367 = *P. trifurcatum*.  
 rotundatum Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 = *Dryopteris platyloba*.  
 rotundatum Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 499 t. 63. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rubidum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 117 = *P. longissimum*.  
 rubidum Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rubrinerve Bak. Syn. 315. ed. II. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.  
 rude Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rudimentum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 — Luzon.  
 rufescens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.  
 ruffum Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804 = *Dryopteris rufa*.  
 rufobarbatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
 rufulum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. lepidopteris* var.  
 rugosulum Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 92 t. 241. 1806 = *Dryopteris punctata*\*.  
 rugulosum auctt. = *rugosulum*.  
 Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 20. 385. 1847 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

- runcinatum Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 = *P. Swartzii*.  
 rupestre R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.  
 rupestre Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum* var.  
*rupestre* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 488. 1844 — Penang. — (*Nephrolepis* sp.).  
 rupestre Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus serpens* et *C. confluens*.  
*Russellianum* Wall. List n. 7077. 1829 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
 rusticum Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **Rutenbergii** Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremem 7. 48 t. 1 f. 1-2. 1882 —  
*Ryani* Kl. f. Enum. 92. 1824 — Montserrat. [Madagascar].  
*P. Lingua* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 (non Sw. 1806).  
*saccatum* Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52; 6 mém. 10 t. 7 f. 3. 1853 = *P. jubiforme*.  
*saccatum* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 59. 1858 = *P. nigrescens*.  
*sagitta* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Christopteris*.  
*sagittatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*salicifolium* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1807 — Montserrat. (= *P. brasiliense*?).  
*salicifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.  
*salicifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = *Dryopteris straminea*.  
*salicinum* Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.  
*samarense* Mett. Pol. 123. n. 246 t. 3 f. 1-4. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*samarense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Cyclophorus lanuginosus*.
- (P) **samoense** Bak. Syn. 321. 1867. NPfl. 308 — Samoa. ? Ins. Hawaii.  
*samoense* var. *glabra* Hill. Fl. Haw. 554. 1888 = *P. Knudsenii*.
- (G) **Sampsoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 471. 1891 — Canton.  
*Sancti-Gabrielii* Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sanctum* Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sandwicense* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sandwicense* Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = *Dryopteris stegnogrammoides*.
- (Pl) **sarawakense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 — Borneo.
- (My) **sarcopus** de Vriese et Teysm.; Bak. Syn. 514. 1874. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321  
 — Celebes. China merid.
- sarmentosum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
- (P) **sarmentosum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 8 t. 2 f. 3. 1854. HB. 327 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Sauvinieri** (rectius *Sauvinerrei*) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 — Celebes.
- (Gr?) **savaiense** Powell; Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 — Samoa.  
*saxatile* Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?  
*saxatile* Mett. Pol. 116. n. 227. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var. *rupestre*.  
*saxicola* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 59 t. 3 f. 5 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.  
*saxicolum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264 = *P. induens*.  
*scabridum* Wall. List n. 302. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Gr) **scabristipes** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.  
*scabrum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.  
*Lastrea* Pr. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).  
*scabrum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2225. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844  
 = *Dryopteris ferox*.
- (G) **scalare** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.  
*scandens* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *P. pustulatum*.  
*scandens* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 204. 1806 = *P. diversifolium*.  
*scariosum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.  
*Schaffneri* Fée, 9 mém. 22. 1857 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **Schenckii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 87. 1905 — Brasilia.



- (P) **Schenkii** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16, 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.  
Schimperianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 = *Cyclophorus*.  
Schkuhri Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19 t. 27 f. 2.  
1825 = *P. plumula*.  
Schkuhrii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 467. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.  
*Schneideri* ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
- (Pl) **Schneideri** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 835. 1898 — Sumatra.
- (Pl) **Schnittspahnii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898 — Andes.  
Schomburgkianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 88 t. 42. 1842 } = *P. megalophyllum*.  
Schomburgkii Hk. sp. 5. 68. 1863 }
- (Pl) **Schraderi** Mett. Pol. 98 n. 179 t. 2 f. 11. 1857. HB. 354 — Africa austr.  
Niphobolus Keys. 1873; *Polypodium elongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz.  
1818. 915 (non Mett. 1857); *Phymatodes* Pappe et Raws. 1858.  
*Schraderi* Milde, Fil. Eur. 16. 1867 = *P. lineare*.  
*Schroderi* ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 1898 — Hort.  
(*P. aureum* × *vulgare*).
- (P) **Schwackei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras II. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss.  
II. 2. 370. 1902 — Brasilia.  
Schumannianum Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 139 t. 3 C, D.  
1901 = *P. musifolium*.  
*scolopendria* Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (L) **scolopendrinum** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 562. 1906 — China. Asia  
trop. Melanesia. — *Grammitis* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 257 t. 30 f. 1.  
1828 (patria err.?). *Loxogramme*? Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850—52;  
*Grammitis involuta* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825; *Antrophyum* Bl.  
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Kze. 1851; *Polypodium* Mett.  
1856. Pol. n. 218. Chr. 106 (non Desv. 1811); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.  
HB. 387. *Selliguea Wallichiana* Hk. 1840; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium*  
Mett. n. 213 b. 1857 (non Spr. 1827) — ? *Grammitis flavescens* Wall.  
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841.  
*scolopendrioides* L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.  
*scolopendrioides* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — Cochinchina.  
*scolopendrioides* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 42. 1828 = *P. trifurcatum*.  
*Scolopendrium* Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *P. excavatum* var.
- (Pl) **Scortechinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.  
*Scottii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 345. 1870 = *Dryopteris hirtipes* var.
- (G) **Seouleri** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 56. 1828. HB. 342. Chr. 84. NPfl. 312 —  
Amer. bor. pacif. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium carnosum*  
Kellogg 1861 (non Mett. 1857).
- (Pl) **sculpturatum** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Java.  
*scutifrons* Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (P) **sechellarum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ins. Sechellae. Mauritius.  
*sectifrons* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 99. n. 181 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1857 = *P. angustum* var.  
*secundum* Wall. List n. 301. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) **segregatum** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 — Ecuador.
- (S) **selliguea** Mett. Pol. 111 n. 214. 1857. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316 — Malesia. Ins.  
Philipp. Queensland. — *Grammitis membranacea* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828  
(non *Polypodium* Don 1825); *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2.  
1828; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388 — G. Sayeri  
F. Muell. et Bak. 1887; *Grammitis* F. Muell. 1889. (Queensland).

- (Pl) *selligueoides* Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) *semiadnatum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 948. 1854. HB. 335 — Ecuador.  
*semibipinnatum* Wall. List n. 2229. 1829 = *Aspidium*.  
*semicordatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Cyclopeltis*.
- (P) *semihirsutum* Kl. Linn. 20. 379. 1847 — Jamaica. Guatemala-Peru.  
*semipinnatifidum* Mett. Pol. 80 n. 130. 1857 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.  
*semipinnatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 — «Malesia».  
*semisagittatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Pl) *senanense* Maxim. Mél. biol. 12. 571. 1886 — Japonia.
- (P) *senile* Fée, 7 mém. 60 t. 25 f. 1. 1857 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*sepultum* Klf. Enum. 104. 1824 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) *sericeo-lanatum* Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862. HB. 335 — Columbia-Ecuador.  
*sericeum* Hk. sp. 4. 258. 1862 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.  
*serpens* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*serpens* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *P. Swartzii*.  
*serra* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*serra* Wall. List n. 313. 1828 = *P. decorum*.  
*serraeforme* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia alata*.  
*serratifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 312. 1899 = *P. subauriculatum* var.  
*serratum* Aublet, Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Asplenium* sp. vel *Leptochilus guianensis*.  
*serratum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 77. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449. 1881 = *Dryopteris serra*.  
*serratum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 827. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.  
*serratum* (Willd. sp. 5. 173. 1810); Futó, Hedwigia 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 = *P. vulgare*\*.  
*serricula* Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 9 t. 7 f. 1. 1853 = *P. trichomanoides*.  
*serrulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *serrulatum* (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 30. 1856. Pol. n. 4. HB. 323 (pt.). Chr. 79. NPfl. 308; Hier. Hedw. 44. 80. 1905 — Amer. trop.-Juan Fernandez. Guinea. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Amsterdam. ? Ceylon. ? Ins. Hawaii. *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Klf. 1824; *Micropteris* Desv. 1827. *Xiphopteris extensa* Fée 1866 — *Micropteris orientalis* Desv. 1827; *Xiphopteris* Fourn. 1875 (Ins. Mascar. Amsterdam) — ? *Polypodium minimum* Brack. 1854; Hier. Hedw. 44. 86. 1905 (non Aublet 1775, Ins. Hawaii; f. Hier. sp. bona).  
*sertularioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *P. Hieronymusii*.  
*sertularioides* Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. tenuisectum*.  
*sesquipedale* Wall. List n. 275. 1828 = *P. excavatum*.  
*sessifolium* Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 — Peru.  
*sessile* Klf.; Sieb. exsicc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. punctatum*.
- G) *sessilifolium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 192 (seors. 40). 1849. HB. 512 — Mexico. — *Goniophlebium serratum* Fée 1857.  
*sessilifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1862 = *P. subvenosum* var.  
*sessilifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 251. 1862 = *Dryopteris cruciata*.  
*setiferum* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- (Gr) *setigerum* Bl. Enum. 123. 1828. HB. 320. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Singapore. Java. *Grammitis fasciculata* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2; *Polypodium* Hook. 1836.  
*setigerum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 = *P. Prokeri*

- setosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Polystichum varium*.  
 setosum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum hispidum*.  
 setosum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum* var.  
 setosum Mett. Pol. 33. n. 6. 1857 = *P. micropteris*.  
 sharpianum Bak. JoB. 1880. 369 = *Dryopteris*.  
 Shearereri Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Pl) *shensiense* Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 99 t. 3 f. 2. 1897 — China.  
 (P) *Sherringii* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326 — Jamaica. [Japonia].  
 (P) *sibarongae* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 36. 1904 — Celebes.  
 (P) *siccum* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 234 t. 11 f. 4. 1903; *Hedwigia* 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia.  
*signatum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 572. 1845 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Pteris* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. I. 830. 1837.  
*Sieberianum* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 56. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheifolia*.  
*siifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810 = *Aspidium*.  
*siifolium* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = ? *Drynaria quercifolia*.  
 (P) *sikkimense* Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 97. 1905 — Sikkim.  
*P. trichomanoides* Bedd. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. sikkim.  
*sylvaticum* vide *sylvaticum*.  
 (P) *simile* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; ? Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 126. 1897 — Jamaica.  
*simile* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina.  
*simplex* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Amboyna.  
*simplex* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 19. 1801 = *P. excavatum*.  
*simplex* Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 41 B. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.  
*simplex* Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. graminellum*.  
*simplicifolium* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *P. phyllitidis*.  
*simplicifolium* Hk. sp. 5. 2. 1863 = *Dryopteris canescens*\*.
- (Pl) *simplicissimum* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870; 156. 1871. HB. 513 — Queensland. — *P. lanceola* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 (non Mett. 1861); *Pleopeltis* Bail. 1874.  
*sinense* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 16. 1905 = *P. chinense*.  
*sinicum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3. 1899 = *P. subfalcatum*.  
 (P) *Sintenisi* Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 101. 1905 — Ind. occ.  
 (Pl) ? *sinuatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.  
 (My) *sinuosum* Wall. List n. 2231. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 284. 1863. HB. 355. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 207. 1902 — Malacca. Malesia. Melanesia. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1877.  
 (P) *Skinneri* Hk. sp. 4. 214 t. 276 B. 1862. HB. 331 — Guatemala.  
*P. myriolepis* Christ 1896.  
*Sloanei* Poeppig; Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 51. 1834 = *Dryopteris ampla*.  
*Sloanei* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 207 (seors. 55). 1849 = *Dryopteris*  
*Sloani* Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 = *Dryopteris reptans*. [Galeottii].  
*Smithianum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 459. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.  
 (Pl) *Smithianum* Mett. Pol. 114. n. 220 b. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.  
 (P) *solidum* (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 53. n. 61 t. 1 f. 1-3. 1857. HB. 324. NPfl. 309. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Ctenopteris* Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.  
*solutum* Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.

sophoroides Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = *Dryopteris*.

- (Pl) **soridens** Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 283 B. 1863. HB. 355 — Borneo.
- (P) **sororium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. Mett. n. 84. HB. 337. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru. — *P. dissimile* Gris. 1864 (an *L.* 1759?).
- (Pl) **Soulieanum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 15. 1905 — China.  
*sparsiflorum* Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = *Aspidium*.  
*sparsisorum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811; Prod. 233. 1827 = *Drynaria*.
- (Pl) **spathulaefolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 78 A — Java.
- (Gr) **spathulatum** Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 — Réunion.  
*speciosum* Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *Drynaria rigidula*.  
*speciosum* Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 108. 1834 = *Alsophila*.  
*speciosum* Christ, Farnkr. 121. 1897 = *Photinopteris*.  
*spectabile* Klf. Enum. 121. 1824 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
- (Pl) **spectrum** Klf. Enum. 94. 1824. HB. 361. Chr. 110. NPfl. 317 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;  
*Colysis* J. Sm. 1866; *Polypodium Thouinianum* Gaud. 1827; *Drynaria*  
*Speluncae* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Microlepia*. [Fée 1850-52.  
*sphaerocephalum* Wall. List n. 272. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.  
*sphaeropteroides* Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 = *Dryopteris*.  
*sphaerostichum* Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (C) **sphenodes** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 402. 1847. Mett. n. 144. HB. 348. NPfl. 314  
— Guatemala-Peru. — *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52.  
*spinosum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Pteris*.  
*spinosum* Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 424. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.  
*spinulosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 67 f. 1. 1768 — Java. — (vix filix).  
*spinulosum* Müll. Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777 = *Dryopteris*.  
*spinulosum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris acutidens*.  
*spissum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (P) **spissum** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Columbia.  
*Spixianum* Mart.; Mett. Pol. 57. n. 71. 1857 = *P. meridense*.  
*splendens* Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*splendens* Hk. sp. 5. 95. 1863 = *Dryostachyum*.  
*splendidum* Klf. Enum. 112. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis*.  
*sporadocarpum* Willd. sp. 5. 171. 1810 = *P. aureum* \*areolatum var.
- (P) **sporadolepis** (Kze.; Mett. Pol. 67. part. 1857.) Eat.; Hk. sp. 4. 212. 1862.  
HB. 336 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — (nomen malum; verisim. non Mett.)  
*sporadolepis* Mett. Pol. 67 n. 96. 1867.  $\alpha$ . t. 1 f. 11-12 = *P. Tweedianum*.  
— — — —  $\beta$ . t. 1 f. 13 = *P. murorum*.  
— — — —  $\gamma$ . t. 1 f. 14 = ? *P. monosorum*.  
*Sprengelii* Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.
- (Gr) **Sprucei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 10. 1860. HB. 319. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Peru.  
*Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) **spurium** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 226. 1866 — Celebes.  
*Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 388.  
*squalidum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 76. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449.  
1881 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (M) **squamatum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. Mett. n. 102. HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 22. Chr. 90 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.  
*Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1856; *Goniophlebium* Moore

## POLYPODIUM

- 1862; *Drynaria* Fée 1866; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Goniophlebium lepidotrichum* Fée 1857.
- squamatum* Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857; Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 357. 1896 == *P. atacamense*.
- (Pl) *squamulosum* Klf. Enum. 89. 1824. Mett. n. 170 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. Argentina. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium lycopodioides* pt. HB. 357.
- squarrosus* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
- (Gr) *Stanleyanum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) *Steerei* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 32. 1877 — Formosa.
- stegnogrammoides* Bak. Syn. 317. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- stellatum* Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- (P) *stenobasis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 130. 1894 — Sumatra.
- stenolepis* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) *stenoloma* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 618. 1873 — Mexico.
- (Pl) *stenophyllum* Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 135 t. 55 f. 1. Mett. n. 180. HB. 354 — Penang, Perak. Malesia. Luzon. Fiji.
- Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Paragramma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium Morgani* Zeiller 1885.
- (P) *stenopteris* Bak. JoB. 1879. 43; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 122 t. 3
- (P) *stenopteron* Bak. JoB. 1886. 183. NPfl. 309 — Fiji. [f. 4. 1905 — Borneo.
- stenopteron* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.
- (Pl) *Stewartii* (Bedd.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 563. 1880. HB. 513 — Himalaya. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1866.
- sticticum* Mett. Pol. 128. n. 260. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Pl) *stigmatium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20 t. 3 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 176. HB. 357 — Columbia-Brasilia. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1866.
- Polypodium venosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 (non Lour. 1790); *Phlebodium* Moore et Houlst. (1851); *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium venulosum* Desv. 1827.
- stigmatosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus*.
- stigmatosum* auctt. quoad plant. ex Ind. bor. = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.
- stipitatum* Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831 = *P. peruvianum*.
- stoloniferum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1305. 1791 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- stramineum* Bak. Syn. 316. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *streptophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 42. NPfl. 309 — Borneo. Singapore.
- (P) *strictissimum* (Hk.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 501. 1904; Hedw. 44. 84. 1905
- Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador. — *P. serrulatum*  $\beta$  *strictissimum* Hk. sp. 4. 175. 1862; *Xiphopteris Jamesoni* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860. (HB. 323) (non *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52).
- struthionis* L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. (Plum. t. 82) — S. Domingo.
- Pteris* Desv. 1827.
- (G) *subalatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 394. 1847 — Guiana.
- (G) *subamoenum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 550 t. 82 f. 2. 1880. Chr. 93 — China merid. Himalaya. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1883.
- (G) *subandinum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) *subaquatile* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 124. 1905 — Borneo.
- subarboreum* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 (nomen) — ?
- subarboreum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

- (G) **subauriculatum** Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 177 t. 83. HB. 344. Chr. 93. Npfl. 312 — Khasia?-Malesia-Samoa-Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium pallens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829. Mett. n. 132; Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1875 — Goniophlebium serratifolium Brack. 1854; Polypodium Diels 1899. Npfl. 312.
- (P) **subcapillare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 1. 1905 — Costa Rica. subcrenatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 719. 1845 = P. moniliforme. subdicarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 55 t. 96 f. 4. 1869 = P. moniliforme. subdigitatum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93. 1829 = Monachosorum. subdimidiatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 328. 1867 = P. phlegmaria.
- (G) **subdimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 204 (nomen) — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subecostatum** Hk. sp. 5. 59 t. 283 A. 1863. HB. 353 — Borneo.
- (Gr) **subevenosum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867 — Penang. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — P. sessilifolium Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1863. HB. 322 (non Liebm. 1849); Grammitis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subfalcatum** Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 186 t. 87 A, B. Mett. n. 57. HB. 328. Npfl. 310 — China merid. Ind. bor.-Malesia. Ctenopteris Kze. 1848 — Polypodium sinicum Christ. 1897. subfalcatum  $\beta$  glabrum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 189 B. 1866 = P. repandulum. subfurfuraceum Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- (Pl) **subgeminatum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 47. 1905
- (Pl) **subhastatum** Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 — China. [— N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **subhemionitidenm** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subimmersum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan. subincisum Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = Dryopteris. subintegrum Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = Dryopteris. subintegrum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = P. oblongisorum. sublanosum Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862 = P. chnoophorum. submarginale Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **subnudum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869. HB. 509 — Tahiti. subobliquatum Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862 = Dryopteris. subobliquatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 = P. obtusissimum. suspectinatum Wall. List n. 311. 1828 = Dryopteris otaria.
- (P) **subpetiolatum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 391-92. Mett. n. 86. HB. 336. Npfl. 311; Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 8. 271 — Cuba. Mexico-Guatemala. — P. biserratum Mart. et Gal. 1842 — P. Cubense Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **subpinnatifidum** Bl. Enum. 129. 1828. Mett. n. 24. HB. 324 — Java. Perak. Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.
- (P) **subpinnatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (Gr) **subpleiosorum** Racib. Pter. Buit. 89. 1898 — Java.
- (P) **subrepandulum** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 119. 1905 — Borneo.
- (Pl) **subrostratum** C. Chr. Ind. 567. 1906 — Himalaya. China merid. P. rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854. HB. 353 (non Burm. 1768 nec Cav. 1802 nec alior.); Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subscabrum** Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 33 — Columbia-Ecuador. Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. subscabrum Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 = P. ecuadorensis.

- (P) **subsecundo-dissectum** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 38, 48. 1854; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 220. 1866. HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Java. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr?) **subselligneum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.  
 subserratum Hk. sp. 4. 202. 1863 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.  
 subserratum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 211. 1895 = *P. papillosum*.
- (P) **subsessile** Bak. Syn. 329. 1867. Chr. 82 — Amer. trop. — *P. pteropus* Hk.  
 sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium euchlorum* Kze.; Hier. 1904 (non Sod. 1883).  
 subsimile Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 238. 1888 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
- (Pl) **subsparsum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra.
- (Gr) **subspathulatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 3 t. 1 f. 1. 1854. (HB. 320) — Tahiti.  
 subtetragonum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 105. 1883 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.
- (P) **subtile** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 42. HB. 326 — Jamaica.  
 Venezuela-Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium albopunctatum* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 310 (non Raddi 1819).  
 subtriphyllum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40 = *Aspidium*.  
 subtripinnatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 545 t. 80 f. 1. 1880 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.  
 subtruncatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 32. 1833 = *Dryopteris truncata*.  
 subulatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 67. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = ? *Dryopteris opposita*.  
 subvillosum Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 (nomen) = *Dryopteris* sp.
- (Gr) **sucklingianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **sumatranum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 — Sumatra.  
 sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 = *P. sundense*.
- (Pl) **sundense** C. Chr. Ind. 568. 1906 — Sumatra.  
 P. sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 (non 1880).
- (Pl) **superficiale** Bl. Enum. 123. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 136 t. 56 f. 1. HB. 355.  
 Chr. 104. NPfl. 315 — Japonia. Korea. Tsus Sima. China. India bor.-Java. Queensland. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium hymenodes* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 223 — var. *australiense* Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 21 t. 4. 1891 (Queensland).
- (P) **suprasculptum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 3. 1905 — Costa Rica.  
 surinamense Jacq. Coll. 3. 285 t. 21 f. 4. 1789 = *P. lycopodioides*\*.
- (G) **surucuchense** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 69. 1837. HB. 343. NPfl. 312 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium andinum* Karst. 1861 (non Hk. 1861).
- (P) **suspensum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 67. HB. 329. Chr. 80. NPfl. 310 Amer. trop.  
 Swartzii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 436. 1826 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (Pl) **Swartzii** Bak. Syn. 357. 1868. HB. 357. Chr. 104 — Florida. India occ. Guiana. Rio. — *P. serpens* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 171 (non Forst. 1786); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; ? *Pleopeltis* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73; *Phymatodes* Und. 1900 — *Polypodium runcinatum* Desv. 1827 — *P. exiguum* Hew. 1838; *Phymatodes* Und. 1903.  
 sylvaticum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 22 t. 8 b. 1806 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.  
 sylvaticum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 41. t. 81. 1854 = *Polystichum vestitum*\*.

- sylvaticum Mett. Novara Reise Bot. 1. 215. 1870 = *P. euryphyllum*.  
 sylviculum Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **synammia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 569. 1906 — Chile. Mexico.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée 1853; *Polypodium trilobum* Cav. Descr. 246. 1802.  
 Mett. n. 105. HB. 341. Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 (non Hoult. 1783); *Grammitis*  
 Desv. 1827; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium*  
 Moore 1857 — *Polypodium rachipterygium* Liebm. 1849; *Goniophlebium*  
 Moore 1862 (Mexico).
- (Gr) **synsorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (G) **Tachiroanum** Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 362. 1883 — Japonia.  
*taeniatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801 — Java.
- (P) **taenifolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.  
*taeniopsis* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. triquetrum*.  
*taeniosum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 = *P. angustifolium*.  
*Taenitis* Roth, Nov. pl. spec. 394. 1821 — *Alsophila corcovadensis*.
- (P) **tahitense** C. Chr. Ind. 569. 1906 — Tahiti. Samoa. — *P. pleiosorum* Mett.;  
 Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 (non Hk. fil. 1847).  
*taiwanense* Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **tallense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 13. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (P) **Tamariscinum** Kl. Enum. 117. 1824. Mett. n. 2. HB. 338. Chr. 88. NPfl. 311  
 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti. Batjan. — *Adenophorus bipinnatus* Gaud. 1824.  
*A. Tamarisci* Hk. et Grev. 1830 — *A. tripinnatifidus* Gaud. 1824; *Poly-*  
*podium* Pr. 1836; *Amphoradenium Gaudichaudii* Desv. 1827.  
*tanacetifolium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 8. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*\*.
- (Gr) **tanalense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.  
*tarapotense* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Tatei* Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **tatsienense** Franch. et Bureau; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 19. 1905  
 — China.
- (P) **taxifolium** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. ? HB. 332. NPfl. 310 — India occ. Guate-  
 mala-Argentina. — *P. gratum* Fée 1869 — *P. venustum* Desv. 1811. Mett  
 n. 50. *P. Trichomanes* St. Hil. 1833 — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 233.
- (P) **taxodioides** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.
- (M) **tectum** Kl. Enum. 87. 1824 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840.  
*Polypodium aurisetum* Raddi 1825. Mett. n. 168; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836;  
*Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*  
*piloselloides* γ HB. 340 — *Craspedaria Gestasiana* Fée 1853; *Polypodium*  
*tenellum* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Arthropteris*. [Mett.; Salom. 1883.  
*tenellum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. Donianum*.  
*tenericaule* Wall. List n. 335. 1828 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
*tenerifrons* Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium tenerifrons* et *A. gaboonsense*.  
*tenerimum* Poir. Enc. 5. 536. 1804 — ? (= *Cystopteris fragilis*?).  
*tenerum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet.  
*tenue* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
*tenuicauda* Hk. sp. 5. 90. 1863 = *P. Wallichianum* var.  
*tenuiculum* Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52. HB. 509 (pt.) — Ind. occ. Ecuador.  
*P. lasiolepis* Mett. 1869. HB. ed. II. 330.  
*tenuiculum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86. 1869. HB. 509 (pt.) = *P. brevistipes*.  
(P) **tenuifolium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810. Mett. n. 55. HB. 334. NPfl. 310 —  
 Ind. occ. Columbia. Brasilia.



- P. Otites* Gris. 1864 (an *L.* 1753?) — *P. camptonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **tenuilore** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 150 t. 1 f. 28. 1857. HB. 354.  
NPfl. 315 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Drynaria* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857;  
*Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — ? *Diblemma samarensis* J. Sm. 1841 (non *Poly-*  
*podium* Mett. 1857); *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **tenuisectum** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 189 t. 88 A. HB. 338. Chr. 88.  
NPfl. 311 — Perak. Java. Samoa. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Poly-*  
*podium sertularioides* Bak. 1876 (Samoa).  
*tenuisectum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 5 t. 2 f. 1-2. 1856; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 21.  
1860 = *P. myriophyllum*.
- (P) **Teresae** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 2. 1903 — Mexico.  
*terminale* Spr.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*.  
*tetragonum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Thelypteris* Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 307. 1770 = *Dryopteris*.  
*thelypteroides* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris crinita*.  
*Thomsonii* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Thoursii* Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*.  
*Thouinianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 348 t. 5 f. 1. 1827 = *P. spectrum*.
- (Pl) **Thurnii** Bak. Ann. Bat. 5. 476. 1891. NPfl. 316 — Guiana.
- (P) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 188. 1866. HB. 508 — Ceylon.
- (M) **thyssanolepis** A.Br.; Kl. Linn. 20. 392. 1847. Mett. n. 101. HB. 512; Kuhn,  
Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 21. Chr. 91 — Arizona-Peru. Cuba. Jamaica.  
*Goniophlebium* Moore 1862; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium*  
*rhagadiolepis* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1866.  
*tijuccanum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **tomentellum** C. Chr. Ind. 570. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. molliculum* Copeland  
in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 (non Kze.; Link 1841).  
*tomentosum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d. Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.  
*tomentosum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833 = *Dryopteris arthrothrix*.  
*tomentosum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483 t. 29. 1844 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
- (Pl) **tonkinense** Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 — Tonkin.
- (P) **torulosum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204 1877. NPfl. 311 — Réunion.  
*torulosum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 = *P. Bakeri*.  
*tottum* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 — Africa austr. — (*Dryopteris* sp.  
*tottum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris africana*. [dub.].  
*tovarense* Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847 = *P. phlegmaria*.
- (P) **trachycarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 127. 1869. HB. 506 — Tahiti.
- (P) **transiens** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 235. t. 11 f. 7. 1903 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
*P. longipes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 (non Link; Kze. 1850).
- (G) **translucens** Kze. Anal. 16. 1837. HB. 342 — Juan Fernandez.  
*Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium intermedium* Colla, Mem.  
Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 (non Willd. 1810). *P. californicum* Mett.  
1857 n. 104 (non Kl. 1824).
- (Pl) **transparens** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 22. 95 t. 18 f. 16. 1864 —  
Himalaya. — *Pleuridium* Pr. hb.  
*trapezoides* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 2. 1768 = *Pteris longifolia* v. *vittata*.  
*trapezoides* Sw. Fl. Ind. oec. 3. 1647. 1806 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.
- (Pl) **Trenbii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 121. 1905 — Borneo.  
*triangulare* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>a</sup>. 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- (P) **triangulare** Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 t. 278 f. 1 — Perak.  
 triangulum L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.  
 trichodes Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris setigera*.  
 tricholepis Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — *P. lepidopteris*.  
 tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus blepharolepis*.  
 Trichomanes St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 2. 378. 1833 = *P. taxifolium* var.
- (P) **trichomanoides** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 26. HB. 326. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309;  
 Hier. Hedwigia 44. 99. 1905 — Amer. trop.  
 Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium serricula* Fée 1850-52.  
 trichomanoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 2. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. =  
*P. sikkimense*.  
 trichomanoides  $\beta$  jungermannioides Hk. sp. 4. 178. 1862 = *P. ascensionense*.
- (P) **trichopodium** F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; Bak. JoB. 1890.  
 107 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **trichosorum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 12. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Ecuador.  
 Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.  
 trichosorum Nadeaud, En. pl. Tahiti n. 167. 1873 = *P. tahitense*.  
 tricuspe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus hastatus*.  
 tridactylon Wall. List n. 315. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 209. 1831 =  
*P. pteropus*.  
 tridactylon Mett. Pol. 104 n. 196 t. 1 f. 39, 40. 1857 = *P. insigne*.
- (M) **tridens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 23 t. 13 f. 1. 1840. (HB. 346) — Ecuador. Galapagos.  
 Pleopeltis J. Sm. 1875. ? *Marginaria Cumingiana* Pr. 1836 (nomen).  
 tridentatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Banda.  
 trifidum Hoffm. Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.  
 trifidum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 779. 1796 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.  
 trifidum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. hastatum* var.  
 trifidum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 247. 1876 = *P. senanense*.  
 trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **trifurcatum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 64. HB. 323. Chr. 82. NPfl. 308  
 — Ind. occ.-Peru. — *Goniopteris* Moore 1857. *Polypodium comptoni-*  
*aefolium* Desv. 1811. *P. scolopendrioides* Hk. et Grev. 1828 (non L. 1753).
- (S) **triglossum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.  
*Selliguea triphylla* Christ 1898.  
 trilobum Houtt. Hist. nat. 14. — t. —. 1783. ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 166 t.  
 98 f. 1. 1786 — Batavia.  
 trilobum Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. synammia*.  
 trinidadensis Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **triphyllum** Jacq. Coll. 2. 284 t. 22 f. 1. 1788 — Java, Ceylon.  
 triphyllum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *Aspidium puberulum*.  
 tripinnatifidum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. tamariscinum*.
- (Pl) **triquetrum** Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 141 t. 59. Mett. n. 226.  
 HB. 359. Chr. 108. NPfl. 315 — Malesia-Samoa. — *Pleuridium* J. Sm.  
 1866 — *Polypodium rupestre* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 142 t. 60 f. 1-3.  
 HB. 359 (non R.Br. 1810); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52;  
*Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Moore 1862; *Polypodium saxatile*  
 Mett. n. 227. 1857 (non Kl. 1847) — *P. taeniopsis* Christ 1896.
- (Pl) **trisectum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.  
 triseriale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 26. 1801 = *P. fraxinifolium*.  
 triste Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.

- truncatum Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **truncicola** Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847. Mett. n. 27. HB. 508. NPfl. 309 — Columbia-Guatemala. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **truncorum** Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia.  
P. Bakeri Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 (non Luerss. 1882). — conf. P. pectinatum.  
tuberculatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = Dryopteris.
- (C) **tneumanense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 405. 1896 — Argentina.
- (M) **Türekheimii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (P) **turrialbae** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 226. 1896 — Costa Rica.
- (M) **Tweedianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 86. 1837 — Costa Rica-Bolivia.  
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium sporadolepis α Mett. n. 96.
- (P) **typicum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 52 t. 96 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
tyucanum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = Dryopteris tijuccana.
- (M) **Ulei** Hier. in Karsten et Schenck, Vegetationsbilder II Heft 1. t. 3. 1904;  
Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru-Brasilia.  
umbilicatum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = Dryopteris filix mas var.  
umbrosum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = Athyrium.  
?umbrosum Wall. List n. 336. 1828 = Alsophila glabra.
- (P) **undosum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.  
undulatum Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 — Tranquebar.  
undulatum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 75. 1872 = P. gibbosum.  
unidentatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = Dryopteris.
- (G) **uniseriale** C. Chr. Ind. 572. 1906 — Guiana. Columbia.  
P. remotum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 (non Desv. 1827).  
unisorum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = Sadleria polystichoides juv.  
unitum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = Dryopteris.  
unitum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 = Dryopteris sophoroides.  
unitum Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = Dryopteris silvatica.
- (Gr) **universe** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 464. 1891 — Penang.  
Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893 = Dryopteris.  
urophyllum Wall. List n. 299. 1828 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **ursipes** Moritz, Linn. 36. 135. 1869 (syn.) — Venezuela.  
P. ambiguum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 510 (non Desv. 1827).  
ussuriense Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 663. 1881 = P. lineare var.
- (M) **vacciniifolium** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 8 t. 7. 1810. Mett. n. 169. HB. 340.  
Chr. 100 — Amer. trop. — Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840; Craspedaria Link 1841; Anapeltis J. Sm. 1857; Lopholepis J. Sm. 1866; Niphobolus Keys. 1873; Lepicystis Diels 1899. NPfl. 323 — Craspedaria cordifolia Fée 1869.  
vacillans Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = P. latipes.
- (G) **vagans** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 — Columbia.
- (G) **valdealatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 4. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **validum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- (G) **van Heurckii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 — Mexico.  
variabile Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 133. 1869 = P. heteromorphum.  
varians Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = P. albidosquamatum.  
variolatum Willd. sp. 5. 192. 1810 = Aspidium martinicense.  
varium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Polystichum.  
varium Mett. Pol. 126. n. 254. 1857 = Cyclophorus.

- vastum Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris subincisa*\*.
- (G) **Veitchii** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japonia.  
velatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 11 b. 1809 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (Pl) **velatum** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 49 t. 34 f. 2, 9. 1865 — "Asia".  
Phymatodes Pr.  
velutinum Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 292. 1893 = *Dryopteris de-  
venosum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina. [cussata var.  
venosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. stigmaticum*.  
venosum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2228. 1829 (nomen) — India.  
venulosum Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.
- (P) **venulosum** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 180 t. 85 A. Mett. n. 53.  
HB. 334. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. *Cryptosorus*  
*Dionaea* Fée 1850-52. *C. elasticus* Fée 1850-52.  
venustum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *P. taxifolium* var.  
venustum Wall. List n. 305. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 565.  
1880 = *P. himalayense*.
- (M) **verapax** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 253. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (G) **verrucosum** Wall. List n. 296. 1828; Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 41. 1862. HB. 344.  
Chr. 93. NPfl. 312 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Austr. trop.  
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm.  
1866 — *Polypodium cuspidatum* Mett. 1857. n. 134 (non Don 1825).  
Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 = *Dryopteris Drakei*.  
*vesiculiferum* Rich. Act. Soc. Hort. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.  
(Cyatheacearum sp.).  
vestitum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.  
vestitum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36. 1825  
= *Dryopteris deflexa*.  
vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa*\*.
- (C) **vexatum** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.  
— *Campylonevron cubense* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2.  
1853; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (M) **vexillare** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.  
2. 373. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 77. 1861. (HB. 364) — N. Caledonia.  
Phymatodes Fourn. 1873.  
Villarii Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 255. (49). 1792 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
- (P) **villosissimum** Hk. sp. 4. 197. 1862. HB. 324. NPfl. 309 — Afr. occ. trop.  
villos-viscidum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
villosum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **villosum** Karst. Fl. Columb. 2. 87 t. 144. 1865-69. HB. 512; Kuhn, Abh.  
Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23 — Venezuela. Peru.  
villosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1872-73 = *P. longepilosum*.
- (Pl) **violascens** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 227. 1866. (HB. 365) — Java.  
virginianum L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **viride** Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 316. 1899 — N. Zealand.  
(an *P. vulgare* var. *Eatonii* Bak?).  
viscidum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.  
viscidum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 164. 1844 — N. Zealand.
- (Pl) **vitiense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.  
*Vittaria* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 8. 1856 = *P. crassifolium*.

(Gr) **vittariifolium** C. Chr. Ind. 574. 1906 — Borneo.

*P. minimum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 (non Aublet 1775 nec Brack. 1854).  
vittarioides Wall. List n. 270. 1828; Mett. Pol. 126. n. 256. 1857 = *Cyclophorus spissus*.

viviparum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.

Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subcoriacea*.

vulcanicum Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei*.

(P) **vulgare** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 334. Chr. 83. NFl. 311 — Europa. Ins. Atlant. Mediterr. Thibet. China. Japonia. Africa. austr. Amer. bor. Ins. Kerguelen. ?N. Zealand. — *Ctenopteris Newm.* 1846 — *Polypodium cambricum* L. 1753 — *P. australe* Fée 1850-52 — var. *Eatoni* Bak. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 168. 23. 1879 (Kerguelen). conf. *P. viride* Gilb. — \* *P. serratum* (Willd. 1810) Futó, *Hedwigia* 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 (non Aublet 1775).

vulgare var. occidentale Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 258. 1840 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.

vulgare var. japonicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244. 1876 = *P. Fauriei*.

(C) **vulpinum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 245 t. 11 f. 12. 1903 — Brasilia.

(G) **Wagneri** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 (HB. 333) — Mexico-Brasilia. *Walkeræ* Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

(Pl) **Wallichianum** Spr. Syst. 4. 53. 1827 — India bor.

*P. juglandifolium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 368. Chr. 114. NFl. 321 (non H.B. Willd. 1810); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Arthromeris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium capitellatum* Walil. 1828. Mett. n. 208; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865 — *Polypodium tenuicauda* Hk. 1863.

*Wallichianum* Mett. Pol. 111 n. 213 b. 1857 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

*Wallichii* R.Br.; Wall. List n. 287. 1828 = *Dipteris*.

(P) **Wallii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20 t. 380. 1876 — Ceylon.

(Gr) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — Batjan.

(Pl) **Wardii** Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 43. 1889 — Bhotan.

*Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892. (f. Bedd. = *P. himalayense*).

P) **Warmingii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 77. 1902 — Brasilia.

(Pl) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 448 c. fig. 1901 — N. Guinea.

(M) **Wendlandii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 180. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *P. costaricanum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 (non *P. costaricense* Christ 1896).

(Pl?) **Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.

(Gr) **Whitmeei** Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 — Samoa.

*Wiesbaueri* Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. falcaria*.

*Wightianum* Wall. List n. 2222. 1829 = *P. lineare*.

(Pl) **Wilkesii** C. Chr. Ind. 247. 1905; 574. 1906 — Fiji. Samoa.

*Drynaria alata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 365 (non L. 1753).

*Willdenowii* Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 468 t. 13. 1825 = *Drynaria*.

*Willdenowii* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1829 = *Drynaria pleuridioides*.

*Willisii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.

(P) **Wittigianum** (Fée) (? Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900); Hier. Hedw. 44. 88. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Grammitis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73 — *G. muscosa* Fée 1872-73; *Polypodium* Christ 1900 (non Vahl 1807).

- (Pl) **Wrayi** Bak. JoB. 1887. 206 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
- (S) **Wrightii** (Hk.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. *Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864. HB. 388; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1875. *Wrightii* Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris* Sauvalliei.
- (C) **xalapense** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 231. 1896 — Mexico-Costa Rica. *Camylonevron* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
- (G) **xantholepis** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 36. 1877 — Peru.
- (P) **xanthotrichium** Kl. Linn. 20. 376. 1847. Mett. n. 47 — Guiana. Venezuela. *P. ellipticosorum* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **xiphias** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — »Polynesia austr.«. *Pleopeltis* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881. *xiphophoron* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 73. n. 107. 1857 = *P. attenuatum* var. *xiphopteroides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 196 (seors. 44). 1849 = *P. pilosissimum*.
- (P) **xiphopteroidifolium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 612. 1895 — Cuba.
- (L) **Yakushimae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1014. 1901 — Liu Kiu. *Gymnogramme lanceolata* var. *minor* Bak.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 10. 178. 1896; *Loxogramme minor* Mak. 1905.
- (P) **yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 499. 1904 — Columbia.
- (G) **yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. — (an *P. amoenum* var.?). *Zeyheri* Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 135 = *P. lancolatum*.
- (Gr) **zeylanicum** (Fée) Mett. Pol. 38 n. 21. 1857. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ceylon. *Grammitis* Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- (Pl) **Zippellii** Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 172 t. 80. 1829. Mett. n. 224 — Himalaya. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium heterocarpum*  $\beta$  HB. 360.
- (Pl) **Zollingerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422. Mett. n. 233 — Java. Celebes. *P. heterocarpum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 167 t. 75. 1829. HB. 360 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 105 (non supra); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- (Pl) **zosteriforme** Wall. List n. 280. 1828; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 149 t. 1 f. 26-27. 1857. HB. 357 — Tenasserim. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Bedd. = *P. pteropus* var.).
- Polystichopsis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 (*Lastrea* §) = *Polystichum* et *Dryopteris*.
- POLYSTICHUM** Roth, Röm. Mag. 24. 106. 1799; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 298; Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 69. 1800 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 17). *abbreviatum* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- abbreviatum* (Schrad.) (? J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842); Pr. Epim. 58. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Brasilia. Guiana. Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869. Mett. n. 72. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52; *Cyrtomium* J. Sm. 1877; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. — \* *Aspidium guianense* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 83; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Peltochlaena nephrodioides* Fée 1850-52.
- acanthophyllum** (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — India bor. China merid. — *Aspidium* Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885.
- acrostichoides** (Michx.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 190 — Amer. bor. *Nephrodium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 95. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- aculeatum** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 191 — sp. collect. fere ubique inter reg. temp. et trop. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753. (pt.);

## POLYSTICHUM

*Aspidium* Sw. 1801. HB. 250 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Tectaria* Lag. Garcia et Clem. 1802; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 ( $\beta$ ); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium* angulare Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Polypodium ammifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804; *Aspidium* Desv. 1811; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium stramineum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 116; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — *Hypopeltis Mauritiana* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- 2. *Polystichum Schizolobium* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Ins. Mascarenae.

II. *Formae Americanae.*1. *Indusiatae.*

- 3. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *scopulinum* Eat. Ferns. N. Am. 2. 125 t. 62 f. 8. 1880; *Polystichum scopulinum* Maxon 1900 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- 4. *Polypodium muricatum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 33. 1869; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium ordinatum* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 106; *Polystichum Liebmannii* 1849 — *Aspidium Moritzianum* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 105. *A. crenatum* Mett. 1856. n. 114. A. Hartwegii Kl. 1847 — *Polystichum grande* Fée 1857 — *P. rachichlaena* Fée 1857 — Ind. occ.; Mexico-Venezuela.
- 5. *Polystichum Mülleri* (Mett.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 (non Schum. 1803); *Aspidium* Mett. hb. — Mexico.
- 6. *Polystichum pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 7. *Polystichum distans* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 8. *Polystichum confluens* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- 9. *Polypodium montevidense* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883; *Aspidium* Hier. 1896; *Polystichum Sellowianum* Pr. 1836 — Amer. austr.
- 10. *Aspidium subintegerrimum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 — Chile.
- 11. *Polystichum Bridgesii* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 (nomen); *Aspidium Sturmii* 1858.
- 12. *Polystichum Brongniartianum* Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 518. 1853; *Aspidium Sturmii* 1858.
- 13. *Aspidium orbiculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811; *Polystichum* Gay 1853; *P. orbiculare* Christ 1905 — Chile-Amer. antarct.
- 14. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *chilense* Christ. Ber. Schw. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum chilense* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192. (an *P. vestitum* var.?)
- 15. *Polystichum aculeolatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 16. *Polystichum giganteum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 17. *Polystichum lanosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 18. *Polystichum longecuspis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 19. *Polystichum microsorum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 20. *Polystichum platylepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- (— 21. *Rochaleanum* supra pag. 91 vide *P. Rochaleanum*).
- 22. *Tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.

2. *Exindusiatae.*

- 23. *Aspidium platyphyllum* Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 9. 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 310 (non Sw. 1806) — *P. polystichoides* Kl. 1847. *Phegopteris polysti-*

- chiformis Fée 1850-52 — *Polystichum laxum* Wawra 1863; *Phegopteris polystichops* Wawra 1866 — Amer. trop.
- 24. *Polypodium rigidum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829. HB. 310 (non Hoffm. 1795); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 5. 1858. *Nephrodium polyphyllum* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856 — Andes.
- 25. *Aspidium caudatum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 621 (non 1806); *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium Freyreissii* Wikstr. 1826 — Brasilia.
- 26. *Polypodium cochleatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 6. 1858; *Polystichum* Hier. 1904. *Aspidium robustum* Kze.; Mett. 1856 — Peru. Venezuela. — (Affine est *P. Lehmannii* Hier.).
- 27. *Jamesonia paleacea* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739; *Aspidium pycnolepis* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 7. 1858; *Polystichum*? Moore 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 — *Aspidium gelidum* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Andes.

III. *Formae Australienses.*

- 28. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *samoensis* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 174. 1871 — Samoa.
- 29. *Aspidium proliferum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 113; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. *Aspidium radicans* Sieb. exsicc.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — Australia.

IV. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 30. *Aspidium biaristatum* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. — ? *Phegopteris eximia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — India. Malesia.
- 31. *Aspidium vulcanicum* Bl. Enum. 163. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — Java.
- 32. *Aspidium mucronifolium* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium congener* Bl. 1828 — *A. amblyotus* Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — *Aspidium microphyllum* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 111; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — India. Malesia.
- 33. *Aspidium moluccense* Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858; *P. horizontale* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium acutifolium* Reinw. hb.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Ins. Moluccae.
- 34. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *Batjanense* Christ, Farnkr. 238. 1897 et in Warb. Monsunia 1. 77. 1900 — Malesia orient. Ins. Philipp.
- 35. *Aspidium tacticopterum* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 112; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — India austr.
- 36. *Aspidium subinerme* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 117 — India austr.
- 37. *Polypodium anomalum* Hk. et Arn. JoB. 8. 360 t. 11. 1856; *Aspidium* Hk. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 239); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1866; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — Ceylon.
- 38. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *travancoricum* Bedd. Hdb. 209. 1883 — India austr.
- 39. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *nigropaleaceum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — India.
- 40. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *japonicum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — Japonia.

V. *Formae Europaeae.*

- 41. *Aspidium hastulatum* Tenore, Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A. b. 1830; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 — Europa austr.



- Obs.* Conf. *P. lobatum*. — Vide Mett. Pheg. u. Aspid. 1858 et Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 226. 1864. Hk. sp. 4. 18, 246. 1862. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle. 11. 11. 1869. Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 508. 1880. Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. 1893. Burck, Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 33. 1904.
- aculeatum* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 79. 1800 = *P. lobatum*.
- aculeatum* × *lobatum*** C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 578. 1906 — Europa centr.
- Aspidium Bicknellii* Christ ap. Burnat, Matér p. fl. Alp. marit. — 1900;
- A. lobatum* × *aculeatum* Christ 1900.
- aculeatum* × *lonchitis*** (Halácsy) C. Chr. Ind. 63. 1905; 578. 1906 — Graecia.
- Aspidium Halácsy*, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904; *A. lonchitis*-forme Hal. 1. c.
- aculeolatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 15.
- acutidens*** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 259 — China.
- acutifolium* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- acutum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- adiantiforme*** (Forst.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Australia. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Afr. austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha. Cuba. Amer. austr.-Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1898. *Polypodium coriaceum* Sw. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 121; *Tectaria* Link 1833; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Schott 1834. *Aspidium capense* Willd. 1810 (non *Polypodium* L.fil. 1781). HB. 254. Chr. 242; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1846. NPfl. 193 — *Tectaria Calahuala* Cav. 1802 — *Rumohra aspidioides* Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium discolor* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810; *Polystichum* Brack. 1854.
- adscendens* auctt. vide *ascendens*.
- aemulum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.
- affine* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. speciosum*.
- affine* Ledeb. Fl. ross. 4. 515. 1853 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- alcioerne*** (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 — China.
- Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Aspidium* Christ 1901.
- amabile*** (Bl.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 152. 1866. NPfl. 193 — Japonia.
- China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 165. 1828. HB. 254. Chr. 240; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium rhomboideum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 155; *Polystichum* Schott 1834.
- amblyotum* Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- amplissimum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; Epim. 58. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- andinum*** Phil. Linn. 29. 108. 1857; Christ, Ark. för Bot. 4<sup>12</sup>. 2. 1905 — Chile-Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. South Georgia.
- angulare* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.
- angustatum* Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- anomalum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 151. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 37.
- apiifolium*** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905; 578. 1906 — Cuba. Jamaica. Guatemala.
- Dicksonia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>3</sup>. 91. 1801 (non auctt.); *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium ascendens* Hew. 1838. HB. 255. Chr. 242; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. NPfl. 193. *Nephrodium duale* Donn. Smith 1890.
- aquifolium* Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 584. 1902 = *P. triangulum* var.
- aristatum*** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. China. India-Malesia-Polynesia. Natal. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 107. HB. 255. Chr. 240. *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

- *Aspidium cornu-cervi* Don 1825; *A. Hameltoni* Spr. 1827; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Moore 1858.
- *Aspidium assamicum* Kuhn 1869. (HB. 493).
- *Aspidium platypus* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 161; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 193 — ? *Arachniodes aspidioides* Bl. 1828.
- aristatum* Hk.f. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 = *P. lobatum* var. 5.
- artemisioides* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. 1. 463. 1843 — Oahu.
- ascendens* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. apiifolium*.
- Atkinsoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 362. 1876 — Ind. bor. China austr. *Aspidium* Clarke 1880.
- auriculatum** (L.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — India. Formosa. ? Ins. Philipp. *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 90. HB. 251 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Nephrodium* Rich. 1834; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. — Conf. *Polypodium harpophyllum* Zenk. — ? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52 (Ins. Philipp.) — (Conf. *Dryopteris philippina*).
- Bakerianum** (Atkins.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 191. 1899 — Ind. bor. Japonia. *Aspidium* Atkins. msc.; Bak. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886; *A. Prescottianum* var. *Bakeriana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 510 t. 66. 1880 — *A. microchlamys* Christ 1899.
- basipinnatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 189. 1899 — China austr. *Aspidium* Bak. JoB. 1889. 176.
- Benoitianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331 t. 11. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae. *Aspidium* Gaud. l. c. sub t. 11; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- Berterianum** (Colla) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 579. 1906 — Juan Fernandez. *Aspidium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 42 t. 70. 1836. Mett. n. 122; *A. flexum* Kze. 1837. HB. 255; *Polystichum* Gay 1853. NPfl. 193; *Dryopteris bariatatum* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 30. [O.Ktze. 1891. *Boottii* Gaudog. Fl. Eur. 27. 168. 1891 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
- Braunii** (Spenn.) Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52. NPfl. 192 — Europa. Caucasus. Amur. China. Amer. bor. temp. Ins. Hawaii. — *Aspidium* Spenn. Fl. Fri-burg. 1. 9 t. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 109. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris* Und. 1896 — *Polystichum Haleakalense* Brack. 1854 (non *Aspidium* Mann 1868) — var. *Clarkei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 (Yunnan).
- Braunii** × *lobatum* C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905; 579. 1906 — Europa centr. *Aspidium lobatum* × *Braunii* Luer ss. Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89; *A. Luer ssenii* Dörfler 1890 (non Christ 1898) — *A. lobatiforme* Waisb. 1899.
- Bridgesi* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. aculeatum* var. 11.
- Brongniartianum* Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 518. 1853 = *P. aculeatum* var. 12.
- caducum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 194. 1899 = *P. Hookerianum*.
- caespitosum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. obliquum*.
- californicum** (Eat.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 191. 1899 — Amer. bor. pacif. *Aspidium* Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac. 6. 555. 1865. HB. 253; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Callipteris* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 307 = *Dryopteris filix mas*, *cristata*, *rigida*, *spinulosa*.
- Canariense* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris filix mas* \**oligodonta*.
- capense* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 35. 1846 = *P. adiantiforme*.

**capillipes** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 191. 1899 — China occ.

*Aspidium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.

**caripense** Keys, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.  
**carthusianum** Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 84. 1884 = *Dryopteris filix mas* × *spinulosa*.

**carvifolium** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905; 580 1906 — Japonia. China austr.  
Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia ad Ins. Hawaii. Australia. Natal.

*Aspidium curvifolium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 (err. typ.); *A. carvifolium* Kze. 1851 (non Bak. 1888); *A. conifolium* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Pr. 1822). Mett. n. 157. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Schum. 1803). NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Nephrodium* Hope 1903; *Aspidium aristatum* β *conifolium*. HB. 255.

**carvifolium** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 = *P. omeiense*.

**caryotideum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 194. 1899 = *P. falcatum*\*.

**caudatum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 25

**chaerophylloides** Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

**chilense** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 192. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 14.

**chlaenosticta** Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 — Australia.

**cochleatum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 = *P. aculeatum* var. 26.

**concavum** Moore, Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc. 2. 377. 1862 (nomen) = *P. Standishii*.

**confluens** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 8.

**conifolium** Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

**conifolium** Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; *Epim.* 55. 1849 = *P. carvifolium*.

**consanguineum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.

(*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

**constrictum** Marshall; Gard. Chr. III. 18. 588. 1895 — Hort.

**conterminum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827 = *Dryopteris opposita*.

**coriaceum** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. adiantiforme*.

**craspedosorum** (Maxim.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 189. 1899 — Japonia. China.

*Aspidium* Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871. HB. 492. Chr. 235;

*Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

**cristatum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 84. 1800 = *Dryopteris*.

**cristatum** × *spinulosum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryocumingianum* Pr. *Epim.* 54. 1849 — Chile. [pteris.

**cuspidatum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

**cyphochlamys** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 4 = *P. triangulum*.

**cystopteroides** Nees, Linn. 19. 685 1847 = *Dryopteris patula*.

**cystostegia** (Hk.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 (*cystostigium*);  
NPfl. 193 — N. Zealand. — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862. HB. 253.

Chr. 241; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

**davallioides** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 193. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

**decompositum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

**deltodon** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 191. 1899 — China centr.

*Aspidium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494 1880.

**denticulatum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — Amer. trop.

*Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 134; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 159. Chr. 240; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 287; *Lastrea* Moore 1853; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

—\* *Aspidium laetum* Sw. 1817. Mett. n. 158; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Moore 1857. *Aspidium Klotzschii* Hk. 1854.

- diaphanum** (Zoll. et Moritz) Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 — Java. — *Aspidium* Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. en Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845; Flora 1847. 319. Mett. n. 96.
- dictyophyllum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Ecuador.
- Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869.
- dilatatum* Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 24. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*\*.
- diplozioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China centr.
- discolor* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 207. 1854 = *P. adiantiforme*.
- discretum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- discretum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 199. 1899 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
- dissectum* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 16. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.
- distans* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 7.
- drepanoides** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- drepanum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 84. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Madeira.
- Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 38. 1801; *Polypodium* Lowe 1838. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 11. Chr. 276.
- Dryopteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 80. 1800; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 306 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
- dubium** (Karst.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
- Phegopteris* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (excl.  $\beta$ ). HB. 313. (Chr. 233). (§ *Cyrtomiphlebium* Hk.).
- Dubruellianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333 t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyathe-*  
*?duriusculum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 — Chile. [oides.
- Nephrodium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825. *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- Duthiei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905; 581. 1906 — India bor.
- Aspidium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 532 t. 6. 1899.
- echinatum** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 581. 1906 — Ind. occ.
- Polypodium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1309. 1791; *P. muricatum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (non L. 1753); *Aspidium mucronatum* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 91. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 191; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- effusum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- elegans* Remy; Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 514. 1853
- emarginatum* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium*. [= *P. mohrioides*.
- falcatum* Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = ? *P. echinatum*.
- falcatum** (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor. Celebes. Ins. Hawaii. Afr. austr. Madagascar. — *Polypodium* L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 74. HB. 257. Chr. 232; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cyrtomium Fortunei* J. Sm. 1866. —\* *Aspidium caryotideum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 69. 1828. Mett. n. 76; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 194. *Aspidium anomophyllum* Zenker 1835. Mett. n. 75.
- falculatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- falcinellum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Madeira.
- Aspidium* Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806. Mett. n. 94. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum Maderense* Johns. 1866.
- Filix mas* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 82. 1800 = *fimbriatum* Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *Athyrium*. [Dryopteris.
- flagellare** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Japonia. — *Polypodium* Maxim. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. —. 1895; *Ptilopteris* Mak. 1899.
- flexum* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 517. 1853 = *P. Berterianum*.

**foeniculaceum** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Sikkim.

*Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Dicalpe* Clarke 1880. NPfl. 159; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

Obs. vide Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234.

**formosissimum** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. aristatum*.

**fragrans** Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 4. 514. 1853 = *Dryopteris*.

**Franchetii** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

**fraxinellum** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1. 494. 1899 — China austr.

*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.

**frondosum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 60. 1857 = *P. Webbianum*.

**fuscipes** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Aspidium* (Wall.).

**gelidum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.

**giganteum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 16.

**glaciale** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

? **glandulosum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Adenoderris viscidula*.

**goggilodus** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

**Goldieanum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

**grande** Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.

? **Grevilleanum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.

**guadalupense** Fée, 11 mém. 74 t. 19 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.

**guianense** Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *P. abbreviatum*\*.

**gymnogrammoides** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 324. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypo-*

**Haenkeanum** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. mohrioides*. [dioides.

**Haleakalense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 204 t. 28. 1854 = *P. Braunii*.

**Hamiltoni** Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *P. aristatum* var.

**Hancockii** (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 191. 1899 — Formosa. — *Ptilopteris*

Hance, JoB. 1884. 139; *Aspidium* Bak. 1891; *A. reductum* Bak. 1888.

**hecatopterum** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China.

**heterodon** Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.

**heterolepis** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = *P. viviparum*.

**Hillebrandii** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873 = *P. lobatum* var. 6.

**hirsutulum** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. 16. 1802 = *Nephrolepis*.

**hispidum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — N Zealand. Australia.

*Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 165. Chr. 266; *Lastrea* Houlst. (1851?); Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 (non Thbg. 1784).

**Hookerianum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 582. 1906 — Ind. bor. China austr.

*Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium caducum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 171. 1829. Mett. n. 78. HB. 257. Chr. 233 (non HBK. 1815); *Cyrtomium* Moore 1861; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899.

**horizontale** Pr. Epim. 57. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33. [NPfl. 194.

**ichangense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

**ilicifolium** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 6 f. 4 = *P. triangulum* var.

**ilicifolium** (Don) Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 — Himalaya. Yunnan.

*Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 251. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum stimulans* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n.

**inaequale** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*. [97. 1858.

**incisum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.

**induratum** Schur, En. pl. Trans. 834. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

? **inerme** Fée, Gen. 281. 1850-52 — Guiana.

- intermedium Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.  
*japonicum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 40.  
*juglandifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 193. 1899 = *Phanerophlebia*.  
*Krugii* Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 215. 1905 — Puerto Rico. Cuba.  
*lacerum* Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.  
*lachenense* (Hk.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 32. 1865. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya.  
 China (Shen-si). — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryopteris* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. denticulatum*\*. [pteris O.Ktze. 1891.  
*lanceolatum* (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China centr.  
*Aspidium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880.  
*lanosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 17.  
*lanuginosum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.  
*laserpitiifolium* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *P. Standishii*.  
*laxum* Wawra, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 13. 143. 1863 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.  
*Lehmanneli* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 — Columbia.  
*Lemmoni* Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 116. 1900 — California-Alaska.  
*Aspidium mohrioides* auctt. quoad. pl. amer. bor.  
*lentum* (Don) Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 — India bor. — *Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *A. ocellatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 98; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* γ HB. 251.  
*lepidocaulon* (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866. NPfl. 190 — Japonia.  
*Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*lepidomanes* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Java.  
*Levingei* Hope; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 (nomen) — Sikkim.  
*lobatum* (Huds.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 191 — Europa. Asia minor. Caucasus. Persia. Japonia. China. India. Ins. Hawaii. Africa austr.  
*Polypodium* Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 108. Chr. 238. *A. aculeatum* part. auctt. HB. 352; *Polystichum* Roth 1799.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Aspidium luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836. Mett. n. 119; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. NPfl. 191 — Africa austr.

(*Formae Americanae* vide *P. californicum*).

II. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 2. *Aspidium Tsus-Simense* Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. China bor.  
 — 3. *Aspidium discretum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — *Aspidium setosum* Wall. 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191; *P. Wallichianum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze. 1851 — *A. polyblepharon* Röm.; Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Japonia. India. ? Malesia.  
 — 4. *Aspidium squarrosum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 103; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium rufobarbatum* Wall. 1828; *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191 — India.

III. *Formae Polynesiæ.*

- 5. *Polystichum aristatum* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 (non Pr. 1836) — N. Zealand.

- 6. *Polystichum Hillebrandii* Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873. NPfl. 191; *Aspidium* Hill. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Obs.* Vide et P. Richardi. Conf. P. aculeatum.
- lobatum** × **lonchitis** (Murbeck) — Europa alpina. — *Aspidium* Murbeck, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27<sup>5</sup>. 16. 1892. ? *A. illyricum* Borbás 1891.
- lonchitis** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 71. 1800. Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 307. NPfl. 190 — Europa. Asia et Amer. arct. et temp. Himalaya. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 92. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- lonchitoides** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 194. 1899 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.  
*longecuspis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 18.  
*luctuosum* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *P. lobatum* var. 1.
- Macleanii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 190. 1899 (*Macleanii*) — Africa austr.  
*Aspidium* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886. Chr. 237.  
*macroporum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 = *P. adiantiforme*.  
*Maderense* Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist. III. 17. 287. 1866 = *P. falcinellum*.  
*Marantae* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 92. 1800 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.  
*marginale* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.  
*marginatum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. nepalense*.
- Martini** (Christ) Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 263 c. tab. — China.  
*Mauritanium* Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
- Maximowiczii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 189. 1899 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.  
*Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Ptilopteris* Hance 1884; *Phegopteris* Christ 1897. 271.
- melanochlamys** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 193. 1899 — Cuba. — *Aspidium* Fée, Gen. 294. 1850 52. HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- melanostictum** (Kze.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 124). 1849. NPfl. 193 — Mexico. — *Aspidium* Kze. Linn. 18. 148. 1839. Mett. n. 173. HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- microphyllum** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- microsorium** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 19.
- minuscolum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 31. 1905 — Yunnan.
- mohrioides** (Bory) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Quito-Peru. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. Ins. Falklandicae. Ins. Marion. Ins. Amsterdam.  
*Aspidium* Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597; Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35 f. 1. 1828. Mett. n. 100. HB. 252; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium* plicatum Poepp.; Kze. 1834 — ? *A. fuscatum* Willd. 1810 (f. Kuhn nom. opt.) — *Polystichum elegans* Remy; Gay 1853; *Aspidium* Sturm 1858 (non Mett. 1858).
- molle** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- moluccense** Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- monotis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 584. 1906 — China.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294.
- montanum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 74. 1800 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
- Moorei** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4<sup>12</sup>. 3. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.

- moupinense** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 191 — China occ. Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887.
- mucronatum** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. echinatum*.
- mucronifolium** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- Mülleri** Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 20. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- Mülleri** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 5.
- Münchii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 585. 1906 — Mexico.
- Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901.
- multifidum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857. NPfl. 193 — Chile austr.
- Aspidium* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856. Mett. n. 102. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Dryopteris Metteniana* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polystichum Pearcei* Phil. 1865.
- multiflorum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 87. 1800 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* \**dilatata*.
- munitum** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Alaska-California.
- Aspidium* Klf. Enum. 236. 1824. Mett. n. 93. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Nephrodium plumula* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.
- muricatum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.
- Napoleonis** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- Neo-Zelandicum** Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — N. Zealand.
- nepalense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905; 585. 1906 — India bor. China.
- Aspidium* Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827. *A. marginatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 88; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum*  $\beta$  HB. 251. *A. Man-meijense* Christ 1898.
- nephrolepioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 258 c. fig. — China.
- nigropaleaceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 39.
- nitens** Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 — Ceylon. — *Phegopteris* Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52.
- nymphale** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- obliquum** (Don) Moore, Ind. 87. 1858. NPfl. 191 — India bor.
- Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825; *A. caespitosum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 87; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum*  $\delta$  HB. 493.
- obtusum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 53. 1849 — Luzon.
- Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 120. 1858. HB. 252; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- ocellatum** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lentum*.
- oculatum** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *P. Richardi*\*.
- omeiense** C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 585. 1906 — China occ. — *Aspidium caruifolium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 (non Kze. 1851); *Polystichum* Diels 1900.
- orbiculare** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4<sup>12</sup>. 3. 1905 } = *P. aculeatum* var. 13.
- orbiculatum** Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 515. 1853 }
- ordinatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 123). 1849 = *P. aculeatum*
- Oreopteris** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 305 = *Dryopteris*. [var. 4.
- otophorum** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 190 — Tibet orient.
- Aspidium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887.
- pallidum** Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 — Rio Janeiro.
- pallidum** Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 35. 1866 = *Dryopteris rigida* \**australis*.
- pallidum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 6.
- parvulum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 114 c. fig. — China.
- patens** (Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 298); Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827
- Pearcei** Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865 = *P. multifidum*. [= *Dryopteris*.
- pennigerum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.



- perelegans** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 87. 1905; 586. 1906 — N. Zealand.  
*Aspidium* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 416. 1897.
- Phegopteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 72. 1800;  
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 305 = *Dryopteris*.
- Plaschnickianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 100. 1858. NPfl. 189 — Jamaica.  
*Aspidium* Kze. Linn. 23. 229, 302. 1850. Mett. n. 84. HB. 249; *Dryopteris*  
 O.Ktze. 1891.
- platylepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 20.  
*platyphyllum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.  
*platypus* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 193. 1899 = *P. aristatum* var.  
*Plukenetii* DC. Fl. franç. 5. 241. 1815 = *P. lobatum*.
- plumosissimum* ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.  
*plumula* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. munitum*.  
*polyblepharum* Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.  
*polyphyllum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 24.
- praelongum** Christ, Bull. Ac Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China.
- Prescottianum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 101. 1858. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya.  
*Aspidium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 48. n. 110. 1858.  
 HB. 253; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*Prescottianum* var. *sinense* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289 = *P. sinense*.  
*Preslianum* Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.  
*proliferum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.  
*propinquum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*\*.  
*pseudo-cristatum* Schur, Sert. Pl. Transs. 94. 1852; En. pl. Transs. 836.  
 1866 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.  
*pulchellum* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *P. aristatum*.
- pungens** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Africa austr. Réunion.  
*Aspidium* Klf. Enum. 242. 1824. Mett. n. 115. HB. 252. Chr. 239; *Dryopteris*  
 O.Ktze. 1891.
- ?*pycnolepis* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.
- quadrangulare** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 68 t. 99 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.  
*rachichlaena* Fée, 8 mém. 100. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.  
*radicans* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.  
*recurvum* Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 174. 1891 = *Dryopteris aemula*.
- remotum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 39 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia. Columbia.  
*Aspidium* Christ 1900 (non A.Br. 1850).
- rhizophyllum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 82. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Ind. occ.  
*Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 86. HB. 249.  
 (Chr. 239); *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- rhomboideum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. amabile*.
- Richardi** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875. NPfl. 191 — N. Zealand. Fiji.  
*Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 23 t. 222. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 238); *Dryopteris*  
 O.Ktze. 1891.  
 —\* *Aspidium oculatum* Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862. HB. 253; *Polystichum*  
 Armstr. 1881. NPfl. 192; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Riedleanum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 327. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.  
*Aspidium* Gaud. l. c.; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*rigidum* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris*.  
*riparium* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *Dryopteris Napoleonis*.

**Rochaleanum** Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2, 69 t. 99 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia austr.

*Aspidium* Christ 1902.

?*rufescens* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Dryopteris*

*rufobarbatum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.

*Schimperianum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

*Schizolobium* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 2.

*Schkuhrrii* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. hispidum*.

*scopulinum* Maxon, Fern Bull. 8. 29. 1900 = *P. aculeatum* var. 3.

**Seemanni** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Panama.

*Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 34 t. 230. 1862. HB. 255; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

*Sellowianum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 9.

*semicordatum* Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.

*serratum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

*setigerum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.

*setosum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.

*setosum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. varium*.

*Sieberianum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

*Sieboldii* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

*sikkimensense* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.

*silvaticum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 192. 1899 = *P. vestitum* var.

**sinense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — China.

*P. Prescottianum* var. *sinense* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289.

*Sloanei* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. triangulum*.

**Sodiroi** Christ. Arkiv för Bot. 4<sup>12</sup>. 4. 1905 — Ecuador.

*sparsum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 43. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

**speciosum** (Don) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841 — Ind. bor.

*Aspidium* Don, Pr. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825. A. affine Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 104;

*Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883.

*spinosum* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 91. 1800 } = *Dryopteris*

*spinulosum* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 561. 1805 } *spinulosa*.

*spinulosum* × *cristatum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.

*spinulosum* × *dilatatum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 83. 1884 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

*squamatum* Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort. — *Aspidium* Kze. 1850.

*squarrosum* Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.

**Standishii** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 79. 1905; 587. 1906 — Japonia. Canton. Tonkin.

*Lastrea* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292. *Aspidium laserpitiifolium* Mett. Ann.

Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6 f. 3. 1864. HB. 254. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* J. Sm.

1877. NPh. 193; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium festinum* Hance 1883.

**stenophyllum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 27. 1905 — Tibet orient. China.

*stenopteris* Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Dryopteris incisa*.

*stimulans* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. ilicifolium*.

*stipitatum* Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825. 502 = *P. lobatum*.

*stramineum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

*strigosum* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 86. 1800 = *Dryopteris rigida*.

**submite** (Christ) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 192. 1900 — China centr.

*Aspidium* Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 93. 1897.

*subquinquefidum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris protensa*.

- tacticopterum Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 35.  
 tanacetifolium Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 562. 1805 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*  
 tenerum Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 = *P. denticulatum*. [\*dilatata.  
**tenue** Gilb. Fern Bull. 8. 63. 1900 — Jamaica.  
**tetragonum** Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Chile. — *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.  
*Thelypteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 77. 1900;  
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 306 = *Dryopteris*.  
**Thomsoni** (Hk.fil.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 126. 1866. NPfl. 191 — Ind. bor.  
*Aspidium* Hk.fil. in Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.  
 1891 — *Lastrea gracilis* Moore; Bedd. 1866; *Nephrodium sparsum* var.  
*gracilis* HB. 498.  
*Tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 22.  
*Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.  
*Aspidium* Gaud. l. c.; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).  
*trapezoides* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *P. viviparum*.  
**Trejoii** (Christ) Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 728. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica.  
*Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905.  
**triangulum** (L.) Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52. NPfl. 191 — Ind. occ.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 89. HB. 250.  
 Chr. 239; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum cyphochlamys* Fée 1850-52.  
 —\* *Polystichum ilicifolium* Fée 1850-52 (non supra); *P. aquifolium* Und.  
**tridens** (Hk.) Fée, 11 mém. 74. 1866 — Jamaica. [et Maxon 1902.  
*Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.  
*tripinnatum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. carvifolium*.  
**tripteron** (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 55. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. Ins. Tsus Sima.  
*Aspidium* Kze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569. Mett. n. 118. HB. 254. Chr. 237;  
*Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium tripteris* Eat. 1856.  
*truncatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 332. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
*Tsus-Simense* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 219. 1875 = *P. lobatum* var. 2.  
*unitum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.  
**varium** (L.) Pr. Epim. 57. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. Korea. China. Assam.  
*Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 147.  
 HB. 254. Chr. 259; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryo-*  
*pteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Thbg. 1784; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801;  
*Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 —  
*Lastrea opaca* Hk. 1857; *Aspidium* Benth. 1861 — *Nephrodium coriaceum*  
 Hope 1890.  
*venustum* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle Sud t. 5. 1852 = *P. vestitum*.  
**vestitum** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 192 — N. Zealand. Insulae an-  
 tarticæ. Amer. antaret. Australia. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786;  
*Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 101. (HB. 252). Chr. 239 — A. Tasmaniae  
 Mett. 1856.  
 —\* *Polypodium silvaticum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk.fil. Fl.  
 N. Zeal. 2. 41 t. 81. 1854; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192.  
*viscidulum* C. Chr. Ind. 75. 1905 = *Adenoderris*.  
**vittatum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905; 588. 1906 — Yunnan.  
*Cyrtomium* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.  
**viviparum** Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 3 f. 3 — India occ.  
*Aspidium* Mett. n. 99. 1858. HB. 251. (Chr. 239); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891

- *Aspidium caudatum* Jenm. 1879 (non Sw. 1806) — ? *A. trapezoides* Sw. 1801; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.  
**Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905; 589. 1906 — Africa orient.  
*Aspidium* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895.  
*vulcanicum* Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 31.  
*Wallichianum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.  
**Wattii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — Munipore.  
*Aspidium* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1892.  
**Webbianum** (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 74. 1905; 589. 1906 — Madeira.  
*Aspidium* A.Br. Flora 1841. 711; *A. frondosum* Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830. Mett. n. 156. HB. 255 (non Wikstr. 1826); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1857. NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.  
**xiphophyllum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 189. 1899 — China occ.  
*Aspidium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 227.  
**zerophyllum** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — N. Zealand.  
*Aspidium* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897.  
**POLYTAENIUM** Desvaux Prodrôme 174 (218: *Polyaetnium*). 1827 = **Antrophyum**.  
*Grevillii* Moore, Ind. LVII. 1857.  
*lanceolatum* Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *A. lineatum*.  
*lineatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 68. 1841.  
**Poronema** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 (*Drynaria* §) = *Drynaria*.  
**PORPAEA** Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 174. 1865) = **Polystichum**.  
**PRESLIA** Opiz (sec. Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867) = **Woodsia**.  
*paleacea* Opiz = *W. ilvensis*.  
**PRIONOPTERIS** Wallich, List n. 184. 1828 = **Matonia**.  
*Farquhariana* Wall. List n. 184. 1828 = *M. pectinata*.  
**PROFEREA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 259. 1849 = **Aspidium**.  
*excellens* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.  
**PRONEPHRIUM** Presl, Epim. 258. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.  
*acrostichoides* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. canescens*\*.  
*affine* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. lineata*.  
*lastreoides* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 — Java. — *Aspidium* Mett; Salom. 1883.  
*lineatum* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.  
**PROSAPTIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 165. 1836 = **Davallia**.  
*alata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127. 1905.  
*bipinnata* Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 19. 1836 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.  
*contigua* Pr. Tent. 166. 1836.  
? *Emersoni* Pr. Tent. 166. 1836 = *D. alata*.  
*Friederici* et Pauli Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.  
*nutans* Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* n.  
*obliquata* Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* o.  
*pectinata* Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 = *D. contigua*.  
*pinnatifida* Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 25. 1836 = *D. contigua*.  
*Preslii* Fée, Gen. 324. 1850-52 = *D. contigua*.  
*Reinecke* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.  
*Schlechteri* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41 t. 1 B. 1905.  
*serraeformis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 143. 1898 = *D. alata*.  
**Prosechium** Moore, Index Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.  
**Protogleichenia** Copeland in Perkins, Fragmenta 194. 1905 (*Dicranopteris* §) = *Gleichenia*.

- Pseudachomanes* Presl, Epim. Bot. 16. 1849 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.  
*Pseudallantodia* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495. 1880 (*Asplenium* §) = *Athyrium*.  
*Pseudangiopteris* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 23. 1845 (*Angiopteris* §) = *Angiopteris*.  
PSEUDATHYRIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 370. 1851 = *Athyrium*.  
    *alpestre* Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIV. 1851.  
    *flexile* Newm. Phytol. 4. 394. 1851 = *A. alpestre*.  
PSIDOPODIUM Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 315. 1790 = *Dryopteris*.  
PSILODOCHEA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 28. 1845 = *Angiopteris*.  
    *salicifolia* Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.  
PSILOGRAMME Kuhn, Chaetopt. 332 (12). 1882.  
    *aureo-nitens* Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *Biardii* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *cheilanthoides* Kuhn, l. c. 335 — *dubia* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *elongata* Kuhn, l. c. 335 — *flabellata* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *flexuosa* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *hirsutula* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *hirta* Kuhn, l. c. 338 — *hispidula* Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *incisa* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *insignis* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *Karstenii* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *Lechleri* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *Lindigii* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *Mathewsii* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *myriophylla* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *Orbignyana* Kuhn, l. c. 338 — *Otonis* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *rufescens* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *Schomburgkiana* Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *Sellowiana* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *Warszewiczii* Kuhn, l. c. 337 = *Gymnogramma* sp. homonym.  
    *canescens* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *cinnamomea* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *glutinosa* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *imbricata* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *laxa* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *nivea* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *rotundifolia* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *scalaris* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *verticalis* Kuhn, l. c. 332 = *Jamesonia* sp. homonym.  
    *domingensis* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 = *Gymnogramma*.  
    *glandulosa* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 338. 1882 = *Gymnogramma caracasana*.  
    *schizophylla* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 629. 1902 = *Anogramma*.  
PSOMIOCARPA Presl, Epim. Bot. 161. 1849 = *Polybotrya*.  
    *acuminata* Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. scandens*.  
    *apiifolia* Pr. Epim. 161. 1849.  
    *caudata* Pr. Epim. 162. 1849.  
    *incisa* Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. osmundacea* var.  
PSYGMIMUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 199. 1836 = *Polypodium*.  
    *elegans* Pr. Tent. 200 t. 8 f. 17. 1836 = *P. Meyenianum*.  
PTERIDELLA Mettenius; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 13. 1879 = *Pellaea*.  
    *adiantoides* Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Boivini*.  
    *angulosa* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 15.  
    *Belangeri* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16 = *Cheilanthes* B.  
    *Doniana* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 13.  
    *dura* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.  
    *hastata* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.  
    *Holstii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.  
    *involuta* Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 15. 1879.  
    *leucomelas* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.  
    *pectiniformis* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Goudotii*.  
    *quadripinnata* Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16.  
    *Schweinfurthii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.  
    *viridis* Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 16. 1879.  
*Pteridellastrum* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 421. 1882 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea*.

**PTERIDIUM** Gleditsch; Scopoli, Flora carniolica 169. 1760 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 86).

**aquilinum** (L.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 11. 1879. NPfl. 296 — Reg. temp. et trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 162. Chr. 164; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1799; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Eupteris* Newm. 1845; *Paesia* Keys. 1873; *Cincinalis* Trev. 1874; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris arachnoidea* Klf. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris psittacina* Pr. 1822; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836.

— \* *Pteris caudata* L. 1753; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Pteridium* Maxon 1901.

— \* *Pteris esculenta* Forst. 1786; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Reg. austral.).

— \* *Pteris capensis* Thbg. 1800; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Pr. 1836); *Pteridium* Krasser 1900 — *Pteris lanuginosa* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris coriifolia* Kze. 1844; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858. (Africa austr.).

capense Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 6. 1900 = *P. aquilinum*\*.

caudatum Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 631. 1901 = *P. aquilinum*\*.

lanuginosum Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 38. 1900 = *P. aquilinum*.

**Pteridopsis** Link, Fil. Spec. 49. 1841 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.

**Pteridopsis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

**PTERIGLYPHIS** Fée, X<sup>2</sup> Congr. scient. de France 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil. 219. 1850-52 = **Diplazium**.

elegans Fée, Gen. 220 t. 18 B. 1850-52 = *D. Cumingii*.

**PTERINODES** Siegesb.; O.Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891.

orientale O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

sensibile O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Onoclea*.

Struthiopteris O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

**PTERIS** Linné, (Hort. Cliff. 443. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1073. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 83).

**Subgenera:** C = **Campteria**.

L = **Litobrochia**.

P = **Eupteris**.

acclivis Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia*.

acinaciformis Sessé et Mocino, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.

acrosticha Balbis, Elenco del Pianta 98. 1801 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.

(P) **actiniopteroides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899. NPfl. 292 — China merid.

aculeata Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *P. spinosa*.

aculeata Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti n. 129. 1873 = *P. Nadeaudii*.

acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. pungens*.

acuminata Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *P. Lastii*.

acuminatissima Bl. Enum. 208. 1828 = *P. longifolia*.

acutangula Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = *Doryopteris rigida*.

adiantoides Burm. Fl. Ind. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) — Afr. austr.

adiantoides Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 391. 1810 = *Pellaea viridis*.

adiantoides Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 88. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.

Adscensionis vide Ascensionis.

[1881 = *Lindsaya lancea*.

aequalis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 54. 1825 = *P. longifolia*.

affinis A. Rich. Fl. N. Zeal. 81. 1832 = *P. tremula*.

- alabamensis Buckl. Amer. Journ. Sci. **45**. 177. 1843 = *Cheilanthes*.  
 alata Lam. Illustr. t. 869; Poir. Enc. **5**. 716. 1804 = *P. semipinnata*.  
 (L) ? *alata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 56. 1825 — Ecuador. Luzon.  
     *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.  
*alata* Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 = *P. woodwardioides*.  
*alata* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391 t. 19. 1827 = *P. irregularis*.  
*Aleyonis* Lind.; Salom. Nom. 332. 1883 — Brasilia.  
     (*Litobrochia* »Pr.«; *Doryopteris* »J. Sm.«).  
*Alexandrae* ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. **31**. 279. 1902 — Hort.  
*allosora* Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 31. 1833 = *P. biaurita*.  
*alpina* Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 97 t. 28 f. 2. 1890 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*Alpinii* Desv. Prod. 295. 1827; Spr. Syst. **4**. 71. 1827 = *P. longifolia*.  
 (L) *altissima* Poir. Enc. **5**. 722. 1804 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.  
     ? *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris elata* Ag. 1839. HB. 173. Chr. 173;  
     *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.  
*alternifolia* Wall. List n. 2182. 1829 = *Pellaea falcata*.  
*Amazonica* Christ, Hedwigia **44**. 364. 1905 = *Paesia*.  
*ambigua* Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Timor. India.  
 (P) *amoena* Bl. Enum. 210. 1828. HB. 479 — Java.  
*ampla* Kze. Linn. **9**. 74. 1834 = *P. Haenkeana*.  
*amplectens* Wall. List n. 112. 1828 = *P. longifolia*.  
*amplexicaulis* Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 505. 1844 = *P. longifolia*.  
 (L) *Andreana* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 102, 635. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*andromedaefolia* Klf. Enum. 188. 1824 = *Pellaea*.  
*anfractuosa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **5**. 257. 1905 = *Paesia*.  
*angulata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 54. 1825 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
*angulosa* Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 377. 1810 = *Pellaea*.  
*angusta* Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 388. 1810 = *P. scabra*  
*angustata* Wall. List n. 93. 1828 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
*angustifolia* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Vittaria*.  
*angustifolia* F. Muell. Fragm. **7**. 121 (nota). 1870 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*angustisora* Remy, Ann. sc. nat. III. **6**. 345. 1846 — Bolivia. — (*Pellaea* sp.?).  
*apicalis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 230 (seors. 78). 1849 = *P. podophylla*.  
*appendiculata* Klf. Enum. 187. 1824 = *P. decurrens*.  
*appendiculata* Bak. JoB. **1881**. 366 = *P. Curtisii*.  
*aquilina* L. sp. **2**. 1075. 1753 = *Pteridium*.  
*arachnoidea* Klf. Enum. 190. 1824 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.  
*arborea* L. sp. **2**. 1073. 1753 = ? *P. spinosa*.  
*arborescens* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 54. 1842 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*argentea* Gmel. Nova Comm. Petr. **12**. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*argentea* Bory, Voy. **1**. 327. 1804 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.  
*argentea* ht. Sander; Gard. Chr. III. **27**. 206. 1900 — Hort. = *P. tremula* var.  
 (P) *arguta* Ait. Hort. Kew. **3**. 458. 1789. HB. 160. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —  
     Marocco. Ins Atlant. Portugal. ? Graecia. — *P. palustris* Poir. 1804. (an  
     *Pteris serrulata* Forsk. 1775?).  
*arguta* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2179. 1829 = *P. scabra*.  
*argyraea* Moore, Gard. Chr. **1859**. 671 = *P. biaurita*\* var.  
*argyrophylla* Sw. Syn. 105. 1806 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.  
*armata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 56. 1825; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl.  
     Ind. **1**. 398. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.

- articulata* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Pellaea angulosa*.  
*Ascensionis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 67. 1801 = *P. dentata* var.  
*aspera* Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Adiantum lucidum*.  
*aspera* Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. longifolium*.  
*aspericaulis* Wall. List n. 107. 1828 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*asperiuscula* Willd.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*asperula* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*atropurpurea* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Pellaea*.  
*atropurpurea* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. excelsa*.  
(L) *atrovirens* Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810. HB. 170. Chr. 168 — Africa trop.  
*P. spinulifera* Schum. 1827; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1866.  
*attenuata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 66. 1801 = *P. tripartita*.  
*attenuata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*attenuata* Bl. Enum. 210. 1828 = *P. ensiformis*.  
*aurantiaca* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*aurata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium siliculosum*.  
*aurea* Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Notholaena*.  
*auriculata* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea viridis*.  
*auriculata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.  
*auriculata* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = ? *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*aurita* Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.  
*australasica* Desv. Prod. 302. 1827 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*australis* Thouars, Obs. sur l'Isl. d'Afr. 11. —; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 8.  
1827 = *Actiniopteris*.  
*Backeri* ht. Bat Backer, Gard. Chr. III. 35. 317. 1904 — Hort.  
*Bahamensis* Fée, Gen. 125. 1850-52 = *P. longifolia*.  
(P) *Bakeri* C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — Peru.  
*P. decomposita* Bak. Syn. 479. 1874. NPfl. 293 (non Gaud. 1827).  
(P) *Balansae* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*Barkleyae* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 77. 1868 = *Pellaea Barklyae*.  
*Barteri* Bak. Syn. 168. 1867 (var.) = *Lonchitis Currori* var.  
*Baueriana* Dies; Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 16. 1833 — Norfolk.  
(P) *Beccariana* C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — N. Guinea.  
*P. concinna* Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 (non Hew. 1838).  
(L) *Beecheyana* Ag. Rec. 68. 1839 — Polynesia.  
*Litobrochia* Moore 1857; *Pteris aculeata* auctt. quoad pl. Polynesiae.  
*Belangeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*Berteroana* Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans*.  
(C) *biaurita* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 164. NPfl. 292 — Trop. et Subtrop.  
*Campteria* Hk. 1840; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1857 — *Pteris nemoralis*  
Willd. 1809; *Campteria* J. Sm. 1846.  
(P) —\* *P. quadriaurita* Retz. 1791. HB. 158. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — *P.*  
*Swartziana* Ag. 1839 — *P. deltea* Ag. 1839 — *P. Blumeana* Ag. 1839  
— *P. pyrophylla* Bl. 1828 — *P. felosma* J. Sm. 1846 — *P. subindivisa*  
Clarke 1880 — *P. argyraea* Moore 1859 — *P. asperula* J. Sm. 1841 —  
*P. reducta* Bak. 1880 — *P. subquinata* Wall. 1828; Hope 1901.  
*bicolor* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.  
*biformis* Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 422. 1840 = *P. propinqua*.  
*Binoti* ht. Hill.; Gard. Mag. 1904. 376 — Hort. (Brasilia). — (*Doryopteris* sp.).  
*Blanchetiana* Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 103 t. 36 f. 7. 1865 = *P. propinqua*.  
Index Filicum, ed. 2. 7. 1906.



- blechnoides Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794 = Taenitis.  
 Blumeana Ag. Rec. 22. 1839 = *P. biaurita*\* var.  
 Boivini Moore; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 36. 1863-65 = Pellaea.
- (L) **borbonica** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858. (HB. 170) — Réunion.  
     *Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.  
     *borealis* Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
     *Boultoni* ht. Boulton; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.  
     *brasiliensis* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 47 t. 68. 1825  
     = *P. denticulata*.  
     *Brazzaiana* ht. Lambeau, Rev. Hort. Belge 1903. 298 f. 66 — (Hort.) Congo.  
     (Eadem ac *Compteris Brazzaiana*?).
- (L) **brevinervis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 125. 1900 — Guadeloupe. Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.  
     *brevipes* Tausch, Flora 1836<sup>2</sup>. 427 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) **brevisora** Bak. Syn. 162. 1867. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Africa occ. trop.  
     *Hypolepis pteridioides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 (non Mett. 1856).  
     *Brownii* Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Doryopteris concolor*.  
     *Brunouiana* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 12. 1833 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
- (?) **Buchanani** Bak. ap. Sim, Ferns S. Afr. 111, 112 t. 46. 1892 — Afr. orient. et
- (L) **bulbifera** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 42. 6. 1893 — Jamaica. [austr.  
     *Burkeana* Hk. sp. 2. 213 t. 126 B. 1858 = *Pellaea dura*.
- (L) **Burtoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Guinea.
- (P) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.  
     *caespitosa* Wall. List n. 90. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.  
     *calcarata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 42. 1833 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
     *calomelanos* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 70. 1801 = *Pellaea hastata*.
- (P) **camerooniana** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 — Africa occ. trop.  
     *P. Manniana* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 (non *P. Mannii* Bak. 1867).  
     *P. pellucida* pt. HB. 154.  
     *campestris* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
     *camptocarpa* Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. podophylla*.  
     *canariensis* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *Notholaena Marantae*.  
     *candifera* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 39. 1854 = *P. biaurita*.  
     *capensis* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pteridium aquilinum*\*.  
     *capensis* Hk. sp. 2. 145. 1858 = *Adiantopsis*.  
     *cartilaginea* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 57 t. 9 f. 3. 1825 = *Doryopteris rigida*.  
     *catoptera* Kze. Linn. 18. 119. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.  
     *caudata* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Pteridium aquilinum*\*.  
     *caudata* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 835. 1790 = *P. ensiformis*.  
     *caudata* Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 398. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.  
     *caudiformis* Moritz, Syst. Verz. 118. 1844-45 = *P. biaurita*.  
     *ceilanica* Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = ? *Drymoglossum*.  
     *Cervantesii* Loud.; Kze, Linn. 23. 287. 1850 — Mexico. [heterophyllum.  
     *chamaedryfolia* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = *Doryopteris*  
     *Childsii* ht. Childs; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort. [pedata.
- (P) **chilensis** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —  
     Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *P. tenera* Klf. 1824 — *P. Fernandeziana* Phil. 1857.  
     *chrysocarpa* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.  
     *chrysocarpa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 33. 1833 = *P. tremula*.

- (L) **chrysodioides** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 211. 1858. HB. 168 — »Amer. austr.«  
*Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.  
*chrysosperma* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- (L) **ciliaris** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 203. 1860. HB. 170 — Cuba.  
*ciliata* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*collina* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **comans** Forst. Prod. 79. 1786. HB. 171, 480. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.  
 Ins. Norfolk. Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Juan Fernandez.  
*Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Endlicheriana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia*  
*Fée* 1850-52 — *Pteris Berteroana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 —  
*Pteris microptera* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (vide *Litobrochia areolata* Moore).
- (L?) **commutata** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 20. 1879 — Africa centr.  
*concinna* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 461. 1838 = *P. mutilata* var.  
*concinna* Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 = *P. Beccariana*.  
*concolor* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810 = *Doryopteris*.  
*confluens* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Pellaea auriculata*.  
*connexa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita* et *P. Wallichiana*.
- (L) **consanguinea** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 89. 1869. (HB. 480) — Venezuela-Ecuador.  
*consobrina* Kze. Linn. 10. 526. 1836 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.  
*contracta* Link, Fil. sp. 53. 1841 = *P. cretica*.  
*contracta* Mett. Cheil. 5. 1859 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.  
*cordata* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea*.  
*cordata* Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 269 = *Pellaea paradoxa*.
- (P) **Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 595. 1906 — Réunion.  
*P. straminea* Cord. 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 52. 1895 (non Mett. 1874).  
*cordifolia* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) **coriacea** Desv. Prod. 300. 1827. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica-  
 Venezuela-Peru. — *P. Jamsoni* Hk. 1858 — *P. muricata* Hk. 1858.  
*coriifolia* Kze. Linn. 18. 120. 1844 = *Pteridium aquilinum* \*capense.  
*cornuta* Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Ow. 2. 63 t. 38. (? 1807) = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.  
*costata* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 367. 1810 = *P. longifolia*.  
*crassipes* Ag. Rec. 59. 1839 = *P. gigantea*.  
*crenata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 65. 1801 = *P. ensiformis*.  
*crenata* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 86. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.  
 1881 = *Doryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) **cretica** L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 154 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —  
 Mediterr. Ins. Atlant. Abyssinia. Afr. austr. Ins. Mascar. Asia occ. Japonia.  
 China. Ind. bor. et austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. Fiji. Hawaii. N. Zealand-  
 U. S. merid.-Ind. occ. Bermuda-Brasilia. — *P. nervosa* Thbg. 1784 —  
*P. serraria* Sw. 1801 — *P. pentaphylla* Willd. 1810 — *P. triphylla* Mart.  
 et Gal. 1842 (non Ag. 1839) — *P. lomarioides* Col. 1888 — *P. melano-*  
*caulon* Fée 1850-52. *P. Treacheriana* Bak. 1879. ? *P. scabripes* Wall. 1828;  
 Ag. 1839 (an = *P. pellucida*?).  
*crispa* All. Fl. pedem. 2. 284. 1785 = *Cryptogramma*.  
*cristata* Hort; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.  
*croesoides* Fée, 10 mém. 17. 1865 (nomen) — Réunion.
- (P) **croesus** Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804. HB. 479. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Réunion.  
*cruciata* Klf.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 79 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*Currori* Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858 = *Lonchitis*.

- (P) *Curtisii* C. Chr. Ind. 596. 1906 — Madagascar.  
*P. appendiculata* Bak. JoB. 1891. 366 (non Klf. 1824).  
*cuspidata* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Angiopteris* sp. fol. ster.
- (P) *dactylina* Hk. sp. 2. 160 t. 130 A. 1858. HB. 155. NPfl. 292 — Ind. bor. China.
- (P) *Dalhousiae* Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 121 A. 1858. HB. 157 — Penang. Java.  
*P. rangiferina* Pr.; Miq. 1868-69.  
*daucifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = ? *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*decipiens* Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.  
*decomposita* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 393. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*decomposita* Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 = *P. Bakeri*.  
*decora* Hk. sp. 2. 210. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) *decurrens* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 183. 1822. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 —  
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *L. horizontalis* Fée 1869.  
*decurrens* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 85. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.  
 1881 = *P. leptophylla*.  
*decursiva* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
- (P) *decussata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen) — Ceylon. Borneo. Celebes.  
 Ins. Phil. Samoa. Ins. Societ. — *P. patens* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858.  
 HB. 165. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 (non Klf. 1837). — (Conf. *P. Gardneri*).
- (P) *deflexa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —  
 Amer. trop. — *P. stridens* Ag. 1839 — *P. platychlamys* Fée 1872-73 —  
*P. lata* Klf; Link 1833.  
*deltea* Ag. Rec. 33. 1839 = *P. biaurita*\* var.
- (P) *deltodon* Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 — China.  
*densa* Wall. List n. 99. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) *dentata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Afr. trop. et austr.; var. *Ascension*.  
*P. flabellata* Thbg. 1800. HB. 161. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 — *Lonchitis*  
*Adscensionis* Forst. 1789; *Pteris* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1802.
- (L) *denticulata* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. HB. 169. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 — Ind. occ.-  
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris tristicula* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia*  
 Pr. 1836 — *Pteris brasiliensis* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 —  
*L. dissimilis* Fée 1872-73 — *Pteris undulata* Christ 1902 (non *Lito-*  
*brochia* Moore 1867).
- Deplanchei* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 322. 1873 = *P. comans*.  
*diaphana* Tausch, Flora 1839<sup>2</sup>. 479 — Hort.  
*dichotoma* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Gleichenia furcata*.  
*dichotoma* Cav. (Sw. Syn. 335. 1806) = *Adiantopsis*.  
*dichotoma* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 = *Actiniopteris australis*.  
*difformis* Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 — Ind. orient.  
*digitata* Wall. List n. 91. 1828 = *P. stenophylla*.  
*dimidiata* Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810 = *P. semipinnata*.  
*diplozioides* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — ? Venezuela.  
*discolor* Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 356. 1824; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Histio-*  
*dispar* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 539 = *P. semipinnata* var. [pteris incisa.
- (P) *dissitifolia* Bak. JoB. 1890. 263 — Tonkin.
- (P) *distans* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 169 t. 124 B. 1858.  
 HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Luzon.  
*divaricatissima* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 163. 1874 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.  
*diversifolia* Sw. Syn. 96, 288. 1806 = *P. longifolia*.  
*dolabriformis* Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1810 = ? *Adiantum pulverulentum*.

- (L) **dominicensis** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1642. 1886 — Dominica.  
*Doniana* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 80. 1868 = *Pellaea*.  
*Drinkwateri* Ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 592. 1896 — Hort.
- (?) *Droogmantiana* L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 487 f. 162. 1900 — Congo.
- (P) **dubia** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 71. 1879 — Ins. Comor.  
*dura* Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810 = *Pellaea*.  
*echinulata* Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12 in obs. 1856 — ?  
*edentula* Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. biaurita*.  
*edulis* Link, Fil. sp. 55. 1841 — Hort.  
*elastica* Tausch in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 15 = *P. scabra*.  
*elata* Ag. Rec. 63. 1839 = *P. altissima*.  
*elata* var. ? *Karsteniana* Kze. Linn. 23. 287. 1850 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*elegans* Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 — ? Ind. orient.  
*elegans* Jacq. Fragm. 74 t. 116. 1809 = *P. dentata*.  
*elegans* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*elegans* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 81. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451.  
1881 = *Doryopteris nobilis*.  
*elliptica* Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — Ins. Sechellae.  
*elliptica* Willd. sp. 5. 356. 1810 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.  
*elongata* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*emergens* Link, Fil. sp. 52. 1841 = *P. cretica*.  
*Enderi* Regel; Salom. Nom. 336. 1883 — Hort. (*P. leptophylla* × *macroptera*).  
*Endlicheriana* Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans* var.  
*ensifolia* Poir. Enc. 5. 711. 1804 = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) **ensiformis** Burm. Fl. Ind. 230. 1768. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 —  
China. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.  
*P. crenata* Sw. 1801. *Phorolobus chinensis* Desv. 1827. — var. *victoriae*  
Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 7. 576. 1890; *Pteris victoriae* Ht.  
*ensiformis* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — China.  
*esculenta* Forst. pl. escul. 74. 1786 = *Pteridium aquilinum*\*.
- (P) **excelsa** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 388. 1827. HB. 159. Chr. 167. NPfl. 292 —  
Ind. bor.-Malesia-Fiji-Hawaii. — *P. terminalis* Wall. 1828; Ag. 1839.  
*excelsa* Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*falcata* R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 154. 1810 = *Pellaea*.  
*fallax* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux 15. 53 t. 14 f. 2. 1842 = *Pellaea intra-*  
*farinosa* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *Cheilanthes*. [marginalis var.  
*Feei* Schaffn.; Féé, 8 mém. 73. 1857 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*Feliciennae* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 124. 1866 = *P. tripartita* juv.  
*felosma* J. Sm. Comp. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*Fernandeziana* Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857 = *P. chilensis*.
- (L) **Finoti** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.  
*firma* Wall. List n. 100. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*flabellata* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *P. dentata*.  
*flabellata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 93. 1809 = *P. semipinnata*.  
*flaccida* Féé, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.  
*flava* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*flavescens* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 67. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*flexuosa* Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = *Pellaea*.  
*flexuosa* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12. 1856 = *P. semiadnata*.  
*foemina* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.

- (P) *formosana* Bak. JoB. 1885. 103 — Formosa.
- (P) *Fournieri* C. Chr. Ind. 598. 1906 — N. Caledonia.  
*P. polymorpha* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 (non Poir. 1804).  
*fragrans* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 158. 1802 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (L) *Fraseri* Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. HB. 480. Chr. 173. NPfl. 294 —
- (P) *furcaus* Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo. [Ecuador.  
*furcata* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme*.  
*furcata* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*Galeotti* Hk. sp. 2. 204. 1858 = *P. biaurita*.
- (C) *Gardneri* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 206. 1858 — Ceylon. — *Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1857. (an = *P. decussata*?).  
*Gardneri* Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 42. 1864 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) *Gaudichaudii* Ag. Rec. 42. 1839 — Brasilia. — *P. palustris* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 (non Poir. 1804). (an *P. deflexa*?).
- (C) *geminata* Wall. List n. 2180. 1829; Ag. Rec. 31. 1839 — Japonia. China. Ind. austr. Ins. Comor. — *Campteria* J. Sm. 1875; *C. Kleiniana* Pr. 1836. (Tent. t. 5 f. 19 sine descr.); *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Christ 1896; *Campteria anamallayensis* Bedd. 1863 — *Pteris maxima* Bak. 1874. HB. 480 (Comor.)  
*geraniifolia* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 67. 1825 = *Doryopteris concolor*.  
*Ghiesbreghtii* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 191. 1866 (*Gheisbeghtii*) = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
- (L) *gigantea* Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.  
*Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris crassipes* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.  
*glaberrima* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 81. 1868 = *Lonchitis occidentalis*.  
*glabra* Mett. Fil. Lips. 59 t. 25 f. 29. 1856 = *Lonchitis*.  
*glandulosa* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 = *Gymnogramma*.  
*glauca* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*glauca* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 f. 55 t. 65 f. 8. 1865 — Venezuela.  
*glaucescens* Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 (syn.) = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*glaucovirens* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita*.  
*glaucovirens* Linden, Cat. 1858; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 190. 1866 — (Hort.)
- (L) *Goeldiana* Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905 (nomen) — Brasilia austr. Paraguay, Amazonas.  
*gracilis* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 262. 1803 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.  
*gracilis* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*gracilis* Fée, Gen. 128. 1850-52; 7 mém. 32 t. 19 f. 2 = *P. leptophylla* var. *graminea* Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804 = *Monogramma*.  
*graminifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502 t. 33. 1844 = *Vittaria elongata*.  
*grandifolia* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753. HB. 164. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Ind. occ. México-Peru. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841; *Heterophlebium* Fée 1850-52.  
*Pteris socorrensis* Karst. 1860.  
*grandifolia* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = ? *P. opaca*.  
*grandis* Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. Kunzeana*.
- (P) *Grevilleana* Wall. List n. 2680. 1829; Ag. Rec. 23. 1839; Clarke Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 466 t. 54. 1880 — Ind. bor. Siam. Borneo. Luzon.
- (P) *Griffithii* Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 123 A. 1858. HB. 156 — Mishmee.

- Guichenotiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 } = *P. longifolia*.  
 Guichenotii Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 348. 1834 }  
 Guilleminei Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 = *P. tripartita*.  
 guineensis Desv. Prod. 293. 1827 = *Vittaria*.
- (L) **Haenkeana** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 169. Chr. 171 — Guatemala. Peru.  
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836. *Pteris ampla* Kze. 1834; ? *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.  
 Harrisonae Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 414. 1898 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **Hartiana** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 130. 1900 — Trinidad.  
*hastaeifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 917 = *Pellaea viridis*.  
*hastata* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea*.  
*hastata* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 69. 1801 = *Pellaea viridis*.  
*hastata* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 2. 1825 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.  
*hastata* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Manila.  
*hederacea* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris varians*.  
*hemipteris* Hk. sp. 2. 248. 1858 = *P. Orizabae*.
- (P) **Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898 — Yunnan.  
*heptaphyllos* Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 = *P. cretica*.  
*Heredia* Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 16. 1867 — Hispania.
- (C) **heteroclita** Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 — Mozambique. Ins. Comor. Madagascar.  
*P. triplicata* Ag. 1839. HB. 165; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria*  
 Moore 1861 — *Pteris Melleri* Bak. Syn. 165. 1867.  
*heteroclita* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 41. 1833 — Pegu.  
*heterodactyla* Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (P) **heteromorpha** Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52. HB. 156 — Luzon. Birma. Celebes.  
 (f. *Bedd.* = *P. cretica* var.).
- (C) **heterophlebia** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196. (HB. 172) — Java.  
*Campteria* Moore 1857.  
*heterophylla* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anopteris*.  
*Hilli* ht. Hill; Gard. Mag. 1904. 164 — Hort. (Brasilia).  
*hirsuta* Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Notholaena*.  
*hirsuta* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 165. 1841 = *Lonchitis*.  
*hispida* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. biauurita*\*.
- (L) **hondurensis** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 128. 1900 — Honduras.
- (P) **Hookeriana** Ag. Rec. 12. 1839. HB. 155 — Ceylon.  
*Hostmanniana* Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 23. 55. 1864 = *P. propinqua*.  
*humilis* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- (L) **hymenophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*imbricata* Cav. Hort. Matr. tab. —; Sw. Syn. 102. 1806 = *Jamesonia*.  
*inaequalis* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*inaequalis* Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 (nomen) = *P. heteromorpha*.
- (L) **inaequalis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 124. 1900 — Trinidad.  
 Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.  
*inaequalis* Bak. JoB. 1875. 199 = *P. semipinnata* var.  
*incisa* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Histiopteris*.  
*incompleta* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 4. 107. 1801 = *P. arguta*.  
*indica* Poir. Enc. 5. 712. 1804 = *P. longifolia* vel *P. moluccana*.  
*Indica* Christ, Farnkr. 165. 1897 = *P. moluccana*.  
*inframarginalis* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 34. 1833 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.
- (P) **insignis** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 269 — China.  
*intermedia* Bl. Enum. 211. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.

- intermedia Klf.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 t. 66 f. 6. 1865 = *P. macroptera*.  
 interrupta Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 10 f. 1. 1794 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.  
 intramarginalis Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = *Pellaea*.  
 involuta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.  
 (P) *irregularis* Klf. Enum. 189. 1824. HB. 158. NPfl. 292 — Ins. Hawaii.  
     *P. alata* Gaud. 1827.  
     *itaiensis* Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 119. 1888 = *Doryopteris loma-*  
     *Jamesoni* Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 133 A. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var. [riacea var.  
     *japonica* Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium*.  
 (L) *Johnstoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Sierra Leone.  
 (L) *Jungluhnii* (Reinw.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867 — Java.  
     *Campteria* Reinw. msc.  
     *Kingiana* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = *P. tremula*.  
     *Kingiana* Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 46. 1857 = *P. arguta*.  
     *Kleiniana* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *P. geminata*.  
 (L) *Kunzeana* Ag. Rec. 62. 1839. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.  
     *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 — *L. grandis* Fée 1857; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 —  
     *P. arborescens* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 — *Pteris*  
     *protea* Liebm. 1849.  
     *lacinata* Willd. sp. 5. 397. 1810 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.  
     *laciniata* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 89. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453.  
     1881 = *Doryopteris concolor*.  
 (L) *laetuca* Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 — Ind. occ. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.  
     *laeta* Wall. List n. 95. 1828 = *P. cretica*.  
     *laeta* Klf.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. deflexa*.  
 (P) *laevis* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 294. 1861. (HB. 171). NPfl. 294 — N. Caledonia.  
 (L) *lanceaeifolia* Ag. Rec. 53. 1839. HB. 168. NPfl. 294 — Madagascar.  
     *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1875.  
     *lanceolata* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Paltonium*.  
     *lanceolata* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 834. 1790 — Cochinchina.  
     *lanceolata* Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2. 401. 1800 = *P. longifolia*.  
     *lanigera* Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
     *lanuginosa* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 403. 1810 = *Pteridium aquilinum* \*capense.  
     *lanuginosa* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 16 f. 1-2. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
 (L) *Lastii* C. Chr. Ind. 600. 1906 — Madagascar.  
     *P. acuminata* Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 (non Desv. 1811).  
     *lata* Klf.; Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. deflexa*.  
     *latifolia* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 370. 1810 = *Amphiblestra*.  
     *latiuscula* Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
 (L) *laurea* Desv. Prod. 299. 1827. HB. 168 — Madagascar.  
 (C?) *Campteria* Moore 1861. *Pteris triphylla* Ag. 1839.  
 (L) *Lechleri* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 13. 1859 — Peru.  
     *lendigera* Cav. Descr. 268. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.  
 (L?) *leptophylla* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70. HB. 171. Chr. 170. NPfl. 294 —  
     Brasilia. Columbia. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1846 — *Pteris spinulosa* Raddi  
     1819; *Cheilanthes* Link 1833; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841 — *Pteris gracilis*  
     Fée 1850-52. HB. 160 (non Michx. 1803) — *P. semidentata* Fée 1857.  
     *Lessonii* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 276. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
     *leucomelas* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 83. 1868 = *Pellaea*.  
 (P) *ligulata* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 385. 1827 — Moluccae. Borneo. N. Guinea.

- Lindeniana* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 22. 1901 = *Lonchitis aurita*.  
*linearis* Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = ? *P. tripartita*.  
*linearis* Wall. List n. 105. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.  
*linearis* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 (an Wall.?) — Amboyna.  
*lineata* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Vittaria*.  
*lineata* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 96 t. 56 f. 3, t. 57 f. 7. 1865 — Luzon.  
*Heteropteris* Pr. hb.
- (P) *litobrochioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 341. 1847. HB. 157 — Guiana. Para. Ecuador.  
(L) *livida* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 222. 1864. HB. 481 — Columbia.  
*lobata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 504. 1844 — Moluccae.  
*lobata* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — Manila.  
*lomariacea* Kze. Linn. 22. 576. 1849 = *Doryopteris*.  
*lomariacea*  $\gamma$  *digitato-palmata* Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = *Doryopteris ornithopus*.  
*lomarioides* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 380. 1881 = *P. cretica*.  
*lonchitoides* Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.  
*lonchophora* Mett. Cheil. 4 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) *longibrachiata* Ag. Rec. 75. 1839; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 165. 1891 — St. Vincent.  
Martinique. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1866.  
*longibracteata* Bak. Syn. 173. 1867 (err. scr.) = *P. longibrachiata*.
- (P) *longicauda* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 21. 1901 — Costa Rica.  
(P) *longifolia* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753. HB. 153. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 — Mediterr.  
Ins. Atlant.-Afr. austr.-China. Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Ind. occ. Amer. centr.-Venezuela. — *P. vittata* L. 1753 — *P. ensifolia* Poir. 1804 — *P. costata* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *P. diversifolia* Sw. 1806.  
*longifolia* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 — S. Domingo.
- (P) *longipes* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825. HB. 161. NPfl. 293 — Asia trop.  
*P. pellucens* Ag. 1839 — *P. Zollingeri* Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.  
*longipes* Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) *longipinnula* Wall. List n. 108. 1828; Ag. Rec. 19. 1839. HB. 158 — Japonia.  
China. Ind. bor. Birma. Malesia. Samoa. ? Jamaica (Jenman).  
— *P. umbraculifera* Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.  
*longula* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 88. 1869 = ? *Doryopteris subsimplex*.  
*lorigera* Wall. List n. 103. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*lucida* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Adiantum*.  
*ludens* Wall. List n. 88. 1828 = *Doryopteris*.  
*lunulata* Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 4. 1781 = *Adiantum*.
- (L) *Luschnathiana* (Kl.) Bak. Syn. 172. 1867 — Brasilia.  
*Campteria* Kl. 1840 (nomen).  
*lutea* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.  
*luxuriosa* Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 321. 1850 — Hort.
- (P) *Lydgatei* (Hill.) Christ, Farnkr. 167. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Ins. Hawaii.  
*Schizopteris* Hill msc.; *Cheilanthes Lidgatii* Bak. Syn. 475. 1874;  
*Schizostege Lydgatei* Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.
- (L) *macillenta* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 12. 1832. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294.  
N. Zealand. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841 — *Pteris pendula* Col. 1888.  
*macrocarpa* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 100 t. 70. f. 5. 1865 = *P. macroptera*.
- (P) *macrodon* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.  
(L) *macroptera* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 32. 1833. HB. 169. NPfl. 294 — Brasilia.  
*Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841. *L. angustata* Fée 1869.  
*macroura* Willd. sp. 5. 380. 1810 = *P. pungens*.



- (P) *madagascarica* Ag. Rec. 17. 1839. HB. 156 — Madagascar.  
*madagascariensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.  
*Maissonieri* ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.  
 (P. *multifida* × *tremula*).  
*Manniana* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = *P. camerooniana*.
- (L) *Mannii* Bak. Syn. 168. 1867. NPfl. 294 — Fernando Po.  
*Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1875.  
*marginata* Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804 = *P. tripartita*.  
*marattiaefolia* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 122 B. 1858 = *P. semiadnata*.  
*mascarenensis* Spr. Syst. 4. 75. 1827 = *P. scabra*.  
*mauritiana* Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 — Mauritius.  
*maxima* Bak. Syn. 480. 1874 = *P. geminata*.  
*megaphylla* Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 96. 1868-69 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*melanocaulon* Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52; 7 mém. 31 t. 19 f. 1 = *P. cretica* var.  
*melanolepis* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 88 f. 35, 39. 1865 = *Onychium*.  
*Melleri* Bak. Syn. 165. 1867 = *P. heteroclita* var.
- (?) *mertensioides* Willd. sp. 5. 394. 1810 — Amboyna. Java. Borneo.  
*metallica* ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- (C) *Mettenii* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 — Ins. Comor. Madagascar.
- (L) *mexicana* (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 117. 1872 — Mexico.  
*Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 (an = *P. Haenkeana*?). *Pteris pulchra*  
 Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 (pt. ?). NPfl. 294.
- (L) *microdictyon* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.  
*microdonta* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 = *P. longifolia*.  
*microphylla* Cav. (Sw. Syn. 324. 1806) = *Cheilanthes micropteris*.  
*microphylla* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 38. 1836 — Chile.  
*microphylla* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = *Paesia scaberula*.  
*microptera* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 92. 1869 = *P. comans*.
- (L) *Milneana* (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867. Chr. 168. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.  
 Austr. trop. — *P. tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 138 B. 1858;  
*Litobrochia* *Milneana* Carr. 1873.  
*minuta* Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. 105 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.  
*misera* Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- (P) *mixta* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee 45. 1905 — N. Guinea.
- (L) *mollis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica.
- (P) *moluccana* Bl. Enum. 208. 1828. HB. 154. NPfl. 292 — Malesia. Ins. Salomon.  
*P. indica* Christ 1897. 165 (an Poir. 1804?).  
*montana* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 172. 1844 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
- (L) *Montbrisonis* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Réunion.  
*Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.  
*Moerenhoutii* Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 } = *Histiopteris*  
*Morrenhouttiana* Ag. Rec. 79. 1839 } *incisa*.  
*multiaurita* Ag. Rec. 12. 1839 = *P. cretica*.  
*multidentata* Wall. List n. 2681. 1829 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (P) *multifida* Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — China. Japonia. — *P. serrulata* L.fil.  
 Suppl. 445. 1781. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 (non Forsk. 1775).  
*multifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Doryopteris ludens*.  
*multifida* × *tremula* = *P. Maissonieri*.
- (L) *multiserialis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 129. 1900 — Trinidad.

- muricata Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 123 B. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var.
- (P) **muricella** Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857 — Mexico.
- (P) **mutilata** L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Ind. occ.  
— *P. concinna* Hew. 1838.
- mysorensis* Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. cretica*.
- mysurensis* Heyne; Wall. List n. 87. 1828 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- (L) **Nadeaudii** Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 287. 1893 — Tahiti.  
*P. aculeata* Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti »n. 129«. 1873 (non Sw. 1788;  
an = *P. Beecheyana*?).
- (P) **nana** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 603. 1906 — Yunnan.  
*P. trifoliata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899. NPfl. 292 (non Fée 1857).  
*Natalensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 = *Lonchitis glabra*.  
*nemoralis* Willd. Enum. 1073. 1809; sp. 5. 386. 1810 = *P. biaurita*.  
*nervosa* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 = *P. cretica*.  
*nervosa* Wall. List n. 96. 1828 = *P. pellucida*.
- (L) **Nevillei** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 219. 1891 — Réunion.  
*nigra* Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
*nigrescens* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 607. 1816 = *P. croesus*.  
*nigricans* Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 = *Notholaena*.  
*nitida* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Pellaea*.  
*nitida* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868 = *P. repens*.  
*nitidula* Wall. List n. 89. 1828 = *Pellaea*.  
*nivea* Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea*.  
*nivea* Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*normalis* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*notholaenoides* Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.
- (P) **novae caledoniae** Hk. sp. 2. 189. 1858. HB. 159. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 —  
N. Caledonia.  
*nudicaulis* Gildenst. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*nudiuscula* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810  $\alpha$  = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.  
 $\beta$  = *Notholaena hirsuta*.  
*obliqua* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 185. 1775 = *P. longifolia*.
- (L) **obscura** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 90. 1869. HB. 480 — Venezuela.  
*occidentalis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
- (C) **oligodictyon** Bak. JoB. 1880. 328. NPfl. 293 — Madagascar.  
*oligophylla* Viv. Ann. Bot. 1<sup>2</sup>. 189. 1804 = *P. cretica*.
- (P) **opaca** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen). HB. 154. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —  
Ins. Philipp. Celebes. — *Pycnodoria* Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.  
*ophioderma* Fée, 10 mém. 15. 1865 = *P. longifolia*.  
*ophioglossoides* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 84. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.  
451. 1881 = *Polybotrya cervina*.  
*oppositi-pinnata* Fée, 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita*.  
*orbiculata* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 108. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 120 t. 96 f. 3.  
1786 = *Pellaea pteroides*.  
*orbiculata* Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Jamesonia imbricata*.
- (L) **orizabae** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15 53 t. 13. 1842 — Mexico-  
Columbia. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.  
*ornithopus* Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.  
*osmundoides* Bory, Voy. 2. 194 t. 32. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.  
*Otaria* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 41. 1863-65 = *P. biaurita*\*.

- ovata* Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.  
*owahiensis* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) *paleacea* Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816; Ac. Rec. 33. 1839. HB. 159.  
 NFl. 293 — St. Helena.  
*pallens* Mett. Fil. Lips. 54 t. 15 f. 7-10. 1856 = *Ochropteris*.  
*pallida* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 49 t. 71. 1825 =  
*Histiopteris incisa*.  
*palmaeformis* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 30. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.  
*palmata* Willd. sp. 5. 357. 1810 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.  
*palmata* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 87. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.  
 1881 = *P. denticulata*.  
*palustris* Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1804 = *P. arguta*.  
*palustris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *P. pilosiuscula*.  
*palustris* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.
- (P) *Pancheri* Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) *papuana* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.  
*papyracea* Hk. sp. 2. 212. 1858 = *P. splendens* var.  
*paradoxa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 — Brasilia.  
 (*Doryopteris* sp. prob. = *D. lomariaceae*).  
*paradoxa* Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Pellaea*.  
*paradoxa* Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 160. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.  
*patens* Kze. Anal. 28. 1837 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*patens* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858 = *P. decussata*.
- (P) *paucinervata* Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857. HB. 157 — Mexico.
- (L) *Pearcei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Amer. austr. (Brasilia?).  
*pectinata* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 — Ins. Mascarenæ.  
*pectinata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. plumula*.  
*pectinata* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biauiritæ*\*.  
*pectinata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 — Moluccae.  
*pectiniformis* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Brasilia.  
*pectiniformis* Godet; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 = *Pellaea Goudotii*.  
*pedata* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Doryopteris*.  
*pedata* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Doryopteris concolor*.  
*pedata* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Doryopteris decipiens*.  
*pedata* Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 161. 1896 = *P. podophylla*.  
*pedata* var.  $\beta$  et  $\gamma$  Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *Doryopteris*  
*pedatifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 — Malesia. [Raddiana].  
*pedatoides* Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827 = *Doryopteris*.  
*pellucens* Ag. Rec. 43. 1839 = *P. longipes*.
- (P) *pellucida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 154 — Ind. bor.-Java-Ins. Philipp.  
*P. venulosa* Bl. 1828. *P. venusta* Kze. 1848.  
*pellucida* Bak. Syn. 154. 1867 quoad pl. afric. = *P. camerooniana*.  
*pellucida* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 73. 1827 = *P. woodwardioides*.  
*pendula* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = *P. macilentæ* var.  
*pentaphylla* Willd. sp. 5. 362. 1810 = *P. cretica*.  
*peruviana* Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.  
*peucedanifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *P. leptophylla*.  
*phanerophlebia* Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) *philippinensis* Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857; 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 2. 1865 —  
*pilosa* Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 = *Doryopteris*. [Ins. Philipp.]

- piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1530. 1763 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.  
*piloselloides* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 = *Drymoglossum microphyllum*.  
*piloselloides* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.  
*pilosiuscula* Desv. Prod. 296. 1827 — Brasilia.
- P. palustris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 (non Poir. 1804).  
*pinnata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Pellaea*.  
 ? *platychlamys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 25. 1872-73 = *P. deflexa*.
- (L) **platyodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (L) **platypteris** Sod. Rec. 28. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 109. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (P) **platysora** Bak. JoB. 1880. 211. NPfl. 292 — Sumatra.  
*Plumeria* H.S.\*; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 61 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*Plumierii* Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*plumula* Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Ind. occ.
- P. pectinata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 (non Cav. 1802).
- (L) **podophylla** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 67. 1801. HB. 172. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294  
 — Amer. trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Lonchitis pedata* L. sp. ed. II. 1536. 1763; *Pteris* Kuhn 1896 (non L. 1753) — *P. pulchra* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830. ? HB. 169 (pt.?). NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris apicalis* Liebm. 1849; *Litobrochia setifera* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 — *Litobrochia camptocarpa* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858.
- podophylla* Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*Pohlana* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris concolor*.  
*polita* Wall. List n. 92. 1828 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- (L) **polita** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. (HB. 171) — Brasilia.  
*Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841. (an = *P. Kunzeana* an *P. propinqua*?).  
*polymorpha* Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Pellaea viridis*.  
*polymorpha* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 = *P. Fournieri*.
- (L) **polyphylla** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 53 t. 5 f. 1. 1864 —  
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. hb.  
*polypodioides* Poir. Enc. 5. 716. 1804 = *Dryopteris unita*.  
*polytoma* Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 322. 1850 = *Doryopteris pedata*.  
*Presliana* Ag. Rec. Index 83. 1839 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*Prionitis* Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (L) **propinqua** Ag. Rec. 65. 1839. (HB. 171) — Amer. trop.  
*Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1854. (an = *P. polita* Link 1833?).  
*propinqua* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. heteromorpha*.  
*protea* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 228 (seors. 76). 1849 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
*Pseudo-Lonchitis* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 389. 1810 = *P. tripartita*.  
*Pseudo-Lonchitis* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 97 t. 61 f. 6. 7. 1865 = *P. Mettenii*.  
*psittacina* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 185. 1822 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*pubescens* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 88. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.  
*pulchra* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 83. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451. 1881 = *Dryopteris opposita*.  
*pulchra* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = *P. podophylla*.  
*pulchra* Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 = *P. mexicana* et ? *P. podophylla*.  
*punctata* Fée, 10 mém. 18 t. 32 f. 4. 1865 = *P. scabra*.
- (P) **pungens** Willd. sp. 5. 387. 1810. HB. 159. (Chr. 167) — Ind. occ.  
*pyrophylla* Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*quadrialata* Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810 } = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*quadriaurita* Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 }

- quadriaurita var. digitata Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *P. Grevilleana*.  
 quadrifida Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 182. 1822 = *P. denticulata*.  
 quadrifoliata L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759 = *Marsilea quadrifolia*.  
 quadripinnata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.  
 quinelobata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.  
 radiata Boj. Hort. Maur. 399. 1837 = *Actinopteris australis*.  
 (P) **radicans** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 431. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 110. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Celebes.  
 radula Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *Paesia*.  
 rangiferina Pr.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 95. 1868-69 = *P. Dalhousiae*.  
 recurvata Wall. List n. 113. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
 reducta Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
 (L) **regia** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 39. 1895 — Jamaica.  
*reginae* ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.  
*regularis* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Arabia.  
*regularis* Bail. Haw. Ferns 26. 1883 — Ins. Hawaii.  
 (P) **remotifolia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 199. 1877 — Madagascar.  
 repandula Link. Fil. sp. 56. 1841 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
 (P) **repens** C. Chr. Ind. 606. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.  
*P. nitida* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868. HB. 479 (non R.Br. 1810).  
*resistens* Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia viscosa*.  
*reticulata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. denticulata*.  
*reticulata* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 91. 1869 = *P. spinosa* var.  
*revoluta* Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*revolvens* Ac. Rec. 74. 1839 = *P. tripartita*.  
*rigida* Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806 = *Doryopteris*.  
*Rochfordi* ht. Rochf.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.  
*rostrata* Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 33 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.  
*Rottleriana* Link. Fil. sp. 48. 1841 = *P. biaurita*.  
*rotundifolia* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Pellaea*.  
*ruffa* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.  
*rugosula* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824 = *Paesia*.  
*rugulosa* auctt. = *rugosula*.  
*sagittata* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea cordata* var.  
*sagittifolia* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.  
*salicifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = ? *P. denticulata*.  
*scaberula* Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832 = *Paesia*.  
 (P) **scabra** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 386. 1810. HB. 159. Chr. 167 — Ins. Mascar.  
 Madagascar. — *P. angustata* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *P. sexalata* Desv. 1827  
 — *P. punctata* Fée 1865.  
*scabripes* Wall. List n. 94. 1828 = *P. cretica* vel *P. pellucida*.  
*scalaris* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856; Mett. Pteris 9. n. 2. t. 5. (16). 1858 =  
*Paesia viscosa*.  
*scandens* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.  
*Schiedeana* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 99 t. 66 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Kunzeana*.  
 (L) **Schwackeana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 97. 1900; Bull.  
 Boiss. II. 2. 551. 1902 — Brasilia.  
 (L) **sclerophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*scolopendrina* Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = *Vittaria*.

- (P) *semiadnata* Phil. Linn. **29**. 106. 1857 — Chile, Chiloe. — *P. flexuosa* Mett. 1856 (non Klf. 1830); *P. marattiaefolia* Hk. 1858. HB. 157. NPfl. 292. semidentata Fée, 7 mém. 32 t. 18 f. 3. 1857 = *P. leptophylla* var. semihastata Wall. List n. 102. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*. semihirta Link, Fil. sp. 50. 1841 = *P. longifolia*. semiovata Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) *semipinnata* L. sp. **2**. 1076. 1753. HB. 157. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *P. dispar* Kze. 1848 — *P. inaequalis* Bak. 1875 (non Jenm. 1900). *semisagittata* Ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. **1902**. 203 — Hort. (Brasilia austr.). semiserrata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *P. cretica*. semiserrata Roxb. in Beats St. Helena 319. 1816 = *P. dentata*.
- (L) *sericea* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 551. 1902 — Brasilia. Litobrochia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869. serraria Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**<sup>2</sup>. 65. 1801 = *P. cretica*. serrata Gmel. Syst. Nat. **2**<sup>2</sup>. 1299. 1791 = *P. serrulata* Forsk. serrata Vell. Fl. flum. **11**. t. 82. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. **5**. 451. 1881 = *P. denticulata*. serrulata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *P. arguta* vel *P. dentata*. serrulata L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *P. multifida*. seticaulis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 209. 1840 = *Pellaea falcata*. setifera Hk. sp. **2**. 224. 1858 = *P. podophylla* var. sexualata Desv. Prod. 298. 1827 = *P. scabra*. *Sieberi* Tausch, Flora **1834**. 526 — Hort. signata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = *Polypodium*. siliculosa Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 324. 1811 = *Onychium*.
- (L) *sinuata* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **3**<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 21. 1879 — Africa centr. *sinuata* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 — Japonia. — (*Cheilanthes* sp.). sinuata Wall. List n. 84. 1828; Hk. sp. **2**. 232. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*. sinuata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis acuminata*. Sloani Raddi, Pl. Bras. **1**. 49 t. 71 bis. 1825 = ? *P. gigantea*. Smithiana Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 57 f. 2. 1865 = *P. biaurita*\*. socorrensis Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 118 t. 58. 1860 = *P. grandifolia*.
- (L) *speciosa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 91. 1869. HB. 480 — Ecuador-Peru. spiculata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 92 t. 100. 1809 = *Pellaea atropurpurea*. spinescens Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 56. 1825 = *P. biaurita*\*.
- (L) *spinosa* (L.) Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* L. sp. **2**. 1092. 1753; *Pteris aculeata* Sw. 1788 (f. Sw. Obs. bot. 403). HB. 171. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris reticulata* Mett. 1869 (non Desv. 1811). spinulifera Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 233 (seors. 459). 1827 = *P. atrovirens*. spinulosa Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 47 t. 70. 1825 = *P. leptophylla*.
- (L) *splendens* Klf. Enum. 186. 1824. HB. 168. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Brasilia. *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *L. papyracea* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 — *Litobrochia praealta* Fée 1869. Sprengelii Steud. Nom. **2**. 358. 1824 = *Pteridium aquilinum*. Stelleri Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. **12**. 519 t. 12 f. 1. 1768 = *Cryptogramma*.
- (P) *stenophylla* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 130. 1829 — India bor. *P. cretica*  $\beta$  HB. 154. *P. digitata* Wall. 1828 (nomen).

- stenophylla* Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 23. 1833 = *P. denticulata*.  
*stenophylla* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?  
*sterilis* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 184. 1822 = ? *P. spinosa*.  
*stipulacea* Hk. sp. 2. 233. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*.  
*stipularis* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) ***straminea*** Mett.; Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — Chile.  
*straminea* Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 52.  
*striata* Desv. Prod. 300. 1827 — Réunion. [1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.  
*stricta* Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.  
*stridens* Ag. Rec. 45. 1839 = *P. deflexa*.  
*struthionis* Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Polypodium*.  
*subciliata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 — Arabia.  
*subindivisa* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 467 t. 56 f. 1. 1880 = *P. bi-*  
*subpedata* Wall. List n. 110. 1828 = *P. tripartita*. [aurita\*.  
*subquinata* Wall. List n. 104. 1828; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13.  
 452 t. 17. 1901 = *P. biaurita*\*.  
*subverticillata* Sw. Syn. 103. 1806 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.  
*succulenta* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.  
*sulcata* Meyen; J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846; Kze. Linn. 23. 290.  
*sulfurea* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Notholaena*. [1850 = *P. biaurita*\*.
- (P) ***sumatrana*** Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.  
*Swartziana* Ag. Rec. 34. 1839 = *P. biaurita* var.  
*tabularis* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.  
*taeniosa* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. cretica*.  
*tenera* Klf. Enum. 191. 1824 = *P. chilensis*.  
*tenera* Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856 (nomen) — Venezuela.  
*tenuifolia* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 13. 1778 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.  
*tenuifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 112. 1854 = *P. longifolia*.  
*tenuis* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *P. tremula*.  
*terminalis* Wall. List n. 101. 1828; Ag. Rec. 20. 1839 = *P. excelsa*.  
*ternifolia* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Pellaea*.  
*thalictroides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 65. 1801 = *Ceratopteris*.  
*thalictroides* Mühlenb. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 3. (157-184). 1793 — Amer. bor.
- (P) ***torricelliana*** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 45. 1905  
*trachyphylla* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196 = *P. biaurita*\*. [— N. Guinea.
- (L) ***transparentis*** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 221. 1864. (HB. 480) — Columbia.  
*Trattinickiana* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 14. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.  
*Treacheriana* Bak. JoB. 1879. 65 = *P. cretica* var. *melanocaulon*.
- (P) ***tremula*** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293  
 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Ins. Norfolk. ? Afr. austr.  
 — *P. Kingiana* Endl. 1833.
- (L) ***trialata*** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 107. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*trichomanoides* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Notholaena*.  
*trichomanoides* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.  
*tricolor* Linden, Gard. Chr. 1860. 123 = *P. biaurita* var..  
*tricuspidata* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.  
*trifoliata* Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 = *P. cretica*.  
*trifoliata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 = *P. nana*.
- (L) ***tripartita*** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 67. 1801 — Africa, Asia, Austr., Poly-  
 nesia trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris marginata* Bory 1804. HB. 172.

- Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Pseudo-Lonchitis*  
 Bory; Willd. 1810; *Campteria* Pr. 1836; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.  
*tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 238 B. 1858 = *P. Milneana*.  
*triphylla* Bertero in »Mercator, Chil. n. 16. 748 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.  
*triphylla* Ag. Rec. 16. 1839 = *P. laurea*.  
*triphylla* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 51 t. 14 f. 1. 1842 = *P. cretica*.  
*triphylla* Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Doryopteris*.  
*triphylla* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 596. 1870 = *Doryopteris subsimplex*.  
*tripinnatifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 509. 1844 — Moluccae.  
*triplicata* Ag. Rec. 29. 1839 = *P. heteroclita*.  
*tristricula* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 69. 1825  
 (L) **Tussaci** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 — San Domingo. [= *P. denticulata*.  
*Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.  
*umbraculifera* Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69; Kuhn, Linn. 36.  
 89. 1869 = *P. longipinnula*.  
 (P) **umbrosa** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292  
*umbrosa* Wall. List n. 109. 1828 = *P. Wallichiana*. [— Australia.  
*undulata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 550. 1902 = *P. denticulata* var.  
*uniseriata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 608. 1816 = *P. tripartita*.  
 (P) **usambarensis** Hier. in Engl. Pflwlt. Ostaf. C. 80. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.  
*varia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 69. 1801 — Ind. orient.  
*varians* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.  
*varians* Wall. List n. 86. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.  
*venulosa* Bl. Enum. 209. 1828. } = *P. pellucida*.  
*venusta* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 195 }  
*Vespertilionis* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 96 t. 245. 1806 = *Histiopteris*  
 (L) **vestita** Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 — Peru. [incisa.  
*Victoriae* ht. Bull; Gard. Chr. III. 9. 676. 1891 = *P. ensiformis* var.  
 (L) **Viellardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 66. 1861. HB. 167. NPfl. 293 —  
 N. Caledonia. — *Litobrochia* Carr. 1873.  
*villosa* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 67. 1801 = ? *Lonchitis hirsuta*.  
*villosa* Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
 (L) *villosa* Linden; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Hort. (Assam?).  
*viridis* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.  
*viscosa* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1858. 878 = *Paesia*.  
 (P) **vitiensis** Bak. JoB. 1879. 295 — Fiji.  
*vittarioides* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804 = *Vittaria*.  
*vittata* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia* var.  
*vittata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 89. 1809 = *P. grandifolia*.  
*vulcanica* Bertol. Misc. bot. 18. 21. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57.  
 54. 1857) = *P. longifolia*.  
 (P) **Walkeri** Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.  
*Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 (nomen) = *P. cretica*.  
 (C) **Wallichiana** Ag. Rec. 69. 1839. HB. 165 — India bor. Java. Celebes. Ins.  
 Philipp. Samoa. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1861  
*C. pectinata* Pr. 1836 (nomen). (an = *P. tripartita* forma?).  
 (L) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 70. 1900 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.  
*Waurini* ht.; Rev. Hort. Belg. 1901. 192 — Hort. (hybr.).  
*Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2178. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.  
*Wimsettii* ht. = *P. cretica* var. hort.  
*Index Filicum*, ed. 2. 7. 1906.



(L) **woodwardioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 360. 1810. HB. 170 — Ins. Mascar.  
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris alata* Desv. 1827.

(L) **yunnanensis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898. NPfl. 294 — Yunnan.  
Zahlbruckneriana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = *P. comans*.  
Zollingeri Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69 = *P. longipes*.

**PTERONEVRON** Fée, Gen. Fil. 320. 1850-52 = **Humata**.

parallelum Fée, Gen. 320. t. 25 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

**PTEROPSIS** Desvauz, Prodrome 218. 1827.

angustifolia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

angustifolia Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 43. 1857 = *Vittaria isoetifolia*.

angustifolia Fourn. Pl. mex. 1. 86. 1872 = *Polypodium angustum*.

Blumei Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

elliptica Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

elongata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Guiana. Grenada.

furcata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *Eschatogramme*.

lanceolata Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Paltonium*.

marginalis Pr. Tent. 226. 1836 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

nummularia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

piloselloides Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

scolopendrina Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

tricuspidata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *Eschatogramme furcata*.

vittarioides Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru.

**PTEROZONIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 178. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 57).

cyclophyllum (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 257. 1899 — Guiana.

Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887. Chr. 68.

reniforme (Mart.) Fée, Gen. 178 t. 16 A. 1850-52. NPfl. 257 — Guiana.

Brasilia. Peru. — Gymnogramme Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834. HB 378.

Chr. 68; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.

*Ptiloneura* Prantl, Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883 (*Ophioglossum* §) =  
*Ophioglossum*.

**PTILOPHYLLUM** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861  
= **Trichomanes**.

accedens Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 — bicornis Prantl, l. c. 48 — botryoides

Prantl, l. c. 49 — crispum Prantl, l. c. 47 — cristatum Prantl, l. c. 47

— heterophyllum Prantl, l. c. 48 — holopterum Prantl, l. c. 47 — Host-

mannianum Prantl, l. c. 49 — Lambertianum Prantl, l. c. 48 — pellucens

Prantl, l. c. 48 — pennatum Prantl, l. c. 49 — pilosum Prantl, l. c. 48 —

pinnatum Prantl, l. c. 49 — plumosum Prantl, l. c. 47 — Schomburgkianum

Prantl, l. c. 49 — *Vittaria* Prantl, l. c. 49 = *Trichomanes* sp. homonym.

attenuatum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. alatum* var.

auratum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. lucens*.

Bancroftii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. arbuscula*.

elegans Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = *T. diversifrons*.

Kaulfussii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. trigonum*.

Martiusii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. pilosum* var.

ptilodes Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. alatum* var.

sinuosum Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 = *T. polypodioides*.

spicatum Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = *T. osmundoides*.

splendidum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. lucens*.

Spruceanum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. heterophyllum* var.

PTILOPTERIS Hance, Journ. Bot. 1884. 138 = **Polystichum**.

flagellaris Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 56. 1899.

Hancockii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.

Maximowiczii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.

PTYCHOMANES Hedwig, Fil. Gen. et Spec. fasc. II. 1800 = **Hymenophyllum**.

PTYCHOPHYLLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 28. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.

dichotomum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848.

magellanicum Kl. Linn. 18. 533. 1844.

plicatum Pr. Hym. 29 t. 11 f. E. 1843 = *H. dichotomum*.

PYCNODORIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 100. 1849 = **Pteris**.

opaca Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.

PYCNOPTERIS Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 = **Dryopteris**.

Sieboldii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 c. fig.

PYRROSIA Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 91. 1803; Hist. nat. pl. 4. 70. 1803.

chinensis Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 92. 1803 = ? *Cyclophorus* Beddomeanus.

PYXIDARIA Gleditsch, Syst. plant. 291. 1764 = **Trichomanes**.

RAGATELUS Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

crinitus Pr. Hym. 16. 1843.

eriophorus Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849.

RAGIOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 96. 1836 = **Onoclea**.

obtusiloba Pr. Tent. 96. 1836.

onocleoides Pr. Tent. 96 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1836 } = *O. sensibilis*.  
(conf. Milde, Bot. Zet. 1867. 57).

RAMONDIA Mirbel, Bull. Soc. Philom. 2. 179. 1801 = **Lygodium**.

flexuosa Mirb. l. c. t. 12 f. 3.

scandens Mirb. l. c.

**REGNELLIDIUM** Lindman, Arkiv för Botanik 3<sup>e</sup>. 2. 1904 — (*Marsileaceae*

**diptyllum** Lindm. l. c. 14. f. 1-10. 1904 — *Brasilia austr.* [Gen. 2].

RHIPIDOPTERIS Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 14. 1834 = **Elaphoglossum**.

flabellata Fée, Acrost. 78. 1845.

foeniculacea Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.

Humboldtiana Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. flabellatum*.

peltata Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.

Rusbyi Christ, Farnkr. 46. 1897 = *E. Moorei*.

sphenophylla Fée, Acrost. 79. 1845 = *E. flabellatum*.

tripartita Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. flabellatum*.

RHIZOGLOSSUM Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 48. 1845 = **Ophioglossum**.

Bergianum Pr. l. c.

RHIZOSPERMA Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 337. 1834; Nova Acta 18<sup>1</sup>. 523.

1836 = **Azolla**.

RIEDLEA Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 71. 1803; Hist. nat. plant. 4. 65. 1803

sensibilis Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 74. 1803.

[= **Onoclea**.

RIPIDIUM Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 127. 1801 = **Schizaea**.

dichotomum Bernh. l. c. 127 t. 2 f. 3. 1801.

RUMHORA Desvaux, Prodrome 262. 1827 = *Rumohra*.

RUMOHRA Raddi, Opusc. scient. Bologn. 3. 290. 1819 = **Polystichum**.

aspidioides Raddi l. c. t. 12 f. 1. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 28 t. 43. 1825 = *P.*

*adiantiforme*.

*Runcinaria* K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.

**SACCOLOMA** Kaulfuss, Berl. Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie 1820. 51; Enum. Fil.

224. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 29).

- adiantoides* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya*.  
*adiantoides* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. domingense*.  
*alatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.  
*amblylobum* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 (nomen) —?  
*Boryanum* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.  
*brasiliense* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.  
*campylurum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.  
*cuneifolium* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.  
**domingense** (Spr.) Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 — Amer. trop.  
*Davallia* Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804; *Davallia adiantoides* Sw. 1806;  
*Cibotium* Pr. 1836; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Saccoloma*  
Mett. 1861. NPfl. 212. *Dicksonia Plumieri* Hk. 1844. HB. 52; *Microlepia*  
Fée 1850-52; *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1876; *Saccoloma* Christ 1897. 309 —  
*Dicksonia Lindenii* Hk. 1844; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Microlepia* Fée 1850-52;  
*Saccoloma* Prantl 1892 — *Dicksonia Eggersii* Prantl 1897.  
**elegans** Klf. Berl. Jahrb. Pharm. 1820. 51; Enum. 224 t. 1. 1824. Chr. 309.  
NPfl. 211 — Amer. trop. — *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856;  
*Davallia Saccoloma* Spr. 1827. HB. 97.  
? *hemipterum* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.  
*Hookerianum* Fée, Gen. 321. 1850-52 = *Microlepia*.  
**Imrayanum** Hk. Gen. t. 58 B. 1839 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 86. 1842. NPfl. 211  
— India occ. Guiana. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846. HB. 90;  
*Humata*? Moore 1857; *Acrophorus* Moore 1861; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.  
**inaequale** (Kze.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861. Chr. 310. NPfl. 211 —  
Amer. trop. — *Davallia* Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834. HB. 99. *Microlepia* Pr. 1836  
— *M. brasiliensis* Pr. 1836; *Davallia* Hk. 1846; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 —  
*Davallia alata* Hew. 1838 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842; *Saccoloma*  
Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia Galeottii* Fée 1850-52; *M. Boryana* Fourn.  
1872 — *Davallia nigrescens* Kze. 1850; *Microlepia nigricans* Pr. 1849.  
— (an *Davallia distans* Klf. Enum. 222. 1824; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842?).  
*Lindenii* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 20. 1892 = *S. domingense* var.  
**moluccanum** (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 581. 1869. Chr. 310.  
NPfl. 211 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 99;  
*Microlepia Blumei* Moore 1861; *Davallia campylura* Kze. 1850; *Microlepia*  
Moore 1861; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia tenuis* Brack. 1854;  
*Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia papillosa* Brack. 1854; *Saccoloma*  
Mett. 1861.  
*papillosum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.  
*pinnatum* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Tapeinidium*.  
*Plumieri* Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897 = *S. domingense*.  
*Sandwicense* A. Brongn. Voy. Venus Bot. t. 6. 1846 = *Lindsaya repens*.  
**Sloanei** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 214. 1905; 612. 1906 — Jamaica.  
*Davallia* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37.  
**sorbifolium** (Sm.) Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897. NPfl. 211 — Malesia. N. Guinea.  
*Dicksonia* Sm. in Rees Cycl. 7. — (?). HB. 52; *Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842;  
Hk. Gen. t. 96. 1842. *Dicksonia Papuana* F. Muell. 1876.  
*tenuis* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum*.  
**Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1100. 1904 — Costa Rica.

**SADLERIA** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 161. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 52).

**cyatheoides** Klf. Enum. 162. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii.

Sumatra. Perak. — Woodwardia Mett. 1856; Blechnum Fontanesianum Gaud. 1827.

**pallida** (Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75, 107. 1832); Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Brack. 1854. (S. pallida Hk. et Arn. est f. Bak. HB. 187 = S. cyatheoides).

**polystichoides** (Brack.) Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 788. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii. Blechnum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854; B. squarrosus Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2. 1846 (sine descr.); Sadleria Moore 1857. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Polypodium unisorum Bak. 1867. HB. 307. Gymnogramme sadlerioides Und. 1897.

**Souleytiana** (Gaud.) Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857; Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2, 134. 1846 (sine descr.).

squarrosa Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857 = S. polystichoides.

**SAGENIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Aspidium**.

alata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 169. 1866 = A. vastum.

ampla Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = Cardiochlaena a.

angulata Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = A. Plumieri.

apiifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = A. cicutarium\*.

calcareo J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841.

cicutaria Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.

coadunata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = A. cicutarium\*.

confluens Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = Cardiochlaena c.

decurrens Houlst.; Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.

difformis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 109. 1905 = A. irregulare.

dilacerata Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. cicutarium.

gemmafera Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = A. cicutarium.

gigantea Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.

gigantea var. minor Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 243. 1863-65 = A. devexum.

grandis Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. grandifolium.

Griffithii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 337. 1870 = A. multicaudatum.

heterocarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1865 = A. heterosorum.

Hippocrepis Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2. f. 24, 25. 1836.

Hippocrepis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 181. 1854 = A. latifolium.

intermedia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = A. cicutarium.

Labrusca Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.

latifolia Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2 f. 23. 1836 = A. cicutarium\*.

latifolia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 364. 1873.

Lawrenceana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881.

lobata Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = Polypodium l.

Lobbii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905.

macrodonata Fée, Gen. 313 t. 24 A f. 1. 1850-52 = A. cicutarium.

macrophylla Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. martinicense.

mamillosa Moore, L'ill. hort. IV. 6. t. 598; Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886.

melanocaulis Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.

melanocaulis Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 47. 1874 = A. Mülleri.

membranacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = A. devexum.

membranifolia Christ, Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 257.

- ?menisciocarpa Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Dryopteris lineata*.  
 Menyanthidis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.  
 Mexicana Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = *A. cicutarium*.  
 microsora Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. melanocaulon*.  
 pachyphylla Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.  
 palmata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.  
 Pica Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.  
 platyphylla J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = *A. cicutarium*.  
 polymorpha Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.  
 pteropoda Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.  
 pteropus Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *A. decurrens*.  
 puberula Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.  
 repanda Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *A. cicutarium*.  
 repanda Moore, Ind. 102. 1858.  
 rufescens Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = *A. cicutarium*.  
 semibipinnata Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.  
 siifolia Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *A. polymorphum*.  
 sinuata Moore, Ind. 104. 1858  
 sinuosa Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 (err.) } = *A. sinuatum*.  
 sorbifolia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.  
 subdigitata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905 = *A. psilopodium*.  
 subtriphylla Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 242. 1863-65.  
 Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863-65.  
 varia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836; Epim. 60. 1849 — Luzon.  
     *Nephrodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. I. 36. 1825.  
 varia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841; Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* (Willd.).  
 variolata Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *A. variolosum*.  
 variolosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 170. 1866 = *A. cicutarium*.  
 vasta Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.  
 Vitis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 15. 108 t. 3 f. 2. 1905.
- SALPICHLAENA** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 93. 1842 = ***Blechnum***.  
     *Salpiglaena* Kl. 1844; *Salpinchlaena* Pr. 1849; Trev. 1869.  
 adnata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 576. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 brasiliensis Trev. l. c. 574. 1869.  
 cartilaginea Trev. l. c. 575. 1869.  
 Cumingiana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.  
 denticulata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.  
 elongata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 Finlaysoniana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.  
 imbricata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 latifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 longifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 malaccensis Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.  
 nitida Trev. l. c. 574. 1869 = *B. elongatum*.  
 orientalis Fée, Gen. 78. 1859-52.  
 Patersonii Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.  
 pectinata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 pyrophylla Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.  
 scandens Pr. Epim. 122. 1849 = *B. volubile*.  
 serrulata Trev. l. c. 576. 1869.

*stenophylla* Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.

*striata* Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.

*volubilis* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 93. 1841.

SALPIGLAENA Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 348. 1847 = *Salpichlaena*.

SALPINCHLAENA Presl, *Epim. Bot.* 122. 1849; Trevisan, *Atti Ist. Veneto* III. 14. 574. 1869 = *Salpichlaena*.

**SALVINIA** (Micheli, *Nov. Gen.* 107 t. 58); Adanson, *Fam. d. plant.* 2. 15. 1763 — (*Salviniaceae* Gen. 2).

*adnata* Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Hdb.* 137 — Africa occ.

*affinis* Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. auriculata*.

*auriculata* Aublet, *Hist. Pl. Guian.* 2. 969 t. 367. 1775. Bak. *Hdb.* 136.

NPfl. 402 — Amer. trop. — *S. rotundifolia* Willd. 1810. *S. hispida* HBK.

1815. *S. biloba* Raddi 1825 — *S. affinis* Desv. 1827.

*Azolla* Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* 1. 2 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *Azolla caroliniana*.

*biloba* Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* 1. 1 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *S. auriculata*.

*cucullata* Roxb.; Wall. *List n.* 399. 1828; Bory, *Bél. Voy. Bot.* 2. 6. 1833;

Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 470. 1844. Bak. *Hdb.* 186. NPfl. 402 — India. W. Austr. *europaea* Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. natans*.

*hastata* Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Journ. Linn. Soc.* 24. 98. 1887. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

**Hildebrandtii** Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

*hispida* HBK. *Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 44. 1815 = *S. auriculata*.

*imbricata* Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 470. 1844 = *Azolla pinnata*.

*laevigata* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 537. 1810 = *Trianaca bogotensis* (*Hydrocharidaceae*).

*minima* Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Brasilia austr.

*mollis* Mett.; Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

*natans* (L.) All. *Fl. Pedem.* 2. 289. 1785. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Eur. centr.-China bor.-India. — *Marsilea* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Salvinia europaea*

Desv. 1827; *S. vulgaris* Rupr. 1845 — *S. Sprengelii* Corda 1829 — *S. verticillata* Roxb. 1844.

**nigropunctata** A.Br. in Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Africa occ.

**nymphellula** Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Hdb.* 136 — Africa occ.

**oblongifolia** Mart. *Ic. Cr. Bras.* 128 t. 75 f. 2, t. 76. 1834. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Brasilia.

*Olfersiana* Kl. (Bak. *Hdb.* 136) = *S. auriculata* var.

*radula* Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Guiana. Brasilia.

*rotundifolia* Willd. sp. 5. 537. 1810 = *S. auriculata*.

*Sprengelii* Corda, *Monogr. Rhizosp.* 10 t. 2 f. 12-23. 1829 = *S. natans*.

**Sprucei** Kuhn, *Fil. Bras.* 1<sup>a</sup>. 655 t. 81 f. 11-13. 1884. Bak. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402

*verticillata* Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 469. 1844 = *S. natans*. [— Amazonas.

*vulgaris* Rupr. *Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross.* 27. 1845 = *S. natans*.

**SCEPTRIDIUM** Lyon, *Bot. Gazette* 40. 457. 1905 = **Botrychium**.

australe, biforme, biternatum, californicum, Coulteri, daucifolium, decompositum, dissectum, japonicum, Jenmani Lyon, *Bot. Gaz.* 40. 457. 1905 — *matricariae*, *obliquum*, *pusillum*, *robustum*, *Schaffneri*, *silaifolium*, *subbifoliatum*, *tenuifolium*, *ternatum*, *Underwoodianum* Lyon l. c. 458 = *B. sp. homonym*.

**SCHAFFNERIA** Fée, 7 *mémoire* 56. 1857 = **Phyllitis**.

*nigripes* Fée, 7 *mém.* 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857.

SCHELLOLEPIS J. Smith, Ferns brit. and foreign 82. 1866 = *Polypodium*.

Goniophlebium § Schellolepis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

amoena J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

arguta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

cuspidata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866 = *P. persicifolium*.

lachnopus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

pallens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875 = *P. subauriculatum* var.

subauriculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866.

verrucosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 83. 1866.

**SCHIZAEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 1).

attenuata Beyrich; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 184. 1859 = *S. elegans*.

australis Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *S. fistulosa* var.

**Balansae** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

**bifida** Willd. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 30 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 136. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Australia. N. Zealand.

bifida auctt. quoad pl. amer. = *S. incurvata*.

chilensis Phil. Linn. 30. 207. 1859-60 = *S. fistulosa*.

cristata Willd. sp. 5. 88. 1810 = *S. dichotoma*.

**dichotoma** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 422 t. 9 f. 9. 1793. HB. 430 (pt).

Prantl, Schiz. 138. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.

Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Osmunda* Spr. 1799; *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 — *Schizaea* Forsteri Spr. 1804 — *S. cristata* Willd. 1810.

dichotoma Kze. Linn. 9. 19. 1834 et auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *S. Poeppigiana*.

**digitata** (L.) Sw. Syn. 150. 380 t. 4 f. 1. 1806. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 133.

Chr. 344. NPfl. 363 — Asia, Polynesia trop. ? Madagascar. — *Acrostichum*

L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1803; *Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.

digitata var. orbicularis Bak. Journ. Bot. 1881. 208 = *S. orbicularis*.

**elegans** (Vahl) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 103. 1801. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz.

140. Chr. 346. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Vahl, Symb. 2.

104 t. 50. 1791; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845. *L. latifolium* Rich. 1792 — *Schizaea*

*Flabellum* Mart. 1834; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845.

*filifolia* La Pylaie, Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 450. 1825 = *S. pusilla*.

**fistulosa** Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 103 t. 250 f. 3. 1806. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 135 (pt.). Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Amer. an-

tartica. Madagascar. Borneo. — *Acrostichum* Poir. 1810. *Schizaea* pro-

pinqua A. Cunn. 1836 — *S. chilensis* Phil. 1859-60 — *S. australis* Gaud.

1825. HB. 428. (Ins. Falklandicae).

*Flabellum* Mart. lc. Cr. Bras. 115 t. 55 f. 2. 1834 = *S. elegans* var.

**fluminensis** Miers; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 184 t. 15 f. 2. 1859. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 140. Chr. 346. NPfl. 363 — Brasilia. Grenada.

Forsteri Spr. Anleit. 3. 157. 1804 = *S. dichotoma*.

**Germani** (Fée) Prantl, Schiz. 132. 1881 — Guadeloupe. Florida.

*Actinostachys* Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.

**incurvata** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 137. 1809. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 137.

NPfl. 363 — Brasilia. Guiana. — *S. bifida* auctt. quoad pl. americ.

**intermedia** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 86. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 132 — N. Caledonia.

**laevigata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 85. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 133 — N. Caledonia.

**malaccana** Bak. Syn. 428. 1868 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

*S. fistulosa* ♂ Prantl, Schiz. 136.

- occidentalis Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 273. 1866 = *S. Poeppigiana*.  
**orbicularis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 617. 1906 — Columbia.  
*S. digitata* var. *orbicularis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 208.  
**pacificans** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 116 t. 56 f. 1. 1834. Prantl, Schiz. 141 — Brasilia.  
*Lophidium* Pr. 1845 — *Schizaea spectabilis* Mart. 1834; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845.  
*palmata* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud t. 4. 1852 = *S. fistulosa* var. *australis*.  
**pectinata** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 102. 1801. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz.  
 134. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Africa austr. St. Helena.  
*Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753.  
**penicillata** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 86. 1810. Prantl, Schiz. 132. NPfl. 363 — Amer.  
 austr. trop. Trinidad. — *S. subtrijuga* Mart. 1834; *Actinostachys* Pr. 1845.  
*S. Pennula*  $\beta$  HB. 430.  
*penicillata* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 250 t. 27. 1828 = *S. pennula*.  
**pennula** Sw. Syn. 150, 379. 1806. HB. 430. (excl.  $\beta$ ). Prantl, Schiz. 131. Chr.  
 344. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Poir. 1810; *Actinostachys*  
 Hk. 1842. *Schizaea trilateralis* Schkuhr 1809; *Actinostachys* J. Sm. 1842.  
**plana** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
**Poeppigiana** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 181. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 139. NPfl. 363 —  
 Amer. trop. — *S. dichotoma* auctt. quoad pl. amer. HB. 430. — *S. occi-*  
*dentalis* Gris. 1866.  
*propinqua* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 362. 1836 = *S. fistulosa*.  
**pusilla** Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 657. 1814. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 134. Chr.  
 344. NPfl. 363 — N. Jersey. Nova Scotia. N. Foundland.  
**robusta** Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii. Ins. Societatis.  
*S. fistulosa*  $\gamma$  Prantl, Schiz. 136.  
**rupestris** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 135.  
 NPfl. 363 — Australia.  
*serrata* Fée, 2 mém. 112. 1845 = *Acrostichum* (Lam.).  
*spectabilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. pacificans*.  
 ? *spicata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 43. 1793 = *Hymenolepis*.  
**Sprucei** Hk.; Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1016. 1867. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 140.  
 NPfl. 363 — Amazonas.  
*subtrijuga* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. penicillata*.  
**tenella** Klf. Enum. 50 t. 1 f. 7. 1824. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 135. Chr. 345.  
 NPfl. 363 — Africa austr.  
**tenuis** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*tortuosa* Mühl. Cat. 102. 1813 (?1818 nomen?) = *S. pusilla*.  
*trilateralis* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 137 t. 136. 1809 = *S. pennula*.  
*valdiviana* Phil. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 syn.) = *S. fistulosa*.  
 SCHIZOGRAMMA Link. Fil. spec. 136. 1841 = ?*Hemionitis*.  
 SCHIZOCAENA J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *Cyathea*.  
*alternans* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 244. 1875.  
*Brunonis* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *C. moluccana*.  
*Gaudichaudii* Fée, Gen. 354. 1850-52 = *C. moluccana*.  
*laevigata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842 = *C. borbonica* var.  
*sinuata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842.  
 SCHIZOLEPTON Fée, 3 mémoire 10, 27. 1851-52.  
*cordatum* Fée, 3 mém. 27. 1851-52 = *Schizoloma*.  
*rigidum* Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Drymoglossum*.



- SCHIZOLOMA** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 507. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. **38**).  
 Agatii Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 216 t. 30 f. 1. 1854 = *S. ensifolium*.  
 alutaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
 Billardieri Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **380**. t. 17 =  
*S. ensifolium* var.  
**Boivini** (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 — Ins. Comorae.  
*Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **67**, 206. 1868.  
 clavatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.  
**cordatum** Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 507. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **379** t. **16**. NPfl. **219**  
 — Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. **111**; Schizolepton Fée 1851-52.  
**cuneatum** (Willd.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 — Ins. Mascarenae.  
*Lindsaea* Willd. sp. **5**. 423. 1810. (HB. **112**).  
 davallioides Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
**divergens** (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882. NPfl. **219** — Malacca. Borneo.  
*Vittaria* Roxb.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lindsaea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. **226**.  
**1831**. HB. **109**. Chr. **295**; *Isoloma* J. Sm. 1841.  
 elongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya deltoidea*.  
**ensifolium** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 414. 1841. NPfl. **219** — Asia trop. Austr.  
 trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. — *Lindsaea* Sw. Schrad. Journ.  
**1800**<sup>2</sup>. **77**. 1801. HB. **112**. Chr. **297**; *Adiantum* Poir. **1810** — *Lindsaea*  
*pentaphylla* Hk. 1844; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea Griffithiana*  
 Hk. 1844; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea lanceolata* Lab. 1806.  
*Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Schizoloma*? Pr. 1836; *S. Billardieri* Gaud. 1824;  
*Lindsaya* Carr. 1873. *Schizoloma Agatii* Brack. 1854 — *S. Javae* Fée 1850-52.  
 erectum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.  
 falcatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.  
 ferrugineum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.  
 ferulaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Davallia*.  
**Fraseri** (Hk.) Fée, Gen. **108**. 1850-52, NPfl. **219** — Queensland.  
*Lindsaea* Hk. sp. **1**. 221 t. **70** B. 1846. HB. **112**.  
*Griffithianum* Fée, Gen. **108**. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*.  
**Guerinianum** Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **380**. t. **18**.  
 NPfl. **219** — Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. **111**; *Isoloma*  
 Fée 1850-52; *Guerinia articulata* J. Sm. 1875 — *Lindsaea ovata* J. Sm.;  
 Hk. 1846. HB. **105**; *Isoloma* Pr. 1849.  
**heterophyllum** (Dry.) J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 414. 1841. NPfl. **219** — China merid.  
 India austr. Asia trop. — *Lindsaea* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 41 t. **8** f. **1**.  
**1797**. HB. **112**. Chr. **298**; *Adiantum* Poir. **1810**. *Lindsaea variabilis* Hk.  
*Imrayanum* Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Saccoloma*. [et Arn. 1836-40.  
**induratum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. **618**. 1906 — Borneo. — *Lindsaea* Bak. JoB.  
*Javae* Fée, Gen. **109** t. **29** f. **1**. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1888. **324**.  
 ?*lanceolatum* Pr. Tent. **132**. 1836 = *S. ensifolium* var.  
 lobatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. **6**. 1876 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.  
**macrophyllum** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. **132**. 1836. NPfl. **219** — Guiana. Brasilia.  
*Lindsaya* Klf. Enum. **218**. 1824. HB. **112**. Chr. **298**.  
 madagascariense Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
 malabaricum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. **268**. 1868 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.  
 medium Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
 microphyllum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
 nervosum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.

- nitens Bedd. Ferns brit. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.  
 orbiculatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
**pellaeiforme** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 619. 1906 — Celebes. — *Lindsaya* Christ,  
 Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 102 t. 14 f. 14.  
 pentaphyllum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1897.  
 Pickeringii Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.  
 prolongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.  
 propinquum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.  
 pumilum Moore, Ind. 320. 1861 = *Diellia*.  
 recurvatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.  
**reniforme** (Dry.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Amazonas.  
*Lindsaea* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 294.  
 retusum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.  
**sagittatum** (Aubl.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Guadeloupe.  
*Adiantum* Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 964. t. 366. 1875; *Lindsaea* Dry.  
 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 295.  
 scoparium Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 1. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.  
 trichomanoides Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya cuneata*.  
**Viellardii** (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — N. Caledonia.  
*Lindsaea* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861. HB. 471.  
**Walkerae** (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882. NPfl. 218 — Ceylon. Bangka.  
*Lindsaea* Hk. sp. 1. 209 t. 69 A. 1846. HB. 109; *Isoloma* Fr. 1849.  
 SCHIZOPTERIS Hillebrand msc. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 475. 1874) = *Schizostege*.  
 SCHIZOSTEGE Hillebrand, Fl. Hawaii. 631. 1888 = *Pteris*.  
*Lydgatii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.  
 SCOLIOSORUS Moore, Index Fil. XXIX. 1857 = *Antrophyum*.  
*ensiformis* Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.  
 SCOLOPENDRIUM Adanson, Fam. des plant. 2. 20. 1763; Smith, Mém. Acad.  
 Turin 5. 410. 1793 = *Phyllitis*.  
*alternifolium* Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 53. 1800 =  
*Asplenium germanicum*.  
*ambiguum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 40 t. 57 f. 1.  
*Balansae* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. [1825 = *P. brasiliensis*.  
*brasiliense* Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 291. 1850.  
*breve* Bertol. Misc. bot. 18 20 t. 5. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57.  
 54. 1857) = *P. hemionitis*.  
*Ceterach* Symonis, Syn. pl. 193. 1798 = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
*cordatum* Fée, Gen. 209. 1850-52 = *P. hemionitis*.  
*Delavayi* Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885.  
*Douglasii* Fisch.; Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862 = *P. plantaginea*.  
*dubium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Diplazium lanceum*.  
*Durvillaei* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*  
*hemionitis* Lag., García et Clem. Anal. Hist. nat. 5. 150 t. 41. f. 2. 1802. [var. 16.  
*hybridum* Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864.  
*Ikenoi* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.  
*integrifolium* Christ, Farnkr. 212. 1897 = *Diplora* i.  
*Krebsii* Kze. Linn. 18. 118. 1844 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var.  
*lanceolatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 — Chittagong.  
*Lindeni* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 488. 1842 = *P. scolopendrium* var.  
*Lingua* Cav. Descr. 253. 1802 = *P. scolopendrium*.

- lobatum* Rouy, Ill. pl. Eur. rar. t. 100. 1896 — Gallia.  
 (S. vulgare  $\times$  *Asplenium marinum*).  
*longifolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825 = *Triphlebia* l.  
*mambare* Bailey, Queensl. Agric. Journ. 3<sup>2</sup>. 9 (seors.) 1898 — N. Guinea.  
 (an *Triphlebia* sp.?)  
*minus* Fée, Gen. 209 t. 17 D f. 3. 1850-52. = *P. hemionitis*.  
*nigripes* Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862.  
*oblongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *P. brasiliensis*.  
*officinale* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 552. 1805  
*officinarum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 61. 1801  
*Phyllitis* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 47. 1800 } = *P. scolopendrium*.  
*pinnatifidum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 231. 1799 = *Asplenium* p.  
*pinnatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 406. 1841 = *Triphlebia* p.  
*plantagineum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870.  
*repandum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 180. 1822 = *P. brasiliensis*.  
*rhizophyllum* Endl. Gen. pl. Suppl. I. 1348. 1840 = *Camptosorus* r.  
*Ruta muraria* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 52. 1900  
 = *Asplenium*.  
*sagittatum* DC. Fl. franç. 5. 238. 1815 = *P. hemionitis*.  
*Scolopendrium* Karst. Deutschl. Flora 278. 1880-83.  
*septentrionale* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2<sup>1</sup>. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 49. 1900 =  
*sibiricum* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 35. 1860 = *Camptosorus* s. [Asplenium s.  
*subsessile* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 233. 1899 — *P. brasiliensis*.  
*vulgare* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 2. 1793 = *P. scolopendrium*.  
*Scutigera* Fée, Gen. Fil. 62. 1850-52 (*Neuroplatyceros* §) = *Platycerium*.  
*SCYPHOFILIX* Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madag. 1 —; Römer, Collect. bot. 195.  
 1809 = ? *Microlepia*.  
*SCYPHOLEPIA* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 261. 1875 = *Microlepia*.  
*Hookeriana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 262. 1875.  
*SCYPHULARIA* Fée, Gen. Fil. 324. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.  
*pentaphylla* Fée, Gen. 325. t. 26 B. f. 1. 1850-52.  
*triphylla* Fée, Gen. 325. 1850-52.  
*SCYTOPTERIS* Presl, Epim. Bot. 133. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.  
*Nipholobus* § *Scytopteris* Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.  
*acrostichoides* Pr. Epim. 134. 1849 = *C. confluens*.  
*Selenidium* Kunze, Anal. pterid. 38. 1837 (*Dicksonia*? §) = *Microlepia*.  
*Selenodesmium* Prantl, Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.  
*SELLIGUEA* Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 15. 344. 1829 = *Poly-*  
*aliena* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = ? *P. selliguea*. [podium.  
*anceps* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.  
*avenia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumeana*.  
*Blumeana* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52  
*Blumei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumeana*.  
*campyloneuroides* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 101. 1892 = *P. Hosei*.  
*caudiformis* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 97. 1866 = *P. Feei* var.  
*coriacea* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.  
*decurrens* Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. ellipticum*.  
*elliptica* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Index 1870.  
*elliptica* var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = *P. flexilobum*.  
*Feei* Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41.

- Finlaysonianae Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857 = *P. digitatum*.  
*flavescens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*grammitoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 510. 1903.  
*Hamiltoni* Pr. Tent. 216. 1836  
*Hamiltoniana* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 239. 1867 } = *P. pedunculatum*.  
*hemionitidea* Pr. Tent. 216. 1836.  
*Henryi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.  
*heterocarpa* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.  
*Hookeri* Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. pedunculatum*.  
*involuta* Kze. Linn. 24. 252. 1851 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*interrupta* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 25. 1844. —?  
*Lanceola* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 280. 1873.  
*lanceolata* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.  
*macrophylla* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.  
*Maingayi* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876.  
*marginata* Meyen; Pr. Tent. 216. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 452.  
 1843 = *P. selliguae*.  
*membranacea* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2. 1828 =  
*Mexicana* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52. [P. selliguae.  
*minor* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 (nomen) —?  
*pedunculata* Pr. Epim. 146. 1849.  
*peltatisquama* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 432. 1869 = *P. lanceola*.  
*plantaginea* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = *P. Feei* var. *caudiforme*.  
*pothifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *P. ellipticum*.  
*scolopendrina* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52.  
*triphylla* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 = *P. triglossum*.  
*Wallichiana* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 204. 1840 = *P. scolopendrinum*.  
*Wrightii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 102. 1875.  
*Sericonitis* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Gymnopteris* et  
*Trachypteris*.  
 SERPYLLOPSIS van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861  
 = *Trichomanes*.  
*antarctica* v. d. B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 377. 1859 (syn.) = *T. caespitosum*.  
 SITOBOLIUM Desvaux, Prodrome 262. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*punctilobum* Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *D. punctilobula*.  
 SITOLOBIUM J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 418. 1841; Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 434.  
*adiantoides* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842. [1842 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
*anthriscifolium* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.  
*apiifolium* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. adiantoides*.  
*cicutarium* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.  
*cuneatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841.  
*davallioides* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.  
*dissectum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.  
*dubium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Davallia*? d.  
*flaccidum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *D. Smithii*.  
*glutinosum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. appendiculata*.  
*moluccanum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 70. 1857.  
*obtusifolium* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.  
*Pavoni* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.  
*pilosiusculum* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. punctilobula*.

- Plumieri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877 = *Saccoloma domingense*.  
 punctilobum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 = *D. punctilobula*.  
 rubiginosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.  
 samoense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854.  
 ?scandens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.  
 Smithii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877.  
 solidum Lodd. Cat. 1849.  
 stramineum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Balantium* s.  
 strigosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. scabra*.  
 tenerum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.
- SOLENOPTERIS** Wallich, Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. 65  
 (nomen) = ***Drymoglossum et Antrophyum***
- SOLENOPTERIS** Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 267. 1851) = ***Athyrium***.
- SOROMANES** Fée, 2 mém. Hist. d'Acrost. 16. 1845 = ***Polybotrya***.  
 Caenopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 613. 1903 }  
 dentata Fée, Acrost. t. 43. 1845 } = *P. serratifolia*.  
 integrifolia Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 42. 1845 }  
 serratifolia Fée, Acrost. 82. 1845 }
- SPATHEPTERIS** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 95. 1845 = ***Aneimia***.  
 verticillata Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.
- SPHAEROCIONIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 = ***Hymenophyllum***.  
 abietinum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.  
 asterothrix Fée, 9 mém. app. 1865 = *H. hirsutum*.  
 aureum Pr. Hym. 34, 57. 1843 = *H. plumosum*.  
 australe Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 axillare Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 badium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. dilatatum*\*.  
 bivalve Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 Boryanum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 Breutelii Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.  
 Bridgesii Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. dentatum*.  
 Bulnesianum Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *H. undulatum*.  
 caudiculatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 ciliatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 commutatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 crispatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. australe*.  
 crispum Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.  
 cristatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.  
 demissum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 diffusum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 26. 1857-58 = *Trichomanes* d.  
 dilatatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 diversilobum Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.  
 elasticum Pr. Hym. 34 t. 4 f. B. 1843 = *H. hygrometricum*.  
 Gaudichaudii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 29. 1857-58 = ? *H. recurvum*.  
 glanduliferum Pr. Epim. 22 t. 12. 1849 = *H. scabrum*.  
 gracile Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. inaequale*.  
 Grevilleianum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 hirsutum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 hirtellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 infortunatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. capillaceum*.

- interruptum Pr. Hym. 34 t. 10 f. C. 1843.  
 lineare Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 macrocarpum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. dilatatum*\*.  
 myriocarpum Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844.  
 nigricans Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. nigrescens*.  
 pendulum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. capillare*.  
 Plumieri Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 productum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. caudiculatum* var.  
 pulchellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. sericeum* var.  
 ricciaefolium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. tenellum*.  
 Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844.  
 rupestre Pr. Hym. 35. 1853.  
 sanguinolentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 scabrum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 Schiedeanum Pr. Hym. 34, 60. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 sericeum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 Sieberi Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
 Smithii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 27. 1857-58 = *H. australe*.  
 tomentosum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.  
 trifidum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. lineare*.  
 undulatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.  
 vestitum Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.  
*Sphaerodium* Presl, Hymenoph. 31. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.  
 SPHAEROPTERIS Bernhadi, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 122. 1801 = *Cyathea*.  
     medullaris Bernh. l. c.  
 SPHAEROPTERIS Wallich, List n. 183. 1828; Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 42. t. 52. 1830  
     barbata Wall. l. c. = *P. cyatheoides*. [= *Peranema*.  
     Hookeriana Wall. List. pag. 248 (n. 775). 1829 = *Diacalpe aspidioides*.  
 SPHAEROSTEPHANOS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 24. 1839 = *Mesochlaena*.  
     asplenioides J. Sm. l. c. = *M. polycarpa*.  
 SPHAEROSTICHUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 134. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.  
     abbreviatum Pr. Epim. 135. 1849.  
     acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 = *C. sphaerostichus*.  
*Sphenopteris* Mettenius, Fil. Lechl. 1. 15. 1856 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.  
 SPICANTA Presl, Epim. Bot. 114. 1849; O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 820. 1891  
     = *Blechnum*.  
     Obs. Omnes species Blechni et Lomariae a cl. O.KUNTZE ad Spicantam  
     translatæ sunt. Homonyma sub Blechno citata sunt.  
     acuminata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. norfolkianum*.  
     auriculata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Fullageri*.  
     blechnodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. valdiviense*.  
     borealis Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. spicant*.  
     caudata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Sprucei*.  
     ciliata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Moorei*.  
     deflexa O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Faberi*.  
     hastata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. australe*\*.  
     Hookeriana O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. volubile* var.  
     onocleoides Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.  
     osmundodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. tabulare*.  
     pubescens O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Bakeri*.

- pumila* O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. parvifolium*.  
*stenophylla* O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Humblotii*.  
*unilateralis* O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. blechnoides*.  
**STEGANIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 152. 1810 = ***Blechnum***.  
*alpina* R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810 = *B. penna marina*.  
*discolor* A.Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 87. 1832.  
*falcata* R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor*.  
*fluvialis* R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.  
*lanceolata* R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.  
*minor* R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.  
*nuda* R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.  
*onocleoides* Gray, Nat. Arr. Br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.  
*Patersoni* R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.  
*procera* R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.  
**STEGNOGRAMMA** Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 172. 1828.  
*aspidioides* Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *Dryopteris stegnogramme*.  
*Ehrenbergiana* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 71. 1872 = *Gymnopteris*.  
*Javanica* Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52  
*Mesochlaena* Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 } = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.  
*Moluccana* Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 }  
*Sandwicensis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 26 t. 4 f. 2. 1854 = *Dryopteris stenogrammoides*.  
**STENOCHLAENA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 401. 1841; 4. 149. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 54).  
 Conf. Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 35-50. 1906.  
*aculeata* (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Asia trop. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 96 —; *Teratophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. *Lomariopsis spinescens* Fée 1845. *Davallia achilleaefolia* Wall. 1828. *Lomaria polymorpha* Reinw.; Zoll. 1845. Obs. Species anomala, t. auctt. plur. = *S. sorbifolia* vel *S. palustris* forma.  
*Blumeana* Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = *S. palustris*.  
*decrescens* (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 46 f. 5. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum polyphyllum* Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 (non pag. 269); *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1868; *Chrysodium* Salom. 1883.  
*feejeensis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78 t. 11 f. 1. 1854 = *Blechnum filiforme*.  
*fraxinifolia* Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.  
*gracilis* (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Java. ....  
*Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 95 —; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. — vide Obs. sub *S. aculeata*.  
*Haenkeana* Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = *S. palustris*.  
*heteromorpha* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *Blechnum filiforme*.  
*japurensis* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 676. 1864 = *S. marginata*.  
*juglandifolia* Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.  
*laurifolia* Pr. Epim. 164. 1849. NPfl. 252 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 412.  
*limonifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.  
*longifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.  
*marginata* (Schrad.) C. Chr. Ind. 624. 1906 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. et orient. trop. — *Lomaria* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1879. *Lomaria scandens* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810); *L. fraxinifolia* Raddi 1825.

- Acrostichum japurense Mart. 1834; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Stenochlaena Gris. 1864; Lomariopsis J. Sm. 1875 — Acrostichum erythroides Kze. 1839; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — Acrostichum phlebodes Kze. 1834; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — L. Prieuriana Fée 1845.
- Meyeriana Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = S. tenuifolia.
- oleandraefolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 75. 1854 = S. sorbifolia var. 9.
- palustris** (Burm.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876. NPfl. 251 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — Polypodium Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768; Lomariopsis Kuhn 1869. Chr. 41; Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; Acrostichum Clarke 1880; Onoclea scandens Sw. 1806; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841; Pteris Roxb. 1844; Lomariopsis Mett. 1856; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 412 (non Raddi 1819 nec Bory; Fée 1845). — Conf. S. aculeata et S. gracilis.
- Pittieri** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 251. 1899 — Costa Rica. — Acrostichum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896; Lomariopsis Christ 1901.
- pollicina** (Willem.) C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 49. f. 8. 1906 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. Afr. occ. — Osmunda Willem. Usteri Annal. 18. 61. 1796; Lomariopsis Mett.; Kuhn 1868. Osmunda trifrons Bory 1804; Acrostichum Commers. 1816. Lomaria fraxinea Willd. 1810; Lomariopsis J. Sm. 1866; Lomariopsis integrifolia Klf.; Spr. 1827; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum lomarioides Bory 1833; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Boryana Fée 1845 — Polypodium orbiculatum Poir. 1804; Lomaria Desv. 1827. Acrostichum buxifolium Kze. 1845; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — ? Polypodium? binerve Hk. 1862.
- ?pynophylla Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = Plagiogyria.
- Raciborskii** C. Chr. Ind. 18. 1905; 625. 1906 — Ins. Moluccae.
- Acrostichum Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 (non Bak. 1891).
- scandens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = S. palustris.
- sessilifolia Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = S. palustris.
- sorbifolia** (L.) J. Sm JoB. 4. 149. 1841. NPfl. 251 — Trop. (Typ. Amer. trop.) Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 412; Onoclea Sw. 1806; Lomaria Klf. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Fée 1845. Chr. 39; Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; Polybotrya Keys. 1873.

*Subspecies (vel species?).*

- 1. Lomaria variabilis Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810; Onoclea Poir. 1816; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31. 1845; Lomaria maratitae-folia Desv. 1827. L. acrostichoides Klf.; Spr. 1827 — Lomariopsis cuspidata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 — Mauritius.
  - 2. Lomaria longifolia Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 — Amer. trop.
  - 3. Acrostichum alatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844. Lomaria? spondiaefolia Wall. 1828; Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841 (spondicifolia, nomen); Pr. 1849; Lomariopsis Moore 1857. L. cochinchinensis Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 — Malesia. Cochinchina.
  - 4. Lomariopsis elongata Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 — Brasilia.
  - 5. Lomariopsis leptocarpa Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845. Stenochlaena variabilis Brack. 1854; Lomariopsis Brackenridgei Carr. 1873 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.
  - 6. Lomariopsis recurvata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 —
- Index Filicum, ed. 2. 7. 1906.



- 7. *Lomariopsis Smithii* Fée, *Acrost.* 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845; *Stenochlaena longifolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. 1857 — Luzon.
- 8. *Lomaria spectabilis* Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1848. 144; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum Racib.* 1898 — Malesia.
- 9. *Stenochlaena oleandrifolia* Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 75. 1854; *Lomariopsis* Mett., Kuhn 1869 — Polynesia.
- 10. *Lomariopsis Fendleri* Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. S.* 195. 1860 — Venezuela.
- 11. *Lomariopsis Wrightii* Mett.; Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. S.* 195. 1860; *Stenochlaena* Gris. 1866 — Cuba.
- 12. *Lomariopsis Novae-Caledoniae* Mett. *Ann. sc. nat.* IV. 15. 58. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- 13. *Acrostichum Brightiae* F. Muell. *Fragm.* 7. 119. 1870; *Lomariopsis* Bail. 1874 — Queensland.
- 14. *Lomariopsis vestita* Fourn. *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 19. 250. 1872 — Nicaragua.
- 15. *Lomariopsis Balansae* Fourn. *Ann. sc. nat.* V. 18. 271. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
— Vide *S. marginata* et *S. pollicina*. Conf. *Lomariopsis*.

*Formae monstrosae*: (an ad *S. palustrem* pertinentes?).

- 16. *Scolopendrium D'Urvillaei* Bory, *Dup. Voy. Bot.* 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828. HB. 247; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891 — Melanesia.
- 17. *Gymnogramme subtrifoliata* Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864; *Toxopteris* Trevis 1877 — Fiji.
- 18. *Lindsaea Parishii* Bak. *Syn. ed. I.* 109. 1867 — Tenasserim.
- 19. *Triphlebia dimorphophylla* Bak. *Malesia* 3. 42 t. 4. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
- 20. ? *Lomariopsis ludens* Fée, *Acrost.* 70 t. 30. 1845 — *Lomaria*? *limonifolia* Wall. 1828; *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841. *Teratophyllum aculeatum* var. *inermis* Mett. *Ann. Lugd. Bat.* 4. 297. 1869 — Malesia. Polynesia. — (Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind.* t. 209, 210. 1866). — Vide *S. aculeata* et *S. gracilis*.  
*spondiaefolia* Pr. *Epim.* 165. 1849 } = *S. sorbifolia* var. 3.  
*spondicifolia* J. Sm. *JoB.* 4. 149. 1841 }
- tenuifolia** (Desv.) Moore, *Gard. Chr.* 1856. 193 c. fig. NPfl. 253 — Afr. trop. et austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Lomaria* Desv. *Berl. Mag.* 5. 326. 1811; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Kuhn 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Christ 1897. 42; *Lomaria Meyeriana* Kze. 1836; *Stenochlaena* Pr. 1849; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1862.  
*triquetra* J. Sm. *JoB.* 4. 149. 1841 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.  
*variabilis* Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 76. 1854 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.  
*Wrightii* Gris. *Cat. Pl. Cub.* 277. 1866 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.  
*yapurensis* vide *japurensis*.
- ? **STENOCHLAMYS** Griffith, *Notulae* 2. 610. 1849.  
*Edgeworthii* Griff. *Notulae* 2. 611. 1849; *lc. pl. as.* 2. t. 138 f. 1 — India bor. (*Davallia* sp. dub.).
- Stenogramme** Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 411. 1847 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnoteris* (Bommeria).  
*Stegnogramme* Fourn. *Mex. pl.* 1. 71. 1872; vide *Stegnogramme*.
- STENOLOBUS** Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 130. 1836 = **Davallia**.  
*Fejeensis* Pr. *Epim.* 99. 1849 = *D. solida* var.  
*Kunzeanus* Pr. *Tent.* 130. t. 4 f. 30. 1836 = *D. solida*.

mauritanus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.  
ornatus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836 = *D. solida*.  
pentaphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.  
solidus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836.  
triphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.

**STENOLOMA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 330. 1850-52 = **Odontosoria**.

aculeatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 4. 1850-52.  
Blumeum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya B.*  
?capillaceum Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Trichomanes c.*  
*chinensis* Bedd. Handb. 70. 1883.  
clavatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 3. 1850-52.  
dumosum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. aculeata*.  
fumarioides Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 6. 1850-52.  
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 2. 1869 = *O. bifida*.  
?Goudotianum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya G.*  
gratissima Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 1. 1869 = *O. meifolia*.  
?lindsayoides Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 5. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya microphylla*.  
retusum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52.  
Schlechterdallii Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 1. 1850-52.  
?tegulare Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia t.*  
tenuifolium Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. chinensis*.  
?trifoliatum Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia t.*

*Stenoneura* Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

**STENOSEMI** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 237. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 22).

aurita (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 237. t. 10 f. 24. 1836. NPfl. 198 — *Malesia*. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 12. 1801. HB. 416;  
*Polybotrya* Bl. 1828. *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873. Chr. 52 — *Polybotrya*  
*cicutaria* Bl. 1828; *Stenosemia*? Pr. 1836; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.  
aurita J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 94 f. 1-4. 1842 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.  
?cicutaria Pr. Tent. 237. 1836 = *S. aurita*.

**Teysmanniana** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 198. 1899 — Ins. Sumba (*Malesia*).  
*Acrostichum* Bak. *Malesia* 3. 56. 1886.

**STIBASIA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 15. 1845 = **Marattia**.

*Douglasii* Presl, Suppl. 16. 1845.

**STICHERUS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 51. 1836 = **Gleichenia**.

laevigatus Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.  
laniger Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.

**STROMATOPTERIS** Mettenius, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84. 1861 — (*Gleicheniaceae* Gen. 1).

moniliformis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84 t. 3. 1861. NPfl. 352 — *N. Caledonia*.  
*Gleichenia* Moore 1862. HB. 11. Chr. 339.

**STRUTHIOPTERIS** Weis, Plant. Crypt. Fl. Gott. 286. 1770 = **Blechnum**.

appendiculata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 572. 1869.  
australis Trev. l. c. 572. 1869.  
doodioides Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.  
*Dregeana* Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. punctulatum*.  
hastata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum*.  
japanensis Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.  
javanica Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. Blumei*.  
mucronulata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *Lomaria m.*

- plantaginea* Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. lanceola*.  
*polypodioides* Trev. l. c. 571. 1869.  
*punctulata* Trev l. c. 573. 1869.  
*remota* Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum* var.  
*rigida* Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. australe*.  
*Spicant* Weis, Pl. Cr. Gott. 287. 1770.  
*triloba* Trev. l. c. 572. 1770 = *B. auriculatum* var.
- STRUTHIOPTERIS** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 126. 1801 = *Osmunda*.  
*cinnamomea* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 126. 1801.  
*claytoniana* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 126. 1801.  
*regalis* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 126. 1801.
- STRUTHIOPTERIS** Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 =  
*Matteuccia*.
- Cavaleriana* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 118 c. figg.  
*crispa* Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 27. 1831 = *Cryptogramma* c.  
*europaea* Hornem. Hort. reg. bot. Hafn. 2. 945. 1815 = *M. struthiopteris*.  
*filicestrum* All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 283. 1785 = *M. struthiopteris*.  
*germanica* Willd. Enum. 1071. 1809 = *M. struthiopteris*.  
*nodulosa* Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *Woodwardia areolata*.  
*orientalis* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 4. 1860.  
*pensylvanica* Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *M. struthiopteris*.
- SYMPHLEBIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 386. 1850-52 = *Synaphlebium*.  
*Symplecium* Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- SYNAMMIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 212. 1836 = *Polypodium*.  
*elongata* Pr. Tent. 212. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*\*.  
*triloba* Pr. Tent. 212. t. 9 f. 11. 1836 = *P. synammia*.
- SYNAPHLEBIUM** J. Smith, JoB. 3. 415. 1841 et in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 101. 1842  
*davallioides* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842. [= *Lindsaya*.]  
*nitens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 268. 1875 = *L. decomposita*.  
*obtusum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. decomposita* var.  
*Pickeringii* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854.  
*propinquum* Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita* var.  
*pulchrum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223. 1854 = *L. decomposita*.  
*recurvatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 101. 1842 = *L. decomposita* var.  
*tetraphyllum* Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *Adiantum* t.  
*Urvillei* Fée, Gen. 110. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita*.
- Synechia* Fée, Gen. Fil. 113. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.
- SYNEURON** J. Smith msc. (Hk. Ic. plant. t. 950. 1854) = *Dryopteris* (stegnogramme).
- SYNGRAMMA** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 4. 166. 1845 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 58).  
*alismifolia* (Pr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. B. 1845. Npfl. 257 —  
 Malasia. Ins. Philipp. — *Diplazium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8. f. 3. 1825;  
 ? *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (non J. Sm. 1842); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 386;  
*Hemionitis* Trev. 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Neurogramme* Christ  
 1897. 64. *Callogramme Caeciliae* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1856  
 — G. *Wallichii* Hk. 1864. HB. 386; *Syngramma* Bedd. 1866; *Dictyo-*  
*gramme* Trev. 1877.
- borneensis* (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. Npfl. 257 — Borneo. Celebes. Fiji.  
*Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864. HB. 386; *Toxopteris* Trev.  
 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

- cartilagidens** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257. 1899 — Borneo.  
Gymnogramme Bak. Syn. 386. 1868; Toxopteris Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- Dayi** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 100. 1892 — Perak.  
Gymnogramme Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5. t. 279 B.
- ? **elaphoglossoides** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257. 1899 — Guiana.  
Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- fraxinea** Bedd. Handb. 386. 1883 = Coniogramme.
- Hookeri** C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905; 629. 1906 — N. Guinea. Fiji.  
Hemionitis lanceolata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861. HB. 398. Chr. 59 (non L. 1753); Gymnogramme Luerss. 1871; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Syngramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 257.
- Hosei** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257. 1899 — Borneo.  
Hemionitis Bak. JoB. 1891. 108.
- lanceolata** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257. 1899 = S. Hookeri.
- Lobbiana** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Borneo.  
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 300. 1864. HB. 386; Toxopteris Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.
- marginata** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257. 1899 — N. Caledonia.  
Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861. HB. 378; Anstrogramme Fourn. 1873; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- obtusifolia** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Java. Sumatra.  
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864. HB. 386; Dictyogramme Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.
- pinnata** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. C. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Austr. trop. Polynesia occ. — Dictyogramme Moore 1861; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864. HB. 390; Grammitis F. Muell. 1868; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882 — Hemionitis elongata Brack. 1854 (non Cav. 1802); Dictyogramme Moore 1861.
- quinata** (Hk.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 372. 1873. NPfl. 257 — Malesia. N. Guinea. Ins. Salomon. — Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864. HB. 387; Dictyogramme Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 64.
- scolopendrioides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Fiji.  
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1879. 299.
- valleculata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Borneo.  
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.
- vestita** Moore, Ind. LX 1857 = Gymnopteris.
- vittaeformis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. A. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Ins. Philipp. — Callipteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Oxygonium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. HB. 386; Hemionitis Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Wallichii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 153. 1866 = S. alismifolia var.
- Zollingeri** (Kurz) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 257 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
Hemionitis Kurz, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39<sup>2</sup>. 90 t. 5. 1870. HB. 518. Chr. 59; Gymnogramme Salom. 1883.
- SYNOCHLAMYS** Fée, 7 mémoire, 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857 = **Pellaea**.  
ambigua Fée, l. c. 1857.
- TAENIOPSIS** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 67. 1841 = **Vittaria**.  
amboynensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 117. 1866.

*falcata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 175. 1866 = *V. sulcata*.  
*falcata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876 = *V. pusilla*.  
*Forbesii* Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.  
*furcata* Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme f.*  
*graminifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.  
*lineata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.  
*mauruensis* Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.  
*revoluta* J. Sm. Job. 4. 67. 1841.  
*Richiana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 60. 1856 = *V. scolopendrina*.  
*scolopendrina* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.  
*stipitata* Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857.  
*sulcata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876.  
*tricuspidata* Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme furcata*.  
*zeylanica* Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.

**TAENIOPTERIS** Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 76 B. 1842 = *Vittaria*.

*Forbesii* Hk. l. c. = *V. scolopendrina*.

**TAENITIS** Willdenow; Sprengel, Anleit. 3. 374. 1804; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21. 1804; Sw. Syn. 3. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 96).

*augustifolia* Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

**blechnoides** (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 24. 220. 1806. HB. 397. Chr. 130. NPfl. 305 — Asia trop.-Fiji. — *Pteris* Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; — *Taenitis pteroides* Schkuhr 1804 — *T. chinensis* Desv. 1811 — *T. obtusa* Hk. 1854. HB. 396; *Oetosis* Ktze. 1891 — *T. interrupta* Hk. et Grev. 1828.

*Blumei* Hk. sp. 5. 187. 1864 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

*carnosa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Drymoglossum*.

*chinensis* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *T. blechnoides*.

*Desvauxii* Kl. Linn. 20. 431. 1847 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.

*furcata* Willd. sp. 5. 136. 1810 = *Eschatogramme*.

*graminifolia* Hk. Exot. Fl. 2. t. 77. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

*graminoides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Monogramma*.

*interrupta* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *T. blechnoides* var.

*lanceolata* Klf. Enum. 130. 1824 = *Paltonium*.

*linearis* Klf. Enum. 131. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

*lincar* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 44. 1842 = *Vittaria filifolia*.

*macrorhynchos* Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis platyrhynchos*.

*marginalis* Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

*microphylla* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 58. 1868 = *Drymoglossum*.

*Miyoshiana* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898 = *Drymotaenium*.

*niphoboloides* Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.

*niphoboloides* Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882 = *Dry-*  
*obtusa* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 994. 1854 = *T. blechnoides* var. [moglossum.]

*ophioglossoides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata*.

*piloselloides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 28 t. 10 f. 6-8. 1856 (R.Br. Prod. 154. 1810) =  
*Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

*piloselloides* Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Drymoglossum carnosum*.

*platyrhyncha* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.

*pteroides* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21 t. 6 b. 1804 = *T. blechnoides*.

*pumila* Klf. Enum. 132. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

*pusilla* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 172. 1868-69 = *Vittaria*.

*revoluta* Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

*sagittaefera* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 258 t. 30 f. 2. 1828 = *Blechnum auriculatum* var.

*samarensis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Polypodium tenuilore*.

*seminuda* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868 = *Monogramma*.

*simplicivenia* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 28, 31. 1877 = *Vittaria sulcata*.

*spicata* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.

*stenophylla* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.

*Swartzii* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*\*.

*tricuspidata* Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.

*validinervis* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. t. 7. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

**TAPEINIDIUM** (Presl) C. Chr. Index 631. 1906 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 35).

*Microlepis* § *Tapeinidium* Presl, Epim. 96. 1849.

**amboynense** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 631. 1906 — Amboyna. Moluccae.

Samoa. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846. HB. 470; *Lindsaya* Mett.:

Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 216. *Davallia moluccana* Roxb.:

Wall. 1829 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepis* Pr. 1849.

**Denhami** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 631. 1906 — Polynesia.

*Davallia* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860. HB. 100; *Microlepis* Moore 1861; *Lind-*

*saya* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 217.

**oligophlebium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 631. 1906 — Borneo.

*Davallia* Bak. JoB. 1888. 323; *Wibelia* Christ 1905.

**pinnatum** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 631. 1906 — Malesia. Polynesia.

*Davallia* Cav. Descr. 277. 1802. HB. 98. Chr. 305; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836;

*Microlepis* J. Sm. 1841; *Wibelia* Fée 1850-52. NPfl. 216; *Lindsaya* Mett.:

Kuhn 1869. *Davallia flagellifera* Wall. 1828 — *D. biserrata* Bl. 1828;

*Microlepis* Pr. 1849 — *Wibelia Javae* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia linearis*

Cav. 1802; *Davallia gracilis* Bl. 1828; *Microlepis* J. Sm. 1842; *Wibelia*

Christ 1905; *Davallia luzonica* Hk. 1846. *Wibelia bipinnata* Fée 1850-52

— *Davallia intramarginalis* Ces. 1877 — *D. longipinnula* Ces. 1877.

**TARACHIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 74. 1849 = **Asplenium**.

*Adiantum nigrum* Pr. l. c. 82 — *attenuata* Pr. l. c. 75 — *caudata* Pr. l. c.

79 — *Chamissoniana* Pr. l. c. 77 — *contigua* Pr. l. c. 78 — *cuneata* Pr.

l. c. 81 — *dimidiata* Pr. l. c. 76 — *erosa* Pr. l. c. 76 — *fragrans* Pr. l. c.

80 — *germanica* Pr. l. c. 79 — *lacera* Pr. l. c. 81 — *lanceolata* Pr. l. c.

82 — *laserpitiifolia* Pr. l. c. 83 — *lepida* Pr. l. c. 81 — *macrophylla* Pr.

l. c. 78 — *nitida* Pr. l. c. 83 — *paradoxa* Pr. l. c. 260 — *pumila* Pr. l. c.

75 — *pusilla* Pr. l. c. 260 — *Ruta-muraria* Pr. l. c. 81 — *setisecta* Pr. l. c.

260 — *solida* Pr. l. c. 80 — *splendens* Pr. l. c. 83 — *stereophylla* Pr. l. c.

80 = *A. sp. homonym*.

*acuta* Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum* \*onopteris.

*angustata* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.

*arguta* Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.

*Browniana* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. praemorsum*.

*caespitosa* Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. laciniatum*.

*canaliculata* Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.

*caryotoides* Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.

*falcata* Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. adiantoides*.

*Finlaysoniana* Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. macrophyllum*.

*furcata* Pr. l. c. 80 = *A. praemorsum*.

*geminaria* Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.

*Haenkeana* Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*insignis* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.  
*multicaulis* Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. ruta muraria*.  
*nigricans* Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.  
*obtusa* Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.  
*oxyphylla* Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
*palmata* Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. hemionitis*.  
*polymorpha* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. abscissum*.  
*polyphylla* Pr. l. c. 83 = *A. acuminatum*.  
*polyodon* Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.  
*polystichoides* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.  
*Ruiziana* Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. abscissum*.  
*similis* Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. macrophyllum*.  
*trapezoides* Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. trilobum*.  
*truncata* Pr. l. c. 78 = *A. laciniatum* var.  
*truncatiloba* Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. caudatum*.  
*vacillans* Pr. l. c. 78 = *Diplazium* v.  
*zamiaefolia* Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.

**TASCHNERIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.

*Filicula* Pr. l. c. = *T. bipunctatum*.

**TECTARIA** Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descripcion d. l. plantas 249. 1802.

*aculeata* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 145. 1802 = *Polystichum*.

*Calahuala* Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

*caudata* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.

*cinnamomea* Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = ? *Polystichum denticulatum*.

*coriacea* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 127. 1833 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

*crenata* Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = ? *Aspidium repandum*.

*cristata* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.

*elongata* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 101. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas*\*.

*falcata* Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

*ferruginea* Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

*filix femina* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium*.

*Filix mas* Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.

*fragilis* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.

*fraxinea* Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = Peru.

*incisa* Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Dryopteris serra* var.

*marginalis* Cav. ? = *Dryopteris pteroides*.

*phymatodes* Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = ? *Polypodium*.

*pteroides* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 144. 1802 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.

*regia* Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 148. 1802 = *Cystopteris fragilis*\*.

*serrata* Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

*trifoliata* Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Aspidium*.

**TEGULARIA** Reinw. Sylloge Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = *Didymochlaena*.

*adiantifolia* Reinw. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.

**TELEOZOMA** R. Brown ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journey 767. 1823 = **Ceratopteris**.

**TERATOPHYLLUM** Mettenius; Kuhn, Annal. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869.

*aculeatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Stenochlaena*.

— var. *inermis* Mett. l. c. 297 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 20.

*articulatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 297. 1869 = *Polybotrya*.

**THAMNOPTERIS** Presl, Epim. Bot. 68. 1849 = *Asplenium*.*Asplenium* § *Thamnopteris* Pr. Tent. 105. 1836.*australasica* Moore, Ind. 115. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.*Grevillei* Moore, Ind. L. 1857.*mauritiana* Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus*.*musaefolia* Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.*Nidus* Pr. Epim. 68. 1849*orientalis* Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.*pachyphylla* Pr. Epim. 69. 1849.*Phyllitidis* Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.*Simonsiana* Moore, Ind. L. 1857.*simplex* Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.*squamulata* Pr. Epim. 260. 1849.*stipitata* Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. squamulatum*.*taeniosa* Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. amboinense*.**THELYPTERIS** Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 = *Pteris*.**THELYPTERIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 10. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.*palustris* Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. thelypteris*.*Themelium* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.**THYLACOPTERIS** Kunze msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857); J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875*papillosa* Kze.; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 88. 1875. [= *Polypodium*.**THYRSOPTERIS** Kunze, Linnaea 9. 507. 1834 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 4).*elegans* Kze. Linn. 9. 507. 1834. HB. 16. Chr. 331. Npfl. 123 — Juan Fernandez.*Dicksonia* Mett. 1861; *Panicularia Berteri* Colla 1836.**TODEA** Willdenow, Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 14 — (Osmundaceae Gen. 1).*africana* Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erf. 1802. 14 t. 3 f. 1 = *T. barbara*.*alpina* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121 = *Leptopteris*.*arborea* ht. (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896) = *T. barbara*.*barbara* (L.) Moore, Ind. CXIX. 1857. HB. 427. Chr. 333. Npfl. 378 — Africaaustr. \*Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1072.1753; *Osmunda* Thbg. 1800; *O. totta* Sw. 1801; *Todea africana* Willd.1802 — \**T. rivularis* Sieb.; Kze. 1837.*Fraseri* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829 = *Leptopteris*.*grandipinnula* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 752. 1886 = ? *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.*hymenophylloides* A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832 = *Leptopteris*.*intermedia* ht. Angl.; André, L'ill. hort. 24. 141 t. 290. 1877 — Hort. (e. N. Zealand. — (*Leptopteris* sp.).*marginata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897 = *Leptopteris*.*Moorei* Bak. JoB. 1873. 16 = *Leptopteris*.*pellucida* Carm.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 232. 1833 = *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.*rivularis* Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 232; Kze. Anal. 7 t. 4. 1837 = *T. barbara*\*.*superba* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1861. 697 = *Leptotomophyllum* Wilkesiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854 = *Leptopteris*. [pteris.*Tomophyllum* Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 283. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.**TOXOPTERIS** Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngramma*.*borneensis* Trev. l. c. 592.*cartilagens* Trev. l. c. 592.*Lobbiana* Trev. l. c. 592.? *subtrifoliata* Trev. l. c. 592 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.



- TRACHYPTERIS** André, (Rev. hort. 1899); Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 150. 1899 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 108).  
 aureo-nitens André; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 150. 1899 = *T. pinnata*.  
**pinnata** (Hk.fil.) C. Chr. Ind. 5. 1905; 634. 1906 — Galapagos. Ecuador. Brasilia centr. — Hemionitis Hk.fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847; Acrostichum aureo-nitens Hk. 1854. HB. 421; Neurocallis Moore 1857; Hemionitis J. Sm. 1875; Chrysodium Christ 1897. 47; Trachypteris André; Christ 1899; Elaphoglossum Diels 1899. NPfl. 334 — Acrostichum gillianum Bak. 1882; Elaphoglossum Diels 1899. NPfl. 334.  
*Triblemma* J. Smith, Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Diplazium*.  
**TRICHIOCARPA** (Hook.) J. Smith, Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856 = **Aspidium**.  
 Deparia § *Trichiocarpa* Hook. JoB. 4. 55. 1852.  
 Moorei J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856.  
**TRICHIORAMME** Kuhn, Chaetopterides 325. (5). 1882 = **Syngamma**.  
 alismaefolia Kuhn, l. c. 327 — Borneensis Kuhn, l. c. 326 — cartilagidens Kuhn, l. c. 326 — Lobbiana Kuhn, l. c. 327 — marginata Kuhn, l. c. 326 obtusifolia Kuhn, l. c. 326 — pinnata Kuhn, l. c. 328 — quinata Kuhn, l. c. 328 — vittaeformis Kuhn, l. c. 327 = *S. sp. homonym*.  
 lanceolata Kuhn, l. c. 328 = *S. Hookeri*.  
 reniformis Kuhn, l. c. 326 = *Pterozonium r.*  
**TRICHIPTERIS** Presl, Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 = *Trichopteris*.  
**TRICHOALYMMMA** Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851) = **Polypodium**.  
**TRICHOMANES** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1097. 1753 — (Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 1).

*Subgenera* (Genera in Prantl: Die Hymenophyllaceen).

- C = **Cardiomanes**.  
 F = **Féea**.  
 G = **Gonocormus**.  
 H = **Hemiphlebium**.  
 L = **Lacosteia**.  
 P = **Ptilophyllum**.  
 T = **Eutrichomanes**.

- (T) **abrotanifolium** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 367. 1859 — Brasilia.  
 abruptum Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 = *T. Hostmannianum*.  
 (P) **accedens** Pr. Epim. 14. 1849 — Amer. trop. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875;  
*Trichomanes crispum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827. HB. 82 (pt.).  
 NPfl. 107 (pt.) (non L. 1753).  
 achilleaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 512. 1810 = *T. stylosum*.  
 acrocarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 188 t. 70 f. 1. 1869 = *T. Kraussii*.  
 aculeatum Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.  
 aculeatum Poir. Enc. 8. 81. 1808 = *Odontosoria*.  
 aculeatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
 acutum Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. pallidum* var.  
 acutum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 665. 1896 = *T. Makinoi*.  
 adianthinum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 78. 1833 = *T. cuspidatum*.  
 adiantoides L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Asplenium*.  
 (P) **adscendens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 189. 1845; Bot. Zeit. 1847. 320 — Martinique.  
 aerugineum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 201. 1863 = *T. erosum*.

- aeruginosum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*aethiopicum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 — Africa austr.
- (P) **alatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 97. HB. 79. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.  
*T. delicatum* v.d.B. 1861 — *T. lineare* v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw.) — *T. attenuatum* Hk. 1844; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes ptilodes* v.d.B. 1859 (= *alatum* Hk. et Gr. t. 11); *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.  
*alatum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135. 1809 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
*alatum* Hk. in Curtis, Fl. Londin. ed. nov. t. 53. 1821 = *T. radicans*.  
*alatum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 282 t. 38 f. 2. 1828 = *T. javanicum*.  
*album* Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = *T. pallidum* var.  
*alchemillaefolium* Telfair; Wall. List n. 159. 1828 = *T. stylosum*.
- (T) **alternans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 343. 1873. HB. 465 — Fiji.
- (F) **amazonicum** Christ, Hedvigia 44. 359. 1905 — Amazonas.  
*ambiguum* Mart.; Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 (an Sieb.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1843?)  
= *T. pyxidiferum* var. *diaphanum*.  
*ampliatum* Mett. (Sadob. NPfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 105. 1899) = *T. digitatum*.  
*anceps* Wall. List n. 166. 1828 = *T. radicans* var.  
*anceps*  $\alpha$  Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. 1846 = *T. elegans*.  
*anceps*  $\beta$  Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. f. 3. 1846 = *T. maximum*.  
*Andrewsii* Newm. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 14. 1844 = *T. radicans*.
- (T) **angustatum** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Tristan d'Acunha. — (an adhuc *T. tenerum* Spr. 1827?).  
*angustatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. Cumingii*.  
*angustissimum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; *Epim.* 18 t. 8 A. 1849 = *T. capillaceum*.
- (L) **Ankersii** Parker; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 201. 1831. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.  
*Lacostea* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes brachypus* pt. HB. 80. Chr. 30 — *T. commutatum* Sturm 1859.  
*Antillarum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 164. 1861 = *T. radicans* var.
- (T) **aphebioides** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 635. 1906 — N. Guinea. — *T. tenuissimum*  
Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 (non v.d.B. 1861).
- (T) **apicilare** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 257. 1873 — N. Caledonia.  
*apiifolium* Pr. Hym. 16. 44. 1843 = *T. Bauerianum*.  
*apodum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 117. 1829 = *T. hymenoides*.
- (P) **arbuscula** Desv. Prod. 326. 1827. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.  
*T. Bancroftii* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 78; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.  
*Trichomanes coriaceum* Kze. 1834.  
*Armstrongii* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*Asae Grayi* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 180. 1861 = *T. leptophyllum*.
- (G) **Asnykii** Racib. Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 59. 238 t. 2 f. 6. 1900 — Java.  
*asplenioides* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*asplenioides* Pr. Hym. 15. 37. 1843 = *T. javanicum* var.
- (G) **assimile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 386. 1868. HB. 464. NPfl. 105 — N. Hebridae.  
*astylum* Klf. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 340 = *T. trigonum*.  
*atrovirens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 371 = *T. javanicum* var.  
*attenuatum* Hk. sp. 1. 122 t. 39 C. 1844 = *T. alatum* var.  
*auratum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 186 t. 67 f. 1. 1869 = *T. lucens*.  
*aureum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 208. 1863 = *T. humile*.
- (L) **auriculatum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 82. Chr. 29. NPfl. 107 — Japonia.  
China. Asia trop. — *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; *Hym. Jav.* 34 t. 25;

- Lacostea Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes Belangeri* Bory 1833 — *T. dissectum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859 — *Trichomanes dimidiatum* axillare Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*. [Pr. 1843.]
- (T) **axillare** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 11. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (P) **badium** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Ind. occ. Venezuela. Bancroftii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 204. 1831 = *T. arbuscula*.
- (H) **Barklium** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. F. 1866. HB. 74 — Mauritius. Réunion.
- Barnardianum Bailey, Queensl. Flora Suppl. III. 89 c. fig. 1890 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) **Bauerianum** Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 17. 1833. NPfl. 107 — Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. — *T. meifolium* Bl. 1828. Hk. et auctt. (non Bory 1810); *T. apifolium* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 26 t. 19. HB. 86. Chr. 31 — *T. eminens* Pr. 1843 — *T. myrioplasium* Kze. 1847 — *Hymenophyllum polyanthos* Hk. 1835 (non Sw. 1801); *Trichomanes* Hk. 1844. *T. exaltatum* Brack. 1854 — ? *Hymenophyllum puellum* Ces. 1877.
- Beccarianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 8 t. 1 f. 2. 1876 = *T. Motleyi*.
- (T) **Beckeri** Krause; Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865. NPfl. 107 — Chile.
- Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79 t. 8 f. 1. 1833 = *T. auriculatum*.
- (P) **bicorne** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 982. 1854. HB. 79 — Brasilia. Ecuador.
- Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- bifidum Vent.; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. rigidum*.
- bifolium Bl. Enum. 224. 1828 = *T. minutum*.
- (T) **bilabiatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 123 t. 13 f. 2. 1823 — Malesia. Melanesia. — *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *D. laxum* v.d.B. 1861; Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. *D. brevipes* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Bak. 1867. HB. 84. NPfl. 107; *T. melanorhizon* Hk. 1846.
- bilingue Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. bilabiatum*.
- (H) **bimarginatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 143. 1863 — Formosa. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861; Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 91. 1861; *Hemiphlebum* Luerss. 1882 — *Trichomanes Neilgherrense* Bedd. 1863. HB. 74. *T. muscoides* Brack. 1854 et auctt. quoad pl. males. (non Sw. 1801).
- (T) **bipunctatum** Poir. Enc. 8. 69. 1808. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Japonia. Formosa. Asia et Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. ? Mexico.
- Didymoglossum* Fourn. 1873. *Hymenophyllum Filicula* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 35 t. 26; *Trichomanes* Bory 1828. HB. 81; *Taschneria* Pr. 1849; *Hymenophyllum alatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1809); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1849 — *D. decipiens* Desv. 1827 — *D. anomalum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. insigne* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *D. Griffithii* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. euphlebum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. racemosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. dilatatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Kuhn 1868 — *Didymoglossum latealatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Christ 1896 — *Didymoglossum plicatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *T. capillatum* Taschn. 1843; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 38 t. 28 — *Trichomanes latifrons* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. striatum* Mett. NPfl. 105 (an Don 1825?).
- birmanicum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 3 t. 349. 1876 = *T. radicans* var. bivalve Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- Blumei Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 4. 1857-58 = *T. digitatum* var.
- Boivini (Bovini) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 373. 1859 = *T. rigidum*.

- Bojeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 155. 1829 = *T. cuspidatum*.  
 Borbonicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 158. 1861 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.  
 Boryanum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 237 t. 97. 1847 = *T. javanicum*.  
 Boschianum Sturm; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 160. 1861 = *T. radicans*.  
 (F) **botryoides** Kl. Enum. 263. 1824. HB. 72. NPfl. 108 — Guiana. Panama.  
 Peru. — Feea v.d.B. 1859; Ptilophyllum Frantl 1875; Feea nana Bory  
 1824; Trichomanes Hk. 1844.  
 (T) **brachyblastos** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 388. 1865. HB. 466. NPfl. 107 — Peru.  
 brachypus Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. pedicellatum*.  
 brasiliense Desv. Prod. 328 t. 7 f. 4. 1827 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.  
 Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 550. 1856 = *T. pallidum*.  
 brevipes Bak. Syn. 84. 1867 = *T. bilabiatum*.  
 brevisetum R.Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 529. 1813 = *T. radicans*.  
 bryoides Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. 1. 467. 1843 — Brasilia.  
 (?) **caespitosum** (Gaud.) Hk. sp. 1. 132 t. 40 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 23. NPfl. 107  
 — Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. — Hymenophyllum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat.  
 5. 99. 1825; Leptocionium Pr. 1848; Serpyllopsis v.d.B. 1861. Hyme-  
 nophyllum densifolium Phil. 1857.  
 (G) **calvescens** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 199. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 — N. S. Wales.  
*campanulatum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2199. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518.  
*canariense* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Davallia*. [1844 — Chittagong.  
 (T) **capillaceum** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.  
*Davallia* Willd. 1810; *Microlepia*? Fée 1866. *Trichomanes trichoideum*  
 Sw. 1801. HB. 85. *T. tenellum* Hedw. 1799 — *T. angustissimum* Pr. 1848 —  
*T. Schiedeianum* K. Müll. 1854. — (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 424).  
*capillatum* Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 2. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.  
 (T) **cartilagineum** Vieill. et Pansch.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 183. 1861 — Polynesia.  
*caruifolium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins..  
 (T) **caudatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 256 t. 36 f. 5. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107  
 — N. S. Wales. Queensland. Polynesia. — *T. flavofuscum* v.d.B. 1861.  
*cavifolium* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 753 = *T. pyxidiferum*.  
 (T) **cellulosum** Kl. Linn. 18. 531. 1844 — Brasilia.  
*T. filiforme* Sturm 1859; *T. gemmatum* pt. HB. 87.  
*chaerophylloides* Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = *Davallia*.  
*chinense* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.  
*ciliatum* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*clavatum* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum polyanthos*\*.  
*cochinchinense* Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 = *Lygodium scandens*.  
 (T) **cocos** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 943. 1904 — Costa Rica.  
*cognatum* Pr. Hym. 16, 41. 1843 = *T. polypodioides* var. *incisum*.  
*cognatum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var.  
*Colensoi* Hk. fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 979. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — N. Zealand.  
*collariatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 368. 1859 = *T. radicans*.  
*commutatum* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 261. 1859 = *T. Ankersii*.  
*compressum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *T. rigidum*.  
 (G) **concinnum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 385. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 — Tahiti.  
*contiguum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Davallia*.  
 (T) **coreovadense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 162. 1859 — Brasilia.  
*coriaceum* Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. arbuscula*.  
 ? *cormophyllum* Kl. Enum. 266. 1824 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.

- corticola Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 264. 1863-65 = *T. digitatum* var.  
 crenatum Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 556. 1792 = *Asplenium trichomanes*.
- (P) *crenatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 205. 1863 — Afr. occ. trop.
- (P) *crinitum* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 80. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Ind. occ.  
 Costa Rica-Ecuador. — Ragatelus Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes* L'Herminieri  
 crispulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 200. 1863 = *T. erosum*. [Fée 1866.]
- (P) *crispum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 82 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Amer. trop.  
 Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes fastigiatum* Sieb.; Pr. 1843  
 — *T. Haenkeanum* Pr. 1843.  
 crispum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827 = *T. accedens*.  
 crispum HB. 82 quoad pl. Afr. occ. = ? *T. crenatum* v.d.B.
- (P) *cristatum* Klf. Enum. 265. 1824 — Amer. trop.  
 Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107  
 — *T. Schomburgkii* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) *cultratum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 293 — Fiji.
- (T) *Cumingii* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 3. 1905; 638. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. Ins. Moluccae.  
 Abrodictyon Pr. Hym. 21 t. 7. 1843; *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861; Hym.  
 Jav. 17 t. 12; *Trichomanes Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 84. NPfl. 107;  
*Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861.  
 cuneiforme Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
 cuneiforme Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 131. 1809 = *T. capillaceum*.
- (T) *cupressoides* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.  
 Ins. Sechellae. Asia trop. — *T. obscurum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav.  
 23 t. 17; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58. *D. longisetum* Pr. 1843 —  
*Trichomanes setaceum* v.d.B. 1861. *T. rigidum* pt. auctt. HB. 86.  
 curvatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. javanicum* var.
- (H) *cuspidatum* Willd. sp. 5. 499. 1810. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 — Afr.  
 trop. Madagascar. — *Microgonium* Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.  
*Trichomanes Bojeri* Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *T. adianthinum* Bory 1833.
- (T) *cyrtotheca* Hill. Fl. Haw. 636. 1888. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.
- (P) *dactylites* Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 12. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*T. digitatum* Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 (non Sw. 1806).  
 daucoides Pr. Epim. 12 t. 7. 1849 = *T. rigidum*.
- (T) *davallioides* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 378. 1827. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.  
 Fiji. — *T. Sandwicense* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) *debile* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 154. 1861 — Venezuela.  
 decurrens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 8. 71. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *delicatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 145. 1861 — Ecuador.  
 (an *T. Poeppigii* var.?).  
 demissum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *dentatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 182. 1861. (NPfl. 107) — Polynesia.  
 denticulatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 212 t. 100 f. 2. 1783 = *Davallia*.  
 denticulatum Poir. Enc. 8. 75. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
 denticulatum Bak. Syn. 82. 1867 = *Hymenophyllum praetervisum*.  
 depauperatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = ? *T. humile*.  
 diaphanum H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 25. 1825 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.  
*diaphanum* Korth.; Salom. Nomenkl. 367. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) *dichotomum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 (nomen); 1848. 285; v.d.B. Hym.  
 Jav. 22 t. 16. 1861 — Java. Ins. Societatis. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875.  
*dichotomum* Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 = *T. Philippianum*.

- (G) **diffusum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 — Java. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861; *Sphaerocionium* Hassk. 1857-58.
- (G) **digitatum** Sw. Syn. 370, 422. 1806; Poir. Enc. 8. 70. 1808. HB. 239 (pt.). Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins. Mascar. Asia trop. N. S. Wales.  
*Gonocormus* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes lanceum* Bory; Willd. 1810 (Ins. Mascar.) — *T. flabellatum* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 19 t. 13 (non Bory 1827); *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes Blumei* Hassk. 1857-58 (Java) — *Hymenophyllum corticola* Thwait. 1864; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1863-65 (Ceylon. Austr.).  
*digitatum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 301. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*.  
*digitatum* Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 = *T. dactylites*.  
*dilatatum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*dilatatum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 33. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.  
*dimidiatum* Pr. Hym. 15, 38. 1843 = *T. auriculatum*.  
*dimorphum* Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 108. 1899) = *T. diversifrons*.  
*dissectum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. auriculatum*.  
*divaricatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 — Persia. — (*Hymenophyllum* sp.).
- (F) **diversifrons** (Bory) Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 108. 1899 — Amer. trop.  
*Hymenostachys* Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17. t. 42 f. 2; *Trichomanes elegans* Rudge 1805 (non Rich. 1792). HB. 72. Chr. 29; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Feea Boryi* v.d.B. 1859.
- (T) **Draytonianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 252 t. 36 f. 3. 1854. (NPfl. 105) — Dregei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 372. 1859 = *T. rigidum*. [Ins. Hawaii.  
*elatum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata*.  
*elatum* Desv. Prod. 327. 1827 — Amer. trop.  
*elatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 177. 1861 = *T. giganteum*.
- (T) **elegans** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.  
*Adiantopsis* v.d.B. 1861; *Trichomanes Prieurii* Kze. 1837. HB. 86. Chr. 31; (*Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861). *Trichomanes anceps*  $\alpha$  Hk. 1846 — *T. Weddellii* v.d.B. 1861.  
*elegans* Rudge, Ic. pl. Guian. 24 t. 35. 1805 = *T. diversifrons*.  
*elegans* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- (T) **elongatum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Fiji. — *T. rigidum*  $\beta$  HB. 86. NPfl. 107.  
*emarginatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum dilatatum*\*.  
*emarginatum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 332. 1848; Epim. 11 t. 5 f. B. 1849  
*eminens* Pr. Hym. 16, 44. 1843 = *T. meifolium*. [= *T. pyxidiferum* var. *Endlicherianum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 5 A. 1849 = *T. humile*.  
*epiphyllum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata* var.  
*erectum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 250 t. 56 f. 1. 1854 = *T. humile*.  
*ericoides* Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = *T. meifolium*.
- (P) **eriphorum** (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 — Guiana, Brasilia.  
*Ragatelus* Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849. (= *T. crispum* var.?).
- (H) **erosum** Willd. sp. 5. 501. 1810 — Africa occ. trop.  
*Microgonium* Pr. 1848 — *Trichomanes aerugineum* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. crispulum* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. muscoides* pt. HB. 75. NPfl. 105.  
*europaeum* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 36. —. 1817 = *T. radicans*.  
*exaltatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 259. 1854 = *T. Bauerianum* var.

- (H) *exiguum* (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. 464. 1874. NPfl. 105 — India austr. Ceylon.  
Hymenophyllum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868.  
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 350 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (H) *exsectum* Kze. Anal. 47 t. 29 f. 2. 1837. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — Chile austr.  
Chiloe. Juan Fernandez.  
falcatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Davallia* (Sw.). (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
- (T) *Fargesii* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 10. 1905 — China.  
fastigiatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. n. 144; Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.
- (T) *ferrugineum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 392. 1869 — N. Caledonia.  
filicula Bory. Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.
- (T) *filicenoides* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.  
filiforme Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 269 t. 18 f. 4. 1859 = *T. cellulolum*.
- (P) *fimbriatum* Backh. Cat. 12. 1861; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 44. — Trinidad.  
Guiana. — *T. superbum* v.d.B. 1863. HB. 78.  
firmulum Pr. Hym. 16. 46. 1843 = *T. rigidum*.  
flabellatum Bory; Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 (nomen); Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1.  
281. 1828 = *T. sibthorpioides*.  
flabellatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 353. 1859 = *T. digitatum* var.  
flabelliforme Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 5. 1857-58 — Java.  
flabellula D'Urv. Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597. (1824?) = *T. sibthorpioides*.  
flaccidum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Dennstaedtia*.  
flavofusum v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 88. 1861 = *T. caudatum*.  
floribundum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 505. 1810 = *T. pinnatum*.  
floribundum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *T. pinnatum*.  
foeniculaceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. parviflorum*.
- (H) *fontanum* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 44 c. figg. 1903 — Brasilia austr.
- (H) *formosanum* Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 45 (pars japonica) 1902; 19. 31  
f. 1-4. 1905 — Ins. Botol Tobago (prope Formosa).  
*formosum* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Jamaica.  
fragile Hedw. Gen. et sp. fil. sub t. 17. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
- (T) *Frappieri* Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion  
37. 1895 — Réunion.
- (H) *Fraseri* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 266. 1896 — Grenada.  
*Friedrichsthali* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.  
frondosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 190 t. 68 f. 1. 1869 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) *fruticulosum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 71. 1894 — Guiana.  
fucoides Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
fulvum Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 272 t. 18 f. 6. 1859 = *T. tenerum*.  
fumarioides Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odoantosoria*.  
furcatum Klf.; Spr. Anleit. ed. II. 2. 95. 1818 = *T. meifolium*.
- (L) *furcatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 168. 1861 — Guiana.  
fusco glaucescens Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. pallidum*.  
fuscum Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (P) *Galeottii* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Mexico. Cuba.
- (P) *Gardneri* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 149. 1861 — Amer. trop.
- (T) *gemmatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (pt.).  
NPfl. 108. — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.  
gemmatum Hk. Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 et. auctt. quoad pl. brasil. = *T. cellul-*  
*gibberosum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Asplenium*. [lousum.]

- (H) *Giesenhagenii* C. Chr. Ind. 641. 1906 — Ins. Johanna (Comorae).  
T. microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 (non Kuhn 1868).
- (T) *giganteum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810. HB. 87. NPfl. 107 — Ins. Comor.  
et Mascar. Malesia. Fiji. — T. elatum v.d.B. 1861 (non Forst. 1786 nec  
glaucescens v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 551. 1856 = T. pallidum. [Desv. 1827].  
glaucofuscum Hk. in Night. Ocean. sketch. app. 131. 1835; sp. 1. 128 t. 40 A.  
1844 = T. pallidum.
- (H) *Godmani* Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 337 t. 8 f. A. 1866. HB. 74. NPfl.  
104 — Guatemala-Panama.
- (H) *Goebelianum* Gies. Flora 1892. Ergänzb. 179 f. 3. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104 —
- (T) *Goetzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 339. 1900 — Africa centr. [Venezuela.
- (H) *Gourlianum* Grev.; J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 240. 1854 — Panama.
- (T) *gracile* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 157. 1861 — Java.
- (L) *guianense* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 262. 1859 — Guiana. — Lacostea Prantl 1875.  
*guineense* Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 96. 1801 — Africa occ. trop.  
Haenkeanum Pr. Hym. 15. 36. 65. 1843 = T. crispum var.
- (T) *Hartii* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 680. 1882 — Sierra Leone.  
Harveyi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 344. 1873 = T. rigidum var.
- (H) *Henziaanum* Parish; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 1. 1860. HB. 75. NPfl. 105 — Moul-  
mein. Pegu. — Microgonium Henzariense v.d.B. 1861.  
Henzaiense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 183. 1866 = T. Motleyi.  
heterophyllum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = Humata.
- (F) *heterophyllum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 503. 1810. HB. 72. NPfl. 108 — Essiquibo.  
Brasilia bor. — Homoeotes Pr. 1848; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; Feea  
Humboldtii v.d.B. 1859 — Trichomanes Spruceanum Hk. 1854; Feea  
v.d.B. 1859; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.  
*hibernicum* Spr. Syst. 4. 130. 1827 = T. radicans.
- (H) *Hildebrandtii* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 70. 1879. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104  
— Ins. Johanna (Comorae).  
*hirsutum* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = Hymenophyllum.  
*hirsutum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = Microlepidia pilosella.  
*hirsutum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 — Cochinchina.  
*hirsutum* Thouars Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = Hymenophyllum capillare.  
*hirtellum* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = Hymenophyllum.
- (T) *hispidulum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 466. NPfl. 107 —  
Borneo. Perak.  
*hispidum* Poir. Enc. 8. 71. 1808 = Hymenophyllum hirsutum.
- (P) *holopterum* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 185 t. 77 f. 2. 1845. — Amer. trop.  
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
- (H) *Hookeri* Pr. Hym. 16. 1843. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.  
Microgonium Pr. 1848; Hemiphibium Prantl 1875; Trichomanes mus-  
coides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 (non Sw. 1801); HB. 75 (pt.).  
*Hookeri* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 300 = T. sphenoides et T. sublimbatum.
- (T) *Hosei* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223 t. 12. 1886 — Borneo.
- (P) *Hostmannianum* (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 352 — Guiana. Amazonas.  
Neurophyllum Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844; Odontomanes Pr. 1849; Pti-  
lophyllum Prantl 1875; Neurophyllum abruptum Fée 1844-45 (nomen);  
Neuromanens v.d.B. 1859; Trichomanes Christ 1905; T. pinnatum pt.  
HB. 84. NPfl. 107.
- (P) *Huberi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 992. 1898 — Amazonas.



- (T) **humile** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 80. NPfl. 105 — Java. Formosa. N. Guinea. Polynesia. Austr. N. Zealand. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Crepidomanes* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16 t. 11. 1861 — *Trichomanes minutulum* Gaud. 1827; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes Endlicherianum* Pr. 1848. *T. erectum* Brack. 1854 — *T. aureum* v.d.B. 1863.  
*hygrometricum* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) **hymenoides** Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 3. 1799; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 12. 1903 — Amer. trop. — *T. muscoides* Sw. 1801 (non HB. et auctt.); *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes apodum* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 75; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes Schaffneri* Schlecht. 1853; *Microgonium* Fée 1857; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859.  
*hymenophylloides* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 209. 1863 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) **hypnoides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 725. 1905 — Mexico.
- (T) **ignobile** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7<sup>8</sup>. 9. 1876 — Borneo.
- (P) **imbricatum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 13. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*inaequale* Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*incisum* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.  
*incisum* Klf. Enum. 261. 1824 = *T. polypodioides*.  
*insigne* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 284. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.  
*intermedium* Klf.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1824 = *T. tenerum*.  
*intermedium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 179. 1861 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) **intramarginale** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 211. 1831. HB. 79. NPfl. 105 — Ceylon.  
*Didymoglossum* Pr. 1848; *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849.  
*japonicum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784 = *Onychium*.  
*japonicum* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Microlepidium pilosella*.  
*japonicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 = *T. orientale*.
- (L) **javanicum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 83. Chr. 29. NPfl. 107 — Liu Kiu. Asia, Polynesia, Austr. trop. — *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 30 t. 22; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes curvatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes Zollingeri* v.d.B. 1856; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 31 t. 23; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes atrovirens* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes Kze.* 1847. *T. rhomboideum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 33 t. 24; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Singaporianum* v.d.B. 1859 (= *Trichomanes javanicum* Hk. et Gr. t. 240); *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes alatum* Bory 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; *Trichomanes Boryanum* Kze. 1847; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Wilkesii* v.d.B. 1861 — *C. australicum* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) **Johnstonense** Bail. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 14 t. 1. 1884 — Queensland.
- (T) **junceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 944. 1904 — Amer. trop.
- (T) **jungermannioides** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 258. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) **Kalbreyeri** Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 — Columbia.
- (H) **Kapplerianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 276. 1859 — Brasilia.  
*Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.  
*Kaulfussii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *T. trigonum*.  
*Kirkii* Hk. Syn. 78. 1867 = *T. Lenormandi*.
- (H) **Kraussii** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 149. 1829. HB. 77. NPfl. 105; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 24. 1903 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843;

- Hemiphlebeium Prantl 1875 — Didymoglossum fructuosum Fée 1866  
— Trichomanes acrocarpon Fée 1869.
- Kraussii var. crispatum Hk. Bak. Syn. ed. I. 77. 1867 = T. melanopus.
- (T) **Krugii** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 90. 1897 — Ind. occ.  
Kunzeanum Hk. sp. 1. 127 t. 39 D. 1844 = T. radicans var.
- (G) **Kurzii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 286. 1868 — Asia trop. Formosa.  
T. nanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 206. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 (non
- (H) **labiatum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 — Guiana. [Hk. 1844].  
labiatum Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 105. 1899 = T. Giesenhagenii.  
laceratum Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 3. —. 1813 = T. pedicellatum.  
laciniatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 — Ins. Moluccae.  
laetevirens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 191 t. 67 f. 2. 1869 = T. radicans.  
laetum v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 = T. pluma vel T. trichophyllum.
- (P) **Lambertianum** Hk. sp. 1. 139 t. 41 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107  
— Peru. — Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.  
lanceolatum Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 — Madagascar. — Davallia Steud. 1824.  
lanceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 500. 1810 = T. digitatum.  
Langsdorffii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 150. 1861 = T. laxum.  
lastreoides Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = T. elegans.  
latealatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 424. 1896 = T. bipunctatum var.
- (T) **latemarginale** Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 111. 1858. HB. 79. NPfl. 105 —  
Hongkong.  
latifrons v.d.B. Ned.<sup>4</sup> kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 209. 1863 = T. bipunctatum var.
- (T) **Lauterbachii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **laxum** Kl. Linn. 18. 530. 1844 — Amer. trop. — T. Langsdorffii v.d.B. 1861.  
Lechleri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.
- (H) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 420. 1904 — Columbia.
- (H) **Lenormandi** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 144. 1861 — Ins. Comorae.  
T. Kirkii Hk. 1867. HB. 78.  
lentum Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = Davallia.  
Lepervanchii Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. —. 1891 = T.  
Leprieurii Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 11. 1862 = T. elegans. [parvulum.
- (T) **leptophyllum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand.  
N. Caledonia. Fiji. — T. Asae Grayi v.d.B. 1861.  
leptophyllum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.
- (?) **levissimum** Fée, 11 mém. 110. 1866 — Jamaica.  
L'Herminieri Fée, 11 mém. 107 t. 29 f. 1. 1866 = T. crinitum var.  
Lindbergii Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 105. 1899) = T. polypodioides.  
Lindenii Pr. Epim. 11 t. 6. 1849 = T. scandens.
- (P) **Lindigii** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Columbia.  
lineare Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = Hymenophyllum.  
lineare v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 159. 1861 = T. alatum var.
- (H) **lineolatum** (v.d.B.) Hk. Syn. 73. 1867; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 54. 1903  
— Cuba. Jamaica. Merida. Costa Rica. — Didymoglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr.  
Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 136. 1863; Hemiphlebeium v.d.B.; Salom. 1883. Didymoglossum  
laceratum Fée 1866.
- (T) **liukiense** Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 35. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
- (T) **longicollum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia.  
longifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = T. crispum.  
longisetum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 510. 1810 = T. meifolium.

- longisetum Wall. List n. 164. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.  
 loreum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79. 1833 = *T. digitatum*.
- (P) *lucens* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.  
*T. splendidum* v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes auratum* Fée 1869; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.  
*lucens* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 = *T. trigonum*.  
*lucidum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- (T) *Luerssenii* F. Muell.; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 440. 1882 — *Aneiteum*.  
*Luschnatianum* Pr. Hym. 16, 45. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.  
*luzonicum* Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. humile*.
- (G) *Lyallii* (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 77. 1867. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.  
*Hymenophyllum* Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854.
- (T) *Macgillivrayi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Fiji.
- (P) *macilentum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 146. 1861. HB. 78 — Amer. trop.  
*macroclados* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72 t. 130. 1850 = *T. scandens*.
- (L) *madagascariense* (v.d.B.) Moore, Ind. 230. 1861 — Madagascar.  
*Cephalomanes* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859. *Trichomanes javanicum* HB. 83 quoad pl. madag.
- (T) *Makinoi* C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Japonia. China.  
*T. acutum* Mak. 1892; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 665. 1896 (non Pr. 1843)  
*malayanum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Odontosoria chinensis*.  
*Malingii* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 64. 1862 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*mandiocanum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 64 t. 79 f. 2. 1825 = *T. rigidum*.
- (G) *Mannii* Hk. Syn. 75. 1867. NPfl. 105 — Fernando Po.  
*T. Mannianum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.  
*Mannianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 34. 1868 = *T. Mannii*.  
*marchantioides* Zippel; Moritz, Verz. 107. 1845-46; Hassk. Obs. 2. 1. 1857-58  
 = *T. sublimbatum*.  
*marginatum* Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 107. 1899) = *T. rigidum*.  
*Martiusii* Pr. Hym. 15, 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
- (T) *maximum* Bl. Enum. 228. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 25 t. 18. HB. 86. Chr. 31.  
 NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Polynesia. Queensland. — *T. anceps*  $\beta$  Hk. 1846  
 — *T. intermedium* v.d.B. 1861 (non Pr. 1843). *T. Millefolium* Pr. 1843  
 v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 27 t. 20.  
*maximum* Pohl; Kl. Linn. 21. 240. 1848 = *T. Sellowianum*.
- (T) *meifolium* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 509. 1810 — Réunion. Malesia. Polynesia.  
*T. ericoides* Hedw. 1805 (nomen). HB. 87. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — *T. longisetum* Bory; Willd. 1810; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 28 t. 21. HB. ed. I. 87.  
*meifolium* Bl. Enum. 227. 1828; HB. ed. I. 86 = *T. Bauerianum*.
- (H) *melanopus* Bak. Syn. 465. 1874; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 28. 1903 — Ecuador.  
*melanorhizon* Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. bilabiatum*.
- (T) *melanotrichum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 56; Linn. 10. 553. 1836 — Afr. trop.  
 et austr. c. ins. ? Asia trop.
- (H) *membranaceum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 73. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104 — Amer. trop.  
*Lecanium* Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebiium* Prantl 1875.  
*membranaceum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 76. 1832 = ? *T. parvulum*.
- (H) *Mettenii* C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. — *T. subsessile* Mett.;  
 Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 (non Splitgb. 1840).  
*Mexicanum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 164. 1861 = *T. radicans*.

- (?) *Meyenianum* (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 379. 1859 — Luzon.  
Meringium Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843.
- (P) *micayense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 422. 1904 — Columbia.
- (T) *microchilum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 250. 1894 — Borneo.  
microphyllum Hk.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868 = *Hymenophyllum parvifolium*.  
microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 = *T. Giesenhagenii*.  
millefolium Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. rigidum*.  
Millefolium Pr. Hym. 16, 43. 1843 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) *Milnei* v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.  
minutulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 377 t. 12 f. 2. 1827 = *T. humile*.
- (G) *minutum* Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 — Java. Borneo. N. Guinea.  
Gonocormus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861 — *Trichomanes bifolium* et  
*T. parvulum* Bl. 1828. *T. saxifragoides* pt. HB. 75. NPl. 105.
- (T) *Miyakei* Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 34. 1905 — Formosa.  
molle Fourn., Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 = *T. crispum*.  
montanum Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *Davallia canariensis*.
- (H) *montanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 187. 1837 — Amer. trop. Natal.  
*T. quercifolium* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot.  
1. 20. 1903 (non Desv. 1811); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes*  
*Robinsoni* Bak. 1867. *T. pusillum* pt. HB. 77.  
*Moritzii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 366. 1859 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) *Mosenii* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 46 f. 25 D, E, 27. 1903 — Brasilia.
- (H) *Motleyi* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 145. 1861. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPl. 104 —  
Formosa. Asia trop. Melanesia. Queensland. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym.  
Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Beccarianum* Ces. 1876 — *T. cognatum* Ces. 1877 (non Pr. 1843) — *T. pannosum* Ces. 1877.  
*Mougeoti* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 378. 1859 = *T. osmundoides* var.  
*multifidum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*muscoides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 95. 1801 = *T. hymenoides*.  
*muscoides* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 = *T. Hookeri*.  
*muscoides* Bak. Syn. 75. 1867 = spec. plur.: *T. Hookeri* (pl. amer.), *erosum*  
(pl. afr.), *bimarginatum* et *sublimbatum* (pl. asiat.).
- (H) *myrioneuron* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 48 f. 25 F-I, 28, 29. 1903 — Guiana.  
Brasilia. Costa Rica.  
*myriophyllum* Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. parviflorum*.  
*myrioplasium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 477 = *T. Bauerianum*.  
*nanum* Hk. sp. 1. 115. 1844 = *T. botryoides*.  
*nanum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 206. 1863 = *T. Kurzii*.
- (T) *Naseanum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 11. 1905 — China. Liu Kiu.
- (T) *Naumannii* Kuhn et Luerss.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 336. 1896 — Samoa.  
*Neesii* Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatum*.  
*neilgherrense* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 6. 1863 = *T. bimarginatum*.
- (G) *nitidulum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 547. 1856; Hym. Jav. 21 t. 15. 1861 — Java.  
Gonocormus Prantl 1875.  
*niveum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 238. 1768 — India.  
*nudum* Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) *nummularium* (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 226. 1905; 645. 1906 — Brasilia septentr.  
*Didymoglossum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 135. 1863.

- (?G) **Nymanii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 36. 1905 — obscurum Bl. Enum. 227. 1828 = *T. cupressiforme*. [N. Guinea. olivaceum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847 = *T. pyxidiferum*.]
- (H) **omphalodes** (Vieill.) C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. Asia trop. Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Microgonium* Vieill. apud Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 255. 1873 (syn.); *Trichomanes peltatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 (non Poir. 1808); *Hemiphlebium* Luerss. 1882 — ? *Trichomanes tahitense* Nadeaud 1873.
- (T) **opacum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 175. 1861 — Peru.
- (H) **orbiculare** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 19. Beibl. 26. 1894; Farnkr. 25. 1897 (pl. ster.); in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900 (fert.); Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 326. 1902. NPfl. 104 — Brasilia.
- (T) **orientalis** C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — China. Japonia. Himalaya. *T. japonicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 (non Thbg. 1784 nec Poir. 1808).
- (P) **ornatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 146. 1861 — Brasilia.
- (F) **osmundoides** DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Amer. trop. *Hymenostachys* Pr. 1843. *Trichomanes spicatum* Hedw. 1805 (nomen). HB. 72. Chr. 29. NPfl. 108; Feea Pr. 1848; *Philophyllum* Prantl 1875. Feea polypodina Bory 1824. *Trichomanes spicisorum* Desv. 1811 — *T. Mougeoti* v.d.B. 1859; *Maschalosorus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **Pabstianum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 738 — Brasilia. *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859. ? *pachycarpum* Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *Hymenophyllum lineare*. *pacificum* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Hymenophyllum bivalve*.
- (T) **pallidum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 80. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop. Polynesia. — *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 14 t. 8. 1861 — *Trichomanes glauco-fuscum* Hk. 1835; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes album* Bl. 1828; *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861 — *Trichomanes Braunii* v.d.B. 1856; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861 — *Trichomanes acutum* Pr. 1843; *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849.
- (G) **palmatifidum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 732; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 20 t. 14 — Java. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes digitatum*  $\beta$  HB. 76. *palmatum* Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843 = *T. proliferum*. *pannosum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var. *papillatum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 751 = *T. rigidum* var. *Pappei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 438 = *T. tamarisciforme*.
- (T) **parviflorum** Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808. NPfl. 108 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Perak. Singapore. Borneo. Australia. — *T. foeniculaceum* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 88. *T. myriophyllum* Desv. 1827.
- (G) **parvulum** Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 75. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. Japonia. China. Asia trop. Polynesia. N. S. Wales. Queensland. — *T. Thouarsianum* Pr. 1843. *parvulum* Kl. Enum. 206. 1824 = *T. sibthorpioides*. *parvulum* Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 = *T. minutum*. *pectinatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Humata*.
- (L) **pedicellatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *T. brachypus* Kze. 1834. HB. 80 (excl.  $\beta$ ). Chr. 30; *Lacostea* Prantl

1875. *T. radicans* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (non Sw. 1801) — *T. Sonderi* v.d.B.  
 1861 — *T. subsessile* Splitgb. 1840 — *T. volubile* Arrab.; v.d.B. 1861.
- (P) **pellucens** Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Amer. trop.  
*Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107.  
*pellucidum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.  
*pellucidum* Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.  
*peltatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*peltatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866 = *T. omphalodes*.
- (P) **pennatum** Klf. Enum. 264. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843;  
*Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Kaulfussii* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes floribundum* Hk. et Grev. 1827 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). *T. pinnatum* pt. HB. 84.
- (H) **Petersii** A. Gray, Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 15. 326. 1853. HB. 74. Chr. 26.  
 NPfl. 105 — Alabama. Georgia. Mississippi. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. 1861;  
*Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.
- (G?) **Philippianum** Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. 38. 1858 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *T. dichotomum* Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 (non Kze. 1848).
- (P) **pilosum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819; Pl. Bras. I. 63 t. 79 f. 1. 1825 — Guiana. Brasilia. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Martiusii* Pr. 1843 (= *T. pilosum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 104 t. 68. 1834); *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes plumula* Pr. 1843.
- (P) **pinnatifidum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 53. 202. 1861. HB. 78 — Jamaica.
- (H) **pinnatinervium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 787. 1886 — Guiana.
- (P) **pinnatum** Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 1. 1799. HB. 84 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Hedwigii* v.d.B. 1859; *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866. *Trichomanes floribundum* H.B. Willd. 1810 — ? *T. rhizophyllum* Cav. 1802 (an = *T. pennatum*?); *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866 — *N. thecaphyllum* Fée 1866 — *Neuromanes immersum* v.d.B. 1859.  
*pinnatum* pt. Hk. & Bak. Syn. 84 et auctt. = *T. pennatum*.  
*pinnatum* (a) Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 110. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459. 1881 — Brasilia.  
*platyderon* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 321. 1869 = *T. dentatum*.  
*plicatum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 285. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
- (T) **pluma** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 997. 1854. HB. 466. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — Perak. Malesia. Samoa. N. Caledonia. — *T. elatum* v.d.B. 1861 (an = *T. trichophyllum*?).
- (T) **plumosum** Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Peru.  
*Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875. 47. *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82.  
*plumula* Pr. Hym. 15. 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
- (T) **Poeppigii** Pr. Hym. 16. 41. 1843 — Columbia-Peru.  
*polyanthos* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.  
*polyanthos* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 703. 1844 = *T. Bauerianum* var.
- (T) **polyodon** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 618. 1896 — N. Zealand.
- (P) **polypodioides** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.  
*T. sinuosum* Rich.; Willd. 1810. HB. 78. Chr. 27; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *T. quercifolium* Desv. 1811 — *P. incisum* Klf. 1824 (non Thbg. 1800).  
*polysperma* Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- (G) **Powellii** Bak. Syn. 76. 1867 — Samoa.  
*Prieurii* Kze. Anal. 48. 1837 = *T. elegans*.

- (P) **procerum** Fée, 11 mém. 106 t. 28 f. 2. 1866 — Peru. Ind. occ.  
T. undulatum v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw. 1788).
- (G) **proliferum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 76. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop.  
Gonocormus Prantl 1875; Trichomanes palmatum Pr. 1843; Gonocormus.  
v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861.  
ptilodes v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 357. 1859 = T. alatum var.  
Puigari Glaziou (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 14. 105. 1899) = T. polypodioides var.  
pulchellum Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = Hymenophyllum tunbridgense.
- (T) **pumilum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- (H) **punctatum** Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 74. Chr. 26 (pt.). NPfl. 104; Lindm.  
Ark. f. Bot. 1. 51. 1903 — Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Desv. 1827;  
Hemiphlebium v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **pusillum** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. (HB. 77 (pt.). Chr. 26 (?); NPfl. 105 (?);  
Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 33. 1903 — Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Desv.  
1827; Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875 (pt.). Didymoglossum angustifrons.  
pusillum Bak. Syn. 77. 1867 = T. montanum (et pusillum?). [Fée 1866.  
pusillum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 302. 1869 = T. viridans.,  
pyramidale Wall. List n. 162. 1828 = T. cupressoides.
- (T) **pyxidiferum** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 81. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Trop.  
— T. diaphanum H.B.K. 1815. T. eximium Kze. 1847 — T. brasiliense  
Desv. 1827. T. emarginatum Pr. 1848 (non Poir. 1808). T. cavifolium  
K. Müll. 1854 — T. leptophyllum v.d.B. 1859 (non A. Cunn. 1836);  
T. hymenophylloides v.d.B. 1863 — T. olivaceum Kze.; Kl. 1847 —  
T. Borbonicum v.d.B. 1861 — T. Schmidianum Zenker; Taschner 1843.  
— T. Lechleri v.d.B. 1859 — T. tenellum Mart.; v.d.B. 1861 — T.  
tranninense Fée 1869 — T. Barnardianum Bailey 1890.  
pyxidiferum Huds. Fl. Angl. 392. 1762 = Hymenophyllum tunbridgense.  
pyxidiferum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 134. 1809 = T. capillaceum.  
quercifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = T. polypodioides.  
quercifolium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829 = T. montanum.
- (T) **racemosum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>8</sup>. 210. 1863 — Borneo.
- (T) **radicans** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 97. 1801. HB. 81 (excl. γ). NPfl. 107 —  
Eur. atlant. Ins. atlant. Afr. trop. occ. Japonia. China. Himalaya. Birma.  
Alabama-Brasilia. — T. scandens Hedw. 1799 (non L. 1753). T. Kunze-  
anum Hk. 1844 — T. speciosum Willd. 1810. Chr. 30. T. hibernicum  
Spr. 1827 — T. Antillarum v.d.B. 1861 — T. Mexicanum v.d.B. 1861  
— T. Boschianum Sturm; v.d.B. 1861 — T. repens Schott; Sturm 1859  
— T. collariatum v.d.B. 1859 — T. birmanicum Bedd. 1876.  
radicans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 218. 1831 = T. pedicellatum.
- (C) **reniforme** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 73. Chr. 33. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand.  
Cardiomanes Pr. 1843.  
repens Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 264. 1859 = T. radicans var.
- (H) **reptans** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 74 (pt.); Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 30. 1903  
— Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Pr. 1843; Hemiphlebium Pr. 1848.  
reptans Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459.  
1881 — Brasilia. — (Hymenophyllum sp.).  
reptans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 32. 1828; Hk. Bak. Syn. 74. 1867 (part.?)  
= T. sphenoides.  
rhizophyllum Cav. Descr. 279. 1802 = T. pinnatum (vel pennatum?).  
rhomboideum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = T. javanicum var.

- (T) **rigidum** Sw. Prod. 137. 1788. HB. 86 (pt.). Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Trop. (an Asia et Polynesia?). — *T. bifidum* Vent.; Willd. 1810 — *T. mandiocanum* Raddi 1825 — *T. daucoide*s Pr. 1849 — *T. compressum* Desv. 1811 — *T. Dregei* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. papillatum* K. Müll. 1854 — *T. Harveyi* et *T. Seemanni* Carr. 1873.  
*rigidum* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 86. 1867 quoad pl. males. = *T. cupressoides*.  
*rigidum* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.  
*rigidum* Wall. List n. 161. 1828 = *T. javanicum*.  
*Robinsoni* Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 339 t. 8 f. B. 1867 = *T. montanum*.
- (P) **robustum** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 — Guadeloupe.
- (?) **roraimense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 716. 1896 — Guiana.
- (T) **rupestre** (Raddi) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 370. 1859 — Amer. trop.  
*Hymenophyllum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 — *Trichomanes venustum* Desv. 1827. *T. Luschnathianum* Pr. 1843; *T. radicans* γ. HB. 81. NPfl. 107. — *T. Moritzii* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. frondosum* Fée 1869.
- (H) **rupicolum** Racib. Pterid. Buitt. 24. 1898 — Java.  
*Sandvicense* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 165. 1861 = *T. davallioides*.  
*sanguinolentum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **saxatile** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.
- (G) **saxifragoides** Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843. HB. 75. NPfl. 105 — Java. Ins. Philipp. Melanesia. Fiji. Ins. Amsterdam. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **Sayeri** F. Muell. et Bak.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Queensland.
- (T) **scandens** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 85. NPfl. 108 — Mexico. Cuba. Jamaica.  
*T. Lindeni* Pr. 1849 — *T. macroclados* Kze. 1850.  
*scandens* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 6. 1799 = *T. radicans*.  
*Schaffneri* Schlecht. Linn. 26. 368. 1853 = *T. hymenoides*.  
*Schiedeanum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 716 = *T. capillaceum*.  
*Schiedeanum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 188. 1869 = *T. tenerum*.  
*Schmidianum* Zenker; Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 1. 1843 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (P) **Schomburgkianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 249. 1859 — Guiana.  
*Neuromanes* v.d.B. 1861; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.  
*Schomburgkii* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 148. 1861 = *T. cristatum*.  
*Seemanni* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 345. 1873 = *T. rigidum*.
- (P) **Sellowianum** Pr. Hym. 15, 37. 1843 — Amer. trop.  
*P. maximum* Pohl; Kl. 1848 (non Bl. 1828). *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82.  
*sericeum* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **serratum** Bak. Syn. 80. 1867 — Borneo.  
*serricula* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 189 t. 68 f. 3. 1869 = *T. polypodioides*.  
*setaceum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 176. 1861 = *T. cupressoides*.
- (H) **setiferum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — Jamaica.  
*setigerum* Wall. List n. 158. 1828 (nomen) = *T. javanicum*.
- (T) **setigerum** Backh. Cat. 14. 1861; Moore Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.  
(an = *T. gemmatum*?)  
*setilobum* F. Muell. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 88. 1867) = *T. parviflorum*.
- (T) **siamense** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 103. 1901 — Koh Chang (Siam).
- (G) **sibthorpioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 498. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. — *Hymenophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *Trichomanes flabellatum* Bory 1828. HB. 76. (non v.d.B. 1859). *Hymenophyllum palmatum* v.d.B. 1859.  
*sinuosum* Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 502. 1810 = *T. polypodioides*.



- Smithii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 704. 1844 = T. Cumingii.
- (H) **sociale** (Fée) Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 17. 1903 — Brasilia.  
Didymoglossum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.  
solidum Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = Davallia.
- (H) **solitarium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 592. 1894 — Jamaica. Grenada.  
Sonderi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 169. 1861 = T. pedicellatum.  
speciosum Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810 = T. radicans.  
spectabile Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 = T. pennatum.
- (H) **sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 102. 1834 — Amer. trop. Florida.  
Didymoglossum Pr. 1843; Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875. Trichomanes reptans Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 74 (pt.). Npfl. 104 (non Sw. 1788).  
Didymoglossum Hookeri Pr. 1843; Trichomanes Kze. 1847; Hemiphlebium Pr. 1848. H. punctatum pt. Prantl 1875; Trichomanes Christ 26 (pt.). 1897 (non Poir. 1808).  
spicatum Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = T. osmundoides.  
spicisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329 t. 7 f. 7. 1811 = T. osmundoides.
- (T) **spinulosum** Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.  
splendidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 = T. lucens.  
Spruceanum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 981. 1854 = T. heterophyllum var.  
Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 = T. subdeltoideum.  
squarrosus Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = Dicksonia.  
striatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825 — Nepal.  
(an = T. bipunctatum?)
- (T) **strictum** Menzies; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 122. 1829. HB. 466 — N. Zealand.  
strigosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = Microlepia.
- (T) **stylosum** Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.  
Davallia Steud. 1824. Trichomanes achilleaefolium Bory; Willd. 1810.  
T. thuroides Desv. 1827. T. rigidum pt. HB. 86. Npfl. 107.
- (T) **subdeltoideum** C. Chr. Ind. 650. 1906 — Columbia. Brasilia sept.  
T. Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (non T. Spruceanum Hk. 1854).  
subexsertum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 155. 1861 = T. tenerum.
- (P) **sublabiatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 152. 1861 — Ecuador.
- (H) **sublimbatum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 737 — Khasia. Java. Borneo.  
Microgonium v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861; Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875.  
Trichomanes muscoides auctt. quoad pl. asiat. HB. 75. (pt.). T. marchantoides Zippel 1845-46.
- (G) **subpinnatifidum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 141. 1861 — Ceylon.  
subsessile Splitg. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 437. 1840; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 167. 1861 = T. pedicellatum.  
subsessile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868 = T. Mettenii.  
superbum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 203. 1863 = T. fimbriatum.  
tahitense Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti 18. 1873 = ? T. omphalodes.
- (T) **tamarisciforme** Jacq. Coll. 3. 285 t. 21 f. 2. 1789 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — T. rigidum pt. HB. 86. Npfl. 107.  
tamariscinum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81. 1833 = T. tamarisciforme.
- (L) **tanaleum** Hk.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 260. 1859 — Brasilia.  
Lacostea Prantl 1875. Trichomanes brachypus  $\beta$  HB. 80.  
tenellum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 3 f. 1. 1799 = T. capillaceum.  
tenellum Mart.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 154. 1861 = T. pyxidiferum.

- (T) **tenerum** Spr. Syst. 4. 129. 1827. HB. 85. Chr. 30 — Amer. trop. — *T. fulvum* Kl.; Sturm. 1859; *T. angustatum* NPfl. 107 (an Carm. 1818?)
- (T) **tenue** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 251 t. 36 f. 2. 1854. HB. 84 — Tahiti. Samoa. *tenuifolium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. Syn. 144. 1806 = *T. uniflorum*.
- (T) **tenuissimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 156. 1861 — Ecuador. *tenuissimum* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 = *T. aphlebioides*.
- (G) **Teysmanni** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 142. 1861 — Sumatra. *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861. *Thouarsianum* Pr. Hym. 16, 40. 1843 = *T. parvulum*. *thuioides* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. stylosum*.
- (T) **thysanostomum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 193. 1898 — Japonia. Liu Kiu. Formosa. *tranninense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 187 t. 69 f. 1. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*. *translucens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 = *T. humile*. *trichodes* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1741. 1806 } = *T. capillaceum*. *trichoideum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 98. 1801 }
- (T) **trichophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45. HB. 466. NPfl. 108 — Borneo. (an = *T. laetum* v.d.B. 1861?) [N. Caledonia.]
- (P) **trigonum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *T. lucens* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 (non Sw. 1788); *T. Kaulfussii* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 79; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- (G) **trinerve** Bak. Fl. Maurit. 465. 1877 — Mauritius. *tunbrigense* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (L) **Türekheimii** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 — Guatemala. Peru.
- (T) **Ulei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 326. 1902 — Brasilia. *umbrosum* Wall. List n. 165. 1828 = *T. radicans*. *undulatum* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*. *undulatum* Wall. List n. 160. 1828 = *T. cuspidatum*. *undulatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 147. 1861 = *T. procerum*. *uniflorum* Cav. Descr. 280. 1802 — Chiloe. *T. tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. 1806 (non Burm. 1768).
- (T) **venosum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 82. Chr. 32. NPfl. 107 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes venustulum* Col. 1880. *venustulum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 366. 1880 = *T. venosum*. *venustum* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. rupestre*.
- (T) **vestitum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7 — Borneo.
- (T) **Vieillardii** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia. *villosulum* Wall. List n. 163. 1828 = ? *Salvinia natans*.
- (T) **virgatulum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>2</sup>. 163. 1861 — Brasilia. (an *T. radicans* var.?)
- (H) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 — Moulmein. *T. pusillum* Bedd. 1869 (non Sw. 1788).
- (H) **vitiense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. D. 1866. HB. 74 — Fiji. N. S. Wales. Queensland.
- (P) **vittaria** DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Guiana. Amazonas. *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Neuromanens* v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes pinnatum*  $\beta$  HB. 84.

- volubile Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 108. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459. 1881; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 52. 170. 1861 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- (H) **Wallii** Thwait.; Ferguson, Ceylon Ferns preface 1880; Trimen, JoB. 1885. 274; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 194. 1891 — Ceylon.
- (T) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 55. 1900 — Mindanao. Weddellii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 52. 174. 1861 = *T. elegans* var.
- (?) **Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 19 t. 5 a. 1891 — Queensland. Yandinense Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. 5. 30. 1881 = *T. bimar-zollingeri* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 552. 1856 = *T. javanicum*. [ginatum.
- TRICHOPTERIS** Presl (Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 — *Trichipteris*): Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. 5. 1834 = *Alsophila*.
- crenata* Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 175. 1869 = *A. elegans* var.
- denticulata* Pr. Tent. 59. 1836 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- elegans* Pr. Tent. 59. 1836.
- elegans* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 83. 1872-73 = *A. Feeana*.
- excelsa* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- TRICHOSORUS** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 281 (seors. 129). 1849.
- densus* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } **Alsophila**
- frigidus* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } = *quadripinnata*
- glaucescens* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 283 (seors. 131). 1849 } var.
- Trichostegia** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
- Trichotemeleum** Kunze, Linnaea 24. 251. 1851 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium* (mediale).
- Trigonophyllum** Prantl, Hymenoph. 48. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- TRIPHLEBIA** Baker, Malesia 3. 41. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 44).
- dimorphophylla* Bak. Malesia 3. 42 t. 4. 1886 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 19.
- linza* (Ces.) Bak. Malesia 3. 42 t. 5. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
- Asplenium* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
- longifolia* (Pr.) Bak. Malesia 3. 41. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Luzon. Moluccae.
- Scolopendrium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 247; *Micro-podium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pinnata* (J. Sm.) Bak. Malesia 3. 42. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Philipp.
- Scolopendrium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 124 t. 56. 1843. HB. 247. Chr. 212; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- TRISMERIA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 164. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 66).
- argentea* Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
- aurea* Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
- longipes* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 265. 1899 — Paraguay.
- Gymnogramme* Bak. JoB. 1878. 301.
- microphylla* Fée, Gen. 165. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
- trifoliata* (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 265. 1899 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 384. Chr. 69; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1896; *Trismeria aurea* Fée 1850-52.
- TROCHOPTERIS** Gardner, London Journ. Bot. 1. 74. 1842 = *Aneimia*.
- elegans* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 74 t. 4. 1842.
- UGENA** Cavanilles, Icon. Descr. Plant. 6. 73. 1801; Anal. Cienc. 4. 249. 1801
- alba* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 823. 1837 = ? *L. scandens*. [= *Lygodium* -
- dichotoma* Cav. Ic. Descr. Pl. 6. 74 t. 594 f. 3. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.
- macrostachya* Cav. l. c. 75 t. 594 f. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.
- microphylla* Cav. l. c. 76 t. 595 f. 2 = *L. scandens*.
- polymorpha* Cav. l. c. 75 t. 595 f. 1 = *L. venustum*.

semihastata Cav. l. c. 74 t. 594 f. 1 = *L. flexuosa*.

semihastata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 822. 1837 = *L. circinnatum*.

VAGINULARIA Fée, Dix. sess. d. congr. sci. France 1. 178. 1843; 3 mémoire  
50. 1851-52 = **Monogramma**.

angustissima Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69 }  
Junghuhnii Mett. Fil. Lips. 25 t. 27 f. 24-28. 1856 } = *M. paradoxa*.

paradoxa Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69.

trichoidea Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.

VALLIFILIX Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madagascar. 1. —; in Römer, Collect. bot.  
195. 1809 = **Lygodium**.

VITTARIA J. Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 413 t. 9. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 89).  
acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 186. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.  
amboinensis Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 1. 1851-52 — Amboyna. Martaban.

Taeniopsis Bedd. 1866.

angustifolia Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*. (an sp. propr.?).

angustifolia (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 544. 1870. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop.  
Mauritius. — Pteris Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; Taenitis Spr. 1827. HB. 396;

Pteropsis Desv. 1827. Chr. 55; Oetosis O.Ktze. 1891.

angustifrons Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 261. 1803 = *V. lineata*.

angustifrons Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 = *V. zosterifolia*.

anodontolepis Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. elongata* var.

bisulcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *V. zosterifolia*.

Bommeri Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.

boninensis Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 57. 1900 — Bonin.

caricina Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 — China.

caudiformis Bl. Enum. 200. 1828 — Java.

Ceterach, Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>1</sup>. 315 }  $\alpha$  = *Ceterach officinarum*.  
}  $\beta$  = *Notholaena Marantae*.

coccygocarpa Trev. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Afr. austr.

confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 276. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

congoensis Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 9 t. 1. 1903 — Congo.

costata Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 29 t. 18 f. 2. 1837 — Brasilia. Ecuador.  
? Yunnan. — *V. Gardneriana* Fée 1851-52. HB. 395. NPfl. 299.

crassifolia Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 212 — Borneo.

curvidentata K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. lineata*.

debilis (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. HB. 518 — Borneo.

Pleurogramme Mett. msc.

Deppeana K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. filifolia*.

dimorpha K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 — Mexico.

divergens Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2191. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844  
= *Schizoloma*.

elongata Sw. Syn. 109. 302. 1806. HB. 395 pt. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Asia,  
Polynesia trop. N. S. Wales. — *Oetosis* Greene 1900. — *Vittaria anodontolepis*  
Fée 1851-52. — *V. loricea* Fée 1851-52.

ensifolia Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *V. ensiformis*.

ensiformis Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 134 t. 7 f. 1. 1799 — Ins.

Mascar. Java. — *Oetosis* Greene 1900. *Vittaria incurvata* Cav. 1802. *V. plantafalcata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198 = *V. pusilla*. [inea Bory 1804.

filifolia Fée, 3 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 6. 1851-52. NPfl. 299 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Venezuela. — *V. Deppeana* K. Müll. 1854.

- filiformis* Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. lineata*.  
*flexuosa* Fée, 3 mém. 16. 1851-52 — India.  
*Forbesii* Fée, 3 mém. 14. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.  
*Fudinoi* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 47. 1892 (nomen); 12. 28. 1898 — Japonia.  
*furcata* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 545. 1870 = *Eschatogramme*.  
*Gardneriana* Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 3 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. costata*.  
*gracilis* Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. (HB. 518) — Columbia.  
*graminifolia* Klf. Enum. 192. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841.  
*Guinzii* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. isoetifolia*.  
*guineensis* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 — Africa trop. — *Pteris* Desv. 1827.  
*hirta* Fée, 10 mém. 12 t. 31 f. 4. 1865 — Borneo.  
*incurvata* Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. ensiformis*.  
*intermedia* Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*.  
*interrupta* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.  
*intramarginalis* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 — Jamaica.  
*isoetifolia* Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804. NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. Réunion.  
*Oetosis* Greene 1900. *Vittaria sarmentosa* Ruiz; Fée 1851-52 — *V. tenera*  
*japonica* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 169. 1867 — Japonia. [Fée 1851-52.  
*Karsteniana* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 396) — Columbia.  
*lanceola* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 674. 1896 — Japonia. China.  
(= *V. japonica*?)  
*lanceolata* Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 133 t. 7 f. 2. 1799 = *Antrophyum lineatum*.  
*lanceolata* Bak. Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 544. 1870 = *Paltonium*.  
*latipes* Fée, 10 mém. 11 t. 31 f. 3. 1865 = *V. scolopendrina*.  
*lineata* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin. 5. 421 t. 9 f. 5. 1793. HB. 396 (pt.). Chr. 53.  
NPfl. 299 — Florida. Amer. trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073, 1753; *Taeniopsis*  
J. Sm. 1841; *Haplopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Oetosis* Greene 1900 — *Vittaria*  
*filiformis* Cav. 1802; *Oetosis* Greene 1900.  
*lloydiiifolia* Racib. Pter. Buit. 59. 1898 — Java. Celebes.  
*longicoma* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.  
*longidentata* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. isoetifolia*.  
*longipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 417. 1893 — Ecuador.  
*loricea* Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. elongata*.  
*lunulata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins.  
(*Lindsaya* sp.)  
*mauruensis* (Nadeaud) C. Chr. Ind. 654. 1906 — Ins. Societatis.  
*Taeniopsis* Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.  
*Mertensii* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) = Ins. Mariannae.  
*minor* Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. pusilla*.  
*minor* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 56. 1865 = *V. sikkimensis*.  
*Moritziana* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 395) — Columbia.  
*onusta* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. costata*.  
*Orbignyana* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. HB. 518 — Bolivia.  
*owariensis* Fée, 3 mém. 21. t. 3 f. 2. 1851-52 — Africa occ. trop.  
*pachydictyon* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. lineata*.  
*parasitica* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 = *Lindsaya lancea*.  
*parvula* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 35. 1833 — Java.  
*planipes* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 197 = *V. elongata*.  
*plantaginea* Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804 = *V. ensiformis*.

plantaginea Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 187. 1830 = *V. rigida*.

**pumila** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869. HB. 517 — Borneo.

(an = *V. hirta*?)

**pusilla** Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 — Ceylon. Java. Malacca. Queensland.

Taenitis Mett. 1868-69. *Vittaria minor* Fée 1851-52 — *V. falcata* Kze. 1848. HB. 395; *Taeniopsis* Bedd. 1876.

**remota** Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 20 f. 1. 1857. HB. 396. Chr. 54. NPfl. 299 — Ind.

**resecta** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Chittagong. [occ.-Ecuador.

(*Lindsaya* sp.)

**revoluta** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 = *V. vittarioides*.

**revoluta** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 — Nepal. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1840.

**rigida** Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 — Malesia. Polynesia.

**Ruiziana** Fée, 3 mém. 16 t. 3 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. stipitata*.

**sarmentosa** Ruiz; Fée, 3 mém. 17. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*.

**seabrida** Kl.; Fée, 3 mém. 20. 1851-52. HB. 395 — Mexico-Ecuador. Brasilia.

**Schkuhrii** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 51. 1825 = *V. lineata*.

**scolopendrina** (Bory) Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864. HB. 396. Chr. 54.

NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. c. ins. India. Malesia-Samoa.

*Pteris* Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Haplopteris* Pr. 1836; *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841 — *Taeniopteris* Forbesii Hk. 1842; *Vittaria*

Fée 1851-52; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria zeylanica* Fée 1851-52;

*Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria latipes* Fée 1865.

**scolopendrioides** Mett. Fil. Lips. 25. 1856 (err.) = *V. scolopendrina*.

**sikkimensis** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Himalaya.

Birma. — *V. minor* Bedd. 1865 (non Fée 1851-52).

**spartimorpha** Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. filifolia*.

**stipitata** Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 28 t. 18 f. 1. HB. 395 — Cuba. Columbia-

Peru. Brasilia. — *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria Ruiziana* Fée 1851-52.

**stricta** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *V. vittarioides*.

**suberosa** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 12. 1905 — China.

**sulcata** (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 68. 1869. HB. 518. Chr. 53 — Ceylon. Perak.

N. Guinea. Polynesia. — *Pleurogramme* Mett. msc. *Taenitis simplicivenia* Ces.

**tenera** Fée, 3 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*. [1877.

**vittarioides** (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 655. 1907 — Tristan d'Acunha.

*Pteris* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804 (?); *Vittaria stricta* Carm. 1818. HB. 396; *V. revoluta* Willd.; Klf. 1824.

**wooroonooran** Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 77. 1889; Syn. Queensl.

Fl. Suppl. III. 91. 1890 — Queensland.

**xiphophylla** Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.

**zeylanica** Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 1 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.

**zosterifolia** Willd. sp. 5. 406. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. Comorae. Malesia. Polynesia.

*Oetosis* Greene 1900. *Vittaria angustifrons* Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 (non Michx. 1803).

**WIBELIA** Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 122 t. 1 f. 2. 1801 = **Davallia**.

*elata* Bernh. l. c. } = *D. denticulata*.  
*multifida* Bernh. l. c. }

**WIBELIA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 331. 1850-52 = **Tapeinidium**.

*amboynensis* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.

*bipinnata* Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum* var.

*Denhami* Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.

- gracilis* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905 = *T. pinnatum* var.  
*Javae* Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum*.  
*oligophlebia* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905.  
*pectinalis* Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya dubia*.  
*pinnata* Fée, Gen. 331. t. 27 bis B. 1850-52.  
*Wilfordia* Christ, Farnkr. 305. 1897. (*Davallia* §) = *Microlepia*.  
**WOODSIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 170.  
 1815 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 3).  
*alpina* (Bolton) Gray, Nat. arr. br. pl. 2. 17. 1821. NPfl. 161 — Reg. arct.-  
 U. S. bor.-Eur. centr.-Altai. — *Acrostichum* Bolt. Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790;  
*Ceterach* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Acrostichum hyperboreum* Liljebl. 1793;  
*Polypodium* Sw. 1801; *Woodsia* R.Br. 1810. HB. 46. Chr. 282; *Polypodium*  
*arvonicum* Wither. 1796. *Woodsia hyperborea* A. arvonica Milde, Fil. Eur.  
*alpina* Tausch, Flora 1839<sup>2</sup>. 480 = *W. alpina*. [161. 1867.  
*Andersoni* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 1905 = *W. lanosa*.  
*asplenoides* Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 55. 1845 = *W. alpina*.  
*Brandtii* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 205, 616. 1879 — Japonia.  
*Brownii* Mett. Fil. Lips. 98. 1856 = *Hypoderris*.  
*Burgessiana* Gerr.; Hk. & Bak. Syn. 48. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Natal. Transvaal.  
*Diacalpe* Trev. 1875.  
*canescens* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 249. 1864 = *W. crenata*.  
*caucasica* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841 = *W. fragilis*.  
*crenata* (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904 — Andes. — *Cheilanthes* Kze.  
 Linn. 9. 84. 1834; *Physematium Cumingianum* Kze. 1837; *Woodsia* Hk. 1844  
 — *W. Peruviana* Hk. 1844; *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875. *Polypodium flabellatum*  
 Kl. 1847. *Woodsia canescens* Mett. 1864 (non *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1839);  
*Physematium* Trev. 1875; *Woodsia obtusa* β et γ. HB. 48.  
*Cumingiana* Hk. sp. 1. 61. 1844 = *W. crenata*.  
*Delavayi* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 105 — Yunnan.  
 ?*dubia* Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Davallia*.  
*elongata* Hk. sp. 1. 62 t. 21 C. 1844. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. Yunnan.  
*Physematium* Trev. 1875.  
*europolepis* Trevis. Rend. Ist. Lombardo II. 9. 812. 1876 — Brasilia.  
*Physematium* Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875.  
 (an = *Polypodium lepidopteris*?)  
*fragilis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 280 (seors 128). 1849 = *W. mollis*.  
**fragilis** (Trevir.) Moore, Ind. Cl. 1857. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Caucasus.  
*Dicksonia* Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155. t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1816; *Physematium*  
*Kze.* 1837; *Hymenocystis caucasica* C. A. Mey. 1831; *Woodsia* J. Sm.  
 1841. HB. 47; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52.  
*frigida* Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.  
**glabella** R.Br. ap. Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journ. 754. 1823. HB. 47.  
 Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Actica-U. S. bor.-Eur. bor. Asia bor. Eur. centr. mont.  
*Guatemalensis* Hk. sp. 1. 60 t. 21 A. 1844 = *W. mollis*.  
**Hancockii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 196. 1891 — China.  
*hyperborea* R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173 t. 11. 1815 = *W. alpina*.  
**ilvensis** (L.) R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173. 1815. HB. 46.  
 Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Actica-U. S. bor.-Eur. mont.-Altai. — *Acrostichum*  
 L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; *Polypodium* Vill. 1789; *Nephrodium rufidulum*  
 Michx. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827; *Woodsia* Beck  
 1833; *W. hyperborea* B. rufidula Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867.

- incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 191. 1830 = *W. montevidensis*.  
*insularis* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 228. 1861. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Sibiria orient. China bor. orient. — (f. Bak. = *W. ilvensis* et *manchuriensis*).  
*japonica* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 134. 1904 — Japonia.  
*W. sinuata* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 (non Christ 1902).  
*laetevirens* Prentice, Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 37. 1891 = *Cystopteris fragilis lanosa* Hk. Syn. 47. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. China. [var. *Gymnogramme Andersoni* Bedd. 1866. HB. 380; *Woodsia* Christ 1905.  
*lapponica* Ångstr. in Hartm. Handb. ed. IX. 267. 1864 = *W. glabella*.  
*macrochlaena* Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 270; Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — China orient.  
*manchuriensis* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 98. 1861. HB. 48. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — China bor. Korea. Japonia. — *Dicalpe* Trev. 1875.  
*mexicana* R.Br. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. rar. 1. 41. 1830 (nomen) = *W. mollis*.  
*mexicana* Fée, 7 mém. 66 t. 26 f. 3. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Arizona.  
*mollis* (Klf.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Mexico. Peru.  
*Physematium* Klf. Flora 1829<sup>1</sup>. 341 — *Woodsia* Guatemalensis Hk. 1844; *Dicalpe* Trev. 1875 — *Woodsia fragilis* Liebm. 1849 (non Moore 1857) — *Cheilanthes canescens* Kze. 1839; *Physematium* Trev. 1875.  
*montevidensis* (Spr.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896. NPfl. 161 — Peru-Argentina-Brasilia austr. — *Dicksonia* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827. *Woodsia incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Physematium* Pr. 1836; *W. obtusa* pt. HB. 48.  
*obtusa* (Spr.) Torrey, Cat. Pl. in Geol. Rep. N. Y. 195. 1840. HB. 48 (excl. varr.). Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Amer. bor. (Alaska-Texas-Nova Scotia)-Andes-Peru. *Polypodium* Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836; *Physematium* Hk. 1840. *Alsophila Perriniana* Spr. 1821; *Woodsia* Hk. et Grev. 1828; *Cystopteris* Link 1833; *Physematium* Pr. 1836 — *Woodsia Plummerae* Lemmon 1882.  
*obtusa* var. *Lyallii* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 48. 1866 = *W. scopulina*.  
*oregana* Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 90. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Br. Columbia-Wisconsin-Arizona. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.  
*paleacea* Opiz, Böh. phan. u. crypt. Gew. —. 1823 = *W. ilvensis*.  
*Perriniana* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 68. 1828 = *W. obtusa*.  
*Peruviana* Hk. sp. 1. 61 t. 21 B. 1844 = *W. crenata*.  
*pilosella* Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 54. 1845 = *W. alpina*.  
*Plummerae* Lemmon, Bot. Gaz. 7. 6. 1882 = *W. obtusa*.  
*polystichoides* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 48 (excl. γ). Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Japonia. China orient. et bor. — *Physematium* Trevis. 1875.  
*polystichoides* var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862 = *W. sinuata*.  
*pubescens* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233 t. 16 f. 5-7. 1821 = ? *Dryopteris reptans*.  
*pubescens* Opiz, Böh. phan. et crypt. Gew. —. 1833 = *W. alpina*.  
*pulchella* Bertol. Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 111. 1858 = *W. glabella*.  
*pusilla* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 — Mexico.  
*Raiana* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 140. 1844 = *W. ilvensis*.  
*Rosthorniana* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 187. 1900 — China.  
*rufidula* Beck, Bot. North. St. 458. 1833 = *W. ilvensis*.  
*scopulina* Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 91. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Alaska-Arizona-Michigan. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.  
*sinuata* (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 830. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 18. 135. 1904 (non 1897) — Korea. China bor. — *W. polystichoides* var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862. HB. 48.



*sinuata* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 = *W. japonica*.  
*subcordata* Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5. 206. 1832; Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc.  
 Ross. 52. 1845 = *W. alpina*.

*uralensis* Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.  
*vestita* Spr. Nov. prov. hort. 44. 1819 = *W. ilvensis*.

*Yazawai* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 132. 1904 — Japonia.

**WOODWARDIA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 411. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 55).

*angustifolia* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793 = *W. areolata*.

*angustiloba* Hance, JoB. 1868. 176 = *W. radicans* var.

**areolata** (L.) Moore, Ind. XLV. 1857. HB. 189. Chr. 187. NPfl. 253 — U. S.  
 atlant.-Michigan-Louisiana. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753; *Lorinseria*

Pr. 1849; *Woodwardia angustifolia* Sm. 1793; *W. onocleoides* Willd. 1810.

*aspera* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

*auriculata* Bl. Enum. 196. 1828 = *W. radicans* var.

*Bannisteriana* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1803 = *W. virginica*.

*biserrata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 53. 1825 = *W. radicans*.

*blechnoides* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia maxima*.

*caudata* Cav. Descr. 264. 1802 = *Doodia*.

*Chamissoi* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 138. 1854 = *W. spinulosa*.

*connexa* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

*cyatheoides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 63. 1856 = *Sadleria*.

*Desvauxii* Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doodia blechnoides*.

*dispar* Willd. sp. 5. 419. 1810. (Plum. t. 16) — *Martinique*.

*dives* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

*duriuscula* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 (syn.) = *Doodia media*.

*floridana* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 103 t. 111. 1809 = *W. areolata*.

**Harlandii** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 7. 1857. HB. 189. NPfl. 253 — Hongkong.

*Lorinseria* J. Sm. 1875.

**intermedia** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.

*W. japonica* × *radicans*.

**japonica** (L.fil.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793. HB. 188. NPfl. 253 —

Japonia. China orient. — *Blechnum* L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781; *Woodwardia*  
*virginica* pt. Chr. 186.

*Kunthiana* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

*lunulata* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media*.

*media* Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

*onocleoides* Willd. sp. 5. 416. 1810 = *W. areolata*.

*orientalis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>. 76. 1801 = *W. radicans* var.

*prolifera* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 275 t. 56. 1836-40 = *W. radicans* var.

**radicans** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186. NPfl. 253

— Mediterr. occ. Ins. Atlant. China austr. Ind. bor. Java. — var. Japonia.

Formosa. China orient. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771 — *Woodwardia*

*auriculata* Bl. 1828; *W. angustiloba* Hance 1868 — *W. orientalis* Sw.

1801. HB. 188. *W. prolifera* Hk. et Arn. 1836-40.

*radicans* var. *americana* Hk. sp. 3. 67. 1860 = *W. spinulosa*.

**spinulosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64. 1842 — Washington-Guatemala.

*W. Chamissoi* Brack. 1854; *W. radicans* auctt. quoad pl. amer.

*Stans* Cav. Hort. Matrit. I. Tab. —; Sw. Syn. 117. 1806 = *W. radicans*.

*thelypteroides* Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 670. 1814 = *W. virginica*.

*virginica* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Brux. 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186 (pt.).  
Npfl. 253 — U. S. atlant. Bermuda. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771;  
Doodia Pr. 1836; *Anchistea* Pr. 1849.

XIPHOPTERIS Kaulfuss, Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 35; Enum. Fil.  
*cucullata* Spr. Syst. 4. 43. 1827. [85. 1824 = **Polypodium**.

*extensa* Fée, 11 mém. 14 t. 19 f. 3. 1866 = *P. serrulatum*.

*heterophylla* Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *P. grammitidis*.

*Jamesoni* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860 = *P. strictissimum*.

*myosuroides* Klf. Enum. 85, 275. 1824.

*orientalis* Fourn. Compt. rendus 81. 1140. 1875 = *P. serrulatum*.

*serrulata* Klf. Enum. 85. 1824.

*setosa* Klf. Enum. 275. 1824 = *P. micropteris*.

ZALUSIANSKYA Necker, Acta Theod. palat. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = **Marsilea**.

Obs. Omnes species Marsileae a cl. O.KUNTZE (Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891)  
ad *Zalusianskyam* translatae sunt. Vide sub *Marsilea*.

*gymnocarpa* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. pygmaea*.

*macropus* O.Ktze. l. c. = *M. macropoda*.

*marsilioides* Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = *M. quadrifolia*.

*senegalensis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. crenulata* var.

# ADDENDA

## NOMINA ANNO 1905 PUBLICATA ET NOMINA IN INDICE OMISSA

---

**ACROPHORUS** Macraeanus Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 336. 1873 = *Lindsaya repens*.

### **ACROSTICHUM**

*actinolepis* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*alcorne* auctt. quoad pl. austral. = *Platyserium bifurcatum*.

*Angamarcum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Christii* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 4 t. 1. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*cladotrichum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 9. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

**excelsum** Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 224. 1905 — Florida-India occ.

Guiana. Mexico-Guatemala. Brasilia. — *Chrysodium lomarioides* Jenm.

Timehri 4. 314. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898  
(non Bory 1833).

*Hieronymi* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*intermedium* Mett; Rosenstock, Hedwigia 43. 232. 1904 (nomen) — Brasilia austr.

(*Elaphoglossum* sp. aff. *E. stricto*).

*Labrusca* Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903 = *Leptochilus*.

*Litanum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*longissimum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Oleandropsis* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*Pangoanum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*pellucidum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*pteropodium* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

*subsessile* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum oblanceolatum*.

*trichophorum* Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

**ADENODERRIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 16 a).

*glandulosa* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *A. viscidula*.

**sororia** Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 368 f. 2. 1905 — Guatemala.

**viscidula** (Mett.) Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 367 f. 1. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.

*Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38 n. 85. 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891;

*Polystichum* C. Chr. 1905; *Aspidium glandulosum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.

t. 140. 1829. HB. 249 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. Npfl. 189.

**ADIANTUM**

*alatum* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 = *A. Mettenii*.

*blumenavense* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 57. 1905 — *Brasilia austr. conglomeratum* ht.; *Gard. Mag.* 1903. 269 — Hort.

*Croweanum* ht. Crowe; *Gard. Mag.* 1904. 211 — Hort.

*Delavayi* Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 63. 1905 — China.

*edentulum* Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 63. 1905 — China.

*fimbriatum* Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 62. 1905 — China.

*lancea* Blanco, *Fl. Filip.* 833. 1837 = ? *Schizoloma ensifolium*.

*Martinii* Pirotta, *Ann. Ist. bot. Roma* 8. 15 t. 12 A. 1903 — Eritrea. Abyssinia. *monochlamys* var. *latedeltoidea* Christ, *Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s.* 4. 88. 1897 = *A. Davidi*.

*ALCICORNIIUM andinum, angolense* Und. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 32. 593. 1905 — *bifurcatum, coronarium, Ellisi, grande* Und. l. c. 594 — *Hillii, madagascariense, Stemaria* Und. l. c. 595 — *sumbawense, Veitchii, Wallichii, Willinckii* Und. l. c. 596 = *Platyserium* sp. homonym.

*ALLANTODIA marginata* Racib. *Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie* 1905. 349 = *Diplazium m.*

**ALSOPHILA**

*congoensis* ht.; *Garden* 63. 288. 1903; *Le Jardin* 1903. 133 — Congo.  
(= *A. Sanderi* ht.).

*cyclodonta* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 137. 1905 — Borneo.

*lepidoclada* Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 37. 1905 — N. Guinea.

*Margarethae* Schroeter; Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 136. 1905 — Borneo.

*Munchii* Christ, *Bull. Boiss. II.* 5. 734. 1905 — Mexico.

*Sanderi* ht. Sander; *Gard. Chr. III.* 33. 259 f. 103. 1903 — Hort.  
(= *A. congoensis* ht.).

*Ulei* Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 — Amazonas.

**ANEIMIA**

*Brandegeae* Dav. *Fern Bull.* 13. 20 c. tab. 1905 — Mexico.

*flexuosa* × *phyllitidis* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 66 t. 2. 1905 — *Brasilia austr.* — *A. Ulbrichtii* Rosenst. l. c.

*Ulbrichtii* Rosenst. l. c. = *A. flexuosa* × *phyllitidis*.

**ARTHROPTERIS**

*glabra* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

**ASPIDIUM**

(Ar) *Bryanti* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 175. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

*Chiapasense* Christ, *Bull. Boiss. II.* 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

(S) *Copelandii* C. Chr. *Ind.* 661. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. — *A. heterodon* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 (non Schrad. 1824 nec Bl. 1828).  
*Cunninghamii* Col. *Tasm. Journ.* 1. 376. 1841 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.  
*elegans* Sturm, *Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil.* 32. 1858 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.  
*eumundi* Bail. *Queensl. Bot. Bull.* 5. 27. 1892 = *Arthropteris oblitterata* var.  
*Hallieri* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 106. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
*heterodon* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 = *A. Copelandii*.  
*incanum* Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

(Ar) *lamaoense* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.

*lobatifforme* Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 65. 1899 = *Polystichum Braunii* × *lobatum*.

*Motleyanum* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 105. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **persoriferum** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 — Mindanao.  
 (S) **pteropodum** (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 183. 1899 — Borneo.  
     *Nephrodium* Bak. *JoB.* 1888. 325; *Sagenia* Christ 1905.  
     *sphaerocarpum* Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 726. 1905 = *Dryopteris athyrioides*.  
     *tablanum* Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.  
     *tosaense* Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.  
 (Ar) **Whitfordi** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.  
     *Yoshinagae* Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.

## ASPLENIUM

- Andrewsii** Nelson, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 17. 174. 1904 — Colorado.  
**aneitense** Carr. in Seem, *Fl. Vit.* 353. 1873 — Aneiteum.  
**angustatum** × **mucronatum** Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61 t. 1. 1905  
     = **A. Martianum** × **mucronatum**.  
**apoense** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 — Mindanao.  
**biscaynianum** (Eat.) A. A. Eaton, *Fern Bull.* 12. 45. 1904 — Florida.  
     *A. rhizophyllum* var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887.  
*Clermontae* Syme, *Engl. Bot. ed. III.* 12. 132 t. 1879. 1886 — Ireland.  
     (= **A. ruta muraria** × **trichomanes**?).  
**epiphyticum** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Mindanao.  
**escaleroense** Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 366. 1905 — Peru.  
**germanicum** × **ruta muraria** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 (syn.) —  
     Ungarn. — **A. murariaeforme** Waisb. l. c.  
**germanicum** × **septentrionale** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 (syn.) —  
     Ungarn. — **A. intercedens** Waisb. l. c. — **A. Luersseni** Waisb. 1903; **A.**  
     **septentrionale** × **germanicum** Waisb. 1903.  
**griseum** Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 82. 1905 — Mindanao. — **A. insigne**  
     Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 (non Bl. 1828 nec Liebm. 1849).  
**insigne** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 = **A. griseum**.  
**intercedens** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 = **A. germanicum** × **septentrionale**.  
**Luersseni** Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 = **A. germanicum** × **septentrionale**.  
**Martianum** × **mucronatum** — *Brasilia austr.* — **A. angustatum** × **mucronatum**  
     Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61 t. 1. 1905.  
**Miyoshii** Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.  
**monotis** Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 43. 1905 —  
     N. Guinea.  
**Moritzianum** Kl.; Hemsl. *Biol. Centr.-Amer.* 3. 636. 1885 = *Athyrium*.  
**murariaeforme** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 = **A. germanicum** ×  
     **ruta muraria**.  
**rhizophyllum** var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887 =  
     **A. biscaynianum**.  
**Sarasinorum** Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 87. 1905 = *Athyrium*.  
**septentrionale** × **germanicum** Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 (syn.) =  
     **A. germanicum** × **septentrionale**.  
**subnormale** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 183 t. 4 f. B. 1905 — Luzon.  
**Toppingianum** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Luzon.  
**Ulbrichtii** Rosenst. *Hedwigia* 43. 220. 1904 — *Brasilia austr.*

## ATHYRIUM

- dentatum** Gray, *Nat. Arr. br. Pl.* 2. 11. 1821 = **A. filix femina**.

**BLECHNUM**

- (B) *egregium* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
 (B) *Juergensii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 59. 1905 — Brasilia austr.  
 (B) *Stierii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 60. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

**BOTRYCHIUM**

- californicum* Und. *Torreyia* 5. 107. 1905 — California.

**CALLIPTERIS**

- cordifolia* Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 70. 1905 = *Diplazium*.  
*pariens* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 = *Diplazium*.

**CHEILANTHES**

- Boltoni* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*undulata* Hope et Wright, *Gard. Chr. III.* 34. 397. 1903 — Yunnan.

**CHRISTENSENIA** Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 18. 239. 1905 —  
 (Marattiaceae Gen. 4).

- aesculifolia* (Bl.) Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 18. 240. 1905 — Assam.  
 Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. *Enum.* 143. 1828; *Kaulfussia* Bl. 1828. HB. 444.  
*Chr.* 362. NPfl. 442 — *K. assamica* Griff. 1836; (*Macrostoma* Griff. 1836)  
 — *Kaulfussia* Korthalsii de Vriese 1852 — *K. Lobbiana* de Vriese 1853.

**CHRISTOPTERIS** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragmenta* 188. 1905 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99 a).

- sagitta* (Christ) Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Polypodium* Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* 6. 199. 1898. NPfl. 318.

**CYATHEA**

- Laurentiorum* Christ, *Mission E. Laurent* 14. 1905 — Congo.  
*leucotricha* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 135. 1905 — Borneo.

**CYRTOMIUM** Butterfieldii ht.; *Gard. Chr. III.* 35. 142. 1904 = *Polystichum*  
*falcatum* var. hort.**DAVALLIA**

- (P) *exaltata* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.  
 (P) *Schlechteri* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 663. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Prosaptia*  
 Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 41 t. 1 B. 1905.  
 (D) *Wagneriana* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.  
*Davallodes* Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 55. 1905 (*Microlepia* §) = *Microlepia*.  
*DICRANOPTERIS dolosa* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905 =  
*Gleichenia*.

**DIPLAZIUM**

- Griffithii* Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 227. 1899 = *Athyrium spectabile*.  
*palauanense* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*pariens* (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 663. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.  
*Callipteris* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905.

**DIPTERIS**

- Nieuwenhuisii* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 124 t. 3 f. 3. 1905 — Borneo.

**DORYOPTERIS**

- Juergensii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 58. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

**DRYMOGLOSSUM** confertum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 =  
*Polypodium* Copelandii.*Drynariopsis* Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 116, 133. 1905 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.**DRYOPTERIS**

- (D) *Juergensii* (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 663. 1906 — Brasilia austr.  
*Nephrodium* Rosenstock, *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 63. 1905.

- (C) **Laurentiorum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Congo.  
Nephrodium Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.  
(L) **Stierii** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Brasilia austr.  
Gymnogramme Rosenstock, Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905.  
(D) **Tonduzii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Costa Rica.  
Aspidium Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 34. 1901.

**GLEICHENIA**

- dolosa** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.  
Dicranopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905.

**GYMNOGRAMMA**

- longisora** Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = Polypodium.

**LOXOGRAMME**

- minor** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = P. Yakushimae.  
**salicifolia** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 138. 1905 = P. Makinoi.

**PLATYCERIUM**

- coronarum** (König) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 — Siam-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.  
Osmunda König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785; Alciacornium  
Und. 1905; Acrostichum biforme Sw. 1801; Platycerium Bl. 1828. HB. 425.  
Chr. 127. NPfl. 339; Neuroplatyceros Fée 1845.

## CORRIGENDA

---

pag. 5 lin. 13 lege

alcicorne Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = ? *Platycerium stemaria*.

— 6 lin. 3-4 dele *C. lomarioides* Jenm. . . . 1833).

— „ — 5 dele lineam totam. (*aureum* Cav.).

— „ — 29 dele alcicorne.

— 8 — 1 lege 1858 loco 1868.

— 9 — 11 ab infra lege Quito loco Peru.

— 11 — 8 lege 78 loco 80.

— 12 — 7 lege = *A. aureum* loco — Ins. Philipp.

— 13 — 4 lege excelsum loco *aureum* var.

— 15 — 20 ab infra post Willd. pone sp.

— „ — 13 „ — lege 102 loco 103.

— 16 — 1 lege Thouars loco Thours.

— 17 — 27 lege 1886 loco 1885.

— 19 — 28 lege 372 loco 373.

— 20 — 11 adde = ? *Polybotrya apiifolia*.

— 21 — 15 lege 1803 loco 1802.

— 26 — 28 adde = ? *Odontosoria retusa*.

— 28 — 25 lege 1856 loco 1854.

— 29 — 16 ab infra lege = *A. caudatum* loco — Ins. Philipp.

— 30 — 22 adde Argentina.

— 32 — 21 adde Argentina.

— 34 — 19 adde Florida.

— „ — 26 adde = ? *A. lunulatum*.

— 36 — 13 ab infra adde = ? *Diplazium bulbiferum*.

— 41 — 8 „ — lege 1866 loco 1865.

— 43 — 21 „ — lege *goyazensis* loco *goyazensis*.

— „ — 10 „ — lege 1866 loco 1886.

— 45 — 10 dele *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; lege *Alsophila ferox* Pr. 1836.

— 46 — 15 lege 36 loco 36.

— 48 — 14 ab infra lege 1845-46 loco 1844.

— 50 — 2 „ — lege *Swartzii* loco *runcinatum*.



Pag. 55 lin. 16 lege 1753 loco 1763.

— 58 — 9 ab infra adde China (Shen-si).

— 59 — 11 lege **hexagona** loco hexagona.

— „ — 14 ab infra lege 1827 loco 1877.

— 60 — 7 dele var.

— „ — 17 lege Pl. loco Fl.

— 61 — 3-4 ab infra lege

APHYLLOCALPA Lagasca, Garcia et Clemente, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164.

1802; Cavanilles, Descr. 556. 1803 = **Osmunda**.

regalis Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 165. 1802; Cav. l. c.

— 63 lin. 18 loco Halácsy lege Halácsy et adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54.

129 c. fig. 1904.

— „ — 19 ab infra lege Christensenia loco Kaulfussia.

— „ — 16 „ — post Soc. adde 6.

— 65 — 22 „ — pone 6 loco —.

— „ — 16 „ — lege 123 loco 133.

— 66 — 2 adde Assam.

— „ — 3 post 265 adde Aspidium Christ 1905.

— „ — 10 lege N. Mecklenburg loco Fiji.

— 67 — 10 et 11 pone 31 loco —.

— 68 — 24 adde Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

— 70 — 2 lege 1842 loco 1843.

— „ — 19 dele ? et hirta var.

— „ — 26 pone 32 loco —.

— „ — 20 ab infra lege 2. 166. 1844.

— „ — 12 „ — lege humida loco nudata.

— 71 — 4 lege pteropus loco decurrens.

— „ — 10 lege 1880 loco 1810.

— 72 — 16 lege Linnaeana loco d.

— „ — 22 pone 32 loco —.

— 75 — 26 lege Adenoderris viscidula loco Polystichum viscidulum.

— 77 — 2 lege 1789 loco 1879.

— 78 — 11 post 1903 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 2 ab infra post 1902 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— 80 — 22 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 28 adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904.

— 81 — 9 lege vivipara loco Swartzii.

— „ — 10 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 84 — 12 pone 7 loco —.

— 85 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 47 loco —.

— 86 — 17 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 12 ab infra pone 33 loco —.

— 87 — 7 dele lineam totam. (pentangularum Col.).

— 88 — 20 post 1891 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

— „ — 16 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— 89 — 12 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 18 ab infra lege 167. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 91 — 6 dele aculeatum. var. 21.

— 92 — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

Pag. 95 lin. 16 dele lineam totam. (tenue Retz. . . ).

- » — 24 ab infra pone 34 loco —.
- » — 11 » — dele Leprieurii.
- 97 — 13 post 1876 adde Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- » — 14 ab infra lege Adenoderris loco Polystichum.
- » — 11 » — adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
- » — 6 lege 168. 1844 loco —. 1845.
- 98 — 2 post Dryopteris adde debilis.
- » — 5 lege

Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 126 t. 15. 1888 — N. Zealand.  
(Polystichum sp.).

- 100 lin. 8 adde — A. venosum Hk. 1860.
- » — 20 lege fraxinifolium loco lineolatum.
- 102 — 1 dele (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801).
- 103 — 19 ab infra post Diplazium adde grammitoides.
- 105 — 2 adde post Ceterach officinarum.
- 111 — 21 lege 1859 loco 1857.
- 114 — 21 lege Athyrium spectabile loco Diplazium.
- 121 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- 122 — 12 adde Paraguay.
- » — 24 ab infra lege murale Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796.
- » — 8 » — lege 6. 46 loco —.
- 125 — 21 » — lege Pechuëlii loco Pechuëllii.
- 131 — 8 » — lege 1803 loco 1802.
- 132 — 25 lege

shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- » lin. 29 dele Flora 1834<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 28 (nomen).
- 135 — 21 ab infra pone 125 loco —.
- » — 13 » — lege

Toramanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- 137 lin. 6 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- » — 2 » — dele Diplazium Kze. 1848.
- 138 — 15 » — lege

woodsoides Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.

- 142 lin. 11 lege 1801 loco 1802.
- » — 19 ab infra lege formis loco formibus.
- 143 — 11 lege Athyrium spectabile loco Diplazium.
- 144 — 18 pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- » — 25 adde post hb. Hemsl. 1885.
- 145 — 24 ab infra dele ? Davallia F. Muell. 1865.
- 146 — 3 adde Asplenium Copeland 1905.
- » — 8 ab infra adde — Asplenium Griffithii Bak. 1867. HB. 239. Athyrium Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876; Diplazium Diels 1899. NPh. 227 (non Moore 1861).

- 147 lin. 15 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- 149 — 24-18 ab infra lege

BELVISIA Mirbel, Hist. nat. vég. 5. 111. 1803; Hist. nat. des pl. 4. 65. 1803.  
australis Mirb. Hist. nat. vég. 5. 115. 1803 — digitata Mirb. l. c. 116  
— septentrionalis Mirb. l. c. 115 — siliquosa Mirb. l. c. 116 —  
spicata Mirb. l. c. 114.

Pag. 55 lin. 16 lege 1753 loco 1763.

— 58 — 9 ab infra adde China (Shen-si).

— 59 — 11 lege **hexagona** loco hexagona.

— „ — 14 ab infra lege 1827 loco 1877.

— 60 — 7 dele var.

— „ — 17 lege Pl. loco Fl.

— 61 — 3-4 ab infra lege

APHYLLOCALPA Lagasca, Garcia et Clemente, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164.

1802; Cavanilles, Descr. 556. 1803 = **Osmunda**.

regalis Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 165. 1802; Cav. l. c.

— 63 lin. 18 loco Halácsy lege Halácsy et adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54.

129 c. fig. 1904.

— „ — 19 ab infra lege Christensenia loco Kaulfussia.

— „ — 16 „ — post Soc. adde 6.

— 65 — 22 „ — pone 6 loco —.

— „ — 16 „ — lege 123 loco 133.

— 66 — 2 adde Assam.

— „ — 3 post 265 adde Aspidium Christ 1905.

— „ — 10 lege N. Mecklenburg loco Fiji.

— 67 — 10 et 11 pone 31 loco —.

— 68 — 24 adde Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

— 70 — 2 lege 1842 loco 1843.

— „ — 19 dele ? et hirta var.

— „ — 26 pone 32 loco —.

— „ — 20 ab infra lege 2. 166. 1844.

— „ — 12 „ — lege humida loco nudata.

— 71 — 4 lege pteropus loco decurrens.

— „ — 10 lege 1880 loco 1810.

— 72 — 16 lege Linnaeana loco d.

— „ — 22 pone 32 loco —.

— 75 — 26 lege Adenoderris viscidula loco Polystichum viscidulum.

— 77 — 2 lege 1789 loco 1879.

— 78 — 11 post 1903 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 2 ab infra post 1902 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— 80 — 22 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 28 adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904.

— 81 — 9 lege vivipara loco Swartzii.

— „ — 10 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 84 — 12 pone 7 loco —.

— 85 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 47 loco —.

— 86 — 17 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 12 ab infra pone 33 loco —.

— 87 — 7 dele lineam totam. (pentangularum Col.).

— 88 — 20 post 1891 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

— „ — 16 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— 89 — 12 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 18 ab infra lege 167. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 91 — 6 dele aculeatum var. 21.

— 92 — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

Pag. 95 lin. 16 dele lineam totam. (tenue Retz. . . ).

— » — 24 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— » — 11 » — dele Leprieurii.

— 97 — 13 post 1876 adde Phegopteris Salom. 1883.

— » — 14 ab infra lege Adenoderris loco Polystichum.

— » — 11 » — adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— » — 6 lege 168. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 98 — 2 post Dryopteris adde debilis.

— » — 5 lege

*Wawraeanum* Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 126 t. 15. 1888 — N. Zealand.

(*Polystichum* sp.).

— 100 lin. 8 adde — *A. venosum* Hk. 1860.

— » — 20 lege *fraxinifolium* loco *lineolatum*.

— 102 — 1 dele (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801).

— 103 — 19 ab infra post *Diplazium* adde *grammitoides*.

— 105 — 2 adde post *Ceterach officinarum*.

— 111 — 21 lege 1859 loco 1857.

— 114 — 21 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.

— 121 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 122 — 12 adde Paraguay.

— » — 24 ab infra lege *murale* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796.

— » — 8 » — lege 6. 46 loco —.

— 125 — 21 » — lege *Pechuëlii* loco *Pechuëllii*.

— 131 — 8 » — lege 1803 loco 1802.

— 132 — 25 lege

*shikokianum* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

— » lin. 29 dele Flora 1884<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. 28 (nomen).

— 135 — 21 ab infra pone 125 loco —.

— » — 13 » — lege

*Toramanum* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

— 137 lin. 6 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— » — 2 » — dele *Diplazium* Kze. 1848.

— 138 — 15 » — lege

*woodsioides* Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.

— 142 lin. 11 lege 1801 loco 1802.

— » — 19 ab infra lege *formis* loco *formibus*.

— 143 — 11 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.

— 144 — 18 pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).

— » — 25 adde post hb. Hemsl. 1885.

— 145 — 24 ab infra dele ? *Davallia* F. Muell. 1865.

— 146 — 3 adde *Asplenium* Copeland 1905.

— » — 8 ab infra adde — *Asplenium Griffithii* Bak. 1867. HB. 239. *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 227 (non Moore 1861).

— 147 lin. 15 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).

— 149 — 24-18 ab infra lege

*BELVISIA* Mirbel, Hist. nat. vég. 5. 111. 1803; Hist. nat. des pl. 4. 65. 1803.

*australis* Mirb. Hist. nat. vég. 5. 115. 1803 — *digitata* Mirb. l. c. 116

— *septentrionalis* Mirb. l. c. 115 — *siliquosa* Mirb. l. c. 116 —

*spicata* Mirb. l. c. 114.

- Pag. 150 lin. 2 ab infra lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 90. 1905 loco C. Chr.  
Ind. 150. 1905.
- 152 — 18 ab infra lege = Oleandra loco Ins. Philipp.
  - " — 3 " — pone 23 loco —.
  - 154 — 12 " — pone 24 loco —.
  - 155 — 11 lege 1883 loco 1883.
  - 156 — 5 pone 25 loco —.
  - 158 — 23 pone 26 loco —.
  - 161 — 9 ab infra adde 20 Species Botrychii ad novum genus Sceptridium  
a Lyon 1905 translatae sunt. Vide Sceptridium.
  - 163 lin. 8 lege  
occidentale Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 = B. silaifolium.
  - 164 lin. 7 ab infra adde = ? Onychium siliculosum.
  - 165 — 4 lege homonym. loco hymonym.
  - 168 — 13 lege 13 loco 12.
  - " — 17 lege 176 loco 376.
  - 170 — 23 ab infra dele (Acrostichum Cav. 1801 non L. 1753).
  - " — 22 " — post Cav. adde Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801.
  - 171 — 18 lege (Polypodiaceae Gen. 72).
  - 173 — 6 ab infra lege Calc. loco Galc.
  - 175 — 13 " — lege n. 15 loco n. 24.
  - 178 — 16 adde Bolivia. Argentina.
  - 181 — 12 adde Borneo.
  - 182 — 21 lege excelsum loco aureum var.
  - 186 — 20 ab infra lege Swartzii loco runcinatum.
  - 187 — 18 " — lege 12 loco 12.
  - 190 — 13 lege  
Boylei F. Muell. apud C. French in South. Science Record 1. 33. 1881  
= C. Cunninghami.
  - 192 lin. 9 ab infra adde an Myriothea arborescens Blanco 1837?
  - 196 — 12 lege 1900 loco 1899.
  - " — 1 ab infra dele bor.
  - 198 — 18 adde Borneo.
  - 200 — 9 ab infra lege 1857 loco 1587.
  - 201 — 10 post 350 adde Niphobolus Copeland 1905.
  - 202 — 11 lege 1841 loco 1842.
  - 203 — 24 adde Amer. bor. orient. temp. Alaska.
  - " — 4 ab infra adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
  - 204 — 1 adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
  - 207 — 18 post 1849 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
  - 208 — 2 ab infra lege 248 loco 258.
  - 210 — 2 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
  - " — 22 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
  - " — 3 ab infra post 1876 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
  - 211 — 4 adde Ins. Philipp.
  - 212 — 6 ab infra lege oligophlebia Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 = Tapeinidium.
  - 214 — 11 ad finem adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
  - 217 — 19 adde N. Guinea.
  - 218 — 10 ab infra lege 1861 loco 1857.

Pag. 228 lin. 6 ab infra lege

- brachypodium Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 75. 1905 = *D. grammitoides*.  
 — 229 lin. 15 lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 73. 1905 loco *C. Chr. Ind.* 229. 1905.  
 — 230 — 16 post 1875 adde *Callipteris* Copeland 1905.  
 — 233 — 9 adde *Asplenium brachypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 490; *Diplazium* Copeland 1905.  
 — „ — 14 dele NPfl. 227.  
 — „ — 15 dele *lineana* totam.  
 — 235 — 20 ab infra post 1870 adde *Allantodia* Racib. 1905.  
 — 236 — 18 „ — lege 7. 66 t. 48. 1804 loco (fasc.? 19. 67 t. 48).  
 — 250 — 4 „ — lege t. 271 loco t. 171.  
 — 252 — 23 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 253 — 20 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 257 — 18 ab infra adde *Nephrodium (pallidum)* Hemsl. 1885.  
 — „ — 16 „ — lege Hemsl. 1885 loco Bak. 1891.  
 — 259 — 23 „ — post 258 adde *Tectaria* Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.  
 — 260 — 11 „ — adde *N. Guinea*.  
 — „ — 9 „ — adde *Aspidium Warburgii* Kuhn et Christ 1900; *Nephrodium* Diels 1901.  
 — 264 — 2 ab infra lege 1801 loco 1802.  
 — 267 — 15 „ — lege (D) loco (?) et adde *Nephrodium* Clute 1902.  
 — 268 — 6 „ — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 274 — 10 „ — dele *Aspidium Tonduzii* Christ 1901.  
 — 275 — 16 „ — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 282 — 10 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 287 — 12 ab infra adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.  
 — 292 — 15 post 27 adde 1825.  
 — 293 — 23 ab infra dele *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876.  
 — 300 — 1 adde *Jamaica*.  
 — 302 — 23 ab infra post *Platyserium* adde *bifurcatum*.  
 — 304 — 15 „ — lege *cinnamomeum* loco *cinnamorneum*.  
 — 315 — 4 lege 1886 loco 1885.  
 — 318 — 4 ab infra lege *Fawcettii* loco *Fawzettii*.  
 — 346 — 1 ab infra lege 39<sup>a</sup> loco 30<sup>a</sup>.  
 — 367 — 11 „ — lege *semibivalve* loco *semibivaloe*.  
 — 374 — 1 „ — lege *D. Balbisii* loco *D. patens* \**stipularis*.  
 — 377 — 18 lege *Aspidium* loco *Asyndium*.  
 — „ — 13 ab infra lege *ochthodes* loco *prolixa*.  
 — 399 — 27 lege 1877 loco 1876.  
 — 401 nota lege 1906 loco 1905.  
 — 406 lin. 13 ab infra lege *Photinopteris* loco *Dryostachyum*.  
 — 409 — 3 lege 1877 loco 1876.  
 — 414 — 21 lege 442 loco 142.  
 — 423 — 3 ab infra lege 1869 loco 1899.  
 — 459 — 21 lege 373 loco 273.  
 — „ — 13 ab infra lege *Notholaena* loco *Nothochlaena*.  
 — 470 — 5 „ — lege 1901 loco 1801.  
 — 507 — 5 ante 288 adde 3.  
 — 508 — 8 ante 287 adde 3.  
 — 537 — 10 lege Willd. loco Wild.

Pag. 539 lin. 6 lege balaonense loco baloonense.

— 543 — 16 lege 1795 loco 1759.

— " — 7 ab infra lege 274 t. 61 f. 3 loco 275 t. 61 f. 4.

— 544 — 10 " — lege **Merrillii** loco **Merillii**.

— " — 16 lege 384 loco 884.

— 556 — 13 ab infra lege 1778 loco 1878.

— 576 — 19, 17, 13 ab infra adde Chile.

— " — 5 ab infra ante Tijucense adde Polystichum.

— 581 — 9 lege 191 loco 199.

— 604 — 3 lege Ag. loco Ac.

— " — 11 lege denticulata loco denticulata.

— 624 — 21 lege stegnogrammoides loco stenogrammoides.

— 637 — 24 ab infra lege Panch. loco Pansch.

— 647 — 22 lege 1863 loco 1861.

— " — 17 ab infra lege 391 loco 321.

---

# CATALOGUS LITERATURAE

ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA ET SYSTEMATICA  
OMNIUM OPERUM IN QUIBUS NOVA  
GENERA ET SPECIES FILICUM ET HYDROPTERIDUM  
DESCRIPTA SUNT

CUM

ABBREVIATIONIBUS OMNIBUS NOMINUM AUCTORUM  
ET LIBRORUM IN INDICE CITATORUM





I.

# ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA

## ABBREVIATIONES NONNULLAE SCRIPTORUM PERIODICORUM

- Amer. Journ. Sci.** = American Journal of Science, ed. Silliman etc.  
**Ann. Bot.** = Annals of Botany. Oxford. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Ann. Jard. Buit.** = Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Leide. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Ann. sc. nat.** = Annales du sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Ark. för Bot.** = Arkiv för Botanik utgifvet af K. svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Berl. Mag.** = Der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin 1807-1818. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bot. Gaz.** = The Botanical Gazette. Chicago. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bot. Mag. Tokyo** = The Botanical Magazine. Edited by the Tōkyō Botanical Society. Tōkyō. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bot. Tidsskr.** = Botanisk Tidsskrift. København. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bot. Zeit.** = Botanische Zeitung. Berlin. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans** = Bulletin de l'Académie internationale de Géographie Botanique. Le Mans. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bull. Boiss.** = Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Genève. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bull. Soc. bot. it.** = Bulletino della Società botanica italiana. Firenze. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bull. Soc. Fr.** = Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Bull. Torr. Cl.** = Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. New York. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Engl. Jahrb.** = Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie ed. A. Engler. Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Gard. Chr.** = The Gardener's Chronicle. London. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
**JoB.** = Journal of Botany ed. W. J. Hooker (vol. 1-4 et 1-9), Seemann, Trimmen, Britten. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Journ. Linn. Soc.** = Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**Kew Bull.** = Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Royal Gardens Kew. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Linn.** = Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Berlin. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Lond. JoB.** = W. J. Hooker: The London Journal of Botany. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Ned. kr. Arch.** = Nederlandsch kruidkundig Archief. Leyden. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Nova Acta** = Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae curiosorum. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Nu. Giorn. bot. It.** = Nuovo Giornale botanico Italiano (n. s. = Nuova Serie). Firenze. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Proc. Amer. Ac.** = Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science. Boston. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Schrad. Journ.** = Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Göttingen 1799-1803. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Schrad. Neu. Journ.** = Neues Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Erfurt 1806-1810. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Tr. Linn. Soc.** = Transactions of the Linnean Society. London. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst.** = Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges.** = Verhandlungen der K. K. zoologischen-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Vet. Ak. Handl.** = Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar. Stockholm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Ny Följd. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Vid. Selsk. Afh. (Skr.)** = Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Afhandlinger (Skrifter). Naturvidenskabelige og mathematiske Afdeling. Kobenhavn. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- 

Series scriptorum periodicorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Signum \* ante titulum abbreviatum opus a me non visum indicat.

Cl. A. GEPP nomina nova ex libris nonnullis a me non visis mecum communicavit.

Tituli librorum a PRITZEL in 'Thesauro Literaturae botanicae' enumerati abbreviati sunt.

---

- Ach.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1809. **E. Acharius:** Ophioglossum microstichum, en ny Svensk Växt beskrefven af — pag. 59 t. 3 A.
- Adans.** Fam. d. pl. 2. 1763. **M. Adanson:** Familles des plantes . . . Paris. 8°.
- Ag.** Rec. 1839. **J. G. Agardh:** Recensio specierum generis Pteridis. Lundae. 8°.
- Ait.** Hort. Kew. 3. 1789. **W. Aiton:** Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. London. 8°.
- ed. II. 5. 1813. — ed. II. Filices a R. Brown.
- All.** Fl. pedem. 2. 1785. **C. Allione:** Flora pedemontana . . . . . Augustae Taurinorum. Fol.
- Amann:** Nat. Tijds. Ned. **J. Amann** (pseudonymus = Sulpice Kurz): Opsomming der Vaatkrijptogamen van het Eiland Bangka. — pag. 399.
- Ind. 23. 1861.
- Anders.** Vet. Ak. Handl. **N. J. Andersson:** Om Galapagos-öarnes vegetation. — pag. 61. (etiam in kgl. Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa. Vetensk. Iakttagelser. Botanik. Stockholm 1857. 4°).
1853. 1855.
- Ångstr.** Bot. Notiser 1854. **J. Ångström:** Anmärkningar om de skandinaviska arterna af släktet Botrychium, med en Planch. — pag. 65.
- Armstr.** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **J. B. Armstrong:** 1. Descriptions of new and rare New Zealand Plants. — pag. 335.
13. 1881. — 2. A natural Arrangement of the New Zealand Ferns founded on the System of Smith's 'Historia Filicum', with critical Notes on certain species. — pag. 359.
- — — — — 14. 1882. — 3. Descriptions of new plants. — pag. 359.
- Aschers.** Fl. Brandenb. **P. Ascherson:** 1. Flora der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. 8°.
- (1859-) 1864. — 2. Asplenium trichomanes × ruta muraria (A. Preismanni Aschers. et Luerss.). — pag. XLVI.
- Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. 1896. — **und P. Graebner:** Synopsis der mitteleuropäischen Flora. Leipzig 1898. 8°. (Filices Ascherson elaboravit).
- et Graebn. Syn. 1. 1896.
- Aublet:** Hist. pl. Guian. 2. **F. Aublet:** Histoire des plantes de la Guiane française . . . . Londres et Paris. 8°.
- 1775.
- Bab.** Trans. Bot. Soc. **C. C. Babington:** On the correct Nomenclature of the Lastraea spinosa and L. multiflora of Newman. — pag. 189.
- Edinb. 2. 1846.

- Bail** \*Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 1874.  
 — \*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 3. 1879.  
 — \* ——— 4. 1880.  
 — \* ——— 5. 1881.  
 — \*Fern World 1881.  
 — \*Syn. Queensl. Flora 1883.  
     \*Suppl. I. 1886.  
     \* — II. 1888.  
     \* — III. 1890.  
 — \*Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 1884.  
 — \*Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker. 1889.  
 — \*Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 1891. 13. 1891.  
 — \*Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 1891. 5. 1892. 13. 1896. 14. 1896.  
 — \*Lithogr. 1892.  
 — \*Queensl. Agric. Journ. 1. 1897. 3. 1898. 9. 1901.  
 — \*Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 4. 1899.
- Bail.** \*Haw. Ferns 1883.  
**Bak.** Syn. 1866-1868. ed. II. 1874.  
 — Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 1866.  
 — in Hk. Ic. pl. 1867-1892.  
 — Fl. bras. 12. 1870. 1/5.  
 — Gard. Chr. 1872.  
 — JoB. 1872.  
 — — —  
 — — 1873.
- F. M. Bailey:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 80.  
 — 2. On the ferns of Queensland. — pag. 118.  
 — 3. On a new species of fern, *Asplenium Prenticei*. — pag. 36.  
 — 4. On Queensland ferns, with a description of two (four) new species. — pag. 29.  
 — 5. The Fern World of Australia. Brisbane. 80.  
 — 6. Synopsis of the Queensland Flora. Brisbane. 80.  
     First-Third Supplement. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 7. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. — pag. 9, 148. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 8. Botany in Queensland Department of Agriculture: Report Government scientific expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range. Brisbane 1899. (Species novae etiam in nr. 6 Suppl. III. descriptae). — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 9. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. Queensland Department of Agriculture. Brisbane. Bulletin nr. 7 (March 1891); nr. 13 (Dec. 1891) = Queensland Botany Bulletin no. 4; Queensl. Bot. Bull. nr. 5; nr. 13 (April 1896); nr. 14 (Oct. 1896). Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 10. Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 80. 191 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 11. Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. 1. pag. 368 (?); 3. pag. ?; 9. pag. 140. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 12. Notes on the vegetation of New Guinea. — pag. 14.
- Bailey:** Hawaiian Ferns. ?  
**J. G. Baker:** 1. vide Hooker and Baker.  
 — 2. Descriptions of six new Species of simple-fronded Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 335 t. 8.  
 — 3. Filices in Hooker: Icones plantarum, vol. 11. t. 1015, 1016. 1867. 12. t. 1132. 1873. 17. t. 1601-1675. 1886; t. 1676-1700. 1887 (saepae ab auctt. cit. III. century of Ferns). 23. t. 2229. 1892.  
 — 4. Cyatheaceae et Polypodiaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1. pars 2. — pag. 305. t. 20-70.  
 — 5. Ferns of Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 252.  
 — 6. On a new Ceylonese *Acrostichum*. — pag. 146.  
 — 7. On a new *Asplenium* from Cape Colony. — pag. 362.  
 — 8. New Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 16.

Bak. JoB. 1873.

**J. G. Baker:** 9. A new Genus of Ferns of the Tribe Asplenieae from the Solomon Islands. — pag. 235 cum fig.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.  
1873.

—10. On the Recent Synonyms of Brazilian Ferns. — pag. 12.

— JoB. 1874.

—11. On two New Species of Pellaea from Namaqualand. — pag. 199.

— — —

—12. Tree Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 279.

— — 1875.

—13. Diplora integrifolia. — pag. 78.

— — —

—14. On Lindsaea viridis of Colenso: an undescribed New Zealand Fern. — pag. 108.

— — —

—15. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in Central China by Dr. Shearer. — pag. 199.

— — —

—16. On a Collection of Chinese Ferns gathered by Mr. J. F. Quekett. — pag. 291.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.  
1875.

—17. Filices apud J. D. Hooker: On the Flora of the Island of St. Paul. — pag. 479.

— Tr. Irish Acad. 25.  
1875.

—18. On the Seychelles Fern flora. — pag. 509. t. 28-31.

— JoB. 1876.

—19. On a Collection of Ferns made in Samoa by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 9.

— — —

—20. On a second Collection of Ferns made in Samoa by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 342.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 15.  
1876.

—21. On the Polynesian Ferns of the 'Challenger' Expedition. — pag. 104.

— — —

—22. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. William Pool in the interior of Madagascar. — pag. 411.

— Fl. Maur. 1877.

—23. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles etc. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— JoB. 1877.

—24. Descriptive Notes on a few of Hildebrandt's East African Plants. — pag. 65.

— — —

—25. New Ferns from the Andes of Quito. — pag. 161.

— — —

—26. Two new Ferns from Japan. — pag. 366.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 16.  
1877.

—27. On a Collection of Ferns made by Miss Helen Gilpin in the interior of Madagascar. — pag. 197.

— JoB. 1878.

—28. List of Balansa's Ferns of Paraguay, with Descriptions of the new Species. — pag. 299.

— — 1879.

—29. Report on a Collection of Ferns made in the North of Borneo by Mr. F. W. Burbidge. — pag. 37.

— — —

—30. Report on Burbidge's Ferns of the Sulu Archipelago. — pag. 65.

— — —

—31. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in the Fiji Islands by Mr. John Horne, F. L. S. — pag. 292.

— — —

—32. Four new Ferns from South China. — pag. 304.

— — 1880.

—33. On a Collection of Ferns made by Dr. Beccari in Western Sumatra. — pag. 209.

— — —

—34. On a Collection of Ferns made by Langley Kitching Esq. in Madagascar. — pag. 336, 369.

- Bak.** Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. **J. G. Baker:** 35. New Ferns of China and Japan.  
1880. — pag. 494.
- JoB. 1881. —36. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. W. Kalbreyer in New Granada. — pag. 202.
- — — —37. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. Curtis in the Malay Islands and Madagascar. — pag. 366.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. —38. Filices apud G. Watt: Notes on the Vegetation etc. of Chumba State and British Labone etc. t. 14 A.  
1881.
- \*in Oates Matabelel. —39. Filices in Oates: Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls etc. Appendix V. Botany by M. D. Oliver. 8º.  
App. 5. 1881.
- JoB. 1882. —40. New Ferns from Southern Brazil. pag. 309.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. —41. On a Collection of Ferns made by the Rev. R. B. Comins in the Solomon Islands. — pag. 293.  
1882.
- JoB. 1883. —42. Ferns collected by the Rev. J. Hannington in E. Tropical Africa. — pag. 245.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. —43. Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. part III. — pag. 237.  
1883.
- JoB. 1884. —44. New Plants from the Zambesi Country. — pag. 52.
- — — —45. Ferns collected in Madagascar by M. Humblot. — pag. 139.
- — — —46. Ferns collected in Costa Rica by Mr. P. G. Harrison. — pag. 362.
- Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris —47. Liste des Fougères des Comores, rapportées par M. Humblot. — pag. 532.  
1. 1885. (n. 67.)
- JoB. 1885. —48. Ferns collected in North Formosa by Mr. William Hancock. — pag. 102.
- — — —49. New Ferns from Brazil collected by Dr. Glaziou. — pag. 217.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. —50. On the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 455.  
1885.
- Malesia 2. 3. 1886. —51. Filices in Beccari: Malesia, vide Beccari.
- JoB. 1886. —52. A Synopsis of the Rhizocarpeae. — pag. 97, 274, 381.
- — — —53. New Ferns collected by J. B. Thurston, Esq., in Fiji. — pag. 182.
- — — —54. A New Tree Fern from Central America. — pag. 243.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. —55. On a Collection of Ferns made in North Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 222 t. 11-12.  
1886.
- Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. —56. Filices apud Henriques: Flora de San Thomé. — pag. 149 t. 1-2.  
1886.
- in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1601-1700. 1886-87. — vide n. 3.
- Handb. 1887. —57. Handbook of the Fern-allies. A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of the Natural Orders Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Selaginellaceae, Rhizocarpeae. London. 8º.

- Bak. JoB. 1887.** **J. G. Baker:** 58. Mr. J. J. Cooper's Costa Rica Ferns. — pag. 24.
- — — —59. A new Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 44.
- — — —60. On a collection of Ferns made in West Central China by Dr. A. Henry. — pag. 170.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **22.** —61. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 441.
- 1887.
- ————— **24.** 1887. —62. On a further collection of Ferns from West-Borneo made by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 256.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. —63. Filices in The Botany of the Roraima Expedition of 1884. — pag. 288 t. 53-55.
2. 1887. —64. Filices apud Oliver: Enumeration of the Plants collected by Mr. H. H. Johnston on the Kilimanjaro Expedition 1884. — pag. 357.
- — — —65. On a Collection of Ferns made by Baron Eggers in St. Domingo. — pag. 33.
- — — —66. On two recent Collections of Ferns from Western China. — pag. 225.
- — — —67. On a third Collection of Ferns made in West Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 323.
- — — —68. On a new Acrostichum from Trinidad. — pag. 371.
- — **1889.** —69. New Ferns from Western China. — pag. 176.
- — — —70. On a new Species of Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 270.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **25.** —71. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 294.
1889. —72. Filices in Report on the Botanical Collections from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. — pag. 351.
- — — —73. Vascular Cryptogamia of New Guinea, collected by Mr. W. Macgregor. — pag. 103.
- — — —74. Tonquin Ferns. — pag. 262.
- Ann. Bot. **5.** 1891. —75. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of St. Vincent. — pag. 163 t. 10-11.
- — — —76. A Summary of new Ferns discovered since 1874. — pag. 181, 301, 455. t. 14.
- JoB. **1891.** —77. Ferns of North West Madagascar. — pag. 3.
- — — —78. New Ferns from West Borneo. — pag. 107.
- Ann. Bot. **6.** 1892. —79. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of Grenada. — pag. 95.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **29.** —80. Filices apud Hemsley: Observations on an Botanical Collection made by Mr. A. E. Pratt in Western China. — pag. 298.
- 1892.
- Kew Bull. **1892.** 1893. —81. Filices in Decades Kewenses I. 1892. pag. 86.
1894. 1895. 1896. VI. 1893. pag. 209. VII. 1894. pag. 7. XIV. 1895. pag. 53. XXVII. 1896. pag. 40. XXXI-XXXIII. 1898. pag. 224 (Filices Henryanae). XXXIV-XXXV. 1901. pag. 144.
1898. 1901.



- Bak.** Engl. Jahrb. 17. 1893. **J. G. Baker:** 82. Filices apud P. Taubert: Plantae Glaziovianae novae vel minus cognitae, pars IV. — pag. 522.
- Ann. Bot. 8. 1894. — 83. New Ferns of 1892-3. — pag. 121.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 1894. — 84. Filices apud O. Stapf: On the Flora of Mount Kinabalu in North Borneo. — pag. 69.
- Kew Bull. 1895. 1897. — 85. Filices in Diagnoses Africanae. VII. 1895. pag. 229. X. 1897. pag. 299. XIII. 1901. pag. 137.
- ——— 1901. — 86. Filices in Flora of British New Guinea. — pag. 95.
- Gard. Chr. — 87. [Diagnoses of single Species in several of the volumes].
- Balbis:** Elenco del. Pianta 1801. **G. B. Balbis:** Elenco delle Pianta crescenti ne' con-  
torni di Torino. Torino. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Balfour:** Phil. Tr. R. Soc. London 168. 1879. **Is. Baylay Balfour:** Botany of Rodriguez. — pag. 302.
- Baumg.** Enum. stirp. Trans. 4. 1846. **J. C. G. Baumgarten:** Enumeratio stirpium Magno Transsilvaniae principatus praeprimis indigenarum . . . Vindobonae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Beccari:** Malesia 2. 1886. **O. Beccari:** Malesia. Firenze. 4<sup>o</sup>.
3. 1886. — 1. — 2. pag. 243 t. 65. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 2. Rivista delle Felci e Licopodiacee di Borneo e della Nuova Guinea, enumerate o descritte dal Barone V. Cesati etc. 3. pag. 16 t. 4-5. — (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 3. Nota sopra alcune Felci raccolti dal Sign. J. E. Teysmann all' Isola di Sumba o Sandalwood Ed in Timor. 3. pag. 56. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- Beck:** \*Bot. North. St. 1833. **L. C. Beck:** Botany of the Northern and Midland States . . . Albany. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Bedd.** \*Ferns S. Ind. 1863-1864 (1865?). **R. H. Beddome:** 1. The Ferns of Southern India; being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras presidency. Madras. 4<sup>o</sup>. 271 Tab. (fasc. 1-10) = tab. 1-123 ed. 1863. ( — 11-ult.) = tab. 124-271 ed. 1864 (an 1865 pro parte?) — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).
- Ferns br. Ind. 1865-1870. — 2. The Ferns of British India; being descriptions and figures of ferns from all parts of British India (excluded of those figured in the Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon). Madras. 4<sup>o</sup>. 345 Tab. (fasc. 1-8) = tab. 1-120: 1865. ( — 9-14) = » 121-210: 1866. ( — 15-17) = » 221-255: 1867. ( — 18-20) = » 256-300: 1868. ( — 21-22) = » 301-330: 1869. ( — 23) = » 331-345: 1870. — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).

- Bedd.** Fernsbr. Ind. Suppl. 1876. **R. H. Beddome:** 3. Supplement to the Ferns of Southern India and British India etc. Madras. 4<sup>o</sup>. t. 346-390.
- Handb. 1883. — 4. Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. Calcutta. 8<sup>o</sup>. 300 Illustr.
- JoB. 1887. — 5. Ferns collected in Perak by Father Scortechini. — pag. 321 t. 278.
- — 1888. — 6. Ferns collected in Perak and Penang by Mr. J. Day. — pag. 1 t. 279.
- — — — 7. New Manipur Ferns collected by Dr. Watt. — pag. 234.
- — 1889. — 8. Two new Athyriums from the N. W. Himalayas. — pag. 72.
- Handb. Suppl. 1892. — 9. Supplement to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula, containing ferns which have been discovered since the publication of the Handbook to the Ferns of British India. Calcutta. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- JoB. 1893. — 10. Scortechini's Malayan Ferns. — pag. 225.
- — — — 11. Notes on Indian Ferns. — pag. 227.
- Bellardi:** Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1792. **L. Bellardi:** Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. — pag. 209.
- Benth.** Fl. Hongk. 1861. **G. Benth:** 1. Flora Hongkongensis... London. 8<sup>o</sup>. Supplementum vide Hance Nr. 8.
- Fl. austr. 7. 1878. — 2. Flora australiensis. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Berg.** Acta Ac. Petr. 1782<sup>2</sup>. **P. J. Bergius:** Caenopteris, novum e filicibus genus. — pag. 248 t. 5-7. (Acta Acad. scient. imp. Petropol. pro anno 1782 pars posterior. 1786. 4<sup>o</sup>).
1786. —
- Bernh.** Schrad. Journ. **J. J. Bernhardt:** 1. Tentamen novae generum filicum et specierum earum Germaniae indigenarum dispositionis. — pag. 291.
- 1799<sup>1</sup>. — 2. Tentamen alterum filices in genera redigenda. — pag. 121. t. 1-2.
- — — — 1800<sup>2</sup>. — 3. Ueber Asplenium und einige ihm verwandte Gattungen der Farrenkräuter. t. 1. (seorsim impr. v. Willd. n. 3).
1801. — 4. Wahrscheinliche Entdeckung der Befruchtungsart der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 1.
- Schrift. Akad. Erfurt — 5. Dritter Versuch einer Anordnung der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 2-3.
1802. —
- Schrad. Journ. 1801<sup>1</sup>. —
1802. —
- Schrad. neu. Journ. 1<sup>2</sup>. —
1806. —
- Bertol.** Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. **A. Bertoloni:** 1. Osservazioni Botaniche. — pag. 229. tab. 8.
1817. — 2. Amoenitates Italicae. Bononiae. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Amoen. Ital. 1819. — 3. Florula guatemalensis. — pag. 403.
- Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 1840.
- \*Misc. bot. 18. 1857. — 4. Miscellanea botanica. Bononiae. 4<sup>o</sup>.
21. 1860. — (Diagnoses breves et in Rendic. dell' Accadem. delle Scienze. Bologna. misc. 18 in 1856-57. p. 53. 1857; misc. 21 in 1859-60. p. 62. 1860).

- Bertol.** Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 1858. **A. Bertoloni:** 5. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Bononiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Bitter:** Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 1900. **G. Bitter:** Marattiaceae, Ophioglossaceae in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. 1 Teil 4 Abt. Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Blanco:** Fl. Filip. 1837. **M. Blanco:** Flora de Filipinas. Manila 8<sup>o</sup>. Conf. ed. II. 1845. Merrill.
- Blanf.** \*Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 1886. **H. F. Blanford:** 1. Silver Ferns of Simla. —  
— Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 57<sup>2</sup>. 1888. — 2. A. List of the Ferns of Simla in the N. W. Himalaya between Levels of 4,500 and 10,500 Feet. — pag. 294. tab. 16-21.
- Bl.** Enum. 1828. **C. L. Blume:** 1. Enumeratio Plantarum Javae et Insularum adjacentium. fasc. II. Filices. Lugduni Batavorum. 8<sup>o</sup>. ed. nov. 1830.  
— Fl Jav. Fil. 1828-1829. — 2. Florae Javae nec non Insularum adjacentium. — Filices. Bruxellis. Fol. t. 1-94. (t. 1-65. 1828; t. 66-94. 1829). Supplementum t. 95-96. Anno?
- Boiss.** \*Elench. pl. nov. 1838. **E. Boissier:** Elenchus plantarum novarum minusque cognitarum, quas in itinere hispanico legit. Genevae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Boj.** \*Hort. Maur. 1837. **W. Bojer:** Hortus Mauritianus, ou énumération des plantes exotiques et indigènes qui croissent à l'île Maurice. Maurice. 8<sup>o</sup>. Nov. Sp. sine descript.
- Bolle:** Bonpl. 3. 1855. **C. Bolle:** 1. Novitiae florum caboverdicae . . . Filices. — pag. 121.  
— — 7. 1859. — 2. Asplenium Newmani und Cheilanthes guanchica, zwei neue Farnspezies. — pag. 106.  
— Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. F. 14. 1863. 17. 1864. — 3. Die Standorte der Farn auf den canarischen Inseln, pflanzen-topographisch geschildert. Berlin. 14. pag. 289. 17. pag. 249. 1. pag. 209, 273.  
— Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. 1. 1866.
- Bolt.** Fil. Brit. 1785. 1790. **J. Bolton:** Filices Britannicae; an History of the British proper Ferns etc. 4<sup>o</sup>. part I. Leeds t. 1-31 col. part II. Huddersfield t. 32-46 col.
- Bomm.** Mon. Foug. 1867. **J.-E. Bommer:** 1. Monographie de la classe des fougères. Classification. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 5.  
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 20. 1873. — 2. Revue et Classification des Cyathéacées. — pag. XVI.  
— et Christ: Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896. — et H. Christ: 1. Filices novae. — pag. 656.  
— — — — — 2. Filices in Th. Durand et H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae costaricensis; troisième fascicule. — pag. 167. (vide Christ n. 37).
- Borck.** Röm. Arch. 1<sup>3</sup>. 1798. **M. B. Borckhausen:** Monographie der in der oberen Grafschaft Catzenellebogen und der benachbarten Gegend einheimischen, auch einiger anderer kryptogamischer Gewächse aus Linné's erster Ordnung der 24ten Classe. — pag. 1.

- Bory:** Ess. Isles fort. 1803. **Bory de Saint Vincent:** 1. Essais sur les isles fortunées et l'antique Atlantide etc. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. (an XI).
- Voy. 1-3. 1804. — 2. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>. Tab. in 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Dict. class. 1824-1831. — 3. [Plusieurs genres de fougères dans] »Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle.« Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6. 1824. 8. 1825. 9. 1826. 10. 1826. 15. 1829. 17. 1831.
- Ann. sc. nat. 5. 1825. — 4. Sur un sousgenre à former parmi les Polypodes, sous le nom Drynaire, Drynaria. — pag. 462 t. 12-14.
- Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 1827-29. — 5. in L. J. Duperrey: Voyage autour du Monde etc. ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille. Botanique. 1. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. Atlas: Fol. t. 27-38. p. 1-96. 1827; p. 97-136. 1828; p. 137-300. 1829 (t. JoB. 1901. 206).
- Exp. sci. Morée 3<sup>2</sup>. 1832. — 6. in Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome 3. 2. partie. Botanique. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. Atlas in Fol.
- Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 1833. — 7. in C. Bélanger: Voyage aux Indes orientales etc. Botanique. 2. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>. Atlas in 4<sup>o</sup>. t. 2-8. — (Sine anno; teste Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1868. 233 hoc vol. anno 1833 editum est. Vide et JoB. 1901. 205).
- v.d.B. \*Pl. Jungh. 1. 1856. R. van den Bosch:** 1. Hymenophyllaceae in Plantae Junghuhnianae. Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Java et Sumatra detexit Fr. Junghuhn. Lugduni-Batavorum. 8<sup>o</sup>. fasc. 5. *inedita*.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 1859. — 2. Synopsis Hymenophyllacearum. — pag. 341.
- — 5<sup>2</sup>. 1861. — 3. Hymenophyllaceas novas, cum ab aliis, tum a semet ipso distinctas ceu Synopsis Supplementum, exposuit. vol. 5 fasc. 2. — pag. 135.
- Hym. Jav. 1861. — 4. Hymenophyllaceae javanicae sive Descriptio Hymenophyllacearum Archipelagi indici, iconibus illustrata. Amstelaedami. 4<sup>o</sup>. 52 Tab. (Verhand. d. konink. Akad. van Wetensch. Amsterdam. 9<sup>6</sup>. 1861).
- Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 1861. — 5. Eerste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 300. (Verslagen en Mededeelingen der koninkl. Akad. van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde).
- Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861. — 6. Hymenophyllaceae (Novae Caledoniae). — pag. 88.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 5<sup>3</sup>. 1863. — 7. Hymenophyllaceas novas, exposuit. — pag. 135. — vol. 5 fasc. 3.
- Bower:** Ann. Bot. 18. 1904. **F. Bower:** Ophioglossum simplex Ridley. — pag. 205 t. 15.

- Brack.** Expl. Exp. 16. 1854. **Brackenridge:** Filices in Charles Wilkes: U. S. Exploring Expedition. vol. 16. Philadelphia. 4<sup>o</sup>. Atlas in Folio. 46 Tab.
- A. Br.** Flora 1839.  
 — — 1841.  
 — Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 1847.  
 — Linn. 25. 1852.  
 — App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1854.  
 — Monatster. Berl. Ak. 1863. 1864.  
 — in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 1867.  
 — App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867.  
 (Ann. sc. nat. V. 9. 1868).  
 — ap. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 1868.  
 — Monatschr. Berl. Akad. 1870. 1871.  
 — — 1872. 1873.
- E. Britt.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 1888.  
 — \*Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 1895.  
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 1897.
- Brockm.** Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meckl. 1863.
- A. Brongn.** Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821.  
 — Dict. class. 1824-1831.  
 — Voy. Vénus 1846.
- R. Br.** Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 1810.  
 — Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 1813.  
 — Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 1815.
- A. Braun:** 1. Ueber Marsilea. — pag. 297.  
 — 2. Bemerkungen über die Flora von Abyssinien. — pag. 705.  
 — 3. On the North American Species of Isoetes und Marsilea. — pag. 52.  
 — 4. Marsiliaceae in »Plantae Muellerianae« — pag. 721.  
 — 5. Filicum hybridarum formae novae in horto Berolinensis enatae. — pag. 17.  
 — 6. Über die Marsiliaceen-Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 413.  
 — 7. Pteridophyta in G. Schweinfurth: Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Berlin. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 — 8. Species novae vel minus cognitae, quae in horto regio botanico Berolinensis 1867 coluntur. pag. 3. — etiam in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 379.  
 — 9. Ophioglossaceae, Marsilia ap. Kuhn: Fil. Afr. — pag. 176, 197. vide Kuhn.  
 — 10. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 653.  
 — 11. Nachträgliche Mittheilungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 635.
- E. G. Britton:** 1. Pteridophyta in »An Enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America. 1885-1886. III.« — pag. 247.  
 — 2. apud Rusby: An enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang. II. — pag. 271.  
 — 3. A. Revision of the North American Species of Ophioglossum. — pag. 545 t. 318-319.
- H. Brockmüller:** 4. Beiträge zur Kryptogamen-Flora Mecklenburgs. — pag. 162.
- A. Brongniart:** 1. Description d'un nouveau genre de Fougères, nommé Ceratopteris. — pag. 184. cum tab.  
 — 2. [Plusieurs genres de fougères. vide Bory nr. 3].  
 — (A.Br.) 3. in Abel du Petit Thouars: Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate la Vénus. Atlas de Botanique. Paris. Fol. t. 5-6 (sine descr.?).
- R. Brown:** 1. Prodromus Florae Novae-Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — 2. vide Aiton.  
 — 3. On Woodsia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 170 t. 11.

- L. v. Buch:** Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 1819.  
 — Beschr. Canar. Ins. 1825.
- Buckley:** Amer. Journ. Sci. 45. 1843.
- Burck:** Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 1884.  
 — Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 1904.
- Burm.** Fl. Ind. 1768.
- Carm.** Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 1818.
- Carrière:** Rev. Hort. 1886.
- Carr.** in \*Seem. Fl. Vit. 1873.  
 — JoB. 1900.  
 — Cat. Welw. Pl. 2. 1901.
- Cav.** \*Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 1799.  
 — \* — — — —  
 — \*Anal. Cienc. 4. 1801.  
 — \* — — — —  
 — Icon. 6. 1801.  
 — Descr. 1802.  
 — Descr. 1803.  
 — \*Anal. Cienc. 7. 1804.  
 — \*Hort. Madrit. ?
- L. v. Buch:** 1. Allgemeine Uebersicht der Flora auf den canarischen Inseln. — pag. 337.  
 — 2. Physicalische Beschreibung der canarischen Inseln. Berlin. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- S. B. Buckley:** Description of some New Species of Plants. — pag. 170.
- W. Burck:** 1. Contributions of the Fern-Flora of Borneo. — pag. 88 t. 7.  
 — 2. Sur quelques formes du Polystichum aculeatum de l'Archipel Malais et sur un caractère spécial et peu connu de cette espèce. — pag. 33.
- N. L. Burmann:** Flora Indica . . . nec non Prodrum Florae capensis. Lugduni Batavorum. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- D. Carmichael:** Some Account of the Island of Tristan da Cunha and of its Natural Production. — pag. 483.
- Carrière:** Polypodium Picoti. — pag. 206 f. 62.
- W. Carruthers:** 1. An Enumeration of the Ferns collected by Dr. Seemann in Fiji. — in Seemann: Flora vitiensis. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 2. The Nomenclature of Platycerium. — pag. 123.  
 — 3. Pteridophyta in Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. vol. 2 part 2. Cryptogamia. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- A. J. Cavanilles:** 1. Diez especies nuevas del género Acrostichum. — pag. 101. — (t. A. Gepp). (Anales de Historia Natural. Madrid).  
 — 2. Nuevos caracteres genericos de los Helechos por Smith (traducidos y aumentados con los géneros Tectaria y Oleandra. — pag. 108. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 3. De las Plantas que el ciudadano Augusto Broussonet colectó en las costas septentrionales de la Africa y en las Islas Canarias. — pag. 54. (Anales de ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 4. Del género Ugena. — pag. 249. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 5. Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quae aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Matriti. Fol. t. 592-595.  
 — 6. Descripcion de las plantas que D. Antonio Josef Cavanilles demostró en las lecciones publicas del año 1801 . . . Madrid. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — 7. (Continuatio operis nr. 6) Géneros y Especies de plantas demostradas en las lecciones publicas del año de 1802. Madrid. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — 8. Del Macrocnemo y de algunas plantas descubiertas por los Españoles. — pag. 55 t. 48. — (t. A. Gepp).  
 — 9. Elenchus horti Madritensis — ?

- Ces.** Atti Acad. Napoli 78. 1876. **V. Cesati:** 1. Felci e specie nei Gruppi affini raccolte a Borneo dal Signor Odoardo Beccari. — Atti Acad. sci. fis. e mat. Napoli. vol. 7 nr. 8 t. 1-4.
- Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 1877. — 2. Prospetto delle Felci raccolte dal Signor O. Beccari nella Polinesia durante il suo secondo viaggio di esplorazione in que' mari — pag. 23. — (conf. Beccari no. 2).
- Chauvin:** Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825. **M. Chauvin:** Essai sur les Fougères du Calvados. — Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Calvados. Année 1825. — pag. 384.
- Cheesem.** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 1878. **T. F. Cheeseman:** 1. Description of a new Species of Polypodium. — pag. 356.
- ——— 23. 1891. — 2. Further Notes on the Three Kings Islands. — pag. 408.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 1903. — 3. The flora of Rarotonga, the chief island of the Cook Group. — pag. 261.
- Chiovenda:** Ann. di Bot. 1. 1903. **E. Chiovenda:** Sul nome di alcune Felci nostrali. — Annali di Botanica. Roma. 80. — pag. 208.
- Christ:** Journ. de Bot. 4. 1890. **H. Christ:** 1. Une nouvelle Fougère du Tonkin français: Cyathea Bonii Christ. — pag. 410.
- \*Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. 3. 1893. — 2. Les différentes formes de Polystichum aculeatum (L. sub Polypodio), leur groupement et leur dispersion, y compris les variétés exotiques. — pag. 26.
- Engl. Jahrb. 19 Beibl. 1894. — 3. Trichomanes orbiculare n. sp. — pag. 26.
- Journ. de Bot. 8. 1894. — 4. Une liste de Fougères du Tonkin français. — pag. 149.
- Verhdl. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 1894-97. — 5. Filices Sarasinianae. I. pag. 1. 1894. — II. pag. 198 t. 2. 1895. — III. pag. 221 t. 3. 1895. — IV. pag. 421. 1896.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 1895. — 6. Ueber einige javanische Arten von Diplazium. — pag. 217.
- Bot. Gaz. 20. 1895. — vide Donnell Smith.
- Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 332. 1895. — 7. Fougères nouvelles ou peu connues. — pag. 92.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. 13. 1896. — 8. Zur Farn-Flora der Sunda-Inseln. — pag. 90.
- Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896. — vide Bommer et Christ.
- ——— — — 9. Filices Faurieanae. Fougères recueillies par le Père Urban Faurie... dans les différentes Iles de l'Archipel Japonais. — pag. 664. (Continuationes vide nr. 23, 34, 41, 52).
- Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 1896. — vide Bommer et Christ.
- Engl. Jahrb. 23. 1896. — 10. Pteridophyten apud Reinecke: Die Flora der Samoa-Inseln. — pag. 333 t. 4-5.
- Hedwigia 35. 1896. — vide Schenck.

- Christ: Farnkr. 1897.      **H. Christ:** 11. Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen. Mit 292 Abbildungen. Jena. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 1897.      —12. Die Farnflora von Celebes. — pag. 73 t. 13-17. (Revisio operis n. 5).
- Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36<sup>2</sup>. 1897.      —13. Filices in Durand et de Wildeman: Matériaux pour la flore du Congo. — pag. 92. vide Krug.
- Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.      —14. in Baroni et Christ: Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-si septentrionali Prov. Imperii sinensis a Rev. patre Josepho Giralddi collectae. — pag. 86 t. 1-3. Idem titulus. Manipulus alter. 1898. pag. 27. tertius. 1898. pag. 182. quartus. 1900. pag. 260. quintus. 1901. pag. 288.
- Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. 4. 1897.      —15. Filices insularum Philippinarum. Collections de M. A. Loher. — pag. 127, 189 t. 2-4.
- Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898. 1900. 1901.      —16. Filices novae. — pag. 835.
- Bull. Boiss. 6. 1898.      —17. Fougères de Mengtze, Yunnan méridional (Chine). 6. pag. 860, 956; 7. pag. 1 t. 1.
- ——— 7. 1899.      —18. Fougères recueillies dans le bassin inférieur de l'Amazone par Dr. J. Huber à Para. — pag. 991. Etiam in Boletim do Museu Paraense (Museu Goeldi). 3. 1900-1902. pag. 60 sub titulo: Fetos do Amazonas inferior e de algumas regiões limitrophes, colleccionados pelo Dr. J. Huber).
- ——— 6 App. I. 1898.      —19. Filices ap. Chodat: Plantae Hasslerianae, soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr. Émile Hassler, d'Aarau (Suisse). 6. Appendix I. pag. 4. II. 1. pag. 425. II. 3. pag. 612.
- ——— II. 1. 1901.      —20. apud Billet: Note sur la Flore du Haut-Tonkin (Région de Cao-Bang). Cryptogames vasculaires. — pag. 255 t. 12.
- ——— II. 3. 1903.      —21. Monographie des Genus Elaphoglossum in Neue Denkschr. d. allg. schweiz. Ges. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 36. 84 Figg. 4 Tab.
- Bull. sci. France et Belg. 28. 1898.      —22. Énumération de quelques Fougères de l'herbier Delessert. — pag. 29.
- Mon. (Elaph.) 1899.      —23. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 817. vide Dusén.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 1899.      —24. Filicineae in O. Warburg: Monsunia Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des Süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Leipzig. Fol.
- Bull. Boiss. 7. 1899.      —25. Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. 1. Heft 2. Bern. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- apud Dusén, Sv. Exp. Magell. 1899.      —
- in Warb. Monsunia 1. 1900.      —
- Farnkr. d. Schweiz. 1900.      —



- Christ:** \*in Burnat: Mat. p. fl. Alp. Marit. 1900.
- in Schwacke: Pl. Nov. Mineiras **2**. 1900.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève **4**. 1900.
- Bol. Mus. Para **3**. 1900-1902.
- Bot. Tidsskr. **24**. 1901.
- Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 1901.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — —
- Bull. Soc. bot. It. **1901**.
- Prim. Fl. Costaric. **3**. 1901.
- Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans (9). **1902**.
- Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 1902.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — — II. **3**. 1903.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- Hedwigia **42**. 1903.
- H. Christ:** 26. Les Fougères des Alpes Maritimes in E. Burnat: Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la flore des Alpes Maritimes. Genève.
- 27. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasilense in Schwacke: Plantas Novas Mineiras. fasc. **2**. p. 10. Cidade de Minas. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Obs. Vide Revisionem hujus operis nr. 39.
- 28. Sur quelques Fougères de l'herbier Delessert. — pag. 207.  
vide nr. 18.
- 29. Pteridophyta in J. Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang. — pag. 102.
- 30. Fougères collectées par M. Le Dr. J. Huber au Bas-Ucayali et au Bas-Huallaga (Alto-Amazonas) en octobre-décembre 1898. — pag. 65. Etiam in Boletim do Museu Goeldi **4**. 1905. pag. 512 (apud Huber: Materiaes para a Flora Amazonica).
- 31. Reliquiae Weinlandianae. — Eine Pteridophyten-Sammlung aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea leg. † Dr. C. A. F. Weinland. — pag. 445. c. fig.
- 32. Filices in De Candolle: Plantae Madagascarienses ab Alberto Mocquersio lectae. — pag. 552.
- 33. Elaphoglossum (Microstaphyla) Bangii. Une Fougère ancestrale. — pag. 588. c. fig.
- 34. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 1013.
- 35. Une Fougère nouvelle. Aspidium (Polystichum) Münchii n. sp. — pag. 1120.
- 36. E. Baroni et Christ: Filices Setciouenses a Rev. patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis, in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. — pag. 293.
- 37. Filices (2 d. Mémoire) in H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae Costaricensis. San José de Costa Rica. 8<sup>o</sup>. (vide Bomm. et Christ nr. 2).
- 38. Filices Bodinierianae, déterminées et décrites. — pag. 189. figg.
- 39. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasilense. — pag. 313, 361, 545, 633, 689.  
(Revisio op. n. 27).
- 40. Filices novae. — pag. 561.
- 41. Filices Faurieanae. IV. — pag. 825.
- 42. Fougères de Madagascar, récoltées en 1894 par le Docteur C.-J. Forsyth-Major. — pag. 31.
- 43. Filices novae. — pag. 147.
- 44. Filices Chinae centralis leg. Wilson. — pag. 508.
- 45. Die Varietäten und Verwandten des Asplenium Ruta muraria L. — pag. 153 t. 5-8.

- Christ:** \*Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 1903.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 1904.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 1904.
- Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904 (11).
- — — — —
- Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1904.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- II. 5. 1905.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 1905.
- Ark. för Bot. 4<sup>12</sup>. 1905.
- Bol. Mus. Goeldi 4. 1905.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 1905.
- Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 1905.
- Hedwigia 44. 1905.
- Journ. de Bot. 19. 1905.
- \*Mission E. Laurent 1905.
- in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 1905.
- Christ et Gies. Flora 1899.**
- C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 1902.**
- — — — — 26. 1904.
- — — — —
- Clarke:** Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 1876.
- H. Christ:** 46. Filices in de Wildeman: Études de systématique et de géographie botanique sur la flore du Bas- et du Moyen-Congo. — pag. 1. tab. 1. (t. H. Christ).
- 47. Quelques remarques concernant une collection de Fougères du Bhotan, recoltées par W. Griffith et acquisé par l'Herbier Delessert en 1856. — pag. 330.
- 48. Zur Farnflora von Celebes. — pag. 33.
- 49. Filices Cavalerianae. — pag. 105. figg.
- 50. Les fougères de la Galicie Espagnole. — pag. 76.
- 51. Loxomopsis costaricensis nov. gen. et spec. — pag. 393 t. 1.
- 52. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 610.
- 53. Primitiae Florae Costaricensis. Filices et Lycopodiaceae III. 4. pag. 936, 957, 1089. 5. pag. 1, 248.
- Conf. n. 37 et Bomm. et Christ n. 2.
- 54. Filices borneenses. Fougères recueillies par les expéditions de Messieurs Nieuwenhuis et Hallier dans la partie équatoriale de Bornéo. — pag. 62 t. 3.
- 55. Über die australen Polystichum-Arten. vide nr. 30.
- 56. Filices Mexicanae. I. German Munch. — pag. 725.
- 57. Les collections de Fougères de la Chine au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris.
- 58. Filices Uleanae Amazonicae. — pag. 359.
- 59. Filices Cadierianae. — pag. 58.
- 60. Filices in de Wildeman: Mission E. Laurent 1903-1904. (fasc. I). Bruxelles 1905. — pag. 1. t. 4.
- 61. Filices in K. Schumann et K. Lauterbach: Nachträge zur Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. — pag. 34.
- Conf. Schum. et Laut.
- H. Christ et K. Giesenhagen:** Pteridographische Notizen. — pag. 72. 7 figg.
- C. Christensen:** 1. New Ferns from Brazil. — pag. 77.
- 2. On the American Species of Leptochilus Sect. Bolbitis. — pag. 283 figg.
- 3. A new Elaphoglossum from Brazil. — pag. 299.
- C. B. Clarke:** 1. Botanical Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo. — pag. 116.

- Clarke:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 1880. **C. B. Clarke:** 2. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India, with an Index of the species and 36 Plates. — pag. 425 t. 49-84.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 1882. — 3. Note on two Himalayan Ferns erroneously treated in the »Ferns of Northern India.« — pag. 289.
- ——— 25. 1888. — 4. On the Plants of Kohima and Muneypore. — pag. 1 t. 41-44.
- and Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 1888. — and J. G. Baker: Notes on the Ferns of Northern India. — pag. 408.
- Clute:** Fern Bull. 8. 1900. **W. N. Clute:** 1. *Pteris aquilina* and its allies in North-America. — pag. 37.
- ——— 8. 1900. — 2. A new *Dryopteris* from Jamaica. — pag. 67.
- ——— 8. 1900. — 3. A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. 8. pag. 64, 89; 9. 16, 43, 67; 10. 26, 88; 11. 54.
9. 1901. 10. 1902. 11. 1903. **W. Colenso:** 1. Description of some new Ferns lately discovered in New Zealand. — pag. 375.
- Col. \*Tasm. Journ. 1. 1841. — Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science. Hobart. 8<sup>o</sup>. — (t. A. Gepp).
- ——— 2. 1844. — 2. A Classification and description of some newly discovered ferns, collected in the northern Island of New Zealand in the Summer of 1841-42. — pag. 161. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 1879. — 3. A Description of two New Zealand Ferns, believed to be new to Science. — pag. 429.
- ——— 12. 1880. — 4. A Description of a few new Plants from our New Zealand Forests. 12. pag. 359. 13. pag. 376. 14. pag. 329.
13. 1881. — 5. The Ferns of Scinde Island (Napier). — pag. 370.
- ——— 15. 1883. — 6. A Description of four new Ferns from our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 304.
- ——— — — 7. On the large Number of Species of Ferns noticed in a small Area in the New Zealand Forests. — pag. 311.
- ——— 16. 1884. — 8. A further Contribution towards making known the Botany of New Zealand. — pag. 325.
- ——— 17. 1885. — 9. A Description of some newly-discovered and rare Indigenous \*) Plants; being a further Contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand. 17. pag. 237. 18. pag. 219. 19. pag. 271. 23. pag. 381.
18. 1886. 19. 1888. \*) in vol. 18, 19. »Cryptogamic« loco »Indigenous«.
23. 1891. — 10. A few Observations on the Tree-Ferns of New Zealand, with particular Reference to their peculiar Epiphytes, their Habit, and their manner of Growth. — pag. 253 t. 19.
- ——— 19. 1888. — 11. On newly discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New Zealand, with critical observations. — pag. 212. — (t. A. Gepp).
- \* ——— 20. 1888.

- Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22.** **W. Colenso:** 12. A Description of some Newly-discovered Indigenous Cryptogamic Plants. — 1890. — pag. 452.
- ———— **24.** 1892. —13. A Description of Three Species of newly-discovered New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 394.
- ———— **25.** 1893. —14. A Description of a few lately-discovered Rare Indigenous Ferns. — pag. 319.
- ———— **27.** 1895. —15. A Description of Two New Ferns and One New Lycopodium, lately detected in our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 399.
- ———— **28.** 1896. —16. A Description of Two New Ferns. — pag. 615.
- ———— — —17. A Description of Three Ferns believed to be undescribed, discovered more than Fifty Years ago in the Northern District of New Zealand. — pag. 618.
- ———— **29.** 1897. —18. A Description of some New Indigenous New Zealand Forest Ferns. — pag. 414.
- ———— **31.** 1899. —19. A Description of some Newly Discovered Indigenous New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 263.
- Colla:** Mem. Ac. Torino **L. Colla:** Plantae rariores in regionibus chilensibus 39. 1836. a clarissimis M. D. Bertero nuper detectae. t. 61-75.
- Colm. Enum. crypt. Esp.** **M. Colmeiro:** Enumeracion de las cryptogamas de y Port. 1. 1867. España y Portugal. Parte I. Acrogenas. Madrid. 8º.
- Colomb:** Compt. rendus **G. Colomb:** Sur la place de quelques Fougères dans 107. 1888. la classification. — pag. 1012. — (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Acad. des Sci. Paris).
- Copeland:** Copeland in **E. B. Copeland:** 1. Ferns in J. Perkins: Fragmenta Perkins. Fragn. 1905. Florae Philippinae. Contributions to the Flora to the Philippine Islands. fasc. III. Febr. 20. 1905. Leipzig. 8º. — pag. 175 t. 4.
- Polyp. Philipp. 1905. — 2. The Polypodiaceae of the Philippine Islands. — Bureau of Government Laboratories nr. 28. Manila. July 1905.
- Corda:** Mon. Rhizosp. **A. J. Corda:** Monographia Rhizospermarum et Hepaticarum. Heft 1. Prag. 4º. Tabb. 1829.
- Cord. \*Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91.** **J. D. Cordemoy:** 1. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. — pag. 129. 5 Tab. St. Denis 1891.
- Fl. Réunion. 1895. — 2. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. Paris. 8º.
- Rev. gen. Bot. 8. 1895. — 3. Sur la Polyphormisme de l'*Asplenium lineatum* Sw. — pag. 81 t. 5-6.
- Cosentini:** Atti Acad. **F. Cosentini:** Memoria sull' *Acrostichum catanense*, 2. 1827. pianta ultimamente scoperta ne' contorni di Catania — pag. 207. c. tab. — (Atti dell' Acad. Gioenia di Sci. Nat. di Catania. 4º).
- Coss. et Germ. \*Fl. Paris 1845.** **E. Cosson et E. Germain:** Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris. Paris. 8º.
- Coville:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. **F. V. Coville:** The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. 1901. — pag. 109 t. 7.

- A. Cunn.** in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 1836. **Allan Cunningham:** Florae Insularum Novae Zealandiae Precursor: or a Specimen of the Botany of the Islands of New Zealand. — pag. 361 t. 31-32.
- Currey:** JoB. 1863. **F. Currey:** On the Nardoo Plant of Australia. — pag. 161 t. 6.
- Dav.** \*Cat. Dav. Herb. 1876. 1879. Suppl. 1883. **G. E. Davenport:** 1. Catalogue of the 'Davenport Herbarium' 1876. Supplement 1883. — Catalogue of the 'Davenport Herbarium' of North American Ferns ... 1879. (Mass. Hort. Soc.). Salem. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 1877. — 2. A new Cheilanthes. — pag. 190.
- \*Amer. Natur. 12. 1878. — 3. Aspidium spinulosum Swartz, and its varieties. — pag. 707. (American Naturalist).
- ——— 8. 1881. — 4. A new American Fern. — pag. 61 t. 8.
- ——— 10. 1883. — 5. A new Fern (Cheilanthes Pringlei). — pag. 61 t. 34.
- ——— 12. 1885. — 6. Fern Notes. 12. pag. 21. 13. pag. 129 t. 58. 15. pag. 225.
- \*Gard. and Forest. 4. 1891. — 7. Filices mexicanae. I-IV. — pag. 448, 483, 519, 555 f. 71, 75.
- Bot. Gaz. 19. 1894. — 8. Filices mexicanae. V. VI. 19. pag. 390. 21. pag. 253 t. 18.
- ——— 21. 1896. — 9. Two new ferns from New England. — pag. 492.
- ——— 19. 1894. — 10. Acrostichum lomarioides Jenm. — pag. 318.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 1899. — 11. A new type of Aneimia. — pag. 18 c. tab.
- Fern Bull. 13. 1905. — 11. A new type of Aneimia. — pag. 18 c. tab.
- Deakin:** \*Florig. brit. 4. 1841-48. **Deakin:** Florigraphia britannica ... London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- DC.** Fl. franç. 5. 1815. vide Lam. et DC.
- Dene.** Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 1834. **M. J. Decaisne:** 1. Herbarii Timorensis descriptio. pag. 345. (Nouv. Ann. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>).
- Arch. Mus. 2. 1841. — 2. Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse, recueillies par M. P.-E. Botta. — pag. 89. (Arch. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>).
- \*Jacq. Voy. 4. 1844. — 3. J. V. Jacquemont: Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828-1832. 4. Botanique par M. J. Decaisne. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. tabb. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Desf.** Fl. atlant. 2. 1800. **R. L. Desfontaines:** Flora atlantica ... Parisiis. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Desv.** Berl. Mag. 5. 1811. **A. N. Desvaux:** 1. Observations sur quelques nouveaux genres de fougères et sur plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la même famille. — pag. 297 t. 7 f. 4-7. — Hoc opus emendatum (?) etiam in:
- \*Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 1813 (sive Journ. de bot. 3. 1813). — 2. . . . . Journal de botanique appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts. 8<sup>o</sup>. (vol. 1-4 = Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de Botanistes (vol. 1-2. 1808-1809) vol. 3-6).
- \* ——— 4. 1814. — 3. Sur la Belvisia. — pag. 128.
- (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814).

- Desv.** \*Journ. de bot. appl. 4. 1814 (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814). — Prod. 1827. **A. N. Desvaux:** 4. Description de plusieurs espèces du genre Polypode. — pag. 257. — 5. Prodrome de la famille des Fougères. In Mém. de la Soc. Linnéenne. Paris. 6. — pag. 171 t. 7-8.
- Dicks.** \*Fasc. pl. cr. Britt. 1785-1801. **J. Dickson:** Fasciculi (IV) plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniae. London. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Diels:** Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 1899-1900. **L. Diels:** 1. Loxsoma, Cyatheaceae, Polypodiaceae. — pag. 112-336. 1899. Parkeriaceae, Matoniaceae, Gleicheniaceae, Schizaeaceae, Osmundaceae. — pag. 337-380. 1900; in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien 1 Teil, Abt. 4. — 2. Die Flora von Central-China. — pag. 169. vide Schum. et Laut. — 3. Die primitivste Form von Lygodium. — pag. 133. Fig.
- Döll:** Rhein. Fl. 1843. **J. C. Döll:** Rheinische Flora ... Frankfurt a. M. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Dörfler:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 40. 1890. **J. Dörfler:** 1. Beiträge und Berichtigungen zur Gefäßkryptogamenflora der Bukowina. — pag. 196, 226, 271. — 2. Asplenium Baumgartneri mihi; die intermediäre Form der Hybriden Asplenium septentrionale (L.) Hoffm.  $\times$  Trichomanes Huds. — pag. 169 t. 9.
- Don:** Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1825. **D. Don:** 1. Prodromus Florae Nepalensis . . . . . Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>. NB. t. Opiz in Flora 1834. 591 hoc opus X/1824 editum est. — 2. Remarks on some British Ferns. — pag. 435.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. 17. 1837. **E. Drake del Castillo:** Flore de la Polynésie française. Description des Plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément ou qui sont généralement cultivées aux îles de la Société, Marquise, Pomotou, Gambier et Wallis. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Drake:** Fl. Polyn. fr. 1893. **J. Dryander:** Lindsaea, a new Genus of Ferns. Read XI/1794. — pag. 39 t. 7-11.
- Dry.** Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 1797. **P. Dusén:** Die Gefäßpflanzen der Magellansländer . . . in Svenska Expeditionen til Magellansländerna. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. 3. — pag. 77. — Species novas Christ descripsit.
- Dusén:** Sv. Exp. Magell. 3. 1899. **A. A. Eaton:** 1. A new species of Botrychium. — pag. 7. — 2. A preliminary list of Pteridophyta collected in Dade County, Florida, during November and December, 1903. — pag. 45.
- A. A. Eat.** Fern Bull. 7. 1899. **D. C. Eaton:** 1. Filices apud A. Gray: Account of the Botanical Specimens. List of Dried Plants collected in Japan by S. Wells Williams Esq.,
- ——— 12. 1904.
- Eat.** in Perry: Narr. Exp. to China 2. 1856.

- and Dr. James Morrow. — In Narrative of Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan . . . 1852-54 under the command of Commodore Perry. Washington. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2. pag. 303.
- Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 1856.  
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 4. 1858.  
 — \*U.S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. 1859.  
 — Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 1859.  
 — Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 1860.  
 — \*Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 1865.  
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 6. 1865.  
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869.  
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 1873.  
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 4-10. 1873-1883.  
 — Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv. West of 100 Merid. 6. 1879.  
 — \*Bot. Gaz. 3. 1878. 5. 1880.  
 — Ferns N. Am. 1. 1877. 2. 1880.
- D. C. Eaton: 2. On three new Filices from California and Oregon. — pag. 138.  
 — 3. Characters on some New Filices from Japan and Adjacent Regions, collected by Charles Wright in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under Captain John Rodgers. — pag. 110.  
 — 4. Equisetaceae, Filices etc. in J. Torrey: Botany of the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. — pag. 233.  
 — 5. Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. Charles Wright in Eastern Cuba in 1856-7. — pag. 197.  
 — 6. Filices Wrightianae et Fendlerianae, — nempe in Insula Cuba a Carolo Wright et in Venezuela ab Aug. Fendler, ann. 1854-60, (nonnullis Panamensibus etc. interjectis). — pag. 193.  
 — 7. On the Genus Woodsia. — pag. 89.  
 — 8. Filices ap. A. Gray: Characters of some New Plants of California and Nevada, chiefly from the Collections of Professor William H. Brewer . . . , and of Dr. Charles L. Anderson, with revisions of certain Genera or Groups. — pag. 519.  
 — 9. Ein neues Adiantum von Cuba. — pag. 361.  
 — 10. Characters of New Ferns from Mexico. — pag. 618.  
 — 11. New or little known Ferns of the United States. 4. 1873. pag. 11, 18. 6. 1875. pag. 33. 6. 1876. pag. 71. 6. 1878. pag. 263. 6. 1879. pag. 306, 360. 7. 1880. pag. 62. 8. 1881. pag. 4, 99, 111. 9. 1882. pag. 49. 10. 1883. pag. 26, 101.  
 — 12. Ferns of the Southwest etc. in Report of U. S. Geogr. Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian. vol. 6. Botany. 1878. — pag. 299 t. 30. (Prodiit V/1879).  
 — 13. Fendler's Ferns of Trinidad. 3. pag. 89; 5. pag. 109.  
 — 14. The Ferns of North America. Colored Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossaceae) of the United States of America and the British North American Possessions. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 1. Salem. 2. Boston. 81 Tab. col.

- Eat.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 1879.  
— — — — —  
— Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 1883.  
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 14. 1887.  
— Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 1887.  
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 17. 1890.  
— Zoë 1. 1890.
- Eat. et Dav.** \*Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 1897.
- Ehrh.** Beitr. 4. 1789.
- Emys:** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 1884.
- Endl.** Prod. Fl. Norf. 1833.  
— Gen. pl. 1836-1843.
- Ettingsh.** Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 1864.  
23. 1864.  
— Farnkr. 1865.
- D. C. Eaton** 15. A new Hawaiian fern, Hymenophyllum Baldwinii. — pag. 293.  
— 16. A new Hawaiian fern, Aspidium Boydiae. — pag. 361.  
— 17. Filices ap. S. Watson: List of Plants from Southwestern Texas and Northern Mexico, collected by Dr. E. Palmer in 1879-80. II. — pag. 183.  
— 18. Asplenium rhizophyllum, Kunze, var. Biscaynianum, N. Var. — pag. 97 t. 68.  
— 19. Filices ap. S. Watson: List of Plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the State of Jalisco, Mexico in 1886. — pag. 461.  
— 20. A new Fern. — pag. 215 t. 104.  
— 21. A new Fern from Lower California. — pag. 197 t. 7.
- (A. A.) **Eaton et G. Davenport** ap. J. N. Rose: Studies on Mexican and Central American plants. — pag. 138 t. 16.
- F. Ehrhart:** Kennzeichen seltener und unbestimmter Pflanzen in Beiträge zur Naturkunde 4. pag. 42.
- J. D. Emys:** On the Occurrence of the Fern Botrychium lunaria Sw. (Moonwort) in New Zealand. — pag. 363.
- S. L. Endlicher:** 1. Prodrömus Florae Norfolkicae etc. Vindobonae. 8°.  
— 2. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturalis disposita. Accedit suppl. primum. Vindobonae. 4°. 1836-40. Suppl. sec. 1842. Suppl. tertium 1843.
- C. v. Ettingshausen:** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flächen-Skelete der Farnkräuter. Mit Darstellungen der Flächen-Skelete auf 24 (und 18) Tafeln in Naturselfstdruck, in Denkschriften d. Akad. d. Wiss. Wien. Mat. et Naturw. Classe. 22. pag. 37. 24 Tab. 23. pag. 39. 18 Tab. — (etiam in opere seq.).  
— 2. Die Farnkräuter der Jetzwelt zur Untersuchung und Bestimmung der in der Formation der Erdrinde eingeschlossenen Ueberreste von vorweltlichen Arten dieser Ordnung nach dem Flächen-Skelet bearbeitet. Mit zahlreichen in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und 180 Tafeln im Naturselfstdruck. Wien. 4°.
- A. L. A. Fée:** Mémoires sur la famille des fougères:  
— 1. Premier mémoire: Examen des bases adoptées dans la classification des fougères et en particulier de la nervation. 2 Tab.



- Fée: Acrost. (2 mém.) 1845.** **A. L. A. Fée:** 2. Deuxième mémoire: Histoire des Acrostichées. 64 Tab. — (1 et 2 mém. in 1 vol. Strasbourg. Fol. 1844-45).
- 3 mém. 1851-52. — 3. Troisième mémoire: Histoire des Vittariées et Pleurogrammées . . . et
- 4 mém. 1851-52. — 4. Quatrième mémoire: Histoire des Antrophyées. 3 et 4 mém. in 1 vol. 5 Tab. Paris. Fol.
- Gen. (5 mém.) 1850-52. — 5. Cinquième mémoire: Genera Filicum. Exposition de la Famille des Polypodiacées (Classe des Fougères). Paris et Strasbourg. 4<sup>o</sup>. 32 Tab. — (prob. anno 1853 prodiit).
- 6 mém. 1853. — 6. Sixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 1me Partie; in Mémoires de la Soc. du Mus. d'Hist. nat. de Strasbourg. 4. Livr. 2-3. t. 1-8. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- 7 mém. 1857. — 7. Septième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 2me partie et
- 8 mém. 1857. — 8. Huitième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 3me partie. — 7 et 8 mém. in Mémoires de la Soc. des sci. nat. de Strasbourg. 5. Livr. 1. 7 mém. pag. 1. t. 9-27. 8 mém. pag. 67. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- \* 9 mém. 1857. — 9. Catalogue méthodique des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées du Mexique. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- 10 mém. 1865. — 10. Dixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles. Mém. Soc. sci. nat. Strasbourg. 6. Livr. 1. pag. 1. t. 28-44. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- 11 mém. 1866. — 11. Onzième et dernier mémoire: Histoire des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées des Antilles. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. 34 Tab.
- Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 1869. — 12. Cryptogames vasculaires du Brésil. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. 108 Tab.
2. 1872-73.
- Field: \*Ferns N. Zeal. 1890.** **H. C. Field:** 1. The Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate Dependencies, with directions for their Collection and Cultivation. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 29 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. — 2. On the Growth of Ferns, and on a New Fern now first reported. — pag. 401.
- Field. et Gardn. Sert. Pl. 1844.** **H. B. Fielding et G. Gardner:** Sertum Plantarum, or Drawings and Descriptions of rare and undescribed Plants from the Author's Herbarium. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. tabb.
- Fisch. et Mey. \*Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 1833. Ann. sc. nat. II. 5. 1836. Linn. 10. 1836.** **F. E. L. Fischer et C. A. Meyer:** 1. Animadversiones botanicae nonnullae novarumque aut non recte cognitarum plantarum diagnoses. (etiam impr. in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 120 et Linn. Litteratur. pag. 83).
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. — 2. in Hohenacker: Enumeratio plantarum Provinciae Talysch et regionum adjacentium. — pag. 239.

- Forbes:** JoB. 1888. **H. O. Forbes:** A new Fern from New Guinea (Polypodium Annabellae). — pag. 33 t. 280.
- Formánek:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 38. 1888. **E. Formánek:** Beitrag zur Flora von Bosnien und Hercegovina. — pag. 240.
- Forsk.** Fl. Aeg.-arab. 1775. **P. Forskål:** Flora aegyptiaco-arphica, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Aegyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit. Hauniae. 4º.
- Forst.** Pl. escul. 1786. **G. Forster:** 1. De plantis esculentis insularum oceani australis, Commentatio botanica. Berolini. 4º.  
— Prod. 1786. — 2. Florulae Insularum australicum Prodromus. Gottingae. 8º.  
— Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. 9. 1789. — 3. Plantae Atlanticae ex insulis Madeira, St<sup>i</sup> Jacobi, Adscensionis, St<sup>ae</sup> Helenae et Fayal reportatae. — pag. 46.
- Fourn.** Bull. Soc. Fr. 14. 1867. **E. Fournier:** 1. Sur la valeur du genre Aconiopteris. — pag. 261.  
— ——— 15. 1868. — 2. Sur les Hyménophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 143.  
— ——— 16. 1869. — 3. Sur les fougères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. — pag. 389, 422. (Conf. nr. 9).  
— ——— — — 4. Sur deux Pellaea nouveaux. — pag. LXVIII.  
— ——— 17. 1870. — 5. Sur deux fougères nouvelles du Nicaragua. — pag. 236.  
— Mex. pl. 1. 1872. — 6. Mexicanas plantas nuper a collectoribus expeditionis scientificae allatas aut longis ab annis in herbario Musei Parisiensis depositas praeside J. Decaisne, enumerandas curavit E. Fournier. Pars Prima: Cryptogamia. Parisiis. Fol. 6 Tab.  
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 1872. — 7. Sur les Hymenophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 239.  
— ——— — — 8. Sertum Nicaraguense. — pag. 247.  
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 1873. — 9. Filices Novae-Caledoniae. Enumeratio monographica. — pag. 253.  
— Bot. Zeit. 1873. — 10. Einige neue Farnpflanzen aus Nicaragua. — pag. 6.  
— Compt. rendus 81. 1875. — 11. Sur les Fougères et les Lycopodiacees des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. — pag. 1139.  
— L'Ill. hort. 23. 1876. — 12. Fougères nouvelles introduites par M. J. Linden. — pag. 99. (L'illustration horticole).  
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 1880. — 13. Sur le Genre Bommeria. — pag. 327.
- Franch.** Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 1883. 10. 1887. **A. Franchet:** 1. Plantae Davidianae ex sinarum imperio. 7. pag. 55. 10. pag. 33.  
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885. — 2. Plantes de Yunnan récoltées par M. L'abbé Delavay. — pag. 28.
- Franch. et Sav.** Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 1876-1879. **A. Franchet et L. Savatier:** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis. 8º. (Enumeratio filicum 1876 (vel 1877) prodiit, diagnoses spec. nov. 1879).

- Fr. Novit. ed. II. 1828.** **E. Fries:** 1. *Novitiae Florae Suecicae*. Londini Gothorum. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — *Novit. Mant.* 1-3. 1832-1842. — 2. *Continuatio sistens Mantissam I. Lundae* 1832. II. 1839. III. 1842. Upsalae. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — *Summ. Veg.* 1. 1845. — 3. *Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviae etc. Holmiae et Lipsiae*. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- French: \*South. Sci. Record 1-2. 1881-82.** **C. French:** *Victorian Ferns and their Habitats; in 'The Southern Science Record.'* Melbourne.  
 1. 1881. pag. 2-4, 17-21, 33-36, 45-52, 65-68, 189-192, 207-208. 2. 1882. pag. 31-34, 56-57, 173-775, 205-208. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Fritsch: Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1901.** **K. Fritsch:** *Beitrag zur Flora von Angola. Bearbeitung einer von E. Dekindt aus Huilla an das botanische Museum der k. k. Universität in Wien eingesendeten Pflanzenkollektion.* — pag. 1082.
- Futó: Hedwigia 44. 1905.** **Mihály Futó:** *Polypodium vulgare L. und Polypodium vulgare γ serratum Willd.* — pag. 106 t. 3.
- Gammie: Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 1893.** **G. Gammie:** *On Sikkim Tree Ferns.* — pag. 482.
- Gandoger. Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 1881.** **M. Gandoger:** 1. *Pugillus plantarum novarum vel minus recte cognitarum.* — pag. 18.  
 — *Fl. Eur.* 27. 1891. — 2. *Flora Europae.* — *Obs. Numerosissimas species in indice non enumeravi.*
- Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 1842.** **G. Gardner:** 1. *Description of Trochopteris, a new Genus of Ferns.* — pag. 73 t. 4.  
 — — — — — — — 2. *Observations on the Genus Hemitelia of Mr. R. Brown.* — pag. 438 t. 12.  
 — — — — — — — 3. *List of Ferns from the neighbourhood of Rio de Janeiro, collected in 1836.* — pag. 545.  
 — *\*Calc. Journ.* 7. 1847. — 4. *Contributions to a Flora of Ceylon.* — pag. 1.
- Gaspar. \*Progr. Sci. Napoli 4. 1833.** **G. Gasparri:** 1. *Notizie interno ad alcune piante della Lucania.* — pag. 161. (*Il Progresso dell. Scienze, Litt. ed. Arti. Napoli.* 8<sup>o</sup>).  
 — *\*Rend. Acad. Napoli* 4. 1845. — 2. *Descrizione di una nuova specie di Felce (A. brachyphyllum) appartenenti al genere Asplenium.* — pag. 107. (*Rendic. del. Real. Acad. Sci. Napoli*).
- Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 1824.** **C. Gaudichaud-Beaupré:** 1. *Description de quelques nouveaux genres de Plantes recueillies dans le voyage autour du monde, sous les ordres du capitaine Freycinet.* — pag. 507.  
 — — — — — 5. 1825. — 2. *Rapport sur la Flore des îles Malouines.* — pag. 89.  
 — *Freye. Voy. Bot.* 1826-29. — 3. *Botanique in Freycinet: Voyage autour du Monde . . . sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Paris.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Atlas in Fol. t. 3-21.  
*Obs. In Indice ubique annum 1827 scripsi, sed sec. JoB. 1901. 206 hoc opus prodit: pag. 1-88: 1826; pag. 89-216: 1827; pag. 217-360: 1828; pag. 361-464: 1829; pag. 465-522: 1830.*

- Gaud.** Voy. Bonite Bot. 1846  
(-49?).
- C. Gaudichaud-Beaupré:** 4. Voyage autour du monde  
... sur la corvette la Bonite. Botanique. Atlas.  
Paris. Fol. — Conf. JoB. 1901. 206.  
(— \* Explication et description des planches  
de l'Atlas par C. d'Alleizette. 1866).
- Gay:** Fl. Chil. 6. 1853.
- C. Gay:** Historia física y política de Chile. Bota-  
nica. Flora Chilena. Paris. 8°. — (Filices Fée  
et Remy verisimiliter elaboraverunt).
- Gies.** Flora 1890.
- K. Giesenhagen:** 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen. —  
pag. 411. t. 14-17.  
— 2. Ueber hygrophile Farne. — pag. 157. Fig.  
— 3. Die Farngattung Niphobolus. Eine Mono-  
graphie. Jena. 8°. Fig.
- Gilb.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 23.  
1896.  
— ——— 24. 1897.  
— ——— —  
— ——— 25. 1898.  
— ——— 26. 1899.  
— Fern Bull. 8. 1900.  
— ——— 9. 1901.  
— \*Amer. Botanist 4.  
1903.
- B. D. Gilbert:** 1. A new Gymnogramme with Remarks  
on some other Venezuelan Ferns. — pag. 448.  
— 2. Two new Bolivian Ferns of the Miguel Bang  
Collection. — pag. 258.  
— 3. Three new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 259.  
— 4. Revision of the Bermuda Ferns. — pag. 593.  
— 5. Two new Polypodia from New Zealand. —  
pag. 316.  
— 6. Two new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 62. Fig.  
— 7. A new species of Asplenium. — pag. 53.  
— 8. A New Fern from Bermuda. — pag. 86. —  
Vide etiam Fern Bull. 11. 77. 1903 (=Asple-  
nium muticum).
- Gilib.** \*Exerc. phyt. 1792.
- J. E. Gilibert:** Exercitia phytologica . . . Lugduni  
Gallorum. 8°.
- Gleditsch:** Syst. Pl. 1764.
- J. G. Gleditsch:** Systema Plantarum a staminum  
situ. Berolini. 8°.
- Gmel.** Syst. nat. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1791.
- J. F. Gmelin:** Linné: Systema naturae ed. XIII,  
aucta, reformata. Lipsiae. 8°.
- Gmel.** Nov. Comm. Ac.  
Petr. 12. 1768.
- S. G. Gmelin:** Observationes et descriptiones bo-  
tanicae. — pag. 508 t. 8-13.
- Goebel:** Flora 1896.
- E. Goebel:** Archegoniatenstudien 8. Hecistopteris,  
eine verkannte Farngattung. — pag. 67.
- Goldie:** Edinb. Phil.  
Journ. 6. 1822.
- J. Goldie:** Description of some new and rare Plants  
discovered in Canada in the year 1819. — pag. 319.
- Goldm.** Nova Acta 19.  
Suppl. I. 1843.
- J. G. Goldmann:** Filices in Meyen: Beiträge zur  
Botanik. — pag. 451.
- Goodd.** Bot. Gaz. 33. 1902.
- L. N. Goodding:** Rocky Mountain plant studies. —  
pag. 66.
- Gouan:** Ill. obs. bot. 1773.
- A. Gouan:** Illustrationes et observationes botanicae  
. . . Tiguri. Fol.
- A. Gray:** Manual 1848.
- Asa Gray:** 1. Manual to the Botany of the Northern  
United States. Boston & Cambridge. 8°.  
— 2. On the Discovery of two species of Tricho-  
manes in the State of Alabama, one of which  
is new. — pag. 324.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. II.  
15. 1853.
- Gray:** \*Nat. Arr. br. pl. 2.  
1821.
- S. F. Gray:** A natural arrangement of british plants  
. . . London. 8°. — (t. A. Gepp).

- Greene:** \*Pittonia 4. 1900. **E. L. Greene:** Necker's genera of ferns I. — pag. 103.
- Grev.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 1848. **R. K. Greville:** 1. On two new species of Ferns. — pag. 320 t. 17. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- — — — — II. 2. 1848. — 2. Notice of a new species of Antrophyum. — pag. 10 t. 1. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- Grev. et Hk.** in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 1833. — et **W. J. Hooker:** 1. Enumeratio filicum. — pag. 216.
- — — — — — — — — 2. Descriptions of two new Species of Peruvian Ferns. — pag. 384 t. 111-112. vide Hk. et Grev.
- Griff.** Asiat. Research. 19. 1836. } **W. Griffith:** 1. Description of one species of Kaulfussia. As. Res. pag. 94 t. 18; JoB. pag. 375 t. 11-12.
- JoB. 3. 1840. } vide Roxburgh.
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844. — 2. On Azolla and Salvinia. — pag. 227 t. 15-20. (Calcutta Journal of Natural History).
- — — — — 5. 1845. — 3. Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Notulae 2. 1849. — 4. Icones plantarum Asiaticarum. part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 4<sup>o</sup>. t. 113-138.
- Ic. pl. as. 2. 1849. —
- Gris.** Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 1857. **A. Grisebach:** 1. Plantae caribaeae. — pag. 161.
- Fl. br. W. Ind. 1864. — 2. Flora of the British West Indian Islands. London 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Cat. Pl. Cub. 1866. — 3. Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 1874. — 4. Plantae Lorentzianae. Bearbeitung des ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Professor Lorentz zu Cordoba. — pag. 49.
- — — — — 24. 1879. — 5. Symbolae ad Floram argentinam. Zweite Bearbeitung argentinische Pflanzen. Abh. d. phys. Classe. — pag. 3.
- Guérin:** \*Descr. font. Vaubl. 1804; ed. II. 1813. **J. Guérin:** Description de la fontaine de Vacluse. Avignon. 12<sup>o</sup>.
- Guill.** Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 1836. **J. B. A. Guillemain:** Zephyritis Taitensis. Enumération des plantes découvertes par les voyageurs, dans les Iles de la Société. principalement dans celle de Taïti. — pag. 297.
- Güldenst.** Reisen 1. 1787. **J. A. Güldenstaedt:** Reisen durch Russland . . . St. Petersburg. 4<sup>o</sup>.
2. 1791. —
- Guss.** \*Pl. rar. 1826. **G. Gussone:** 1. Plantae rariores, quas in itinere per oras Jonii et Adriatici maris . . . collegit. Neapoli. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Fl. Sic. Syn. 2<sup>o</sup>. 1844. — 2. Florae Siculae Synopsis etc. . . . Napoli. 8<sup>o</sup>. vol. 2 pars 2.
- Halácsy:** Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 1904. **Halácsy, E. von:** Aspidium lonchitiforme. — pag. 129. 2 figg.

- Hall:** Nieuwe Verhdl. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 1836.
- H. C. van Hall:** Polypodium decursive-pinnatum, nova species descripta. (Nieuwe Verhandelingen de eerste Klasse van de konink. Nederland. Instituut van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. 4<sup>o</sup>). — pag. 204 c. tab.
- Hance:** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.  
— — — — — IV. 18. 1862.  
— JoB. 1866.  
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 1866.  
— JoB. 1868.  
— — 1869.  
— Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 1873.  
— — — — —  
— JoB. 1874.  
— — 1875.  
— — 1883.  
— — 1884.  
— — 1887.
- H. F. Hance:** 1. Symbolae ad floram sinicam. — pag. 220.  
— 2. Manipulus plantarum novarum, potissime chinensium — pag. 217.  
— 3. Some remarks on the classification of Ferns. — pag. 253.  
— 4. Adversaria in stirpes imprimis Asiae orientalis criticas minusve notas interjectis novarum plurimarum diagnosibus scripsit. — pag. 202.  
— 5. On two new chinese ferns; with some remarks on the genus Woodwardia. — pag. 175.  
— 6. Notes on the Fern Flora of China. — pag. 234.  
— 7. Notes on some Plants from Northern China. — pag. 74.  
— 8. Florae Hongkongensis Supplementum. — pag. 95. — vide Benth. nr. 1.  
— 9. De nova Asplenii specie. — pag. 142.  
— 10. Diagnosis of two new Chinese Ferns. — pag. 197.  
— 11. Heptadem Filicum Novarum sinicarum. — pag. 267.  
— 12. Ptilopteris, Novum Polypodiacearum Genus. — pag. 138.  
— 13. Spicilegia Florae Sinensis. — pag. 12.
- Hanstein:** Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1862-1863.
- Hanstein:** Über das Nardoo genannten Nahrungsmittels der Urbewohner Australiens, einer Marsilea Frucht, nebst Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung dieser Gattung. — pag. 103.
- Haracić:** Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 43. 1903.
- A. Haracić:** Ueber das Vorkommen einiger Farne auf der Insel Lussin. — pag. 207 t. 3.
- Harr.** Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 1877.
- M. V. Harrington:** The Tropical Ferns collected by Professor Steere in the years 1870-75. — pag. 25.
- Hartm.** Handb. 1820; ed. IX. 1864.
- C. J. Hartman:** Handbok i Skandnaviens Flora... Stockholm. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Hassk.** Tijdschr. Nat. Geschr. 10. 1843.
- J. K. Has-karl:** 1. Adnotationes de Plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitiss, e Catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptae. Accedunt nonnullae novae species. — pag. 115. — (in Hoev. en de Vriese: Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied.).  
— 2. Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter. Batavia. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
— 3. Zollinger: Observationes phytographicae. — pag. 317. — vide Zoll. nr. 1.
- Cat. pl. Bogor. 1844.
- Flora 1847.

- Hassk. JoB. 7. 1855.** **J. K. Hasskarl:** 4. Observations on the Gleicheniaceae and Cyatheaceae of Java. — pag. 321.
- Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 1856. — 5. Observationes Botanicae, quas de Filicibus horti Bogoriensis nec non ad montem Gedeh aliisque locis sua sponte crescentibus annis 1855 et 1856. Batavia. 4<sup>o</sup>. — (in \*Verhandelingen der Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië: 1. in vol. 1. 2. in vol. 3.)
- Hedw. Fil. Gen. et. Sp. 1799-1803.** **J. Hedwig:** Filicum Genera et Species recentiori Methodo accommodatae analytice descriptae. Lipsiae Fol. 24 tab. col.
- Heller: Minn. Bot. St. 1. 1897** **A. A. Heller:** Observations on the ferns and flowering plants of the Hawaiian Islands. — pag. 760. t. 42-43. — (Species novas Underwood descripsit).
- Hemsl. \*Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 1885-86. 4. 1887.** **W. B. Hemsley:** 1. Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3. pag. 569-664. 1885. pag. 665-711. 1886. 4. pag. 115 (Costa Rica Ferns T. T. Cooper leg.). — (t. A. Gepp).
- Chall. Voy. Bot. 1. 1885. — 2. Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Botany. London. Fol. 9 Tab. Fil. — Insular Floras. part I. Bermuda. part II. Ascension. St. Helena. Tristan d'Acunha. Prince Edward Group. The Crozets. Kerguelen Island, Amsterdam and St. Paul Islands. part III. Juan Fernandez. Arrou and Ki Islands.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 30. 1895. — 3. The Flora of the Tonga or Friendly Islands. — pag. 158.
- Héribaud \*1880.** **Héribaud:** Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Fougère. Riom 1880. (conf. Le Grand).
- Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 1856.** **L. v. Heufler:** Asplenii species Europaeae. Untersuchungen über die Milzfarnen Europas. — pag. 235. 4 Tab.
- Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 1838.** **R. Heward:** 1. Some Observations on a Collection of Ferns from the Island of Jamaica. — pag. 453. — (Diagnoses nov. spec. etiam in Linn. 13. Litteraturber. 66. 1839).
- Lond. JoB. 1. 1842. — 2. On A. Cunningham's plants from Norfolk Island. — pag. 121 nota.
- Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 1895** **G. Hieronymus:** 1. Pteridophyta in A. Engler: Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. Theil C. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aus Ost-Afrika bekannt gewordene Pflanzen. Berlin. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Engl. Jahrb. 22. 1896. — 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten-Flora der Argentina und einiger Teile von Uruguay, Paraguay und Bolivien. — pag. 359.
- Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 1898. — 3. Pteridophyta apud K. Schumann: Die Flora von Neu-Pommern. — pag. 82.

- Hier.** Engl. Jahrb. 28. 1900. **G. Hieronymus:** 4. Filicales apud Engler: Die von W. Goetze und Dr. Stuhlmann im Ulugurugebirge, sowie die von W. Goetze in den Kisaki- und Khutu-Steppe und in Uhehe gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 332.
- ———— 34. 1904-1905. — 5. Plantae Lehmannianae in Guatemala, Columbia et Ecuador regionibus finitimis collectae, additis quibusdam ab aliis collectoribus ex iisdem regionibus allatis determinatae et descriptae. Pteridophyta. — pag. 418-560: 1904; pag. 561-582: 1905.
- Hedwigia 44. 1905. — 6. Polypodiorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Polypodium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 78.
- ———— — 7. Einige Berichtigungen zu der Abhandlung: Plantae Lehmannianae etc. (v. n. 5). — pag. 179.
- ———— — 8. Aspleniorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Asplenium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 193 t. 6.
- Hill.** Fl. Haw. 1888. **W. F. Hillebrand:** Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. — Heidelberg. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Hitchc.** Amer. Journ. Sci. 6. 1823. **E. Hitchcock:** Description of a New Species of Botrychium, with a drawing. — pag. 103 t. 8.
- Hoffm.** Röm. et Usteri, Mag. Bot. 9. 1790. **G. F. Hoffmann:** 1. Tabula in qua Συνοπτικώς Filices explicantur prima. — pag. 1.
- Deutschl. Fl. 2. 1795. — 2. Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. Zweyter Theil für das Jahr 1795. Cryptogamie. Erlangen. 12<sup>o</sup>.
- Comm. Soc. reg. Gotting. 12. 1796. — 3. Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum. — pag. 22. t. 5. (Classis physicae, pro anno 1793).
- Holl:** Flora 1830<sup>1</sup>. **F. Holl:** Verzeichniss der auf der Insel Madeira beobachteten Pflanzen. — pag. 369.
- Hombr. et Jacq.** Voy. Pôle sud 1852. **Hombron et Jacquinet:** Cryptogames vasculaires in Voyage au Pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et Zélée .... Botanique. Paris. Atlas Fol. t. 1-5. (sine descr.).
- Hk.fl.** **J. D. Hooker:** The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. S. »Erebus« and Terror, in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain James Clark Ross. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. Partes I-III:
- Fl. antarct. 1. 1844. — 1. I. Flora antarctica. t. 149-150.
- ———— 2. 1847. — 2. II. Flora Novae-Zelandiae. t. 71-82.
- Fl. N. Zel. 2. 1854. — 3. III. Flora Tasmaniae. t. 166-169.
- Fl. Tasm. 2. 1859. — 4. An Enumeration of the Plants of the Galapagos Archipelagos, with Description of those, which are new. — pag. 163.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 1847.



- Hk.** fl. Hdb. Fl. N. Zeal. 1864. 1867.  
**J. D. Hooker:** 5. Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. London. 8°. — pag. 1-392: 1864. pag. 393-end. 1867.
- Hk.** Exot. Fl. 1-3. 1823-1827.  
— Brit. Fl. 1. 1830.  
— Bot. Misc. 2. 1831.  
— \*in Night. Ocean. sketch. 1835.  
— Ic. pl. 1-10. 1837-1854.  
— Gen. 1838-1842.  
— \*Fl. bor. am. 2. 1840.  
— in Benth, Pl. Hartw. 1840-41.  
— Lond. JoB. 1. 1842.  
— ——— —  
— sp. 1-5. 1844-1864.
- W. J. Hooker:** 1. Exotic Flora. Edinburgh. gr. 8°. 1. 1823. 2. 1825. 3. 1827. Tabb. col.  
— 2. The British Flora. Volumen I. comprising the phaenogamous or flowering plants and the ferns. London. 8°.  
— 3. Notice of some of the Plants collected during the above excursion (i.e. Cruckshanks: from Lima to Pasco). — pag. 205. — (Hooker: Botanical Miscellany. London. 8°).  
— 4. List of the ferns in the collection made by Mr. Nightingale in the pacific isles; in Nightingale: Oceanic sketches. London. gr. 12°.  
— 5. Icones plantarum ... London. 8°.  
1. t. 1-100: 1837. 2. t. 101-200: 1837. 3. t. 201-300: 1840. 4. t. 301-400: 1841. 5. t. 401-500: 1842. 6. t. 501-600: 1843. 7. t. 601-700: 1844. 8. t. 701-750: 1844; t. 751-800: 1848. 9. t. 801-900: 1852. 10. t. 901-1000: 1854. vol. 10. separatim edit. sub titulo: A century of Ferns. t. 1-100.  
— 6. Genera Filicum, or illustrations of the Ferns and other allied genera; from the original coloured drawings of Francis Bauer Esq., with descriptive letterpress. London. gr. 8°. 120 tab. col.  
t. 1-20: 1838. t. 21-30: 1839. t. 31-69: 1840. t. 70-120: 1842. (an partim 1841?).  
— 7. Flora boreali-americana ... London. 8°.  
— 8. Filices in G. Bentham: Plantas Hartwegianas imprimis Mexicanas adjectis nonnullis Grahamianis enumerat novasque describit. London. 8°. — pag. 54-55: 1840. pag. 73: 1841.  
— 9. On Trichomanes Vittaria, De Cand. — pag. 137 t. 5.  
— 10. On a new Species of Meniscium, from China. — pag. 294 t. 11.  
— 11. Species Filicum; being descriptions of the known ferns, particularly of such as exist in the author's herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access; accompanied with numerous figures. London. 8°. 304 Tab.  
1. pag. 1-128, t. 1-40: 1844. — pag. 129-245, t. 41-70: 1846.  
2. pag. 1-60, t. 71-90: 1851. — pag. 61-124, t. 91-110: 1852. — pag. 125-238, t. 111-140: 1858.

3. t. 141-210: 1860. (an partim 1859?)  
 4. t. 211-280: 1862. (an partim 1861?)  
 5. pag. 1-96, t. 281-296: 1863. — pag. 97-314, t. 297-304: 1864.
- Hk.** Lond. JoB. 5. 1846. **W. J. Hooker:** 12. On a new Fern from Java, collected by. Mr. Th. Lobb (Gymnopteris Vespertilio). — pag. 193 t. 7-8.
- — — 7. 1848. —13. Note on Anemia Seemannii. — pag. 564 t. 16.
- JoB. 4. 1852. —14. Notices of a new species of Deparia, discovered by Mr. Charles Moore in New Caledonia. — pag. 54 t. 3.
- — 5. 1853. —15. Notice of Two New Ferns from China. — pag. 236. t. 1-2.
- — — —16. Description and Figure of a new Fern from Malacca. — pag. 309 t. 11.  
 vide n. 5. Ic. pl. 10.
- Cent. 1854. —17. On Polypodium anomalum, a new Species of Ferns, bearing its Sori on the upper side of the Frond. — pag. 360 t. 11.
- JoB. 8. 1856. —18. On Asplenium (§ Schaffneria) nigripes, a Mexican, and on Davallia nodosa, an Indian Fern. — pag. 268. t. 9-10.
- — — —19. Filices in G. Bentham: Florula Hongkongensis. — pag. 333, 353.
- \*Fil. Exot. 1857-59. —20. Filices exoticæ, or, figures and descriptions of exotic ferns; chiefly of such as are cultivated in the Royal gardens of Kew. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 100 Tab. col. t. 1-32: 1857. t. 33-88: 1858. t. 89-100: 1859. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 2 Cent. (1860) 1861. —21. A second Century of Ferns. London. gr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 100 Tab.
- \*Brit. Ferns 1861. —22. The British Ferns, or, coloured figures and descriptions... of the ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. 66 Tab. col.
- \*Gard. Ferns 1862. —23. Garden Ferns. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. 64 Tab. col.
- \*in Blakiston: Yangt-tsze 1862. —24. Filices in Th. W. Blakiston: Five months on the Yangt-tsze. Appendix. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. (t. A. Gepp).  
 vide Hk. et Bak.
- Syn. 1865-1866. — et **G. A. Walker-Arnott:** The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage... London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 8 Tab. Fil. pag. 1-48: 1830. — pag. 49-96: 1832. — pag. 97-144: 1832. — pag. 145-192: 1833. — pag. 193-240: 1836. — pag. 241-288: ? — pag. 289-336: 1840. — pag. 337-384: 1840. — pag. 385-432: 1841? — pag. 433-486: 1841 (?) — (f. Jackson: JoB. 1893. 298).
- et **Bak.** Syn. 1865-1868. ed. II. 1874. — and **J. G. Baker:** Synopsis Filicum, or, a Synopsis of all known Ferns, including the Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, Marattiaceæ and

- Ophioglossaceae (chiefly derieved from the Kew Herbarium). Accompanied by Figures representing the essential Characters of each Genus. London. 8°. 9 Tab. — pag. 1-48 Hooker, pag. 49 ad finem et ed. II. Baker elaboravit.  
 pag. 1-32: 1865. — pag. 33-64: 1866. — pag. 65-352: 1867. — pag. 353-482: 1868. ed. II cum appendice: 1874.
- Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.** 1827-1831. **W. J. Hooker et R. K. Greville:** 1. *Icones Filicum: ad eas potissimum species illustrandas destinatae, quae hactenus vel in herbariis delituerunt prorsus incognitae, vel saltem nondum per icones botanicis innotuerunt.* London. Fol. 2 voll. 240 Tab. col.  
 tab. t. 1-60: 1827. — t. 61-120: 1828 (?) — t. 121-180: 1829. — t. 181-240: 1830-31.  
 — — **JoB.** 1. 1834. — — 2. *Description of two new Species of Gymnogramma from Peru.* — pag. 61. t. 119-120.  
 vide Grev. et Hk.
- Hope: JoB.** 1890. **C. W. Hope:** 1. *A new Lastrea from Assam.* — pag. 145.  
 — — — — 2. *Three new Lastreas from Assam.* — pag. 326.  
 — — — — 3. *The Ferns of the Chitral Relief Expedition.* — pag. 122.  
 — **Bull. Torr. Cl.** 26. 1899. — 4. *Note on Asplenium Glenniei Baker in Synopsis Filicum 2 Ed.* 488. — pag. 58.  
 — **Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.** 12-15. 1899-1904. — 5. *The Ferns of North-Western India. Including Afghanistan, the Trans-Indus Protected States, and Kashmir: arranged and named on the basis of Hooker and Baker's Synopsis Filicum and other works, with new Species added.* 35 Tab. (*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*).  
 12. pag. 315, 527, 621: 1899.  
 13. pag. 25, 236: 1900; pag. 443, 657: 1901.  
 14. pag. 118, 252, 458: 1902; pag. 720: 1903.  
 15. pag. 78: 1903; pag. 415: 1904.
- et **Wright: Journ. Linn. Soc.** 35. 1903. — et **C. N. Wright:** *Filices in Descriptions of New Chinese Plants chiefly by Stephen Troyle Dunn F. L. S.* . . . pag. 483.
- Hoppe: Neu. Tachenb.** 1805. **D. H. Hoppe:** *Verzeichniss der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Farrenkräuter. -- Neues Botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1805.*
- Hornem. Hort. reg. bot. Hafn.** 2. 1815. Suppl. 1819. **J. W. Hornemann:** *Hortus regius botanicus hafniensis in usum Tyronum et Botanophilorum.* — Hafniae. 8°.
- Horsf. Pl. Jav. Rar.** 1838. **Th. Horsfield:** *Plantae Javanicae Rariores . . . Londini.* Fol. t. 1-2.

- Houtt.** \*Nat. Hist. 14. 1783. **M. Houttuyn:** 1. Natuurlijke historie oft uitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van Linnaeus. Deel II. Planten. Amsterdam. 8<sup>o</sup>. Filices in 14 Stuck. — Edit. germanica:
- Pfl. Syst. 13<sup>1</sup>. 1786. — 2. Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem nach der 13 lateinischen Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuyn'schen Werkes . . . Nürnberg. 8<sup>a</sup>. vol. 13. erster Band.
- Huds.** Fl. angl. 1762. **W. Hudson:** Flora anglica . . . Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Humb. et Bonpl.** Pl. aequin. 1-2. 1805-1818. **A. v. Humboldt et A. Bonpland:** 1. Plantae aequinoctiales . . . Parisiis. Fol.
- HBK.** Nov. Gen. et Sp. — — 2. Nova Genera et Species plantarum, quas in peregrinatione orbis novi collegerunt . . . Ex schedis autographis A. Bonpland in ordinem digessit **C. S. Kunth** . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1. pag. 1. t. 1-2. 7. t. 661-670. vide Kunth.
1. 1815.
7. 1825.
- Husnot:** \*Cat. Crypt. Antill. franç. 1870. **C. Husnot:** Catalogue des cryptogames recueillis aux Antilles françaises en 1868 et Essai sur leur distribution géographique dans ces îles. Caen 1870.
- Jacq.** Obs. bot. 1. 1764. **N. J. v. Jacquin:** 1. Observationum botanicarum iconibus ab auctore delineata illustratarum. Vindobonae. Fol.
- Misc. austr. 2. 1781. — 2. Miscellanea austriaca ad botanicam . . . spectantia. Vindobonae. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Collect. 1-5. 1786-1796. — 3. Collectanea ad Botanicam . . . spectantia, cum figuris. Vindobonae. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1. 1786. 2. 1788. 3. 1789. 4. 1790. 5. (Suppl.) 1796.
- Ic. pl. rar. 1. 1786. — 4. Icones plantarum rariorum. Vindobonae. Fol. 1. t. 199-200. 3. t. 637-646.
3. 1793.
- Hort. Schönbr. 4. — 5. Plantarum rariorum horti caesarei Schönbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. Vienna. Fol.
- 1804.
- Fragn. 1809. — 6. Fragmenta botanica figuris coloratis illustrata. Vienna. Fol. t. 116.
- Jan:** Flora 1835<sup>1</sup>. **Jan:** Asplenium Trettenerianum, ein neues Farnkraut. — pag. 32.
- Jaub. et Spach:** Ill. pl. orient. 3. 1847. **Jaubert et Spach:** Illustrationes plantarum orientalium. Paris. Fol. t. 201.
- Jenm.** JoB. 1877. **G. S. Jenman:** 1. Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns recorded in Grisebach's »Flora of the British West Indies«. — pag. 263.
- — 1879. — 2. Second Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns etc. (vide n. 1). — pag. 257.
- — 1881. — 3. Third Supplement to the Ferns etc. (vide n. 1.) — pag. 51.
- — — — 4. A New Tree-Fern from Jamaica. — pag. 275.

- Jenn. JoB. 1882.**  
 — — 1886.  
 — — —  
 — — 1887.  
 — Bull. Dep. Jam. 1.  
 (n. s.) 1-5. 1890-1898.
- G. S. Jenman:** 5. Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 323.  
 — 6. On the Jamaica Ferns of Sloane's Herbarium.  
 — pag. 14, 33.  
 — 7. Some additional Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 265.  
 — 8. The Ferns of Trinidad. — pag. 97.  
 — 9. Synoptical List, with descriptions of the  
 Ferns and Fern-Allies of Jamaica. — in  
 Bull. of the Bot. Department of Jamaica.  
 (old series 1.) nr. 18. 20: 1890. nr. 21. 22. 23.  
 25. 26: 1891. nr. 29. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 38: 1892.  
 nr. 40-49: 1893.  
 (new series) 1. 1894. pag. 28, 60, 75, 85.  
 2. 1895. pag. 195, 266, 285.  
 3. 1896. pag. 20, 45, 66, 110, 141,  
 162, 188, 211, 260.  
 4. 1897. pag. 17, 42, 68, 112,  
 197, 251.  
 5. 1898. pag. 44, 88, 153, 187, 208,  
 261, 272.
- Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam.  
 1. 1903.  
 — Gard. Chr. 1894-1900.  
 — W. Ind. and Guiana  
 Ferns 1898. 1899. 1900.
- 10. Additions [to Synoptical List] in Bull. of the  
 Departm. of Agriculture of Jamaica. — pag.  
 42, 116.  
 —11. [Diagnoses specierum novarum].  
 —12. West Indian and Guiana Ferns. Appendix  
 to Bull. of misc. inform. Bot. Department of  
 Trinidad. 3. 1898. 4. 1899. 5. 1900.
- Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist.**  
 III. 17. 1866.
- Johow:** Hel. Juan Fern.  
 1893.
- J. Y. Johnson:** Some Account of a new Species of  
 Fern (*Polystichum Maderense*) recently discovered  
 in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 287.
- Johow:** Los helechos de Juan Fernandez. San-  
 tiago de Chile. 8º. 1 Tab.
- Jungh. Hoev. Tijdschr. 8.**  
 1841.
- F. Junghuhn:** Uitstapje naar de bosschen van de  
 gebergten Malabar, Wayang en Tilu op Java. —  
 pag. 349 (Hoeven en de Vriese: Tijdschrift voor  
 Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Amster-  
 dam. 8º).
- Juss. Gen. pl. 1789.**
- A. L. de Jussieu:** Genera plantarum secundum  
 ordines naturales disposita . . . Parisiis. 8º.
- G. Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit.**  
 12. 1895.
- G. Karsten:** Morphologische und biologische Unter-  
 suchungen über einige Epiphytenformen der  
 Molukken. — pag. 117. Tabb.
- Karst. Linn. 28. 1856.**  
 — Fl. Col. 1. 2. 1858-  
 1869.
- H. Karsten:** 1. Plantae columbianae — pag. 387.  
 — 2. Florae Columbiae terrarumque adjacentium  
 specimina selecta . . . Berolini. Fol. 1. 1858-  
 1861. 2. 1862-1869. Tabb. col.
- Klf. Flora 1822<sup>1</sup>.**  
 — — 1823<sup>1</sup>.
- G. F. Kaulfuss:** 1. Ueber die Entwicklung der  
 Wedel der Ophioglosseae. — pag. 97. t. 2.  
 — 2. Bemerkungen über die Farrnkränter welche  
 in der, durch Hrn. Sieber veranstalteten  
 Pflanzensammlung, von Martinique enthalten  
 sind. — pag. 360.

- Klf. Enum. 1824.** **G. F. Kauffuss:** 3. Enumeratio Filicum, quas in itinere circa terram legit cl. Adalbertus von Chamisso, adjectis in omnia harum plantarum genera permultasque species non satis cognititas vel novas animadversiones. — Lipsiae. 8°. 2 Tab.
- **Wes. d. Farrnkr. 1827.** — 4. Das Wesen der Farrnkräuter, besonders ihrer Fruchtheile, zugleich mit Rücksicht auf systematische Anordnung betrachtet... Erste Hälfte. Leipzig. 4°.
- **Flora 1829<sup>1</sup>.** — 5. Antwortschreiben an Prof. Dr. Hoppe in Regensburg. — pag. 321, 337.
- **Linn. 6. 1831.** — 6. Lycopodiaceae et Filices in "Plantae Ecklonianae". — pag. 181.
- Kellogg: \*Proc. Calif. Acad. 1. 1854.** **A. Kellogg:** 1. Description of a new fern from Shoalwater Bay: *Polypodium falcatum*. — pag. 19.
- \*——— 2. 1861. — 2. Description of a species of *Polypodium* found in the vicinity of San Francisco. — pag. 88.
- Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 1873.** **A. Keyserling:** 1. Polypodiaceae et Cyatheaceae Herbarii Bungeani. Lipsiae. gr. 8°.
- **Mém. Ac. St. Petersb. VII. 22<sup>2</sup>. 1875.** — 2. Gen. *Adiantum* L. 1 Tab.
- Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. Hb. ht. Haun. 1874.** **H. Kiærskou:** Catalogus Filicum herbariorum horti botanici Hauniensis. In Beretning om Universitetets botaniske Have for Aarene 1871-73. Kjøbenhavn. 8°.
- Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 5. 1873.** **T. Kirk:** 1. On the Specific Characters of *Dicksonia antarctica* Br., and *Dicksonia lanata* Col. — pag. 345.
- ——— 6. 1874. — 2. On the New Zealand Forms of *Cheilanthes*. — pag. 247.
- ——— 9. 1877. — 3. Description of a New Species of *Pilularia*. — pag. 547 t. 29.
- ——— 10. 1878. — 4. Description of a new Species of *Hymenophyllum*. — pag. 394 t. 21 A. B.
- ——— — — 5. On *Hymenophyllum villosum* Col. — pag. 395.
- ——— — — 6. On *Lindsaya viridis* Col. — pag. 396.
- ——— — — 7. On *Nephrodium decompositum* Br. and N. glabellum A. Cunn. — pag. 398.
- ——— 11. 1879. — 8. Description of a new Species of *Hymenophyllum*. — pag. 457 t. 19 A.
- ——— 17. 1885. — 9. On the Ferns and Ferns Allies of Stewart Island. — pag. 228.
- ——— 23. 1891. — 10. On a remarkable Variety of *Asplenium umbrosum* J. Sm. — pag. 424.
- Klinsm. Bot. Zeit. 1852.** **Klinsmann:** Ueber die Botrychien der deutschen Flora und über *Botrychium Kannenbergii* als eine neue Species und deren Stellung zu den übrigen. — pag. 377 t. 6.

- Kl.** Linn. 14. 1840. **J. F. Klotzsch:** 1. Filices in Collectio Plantarum Bahiensium a Luschnathio decerptarum, exsiccatarum et veno positarum. — pag. 284.
- — 18. 1844. 20. 1847. — 2. Beiträge einer Flora der Aequinoctial-Gegenden der neuen Welt. 18. pag. 515. 20. pag. 337. 433.
- Allg. Gartenzeit 1852. — 3. Einige neue Baumfarn, beschrieben von — pag. 41, 49. — etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439.
- — 1855. — 4. Ein neues Polypodium aus Central-Amerika. — pag. 33.
- — — — — 5. Zwei neue Farnkräuter. — pag. 65.
- — — — — 6. Nothochlaena (Cincinalis) chrysophylla. — pag. 265.
- — — — — 7. Ein neues Polypodium. — pag. 377.
- — — — — 8. Adiantopsis elongata Kl. — pag. 392.
- — — — — 1856. — 9. Ein neues Farn: Aspidium (Bathmium) nigripes Kl. — pag. 189.
- Koch:** Wochenschr. Gärt. u. Pflzk. 1858. **Karl Koch:** Die Gold- und Silberfarne unserer Gewächshäuser. — pag. 1. 12. 32. c. figg.
- Koch:** Syn. Fl. Germ. ed. II. 3. 1845. **W. D. J. Koch:** Synopsis Florae germanicae et helveticae . . . Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- König:** Naturforsch. Halle 21. 1785. **D. König:** Auszug eines Schreibens des Herrn D. König aus Trankehar vom 28. März 1783 an den Herrn Conferenzzath O. F. Müller. — Der Naturforscher Halle. 21 Stück. — pag. 107 t. 3.
- Komarov:** Fl. Mansh. 1901. **V. L. Komarov:** Flora Manshuriae. In Acta hort. Petrop. 20. 1901.
- Krasser:** Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 1900. **F. Krasser:** Filices, Lycopodiaceae et Selaginellaceae ap. Zahlbrückner: Plantae Pentherianae. — pag. 3 t. 1, 2 f. 1-5.
- Krug:** Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897. **L. Krug:** Pteridophyta Herbarii Krug et Urban, e determinationibus cl. J. G. Baker et cl. H. Christ et beati M. Kuhn excerpisit atque composuit Leopoldus Krug. — pag. 97. — (in Ig. Urban: Additamenta ad cognitionem florae Indiae occidentalis, particula IV).
- Kuhn:** Fil. Deck. 1867. **Max. Kuhn:** 1. Filices Deckenianae. Dissertatio. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>. (etiam in n. 2. Fil. Afr.). vide A. Braun nr. 8.
- App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. — 2. Filices Africanae, Revisio critica omnium hucusque cognitorum cormophytorum Africae indigenorum additamentis Braunianis Novisque Africanis speciebus ex Reliquiis Mettenianis adaucta. Accedunt Filices Deckenianae et Petersianae. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Fil. Afr. 1868. — 3. Filices quaedam novae et indescriptae. — pag. 40.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. — 4. Adnotationes de filicibus nonnullis Chinae indigenis. — pag. 268.
- JoB. 1868. — 5. Reliquiae Mettenianae. 35. pag. 385. 36. pag. 40
- Linn. 35. 1868. 36. 1869.

- Kuhn:** Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 1869.  
 — Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 1869.  
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 1869.  
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869. 1870.  
 — ———— 1871.  
 — \*Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875.  
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 1876.  
 — JoB. 1877.  
 — v. Deck. Reis. 3<sup>3</sup>. Bot. 1879.  
 — Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 1881.  
 — Chaetopt. 1882.  
 — Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 1883.  
 — Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1884.  
 — Forschreis. Gazelle 4. Farne 1889.  
 — in \*Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 1889.  
 — Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 1889.  
 — in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 1892.  
 — Hedwigia 35. 1896.  
 — Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.
- Max. Kuhn:** 6. Beiträge zur mexicanischen Flora. — pag. 23.  
 — 7. Filices. — pag. 276 (vide Miquel et Mett. n. 11).  
 — 8. Filices Novarum Hebridarum. — pag. 569.  
 — 9. Analecta pteridographica. 1869. pag. 130, 144, 162, 391, 437, 458. 1870. pag. 89, 135, (525). Recensio pag. 503. vide Mac Ken.  
 — 10. Descriptio filicis arboreae novae: *Cyathea Hildebrandtii*. — pag. 20.  
 — 11. Bemerkungen über einige Farne von der Insel Celebes. — pag. 593.  
 — 12. Cormophyta ap. Polakowsky: Bryophytas et Cormophytas Costaricensis anno 1875 lectas, enumeravit. — pag. 230.  
 — 13. Cryptogamae vasculares in »Botanik von Ostafrika« in Cl. v. d. Decken's Reisen in Ostafrika. 3 Bd. 3 Abth. Berlin. 8<sup>0</sup>.  
 — 14. Uebersicht über die Arten der Gattung *Adiantum*. — pag. 337.  
 — 15. Die Gruppe der Chaetopterides unter den Polypodiaceen. Berlin. 8<sup>0</sup>. 2 Tab. — (In Festschrift zu 50 jähr. Jubil. d. kgl. Realschule zu Berlin 1882).  
 — 16. Ueber Farne und Charen von der Insel Socotra. — pag. 238.  
 — 17. Isoëtaceae, Marsiliaceae, Salviniaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis. 1. pars 2. — pag. 645 t. 81-82.  
 — 18. Farne (Filicinae) und bärlappartige Gewächse (Lycopodinae) in »Die Forschungsreise S. M. S. »Gazelle« in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876. 4. Botanik.« Berlin. 4<sup>0</sup>. 3 Tab.  
 — 19. Filices [novae] in K. Schumann und M. Hollrung: Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Beiheft zu den Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und den Bismarcks Archipel.  
 — 20. Filices ap. R. Büttner: Neue Arten von Guinea, dem Kongo und dem Quango. — pag. 64.  
 — 21. Filices in Engler: Über die Hochgebirgsflora des tropischen Afrika. Berlin. 4<sup>0</sup>. (Aus d. Abhdl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. v. Jahre 1891).  
 vide Schenck.  
 vide Krug.
- K. S. Kunth:** Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam aequinoctialem orbis novis collegunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, Paris. 8.
- O. Ktze:** Flora 1880.
- O. Kuntze:** 1. Miscellen über Hybriden aus der Leipziger Flora. — pag. 291.



- O. Ktze.** Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. **O. Kuntze:** 2. Revisio generum plantarum . . .  
1891. 3<sup>e</sup>. 1898.
- Kze.** Flora 1833<sup>2</sup>. **Gustav Kunze:** 1. Hypodematium, eine neue Farrn-  
gattung. — pag. 689.
- Linn. 9. 1834. — 2. Synopsis plantarum cryptogamicarum ab  
Eduardo Poeppig in Cuba insula et in Ame-  
rica meridionali collectarum. — pag. 1.
- — — — — 3. Thyrsopteris, eine neue Farrngattung. —  
pag. 506.
- — 10. 1836. — 4. Acotyledonearum Africae australioris recensio  
nova. I. Filices. — pag. 481.
- Anal. 1837. — 5. Analecta pteridographica, sive descriptio et  
illustratio Filicum aut novarum aut minus  
cognitarum. Lipsiae 1837. Folio. 30 Tab.
- Flora 1837<sup>1</sup>. — 6. Zur Erläuterung der in Arrabida's Flora  
Fluminensis dargestellten Kryptogamen. —  
pag. 321.
- — 1839<sup>1</sup>. Beibl. — 7. Filices in Martii Herbarium Florae Brasiliensis.
- Linn. 18 1839. — 8. Additamentum enumerationis filicum mexica-  
narum, partim a B. Schiedeo, partim a cl.  
Car. Ehrenbergio aliisque collectarum —  
pag. 129.
- Farrnkr. 1840-1851. — 9. Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen  
naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben von —  
Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. 2 vol.  
Leipzig. 4<sup>o</sup>. 140 Tab. col.
- vol. 1. Lief. 1-2. pag. 1- 62. t. 1- 30: 1840.  
» 3-5. pag. 63-108. t. 31- 50: 1841-1842.  
» 6. pag. 109-138. t. 51- 60: 1843.  
» 7. pag. 139-166. t. 61- 70: 1844.  
» 8. pag. 167-190. t. 71- 80: 1845.  
» 9. pag. 191-222. t. 81- 90: 1846.  
» 10. pag. 223-262. t. 91-100: 1847.
- vol. 2. » 11. pag. 1- 26. t. 101-110: 1848.  
» 12. pag. 27- 50. t. 111-120: 1849.  
» 13. pag. 51- 74. t. 121-130: 1850 (?).  
» 14. pag. 75- 98. t. 131-140: 1851.
- Linn. 16. 1842. —10. Pugillus primus plantarum adhuc ineditarum,  
seu minus cognitarum . . . . . coluit Hortus  
bot. Univ. Litt. Lipsiensis. 16. pag. 309.  
17. 1843. Pugillus secundus etc. 17. pag. 566 (vide n. 19).
- Bot. Zeit. 1843. —11. Nothochlaena pulchella, ein neues Farrnkrout  
der Gärten. — pag. 633.
- — — — — 1844. —12. Generis Polypodiacearum Jamesonia Hook.  
skiagraphia. — pag. 737.
- — — — — 1844. 1845. —13. Hooker: Species filicum. (Recensio).
1847. 1850. —14. Filicum in Promontorio Bonae Spei et Portum  
Natalensem a Gueinzio nuperius collectarum.  
— pag. 113.
- Linn. 18. 1844.

- Kze. Linn. 18. 1844.** **Gustav Kunze:** 15. Filices a Leiboldio in Mexico lectae. — pag. 303.
- Bot. Zeit. 1845. —16. Filices a cl. Moritz in Caracas lectae. — pag. 281.
- — 1846. 1848. —17. In filices Javae Zollingerianas aliasque ex herbario Moricandiano observationes. 1846. pag. 417 etc. 1848. pag. 97 etc.
- in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. 2. 1847. —18. Filices in Lehmann: Plantae Preissianae in Australia collectae. 2. pag. 109.
- Linn. 20. 1847. —19. Pugillus tertius plantarum etc. (vide n. 10). — pag. 1.
- Bot. Zeit. 1848. —20. Pteridographia Japonica. Uebersicht der Farrn der Flora von Japan, sowie der Inseln Loo Choo, Peel und Bonin Sima. — pag. 489 etc.
- — — — — —21. Ueber ein noch unbeschriebenes und ein neuerlich beschriebenes Antrophyum. — pag. 702.
- Flora 1848. —22. Ueber drei bisher mehrfältig verwechselte deutsche Farrn: Aspidium lobatum Sm., aculeatum Sm. und Braunii Spenn. — pag. 353.
- Linn. 21. 1848. —23. Filices in Plantae Kegelianae Surinamenses. — pag. 201, 284.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 1848. —24. Notes on some Ferns of the United States. — pag. 80. — (descript. spec. nov. etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1850. 481).
- Bot. Zeit. 1849. 1850. —25. Pteridologische Studien. 1849. pag. 865, 881. 1850. pag. 57.
- Linn. 22. 1849. —26. Filices et Lycopodiaceae in Plantae Regnellianae. — pag. 575.
- — 23. 1850. —27. Index Filicum (sensu latissimo) adhuc, quantum innotuit, in hortis Europaeis cultarum. — pag. 209. Supplementum pag. 408.
- Bot. Zeit. 1851. —28. Oleandra Cav. species in herbario suo servatas sciagraphice disposuit. — pag. 345.
- Linn. 24. 1851. —29. Filices Nilagiricae. — pag. 239.
- — 25. 1853. —30. Cryptogamae vasculares ap. Schlechtendal: Plantae Wagerianae Columbicae. — pag. 745.
- Kurz:** Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39<sup>o</sup>. 1870. **S. Kurz:** On some new or imperfectly known Indian Plants. — pag. 61. t. 5. — conf. J. Amann.
- Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 1806.** **de Labillardière:** 1. Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen. Parisiis. 4<sup>o</sup>. Tabb.
- Sert. Austr. Cal. 1824. — 2. Sertum Austro-Caledonicum, pars prior. Parisiis. 4<sup>o</sup>. 13 Tab.
- Lag. Garcia et Clem.** **M. Lagasca, D. Donato Garcia, y Don Simon de Roxas Clemente:** Introducion à la Criptogamia de España. — pag. 135. (Anales de Ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).
- \*Anal. Cienc. 5. 1802.
- Lag. Gen. et sp. 1816** **M. Lagasca:** Genera et species plantarum, quae aut novae sunt aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. Matriti. 4'.

- Laguna:** Anal. Hist. Nat. **M. Laguna:** Cien Helechos de Filipinas. (Anales de la Soc. española de Historia Natural. Madrid). 7. 1878.
- Lam.** Fl. franç. 1. 1778. **de Lamarck:** 1. Flore française . . . Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
— Enc. 1-4. 1783-1797. — 2. Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. Paris, 4<sup>o</sup>. 1. 1783. 2. 1786. 3. 1789. 4. 1789. (vol. seq. 5-8 et Suppl. 1-5 Poirét elaboravit: vide Poirét). — Gen. Lemma (3. 720) et Meniscium (4. 93) Desrousseaux, Gen. Osmunda (4. 649) Savigny elaboravit.
- et **DC.** Fl. franç. 2. 1805. 5. 1815. — et **De Candolle:** Flore française . . . 3<sup>me</sup> édition. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Langsd. et Fisch.** Ic. Fil. 1810-(1818). **G. H. Langsdorff et F. Fischer:** Plantes recueillies pendant le Voyage des Russes autour du Monde. Expédition dirigée par M. de Krusenstern. 1<sup>me</sup> partie. Icones Filicum. Tubingae. Fol. 30 Tab.
- La Pylaie:** \*Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 1826. **B. de La Pylaie:** Notice sur l'île de Terre Neuve et quelques îles voisines. — pag. 417.
- Lasch:** Bot. Zeit. 1856. **W. Lasch:** Ueber Bastarde unter der wildwachsenden Farnn. — pag. 433.
- Ledeb.** Fl. ross. 4. 1853. **C. F. a Ledebour:** Flora rossica . . . Stuttgartiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Le Grand:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 30. 1883. **M. A. Legrand:** Notice sur quelques plantes critiques ou peu communes. — pag. 68.
- Le Prieur:** Ann. sc nat. 19. 1830. **Le Prieur:** Note sur le Pteris cornuta de Palisot-Beauvois, espèce du genre Ceratopteris. — pag. 99 t. 4 A.
- Leybold:** Flora 1855. **F. Leybold:** Asplenium Seelosii, ein neuer Farnn aus Südtirol. — pag. 81, 348 t. 15.
- L'Hérit.** Sert. angl. 1788. **L'Héritier de Brutelle:** Sertum anglicum . . . Paris. Fol. Tab.
- Liebm.** Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 1849. **F. Liebmann:** Mexicos Bregner, en systematisk, kritisk, plantegeografisk Undersøgelse. — pag. 151. (etiam seorsim impressum).
- Liljeb.** Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1793. **S. Liljeb.** Acrostichum Hyperboreum, en tilförene okänd Svensk Växt. — pag. 201 t. 8.
- Lindm.** Ark. för Bot. 1. 1903. **C. A. M. Lindman:** 1. Remarks on some American Species of Trichomanes Sm. sect. Didymoglossum Desv. — pag. 7. with 31 illustr.
- — — — — 3<sup>6</sup>. 1904. — 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tropisch-amerikanischen Farnflora. — pag. 189 t. 7-14.
- Hedwigia 43. 1904. — 3. Regnellidium, novum genus Marsiliacearum. Mit 10 Textfiguren. — pag. 1.
- — — — — — 4. Neue Speziesnamen einiger südamerikanischen Farne. — pag. 308. Fig.
- Link:** Enum. alt. 2. 1822. **H. F. Link:** 1. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis altera. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Hort. Berol. 2. 1833. — 2. Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis descriptus. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Fil. sp. 1841. — 3. Filicum species in Horto regio botanico Berolinensis cultae. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- L** sp. 2. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1763. — Syst. nat. ed. X. 2. 1759. — Mant. 1767. 1771. — Syst. pl. ed. nov. 4. 1780.
- L.fl.** Suppl. 1781.
- Lois.** \*Notice 1810.
- Lour.** Fl. Cochinch. 2. 1790. ed. in Germ. 2. 1793.
- Lowe:** Ferns 1-8. 1856-1860.
- \*Hist. new Ferns 1860-61 (62?).
- Lowe:** Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 1830.
- JoB. 1. 1834.
- Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 1838.
- Ludwig:** Inst. ed. II. 1757.
- Luerss.** Fil. Graeff. 1871.
- Farne d. Samoa 1874.
- Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 1873. 1875.
- C. v. Linné (Linnaeus):** 1. Species plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- 2. Systema Naturae . . . Holmiae 1759.
- 3. Mantissa plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8<sup>o</sup>. — pag. 1-142. 1767. pag. 143-584. 1771.
- 4. Systema plantarum . . . editio novissima curante J. J. Reichard. Francofurti a/M. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- C. v. Linné fl.:** Supplementum plantarum Systematis vegetabilium editionis XIII. . . Brunsvigae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Loiseleur Deslongchamps:** Notice sur les plantes à ajouter à la Flore de France . . . Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- J. de Loureiro:** Flora cochinchinensis . . . \*Ulyssipone. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Denuo in Germania edita cum notis citata K. L. Willdenow. Berolini 1793. 8<sup>o</sup>. (Hanc editionem in Indice citavi).
- E. J. Lowe:** 1. Ferns: British and exotic. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. Tab. col. — sec. edit. 1872.
1. 1856. 50 Tab. 2. 1858. 56 Tab. 3. 1857. 50 Tab. 4. 1859. 64 Tab. 5. 1858. 56 Tab. 6. 1857. 50 Tab. 7. 1859. 66 Tab. 8. ? (1859?).
- 2. A Natural History of new and rare Ferns. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. 72 Tab. col. — (t. A. Gepp).
- R. T. Lowe:** 1. Primitiae Faunae et Florae Maderae et Portus Sancti. — pag. 1.
- 2. Notes and observations on the above 'List of Plants' observed in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 22.
- 3. Novitiae Florae Maderensis: or, Notes and Gleanings of Maderan Botany. — pag. 523.
- C. G. Ludwig:** Institutiones Historico Physicae Regni Vegetabilis. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- C. Luerssen:** 1. Filices Graeffeanae. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Farnflora der Viti-, Samoa-, Tonga- und Ellice's Inseln; in Schenk und Luerssen: Mittheilungen aus der Botanik. 1. pag. 57. t. 11-19.
- 2. Die Farne der Samoa Inseln, ein Verzeichniss der bis jetzt von den Schiffer-Inseln bekannten Gefässkryptogamen, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Pflanzengruppe. — I. c. pag. 345.
- 3. Zur Flora von Queensland, Verzeichniss der von Frau Amalie Dietrich in den Jahren 1863 bis 1873 an den Nordostküste von Neuhollland gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 1 ff. 1873. pag. 233 ff. t. 12-18. 1875.
- 4. Ein Beitrag zur Farnflora der Palaos- oder Pelew-Inseln. — pag. 52.

- Luerss.** Journ. Mus. Go-  
deffr. 3. 1873.  
— Flora 1875.  
— — 1876.  
— Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen  
7. 1882.  
— — — — —  
— Bot. Centralbl. 9. 1882.  
— — — — —  
— — — — — 11. 1882.  
— Engl. Jahrb. 4. 1883.  
— Rabenh. Kr. Fl. ed. II.  
3. 1884-89.
- C. Luerssen:** 5. Ueber die Farnflora der Cooks-  
oder Hervey-Inseln. — pag. 59.  
— 6. Gefässkryptogamen in H. Wawra: Beiträge zur  
Flora der Hawai'schen Inseln. — pag. 417, 433.  
— 7. Verzeichniss der Gefässkryptogamen, welche  
Dr. H. Wawra auf seiner Erdumsegelung ...  
sammelte. — pag. 225, 285, 289.  
— 8. Filices in »Reliquiae Rutenbergianae«. —  
pag. 1. t. 1.  
— 9. Filices ap. Copeland: Ein Besuch auf der  
Insel Trinidad im südatlantischen Ocean. —  
pag. 277.  
— 10. Ueber einige Hymenophyllaceen Neuhollands  
und Polynesiens. — pag. 438.  
— 11. Eine neue Cheilanthes des tropischen Au-  
straliens. — pag. 442.  
— 12. Zur Farnflora Hinterindiens und West-Su-  
matra's. — pag. 26, 76.  
— 13. Archegoniatae apud Engler: Beiträge zur  
Flora des südlichen Japans und der Liu-Kiu  
Inseln. — pag. 354.  
— 14. Die Farnpflanzen oder Gefässbündelkrypto-  
gamen (Pteridophyta) in L. Rabenhorst's  
Kryptogamen Flora von Deutschland, Oesster-  
reich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage.  
Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>. 223 Abbild.
- Lyon:** Bot. Gaz. 40. 1905.
- Harold L. Lyon:** A new genus of Ophioglossaceae.  
— pag. 455. fig.
- Mac Ken:** \*Ferns Natal  
1869.  
— et Gerr. \*Syn. Fil.  
cap. 1870.
- M. Mac Ken:** The Ferns of Natal. Pietermaritz-  
burg. 8<sup>o</sup>. (vide Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1871. 503).  
— and W. J. Gerrard: Synopsis Filicum capen-  
sium. Pietermaritzburg. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Mak.** \*Bot. Mag. Tokyo  
6. 1892.  
— \* — 8. 1894.  
— \* — — — —  
— \* — 8. 1894.  
— \* — 9. 1895.  
— \* — 10. 1896.  
— \* — 11. 1897.  
— \* — 11. 1897.  
— 12. 1898. 13. 1899.  
— \* — 12. 1898.  
— \*Phan. et Pter. Jap.  
icon. 1899 —.
- T. Makino:** 1. Notes on Japanese Plants. XV. —  
pag. 45. — (t. A. Gepp).  
— 2. Three Japanese Plagiogyriae. — pag. 332.  
— 3. Gymnogramme Makinoi Maxim. — pag. 481.  
c. tab.  
— 4. Mr. H. Kuroiwa's collection of Liu-Kiu plants.  
8. pag. 370, 411. 9. pag. 6.  
— 5. Review of some species of Japanese Ferns.  
— pag. 148, 177. — (t. A. Gepp).  
— 6. A new Aspidium from Liu-Kiu Island. —  
pag. 18.  
— 7. Plantae japonenses novae vel minus cognitae.  
11. pag. 64, 82; 12. pag. 26, 36, 120; 13. pag.  
12, 25, 44, 56, 61, 79, 111, 128.  
— 8. Contributions to the study of the Flora of  
Japan. — pag. 11, 86, 161, 192, 298, 372.  
— 9. Phanerogamae et Pteridophyta Japonicae  
iconibus illustratae, or, figures with brief de-

scriptions and remarks of the flowering plants and ferns of Japan. Tokyo. 1. t. 1-35: 1899; t. 36-45: 1900; t. 45-60: 1901.

- Mak.** Bot. Mag. Tokyo \*15. 1901. 17. 1903. 18. 1904. 19. 1905.
- Mann:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 1868.
- Martens:** Bull. Acad. Brux. 4. 1837.
- Mart. et Gal.** Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 1842.
- Marthe:** \*Cat. jard. méd. Paris 1801.
- Mart.** \*Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 1822.
- Ic. Cr. Bras. 1834.
- Maury:** Journ. de Bot. 3. 1889.
- Maxim.** Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 1859.
- Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 1871.
- Mém. Biol. 11. 1883. 12. 1886.
- Maxon:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 1900.
- — — — —
- \*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13. 1900.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 1901.
- Fern Bull. 10. 1902.
- Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 1903.
- T. Makino:** 10. Observations on the Flora of Japan. 15\*. pag. 102; 17. pag. 70; 18. pag. 129; 19. pag. 131.
- H. Mann:** Enumeration of Hawaiian Plants. Filices pag. 211. (Species novae ab Eaton descriptae).
- M. Martens:** Notice sur un cas d'hybridité dans les fougères. — pag. 47.
- M. Martens et H. Galeotti:** Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et Considérations sur la Géographie botanique de cette Contrée. 23 Tab.
- F. Marthe:** Catalogue des plantes du jardin médical de Paris . . . Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- C. de Martius:** 1. De plantis nonnullis antediluvianis ope specierum intertropicos viventium illustrandas. — pag. 121.
- 2. Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quas in itinere annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit . . . Monachii. Fol. 76 tab. col. (1826-1834 descriptiones nov. spec. certe non antea 1834 editae sunt).
- M. P. Maury:** Énumération des plantes du Haut-Orénoque, recoltées par MM. J. Chaffanjon et A. Gaillard. — pag. 129. Fig.
- C. J. Maximowicz:** 1. Primitiae Florae Amurensis. Versuch einer Flora des Amurlandes. — pag. 1.
- 2. Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniae et Mandshuriae. Decas septima. — pag. 226.
- 3. Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum; in Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bull. Acad. Imp. Pétersb. — 11. pag. 867. 12. pag. 571.
- W. R. Maxon:** 1. A new Asplenium, hitherto referred to A. Trichomanes var. incisum Moore. — pag. 197.
- 2. A list of the Pteridophyta collected in Alaska in 1900 by Mr. J. B. Flett, with description of a new Dryopteris. — pag. 637.
- 3. Polypodium hesperium, a new fern from Western North America. — pag. 199.
- 4. A List of the Ferns and Fern Allies of North America North of Mexico, with principal Synonyms and Distribution. — pag. 619.
- 5. An interesting Japanese Polypody. — pag. 42.
- 6. A Study of Certain Mexican and Guatemalan Species of Polypodium. — pag. 271. t. 61-62.

- Maxon:** Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904.  
Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2. 1904.  
— Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904.  
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 1904.  
— Fern Bull. 12. 1904.  
— Bot. Gaz. 39. 1905.  
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 1905.  
— — — — —  
— Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 1905.  
— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 1905.  
— — — — —  
— — — — —  
— — — — —
- Mérat:** \*Fl. Paris. ed. II. 1821. ed. IV. 1. 1836.
- Merrill:** Bureau Govt. Laborat. Manila n. 27. 1905.
- Mett.** Linn. 20. 1847.  
— Fil. Lips. 1856.  
— Fil. Lechl. 1. 1856. 2. 1859.  
— Pol. 1857.  
— Plag. 1858.  
— Üb. Pteris 1858.  
— Pheg. u. Asp. 1858.  
— Cheil. 1859.  
— Aspl. 1859.  
— Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.  
— Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 1863-64. 2. 1866. 4. 1868-69.
- W. R. Maxon:** 7. Two New Ferns of the Genus Polypodium from Jamaica. Proc. pag. 741. Bull. pag. 176.  
— 8. A new Fern, *Goniophlebium pringlei*, from Mexico. — pag. 953 t. 48.  
— 9. A new *Asplenium* from Mexico. — pag. 657. c. fig.  
— 10. Notes on American ferns VII. — pag. 101.  
— 11. *Adenoderris*, a valid genus of ferns. — pag. 366. Fig.  
— 12. On the names of three Jamaican species of Polypodium. — pag. 73.  
— 13. A new Botrychium from Jamaica. — pag. 219 t. 6.  
— 14. A new species of fern of Genus Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 410 t. 57.  
— 15. A new fern from Porto Rico. — pag. 215.  
— 16. A new name for a Middle American fern. — pag. 224.  
— 17. A new cloak-fern from Mexico. — pag. 205.  
— 18. A new name for *Kaulfussia* Blume, a genus of Marattiaceous Ferns. — pag. 239.
- F. V. Méral:** Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris ... Paris. 8°.
- Elmer D. Merrill:** A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. — Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila nr. 27. April 1905. 8°.
- G. Mettenius:** 1. Ueber Azolla. — pag. 259. t. 23.  
— 2. Filices horti botanici Lipsiensis. Die Farne des botanischen Gartens zu Leipzig. — Leipzig. Fol. 30 Tab.  
— 3. Filices Lechlerianae, chilenses ac peruanae. Leipzig. 8°. 3 Tab.  
— Ueber einige Farngattungen (abgedruckt aus d. Abhandl. der Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. zu Frankfurt a. M. 2. (I-IV). 3. (V-VI)):  
— 4. I. Polypodium. 3 Tab.  
— 5. II. Plagiogyria. 1 Tab.  
— 6. III. Über die mit einem Schleier versehenen Arten von Pteris. 1 Tab.  
— 7. IV. Phegopteris und Aspidium. 2 Tab.  
— 8. V. Cheilanthes } 3 Tab.  
— 9. VI. Asplenium }  
— 10. Filices Novae Caledoniae a cl. Vieillard collectae. — pag. 55. t. 3.  
— 11. Filices praesertim indicae et japonicae in Miquel: Annales Musei Lugduno Batavi. (vide Miquel).

1. pag. 46. t. 3. 1863 (Gleicheniaceae et Cyathaceae). — pag. 222. t. 6. 1864 (Hypolepis, Phegopteris, Aspidium, Oleandra, Cystopteris).
  2. pag. 219. 1866 (Polypodium, Micropodium, Asplenium).
  4. pag. 170 t. 7. 1868-69 (Platyserium, Anthrophyum, Taenitis, Vaginularia).  
vide Kuhn nr. 7 et Miquel nr. 2.
- Mett.** Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 1864.  
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 1864. 3. 1865.  
— Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. 10. 1864.  
— in Pl. Tinn. 1867.  
— Novara Reis. Bot. 1. 1870.
- G. Mettenius:** 12. Ueber die Hymenophyllaceae. 5 Tab.  
— 13. Filices in Triana et Planchon: Prodrum Florae Novo-Granatensis. 2. pag. 193. 3. pag. 310 (Rhizocarpeae).  
— 14. ap. Le Jolis: Fougères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. — pag. 317. (nomina nuda).  
— 15. Rhizocarpeae in Kotschy & Peyritsch: Plantae Tinneanae ... Vindobonae. Fol. t. 25.  
— 16. Cryptogamae vasculares in »Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-1859. Botanischer Theil. Erster Band. Sporenpflanzen«. — pag. 199. Wien. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Meyen:** Reise 1. 1834.  
— Nova Acta 18. 1836.
- C. A. Mey.** Verz. Pfl. Cauc. 1831.  
**Michx.** Fl. bor. Am. 2. 1803.  
**Milde:** Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.  
— Bot. Zeit. 1857.  
— — — — —  
— Nova Acta 26. 1858.  
— Oest. Bot. Zeit. S. 1858.  
— — — — —  
— Bot. Zeit. 1864.  
— Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 1864.  
— — — — —
- F. J. F. Meyen:** 1. Reise um die Erde. Berlin. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
— 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Azollen. — pag. 505. t. 38.
- C. A. Meyer:** Verzeichniss der Pflanzen ... im Caucasus etc. St. Petersburg. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
**A. Michaux:** Flora boreali-americana ... Parisiis et Argentorati. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**J. Milde:** 1. Ueber einige neue, in Schlesien beobachtete Farne. — pag. 92.  
— 2. Europa's Gefässkryptogamen, zusammengestellt. — pag. 474.  
— 3. Ueber Botrychium boreale Milde. — pag. 880.  
— 4. Die Gefäss-Cryptogamen in Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen Antheils. — pag. 369. 25 Tab.  
— 5. Ueber Botrychium matricariaefolium, simplex und anthemoides. — pag. 94.  
— 6. Ueber Aspidium lobatum, aculeatum und Braunii. — pag. 184.  
— 7. Ueber Botrychien, deren Eintheilung und Unterscheidung. — pag. 101.  
— 8. Asplenium dolosum Milde (A. Adiantum nigro × Trichomanes). — pag. 165. t. 4.  
— 9. Scolopendrium hybridum Milde, Proles hybrida orta ex Scolopendrio vulgari Sym. et Ceterach officinarum Willd. — pag. 235. t. 18.



- Milde: Sporenpl.** 1865. **J. Milde: 10.** Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Deutschland's und der Schweiz.-Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Bot. Zeit. 1866. —11. Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Europa's und der Atlantis. — pag. 137.
- — — — — —12. Ueber Hymenocystis caucasica C. A. Meyer. Ueber Pteris radiata Mett. — pag. 179.
- — — — — 1867. —13. Filices criticae. 1866. pag. 309, 384, 392. 1868. pag. 25, 40, 57, 89, 148. 1868. pag. 201, 375, 449, 614, 882.
- — — — — 1866. —14. Das Genus Athyrium. — pag. 373.
- — — — — 1866. 1867. —15. Materialien zur Beurtheilung der Darwinschen Theorie. 1866. pag. 397. 1867. pag. 152.
- Fil. Eur. 1867. —16. Filices Europae et Atlantidis, Asiae minoris et Sibiriae. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Bot. Zeit. 1867. —17. Ueber eine neue Eigenthümlichkeit bei Botrychium. — pag. 238.
- — — — — —18. Zur Farn-Flora Klein-Asiens. — pag. 292.
- — — — — —19. Das Wesen der Farn-Flora der Atlantis. — pag. 417.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. —20. Ueber Asplenium fissum Kit. und A. lepidum Pr. — pag. 817.
- — — — — 17. 1867. —21. Bemerkungen über einige Sporenpflanzen der deutschen Flora. — pag. 825.
- — — — — —22. Monographia generis Osmundae. Vindobonae. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8 Tab.
- Mon. Osm. 1868. —23. Index Osmundarum. — pag. 49.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. —24. Ueber Aspidium nevadensis Boiss. — pag. 359.
- — — — — —25. Index Botrychiorum. — pag. 506.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. —26. Botrychium Monographia. — pag. 55. t. 7-9.
- — — — — 18. 1868. —27. Ueber Athyrium, Asplenium und Verwandte. — pag. 329, 345, 370.
- — — — — 19. 1869. —28. Ueber Todea und Leptopteris. — pag. 470.
- Bot. Zeit. 1870. — Schl. Ges. pag. 95.
- — — — — et in Jahresb. Schles. Ges. 48. 1870.
- Millsp. Field Columb.** **Ch F. Millspaugh:** Plantae Yucatanae (regionis Antillanae) etc. — pag. 1.
- Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 1903.
- Miq. Verhdl. Nederl. Inst.** **F. A. V. Miquel:** 1. Analecta Botanica Indica; seu Commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiae Australioris. — pag. 13. t. 5-7.
- III. 4. 1851.
- Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. — 2. Prolusio Florae Japonicae. Filices. — pag. 169; in Annales Musei Lugduno-Batavi. Fol.
- — — — — 1867. — 3. Filices (Ophioglosseae, Pteris, Allosurus, pag. 91-98; Aspidium, Pheopteris, Asplenium, Micropodium, pag. 155-169).
- — — — — 4. — 4. Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Pars prima. Flora japonica. Hagae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. —
- Mirbel: Bull. Soc. Philom.** **C. Brisseau-Mirbel:** 1. Mémoire sur le Ramondia, nouveau genre de fougère. — pag. 179. t. 12. f. 3.
2. 1801.

- Mirbel:** \*Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 1803. **C. Brisseau-Mirbel:** 2. Histoire naturelle des Végétaux; in Buffon: Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle, ed. Déterville. Paris. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Hist. nat. pl. 4. 1803. — 3. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des plantes; ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon: Histoire naturelle générale et particulière, édit. nouv. rédigé par Sonnini. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Moench:** Meth. 1794. **K. Moench:** Methodus plantarum horti botanici et agrarii Marburgensis a staminum situ describendi. Marburg Cattorum. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Moore:** JoB. 5. 1853. **T. Moore:** 1. List of Mr. Plant's Natal Ferns. — pag. 225.
- Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 1853. — 2. On Venation as a generic character in Ferns; with Observations on the genera Hewardia J. Smith, and Cionidium Moore. — pag. 210.
- ——— 1854. — 3. Notes on some Ferns in the Wallichian Herbarium. — pag. 285.
- Ind. 1857-1862. — 4. Index Filicum, being a Synopsis of the Genera of Ferns with Characters and Illustrations and an Enumeration of the Species with geographical Distribution, Synonyms, References to Figures, Descriptions &c, &c. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- I. Synopsis of the Genera. — pag. I-CLXII. 84 Tab. 1857.
- II. Enumeration of the Species. — pag. 1-396. (incompletum; nomen ultimum: Goniophlebium semipinnatifidum).
- pag. 1-72: 1857. pag. 73-108: 1858. pag. 109-156: 1859. pag. 157-216: 1860. pag. 217-336: 1861. pag. 337-396: 1862.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 2. 1858. — 5. Notes on some Suprasporiferous Ferns. — pag. 129.
- ——— 4. 1860. — 6. Notice of the Discovery of Lastrea remota in England. — pag. 192.
- Gard. Chr. 1856-1887. — 7. [Diagnoses specierum novarum in hortis cultivarum interdum sub titulo: New Garden Ferns].
- ——— III. 1. 1887. — 8. A Decade of New Adiantums. — pag. 41, 110, 447, 547.
- Moore et Houlst.** \*Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 1851. — et **Houlston:** Descriptions and Woodcuts of Cultivated Ferns; in Gardener's Magazine of Botany. 1851. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Moritz:** \*Syst. Verz. 1845-1846. **A. Moritz(i):** Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842-44 auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen. Solothurn. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- F. Muell.** Fragm. 5-11. 1864-1881. **F. v. Mueller:** 1. Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae. Melbourne. 8<sup>o</sup>. — Filices: 4. pag. 165: 1864 — 5. pag. 52, 74: 1865; pag. 111, 187: 1866 — 6. pag. 124, 199: 1868

- 7. pag. 83, 104, 119: 1870; pag. 155: 1871  
 — 8. pag. 32: 1873; pag. 157, 175, 224: 1874  
 — 10. pag. 104: 1877 — 11. pag. 131: 1881.
- F. Muell.** Veg. Chatham Isl. 1864.  
 — Descr. Not. Pap. Pl. 1-6, 1875-1885.  
 — Cens. 1. 1882.  
 — Sec. Cens. 1. 1889.  
 — JoB. 1884.  
 — Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 1889.  
 — et Bak. JoB. 1887.
- F. v. Mueller:** 2. The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. Melbourne. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 — 3. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. Melbourne. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1. 1875. 2. 3. 4. 1876. 6. 1885.  
 — 4. Systematic Census of Australian Plants with Chronologic, Literary and Geographic Annotations. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 — Second Systematic Census etc. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4<sup>o</sup>. obl.  
 — 5. On some Plants of Norfolk Island, with description of a new Asplenium. — pag. 289.  
 — 6. Records of Observations on Sir William Mac Gregor's Highland Plants from New Guinea. — pag. 1. — (vide et Bak. n. 73).  
 — et Baker: Note on a collection of Ferns from Queensland. — pag. 162.
- K. Müll.** Bot. Zeit. 1854.  
 — — — — —  
 — — — — — 1864.
- K. Müller:** 1. Ueber einige bisher verwechselte Arten der Farrngruppe der Hymenophyllaceen. — pag. 713, 729, 745.  
 — 2. Einige Worte über die Bedeutung des Zellenbaus für die Klassifikation, nebst Beschreibung sechs neuen Arten der Farrngattung Vittaria. pag. 537 t. 13.  
 — 3. Adiantum Jordani, ein neues Farrnkrout Californiens. — pag. 25 t. 1.
- Müll.** Fl. Fridrichsd. 1767.
- O. F. Müller:** Flora Fridrichsdaliana . . . Argentorati. 8<sup>o</sup>. Tabb.
- Murb.** Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27<sup>b</sup>. 1892.  
 — — — — — 27<sup>c</sup>. 1892.
- S. Murbeck:** 1. Beiträge zur Flora von Südbosnien und der Herzegovina.  
 — 2. Tvenne Asplenier, deras affiniteter och genesis. 2 tab.
- Nadeaud:** \*Enum. 1873.  
 — Journ. de Bot. 11. 1897.  
 — — — — — 13. 1899.
- Nadeaud:** 1. Énumération des plantes indigènes de l'île de Tahiti. Paris.  
 — 2. Note sur quelques plantes rares ou peu connues de Tahiti. — pag. 103.  
 — 3. Plantes nouvelles des îles de la Société. — pag. 1.
- Neck.** \*Act. pal. 3. phys. 1775.  
 — Element. 3. 1790.
- N. J. de Necker:** 1. ?  
 — 2. Elementa botanica . . . Neowedae ad Rhe-num. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Nees et Bl.** Nova Acta 11. 1823.
- Nees ab Esenbeck et C. F. Blume:** Pugillus plantarum javanicarum e Cryptogamicarum variis ordinibus selectus. — pag. 117 t. 12-16.
- Nees:** Linn. 19. 1847.
- Nees ab Esenbeck et S. Schauer:** Enumeratio et descriptiones generum novorum specierumque plantarum in terris mexicanis crescentium, quas

Ruhlandus, Coloniensis, De Berghes et Dr. Ascherborn collegerunt. — pag. 681.

Nelson: \*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 17. 1904.

A. Nelson: Plantae Andrewseae. — pag. 173.

Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 1838.

E. Newman: 1. A few Notes on the British species of the genus Polypodium of Linnaeus. — pag. 141.

— \*Hist. br. Ferns 1840; ed. II. 1844; ed. III. 1854.

— 2. A History of british ferns and allied plants. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— \*Phytol. 2. 1846.

— 3. On the identity of Nephrodium foeniseii var. alatum of Madeira with Lastrea recurva of Britain. — pag. 509.

— \*—— 4. 1851.

— 4. Attempt to characterize another apparently undescribed species of Lastrea. — pag. 256.

— \*—— —

— 5. Proposed addition of three new species and three new genera to our list of British Ferns. — pag. 368.

— \*—— 5. 1854.

— 6. Contributions towards a history of an Irish Asplenium considered as a distinct species and as entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 36.

— \*—— —

— 7. Contributions towards a history of a British Botrychium, considered as a distinct species, and entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 134.

— \*—— —

— 8. Note on Pseudathyrium flexile. — pag. 239.

Nutt. Gen. 2. 1818.

T. Nuttall: The genera of North American plants. Philadelphia. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Nyland. Spic. pl. fenn. 2. 1844.

F. Nylander: Spicilegium plantarum fennicarum. Centuria altera. Helsingforsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Opiz: \*Böh. phän. kr. Gew. 1823.

P. M. Opiz: Böheims phanerogamische und kryptogamische Gewächse . . . Prag. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Pal.-Beauv. Fl. d'Ow. 1. 1804. 2. 1807.

Palisot-Beauvois: Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique. Paris. Fol. Tab. (vol. 2 usque ad annum 1818 prodit).

Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 1858.

L. Pappe et R. W. Rawson: Synopsis Filicum Africae australis . . . Cape Town. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Parm. Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 9. 1899.

M. P. Parmentier: 1. Recherches sur la structure de la feuille des Fougères, et sur leur classification. — pag. 289.

— \*Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 9. 1900.

— 2. Une nouvelle fougère hybride. — pag. 40 c. tab.

Payot: Cat. Foug. Mt. Blanc 1860.

M. V. Payot: Catalogue des Fougères, Prêles et Lycopodiacees des environs du Mont Blanc. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Pérard: Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 1869.

A. Pérard: Quelques observations sur les Cryptogames de l'arrondissement de Montluçon et du département de l'Allier. — pag. 255.

Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. (\*Anal. Univ. Chil. 1856).

R. A. Philippi: 1. Bemerkungen über die Flora der Insel Juan Fernandez. — pag. 625, 641. (etiam in Anales de Universidad de Chile).

- Phil.** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 7. **R. A. Philippi:** 2. Remarques sur la Flore de l'île de Juan Fernandez. — pag. 87.  
1857.
- Linn. 29. 1857. — 3. Plantarum novarum chilensium. Filices: 29. pag. 104; 30. pag. 207.  
30. 1859-60.
- — 33. 1864. — 4. Plantarum novarum chilensium centuriae inclusis quibusdam Mendocinis et Patagonicis. — pag. 1.
- \*Anal. Univ. Chile. — 5. Descripcion de las plantas nuevas incorporados últimamente en el herbario chileno. — pag. 479.  
43. 1873.
- \* — 94. 1896. — 6. Plantas nuevas Chilenas. — pag. 335.
- Pirotta:** Ann. Ist. bot. **R. Pirotta:** Flora della Colonia Eritrea. — pag. 1. t. 12.  
Roma 8. 1903.
- Poirault:** Ann. sc. nat. **M. G. Poirault:** Recherches anatomiques sur la  
VII. 18. 1893. Cryptogames vasculaires. — pag. 113.
- Poir.** Enc. 5-8. 1804-1808. **J. L. M. Poiret** in Lamarck: Encyclopédie métho-  
Enc. Suppl. 1-5. 1811- dique. Botanique. (vide Lam.).  
1817. 5. 1804. (Polypodium pag. 508; Pteris pag. 708).  
8. 1808. (Trichomanes pag. 62).  
Suppl. 1. 1810. 2. 1811. 3. 1813. 4. 1816. 5. 1817.
- Potts:** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **F. H. Potts:** 1. Notes on a Lomaria collected in  
9. 1877. the Malvern district. — pag. 491.  
— — 10. 1878. — 2. Notes on Ferns. — pag. 358.
- Prain:** Rec. Bot. Surv. **Prain:** Flora of the Sundribuns; in Records of the  
Ind. 24. 1903. Botanical Survey of India 2 nr. 4.
- Prantl:** Hym. 1875. **K. Prantl:** 1. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der  
Gefässkryptogamen. I. Heft. Die Hymenophyllaceen, die niedrigste Entwicklungsreihe der Farne. Leipzig. 40. 6 Tab.
- Schiz. 1881. — 2. Untersuchungen etc. II. Heft. Die Schizaeaceen, morphologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. Leipzig. 40. 8 Tab.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. — 3. Verzeichniss der von v. Fridau auf Schmarda's Reise 1853 in Ceylon gesammelten Farne. — pag. 117.  
31. 1882.
- Engl. Jahrb. 3. 1882. — 4. Die Farngattungen Cryptogramme und Pellaea. — pag. 403.
- Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. — 5. Systematische Uebersicht der Ophioglosseen. — pag. 348.  
1. 1883.
- — — 6. Helminthostachys zeylanica und ihre Beziehungen zu Ophioglossum und Botrychium. — pag. 155.
- Gartenfl. 32. 1883. — 7. Adiantopsis alata. — pag. 99 t. 1115.
- Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 3. 1884. — 8. Beiträge zur Systematik der Ophioglosseen. — pag. 297 t. 78.
- Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau — 9. Das System der Farne. — pag. 1.  
1. 1892.
- Prentice:** JoB. 1869. **C. Prentice:** 1. On a new Species of Hypoderris. — pag. 240.

- Prentice: JoB. 1873.** **C. Prentice:** 2. On *Lindsaea linearis* Sw., with descriptions of two new Species. — pag. 295.  
— \*Queensl. Dept. Agric. — 3. vide Bailey n. 9.  
Bull. 7. 1891.
- Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 1822.** **C. B. Presl:** 1a. Plantarum novarum Brasiliae, praesertim Filicum Linnei diagnoses et descriptiones. — pag. 158. In J. C. et C. B. Presl: *Deliciae Pragenses*, Historiam naturalem spectantes. Pragae. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
1b. Descriptiones duarum plantarum cryptogamarum Čechiae indigenarum. — pag. 232.  
— Rel. Haenk. 1. 1825. — 2. Pteridophyta in *Reliquiae Haenkeanae* etc. 1. fasc. 1. 1825. Pragae. Fol. 12 Tab.  
— Verh. Ges. vaterl. Mus. — 3. Beschreibung zweier neuen böhmischen Arten der Gattung *Asplenium*. — pag. 59 t. 3. 1836. (Verh. d. Gesellsch. d. vaterländ. Museums in Böhmen in den 14 allg. Versammlung am 6. April 1836).  
— Tent. 1836. — 4. Tentamen Pteridographiae, seu Genera Filicacearum praesertim juxta venarum decursum et distributionem exposita. Pragae. 12 Tab.  
— Hym. 1843. — 5. Hymenophyllaceae. Eine botanische Abhandlung. Prag. 4<sup>o</sup>. 12 Tab. (Aus d. Abhandl. d. k. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. (Folge) 3 besonders abgedruckt. — pag. 93).  
— Abh. böhm. Ges. V. — 6. Botanische Bemerkungen. — pag. 431. (Marsilea pag. 580). 3. 1845.  
— Suppl. 1845. — 7. Supplementum Tentaminis Pteridographiae. Pragae. 4<sup>o</sup>. — (Aus d. Abh. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. 4).  
— Abh. böhm. Ges. V. — 8. Die Gefässbündel im Stipes der Farrn. — 5. 1848. pag. 307 t. 1-7.  
— Epim. 1849. — 9. Epimeliae botanicae. Pragae. 4<sup>o</sup>. 15 Tab. Obs. t. W. Hooker (in JoB. 4. 286. 1852) hoc opus initio anni 1852 prodiit.
- Pritch. \*List St. Helena Pl. 1836.** **S. F. Pritchard:** An alphabetical list of indigenous and exotic plants growing on the island of St. Helena. Capetown. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Pursh: Fl. Am. sept. 2. 1814.** **F. T. Pursh** (Pursch): *Flora Americae septentrionalis* . . . London. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
\*ed. I. 1814; ed. II. 1816.
- Racib. Pterid. Buit. 1898.** **M. Raciborski:** 1. Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. — *Flore de Buitenzorg* publiée par le Jardin Botanique de l'État. 1<sup>me</sup> partie. Leiden. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
— Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. — 2. Die Farne von Tegal. — pag. 234 mit 2 Tafeln. 59. 1900.  
— Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902. — 3. O kilku nieznanych paprociach archipelagu malajskiego. (Ueber einige unbekannte Farne des malayischen Archipels). Bull. intern. de

- l'Acad. des sciences de Cracovie. Class. math. et nat. — pag. 54.
- Racib.** Bull. int. Acad. **M. Raciborski:** 4. O rodzaju paproci *Allandodia* Wall. (Ueber die Farngattung *Allantodia* Wall.). — pag. 346.
- Raddi:** Opusc. sci. Bol. **J. Raddi:** 1. Synopsis *Filicum Brasiliensium*. — pag. 279 t. 11-12. — (vide Kunze, *Flora* 1824. 305).
- Pl. Bras. 1. 1825. — 2. *Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I. Filices. Florentinae. Fol. 84 Tab.*
- Raoul:** Ann. sc. nat. III. **M. Raoul:** 1. *Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande*. — pag. 113. (vide seq.).
- *Choix de pl.* 1846. — 2. *Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>. t. 1-2.*
- Regel:** Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. **E. Regel:** 1. *Index Seminum horti botanici Imperialis Petropolitani*. — *Diagnoses etiam in* Linn. 28. pag. 366 et in Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. pag. 372.
- 1855; Linn. 28. 1856; — 2. *Diplazium Katzeri* Rgl. — pag. 35 t. 282.
- Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. — 3. *Alsophila guianensis*. — pag. 119 t. 288.
1859. — 4. *Tentamen Florae Ussuriensis*.
- *Gartenfl.* 9. 1860. — 5. *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*. — pag. 335. c. figg.
- — — — — — 6. *Descriptiones plantarum novarum et minus cognitarum*. — pag. 541.
- *Mém. Ac. Petersb.* VII. vide Linné nr. 4.
- 4<sup>a</sup>. 1861. — 7. *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*. — pag. 335. c. figg.
- *Gartenfl.* 15. 1866. — 8. *Descriptiones plantarum novarum et minus cognitarum*. — pag. 541.
- *Acta Hort. Petr.* 7. vide Linné nr. 4.
1881. — 9. *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*. — pag. 335. c. figg.
- Reich.** Linn. Syst. pl. **H. W. Reichardt:** 1. *Asplenium Heufleri, eine Hybride zwischen Asplenium germanicum Weis und A. Trichomanes*. — pag. 93 t. 4.
- Reich.** Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 1859. — 2. *Ueber die Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne*. — pag. 21.
- *Denkschr. Ak. Wien* 17<sup>2</sup>. 1859.
- Reichb. fil.** Bot. Zeit. 1872. **H. G. Reichenbach fil.:** *Botanische Notizen*. — pag. 487.
- Reinw.** Syll. pl. 2. 1824. **C. G. C. Reinwardt:** *Nova plantarum indicarum genera; in Sylloge plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum a praestantissimis botanicis adhuc viventibus collecta et a societate regia botanica Ratisbonensi edita*. — *Ratisbonae. 8<sup>o</sup>.*
- Remy:** Ann. sc. nat. III. **J. Remy:** *Analecta Boliviana*. — pag. 345.
6. 1846.
- Betz.** Fl. Scand. Prod. **A. J. Retzius:** 1. *Florae Scandinaviae Prodiomus* . . . *Holmiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.*
1799. — 2. *Observationes botanicae sex fasciculis comprehensae. Lipsiae. Fol. Tabb.*
- *Obs. bot.* 1. 1779. 2. — 3. *Observationes botanicae sex fasciculis comprehensae. Lipsiae. Fol. Tabb.*
1781. 6. 1791.
- A. Rich.** Fl. N. Zél. 1832. **A. Richard:** 1. *Essai d'une Flore de la Nouvelle-Zélande; in Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Botanique par A. Lesson et A. Richard. Paris 8<sup>o</sup>. Atlas in Fol. t. 10-16.*
- *Sert. Astrol.* 1834. — 2. *Sertum Astrolabianum* . . . in *Voyage de dec. de l'Astrolabe. (vide praeced.)*.

- Rich.** Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 1792. **J. Richard:** Catalogus plantarum, ad societatem ineunte anno 1792 e Cayenna missarum a Domino Le Blond. — pag. 105.
- Richards.** in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 1823. **J. Richardson:** Botanical Appendix to John Franklin: Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-22. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. — pag. 754. — (n. sp. R. Brown descripsit).
- Robins. et Fernald:** Proc. Amer. Acad. 30. 1895. **B. L. Robinson and M. L. Fernald:** New Plants collected by Messrs. C. V. Hartman and C. E. Lloyd upon an Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Mexico under the Direction of Dr. Carl Lumholtz. — pag. 114.
- Rosenst.** Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. nr. 9. 1900. **E. Rosenstock:** 1. *Aspidium libanoticum*. n. sp. — Hedwigia 43. 1904. — 2. Beiträge zur Pteridophytenflora Südbrasilens. — pag. 210. — 3. Einige neue Farne aus Südbrasilien; in Festschrift Albert von Bamberg. Gotha 1905. — pag. 56. 2 Tab.
- Roth:** Tent. Fl. Germ. 1. 1788. 3. 1800. (Röm. Arch. 2<sup>1</sup>. 1799). **A. W. Roth:** 1. Tentamen Florae Germanicae. Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>. — (— Auszug eines Briefes von Hrn. Prof. Mertens in Bremen an den Herausgeber. — pag. 103. — In hac epistola nomina nova Rothii primum publicata sunt). — 2. Observationes Botanicae. 2<sup>10</sup>. pag. 34. 4<sup>12</sup> pag. 1. — 3. Catalecta botanica . . . Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>. — 4. Novae plantarum species praesertim Indiae orientalis . . . Halberstadii. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Ust. neu. Ann. 2<sup>10</sup>. 1794. 4<sup>12</sup>. 1796. — Catal. bot. 1. 1797. — Nov. pl. sp. 1821. — 2. Illustrationes plantarum Europae rariorum. Paris. — 2. Notices botaniques. — pag. 437.
- Rouy:** \*Ill. pl. Eur. rar. 1896. — Bull. Soc. Fr. 44. 1897. **J. N. Rovirosa:** Observaciones sobre algunos helechos mexicanos de la tribu de las Asplenieas. — pag. 179 t. 10-11.
- Rovirosa:** Naturaleza II. 2. 1892.
- Roxb.** in \*Beats. St. Helen. 1816. **W. Roxburgh:** 1. An alphabetical list of plants, seen by Dr. Roxburgh growing on the Island of St. Helena in 1813-14. — Appendix to A. Beatson: Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena . . . London. 4<sup>o</sup>. — 2. (W. Griffith): The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the fourth and last part of the Flora Indica. — pag. 463 t. 2<sup>o</sup>-34.
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844. **E. Rudge:** Plantarum Guianae rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditae. Londini. Fol. t. 35, 36.
- Rudge:** Pl. Guian. 1. 1805.
- Ruiz:** \*Mem. leg. Calaguala 1805. **H. Ruiz Lopez:** Memoria sobre la legitima Calaguala y otras dos raices que con el mismo nombre nos vienen de la America meridional. Madrid. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1 Tab. (Polypodium Calaguala).



- Rupr.** Dist. cr. vasc. Ross. 1845. **F. J. Ruprecht:** Distributio cryptogamicarum vascularium in Imperio Rossico; in Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russ. Reiches. Dritte Lieferung. St. Petersburg. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Sadeb.** Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 14. Beih. 3. 1897. **R. Sadebeck:** 1. Filices Camerunianae Dinklageanae. 1 Taf.  
— Nat. Pfl. 1<sup>4</sup>. 1899-1900. — 2. Hymenophyllaceae 1899. Hydropterides 1900, in Engler und Prantl: Die natürl. Pflanzenfamilien. 1. Teil. Abt. 4.
- Sadl.** \*Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 1820. **J. Sadler:** 1. Descriptio plantarum epiphyllouspermarum Hungariae . . . Pestini. 8<sup>o</sup>. — (Diagnoses spec. nov. etiam in Flora 1820. 715).  
— \*Fil. Hung. 1830. — 2. De Filicibus veris Hungariae, Transsylvaniae, Croatiae et Litoralis hungarici. Buda. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Sagorski:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 53. 1903. **E. Sagorski:** Ueber Aspidium rigidum Sw. und Aspidium pallidum Bory, (sub Nephrodio). — pag. 76.
- St.-Hil.** Voy. Dist. Diam. 1833. **A. de Saint-Hilaire:** 1. Voyage dans le district des diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. Paris. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2 voll.  
— Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 1836. — 2. Rapport sur un Mémoire relatif à la structure et au développement des organes générateurs d'une espèce de Marsilea trouvé par M. Esprit Fabre dans les environs d'Agde. — pag. 375.
- Salisb.** \*Prod. 1796. **R. A. Salisbury:** Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Sal.** Nom. 1883. **C. Salomon:** Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen oder alphabetische Aufzählung der Gattungen und Arten der bekannten Gefässkryptogamen mit ihrer Synonymen und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Sanio:** Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 1884. **Sanio:** Nachtrag zu Die Gefässkryptogamen und Characeen der Flora von Lyck in Preussen. — pag. 60.
- Schenck:** Hedwigia 35. 1896. **Schenck:** Brasilianische Pteridophyten. — pag. 141. (Determin. a Kuhn et Christ).
- Sehkuhr:** Kr. Gew. I. 1804-1809. **C. Sehkuhr:** Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems oder Kryptogamische Gewächse. 1. Wittenberg. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1809. 219 Tab. col. (Fasciculus primus (pag. 1-40, tab. 1-38?) 1804 prodiit; in indice annum 1806 ex errore citavi).
- Schlecht.** Adumbr. 1825-1827 (1832). **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal:** 1. Adumbratio Filicum in promontorio Bonae Spei provenientium. Berlin. 4<sup>o</sup>. 24 tab.  
t. 1 18: 1825. t. 19-24: 1827. (t. 25-30: 1832 ineditae).  
— 2. De plantis variis Mexicanis. — pag. 364.  
— 3. Ueber Polypodium horridum L. Eine kritische Betrachtung. — pag. 449, 465.
- Linn. 26. 1853.  
— Bot. Zeit. 1856.

- Schlecht. et Cham. Linn.** **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal et A. de Chamisso:**  
 5. 1830. Plantarum mexicanarum a cel. viris Schiede et  
 Deppe collectarum Recensio brevis. — Fil. pag. 605.
- Schmid in Hoppe: Bot.** **R. Schmid:** Ueber eine in Baiern entdeckte Os-  
 Taschenb. 1803. munda. — pag. 1.
- Scholtz: Enum. Fil. Sile-** **H. Scholtz:** Enumeratio Filicum in Silesia sponte  
 siae 1836. crescentium . . . Vratislaviae. 8°.
- Schott: Gen. Fil. 1834.** **H. Schott:** Genera Filicum. Vindobonae. 4° obl.  
 20 Tab.
- Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz.** **H. A. Schrader:** 1. Analecta ad Floram Capensem.  
 1818. Sect. I. Filices. — pag. 913.  
 — ——— 1824. — 2. Illustratio Filicum a Serenissimo Principe  
 Neowidensi in Brasilia observatarum, prae-  
 missis animadversionibus de hujus familiae  
 structura et oeconomia. — pag. 857.
- Schrank: Bai. Fl. 2. 1789.** **F. Schrank:** Baiersche Flora. München. 8°.
- Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips.** **J. Schreber:** 1. Spicilegium Florae Lipsicae. Lip-  
 1771. siae. 8°.  
 — Gen. pl. ed. VIII. 2. — 2. Linné: Genera plantarum. Francofurti a/M. 8°.  
 1791.
- Schultz: Flora 1844. 1845.** **F. W. Schultz:** Einige neue Pflanzenarten. 1844.  
 pag. 806. 1845. pag. 738.
- Schum. Enum. pl. Saell.** **C. F. Schumacher:** 1. Enumeratio plantarum in  
 2. 1803. partibus Saellandiae septentrionalis et orien-  
 talis. Havniae. 8°.  
 — Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. — 2. Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter, som ere  
 1827 (1829). fundne af Danske Botanikere, især af Etats-  
 raad Thonning. — Vidensk. Selsk. natur- og  
 matemat. Afhandl. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 1. 1829.  
 — Seorsim impr., Kjøbenhavn 1827. 4°.
- Schum. et Laut Fl. deut.** **K. Schumann und K. Lauterbach:** Die Flora der  
 Südsee 1901. deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. Leipzig.  
 8° Tab. (Filices Diels et Christ elab.).  
 — Nachtr. Fl. deut. Süd- — Nachträge. Leipzig. 8° Tab. (Filices Christ elab.).  
 see 1905.
- Schur: \*Verhandl. Sieben-** **F. Schur:** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora Sieben-  
 bürg. Verein 2. 1851. bürgens. — pag. 167.  
 — Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 1858. — 2. Die siebenbürgischen Farne. — pag. 133,  
 192, 322.  
 — Enum. Pl. Transs. — 3. Enumeratio Plantarum Transsilvanicae . . .  
 1866. Vindobonae. 8°.
- Schweinf. Bot. Zeit. 1871.** **G. Schweinfurth:** Bericht über die botanischen  
 Ergebnisse der ersten Niam-Niam Reise Januar-  
 Juli 1870. — pag. 361. c. fig.  
 — vide A. Braun nr. 7.
- Scop. Fl. Carn. 1760.** **J. A. Scopoli:** Flora carniolica . . . Viennae. 8°.
- Scott: Tr. Linn. Soc. 30.** **J. Scott:** Notes on the Tree Ferns of British Sikkim,  
 1874. with Descriptions of three New Species, and a  
 few supplemental remarks on their relations  
 to Palms and Cycads. — pag. 1. t. 1-18.

- Seaton:** \*Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 1890. **H. E. Seaton:** Pteridophyta ap. J. M. Coulter: Upon a Collection of Plants made by Mr. G. C. Nealley in the region of the Rio Grande in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso County. — pag. 65.
- Sessé et Mocino:** Fl. Mex. 1896. **M. Sessé et J. M. Mocino:** Flora mexicana (1790-1800?) edit. R. Ramirez in La Naturaleza II. 2. apendice. Filices in nr. 11.
- Seub.** Fl. Azor. 1844. **M. Seubert:** Flora Azorica . . . Bonnae. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Shimek:** Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 1897. **B. Shimek:** The Ferns of Nicaragua. An account of the Ferns collected by the Nicaragua Botanical Expedition of the State University of Iowa 1893. — pag. 116. 20 Tab.
- Sim:** \*Handb. Ferns Kaffraria 1891. **T. R. Sim:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria. Capetown 1891. — (t. A. Gepp).  
— \*Ferns S. Afr. 1892. — 2. The Ferns of South Africa, containing descriptions and figures with localities, cultural notes . . . Capetown. 8<sup>o</sup>. 159 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Slosson:** \*Rhodora 6. 1904. **M. Slosson:** A new hybrid fern from Vermont. — pag. 75.
- Donn. Smith:** Bot. Gaz. 12-33. 1887-1902. **J. Donnell Smith:** Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics. 12. pag. 131 t. 11: 1887 — 13. pag. 77: 1888 — 15. pag. 27 t. 4: 1890 — 19. pag. 254 t. 26: 1894 — 20. pag. 538: 1895 (nov. spec. Christ descripsit) — 23. pag. 251: 1897 — 33. pag. 262: 1902.
- Sm.** Pl. Ic. ined. 2. 1790. **J. E. Smith:** 1. Plantarum icones hactenus ineditae plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linneano conservatas delineata. London. Fol.  
3. 1791. — 2. Tentamen botanicum de Filicum generibus dorsiferarum. — pag. 401 t. 9.  
— Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1793 (1791?). — 3. Flora britannica . . . \*Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>. — Edit. curavit J. J. Römer. Turici 1805.  
— Fl. brit. 3. \*1804. 1805. — 4. in Rees: The Cyclopaedia, or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 39 vol.  
— in \*Rees: Cycl. 1802-1820. — Conf. Jackson in JoB. 1877. p. 107.  
— \*Engl. Fl. 4. 1828. — 5. The English Flora. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- J. Sm.** JoB. 3. 1840. **J. Smith:** 1. Remarks on the Genus Sphaerostephanos among Ferns. — pag. 17.  
— ——— 1841. — 2. Enumeratio Filicum Philippinarum, or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Ferns collected by H. Cuming Esq. — pag. 392.  
— ——— — 3. On Hewardia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 431 t. 16-17.  
— ——— — 4. An arrangement and definition of the Genera of Ferns with observations on the affinities of each Genus. 4. pag. 38, 147 t. 18-19. — 1. pag. 419, 659. — 2. pag. 378.  
— ——— — 5. Filices in Bentham: Contributions towards a Flora of South America. Enumeration of  
Lond. JoB. 1. 1842.  
2. 1843.  
1. 1842.

Plants collected by Mr. Schomburgk in British Guiana. — pag. 193.

**J. Sm.** Lond. JoB. 4. 1845. **J. Smith:** 6. Observations on a New Genus of Ferns. — pag. 166 t. 7-8.

— Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 1846. — 7. An Enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845, with characters and observations on some of the Genera and Species. — Compendium to the Botanical Magazine vol. 72 (III. 2). — pag. 7.

— Bot. Voy. Herald 1854-57. — 8. Filices in Seemann: Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald. London. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4 Tab. Fil. (Filices mexicanæ et panamenses. — pag. 226, 337. 1854; Filices in Flora of the Island of Hongkong. — pag. 425. 1857).

— \*Cat. Kew Ferns 1856. — 9. Catalogue of the Ferns in the Royal Gardens of Kew. —

— Cat. cult. Ferns 1857. — 10. Cultivated Ferns, or, a Catalogue of exotic and indigenous Ferns cultivated in British Gardens. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— Bonplandia 9. 1861. — 11. Filices apud Seemann: Plantae Vitienses. — pag. 253.

— Ferns br. a. for. 1866. ed. II. 1877. — 12. Ferns, British and Foreign. The History, Organography, Classification and Enumeration of the Species of Garden Ferns... London. 8<sup>o</sup>. Figg. — ed. II. New and enlarged edition 1877, reprint. 1896.

— Hist. Fil. 1875. — 13. Historia Filicum: an exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns, and review of the principles upon which genera are founded, and the systems of classification of the principal authors, with a new general arrangement; characters of the genera; remarks on their relationship to one another; their species; reference to authors; geographical distributions; etc. etc. with 30 lithographic plates illustrating the characters of the Tribes. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Sod.** \*Rec. 1883.

**A. Sodiro:** 1. Recensio Cryptogamarum vascularium Quitensium. Quiti. 8<sup>o</sup>. — (vide Bot. Centralbl. 26. pag. 37. 1886).

— \*Anal. Univ. Quit. 4. 1890. — 2. Acrostichum Yatesii Sod. — pag. 174.

— Cr. vasc. quit. 1893. — 3. Cryptogamae vasculares quitenses, adjectis speciebus in aliis provinciis dittonis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. Quiti. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7 Tab.

— Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 1905. — 4. Sertula Florae Ecuadorensis. I. Acrosticha Ecuadorensia nova. Quiti 1905. (Extracto de los «Anales» de la Universidad de Quito, Tomo XIX. nr. 135).

- Sommerf.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1834. 1835. **S. C. Sommerfelt:** *Aspidium crenatum*, en ny Art af Ormbunke. — pag. 102.
- Spenn.** Fl. Friburg. 1. 1825. **F. C. L. Spenner:** *Flora Friburgensis et regionum proxime adjacentium. Friburgi Brisgoviae.* 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Splitgb.** Tijds. Nat. Gesch. 7. 1840. **F. L. Splitgerber:** *Enumeratio Filicum et Lycopodiacearum quas in Surinamo legit.* — pag. 391. — (Hoeven en de Vriese: *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.* Amsterdam).
- Spr.** Schrad. Journ. 1799<sup>2</sup>. **C. Sprengel:** 1. *Bemerkungen über einige kryptogamische Pflanzen.* — pag. 265.
- Anleit. 3. 1804. ed. II. — 2. *Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, in Briefen. Dritte Sammlung. Einleitung in das Studium der kryptogamischen Gewächse.* Halle. 8<sup>o</sup>.
2. 1818.
- Nov. prov. hort. 1819. — 3. *Novi proventus hortorum academicorum Halensis et Berolinensis.* . . . Halae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Nova Acta 10. 1821. — 4. *Filicum Novarum Manipulus.* — pag. 223. t. 16-17.
- Neue Entd. 3. 1822. — 5. *Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde.* Leipzig. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Syst. 4. 1827. — 6. *Carolini Linnaei Systema vegetabilium ed. 16 curante Curtio Sprengel.* — vol. 4. Göttingae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Tent. Suppl. Syst. 1828. — 7. *Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium Linnaei editionem decimam sextam.* 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Steud.** Nom. 2. 1824. **E. G. Steudel:** *Nomenclator Botanicus* . . . 2. *Cryptogamae.* Stuttgartiae et Tubingae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Stokes:** \*Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 1812. **J. Stokes:** *A botanical Materia medica* . . London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Strempel:** Fil. Ber. Syn. 1822. **C. F. Strempel:** *Filicum Berolinensium Synopsis.* Dissertatio inaug. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Sturm:** Flora 1853. **J. W. Sturm:** 1. *Beschreibung zweier neuen Farne aus Valdivia.* — pag. 361.
- \*En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 1858. — 2. *Enumeratio plantarum vascularium cryptogamicarum chilensium.* Ein Beitrag zu Farn-Flora Chile's. Nürnberg. (Aus d. zweiten Hefte d. Abh. d. naturh. Ges. Nürnberg). vol. I. pag. 151). — (t. A. Gepp).
- Fl. bras. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1859. — 3. *Ophioglosseae, Marattiaceae, Osmundaceae, Schizaeaceae, Gleicheniaceae et Hymenophylleae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1 pars 2.* — pag. 137-362. t. 9-19.
- Bot. Zeit. 1859. — 4. *Ueber einige neue Hymenophyllum-Arten aus der Verwandtschaft des Hymenophyllum sericeum Sw.* — pag. 297.
- Sw.** Prod. 1788. **O. Swartz:** 1. *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum Prodrum descriptionum vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum quae sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem Annis 1783-87 digessit.* Holmiae 1788. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Sw.** Obs. bot. 1791.

— Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu.  
Schr. 2. 1799.

— Schrad. Journ. 1800<sup>2</sup>.  
1801.

— ——— 1801<sup>2</sup>. 1803.

— Vet. Akad. Nya Handl.  
1804.

— Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1806.

— Syn. 1806.

— Berl. Mag. 4. 1810.

— Vet. Akad. Handl.  
1817.

— Adnot. 1829.

**Symons:** \*Syn. pl. 1798.

**Szys.** \*in Beck: It. Princ.  
Cob. 2. 1838.

**Taschner:** Dissert. 1843.

**Thouars:** \*Mél. bot. et  
voy. 1811.

— \*Gen. nov. Madag.  
(1809?) (Roem. Collect.  
1809).

— \*Fl. Trist. d'Ac. (1804?)

**Taubert:** Engl. Jahrb. 21.  
1896.

**Tausch:** Flora 1834. 1836.  
1839.

**Ten. Woods:** Proc. Linn.  
Soc. N. S. Wales II. 4. 1890.

**Ten.** \*Fl. Nap. 1811-1838.  
— \*Atti Ist. Incorr. Na-  
poli 5. 1830.

— \*Mem. nuova felc.  
1832.

**O. Swartz:** 2. Observationes botanicae etc. Er-  
langae. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— 3. Vittaria, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. —  
pag. 129 t. 7.

— 4. Genera et Species Filicum ordine systematico  
redactarum. — pag. 1.

— 5. Observationes botanicae genera et species  
Filicum illustrantes. — pag. 273 t. 1-2.

— 6. Anmärkningar och Tillägg vid Ormbunke-  
slägtet Mertensia. — pag. 171 t. 5 f. 1-5.

— 7. Flora Indiae occidentalis. Erlangae. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— 8. Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species  
systematice complectens. Kiliae. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5 Tab.

— 9. Blechnum unilaterale. Eine neue peruanische  
Art. — pag. 79 t. 3.

— 10. Nya Arter af Ormbunkar (Filices) från Bra-  
silien. — pag. 53 t. 3-4.

— 11. Adnotationes botanicae, quas reliquit Olavus  
Swartz. Edid. J. E. Wikström. Holmiae. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**J. Symons:** Synopsis plantarum insulis britannicis  
indigenarum . . . Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Szyszyłowicz:** Pteridophyta in G. Ritter von Beck:  
Itinera Principum Coburgi. Die botanische Aus-  
beute von der Reisen Ihrer Hoheiten der Prinzen  
von Sachsen Coburg-Gotha . . . Wien. 4<sup>o</sup>. —  
(t. A. Gepp).

**C. F. Taschner:** Dissertatio inauguralis medico-bo-  
tanica de duabus novis Trichomanarum specie-  
bus de earum nec non aliarum huius generis  
plantarum structura. Jenae. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2 Tab.

**Aubert du Petit-Thouars:** 1. Mélanges de botani-  
que et voyages. Paris 1811.  
continens:

— 2. Genera nova Madagascarica; etiam impressa  
in Roemer: Collectanea ad omnem rem botani-  
cam spectantia. Turici. 4<sup>o</sup>.

— 3. Esquisse de la flore de Tristan d'Acugna c. tab.  
(t. Kuhn anno 1804 prodiit; certe tamen postea).

**P. Taubert:** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora des  
centralbrasilianischen Staates Goyaz — pag. 402.

**J. F. Tausch:** Botanische Beobachtungen. 1834.  
pag. 513. 1836. pag. 417. 1839. pag. 476. (Notizen).

**J. E. Tenison-Woods:** A List of the Ferns of the  
Malay Peninsula. — pag. 75.

**M. Tenore:** 1. Flora Napolitana. Napoli. Fol. 5 voll.  
— 2. Sulla Felce maschia e sopra altra sette specie  
affini. — pag. 125. (Atti del Real Istituto  
d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di  
Napoli. 4<sup>o</sup>).

— 3. Memoria su di una nuova felce e su varie  
altre specie. Napoli. 4<sup>o</sup>. 5 Tab.

- Terracino:** Rend. Ac. Napoli **25**. 1886.
- Thomson:** \*Ferns N. Zeal. 1882.
- Thbg.** Fl. Jap. 1784.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. **2**. 1794.
- Nova Acta Ac. Petr. **9**. 1795.
- Prod. Pl. Cap. 1800.
- Thwait.** En. Pl. Zeyl. 1864.
- Todaro:** Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 1866.
- Torr.** Cat. Pl. N. York 1818.
- Trevir.** Berl. Mag. **7**. 1816.
- Trev.** Atti Ist. Veneto **II**. **2**. 1851.
- — — **III**. **14**. 1869.
- \*Atti Soc. It. sc. nat. **17**. 1874.
- Hedwigia **13**. 1874.
- Nu. Giorn. bot. It. **7**. 1895.
- Rend. Ist. Lombardo **II**. **9**. 1876.
- Atti Ist. Veneto **V**. **3**. 1877.
- Trimen:** JoB. 1885.
- Turez.** Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **5**. 1832.
- — — 1838.
- Tutcher:** Journ. Linn. Soc. **37**. 1905.
- A. Terracino:** Felci australiane. — pag. 44. (Rendiconti Acad. fis. e mat. Napoli).
- George M. Thomson:** The Ferns and Fern-Allies of New Zealand, with Instructions for their Collection and Hints on their Cultivation. Dunedin. 5 tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- C. P. Thunberg:** 1. Flora Japonica . . . Lipsiae. 8<sup>o</sup>. tabb.
- 2. Botanical Observations on the Flora Japonica. — pag. 326.
- 3. Descriptio Caenopteridis. — pag. 157 t. D-G.
- 4. Prodromus Plantarum Capensium, quas in Promontorio Bonae Spei Africes Annis 1772-1775 collegit. — Pars posterior. Upsalae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- G. H. K. Thwaites:** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniae: An Enumeration of Ceylon Plants, with Descriptions of the new and little known Genera and Species. London. 8<sup>o</sup>. — pag. 321-483: 1864.
- A. Todaro:** Synopsis plantarum acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus. Panormi. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- J. Torrey:** A Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within thirty Miles of the City of New York. Albany. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- C. L. Treviranus:** Observationes circa plantas orientis, cum descriptionibus novarum aliquot specierum. — pag. 145 t. 3 f. 18-19.
- V. Trevisan:** 1. Sopra alcuni nuovi generi, e trentadue nuove specie di Felci. — pag. 161. — (sine descript).
- 2. Sopra el felci denominate Struthiopteris e delle loro piu'strette affini. — pag. 553.
- 3. Sylloge sporophytarum Italiae. I. Prothalligamae. Milano.
- 4. Zwei neue Arten des Gattung Aspidium. — pag. 145.
- 5. Nuova specie de felce. — pag. 155.
- 6. Mildella, nuovo genere, tipo di nuova tribu di Felci Polipodiacee. — pag. 307.
- 7. Cheilosoria, nuovo genere di Polipodiacee Platilomee. — pag. 575.
- H. Trimen:** Notes on the Flora of Ceylon. — pag. 266.
- N. Turezaniow:** 1. Decades tres plantarum novarum Chinae boreali et Mongoliae chinensi incolarum. — pag. 180.
- 2. Catalogus Plantarum in regionibus Baicalensibus et in Dahuria sponte crescentium. — pag. 85.
- W. J. Tutcher:** Descriptions of some New Species, and Notes on their Chinese Plants. — pag. 58.

- Und. \*Our Nat. Ferns ed. IV. 1893, ed. VI. 1900.**
- Bot. Gaz. 22. 1896.
- Minn. bot. St. 1. 1897.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 1898.
- ——— 26. 1899.
- \*Mem. Torr. Cl. 6. 1899.
- Fern Bull. 8. 1900.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. 1901.
- ——— 29. 1902.
- ——— 30. 1903.
- ——— — —
- Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 1. 1903.
- \*Torreya 3. 1903.
- ——— 5. 1905.
- ——— — —
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 1905.
- Und. et Cook: ——— 14. 1887.**
- Und. et Maxon: ——— 29. 1902.**
- Urban: Symb. Ant. 4. 1903.**
- Vahl: Symb. 1-3. 1790-1794.**
- Ecl. Amer. 3. 1807.
- Vell. Fl. flum. 11. 1827.**
- Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 1881.
- L. Underwood: 1. Our Native Ferns and their Allies, with synoptical descriptions of the American Pteridophyta North of Mexico. New York.**
- 2. The Habitats of the rarer Ferns of Alabama. — pag. 407 t. 21. vide Heller.
- 3. American Ferns. I. The ternate Species of Botrychium. — pag. 521.
- 4. American Ferns. II. The Genus Phanerophlebia. — pag. 204 t. 359-360.
- 5. A review of the genera of ferns proposed prior to 1832. — pag. 247.
- 6. A new Botrychium from Jamaica. — pag. 59.
- 7. A new Adiantum from New Mexico. — pag. 46.
- 8. American Ferns. III. Our Genera of Aspidieae. — pag. 121. — IV. The Genus Gymnogramme of the Synopsis Filicum. — pag. 617. — V. A Review of the Genus Danaea. — pag. 669.
- 9. An Index to the described Species of Botrychium. — pag. 42. Fig.
- 10. A Summary of our Present Knowledge of the Ferns of the Philippines. — pag. 665.
- 11. Four recently described Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 136.
- 12. Notes on southern Ferns. — pag. 17.
- 13. A much-named Fern. — pag. 87.
- 14. Botrychium silaifolium Presl. — pag. 106.
- 15. The Genus Alcornum of Gaudichaud. — pag. 587.
- and O. F. Cook: Notes on the American Species of Marsilia. — pag. 89.
- and W. R. Maxon: Notes on a Collection of Cuban Pteridophyta, with Descriptions of four new Species. — pag. 577. Fig.
- J. Urban: Symbolae Antillanae, seu Fundamenta Florae Indiae occidentalis. — Flora portoricensis.**
- M. Vahl: 1. Symbolae Botanicae sive plantarum tam earum quas in itinere, imprimis orientali collegit Petrus Forskål . . . Hauniae. Fol. tabb. 1. 1790. 2. 1791. 3. 1794.**
- 2. Eclogae americanae, seu descriptiones plantarum praesertim America meridionalis nondum cognitarum. fasc. 3. Hauniae. Fol.
- Vellozo de Miranda: Florae Fluminensis Icones . . . edidit Antonius da Arrabida. Parisiis. Fol. Tabb. (sine descr.).**
- Florae Fluminensis seu descriptionum plantarum praefectura fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus . . . per manis A. de Vasconcellos & Souza sistit Fr. J. M. a Conceptione Vellozo



1790. in Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio Janeiro vol. 5. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Vill.** Fl. Delph. 1785. **D. Villars:** 1. Flora Delphinalis, in Gilibert: Caroli Linnaei Systema plantarum Europae . . . 1. — 2. Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné. Grenoble. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 1786. 3. 1789.
- Vis.** Fl. dalm. 1. 1842. **R. de Visiani:** 1. Flora dalmatica . . . Lipsiae. 4<sup>o</sup>. Suppl. 1872. — 2. Illustrazione della Cheilantes Szovitsii F. et M. — pag. 656. t. 10-11.
- Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. 1867.
- Viv.** Ann. bot. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1804. **D. Viviani:** 1. Florae italicae fragmenta; in Viviani: Annales botanici. 1. pars 2. — pag. 135. — 2. Floraeitalicaefragmenta . . . fasc. 1. Genuae. 4<sup>o</sup>. — 3. Florae Corsicae specierum novarum . . . Genuae. 4<sup>o</sup> . . . Appendix 1825. Appendix altera 1830. — 4. Florae Libycae Specimen . . . Genuae. Fol.
- Vogler:** \*Dissert. 1781. **J. A. Vogler:** Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens Poly-podii speciem nuperis auctoribus ignotam, Poly-podium montanum vocatam. Gissae. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- de Vriese:** Ned. kr. Arch. **W. H. de Vriese:** 1. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Flora von Sumatra. — pag. 1. 1. 1846. — 2. Goniophlebium Reinwardtii de Vriese, Poly-podiaceae nova horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. — pag. 257. — 3. Lastraea microchlamys, nova Filicis species Javanica, in Horto Acad. Bot. Lugd. Bat. culta. — pag. 155. (Tijdschrift voor de Wis-en Natuurskundige Wetenschappen, Letterkunde . . . Amsterdam. 8<sup>o</sup>).
- — — — — 2<sup>1</sup>. 1850. — 4. Epimetrum ad indicem seminum horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Anno 1849: 2<sup>1</sup>. p. 228. 2<sup>2</sup>. 1851. — Anno 1850: 2<sup>2</sup>. p. 284. — Anno 1851: — — — — — 3. 1852. — 5. (Marattiaceae Indiae Bataviae orientalis, imprimis Junghuhnianae). — pag. 183. — 6. Angiopteris longifolia Grev. et Hook. of Sir William Jackson Hooker's Herbarium and its synonyms. — pag. 323. — JoB. 4. 1852. — 7. (et P. Hartig): Monographie des Marattiacées. Leide. Fol. 8 Tab. — Mon. 1853.
- Waisb.** Öst. Bot. Zeit. 49. **A. Waisbecker:** 1. Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats. — pag. 60. 1899. — 2. Új adatok Vas vármegye flórájához. (Neue Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats). Magyar botanikai lapok. — pag. 63. — Mag. bot. lapok 2. 1903.
- Wall.** Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. **N. Wallich:** 1. Brev til Professor J. W. Hornemann, dat. Katmandu i Nepal d. 18. Juli 1821. — Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskaberne. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 257. Flora pag. 65. 1. 1822. Flora 1823<sup>1</sup>. — 2. A numerical List of dried specimens of plants in the East India Company's Museum . . . — List 1828-1829.

- London. Fol. — (nomina nuda). n. 1-2160: 1828; n. 2161...: 1829.
- Wall.** Pl. as. rar. 1. 1829-30. **N. Wallich:** 3. Plantae asiaticae rariores... London. Fol. t. 16. 48: 1829. t. 52. 1830.
- Wallr.** Fl. Crypt. Germ. 1. 1831. **F. G. Wallroth:** Flora Cryptogamica Germaniae; in A. J. Bluff et C. A. Fingerhuth: Compendium Florae Germanicae. Sectio II. — Norimbergae, 12<sup>o</sup>.
- Walt.** Fl. carol. 1788. **Th. Walter:** Flora Caroliniana... Londini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Watelet:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 1858. **M. A. Watelet:** Sur quelques fougères observées dans le département de l'Aisne. — pag. 15.
- Watson:** \*Phytol. 2. 1846. **H. C. Watson:** Notes on the *Lastrea foenesecii* as a species including both forms of *Nephrodium foenesecii*, Lowe, and *Aspidium dilatatum* var. *recurvum* Bree. — pag. 568.
- Watson:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 1891. **Sereno Watson:** Notes upon a collection of Plants from the Island of Ascension. — pag. 161.
- Watt:** JoB. 1874. **D. A. Watt:** On North American Species of Cheilanthes. — pag. 47.
- Wawra:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 13. 1863. **H. Wawra:** 1. Neue Pflanzenarten gesammelt auf der transatlantischen Expedition S. K. Hoheit des durchl. Herrn Erzherzogs Ferdinand Maximilian. — pag. 142.
- Maxim. Reise 1866. — 2. Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico Maximilian I nach Brasilien (1859-60). Wien. Fol. t. 96-103.
- Webb:** in Hk. Niger Fl. 1849. **P. B. Webb:** Specilegia Gorgonea; in W. J. Hooker: Niger Flora... London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Webb et Berth:** Hist. nat. Can. Phyt. 3. 1847. — et **S. Berthelot:** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome III. Deuxième partie: Phytographia canariensis. Sectio III. Paris. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Weis:** Pl. Cr. Gott. 1770. **F. G. Weis:** Plantae Cryptogamicae Florae Gottingensis. Gottingae. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Whitwell:** JoB. 1898. **W. Whitwell:** Botrychium matsicariaefolium A.Br. and B. lanceolatum Angstr. in Britain. — pag. 291. t. 388.
- Wikstr.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 1826. **J. E. Wikström:** Nya eller mindre kända arter af Ormbunkar (Filices). — pag. 434.
- Willd.** Fl. Berol. Prod. 1787. **K. L. Willdenow:** 1. Florae Berolinensis Prodrum. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Phyt. 1794. — 2. Phytographia, seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum; fasc. prim. Erlangae. Fol.
- Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1. 1802. — 3. Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. 3 Tab. (seorsim impr. in Willdenow u. Bernhards: Zwey botanische Abhandlungen. Erfurt. 8<sup>o</sup>).
- Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. — 4. Mertensia, ett nytt släkte af Ormbunkarne. — pag. 163. t. 4-5.
- Berl. Mag. 3. 1809. — 5. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung Onoclea. — pag. 160.

- Willd.** Enum. 1809; Suppl. 1813. **K. L. Willdenow:** 6. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis . . . Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
— Suppl. ed. Schlechtendal. 1813.
- sp. 5. 1810. — 7. Caroli a Linné Species plantarum . . . Editio quarta. Berolini. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- H. B. Willd.** Humboldt et Bonpland in Willd. sp.
- Willem.** Usteri Ann. 18. 1796. **P. Willemet:** Herbarium mauritianum. — pag. 1. (etiam seorsim impressum).
- Wither.** Bot. Arr. ed. III. 1796. **W. Withering:** A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain . . . \*ed. I. 1776. \*ed. II. 1787-1793. ed. III. 1796. London. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Wollaston:** \*Phytol. n. s. 1. 1855-56. **G. B. Wollaston:** Lastrea filix mas. — pag. 171.
- Woolson:** Fern Bull. 12. 1904. **G. A. Woolson:** Nephrodium pittsfordensis. — pag. 106.
- Wright:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 1901. **C. H. Wright:** Pteridophyta in Report on two Botanical Collections made by Messr. F. v. McConnell and J. J. Quelch at Mount Roraima in British Guiana. — pag. 97.
- Yabe:** Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 1902. **Y. Yabe:** 1. A note of Ferns from the Island of Kōtō (Botol-Tobago). — pag. 45. pars japonica.  
— ——— 17. 1903. — 2. Florula Tsusimensis. — pag. 93.  
— ——— — — — 3. Filices Koreae Uchiyamae; An Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. T. Uchiyama from Korea. — pag. 63.  
— ——— 19. 1905. — 4. Trichomanes Formosense et Loochooense. — pag. 31.
- Yapp:** Ann. Bot. 16. 1902. **R. H. Yapp:** Two Malayan «Myrmecophilous» Ferns, Polypodium (Lecanopteris) carnosum (Blume), and Polypodium sinuosum Wall. — pag. 185 t. 10-12.
- Yatabe:** \*Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 1891. **Yatabe:** 1. A new Japanese Polypodium. — pag. 35. t. 21.  
— \* — — — — 2. A new Japanese Acrostichum: A Yoshinagae — pag. 109. t. 23.  
— \* — — — — 3. Acrostichum Tosaense. — pag. 149. t. 24.
- Zeiller:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885. **Zeiller:** Fougères recueillies dans la Péninsule malaise par M. de Morgan. — pag. 70.
- Zenker:** Plant. Ind. 1835. **J. C. Zenker:** Plantae indicae quas in montibus Coimbaturicis coeruleis Nilagiri sive Neilgherries dictis collegit Rev. Bernh. Schmid. Jena. Fol. — (vide et Ann. sc. nat. II. 4. 379).
- Zoll.** Nat. Gen. Arch. Neer. Ind. 1. 1844. 2. 1845. **H. Zollinger:** 1. Observationes Phytographicae praecipue genera et species nova nonnulla respicientes. 1. pag. 396. 2. pag. 200.  
— vide Hassk. nr. 2.  
— 2. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im indischen Archipel in den Jahren 1842-1848 gesammelten sowie der aus Japan empfangenen Pflanzen. Zürich. 8<sup>o</sup>.

## II.

### ENUMERATIO SYSTEMATICA

Numeri post nomina auctorum abbreviata numeros operum in enumeratione alphabetica et numeri crassiusculi opera principalia indicant.

---

#### ITINERA CIRCA TERRAM.

Bory 5. 7 — Brack. — A. Brongn. 3 — Gaud. 3. 4 — Goldm. — Klff. 3 — Kuhn 18 — Lueress. 7 — Mett. 16 — Pr. 2 — Szysz.

#### EUROPA. (Opera majora).

Milde 4. 10. 16.

**Europa centralis:** Aschers et Graebn. — Christ 25 — Lueress. 14.

**Hispania et Portugal:** Colmeiro.

#### AFRICA.

Kuhn 1. 2. 13 — Bak. 85.

**Insulae Atlantidis:** Desf. — Milde 11. 16. 19 — *Ins. Canar.* Bory 1 — L. v. Buch 1. 2 — Webb et Berth. 1 — Bolle 3 — *Madeira:* Lowe 1. 2. 3 — Johns. — *Ins. Azor.* Seub. — *Ins. Caboverd.* Bolle 1. 2.

**St. Helena:** Hemsl. 2 — Pritch. — Roxb. 1.

**Ascension:** Hemsl. 2 — Watson.

**Africa occidentalis tropica** (Guinea-Angola): Bak. 56 (S. Thomé) — Carr. 3 (Angola) — Fritsch (Angola) — Pal. Beauv. — Sadeb. 1 — Schum. 2 — Webb.

**Africa centralis et orientalis tropica:** Bak. 24. 42. 44. 64 — A.Br. 2. 7 — Christ 13. 46. 60 — Hier. 1. 4 — Kuhn 20. 21 — Schweinf.

**Africa australis:** Bak. 7. 11. 39 — Klff. 6 — Krasser — Kze. 4. 14 — Mac Ken — Mac Ken et Gerr. — Moore 1 — Pappe et Raws. 1 — Schrad. 1 — Schlecht. 1 — Sim 1. 2 — Thbg. 4.

**Madagascar:** Bak. 22. 27. 34. 37. 43. 45. 50. 61. 71. 77. 85 — Christ 32. 42 — Kuhn 13 — Lueress. 8.

**Ins. Comorenses:** Bak. 47 — Kuhn 13.

**Réunion:** Bory 2 — Cord. 1. 2. 3 — Kuhn 13.

**Mauritius:** Bak. 23. 87 — Bojer — Bory 2 — Kuhn 13 — Willem.

**Rodriguez:** J. B. Balfour.

**Ins. Sechellarum:** Bak. 18. 23 — Kuhn 13.

**Socotra:** Kuhn 16.

## ASIA.

**Asia minor:** Milde 16. 18.

**Arabia:** Dene. 2 — Forsk.

**Sibiria:** Ledeb. — Milde 16 — Rupr.

**Amur. China bor. Korea:** Eat. 1. 3 — Komarov — Maxim. 1. 2. 3 — Turcz. 1. 2 — Yabe 3. (Korea).

**Japonia:** Bak. 26. 35 — Christ 9. 23. 34. 41. 52 — Eat. 1. 3 — Franch. et Sav. 1. — Kze. 20 — Luerss. 13 — Mak. 1. 2. 3. 5. 7. 8. 9. 10 — Maxim. 2 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 2. 4 — Thbg. 1. 2 — Yabe 2 — Yatabe 1. 2. 3.

**Liu-Kiu-Formosa:** Bak. 48 — Christ 24. 51 — Hance 11 — Hk. et Arn. — Harr. — Luerss. 11 — Mak. 4. 6 — Yabe 1. 4.

**China centralis et meridionalis. Tibet:** Bak. 15. 16. 32. 35. 60. 66. 69. 80. 81 — Benth. 1 — Christ 14. 17. 24. 36. 38. 44. 49. 57 — Diels 2 — Franch. 1. 2 — Hance 1-13 — Hk. 15. 19. 24 — Kuhn 4.

**India et Ceylon:** Bak. 6 — Bedd. 1. 2. 3. 4. 7. 8. 9. 11 — Blanf. 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burm. — Christ 47 — Clarke 1. 2. 3. 4 — Clarke et Bak. — Dene. 3 — Don 1 — Gammie — Griff. 3. 4 — Hope 1. 2. 4. — Kze. 29 — Prain — Prantl 3 — Roxb. 2 — Scott — Thwait. — Wall. 1. 2. 3. — Zenker.

**Birma:** Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.

**Annam:** Christ 59.

**Tonkin:** Bak. 74 — Christ 1. 4. 20 — Lour.

**Siam:** Christ 29.

**Perak, Penang, Singapore . . . :** Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 9. 10 — Luerss. 12 — Ten. Woods. — Zeiller.

**Malesia:** Bak. 37 (72. Christmas Ins.) — Blume 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burck 2 — Christ 8. 24 — Kuhn 7 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 1. 3 — Racib. 3 — Zoll. 2. — **Sumatra:** Bak. 33. 83 — Luerss. 12 — de Vriese 1.

— **Java:** Blume 1. 2 — v.d.B. 1. 4 — Christ 6 — Hassk. 1-5 — Horsf. — Jungh. — Kze. 17 — Moritz — Nees et Bl. — Racib. 1. 2 — Zoll. 1.

— **Borneo:** Bak. 29. 55. 62. 67. 78. 84 — Becc. 2 — Burck 1 — Ces. 1 — Christ 54.

— **Celebes:** Christ 5. 12. 48 — Kuhn 11.

— **Insulae minores:** Amann (Bangka) — Becc. 3 (Sumba; Timor) — Dene. 1 (Timor) — Hemsl. 2 (Aru) — G. Karst. (Molucc.) — Kuhn 18.

**Insulae Philippinarum:** Blanco — Brack. — Christ 15 — Copeland 1. 2 — Harr. — Laguna — J. Sm. 2 — Und. 10.

## AUSTRALIA.

Bail. 5 — Benth. 2 — R.Br. 1 — French — F. Müll. 1. 4 — Kze. 18 — Lab. 1 — Luerss. 10 — Terracino.

**Queensland:** Bail. 1-11 — F. Müll. et Bak. — Luerss. 3.

**Tasmania:** Hk.fl. 3.

## POLYNESIA.

Bak. 21 — Bory 5 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Drake — Forst. 1. 2 — Hk. 4 — Hk. et Arn. — Luerss. 7 — A. Rich. 2.

- Melanesia:** Kuhn 18. 19 — Schum. et Laut. 1 — *N. Guinea:* Bail. 12 —  
 Bak. 73. 86 — Becc. 2 — Ces. 2 — Christ 31. 61 — Forbes — F. Müll. 3. 6 —  
*N. Pommern:* Hier. 3 — *Salomon Ins.:* Bak. 9. 41 — *Sulu:* Bak. 30.
- Novae Hebridæ:** Kuhn 8.
- Nova Caledonia:** v.d.B. 6 — Fourn. 3. 9. 12 — Lab. 2 — Mett. 10 — Terracino.
- Fiji:** Bak. 31. 53 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Luer. 1 — J. Sm. 11.
- Samoa:** Bak. 19. 20 — Brack. — Christ 10 — Luer. 1. 2.
- Tonga:** Luer. 1 — Hemsl. 3.
- Ellice Ins.:** Luer. 1.
- Ins. Societatis:** Brack. — Drake 1 — Guill. — Nadeaud 1-3.
- Cook Ins.:** Cheesem. 3.
- Pomotou:** Drake 1.
- Marquesas, Gambier et Wallis:** Drake 1.
- Pelew et Cook Ins.:** Luer. 4. 5.
- Hawaii:** Brack. — Eat. 15. 16 — Heller — Hill. 1 — Kl. 3 — Luer. 6 — Mann.
- Lord Howe:** Bak. 5. 8. 12 — Benth. 2 — F. Müll. 1.
- Norfolk:** Endl. 1 — Hew. 2 — F. Müll. 1. 5.
- N. Zealand:** Armstr. 1. 2. 3 — Cheesem. 1. 2 — Col. 1-19 — A. Cunn. —  
 Emys — Field 1. 2 — Gilb. 5 — Hk. fil. 2. 5 — Kirk 1-10 — Potts 1. 2 —  
 Raoul 1. 2 — A. Rich 1 — Thomson.

## INSULAE ANTARCTICAE.

- Hemsl. 2 — Hombr. et Jacq. — Hk. fil. 1.
- Tristan d'Aeunha:** Carm. — Kuhn 2 — Thouars 3.
- Amsterdam et St. Paul:** Bak. 17 — Fourn. 11.

## AMERICA.

- America borealis:** Dav. 1-6 — Eat. 11. 14 — Maxon 4. 2 (Alaska) — Und. 1.
- America centralis:** Hemsl. 1 — Donn. Smith — Fourn. 2. 7.
- **Mexico:** Christ 56 — Dav. 7. 8 — Eat. 10. 17. 19. 21 — Fée 8. 9 —  
 Fourn. 6 — Hk. 8 — Kuhn 6 — Kze. 8. 16 — Liebm. — Mart. et Gal.  
 — Maxon 6 — Millsp. — Nees — Roviroso — Schlecht. 2 — Schlecht. et  
 Cham. — J. Sm. 8.
- **Guatemala:** Bertol. 3 — Hier. 5 — Donn. Smith — Maxon 6.
- **Nicaragua:** Fourn. 8. 10 — Shimek 1.
- **Costa Rica:** Bak. 46. 58 — Bomm. et Christ 1. 2 — Christ 37. 53 —  
 Hemsl. 1 — Hier. 5 — Kuhn 12.
- **Panama:** J. Sm. 8.
- India occidentalis:** Fée 11 — Gris. 1. 2 — Husnot — Jenm. 12 — Krug —  
 Sw. 1. 2. 7 — Wikstr.
- **Cuba:** Eat. 5. 6. 9 — Gris. 3 — Kze. 2 — Und. et Maxon.
- **Haiti (S. Domingo):** Bak. 65.
- **Jamaica:** Bak. 59 — Clute 3 — Gilb. 3. 6 — Hew. 1 — Jenm. 1-7. 9. 10  
 — Maxon 7. 12-14 — Sw. 1. 2 — Und. 11.
- **Puerto Rico:** Urb. 1.
- **Martinique:** Kl. 2.
- **St. Vincent:** Bak. 75.
- **Grenada:** Bak. 79.
- **Trinidad:** Bak. 68 — Eat. 13 — Jenm. 8.
- **Bermuda:** Gilb. 4 — Hemsl. 2.

- Guiana:** Aublet — Bak. 63 — Jenm. 11. **12** — Kze. 23 — Rich. — Rudge — J. Sm. 5 — Splitgb. — Wright.
- Venezuela:** Eat. 6 — Kl. 2 — Maury.
- Columbia:** Bak. 36 — Fée 5-8 — Hier. **5** — Karst. 1. 2 — Kl. 2 — Kze. 30 Mett. **13**.
- Ecuador:** Bak. 25 — Hier. 5 — Kl. 2 — Sod. 1. 2. **3**.
- Galapagos:** Anders. — Hk.fil. 4.
- Peru:** Christ 58 — Harr. — Hk. 3 — Hk. et Grev. 2 — Kze. 2 — Mett. 3.
- Chile:** Colla — Gay — Mett. 3 — Phil. 3-6 — Sturm 1. **2**.
- Juan Fernandez:** Colla — Hemsl. **2** — Johow **1** — Kze. 5 — Phil. 1. 2.
- Tierra del Fuego:** Dusén — Hk.fil. 1.
- Ins. falklandiae:** Gaud. 2 — Hk.fil. 1.
- Argentina:** Gris. 4. 5 — Hier. **2**.
- Uruguay:** Hier. 2.
- Paraguay:** Bak. 28 — Christ 19. 22 — Hier. 2 — Lindm. 2.
- Bolivia:** Britton 1. 2 — Gilb. 2 — Hier. 2.
- Brasilia:** Bak. 4. 10. 40. 49. 82 — Brack. — Christ 18. 22. 27. 30. 39. 58 — C. Chr. 1 — Fée **12** — Gardn. 3 — Kuhn 17 — Kze. 6. 7. 26 — Lindm. 1-4 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 1 a — Raddi **1. 2** — Rosenst. 2. 3 — St. Hil. 1 — Schenck — Schrad. 2 — Sturm **3** — Sw. 10 — Taubert — Vell. — Wawra 1. 2.
- Trinidad australis:** Hemsl. **2** — Luer. 9.

### OPERA SYSTEMATICA.

- Bernh. 1. 2. 5 — Bomm. 1 — Christ **11** — Desv. **5** — Diels **1** — Endl. 2 — Fée **1. 5** — J. F. Gmel. — Grev. et Hk. 1 — Hk. 6. **11** — Hk. et Bak. **1** — Houtt. 1. 2 — Juss. — Keys. 1 — Klf. 4 — Kze. 13 — L. 1 — Mett. **2** — Moore **4** — Pr. 4 — Prantl 9 — Schott — Sm. 2 — J. Sm. 4. **13** — Spr. 6 — Sw. 4. 8 — Trev. 6 — Willd. 7.

### MISCELLANEA (Icones etc.).

- Bak. **3. 76. 83** — Desv. 1. 2 — Ettingsh. 1. **2** — Fée 6. 7. 8. 10 — Hk. 1. **5. 20. 21. 22. 23** — Hk. et Grev. **1** — Jacq. 5 — Kuhn 5 — Kze. **5. 9** — Langsd. et Sch. — Pr. 9 — Schkuhr 1.

### OPERA MONOGRAPHICA

- Aerophorus:** Hk. 18 — Moore 3.
- Aerostichum:** Fée **2** — Pr. 9.
- Actinopteris:** Milde 12.
- Adenoderris:** Maxon 11.
- Adiantopsis:** Prantl 7.
- Adiantum:** Keys. 2 — Kuhn **14** — K. Müll. 3 — J. Sm. 3.
- Aneimia:** Gardn. 1.
- Anogramma:** Kuhn 15.
- Antrophyum:** Fée **4** — Kze. 21 — Luer. 1 — Trev. 7.
- Aspidium:** Mett. 7.
- Asplenium:** Berg. 1 (Caenopteris) — Bernh. 3 — Christ 45 — Cord. 3 — Heufl. — Hier. 8 — Luer. 1. 2 — Mett. **9** — Milde 27 — Pr. 9 — Thbg. 3.

- Athyrium:** Mett. 9 — Milde 14. 27.  
**Azolla:** Griff. 2 — Mett. 1 — Meyen 2.  
**Blechnum:** Pr. 9 — Trev. 2.  
**Botrychium:** Ångstr. — Klinsm. — Lyon — Milde 3. 5. 7. 16. 17. 25. 26 —  
 Und. 3. 9 — Whitwell.  
**Ceratopteris:** Brongn. 1.  
**Ceropteris:** Und. 8.  
**Cheilanthes:** Blanf. 1 — Mett. 8 — Trev. 7 — Vis. 2.  
**Christensenia:** Griff. 1 — Maxon 18 — de Vriese 7.  
**Cryptogramma:** Prantl 4.  
**Cyatheaaceae:** Bommer 2 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Kl. 3 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 8 — Scott.  
**Cyclodium:** Pr. 9.  
**Cyclophorus:** Gies. 3 — Pr. 9.  
**Danaea:** Und. 8.  
**Davallia:** Pr. 9.  
**Dennstaedtia:** Pr. 9.  
**Diplaziopsis:** Racib. 4.  
**Diplazium:** Christ 6 — Mett. 9. — Milde 27 — Pr. 9.  
**Doryopteris:** Prantl 4.  
**Drynoglossum:** Pr. 9.  
**Drynaria:** Bory 4 — Mett. 4.  
**Dryopteris:** Mett. 7 — Pr. 9 — Und. 8.  
**Elaphoglossum:** Christ 21. 33 — Fée 2 — Fourn. 1.  
**Gleicheniaceae:** Diels 1 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Mett. 11.  
**Gymnogramma:** Kuhn 15 — Und. 8.  
**Gymnopteris:** Fourn. 13 — Und. 8.  
**Hecistopteris:** Goebel.  
**Helminthostachys:** Prantl 6.  
**Hemitelia:** Gardn. 2 — Schlecht. 3.  
**Hydropterideae:** Bak. 52. 57 — Corda — Sadeb. 2.  
**Hymenophyllaceae:** v.d.B. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 — Gies. 1 — Hassk. 5 —  
 Hedw. — Mett. 12 — K. Müll. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 5 — Sadeb. 2.  
**Hymenophyllum:** Bak. 2 — Sturm 4.  
**Jamesonia:** Kuhn 15 — Kze. 12.  
**Lecanopteris:** Yapp.  
**Leptochilus:** C. Chr. 2 — Fée 2 — Pr. 9.  
**Leptopteris:** Milde 28.  
**Lindsaya:** Dry. — Mett. 10.  
**Lygodium:** Cav. 3 — Diels 3 — Mirb. 1 — Willd. 3.  
**Marattiaceae:** Bitter 1 — Pr. 7 — de Vriese 4. 5. 6. 7.  
**Marsileaceae:** A.Br. 1. 3. 4. 6. 8. 10. 11 — Currey — Hanstein — Pr. 6 —  
 St. Hil. — Und. et Cook.  
**Mesochlaena:** J. Sm. 1.  
**Microlepis:** Prantl 9 — Pr. 9.  
**Monogramma:** Fée 3.  
**Notholaena:** Mett. 8.  
**Oleandra:** Kze. 28 — Lueres. 1 — Pr. 9.  
**Osmundaceae:** Diels 1 — Pr. 7.  
**Osmunda:** Milde 16. 22. 23.  
**Ophioglossaceae:** Bitter 1 — Prantl 5 — Pr. 7.



- Ophioglossum:** Bower — Britton 3 — Luer. 3 — Prantl 8.  
**Paesia:** Mett. 6 — Kuhn 15.  
**Pellaea:** Fourn. 4 — Prantl 4 — Trev. 6.  
**Phanerophlebia:** Und. 4.  
**Photinopteris:** Pr. 9.  
**Plagiogyria:** Mett. 5.  
**Platycerium:** Fée 2 — Pr. 9 — Und. 15.  
**Polybotrya:** Fée 2.  
**Polypodium:** Desv. 4 — Hier. 6 — Mett. 4 — Pr. 9 — Yapp.  
**Polystichum:** Christ 2. 55 — Hance 12 — Mett. 7 — Pr. 9.  
**Pteridium:** Clute 1.  
**Pteris:** Ag. 1.  
**Salvinia:** Griff. 2.  
**Schizaeaceae:** Diels 1 — Prantl 2 — Pr. 7.  
**Stenochlaena:** Fée 2 — Pr. 9.  
**Syngramma:** Kuhn 15 — J. Sm. 6 — Trev. 7.  
**Trichomanes:** Bak. 2 — Lindm. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 9 — Taschner.  
**Vittaria:** Fée 3 — Luer. 1 — K. Müll. 2 — Sw. 3.  
**Woodsia:** R.Br. 3 — Eat. 7 — Milde 12 — Trev. 5.  
**Woodwardia:** Hance 5 — Pr. 9.

#### OPERA DE FILICIBUS CULTIS.

- Ait. — Bak. 87 — Fisch. et Mey 1 — K. Koch — Kze. 10. 19. 27 — Link 1. 2. 3  
 — E. J. Lowe 1. 2 — Mett. 2 — Moore 7-8 — Moore et Houlst. — J. Sm. 7. 9. 10. 12.
-